Gradus Ad
Parnassum
1859

Librarian
Uttarpara Joykrishna Public Library
Govt. of West Bengal

PREFACE.

In offering to the Student a New Edition of the Gradus, in which the alterations introduced are so considerable, a few words are necessary in explanation of the manner in which the editor has accomplished his task. The work, as it originally existed, though one of immense labour to its first compilers, can hardly be said to have been adapted to the end which it appeared to have in view, or to have justified its elegant, but somewhat quaint, title. More versification it might possibly assist; but it is not easy to conceive how a school-boy (and for school-boys the work was intended) could form any just notions of Latin poetry, or how he could derive any but a most impure and inelegant style of language, from habitually consulting a book, in which the good was indiscriminately mixed up with the bad; in which examples of the greatest elegance from the poets of the Augustan age were placed side by side with, and not by any means distinguished from, others taken at random, not only from authors who wrote in the times of the later emperors, when the purity of the language was greatly diminished, and who even then had but scanty claims to the name of poets, but even from some writers of much more recent date, and of authority far more questionable. That this was the case must be familiar to all who have been accustomed to make use of the Gradus in their system of instruction; and it must also be generally known that in numerous instances the use of the work has been discontinued in schools, its defects not being balanced by its advantages.

It seemed, however, to the present editor, that although the original construction of the work was faulty, its plan was not radically bad, and that the book might be so altered as to be made generally useful in schools, and even worthy of occasional consultation by more advanced scholars.

The Gradus had in its later editions been in some respects improved; but almost all the improvements seem to have been attempted with reference to the correctness of the quantities of syllables, which, though certainly an important object in a work of this nature, is by no means the only one requiring consideration; the choice of words and expressions being far more essential to the purity of poetical composition than the mere quantities of vowels, a knowledge of which is to be acquired from most grammars and dictionaries.

It is necessary, therefore, to state briefly what the alterations are which have been made with a view of improving the present edition. First, an English translation has been affixed to each word; and although the original intention of the editor was to give to each only its most simple and literal meaning, yet, on more mature consideration, it seemed to him, that great additional value might be given to the book, and that the attention of the student might be more frequently and beneficially drawn to it, by making these translations as complete and as poetical in their nature as the compass of the work would allow.

Secondly, the verses quoted in exemplification of each word, and which in former editions were taken indiscriminately from writers of every description, have in the present been selected entirely from poets of the highest order; uniting, by so doing, the advantage of showing the quantities of doubtful syllables with the still more important consideration of giving good authority for the use of every word.

To this point also tends the third great alteration, which consists in having expunged from the pages of the Gradus, whether as principal words, or as synonyms and epithets, a

number of words which are not to be found in the productions of any Roman writer whose works are now held by the scholar as classical authority, and which words indeed never came into use till the decline of the language, and consequently ought carefully to be avoided in poetical composition, the object of which seems to be the combining of elegance of sentiment with purity of diction, and by that means approaching as nearly as possible to the finished models left by the classic poets of Rome. In doing this, however, it by no means escaped notice that former editions, if redundant in one class of words, were deficient in another, and several hundreds of words, almost the whole of which are used by Virgil and Ovid, and including many of the most elegant and poetical in the language, have now for the first time been inserted.

The chief alteration which remains to be noticed relates to the synonyms and epithets: the former have been diminished in number by striking out objectionable words, and so classified as to render the mistakes which were continually occurring to students under the old system, unlikely, without great negligence, to occur under the present; while the epithets which formerly offered a mass of absurdities to the notice of the scholar and the critic, and were mere stumbling blocks in the way of the industrious student, have been weeded of all that were likely to lead to error, and arranged with reference to their meanings and connexion with their principal words; so that it is hoped that for the future they will be an advantage to the diligent, instead of a snare to the incautious.

The editor considers that he should not be justified in neglecting to state, that throughout the work he has continually consulted, and made copious use of, the Lexicon of Facciolatus, a book the utility of which cannot be too highly estimated; and he also feels himself called on to acknowledge with gratitude the kind and valuable hints which he has received from the masters of some of the most distinguished schools in the kingdom.

Such have been the chief objects aimed at in the preparation of this edition; experience will decide how far they have been attained: if that decision, however, be favourable, it is confidently hoped that the numerous alterations which have been made will be deemed worthy of the name of improvements, and that the Gradus ad Parnassum will occupy a rather higher station as a work of utility, if not of elegance, than it has hitherto done.

R. B.

Short and Comprehensive List of the various Kinds of Feet used in Latin Poetry.

There are twenty-eight different feet, some of which are simple, the rest compounded.

Of the simple feet, which are twelve in number, four are of two syllables each, and eight of three.

The compounded feet, which are formed from the simple ones of two syllables, are sixteen in number, of four syllables each.

Simple Feet of Two Syllables each.

The Pyrrichius consists of two short syllables; as, ...	Dĕŭs.
Spondeus, of two long.....	Mūsæ.
Iambus, of a short and a long	Dĭēs.
Trochæus or Choreus, of a long and a short.....	Pānĭs.

Simple Feet of Three Syllables each.

The Tribrachys consists of three short syllables; as, ...	Dŏmĭnŭs.
Molossus, of three long	Dŏctōrēs.
Anapæstus, of two short and a long	Spĕcĭēs.
Dactylus, of a long and two short	Cārmĭnă.
Amphibrachys, of a long between two short	Vĭdētĕ.
Amphimacer, of a short between two long.....	Cāstĭtās.
Bacchius, of a short and two long	Hŏnēstās.
Antibacchius, of two long and a short	Lūgērĕ.

Compounded Feet.

The Proceleusmaticus consists of two Pyrrhics; as, ...	Hŏmĭnĭbŭs.
Dispondeus, of two Spondees.....	Ōrātōrēs.
Diiambus, of two Iambi	Āmænĭtās.
Ditrochæus, of two Trochees	Cāntĭlēnă.

Mixed Feet.

The Antispastus consists of an Iambus and a Trochee; as,...	Rĕcūsārĕ.
Choriambus, of a Trochee and an Iambus.....	Pōntĭfĭcēs.
Ionicus a Majore, of a Spondee and a Pyrrhic e.	Fōrtĭssĭmŭs.
Ionicus a Minore, of a Pyrrhic and a Spondee.....	Dĭŏmēdēs.

The Pæon consists of One Long and Three Short Syllables, variously situated.

A First Pæon consists of a Trochee and a Pyrrhic; as, ...	Jŭstĭtĭă.
Second Pæon, of an Iambus and a Pyrrhic	Pōtēntĭă.
Third Pæon, of a Pyrrhic and a Trochee	Ălĭēnŭs.
Fourth Pæon, of a Pyrrhic and an Iambus	Cĕlĕrĭtās.

The Epitritus consists of One Short and Three Long Syllables, variously situated.

A First Epitrite consists of an Iambus and a Spondee; as,...	Săcērdōtēs.
Second Epitrite, of a Trochee and a Spondee	Pērmănēbānt.
Third Epitrite, of a Spondee and an Iambus.....	Dīscōrdĭæ.
Fourth Epitrite, of a Spondee and a Trochee	Ădvēntārĕ.



GRADUS

AD

PARNASSUM

A, *From, by.—Sūspīrāns, īmōquĕ trăhēns ā pectŏrĕ vōcēm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 371. SYN. Ăb, ābs; ē, ex.

*Ăārōn, Ārōn, *or* Ărōn, ōnis. *The brother of Moses, and first high priest of the Hebrews.* SYN. Āmramīdēs, *or* Āmramĭădēs, æ. PHR. Āmramō sātŭs. Āmramō patrĕ ēdītŭs hĕrōs. Hĕrōs Āmramĭŭs. Sacrōrŭm āntīstēs, præsĕs. Vīrgŭ clārŭs. Isăcīdûm sŭmmŭs săcĕrdōs.

ăb. *From, by.—Expĕdĭăm, prīmā rĕpĕtēns ăb ōrīgĭnĕ, fāmam.* Virg. G. 4, 286. See *A.*

ăbăctŭs. *Driven away; finished.—Quĭēs mădĭdō jām nōctis ăbăctæ.* Virg. Æn. 8, 407. SYN. Expŭlsŭs, pūlsŭs, rĕmōtŭs, rējectŭs, fŭgātŭs, ēxtorris; ăctŭs, exăctŭs. PHR. Patrĭā fŭgātŭs. Patrĭīs ējectŭs ăb ōris. E rēgnī fīnĭbŭs ăctŭs. VERS. Nĕc dum ōmnīs ăbăctă Paŭpĕrĭēs ĕpŭlis rēgŭm.

Ăbăcŭs, i. m. *A sideboard; tablet; diceboard.—Nĕc qui ăbăcō nŭmĕrŭs, ĕt sĕcto ĕn pŭlvĕrĕ mētās* ...Pers. 1, 131. SYN. Tăbŭlă. Mēnsă. EPITH. Nĭtēns, nĭtĭdŭs, aŭrĕŭs, ĕbŭrnĕŭs, ārgentĕŭs, cælātŭs, mārmŏrĕŭs, ĕlĕphāntĭnŭs, pīctŭs, vāsīs ŏnĕrātŭs, ōrnātŭs; Sāmĭŭs, dōctīs nŭmĕris īnscrīptŭs. PHR. Mēnsă strŭctōrĭă; mēnsă Pўthăgŏrĕă. VERS. Fĭctĭlĭbŭs tĭbĭ mēnsa ăbăcīsquĕ nītēscĭt ăcĕrnŭs. Ornāmēntum ăbăcī, nĕcnŏn ĕt pārvŭlŭs ĭnfrā Cānthărŭs.

ăbălĭēno, ās. *To sell away; estrange from.*—See *Alieno, Vendo.*

Ăbās, ăntis. *A companion of Æneas.—Māgnī gĕstāmĕn Ăbāntis.* Virg. Æn. 3, 286. *Another* Abas *was the son of Ixion, and first of the Centaurs.—Et Phŏlŭs, ĕt Mĕlănĕus, ĕt Ăbās, prædātŏr ăprōrŭm.* Ov. M. 12, 306. SYN. Ixīōnĭdēs. EPITH. Sævŭs, fĕrōx, sēmĭfĕr. See *Centaurus.*

Ăbătŭs, i. *An island near Memphis, in Egypt, so called from its being nearly inaccessible; the burial-place of Osiris.—Hīnc, Ăbătōn quām nōstră vŏcāt vĕnĕrāndă vĕtŭstās*....Luc. 10, 323. EPITH. Ægўptĭă, Mēmphītĭcă, pălūdōsă, ĭnăccessă. PHR. Ōsīrĭdĭs īnsŭlă clāră sĕpŭlcrō.

ăbbās, ātis. *The chief of a convent.*—SYN. Ăntīstēs, præsŭl. EPITH. Vĕnĕrāndŭs, pĭŭs, sānctŭs, grăvĭs. PHR. Cœnŏbĭī ăntīstēs. præsŭl, pătĕr. Mitrā lītŭōquĕ dĕcōrŭs. See *Episcopus.*

Ăbdērā, æ. *A city of Thrace, afterwards called Clazomenæ; the birth-place of Protagoras and Democritus.—Aŭt tĕ dĕvŏvĕăt jŭstīs Ăbdēră dĭēbŭs.* Ov. in Ib. 467. SYN. Clăzŏmĕnæ. EPITH. Bistŏnĭă, Thrăcĭă, Threĭcĭă. PHR. Ăbdĕræ mălă pāscŭă. Vĕrvēcum patrĭă. Dēmocrĭtī ŭrbs nōbĭlĭs ortū. Cūjŭs cōndĭtŏr Ălcīdēs. Clăzŏmĕnīs rĕpărātă cŏlōnĭa. Mălĕsānō hŏrrĭdă pūstŭ.

Ăbdērītæ, ārŭm. *The inhabitants of Abdera; they were noted for their stupidity.*—EPITH. Vēsānī, stŏlĭdī, āmentes. PHR. Ăbdērītānŭs pŏpŭlŭs. Gēns Ăbdērītānă.

Abdēritānŭs. *Of Abdera.—Abdēritānæ pēctŏrā plēbis hŭbēs,* Mart. 10, 25, 4. SYN. Abdēriticŭs.

ābdīco, ās. *To disown; resign.—Sī vērsŭs fŭgit, ābdīcās [illegible]ūm.* Mart. 5, 56, 7. SYN. Exŭo, ābjīcio, dēpōno, rējīcio.

ābdīco, īs, xī, ctŭm. *To refuse, reject.* See *Addico.*

ābdĭtŭs. *Secreted, hidden.—Abdĭtă frondē lĕvī, dānsă spĕcŭlābăr ăb ŭlmō.* Ov. M. 2, 557. SYN. Cōndĭtŭs, ōccŭltātŭs, ābscōndĭtŭs, lătēns, lătĭtāns; tēctŭs, ōbdūctŭs, vēlātŭs, ŏpĕrtŭs, ădŏpĕrtŭs; ŏpācŭs, lătebrōsŭs, ōbscūrŭs; ābstrūsŭs, ārcānŭs; sēcrĕtŭs. PHR. Lătebrīs cōndĭtŭs. Tĕnebrīs dēfēnsŭs. Sōlis ĭnăccēssŭs rădĭīs. Fŭgĭens ŏcŭlōs. Paucīs nōtŭs. Cūrvīs dēfēnsŭs lătebrīs. Cæcīs ōccŭltŭs ŭmbrīs. VERS. Lōngīs spēlŭncă rĕcēssĭbŭs ĭngens, Abdĭtă, vix ĭpsīs ĭnvĕnĭendă fĕrīs. Abdĭtăque ĭntŭs Spīrāmēntă ănīmæ lĕthālī vūlnĕrĕ rūmpīt. Pēnĕtrālĭbŭs abdĭtŭs ĭnnīs. Abdĭtă nūpĕr Vīdĕrăt Aglăurōs flāvæ sēcrētă Mĭnĕrvæ. Indĭcīis mōnstrārĕ rĕcēntĭbŭs abdĭtă rērum. Tĕrrū pēnĭtŭs scrūtāntēs abdĭtă fĕrrō.

ābdĭtum, ī. n. *A secret place.—Sŭppŏsĭtă cēpīssĕ mānū, pĕrquĕ abdĭtă lōngē.* Ov. M. 4, 777. SYN. Sēcrētum, lŏcŭs abditŭs: ōccŭltŭs sēcēssŭs: ōbscūrŭs rĕcēssŭs: tēctæ lătebræ.

ābdo, ĭdī, ĭtŭm. *To hide, conceal;* also, *To take away, remove.—Sĕd jăcĕr ōmnĭpŏtēns spēlūncīs abdĭdĭt ātrīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 64.—*Et prŏcŭl ārdentēs hīnc prĕcŏr abdĕ fŭcēs.* Tibull. 2, 1, 82. SYN. Cōndo, ābscōndo, rēcōndo; ŏccŭlo, ŏccŭlto; tĕgo, ōbtĕgo, cōntĕgo, ōbdūco, vēlo, ŏpāco, ĭnvōlvo, ŏpĕrĭo, cēlo; ămŏvĕo, ābstrūdo, rējīcio. VERS. Cōntĭnŭo ĭn mōntēs sēsĕ ăvĭŭs abdĭdĭt ăltŏs. Abdĭdĕrăt sēsĕ, ătquĕ ārīs ĭnvīsă sĕdēbăt. Jāmquĕ fŭgă tĭmĭdum căpŭt abdĭdĭt ăltē. Evŏlăt, ĕt nātum frondōsīs mōntĭbŭs abdit. Seū căpŭt abdĭdĕrăt crīstātă cūspĭdĕ pēnnīs.

ābdōmĕn, ĭnĭs. n. *The belly; gluttony.—Ădĕst ābdōmĭnĕ tūrdŭs.* Juv. 4, 107. PHR. Vēntĕr, ălvŭs; ădeps, pĭnguēdo. EPITH. Tŭmĭdum, pĭnguĕ, tūrgens.

ābdūco, xī, ctŭm. *To carry off, remove, withdraw.—Illŏs ābdūcĕrĕ Thēsŭlĭs ōrāt.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 43. SYN. Ămŏvĕo, rĕmŏvĕo, ābstrăho, āvĕrto; ăufĕro, ābrĭpĭo, tōllo, ăbĭgo; sūbdūco, sūmmŏvĕo. PHR. Vī răpĭo, fūrtō, vī tōllo. VERS. Tōllĭtĕ mē, Teūcrī, quāscūmque ābdūcĭtĕ tērrās. Ābscēssĕrĕ rĕtrō, păvĭdīque ĭn tĕrgă rĕlātōs Abdūxĕrĕ grădūs. Abdūxĕrĕ rĕtrō lōngē căpĭta ărdŭa ăb ĭctū. Fŭgĭens sōmnōs ābdūxĭt ĭmago. Grĕmĭīs abdūcĕrĕ pāctūs.

ābdūctŭs, ă, ŭm.. *Carried off, removed.—Dīgnŭs hŏnōs, squālēnt ābdūctīs ārvă cŏlōnīs.* Virg. G. 1, 577. See *Abduco.*

*Abēl, ēlĭs, *or* Abĕlŭs, ī. *The second son of Adam; he was killed by his brother Cain.*

Abēllă, æ. *A town of Campania, celebrated for its nuts.—Et quās mālĭfĕræ dēspĕctānt mœnĭa Abēllæ.* Virg. Æn. 7, 740. EPITH. Mālĭfĕră, ĕxcelsă. PHR. Nŭcum fĕrāx, sŭlcī paŭpĕr cĕrĕālis.

ăbĕo, īs, ĭbīvī, *or* ăbĭī, ăbĭtŭm, ăbīre. *To go away, depart;* also, *To be changed, to turn into.—Tĕrtĭŭs Argŏlĭca hāc gălĕā cōntentŭs ăbĭto.* Virg. Æn. 5, 314. *Sīve ăbĕūnt stŭdĭa ĭn mōrēs, ārtĭsquĕ măgīstrās.* Ov. Ep. 15. 83. SYN. Discēdo, ĕxcēdo, ĕxĕo, migro, ĕgrĕdĭŏr; ĕfflŭo, prætĕrĕo; mūtŏr, cōnvĕrtŏr PHR. Pĕdĕm ĕfferrĕ; patrīă tērrā, ūrbĕ, tĕctō, ĕxcēdĕrĕ, rĕcēdĕrĕ, &c. Patrīām, pĕnātēs, ūrbĕm, lĭnquĕrĕ, rĕlĭnquĕrĕ, dēsĕrĕrĕ, fŭgĕrĕ. Sōlum vĕrtĕrĕ. VERS. Ārdĕt ăbīrĕ fŭgă, dūcēsquĕ rĕlĭnquĕrĕ tērrās. Sī pĕrĭtūrŭs ăbīs, ĕt nōs răpe ĭn ōmnĭă tēcum. Ăbīīt cōrpūsquĕ cōlōrquĕ. Sī tūm sēcūrŭm tēmpŭs ăbĭbīt ĭnĕrs. Expĕctēm quī mĕ nūnquām vīsūrīs ăbīstī. Sāngŭīs ălŭt; mēntēmquĕ călōr cōrpūsquĕ rĕlĭnquīt. Pārmă prōtĕctŭs ălūrĕt. Nōs ăbĭssē rāti, ĕt ventō pĕtīssē Mȳcēnās. Ăbĭtūmquĕ părābăt. Pŏsĭtīsque ē cōrpŏrĕ pēnnīs In tăcĭēm Cēycīs ăbīt.

ăbērro, ās. *To wander away from; digress.—Ădmōnĭtŭ lĭbĕr ăbērrăt ămōr.* Ov. Rem. Am. 662. SYN. Erro, văgŏr; dēflecto; rēcēdo; dīgrĕdĭŏr. PHR. Vīă dēflecto. Dēvĭŭs errō. Vīæ ĭncĕrtŭs, ĭnscĭŭs, nēscĭŭs, ăberro. Văgābundŭs, văgŭs, pāssĭm fĕrŏr. Nōtă rĕgĭōnĕ vīārum ĕxcēdo. Errōrĕ lōcōrum, vīārum ămbāgĕ, dēcĭpi. VERS. Hūc illūc dēvĭŭs errăt. Vārĭīs hīnc ĭnde errōrĭbŭs ăctŭs. Pĕr nēmŭs ĭgnōtūm nōn cērtīs pāssĭbŭs errăt. Quō tĕ mălŭs ăbstŭlĭt errŏr? Incĕrtŭs quō cărpăt ĭtĕr. See *Erro vagor.*

ăbhīnc. *Ago: henceforth; hence.*—*Scrīptŏr, ăbhīnc ānnōs cēntūm quī dēcĭdĭt, ĭntĕr*....Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 36. *Aufĕr ăbhīnc lăcrūmās, bārde, ĕt cōmpēscĕ quĕrēlās.* Lucr. 3, 968. SYN. Dēhīnc.

ăbhōrrĕo, rŭi. *To shrink from, dread.*—*Vĭlgŭs ălbhōrrĕt ăb hāc.* Lucr. 1, 944. SYN. Hōrrĕo, hōrrĕsco; ăbōmĭnŏr, āvĕrsŏr, ārĭs; fŭgĭo, rĕfŭgĭo; rĕspŭo, fāstīdĭo, āspĕrnŏr. VERS. Rĕprĭmūtquĕ grădŭs, ĕt līmĕn ăbhōrrĕt. Á vīnŭ bĕnĕ pōtŭs ăbhōrrĕt.

ăbjĕctŭs. *Cast off, depressed, debased;* also, *Laid, placed.*—*Tūm sŭpĕr ăbjĕctūm pōsĭtŏ pĕdĕ, nīxŭs ĕt hāstā*....Virg. Æn. 10, 736. *Udis abjectus in herbis.* Ov. Ep. 7, 1. SYN. Prōjĕctŭs, rējĕctŭs; pōsĭtŭs, dēpōsĭtŭs, jăcēns; vīlĭs, hŭmĭlĭs, dēmīssŭs, dējectŭs, dēspectŭs, nēglectŭs. PHR. Pĕdĭbŭs prōtrītŭs. Hūmī prōjĕctŭs.

ăbiēgnŭs, *or* ăbiĕgnŭs. *Made of fir.*—*Cærŭlă vĕrrentēs ăbiēgnīs æquārĭ pălmīs.* Catull. 62, 7. *Indŭĕrĭt ăbjĕgnæ cārnăĭă fălsă bŏvīs.* Prop. 3, 19, 12. PHR. Ex ăbjĕctĕ strŭctŭs, cōntĕxtŭs, ĭntĕxtŭs.

ăbiēs, ăbiētis, *or* ăbjētis. *The fir-tree.*—*Pōpŭlŭs ĭn flŭvĭīs, ălbĕs ĭn mōntĭbŭs ăltīs.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 66. *Abjĕtĭbŭs juvĕnēs pătrĭīs, ĕt mōntĭbŭs æquōs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 674. EPITH. Umbrōsă, ŏpācă, nigră; prōcĕră, ăltă, ărdŭă, mōntānă, sŭblīmĭs; ēnōdis. PHR. Crēscēns ĭn mōntĭbŭs. Sŭpĕr æthĕră sŭrgēns. Āptă frĕtīs, ŭndīs, mărī. Ctĭlĭs ărbŏr āquīs. Cāsŭs ălbĕs vīsŭră mărīnōs. VERS. Lăbĭtŭr ūnctă vădīs ălbĕs, ĕt mărmŏră sŭlcăt. Ăd cælŭm rāmōs ălbĕs ĕxtēndĭt, ĕt ĭngĕns Tōllĭtŭr. Ălbĕs ĭn mōntĭbŭs ăltīs Crēscĭt, nāvĭfrăgōs pĕlăgī vīsŭră tūmŭltŭs. Sēctăque ĭntĕxūnt ăbjĕtĕ costas. Nigră nĕmŭs ăbjĕtĕ cīngūnt. Ădvĕrsī lōngă trānsvĕrbĕrăt ăbjĕtĕ pēctŭs.

ăbĭgo, ăbēgī, ăbāctŭm. *To drive away.*—*Vĕntōs ăbĭgōquĕ vŏcōquĕ.* Ov. M. 7, 202. SYN. Expĕllo, pĕllo, fŭgo, ārcĕo; ăbdūco.

ăbjĭcĭo, ăbjēcī, abjectŭm. *To throw away; to debase.*—*Abjĭcĭtŏ pŭdōrĕ, quăm, quŏ pĕrfĕrĭcĕ jŭbĕrĭs* .. Hor. Ep. 1, 13, 7. *Hŏc tū quăm lŭbĕt ăbjĭce ēlĕvāquĕ.* Catull. 24, 9. SYN. Prōjĭcĭo, rējĭcĭo, pōno, dēpōno, ēxŭo; āspĕrnŏr, dēspĭcĭo, rĕspŭo; dējĭcĭo, sterno, dēmitto. PHR. Ăd tĕrrām mĭtto.

ăbĭtŭs, ūs. *A departure; a passage.*—*Amphĭtrўōnĭădēs ārmēntă, ăbĭtūmquĕ părārĕt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 214. *Ōmnēmquĕ ăbĭtūm cŭstōdĕ cŏrōnānt.* Virg. Æn. 9, 380. SYN. Discēssŭs, ēxcēssŭs, rĕcēssŭs; trānsĭtŭs.

ăbjŭngo, ĭs, xī, ctŭm. *To unyoke; to separate.*—*Mærēntem ăbjūngēns frātĕrnă mŏrtĕ jŭvēnēm.* Virg. G. 3, 518. SYN. Disjŭngo, sējŭngo, sēpăro. PHR. Jūmēntūm cūrrŭ sŏlvo, jŭgūm aūfĕro. VERS. Quām prīŭs ăbjūnctōs sēdŭlă lăvīt ĕquōs.

ăbjūro, ās. *To deny falsely with an oath.*—*Abstrăctæquĕ bŏvēs, ăbjūrātæquĕ răpīnæ.* Virg. Æn. 8, 263. PHR. Pĕrjūrŭs nĕgo.

ăblātŭs, ă, ŭm. *Borne off, taken away.*—*Dixĭt, ĕt ĭn sĭlvăm pēnnīs ăblātă rĕfŭgit.* Virg. Æn. 3, 258. SYN. Sŭblātŭs, rāptŭs, ērēptŭs. VERS. Et nātālĕ sŏlūm vēntīs ăblată rĕlīnquīt. Littŭsquĕ ăblātă rĕlictŭm Rĕspĭcĭt. *Metaph.* Enchanted. Hanc tămĕn, ō dēmēns, Cōlchīsquĕ ăblātĕ vēnēnīs, Dicĕrĭs Hўpsīpўlēs prāpŏsŭissĕ tŏrō. Ov. Ep. 6, 131. See *Aufero.*

ăblĕgo, ās. *To send away, banish.*—*Ūllīŭs sŭbĕānt ăblĕgāndæ Tĭbĕrīm ūltrā.* Juv. 14, 202. SYN. Ejĭcĭo, pĕllo, ēxpĕllo.

ăblĭgūrrĭo, ĭs. *To waste, lavish.*—*Pătrĭa ăblĭgūrrĭĕrāt bŏnă.* Ter. Eun. 2, 2, 4. See *Ligurrio.*

ăblūdo, ĭs, sī, sūm. *To differ in appearance.*—*Hæc ă tĕ nōn mūltum ăblūdĭt ĭmāgo.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 320. SYN. Discrĕpo, dĭffĕro. PHR. Dissĭmĭlĭs, ăbsŏnŭs sŭm

ăblŭo, ĭs, ŭi, ūtŭm. *To wash, wash off.*—*Dōnēc mĕ flūmĭnĕ vīvō Ablŭĕrō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 720. SYN. Lăvo, pūrgo, ēlŭo; ābstĕrgo, mūndo. PHR. Āquīs rĭgo, prōlŭo, pĕrfūndo. Spārgĕrĕ lymphīs. Mĕrgĕrĕ cōrpŭs āquā. Tĭngĕrĕ cōrpŏrĭ lymphīs. Pūrō sē ĭn fōntĕ lăvārĕ. Ūndīs lābĕm ēlŭĕrĕ, mūndārĕ, sōrdēs aūferrĕ. Ārtŭs lĭquīdō pĕrfūndĕrĕ rōrĕ. Cōrpŭs flŭvĭīlī spārgĕrĕ lymphā. Cōrpŭs dēmittĕrĕ ĭn ūndās. Sŭpĕrfūsīs tĭngĕrĕ cōrpŭs āquīs. VERS. Ablŭĕre hic ārtŭs lassātăquĕ mēmbrā pārūlæmu. Ipsĕ mānŭs hāustă vĭctrīcēs ăblŭīt ūndā. Quīd mŏrŏr ĭntĕrĕā crūdēlīă vūlnĕrā lymphīs Ablŭĕrĕ. Ēt lātŭm sŏcĭīs ăblūtă cædĕ rĕmīsit. Ablŭĕ prātĕrĭtī pĕrjūrĭă tēmpŏrĭs inquīt: Ablŭĕ prātĕrĭtă pĕrfĭdă vĕrbă fĭdĕ.

ābnăto, ās. *To swim away.—Tūnc ēxcēptā frĕtō, lŏngē cērvīcĕ rĕflexā Abnātŏt.* Stat. 1. Achill. 383. SYN. Enăto. See *Nato.*

ābnĕgo, ās. *To deny, refuse.—Abnĕgāt ēxcīsā vītām prōdūcĕrĕ Trōjā.* Virg. Æn. 2, 637. SYN. Abnŭō, rĕnŭo, rĕcūso, nĕgo. VERS. Rēx tĭbī cōnjŭgĭum ĕt quæsītās sānguĭnĕ dōtēs Abnĕgāt; incēptōque ĕt sēdĭbŭs hārĕt ĭn ĭsdĕm. Sī Jupĭtĕr ābnĕgāt ĭmbrĕm.

ābnōrmĭs, ĕ. *Irregular, out of rule.—Rūsticĭs, ābnōrmĭs săpĭĕntĭa, crāssăquĕ Mĭnĕrvā.* Hor. S. 1. 2. S. 2, 3. SYN. Enōrmĭs.

ābnŭo, ābnŭī. *To nod in dissent, to refuse.—Abnŭĕrām bĕllo Ităl'ĭām cōncŭrrĕrĕ Teucrĭs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 8. SYN. Rĕnŭo, ābnĕgo, rĕcūso. VERS. Quĭs tălĭă dēmēns Abnŭāt. Nĕc māxŭmŭs ōmĕn Abnŭĭt Æneās.

ābōlĕo, ēvī, ābōlĭtum. *To blot out, disannul, destroy.—Dā, pătĕr, hōc nōstrĭs ābŏlērī dĕdĕcŭs ārmĭs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 789. SYN. Dēlĕo; ēxtĭnguo, dēstrŭo, tōllo. PHR. Irrĭtum, ĭnfectum rĕddo. VERS. Ābōlērĕ nĕfandī Cūnctă vĭrī mŏnĭmēntă jŭbēt. Fĕrrōquĕ tŭōs ābōlērĕ nĕpōtēs Aūt ūndĭs ābōlērĕ pōtēst, aūt vīncĕrĕ flāmmā. Nĕc pōtērĭt fĕrrum nĕc ēdăx ābōlērĕ vĕtūstās.

ābōlēsco. *To be annihilated; to perish....Fāmă lĕvīs, tāntīve ābōlēscēt grātĭă fūcī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 232. SYN. Ābōlĕŏr, pĕrĕo, ĭntĕrĕo.

ābōlla, æ. *The cloak of a soldier or philosopher.—Făcĭnŭs mājōrĭs ābōllæ.* Juv. 3, 113.

ābōmĭnŏr, ārĭs. *To deprecate; abhor.—Sī mĕă mōrs rĕdĭmēndă tĭbĭ (quŏd ābōmĭnŏr) ēssĕt.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 104. SYN. Dēprĕcŏr, dētēstŏr, hŏrrĕo, ābhŏrrĕo.

ābŏrĭŏr, īrĭs, ābŏrtum. *To be born prematurely, to perish; to fail.—Antĕ dĭēm fātŭs ābŏrīrī prăĕcŏcĕ fŭtō.* Lucr.....*Ĭnfrīngī lĭnguăm vōcēmquĕ ābŏrīrī.* Lucr. 3, 156. SYN. Pĕrĕo, mŏrĭŏr; dēfĭcĭo. PHR. Ăntĕ dĭem născŏr, ŏrĭŏr.

ābŏrtīvŭs. *Procuring abortion; born out of due time.—Et quŏd ābŏrtīvō nōn ĕst ŏpŭs.* Juv. 6, 367.—*Pūllŭs ābŏrtīvō nĕc cūm pūtrēscĕrĭt ĭn ŏvō.* Mart. 6, 93. PHR. Ăntĕ dĭem născēns, ĭmmātūrō pārtū cnīxŭs, cnīssŭs. Præcŏcĕ fœtū ābŏrtŭs.

ābrādo, sī, sum. *To scrape off.—Tĕnĕrĭs ābrādĕrĕ mēmbrĭs.* Lucr. 4, 1096. See *Rado.*

***Abrahām, Abrāmŭs, Abrām, Abrās.** *The first of the patriarchs.*

ābrēptŭs. *Taken away; torn asunder.—Nōn pōtŭī ābrēptūm dīvēllĕrĕ cōrpŭs, ĕt ūndĭs* ...Virg. Æn. 4, 600. See *Abripio.*

ābrĭpĭo, pŭī, rēptum. *To carry off by force; to become precipitous.—Ābrĭpĕre ăltrīcĭum grĕmĭīs.* Stat. Theb. 1, 603. ...*Quă săvĕr ābrĭpĭtŭr cæcō dēscēnsŭs hĭātū.* Propert. 4, 8, 5. SYN. Ābsträho, dĭrĭpĭo, sūrrĭpĭo, tōllo, ērĭpĭo, aūfĕro; dīvĕllo, dīstrăho. PHR. Vī răpĭo, trăho. In præcĕps fĕrtŭr, pătĕt; ĭn ābrūptūm dēsĭnĭt. VERS. Trēs nŏtŭs ābrēptās ĭn săxă lătentĭă tōrquĕt. Incŭbŭit Bŏrĕās, ābrēptăquĕ vēlă tĕtēndĭt.

ābrōdo, sī, sum. *To gnaw off.—Crūdūm Chærēstrătŭs ūnguĕm Ābrōdēns* Pers. 5, 162. See *Rodo.*

ābrŏgo, ās. *To annul, detract from.—Et nĭmĭrum scrīptīs ābrŏgāt ĭllĕ mĕīs.* Ov. Tr. 2, 278. SYN. Rēscīndo, ābōlĕo, ēxpūngo; ădĭmo, dētrăho.

ābrŏtŏnum *and* **ābrŏtŏnŭs.** *The herb southernwood.—Ābrŏtŏnum ægrō Nōn aūdĕt, nīsī qūī dĭdĭcīt dărĕ.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 114. *Fūmōquĕ grăvĕm sērpĕntĭbŭs ūrūnt Ābrŏtŏnăm.* Lucan. 9, 920.

ābrŭmpo, rūpī, rŭptum. *To break, break off, sever; interrupt.—Invīsăm quærēns quāmprīmum ābrūmpĕrĕ lūcem.* Virg. Æn. 4, 631. SYN. Rūmpo, dīrūmpo, pērrūmpo, frāngo; ābscīndo, āvēllo. PHR. Rūmpendō dīvĭdo, sēpăro. VERS. Nūnc, ō nūnc lĭcĕāt crūdēlem ābrūmpĕrĕ vītām. Fās ōmne ābrūmpīt. Ingentēs ăctūs ābrūmpĕrĕ. Et tĕnĕrōs mănĭbŭs rūmōs ābrūmpĕrĕ. Indĕ dŭōs mēdĭīs ābrūmpĭt crīnĭbŭs ānguēs.

ābrŭptŭs. *Broken, broken off, burst asunder; interrupted; steep, precipitous.—Quālĭs ŭbi ăd tĕrrās ābrŭptō sīdĕrĕ nīmbŭs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 451. *Ābrŭptīs ōbmūtĭīt ōrĕ quĕrēlīs.* Stat. Theb. 6, 185. *Jāmque ĭtĕr ăstrēmūm, cāligquĕ ābrŭptă tĕnēbat.* Stat. Theb. 3, 262. SYN. Rŭptŭs, frăctŭs, pērrŭptŭs; dīrŭptŭs dīvŭlsŭs; ĭntĕrrŭptŭs; prærŭptŭs, præcĕps, ĭnvĭŭs, ārdŭŭs, ĭnăccēssŭs. VERS. Ingĕmĭnānt ābrŭptīs nūbĭbŭs ignēs. Ābrŭptă lĭbĕr ĭrĕt

ăd ārmă quĭētē. Ēt cālīgāntēs ābrŭptō sōlĕ Mȳcēnās. Fērtŭr ĭn ābrŭptŭm măgnō mōns ĭmprŏbŭs āctū. Sōrbĕt ĭn ābrŭptŭm flŭctŭs.

*Ābsălōn, *or* Ābsălo, ōnis. *A son of David.*

ābscēdo, cēssī. *To depart, retire.*—*Nōn tămĕn ābscēdit, nĕquĕ ēnīm vēstīgĭă cērnit.* Ov. M. 5, 630. SYN. Rĕcēdo, dīscēdo, ēxcēdo, cēdo; ăbĕo, ēxĕo.

ābscēssŭs, ūs. *A departure.*—*At, Rŭtŭlum ābscēssū, jŭvĕnis, tŭm jŭssă sŭpērbă*....Virg. Æn. 10, 445. SYN. Discēssŭs, rĕcessŭs, ēxcēssŭs; ēxĭtŭs, ăbĭtŭs.

ābscīdo, ābscīdi, ābscīsum. *To cut off.*—*Abscīdit jŭgŭlō pēctŭsque hŭmĕrūmquĕ sĭnīstrŭm.* Ov. M. 12, 362. See *Abscindo.*

ābscĭndo, ābscĭdi, ābscissum. *To tear off; cut off; part asunder.*—*Tŭm prĭŭs Ænēās hŭmĕrīs ābscīndĕrĕ vēstēm.* Virg. Æn. 5, 685. *Hīc plāntās tĕnĕro ābscīndĕns dē cōrpŏrĕ mātrŭm.* Virg. G. 2, 23. *Nām cælō tĕrrās ēt tĕrrīs ābscīdit ūndās.* Ov. M. 1, 22. SYN. Scīndo, rēscīndo, lăcĕro, ābrŭmpo; ābscīdo, ămpŭto, rēsĕco, ēxsĕco; dīvīdo. VERS. Prōtĭnŭs ābscissă plānxī mĕă pectŏră vestĕ. Flāvēntĕsque ābscissă cŏmās. Cūrrŭque ābscīsă dŭōrŭm Sūspendīt căpŭtă. Vēnit mĕdĭō vī pōntŭs, ēt ūndĭs Hēspĕrĭŭm Sĭcŭlō lătŭs ābscīdit.

ābscōndĭtŭs. *Hidden.*—*Sĭlvīs ābscōndĭtă flāmmă.* Lucr. 1, 903. See *Abscondo.*

ābscōndo, cōndī, *or* cōndĭdī, cōndĭtŭm. *To conceal; to lose sight of.*—*Dōnĕc hŭmō tēgĕrĕ, ăc fōvĕīs ābscōndĕrĕ discŭnt.* Virg. G. 3, 558. *Prōtĭnŭs ăĕrĭās Phæăcum ābscōndĭmŭs ārcēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 291. SYN. Ăbdo, cōndo, tĕgo, ōbtĕgo, rĕcōndo, cĕlo, ās. VERS. Nĕc ĕgo hānc ābscōndĕrĕ fūrtō Spērāvī, nĕ fingĕ, fŭgām. Āntĕ tĭbī Eōæ Ātlāntĭdēs ābscōndāntŭr. See *Abdo, condo.*

ābsēns. *Gone away, absent, wanting.*—*Illŭm ābsēns ābsēntem aŭdītquĕ, vĭdētquĕ.* Virg. Æn. 4, 83. SYN. Rĕmōtŭs, ămōtŭs. VERS. Jām vīă lōngă plăcĕt, jām sūm tĭbī cārĭŏr ābsēns. Ābsēntēs mĕmŏrī prō sĕ jŭbĕt ōrĕ sălūtent. Făvĕātquĕ prĕcāntĭbŭs ābsēns. Sævĭt ĭn ābsēntēs. Ūt stĕtĭt ēt frŭstra ābsēntĕm rĕspēxĭt āmīcŭm.

ābsĭlĭo, īs, ĭī, *or* ŭī. *To spring away.*—*Aŭt prŏvŏlŭt ābsĭlĭēbăt, ŭt ācrem ēxĭrĕt ōdōrem.* Lucr. 6, 1215. SYN. Exsĭlĭo, rĕsĭlĭo, dīssĭlĭo. VERS. Fŭgĕrĕ fĕræ nīdōsquĕ tĕnēntēs Ābsĭlĭūnt (mĕtŭs ūrgĕt) ăvēs.

ābsīnthĭŭm, ĭī. *Wormwood.*—*Cānă prĭŭs gĕlĭdō dēsīnt ābsīnthĭă Pōntō.* Ov. Tr. 5, 13, 21. EPITH. Cānŭm, trīstĕ, ămārŭm, ĭngrātŭm, ăcĕrbŭm, Pōntĭcŭm.

ābsīsto, ābstĭtī. *To stand aloof from, depart; to relinquish; to desist.*—*Nĕc cūstōs ābsīstĕrĕ līmĭnĕ Jānŭs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 610. *Nĕc vīctī pōssŭnt ābsīstĕrĕ fĕrrō.* Virg. Æn. 11, 307. *Nĕc prĭŭs ābsīstĕrĕ quăm sēptem ĭngēntiă vīctŏr.* Virg. Æn. 1, 192. SYN. Discēdo, ābscēdo, ăbĕo; rĕlinquo, dēsīsto, ābstĭnĕo; cesso, dēsĭno. VERS. Tōtōque ābsīstĭtĕ lūcō. Nĕc prĭŭs ābstĭtĭmŭs ferrum ēxĕrcērĕ crŭōrĕ. Nūllæ hīc ĭnsīdĭæ tālēs; ābsīstĕ mŏvērī. Dĕhĭnc ābsīstĕrĕ bēllō. Hīc tĭbī cērtă dōmŭs cērtī (ne ābsīstĕ) Pēnātēs.

ābsōlvo, vī, ūtŭm. *To release, acquit.*—*Hīs dāmnārĕ rĕōs, ĭllīs ābsōlvĕrĕ cūlpā.* Ov. M. 15, 42. SYN. Sōlvo, lĭbĕro, dīmītto; ēxpēdĭo, pērfĭcio. PHR. Crīmĭnĕ, nōxī, sōlvo. Nōxă ēxĭmo. Cūlpă lĭbĕro. Insōntĕm crīmĭnĕ dūco. Vīnclis ēxsōlvo, lĭbĕro. Ăblūtō crīmĭnĕ, rĕmittĕrĕ, dīmittĕrĕ. Ăblūtă rĕmittĕrĕ cūlpā. Insōntĕm făcĕrĕ. Nīvĕīs lăpillīs ābsōlvĕrĕ.

ābsŏnŭs, ă, ŭm. *Discordant, out of tune.*—*Sī dīcĕntĭs ĕrŭnt fōrtŭnĭs ābsŏnă dictă.* Hor. A. P. 112. SYN. Discōrs, dissŏnŭs. PHR. Nōn cōnsŏnŭs, mălĕ sŏnāns.

ābsōrbĕo, būī, *or* psī, ptŭm. *To swallow, ingulph.*—*Absōrpsīt pĕnĭtŭs rūpēs.* Luc. 4, 100. See *Sorbeo, Voro, Haureo.*

ābsquĕ. *Without.*—*Sōrvŭm pĕcŭs, ūlsquĕ crŭōrĕ.* Lucr. SYN. Sine.

ābstēmĭŭs. *Sober, temperate.*—*Vīnă jŭgīt, gaŭdētquĕ mĕrīs ābstēmĭŭs ūndīs* Ov. M. 15, 323. PHR. Vīnī ābstĭnēns, ōsŏr Bācchī. Vīnŭm ēxōsŭs, pĕrōsŭs. Pōtŏr āquæ. Cuī pōcŭlă sūnt fōntēs lĭquĭdī. Quī Băcchī mūnĕră nōn lĭbăt.

ābstĕrgo, īs, ērĕ: *or* ābstērgĕo, ēs, ērĕ: sī, sŭm. *To wipe off, cleanse.*—*Gūttīs ābstērsīsti ōmnĭbŭs ārtĭcŭlīs.* Catull. 96. 8. SYN. Dētergo, pūrgo.

ābstĕrrĕo, ŭī, ĭtŭm. *To frighten away from.—Ut cănis ā cŏrĭō nōn ābstĕrrĕbĭtŭr ūnctō.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 83. SYN. Dētĕrrĕo. VERS. At tĕnĕros ănīmōs ălĭēna ŏppröbrĭă sæpĕ Ābstĕrrĕnt vĭtĭīs.

ābstĭnēns. *Temperate, sparing.—Vīndēx ăvāræ fraŭdĭs ĕt ābstĭnēns.* Hor. Od. 4, 9, 37. SYN. Tĕmpĕrāns, sōbrĭŭs, mŏdĕrātŭs, pārcŭs. PHR. Pārvō āssuētŭs. Vĭctŭ făcĭlĭs. Dăpĭbŭs cōntēntŭs ĭnĕmptĭs. Tĕnŭī vĭctŭ cōntēntŭs. Lætă sŭō pārvōquĕ dŏmŭs. Pārvō cōntĕntă părātŭ.

ābstĭnĕō, ŭī. *To refrain from; to desist; to keep aloof from.—Ābstĭnŭīt tāctū pŭtĕr, āvērsūsquĕ rĕfŭgĭt.* Virg. Æn. 7. 618. *Nōn tămĕn ābstĭnŭīt, nĕc vōci ĭræquĕ pĕpĕrcĭt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 534. *Nōn tămĕn ĭdcīrcō fĕrrŭm Trĭŏpēĭūs ĭllă Ābstĭnŭīt.* Ov. M. 8, 771. SYN. Tĕmpĕro, mĕ cōntĭnĕo, mĕ cŏhĭbĕo. VERS. Est vīrtŭs plăcĭtīs ābstĭnŭīssĕ bŏnīs. Ābstĭnĕt ĕt cælō. A fōrtĭbŭs ābstĭnĕt āprīs.

ābsto, ās, stĭtĭ. *To stand at a distance. . . .Tĕ căpĭēt măgĭs; ĕt quædăm, sī lōngĭŭs ābstēs.* Hor. A. P. 362. SYN. Dīsto, ăbsūm, rĕcēdo, ăbscēdo.

ābstrăho, xī, ctŭm. *To drag away, take away by force.—Erĕptămquĕ pătrī dīvĕrsa ĭn pāscŭă nātŭm Ābstrăhĭt.* Ov. M. 1, 665. SYN. Ăbrĭpĭo, ăvĕllo, ăbdūco, ămŏvĕo, rĕmŏvĕo, aūfĕro. VERS. Quām tū dĕ thălāmīs ābstrăhĕrĕrĕ mēīs. Nōn ĭllūm Cĕrĕrīs, nōn ĭllūm cūră quiētīs Ābstrăhĕre ĭndĕ pŏtēst. Ābstrāctāquĕ bŏvēs ăbjūrātāquĕ rāpīnā.

ābstrūdo, ĭs, sī, sūm. *To hide.—Aūrum ŭbi ābstrūdăt sĕnex.* Plaut. Aul. 4, 6, 13. See *Abdo.*

ābstrūsŭs. *Hidden.—Ut sĭlĭcīs vēnŭs ābstrūsŭm ĕxcūdĕrĕt ignĕm.* Virg. G. 1, 135. SYN. Ăbdĭtŭs, ăbscōndĭtŭs, rĕcōndĭtŭs, ŏccūltŭs, lătēns.

ābsŭm, ăbĕs, ăbfŭī, ăbēssĕ. *To be away; to be distant; to be wanting.—Ænēās ignārŭs ābĕst, ignārŭs ĕt ābsĭt.* Virg. Æn. 10, 85. *Nĕc prŏcŭl ābfŭĕrāt tēllūrĭs Mārgĭnĕ sūmmæ.* Ov. M. 10, 55. *Nōn Chāōnĭs ābfŭīt ārbŏs.* Ov. M. 10, 90. SYN. Dīsto; sūm rĕmōtŭs, dīsjūnctŭs; dēsŭm. VERS. Nūsquam ăbĕro, ĕt tūtŭm pătrĭō tĕ līmĭnĕ sīstăm. Sīc te ŭt pōsĭtă crūdēlĭs ăbēssēm. Tīthōnŭ prīmă quŏt ăbĕst ăb ōrĭgĭnĕ Cæsăr. Tantum ăbsĭt caūsă tĭmendī. Tīmŏr ōmnĭs ăbēsto.

ābsūmo, ĭs, psī, ptŭm. *To consume, destroy.—Vōs ănĭmam hānc pŏtĭŭs quōcūmquĕ ābsūmĭtĕ lētō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 654. SYN. Cōnsūmo, cōnfĭcĭo, ēxhaūrĭo; pĕrdo; vŏro. PHR. Fīnĕm ĭmpōno. VERS. Tēmpŏră cūm blāndīs ăbsūmpsĭt ĭnānĭă vērbīs. Ābsūmptæ ĭn Teūcrōs vīrēs cūlĭquĕ mărīsquĕ. Ămbēsās sŭbĭgăt malīs ăbsūmĕrĕ mēnsās.

ābsūrdŭs. *Inconsistent, unapt.—Absūrdum ūtque ălĭēnum ā vītā mĭī.* Ter. Ad. 5, 8, 21. SYN. Ăbsŏnŭs, nōn cōnvĕnĭēns; ĭnēptŭs, stūltŭs.

Absȳrtŭs, ī. *A son of Æetes, king of Colchis. His sister Medea, as she fled with Jason, tore his body to pieces, and strewed his limbs in her father's way, to stop his pursuit. Some islands near Istria and a river falling into the Adriatic were named after him.—Cōnstăt ăb Absȳrtī cædĕ fŭīssĕ lŏcō.* Ov. Tr. 3, 9. *Cōlchĭs, ĕt Adrĭācās spūmāns Absȳrtĭŭs ĭn ūndās.* Luc. 3, 190. SYN. Ægĭăleŭs, Æētiădēs. EPITH. Infēlix, mīsĕr. PHR. Mēdēæ frātĕr. Fīlĭŭs Æētæ.

ăbundāns. *Plenteous; overflowing.—Nīvĕī quām lăctĭs ăbūndāns.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 20. *Incĕrtīs sī mĕnsĭbŭs ămnĭs ăbūndāns.* Virg. G. 1, 115. SYN. Fĕrāx, fĕrtĭlĭs, pīnguĭs, ūbĕr; dīvĕs, ăfflŭēns, plēnŭs. PHR. Lārgŭs ŏpūm, Dīvĕs ăquæ. See *Abundo.*

ăbundāntĭă. *Plenteousness.* See *Copia.*

ăbundē. *In abundance, enough. . . Tĕrrōrum ĕt fraŭdĭs ăbūndĕ ĕst.* Virg. Æn. 7, 552. SYN. Sătĭs, sāt; cōpĭōsē, ăffātim.

ăbundo. *To abound; to overflow.—Ignĕ văcĕt sēmpĕr, cāligĭnĕ sēmpĕr ăbūndĕt.* Ov. M. 2, 764. *Fĕrtĭlĭs æstīvā Nīlŭs ăbūndĕt ăquā.* Tibull. 1, 8, 22. SYN. Ăffluo, ēxūbĕro, rĕdūndo, ēxūndo. PHR. Dīvĕs sūm, mĭhi ăbūndĕ ēst. VERS. Cōr dŏlĕt ătque ĭrā mīstŭs ăbūndăt ămŏr Illă vĭrīs dīvĕs, dīvĕs ăbūndăt ĕquīs. Prīmŭs ăbundārе ĕt spūmāntĭă cōgĕrĕ prēssīs Mēlĭă fāvīs. Rūrsŭs ăbūndābăt flŭĭdŭs lĭquŏr. Eccĕ, fŭgæ mĕdĭŏ sūmmīs Ămăsēnŭs ăbūndāns Spūmābăt rīpīs.

ăbūsquĕ. *From as far as.—Sicŭlō prospĕxĭt ăbūsquĕ Păchўnō.* Virg. Æn. 7, 289.

ăbūtor, crĭs, ăbūsŭs sūm. *To abuse, misuse.—Ut Bācchī nōmĭnĕ ăbūtī.* Lucr.

2, 655. PHR. Mălĕ ūtŏr, ĭnīquĕ, ĭndīgnĕ, pĕrvĕrsĕ ūtŏr. In mălōs ūsūs vĕrto, cōnvĕrto. In prāvōs ūsūs ădhŭbĕo.

Ābydŏs, ī. m. *and* f.—*A city on the Asiatic shore of the Hellespont, opposite to Sestos on the European; the birthplace of Leander.* See *Sestos, Hero, Leander*..... *Sōlvĕrĕt, in spĕcŭlīs ōmnīs Ābydōs ĕrāt.* Ov. Ep. 18, 12. EPITH. Hĕllespōntĭăcŭs, Lĕāndrĭŭs, ōstrĭfĕr. PHR. Ūrbs Ābydēnă, Lĕāndrī nōbĭlīs ōrtū. VERS. Vĕl tŭă mē Sēstōs, vĕl tē mĕă sūmăt Ābydōs. Pōntŭs ĕt ōstrĭfĕrī faŭcēs tĕntāntŭr Ābydī. Flāmmām Vĕnĕrīs Lĕāndrĭă sēnsĭt Ābydōs.

Ābydēnŭs. *Of Abydos.—Sēstŏn Ābydēnă sēpărăt ūrbĕ frĕtūm.* Ov. Tr. 1, 11, 28.

Ābўlă, æ. *A mountain of Mauritania in Africa, opposite Mount Calpe in Spain; one of the pillars of Hercules.... Maūra Ābўla, ĕt dorsō cōnsūrgĭt Ĭbērĭcă Cālpē.* Avien. EPITH. Hĕrcŭlĕă, Lĭbўcă. PHR. Ābўlæ mōns, vĕrtex, āpex.

ăbўssŭs, ī. *A gulph, a bottomless pit.* See *Gurges.*

ăc. *And.—Rūmōrēsquĕ sĕrīt vărĭōs, ăc tālĭă fatŭr.* Virg. Æn. 12, 228. SYN. Ĕt, quĕ, ātquĕ, nēcnōn.

Ăcădēmīă. *Plato's school of philosophy near Athens.—Inque Ăcădēmĭa ūmbrĭfĕrā, nŭtrĭdōquĕ Lўcēō.* Cic. de Divin. 1, c. 13. EPITH. Dōctă, cĕlebrĭs, ăntīquă, ūmbrĭfĕră, nĕmŏrōsă. PHR. Dōctōrūm ălūmnă vĭrōrūm. Dōctæ nūtrix tūrbæ. Plătōnĭs schŏlă. Ăcădēmī sĭlvæ.

Ăcădēmĭcŭs. *Belonging to the Academia.*

Ăcădēmŭs. *The founder of the Academia; by some supposed to be Cadmus.—Ātque ĭntĕr sīlvās Ăcădēmī quærĕrĕ vērum.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 45.

ăcănthĭs, ĭdis, *or* ăcălănthĭs, ĭdis. *The name of a small bird.—Lītŏrăque hălcўŏnĕm rĕsŏnānt, ĕt ăcănthĭdă, or ăcălănthĭdă dūmī.* Virg. G. 3, 333.

ăcănthŭs. *A plant, the gracefully curving leaves of which were represented in the capitals of Corinthian pillars, and in many other works of sculpture and ornament.—Mīxtăquĕ rīdēntī călăthīscŏ fundĕt ăcănthō.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 20. EPITH. Sīdonĭŭs, mōllĭs; frōndĕŭs, vĭrĭdĭs, vīrēns; ĭnflĕxŭs, lēntŭs, flĕxŭs, tōrtŭs. PHR. Flŏs ăcănthĭnŭs. Inflĕxī vīmĭnă ăcănthī. Grūmĕn ăcănthī. VERS. Et cĭrcūmtĕxtūm crŭcĭō vēlāmĕn ăcănthō. Et mōlli cĭrcum ēst ănsās ămplĕxŭs ăcănthō. Bălsămăque, ĕt băccās sēmpĕr frōndēntĭs ăcănthī.

Ăcārnān, ānĭs. *Belonging to Acarnania.—Quōrum ăltĕr Ăcārnān.* Virg. Æn. 5, 298.

Ăcārnānĭă, æ. *A part of Epirus, separated from Ætolia by the river Achelous.* —PHR. Ăcārnānūm tĕrră, gēns. Ăcārnānēs pŏpŭlī.

Ăcāstŭs, ī. *A king of Magnesia, son of Pelias, and husband of Hippolyte. Deceived by the false accusations of his wife, he planned the death of Peleus, but was himself slain by him..... Cædĕ pĕr Æmŏnĭās sōlvīt Ăcāstŭs ăquās.* Ov. Fast. 2, 40. EPITH. Crēdŭlŭs; Thēssălĭŭs, Æmŏnĭŭs. See *Peleus, Hippolyte.*

ăccĭnto. *To sing to, or at the side of.—Sīmo ănīmum, ĕt māgnī tŭmŭlīs ăccāntō măgistrī.* Stat. Silv. 4, 55. See *Canto.*

ăccēdo, ĭs, ăccēssī. *To draw near; to be added; to give way to.—Accēde, ō cōnjŭx, ăccēdĕ mīsĕrrĭmă, dīxĭt.* Ov. M. 4, 583. *Accēdĭt ĕōdĕm Dīgnă Dĕă făcĭēs.* Ov. M. 6, 181. *Vōlŭit blāndīs ăccēdĕrĕ dictīs.* Ov. M. 3, 375. SYN. Ādvĕnĭo, ădĕo, ăccŭrro, ādvŏlo; ādjŭngŏr, ăddŏr, ădjĭcĭŏr; ăssēntĭŏr. VERS. Cōncŭrsu ăccēdĕrĕ māgnō. Pōrtŭs ăccēdĕt Āvĕrnī. In lūstrum ăccēdĕrĕ dēbĕt. Ŭt Dĕŭs ăccēdăt cœlō, tēmplīsquĕ cōlātur.

ăccĕlĕro, ās. *To hasten.—Accĕlĕrēmŭs, ăit; vĭgilēs sīmŭl ĕxcĭtăt: ĭllī*.... Virg. Æn. 9, 221. SYN. Cĕlĕro, mātūro; festīno, prŏpĕro; ăccŭrro, ādvŏlo; prĕmo, ūrgĕo. PHR. Accĕlĕrārĕ grădūm. Mŏrās rūmpĕrĕ, tōllĕrĕ. Præcĭpĭtī grĕssū, *or* grădū, ferrī. Rŭīt ōcўŭs.

ăccendo, ĭs, dī, sūm. *To set fire to; to excite.....Unctās ăccēndĭtĕ tædās.* Ov. Fast. 4, 411. *Ærĕ cĭērĕ vĭrōs, Mārtēmquĕ ăccĕndĕrĕ cāntū.* Virg. Æn. 6, 165. SYN. Incendo, inflammo; ūro. Impello, incito, instigo, ăcŭo, excito, ūrgĕo. PHR. Sŭbdĕrĕ făcēs, ignēm injĭcĭo, sŭbjĭcĭo, admŏvĕo. Sŭbjectīs ūrĕrĕ flāmmīs. VERS. Quæ tāntum ăccēndĕrĭt ignēm Caūsă

lătĕt. Quīn cĭăm āccendās vĭtĭa īrrītēsquĕ vĕtāndō. Prīmūsque ănĭmĭs
āccēndĭt īn hōstēm.

āccēnsŭs, ă, ūm. *Set on fire; roused.—Tālĭbŭs āccēnsī fīrmāntŭr, ēt āgmĭnĕ dēnsō. . . .* Virg. Æn. 9, 788. See *Accendo.*

āccĕptŭs, ă, ūm. *Received, accepted; agreeable.—Dīs ēt mēnsīs āccĕptă sĕcundīs.* Virg. G. 2, 101. SYN. Rĕcĕptŭs; grātŭs, jūcundŭs. See *Accipio.*

āccērsītŭs. See *Arcessitus.*

āccērso. See *Arcesso.*

āccēssŭs, ūs. *An approach; a pass, defile.—Pōrtŭs ăb āccēssū vēntōrum ĭmmōtŭs, ĕt ĭngēns.* Virg. Æn. 3, 570. *Ōmnēmquĕ Accēssūm lūstrāns, hūc ōră fĕrēbăt ĕt illūc.* Virg. Æn. 8, 228. SYN. Advēntŭs, ădĭtŭs.

āccĭdo, ĭs, ĭdī. *To fall; to happen.—Accĭdĭt hæc fessīs cĭăm fortūnă Lătīnīs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 593. SYN. Cădo, cōncĭdo; cōntingo, ŏbtingo, ēvĕnĭo.

āccīdo, īdī, īsūm. *To cut down; to waste, spoil.—Cūm fĕrro āccīsūm crēbrīsquĕ bĭpennĭbŭs ĭnstānt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 627. *Accīsīs cōgēt dăpĭbŭs cōnsūmĕrĕ mēnsās.* Virg. Æn. 7, 721. SYN. Cædo, circūmcīdo; cōnsūmo, ăbsūmo.

āccĭngo, xī, ctūm. *To gird, gird on; to equip with; to be on the alert.—Lătĕrĭquĕ āccīnxĕrăt ēnsēm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 489. *Atquĕ ōmnīs jăcŭbĭs pūbēs āccĭngĭtŭr ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 74. *Illī sē prædæ āccĭngūnt dăpĭbūsquĕ fŭturīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 214. SYN. Cĭngo; mūnĭo, ĭnstrŭo, ārmo; păro, præpăro, cōmpăro. VERS. Hīc fĕrro āccĭngŏr rūrsūs, clўpĕōquĕ sĭnīstrām Insertābam ăptāns. Lōrĭcam ĭndŭĭtŭr, fīdōque āccĭngĭtŭr ēnsĕ. Părĭbūsquĕ āccĭngĭtŭr ārmīs. Accĭngūnt ōmnēs ŏpĕrī. Ārdentēs āccĭngăr dīcĕrĕ pūgnās. Măgnōs āccĭnctŭs ĭn ūsūs.

āccĭno, ĭs, ŭī. *To sing to.—Rĕpărābĭlĭs āccĭnŭĭt ĕchō.* Pers. 1, 102. See *Concino.*

āccĭo, ĭs, īvī, ītūm, īre. *To send for, summon.—Sŏcĭōs sum āccīrĕ pŭrātŭs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 38. SYN. Arcesso, ădvŏco.

āccĭpĭo, āccēpī. *To receive; to take, assume; to comprehend, attend to, hear.—Illōs pōrtĭcĭbŭs rēx āccĭpĭĕbăt ĭn ămplīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 353. *Cūrvī fōrmam āccĭpĭt ŭlmŭs ārātrī.* Virg. G. 1, 70. *Accĭpĭēns sānĭtātĭm sāxī dē vērtĭcĕ pāstŏr.* Virg. Æn. 2, 308. SYN. Rĕcĭpĭo, sūscĭpĭo, ĕxcĭpĭo; căpĭo, sūmo, āssūmo; ĭntĕlligo, audĭo, pĕrcĭpĭo, sēntĭo, cōgnōsco. VERS. Tē grĕmĭo āccĭpĭet. Accĭpĭūnt vēntōs ā tĕrgō mūllĕ cārīnæ. Quiētūm Accĭpĭt ĭn Teucrōs ănĭmūm mēntēmquĕ bĕnīgnam. Accĭpĕ nūnc Dănăum ĭnsĭdĭās. Quæ pătĕr, haud ălĭtĕr quām cautēs mūrmŭră pōntī Accĭpĭt. Accĭpĭte hæc ănĭmīs.

āccĭpĭtĕr, ĭtrĭs. *A hawk.—Quām jăcŭle āccĭpĭtĕr sāvō sŭcĕr ălĭs ăb ăltō.* Virg. Æn. 11, 721. EPITH. Răpax; ācĕr, audax; ĭntrĕpĭdŭs; fĕrŭs, crūdēlĭs, ĭmmītĭs; cītŭs, præcĕps, vēlox. PHR. Prædātrĭx alēs. Cōlūmbĭs prædo ĭnfēstŭs. Ācĕr pĕnnīs, ŭt cūrvīs ūnguĭbŭs ālēs. Rōstrō ĭmmānĭs. Săcĕr ālēs. Sævō ārmātŭs rōstrō. VERS. Accĭpĭtĕr nūllī sătĭs æquŭs, ĭn ōmnēs Sævit ăvēs. Ŭt fŭgĕre āccĭpĭtrēm pĕnnā trĕpĭdāntĕ cōlūmbæ, Ŭt sōlĕt āccĭpĭtĕr trĕpĭdās ăgĭtārĕ cōlūmbās.

āccītŭs. *Summoned.—Accītos ălta ĭntrā lĭmĭnă cōgĭt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 235. See *Accio.*

āccītŭs, ūs. *A summons.—Rēgĭūs, āccītŭ cūrĭ gĕnĭtōrĭs, ădŭrbĕm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 681.

ācclāmātĭo, ōnĭs. *A shout of applause.* See *Plausus.*

ācclāmo, ās. *To shout; to applaud.* See *Clamo, Plaudo.*

ācclĭnĭs, ĭs. *Leaning against, supported by.—Ārbŏrĭs āccllnĭs trūncō: prŏcŭl ærĕă rāmĭs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 835. SYN. Inclĭnātŭs, prōpēnsŭs, prōclīvĭs.

āccllno, ās. *To lean towards, to bend forward.—Circūmspĕxĭt Ălŷn, sēque āccllnāvĭt ăd illŭm.* Ov. M. 5, 72. SYN. Inclĭno, mē flecto; prōpēndeo.

āccllvĭs, *or* **āccllvŭs.** *Steep, sloping upwards.—Sīn tŭmŭlīs āccllvĕ sōlŭm.* Virg. G. 2, 276. *Lēnĭtĕr āccllvō cōnstĭtĭĕrĕ jŭgō.* Ov. Fast. 5, 154.

āccōlă. *A borderer, a neighbour.—Accŏlă Vŭltŭrnī, pŭrĭtērquĕ Sătĭcŭlŭs āspĕr.* Virg. Æn. 7, 729. SYN. Vīcĭnŭs: hăbĭtātŏr, ĭncŏlă, cŏlōnŭs.

āccŏlo, ŭī. *To dwell near. . . . Accŏlĕt, ĭmpĕrĭūmquĕ pătĕr Rōmānŭs hăbēbĭt.* Virg. Æn. 9, 449. PHR. Jūxtā cŏlo, hăbĭto.

āccŏmmŏdo, ās. *To adapt, adjust; to lend, furnish.—Lătĕrĭque Argўrum āccŏmmŏdăt ēnsēm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 393. *Pŭrpŭrā fŭlgŏrem pīctīs āccŏmmŏdăt*

ŭvīs. Ov. M. 4, 398. SYN. Applĭco, ădjūngo, ăpto, rĕfĕro; ăccĭngo. VERS. Ignōtās hŭmĕrīs ăccŏmmŏdăt ālās.

ăccŏmmŏdŭs. *Suitable, apt.—Est cūrvo ānfractŭ vāllĕs, ăccŏmmŏdă frāudī.* Virg. Æn. 11, 522. SYN. Cŏmmŏdŭs, ŏppōrtūnŭs, ăptŭs, ĭdōnĕŭs.

ăccrĕdo, ĭs. *To give credit to.—Făcīle hŏc ăccrĕăcĕrĕ pŏssīs.* Lucr. 3, 870. SYN. Crēdo. PHR. Crēdēndō ăssēntĭŏr. See *Credo.*

ăccrĕsco, ĭs, ēvī. *To grow; to be added.—Invĭdĭa ăccrēvīt, prīvātō quæ mĭnŭr ēssĕt.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 26. *Grĕmĭō mĭscĕrōs ăccrēscĕrĕ nātōs.* Stat. Theb. 4, 355. SYN. Crēsco, aūgĕŏr; ăddŏr, ădjūngŏr.

ăccŭbo, ās, ŭī, ĭtŭm. *To lie next to; to repose, recline.—Sācrā nĕmŭs ăccŭbĕt ūmbrā.* Virg. G. 3, 334. SYN. Accŭmbo; ădjăcĕo.

ăccŭmbo, ĭs, ŭbŭī. *To recline at table.—Tū dās ēpŭlīs ăccŭmbĕrĕ Dīvūm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 79. SYN. Accŭbo, discŭmbo, rĕcŭmbo. PHR. Accŭmbĕrĕ mēnsīs, ēpŭlīs ăccŭmbĕrĕ rēgūm. Tōrīs discŭmbĕrĕ, strātō discŭmbĭtŭr ōstrō.

ăccŭmŭlo, ās. *To load with, to heap together.—Hīs sāltem ăccŭmŭlēm dōnīs, ēt fūngŭr īnānī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 886. SYN. Cōngĕro, ăggĕro; cōmpōno, cōllĭgo, cōgo; cŭmŭlo, aūgĕo. VERS. Accŭmŭlat cūrās fīlĭă pārvă mĕās. Cædēm cædi ăccŭmŭlāntĕs.

ăccŭrro, ĭs, ăccŭrrī, ăccūrsŭm. *To run, run to.—It clāmŏr cælō, prīmūsquĕ ăccūrrĭt Æcĕstēs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 451. SYN. Cŭrro; ăccĕlĕro, ădvŏlo, ăpprŏpĕro.

ăccūrsŭs, ūs. *A concourse; pursuit.—Ērĭgĭt ăccūrsū cōmĭtūm cŭpĭt.* Stat. Theb. 6, 511. *Accūrsū prædă rĕcēptă Rĕmī.* Ov. Fast. 2, 372. SYN. Cōncūrsŭs; ĭncūrsĭo.

ăccūsātŏr, ōris. *An accuser, informer.—Accūsātŏr ĕrīt, quī vērbūm dīxĕrĭt, hīc ēst.* Juv. 1, 161. SYN. Dēlātŏr.

ăccūso, ās. *To impeach; to blame.—Accūsōquĕ Pūrīn, prædāmquĕ Hĕlĕnāmquĕ rĕpōsco.* Ov. M. 13, 200. *Quamlĭbĕt ăccūsēs, ēt sīs īrātă lĭcēbĭt.* Ov. Ep. 20, 71. SYN. Incūso; ārgŭo. PHR. Rĕūm ăgo, dēfĕro. Crīmĭnĭs ārgŭo. Crīmĭnĭbŭs ŏnĕrārĕ. Crīmĕn ōbjĭcĭō. Crīmĭnĭbŭs tĕrrĕrĕ nŏvīs. Intĕntārĕ rĕō crīmĕn. Sĕcĭŭs rĕtĕgĕrĕ. VERS. Ăn fālsō Pălāmēdĕn crīmĭnĕ tūrpĕ Accūsāssĕ mĭhī, vōbīs dāmnāssĕ dĕcōrŭm ēst.

ăcĕr, *or* ăcrīs. *Keen, brisk, bold.—Stĕtĭt ăcĕr ĭn ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 938. *Sōlvĭtŭr ăcrīs hĭĕms.* Hor. Od. 1, 4, 1. SYN. Ācūtŭs, ăspĕr; vĕhĕmĕns, fōrtĭs; sōllĕrs, gnāvŭs. VERS. Ācrĭŏr ăd pūgnām rĕdĭt, ēt vīm sŭscĭtăt īrā. Ōcŭlīs mĭcăt ăcrĭbŭs īgnīs. Övāquĕ nōn ăcrī lĕvĭtĕr vērsātă fāvillā. Ăcĕr ĕrāt, bĕllōquĕ fĕrōx, ăd vīmquĕ pārātŭs. Ŭt frĕmĭt ăcĕr ĕquŭs. Ăcĕr ĕquīs. Ăcĕrrĭmŭs ārmīs.

ăcĕr, ĕrĭs. *A maple tree ... Ăcĕrquĕ cŏlōrĭbŭs ĭmpar.* Ov. M. 10, 95.

ăcĕrbo, ās. *To embitter; exasperate, aggravate.—Gaūdĭă ēt ĭngrātūm rēgnī mĭhī mūnŭs ăcĕrbās.* Stat. Theb. 1, 75. *Fōrmīdĭnĕ crīmĕn ăcĕrbāt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 407. SYN. Aspĕro, exāspĕro, ĭrrĭto, ăcŭo.

ăcĕrbŭs. *Harsh, bitter.—Vērum ăgĕ, quāndōquĭdĕm fātīs ūrgētŭr ăcĕrbīs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 587. SYN. Aspĕr; grāvĭs, dūrŭs, trīstĭs, sĕvērŭs; mŏlēstŭs, ĭncōmmŏdŭs; crūdēlĭs. VERS. Stāt, quīdquĭd ăcĕrbī ēst, Mōrtĕ pătī. Ănĭmīs cūm sævīt ăcĕrbīs. Nēptūnī cōrpŭs ăcĕrbūm. Exhĭlāns sŭb ăcĕrbō vūlnĕrĕ vītām.

ăcĕrnŭs. *Made of maple-wood.—Trŭlĭbŭs cōntĕxtŭs ăcĕrnŭs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 1. 2.

ăcĕrōsŭs. *Mixed with chaff.—Fārre ăcĕrōso ŏlĕī dĕcŭmānō pānĕ cŏcēnt.* Lucil. fr. 23, 4.

ăcĕrră. *A censer.—Cūmquĕ mĕrī pătĕrā, thūrīs ăcĕrră fŭīt.* Ov. Fast. 4. 434. EPITH. Ōdōră, ŏdōrātă, ōlens, rĕdōlens; fūmāns, ăccensă. PHR. Cūstōs thūrīs. VERS. Sūpĕrōs plēnă vĕnĕrātŭr ăcĕrră. Mūnĕrĭbūsquĕ dătīs, ēt ăcĕrrīs thūrīs ădōrānt.

Ăcĕrræ, ārŭm. *A town of Campania, near Naples.—Văcŭīs Clănĭŭs nōn æquŭs Ăcĕrrīs.* Virg. G. 2, 225.

ăcervātim. *By heaps.—Cōnfĕrtōs ĭta ăcĕrvātīm mŏrs ăccŭmŭlābăt.* Lucr. 6, 1261. SYN. Cŭmŭlātim.

ăcĕrvŭs. *A heap.—Nōn dōmŭs, ēt fūndŭs, nōn ærīs ăcĕrvŭs ēt aūrī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 47. SYN. Cōngĕrĭēs, cŭmŭlŭs, cōpĭă.

ăcēsco. *To turn sour.—Quōdcūmque īnfūndīs, ăcēscīt.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 54.

Ăcēstēs. *A king of Sicily, who assisted Priam in the Trojan war, and afterwards hospitably received Æneas during his voyage, assisting him to bury his father Anchises on M. Eryx. In commemoration of this Æneas built a city in Sicily called Acesta. See* Virg. Æn. 5, 746.—*Trōjānōque ā sānguĭnĕ clārūs Ăcēstēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 550. EPITH. Trōjānŭs, Dārdănĭŭs, Hēctŏrĕŭs, sĕnĭŏr, bŏnŭs, grăvĭs, clārŭs. PHR. Dārdănĭŭs dīvīnæ stīrpĭs Ăcēstēs. Ăcēstēs hōrrĭdŭs ĭn jăcŭlĭs. Rex Sĭcŭlŭs. Hōspĕs Ænēæ.

ăcētum. *Vinegar.—Pōtēt ăcētum.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 117. PHR. Vīnūm ăcĭdum.

Ăchæmĕnēs. *A king of Persia, one of the progenitors of Cyrus.—Nūm tū, quæ tĕnŭīt dīvēs Achæmĕnēs.* Hor. Od. 2, 12, 21.

Ăchæmĕnĭdes, æ. *A companion of Ulysses.—Nōscĭt Achæmĕnĭdēn: ĭmprōvīsōque rĕpĕrtum.* Ov. M. 14, 161.

Ăchæmĕnĭŭs. *Persian, from Achæmenes, king of Persia.—Nōn tōt Achæmĕnĭīs ārmantŭr Sūsă sāgĭttīs.* Propert. 2, 131.

Achæŭs, ī. *A king of Lydia, whom his subjects hung up by the feet for his extortion.—Mōrĕ vĕl ĭntĕrĕūs căptī sūspēnsŭs Achæī.* Ov. in Ibin. 301.

Achæŭs. *Grecian.—Œbălĭōsquĕ dŭcēs, ĕt Achæă pĕr ŏppĭdă mātrēs.* Stat. Theb 2, 164. SYN. Achāĭŭs, Achīvŭs, Græcŭs, Grāĭŭs.

Achāĭă, æ. *A district of the Peloponnesus, whose capital was Corinth.—Et quōt Trōĭă tŭlĭt, vĕtŭs ĕt quōt Achāĭă fōrmās.* Propert. 2, 21, 53. SYN. Græcĭă.

Achāĭās, ădŏs. *A Greek woman.—Intĕr Achāĭădās lōngē pūlchĕrrĭmă mātrēs.* Ov. Ep. 3, 71.

Achāĭcŭs. *Grecian.—Et Dănăūm sōlĭtæ nāvēs, ĕt Achāĭcă cāstră.* Virg. Æn. 2, 462. SYN. Achæŭs, Achīvŭs, Græcŭs.

Achāĭs, ĭdŏs. *Grecian.—Vātī pĕr Achāĭdās ūrbēs.* Ov. M. 3, 511.

ăchātēs, æ. *The agate. Its name was taken from the river Achates, in Sicily, near which it was found.—Et pĕrlūcēntēm splēndēntī gūrgĭtĕ Achātēn.* Sil. 14, 228.

Achātēs. *A companion of Æneas.—Primŭs cōnclāmăt Achātēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 523. EPITH. Fīdŭs, fōrtĭs, māgnănĭmŭs, gĕnĕrōsŭs, ăudăx.

Achēlōŭs. *A river of Epirus, having its rise in M. Pindus, and in its course dividing Acarnania from Ætolia. Achelous, the god of the river, is said to have contended with Hercules, who vanquished him when in the form of an ox, by breaking off one of his horns; which the nymphs filling with fruits and flowers, and presenting it to the goddess Copia, became the Cornu Copiæ.—Claūsĭt ĭtĕr, fĕcĭtquĕ mōrŭs Achēlōŭs ĕūntī.* Ov. M. 8, 548. SYN. Ăcārnān. EPITH. Cōrnĭgĕr, tūmens. PHR. Ămnĭs Ăcārnānūm, Achēlōĭus ămnĭs, Achēlōĭdēs ūndæ. Ætōlŭs, Călȳdōnĭŭs, Naūpăctæŭs ămnĭs, ăb Hērcŭlĕ victŭs. VERS. Victŭs trūncūm căpŭt ăbdĭdĭt ūndĭs.

Achēlōĭŭs. *Of the Achelous.—Pōcŭlăque ĭnvēntīs Achēlōĭă mīscĭĭt ūvīs.* Virg G. 1, 9.

Achēlōĭās, ădĭădĭs, *or* Achēlōĭs, ĭdĭs. *The patronymic of the Sirens, from their father Achelous.... Achēlōĭădūmquĕ rĕlĭnquīt Sīrēnŭm scōpŭlōs.* Ov. M. 14, 87. *Vōlŭs, Achēlōĭdēs, ūndĕ Plūmă pĕdēsque ăvĭūm, cūm vīrgĭnŭs ōră gĕrēbăt.* Ov. M. 5, 552.

Achĕrōn, ōntĭs. *One of the rivers of hell, in which the souls of the dead were received.—Hăūd ūllās pōrtăbĭs ōpēs Achĕrōntĭs ăd ūndās.* Prop. 3, 5, 13. EPITH. Tārtărĕŭs, Tænărĭŭs, ĭnfernŭs; mæstŭs, ĭnfēlix, trīstĭs; ātĕr, cæcŭs, tĕnĕbrōsŭs, nĭgĕr; ăvĭdŭs, ĭnsātĭābĭlĭs; ĭnvĭŭs, ĭrrēmēabĭlĭs. PHR. Achĕrōntĭs ūndă, flŭmĕn, vōrtex, pālŭs, lăcŭs. Infernă pālŭs. Infernŭs ămnĭs. Tārtărĕæ stăgnă pālūdĭs. VERS. Līvēntēs Achĕrōn ējĕctăt ărēnās. Achĕrōn sānīē crūssōquĕ vēnēnō Æstŭāt, ĕt gēlĭdam ērūctāns cūm mūrmŭre ārēnām, Dēscēn ĭt nĭgrā lēntŭs pĕr stăgnă pālūdĕ. Hīc ĭnfernī jānŭă Dītĭs Dĭcĭtŭr, ĕt tĕnĕbrōsă pālŭs Achĕrōntĕ rĕfūsō. Quī sōlŭs hŏnōs Achĕrōntĕ sŭb īmō ĕst.

Achĕrōntĭă, æ. *A small town of Lucania, on the confines of Apulia.—Quīcūmquĕ cĕlsæ nūdum Achĕrōntĭæ.* Hor. Od. 3, 4, 14.

Achĕrūsĭs, ĭdŏs, *or* Achĕrūsĭă, æ. *A marsh in Epirus, with a cavern of the same*

name; whence Hercules is said to have dragged Cerberus.—Trīstēs Ăchĕrūsĭdŏs ōrās. Val. Flac. 5, 57.

Ăchīllēs, ĭs, *or* Achīlleŭs, ĕī. *One of the most noted heroes of Greece: he was son of Peleus, king of Thessaly, and Thetis, the daughter of Nereus. He went with the other princes of Greece to the siege of Troy, where he slew Hector, and being on the point of marriage with Polyxena, daughter of Priam, was himself killed by Paris in the Temple of Apollo.—Hīc dōlōpĭum mānŭs, hīc sævŭs tendēbăt Ăchillēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 29. *Pĕrgămă, rĕlĭquĭās Dănăum ātque immĭtĭs Achillei.* Virg. Æn. 3, 87. SYN. Pēlīdēs, Æăcidēs. EPITH. Phthĭŭs, Lārīssæŭs, Pēllæŭs, Thessălĭcŭs, Dănăŭs, Nērēĭŭs; īmpĭgĕr, ănĭmōsŭs, īndŏmĭtŭs; fĕrōx, crūdēlĭs, īmplācābĭlĭs, sævŭs; fortĭs, măgnănĭmŭs, īmpăvĭdŭs, audax. PHR. Thessălŭs, Æmŏnĭŭs hērōs. Dux Pēllæŭs. Chīrōnĭs ălumnŭs. Thĕtĭdĭs prōlēs, fīlĭŭs, nātŭs. Gĕnŭs Æăcī. Dănăŭm fortissĭmŭs. Priămī rēgnōrūm ēversŏr. Æăcīdēs, căpŭt īnsŭpĕrābĭlĕ bēllō. Trōjæ pŏpŭlātŏr. Quī dĕdĭt Hĕctŏrā lētō. Exĭtĭŭm Trōjæ. VERS. Scrīptŏr hŏnōratūm sī fortĕ rĕpōnĭs Achillēm, Impĭgĕr, īracūndŭs, ĭnexōrābĭlĭs, ăcĕr, Jūrā nĕgĕt sĭbī nātă, nĭhil nōn ārrōgĕt ārmīs. Quīs măgnō mĕlĭŭs succĕdăt Achillī, Quām pĕr quĕm măgnŭs Dănăis succĕssĭt Achillēs.

Ăchillēŭs. *Of Achilles.—Stīrpĭs Achillēæ fastŭs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 326.

Ăchillīdēs, æ. *The patronymic of Pyrrhus, son of Achilles.—Pyrrhŭs Achillīdēs ănĭmōsŭs ĭmāgĭnĕ pătris.* Ov. Ep. 8, 3.

Ăchīvī, ōrŭm. *The Greeks .. In caŭsā prōsĭt, Achīvī.* Ov. M. 13, 29.

Ăchīvŭs. *Grecian.... Tŭrbā cōmĭtātŭs Achīvā.* Ov. Fast. 5, 645.

Ăcīdălĭă, æ. *A surname of Venus, from a fountain of the same name in Bœotia.—Mātrĭs Ăcīdălĭæ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 720.

ăcĭdŭs. *Sour.—Fĕrmento ātque ăcĭdis ĭmbūantŭr vītĕă sorbīs.* Virg. G. 3, 380. SYN. Acĕr, ăcerbŭs.

ăcĭēs, ēī. *A sharp edge or point; military array;* also, *eyesight, the eye.—Ipsă ăcĭē nōndŭm falcis tĕnĕrāndă, sĕd ūncis.* Virg. G. 2, 365. *Rōmānās ăcĭēs ĭtĕrūm vidērĕ Philippī.* Virg. G. 1, 490. *Hūc gĕmĭnās nūne flĕcte ăcĭēs, hānc aspĭcĕ gēntĕm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 789. SYN. Ācūmĕn, cūspĭs. Agmĕn, exercĭtŭs, cŏhŏrs, phălānx, tūrmă. Ŏcŭlŭs, lūmĕn. EPITH. Tĕnŭĭs, strĭctă, pēnĕtrāns. Mārtĭă, fulgĭdă, hastātă, clўpĕātă, bellĭgĕră, dēnsă. VERS. Prīmăquĕ dĕ sulcis ăcĭēs āppārŭĭt hastæ. Directæquĕ ăcĭēs, ăc lātĕ flūctŭāt ōmnĭs Ærĕ rĕnīdēntī tellūs. Advĕrsīsquĕ pārānt ăcĭēs cōncurrĕrĕ signīs. Undĕ ăcĭem ĭn pĕlăgī vāstōs prōtēndĕrĕt æstūs.

ăcĭnăcēs, ĭs. *A scimitar.—Vīno ĕt lūcĕrnīs Mēdŭs ăcĭnăcēs.* Hor. Od. 1, 27, 5.

ăcĭnŭs, *or* ăcĭnŭm, ī. *A berry, a grape stone.—Ārĭdŭm ĕt ōrĕ fĕrens ăcĭnum.* Hor. S. 2, 6, 85. SYN. Grānŭm, rācēmŭs.

ăcĭpēnsĕr, crĭs, *or* ăcĭpēnsĭs, ĭs. *A sturgeon.—Gallōnī prælōnĭs ĕrat ăcĭpēnsĕrĭ mēnsă.* Hor. S. 2, 2, 47. *Ad Pālātīnās ăcĭpēnsĕm mittĭtĕ mēnsās.* Mart. 13, 91.

Ăcis, ĭs, *or* ĭdis. *A shepherd of Sicily, son of Faunus and Simæthis; he was slain by Polyphemus for rivalling him in his love for Galatea, and afterwards changed into a fountain in Sicily.—Ăcis ĕrāt Faūnō nўmphāquĕ Sīmæthĭdĕ crētŭs.* Ov. M. 13, 750. PHR. Sīmæthĭŭs hērōs, pŭer Sĭcānŭs.

ăclis, ĭdis. *A short dart or arrow.—Tĕrĕtēs sūnt ăclĭdĕs īllīs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 730.

ăcŏnītŭm, *or* ŏn, ī. *A poisonous herb growing among rocks.* (Gr. Ακονιτον.)*Scўthĭcīs ăcŏnītŏn ăb ōris.* Ov. M. 7, 407. *Nēc mĭsĕrōs fallūnt ăcŏnītă lĕgēntēs.* Virg. G. 2, 152.

ăcquĭēsco, ēvī. *To repose.—Dēsīdĕrātōque ăcquĭēscĭmŭs lĕctō.* Catull. 31, 10. SYN. Quĭēsco: ăccŭmbo, ĭnnĭtŏr.

ăcquīrō, sīvī, sītŭm. *To gain, obtain..... Vīrēsque ăcquīrit ĕundo.* Virg. Æn. 4, 175. SYN. Ădĭpīscŏr, āssĕquŏr, cōmpăro, cōnsĕquŏr, ĭnvĕnĭo, ōbtĭnĕo.

Ăcrăgās, ăntis. *A mountain and town of Sicily.—Ardŭīs ĭnde Ăcrăgās ōstentăt măxĭmă lōngĕ.* Virg. Æn. 3, 703.

Ăcrīsĭŭs, *or rather* Ăcrĕsĭŭs. *Son of Jupiter and father of Laertes.—Nām mĭhĭ Lāĕrtēs pătĕr ĕst, Ăcrīsĭŭs illī.* Ov. M. 13, 144.

Ăcrīsĭŭs. *A king of Argos, son of Abas, and father of Danae.—Ăcrīsĭŭs*

sŭpĕrēst, quī mœnĭbŭs ārcĕāt ūrbīs. Ov. M. 4. 608. SYN. Inăchĭdēs. PHR. Dănăēs pătĕr. Pĕrsēī ăvŭs.

Acrĭsĭōnēĭs, ĭdĭs. *The patronymic of Danae as daughter of Acrisius.—Acrĭsĭōnēĭs Dănăē fundāssĕ cŏlōnĭs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 410. SYN. Dănăē.

Acrĭsĭōnĕŭs. *Of Acrisius.—Acrĭsĭ neās Prœtĭus pŏssĕdĕrāt ārcĕs.* Ov. M. 5, 239.

Acrĭsĭōnĭădēs. *The patronymic of Perseus as grandson of Acrisius.—Acrĭsĭōnĭădēs, ădĭgĭtquĕ ĭn pĕctŭs.* Ov. M. 5, 70.

ācrĭtĕr. *Keenly. Acrĭtĕr ĭnfēstō sēnsū, spūrcæquĕ grăvēsquĕ.* Lucr. 6, 782. SYN. Vĕhĕmēntĕr; fortĭtĕr, ănĭmōsĕ. PHR. Intēntō ănĭmō, întēntīs vīrĭbŭs.

Acrŏcĕraūnĭă, ōrūm, *or* **Acrŏcĕraūnĭī.** *Mountains separating Epirus from Macedonia, whose base projecting into the sea formed the promontory Acroceraunium, a dangerous coast for ships.—Hæ tĭbĭ sīnt Syrtēs, hæc Acrŏcĕraūnĭă vītă.* Ov. Rem. Am. 739. *Infāmēs scŏpŭlōs Acrŏcĕraūnĭă.* Hor Od. 1, 3, 20. See *Ceraunia.*

Acrŏcŏrīnthŭs. *A mountain on the isthmus of Corinth, at the foot of which the city of Corinth is built.—Quă sūmmās tōllīt căpŭt Acrŏcŏrīnthŭs ĭn aūrās.* Stat. Theb. 7, 106. EPITH. Altă, cēlsă, sacră. VERS. Altĕrnă gĕmĭnūm mărĕ prōtĕgĭt ūmbrā.

Acrōn, ōntĭs. *A king of the Cæninenses, slain by Romulus after the rape of the Sabine women.—Acrōn Hercŭlĕŭs Cænīnă dūctŏr ăb ārcĕ.* Propert. 4, 10, 9.

Acrōtă. *A son of Tiberinus, king of Alba, brother and successor of Romulus.—Dĕ quō Rĕmŭlūsquĕ fĕrōxquĕ Acrōtă sūnt gĕnĭtī.* Ov. M. 14, 616. SYN. Agrīppă.

āctă, æ. *The sea-shore.—At prŏcŭl ĭn sōlă sĕcrētæ Trōădĕs āctă.* Virg. Æn. 5, 613. SYN. Lĭtŭs, ōră. See *Litus.*

āctă, ōrūm. *Exploits.—Illĕ lĭcĕt pătrĭīs sĭnĕ fīnĕ sŭpĕrbĭāt āctĭs.* Ov. Ep. 8, 43. SYN. Gĕstă, ōrūm, rēs gĕstæ, āctĭōnēs, āctūs. EPITH. Inclўtă, illūstrĭă.

Actæōn, ōnĭs. *The son of Aristæus and Autonoe the daughter of Cadmus: having seen Diana bathing, he was by her changed into a stag, and destroyed by his own hounds.—Et, vĕlŭt ābsēntĕm, cērtātim Actæōnă clāmānt.* Ov. M. 3, 244. SYN. Cādmī nĕpōs. Nātŭs Arĭstæī. Fīlĭŭs Aūtŏnŏēs. EPITH. Cādmēĭŭs, cōrnĭgĕr, vēnātŏr, sīlvānŭs, văgŭs, vēlox, cĕlĕr. VERS. Actæōn cănĭbŭs prædă fĭt ĭpsĕ sŭīs. Vīdĕrăt Actæōn nūdăm sĭnĕ vēstĕ Dīānām. Mŏlōssī Dīlăcĕrānt fālsă dŏmĭnūm sŭb ĭmāgĭnĕ cervī. Actæōn ĕgŏ sūm dŏmĭnūm cognōscĭtĕ vēstrūm.

Actæŭs. *Athenian.—Nĕc vĕlĭt Actæūs Sīthŏnĭs ūndă rŭtēs.* Ov. Ep. 2, 6. SYN. Attĭcŭs. VERS. Sēpărăt Aŏnĭōs Actæīs Phōcīs ăb ārvīs. Actæŏs ĭntĕr cōllēs ĕt cāndĭdă Thēseī.

āctĭo, ōnĭs. *An action, operation.* SYN. Fāctūm, āctŭs, ūs. Ŏpŭs, ĕrĭs: aūsŭs, ūs, aūsūm, ī, lăbŏr; āctă, ōrūm, gēstă, ōrūm.

Actĭum, ĭī. *A promontory and city of Epirus, at the mouth of the Ambracian Gulf, celebrated for the naval victory gained by Augustus over M. Antony B. C. 31. Actium was also remarkable for a temple of Apollo.—Actĭa Iūlææ pălūgĭs mŏnĭmēntă cărīnæ.* Prop. 4, 6, 17. PHR. Actĭăcūm cūlmĕn, Actĭăcă lĭtŏră, Actĭăcæ ōræ, Actĭă lĭtŏră. VERS. Actĭăque Īlĭăcīs cĕlĕbrāmūs lĭtŏră lūdīs. *Actĭăcō quæ nūnc sŭb Āpōllĭnĕ nōtă.* Ov. M. 13, 715.

āctŏr, ōrĭs. *A player.—Actōrīs pārtēs chŏrŭs, ŏffĭcĭūmquĕ vīrīlĕ.* Hor. A. P. 193. SYN. Pĕrsōnă. See *Histrio.*

Actŏrĭdēs, æ. *The patronymic of Patroclus from his grandfather Actor.—Quæ fŭīt Actŏrĭdæ cūm māgnō sēmpĕr Achīllĕ.* Ov. Tr. 1, 9, 29.

āctŭs. *Conducted, driven;* also, *done, finished;* also, *tost, agitated.—Errābānt ăcti fātīs mărĭa ōmnĭă cīrcūm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 36. SYN. Fāctŭs, effectŭs; dūctŭs, pūlsŭs, ĭmpūlsŭs, cōāctŭs; ăgĭtātŭs, cōmmōtŭs; exăctŭs, trānsăctŭs. VERS. Vēnto hūc, vāstīs ĕt flūctĭbŭs, ăctī. Actă fŭrōrĕ grăvī. Mĕlĭōr pārs āctă dĕī ĕst. Prōdĭgĭīs ăctī cēlēstĭbŭs. Accĕlĕrūnt părĭtĕr āctă tĕstūdĭnĕ Vōlscī. Māgnīs Ithăcī clāmōrĭbŭs ūctŭs.

ŏctŭs, ūs. *An act or division of a play;* also, *a deed, action.—Nĕvĕ mĭnŏr, nĕu sĭt quīntō prōdūctĭŏr ăctū.* Hor. A. P. 189. See *Actio, Acta, orum Factum.*

ĭstūtūm. *Forthwith.—Tūm oætĕrā rĕddĕt Actūtīm pĭūs Æneās.* Virg. Æn. 9, 255. SYN. Cōnfestīm, rĕpēntĕ, cĭto, prōtĭnŭs, ĕxtemplō, cōntĭnŭō, stātīm.

ăculĕātŭs. *Having a sting or prickles.—Ăcŭlĕātă sūnt, ănĭmūm fŏdĭcānt.* Plaut. Bacch. I, 1, 29. PHR. Ăcŭlĕīs, stĭmŭlīs plĕnŭs, spīnīs āspĕr, ăcŭmĭnātŭs, ăcūtŭs.

ăculĕŭs. *A sting or prickle.—Jāmdūdum īllĕ mĕūm pĕctŭs pūngĭt ăculĕŭs.* Plaut. Trin. 4, 2, 138. SYN. Stĭmŭlŭs, spīnă. EPITH. Sūbtĭlĭs, tĕnŭĭs, āspĕr. See *Stimulus, Spina.*

ăcūmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A point or tip.—Dōnĭcum ĭn ōbscūrūm cōnī cōndūxĕrĭt ăcūmĕn.* Lucr. 4, 432. EPITH. Tĕnŭĕ, sūmmūm.

ăcūmĕn. *Sharpness, shrewdness.....Quīs prīscum īllūd mīrētŭr ăcūmĕn Brūtĭ tŭūm.* Juv. 4, 102. SYN. Ingĕnĭūm, sōllĕrtĭă. EPITH. Ārgūtūm, sūbtĭlĕ, săgăx, ācrĕ. VERS. Ārgūtæ pĕnĕtrāt quō mēntĭs ăcūmĕn. See *Ingenium, Sales.*

ăcŭo, ĭs, ŭī, ūtūm. *To whet, sharpen.....In me ăcŭī scĕlĕrātōs cērnĭtĭs ēnsēs.* Ov. M. 15, 776. SYN. Exăcŭo. *Metaph. To incite, provoke.* SYN. Excĭto, ăccendo, ănĭmo. ĭmpĕllo. PHR. Sŭbĭgĕrĕ ĭn cōtĕ, săxō ĕxăspĕrārĕ, ăcĭēm cōtĕ nŏvārĕ. VERS. Exăcŭūnt ălĭī vallōs, fūrcāsquĕ bĭcōrnēs. Dēntēsquĕ Săbēllĭcŭs exăcŭīt sūs. Dēntēs ăcŭīt tīmēndōs. Cōte ăcŭīt tēlūm. Pōstquām vīsă sătīs prīmōs ăcŭīssĕ fūrōrēs. Quām Jūno hīs ăcŭīt vērbīs. Dīscūrrūnt māgnīsque ăcŭūnt strīdōrĭbŭs īrās. Cūrīs ăcŭēns mōrtālĭă cōrdă. Vărĭīsque ăcŭūnt rūmōrĭbŭs īrās. Ăcŭūntquĕ mĕtūm mōrtālĭbŭs ægrīs. Aūdītīsquĕ lŭpōs ăcŭūnt bālātĭbŭs āgnī.

ăcŭs, ĕrĭs. *Chaff.*—SYN. Pălcă, stĭpŭlă. EPITH. Tĕnŭĕ, sĭccūm, lĕvĕ.

ăcŭs, ūs. *A needle, a bodkin.—Sēu pīngĕbăt ăcū, scīrēs ă Pallădĕ dōctām.* Ov. M. 6, 23. EPITH. Sūbtĭlĭs, tĕnŭĭs, crīnālĭs, mōrdăx, mŭlĭebrĭs. VERS. Illī mŭltĭplĭcēs crīnŭs vărĭātŭr ĭn ōrbēs, Idālĭă dīvīsŭs ăcū. Pīngĕrĕ ăcū chlămўdĕm. Sēmīrămīă quæ vărĭāntŭr ăcū.

ăcūtŭs. *Sharp-edged, pointed.—Frōndĭbŭs hīrsūtīs ēt cārĭcĕ pāstŭs ăcūtā.* Virg. G. 3, 321. *Metaph. Quick, clever;* also, *intense, piercing.* SYN. Sōllers, săgăx ăcĕr, ārgūtŭs. VERS. Tĕr ăcūtūm sūstŭlĭt ēnsĕm. Ăcūtă cuspĭdĕ cōntōs. Mōtū Spārtānŭs ăcūtō Millĕ căvĕt lāpsās cīrcūm căvă tēmpŏră mōrtēs. Cūm sēmĕl ăcĕpīt sōlĕm fūrĭbūndŭs ăcūtūm. Gĕlūquĕ Flūmĭnă cōnstĭtĕrint ăcūtō.

ăd. *To, at, towards.—Hīnc āltă sŭb rūpĕ cănĕt frōndātŏr ăd ūrās.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 67. SYN. In *with the accusative*, vĕrsŭs.

ădactŭs. *Forced, urged.—Tālĭă dictă dŏbăt: sēd vīrĭbŭs ēnsĭs ădactŭs.....* Virg. Æn. 9, 41. SYN. Actŭs, cōactŭs, ĭmpŭlsŭs.

ădæstŭo, ās. *To overflow, to boil over.—Squămīsque ĭncīsŭs ădæstŭāt ămnĭs.* Stat. Theb. 5, 517. See *Æstuo.*

ădăgĭum. *A trite saying.* See *Proverbium.*

Adam *or* **Adămŭs.** *The first created man;* see *the beginning of the Book of Genesis.* EPITH. Infēlix, rĕŭs, mĭsĕr, ĭmprūdēns, crēdŭlŭs, tĕrrĭgĕnă, ĭncautŭs. PHR. Prīmævŭs pătĕr, Prīmŭs ōrbĭs ĭncŏlă; Hūmānæ gēntĭs ŏrīgo.

ădămantĕŭs, *or* **ădămantĭnŭs.** *Of adamant.—Ecce ădămantēīs Vŭlcānĭum nārĭbŭs ēfflānt.* Ov. M. 7, 104. *Ădămantĭnă săxă.* Lucr. 2, 447. SYN. Dūrŭs, firmŭs, sōlĭdŭs, ĭnfrăctŭs, pērmanēns.

ădămās, āntĭs. *The diamond; and metaph. firmness, immobility.—Sōlĭdōquĕ ădămāntĕ cŏlūmnæ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 552. EPITH. Dūrŭs, ĭnfrăctŭs, splendēns, cōrŭscŭs, lūcĭdŭs, ĭnoōrrŭptŭs, prĕtĭōsŭs, mĭcāns. Ĭndĭcŭs, Indŭs, eōŭs, rādĭāns, dīves. PHR. Clārō nĭtōrĕ mĭcāns. Fŭlgŏr ădămāntĭnŭs. Dūrĭtĭē lāpĭs ĭnvĭctŭs. Flāmmīs ferrōquĕ ĭnvĭctŭs. VERS. Pōssēs ădămāntă mŏvērĕ. Nōn ĕxōrātō stānt ădămāntĕ vīæ. Dūrō nĕc ēnim ex ădămāntĕ crĕātī. Nīl ădcō vălĭdūm ĕst, ădămās licĕt āllĭgĕt illŭd, Ŭt mănĕāt răpĭdō fīrmĭŭs īgnĕ Jŏvīs.

ădămo, ās. *To love violently.—Stŭltŭs Achīllĕōs nōn ădămāssĕt ĕquōs.* Ov. Tr. 3, 4, 28. See *Amo.*

ădăpĕrĭo, rĭs, rŭī, ertūm. *To throw open.* See *Aperio.*

ădăpertŭs. *Thrown open.—Ădăpertăquĕ jānŭă fāgō.* Ov. M. 14, 740.

SYN. Apĕrtŭs, rĕsĕrātŭs, reclūsŭs, pătĕfactŭs, pătens. VERS. Ădăpĕrtăquĕ vĕllĕ Ovă lŏquī crēdās.

ădăpĕrtĭlis. *That may be opened.—Lătŭs hŏc ădăpĕrtĭlĕ taŭrī?* Ov. Tr. 3, 11, 46.

ădaŭgesco. *To be increased.—Nam nĕque ădaŭgescĕrĕ quădquăm.* Lucr. 2, 296. SYN. Aŭgĕŏr, ădŏlesco, crĕsco, ămplĭfĭcŏr. PHR. Mājŏr, ămplĭŏr fĭo.

ădaŭctŭs. *Enlarged.—Nĕo crĕscĕre ădaŭctŭ.* Lucr. 2, 564. SYN. Aŭctŭs, cŭmŭlātŭs.

ădbĭbo, īs. *To drink much.—Quăndo ădhĭbĕro, ăllŭdĭăbo.* Plaut. Stich. 2, 2, 58; or *metaph. as—Nūnc ădlĭbĕ pūrō Pectŏrĕ vĕrbă pŭĕr.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 67. SYN. Bĭbo, ĭmbĭbo. See *Bibo.*

ădděnsĕo, ēs; ăddenso, ās. *To thicken, crowd.—Extrēmi ăddēnsēnt ăcĭēs: nĕc tŭrbă mŏvērī.* Virg. Æn. 10, 432. SYN. Dēnso, stīpo, cōnstīpo. PHR. Dēnsŭm făcĭo, rĕddo.

ădděo, īs, xī, ĭtŭm. *To make over, surrender.—Quīd făcĭăt? crūdēlĕ sŭōs ădděrĕ ămōrēs.* Ov. M. 1, 617. SYN. Dēdo, sŭbmītto, trādo; ăttrĭbŭo.

ădděsco, ăddĭdĭcī. *To learn in addition.—Et quīddăm vīsa ĕst ădděrĭcīsse nŏvī.* Ov. Am. 2, 5, 57. See *Disco.*

ăddo, ăddĭdī, ăddĭtŭm. *To add.....Addĭdĕrăt sŏcĭŭm, nūn ĭnfĕrĭōră sĕcūtŭs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 170. SYN. Ădjūngo, ădhĭbĕo, ānnecto, jūngo, ăppōno, ădjĭcĭo.

ăddŏcĕo, ēs. *To teach in addition.—Addŏcĕt ārtēs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 5, 18. See *Doceo.*

ăddĭtŭs. *Added.—Crūră gĕrīt: caŭda ĕst mūtātĭs ăddĭtă membrīs.* Ov. M. 5, 456. SYN. Ădjūnctŭs, jūnctŭs, ānnexŭs, ădjectŭs. Also, *Given to, bestowed on.—Mŏv ĕt frūmēntīs lăbŏr ăddĭtŭs.* Virg. G. 1, 150.

ăddūbĭto, ās. *To doubt.....Nĕcnĕ sīt, ăddūbĭtēs.....*Hor. S. 1, 4, 125. See *Dubito.*

ăddūco, xī, ctŭm. *To conduct, fetch.....Quăm pōstquam ăddūcĕrĕ jŭssa ĕst.* Ov. M. 10, 441. Also, *To draw, stretch.....Addūctō cōnstĭtĭt ārcŭ.* Virg. Æn. 5, 507. Also, *To contract, shrivel.—Ōmnĭbŭs ăctă sĭtis mīscĕrōs ăddūxĕrăt ārtŭs.* Virg. G. 1, 483. SYN. Dūco, dēdūco, āffĕro; Tendo, īntendo, cōntendo. VERS. Dĕxtrīs ăddūcōr lĭtŏră rēmīs. Jām nōx ădduxĕrăt ūmbrās. Vīdĕrăt ăddūctō flĕctentĕm cōrnŭă nervō. Ūtquĕ vŏlăt mōlēs ăddūctō cōncĭtă nervō. Addūcĭtquĕ cŭtĕm măcĭēs.

ădĕdo, ădĕdī, ădēsŭm. *To eat up, consume.—Nām sæpĕ fŭrōs ĭgnōtŭs ădēdĭt.....* Virg. G. 4, 242. SYN. Exĕdo, pĕrĕdo, rōdo, ārrōdo, cōnsūmo, vŏro. See *Edo.*

ădĕo, īs, ădĭī, ădĭtŭm. *To go to.—Quīn ădĭās vātĕm, prĕcĭbŭsque ōrăcŭlă pōscās.* Virg. Æn. 3, 456. SYN. Sŭbĕo, vīso, ĭnvīso, accĕdo.

ădĕo. *So, to such a degree.—Nōn ōblūsa ădĕō gestāmŭs pectŏră Pœnī.* Virg. Æn. 1, 567. SYN. Tām, ĭtă. PHR. Ūsquĕ ĕo, ĭn tāntŭm. VERS. Nĕc sum ădĕo ĭnfōrmīs. Tĕque ădĕō dĕcŭs hŏc ævī tĕ cōnsŭle ĭnĭbĭt. Hīnc ădĕō mĕdĭă ĕst nōbīs vĭă.

ădĕps, ĭpis. *Fat.* See *Pinguedo.*

ădēsdŭm. *Come hither.—Sōsĭă ādēsdŭm.* Ter. And. 1, 1, 1. SYN. Ădsīs. Hūc ădēs.

ădēsŭs, ă, ŭm. *Corroded.—Et pōstĭbŭs hæsĭt ădēsīs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 537. See *Adedo.*

ădfringo, ēgī. *To break or dash against.—Dūrīs ădfrĭngūnt pōstĭbŭs ūnguēs.* Stat. Theb. 10, 47.

ădgĕmo, ŭī. *To groan at.—Adgĕmĭt Alcīdēs, Hæmŏnĭūsquĕ pŭĕr.* Ov. Fast. 5, 400. SYN. Gĕmo, cōndŏlĕo. VERS. Flĕnt mœstī retrō cŏmītēs, ĕt ŭtĕrquĕ lŏquentī Ădgĕmĭt. Ădgĕmĭt ĕt nōstrīs ĭpsă cărīnă mălīs.

ădhærĕo, ădhæsī. *To stick close to, cling to.—Sīvĕ grăvīs lătĕrī crūtĕrā tīmŭs ădhæsĭt.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 80. SYN. Hærĕo, ădjūngŏr, ădhærĕsco. Infīgŏr. PHR. Affixŭs mănĕo, ădhærens stō, ārctĕ ĭnsidĕo. VERS. Spīnĭfĕrām sŭbtĕr cāudām Pistrīcīs ădhæsĭt. Nōn ĭrrĭtă cūspīs ădhæsĭt.

ădhĭbĕo, ŭī, ĭtŭm. *To adopt, admit, receive.—Hōs ōnstrīs ădhĭbē sŏcĭōs, ĕt fœdĕrā jŭngĕ.* Virg. Æn. 8, 56. SYN. Ădjĭcĭo, ădjūngo, ăddo; ădvŏco, ădmītto rĕcĭpĭo; ădmŏvĕo, ăppōno. VERS. Tē mēnsīs ădhĭbĕt Dĕūm. Dūm mĕdĭcās ădhĭbĕrĕ mānŭs ād vŭlnĕră pāstŏr.

ădhĭnnĭo, īs, īvi. *To neigh after.*—*Fœmĭnă cōrnĭpēdī sēmpĕr ădhĭnnīt ĕquō.* Ov. Art. Am. 1, 280. SYN. Hĭnnĭo, hĭnnītūm rĕddo.

ădhōrtŏr. *To exhort.* See *Hortor.*

ădhūc. *Thus far, as yet; still.*.....*Nĕque ădhūc crūdēlĭbŭs ōccŭbŭĭt ūmbrīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 547. *Ōrō sī quīs ădhūc prĕcĭbŭs lŏcŭs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 319. SYN. Hăctĕnŭs; ĕtĭāmnūm, ĕtĭām nūnc.

ădjăcĕo, ŭī. *To lie near to.*—SYN. Ădhærĕo, ădjūngor. PHR. Jŭxtā jăcĕo, sūm vīcĭnŭs, prŏpĭnquŭs, prōxĭmŭs. See *Juceo vicinus.*

ădjĕctŭs, ūs. *An approach*.....*Et nōstrōs ădjĕctu tāngĕrĕ tăctūs.* Lucr. 1, 689.

ădĭgo, ēgī, ăctūm. *To drive, thrust;* also, *To force, compel.*—*Vēl pătĕr ōmnĭpŏtēns ădĭgăt mē fūlmĭnĕ ăd ūmbrās.* Virg. Æn. 4, 25. *Exĭgŭăm īn cĕrĕrĕm pĕnŭrĭa ădēgīt ĕdēndī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 114. SYN. Cōnjĭcĭo, īmmītto; cōgo, cōmpĕllo, impĕllo. VERS. Quīs Dĕŭs Ităllūm quæ vōs clēmēntĭa ădēgĭt. Sæpĭŭs ōccŭrrēns hæc hĭmĭnă tēndĕre ădēgīt.

ădjĭcĭo, ădjēcī, ădjĕctūm. *To add to, apply to*.....*Ădjĭcĭūm; făcĭāmque ōmnēs ūno ōrĕ Lătīnōs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 827. SYN. Ăddo, ădjūngo, āppōno.

ădĭmo, ădēmī, ădēmptūm. *To take away.*—*Haūd ĭmpūnĕ fĕrēs; ădīmām tĭbī nēmpĕ fĭgūrām.* Ov. M. 2, 474. SYN. Ērĭpĭo, aūfĕro, tōllo, sūbtrăho, ăbrĭpĭo. VERS. Ārmă Jŏvīs fūgĭēns, ĕt rēgnīs ēxŭl ădēmptīs. Cuī lūmĕn ădēmptum.

ădĭpātŭs. *Swollen.*—*Līvĭdă mātērnō fĕrvēnt ădĭpātă vĕnēnō.* Juv. 6, 630.

ădĭpīscŏr, ĕrĭs, ădĕptŭs sūm. *To obtain, acquire.*—*Hānc ădĭpīscūntŭr cīrcūm, prætĕrquĕ fĕrūntŭr.* Lucr. 5, 633. SYN. Ăcquīro, cōnsĕquŏr, cōmpăro. VERS. Ā dūcĕ Tārpēĭō mōns ĕst cōgnōmĕn ădeptŭs.

ădĭtŭs, ūs. *An approach, entrance, access.*—*Innūmĕrōsque ădĭtūs, ĕt mīllĕ fŏrāmĭnă tēctīs.* Ov. M. 12, 44. SYN. Accĕssĭo, ingrĕssŭs. VERS. Quō nĕquĕ sīt vēntīs ădĭtūs Sōlă vĭrī mōllēs ădĭtūs ĕt tēmpŏră nōrūs. Nūnc hōs, nūnc illōs ădĭtūs, ōmnĭmquĕ pĕrĕrrăt Ārtĕ lŏcūm.

ădjūdĭco, ās. *To assign, award.*—*Ĕt nūnc, sī quīd ălĕst, Itălīs ădjūdĭcăt ārmīs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 57. SYN. Āttrĭbŭo, ăddĭco.

ădjūmēntūm. *Assistance.*—*Hæc quŏquĕ rēs ădjūmēntō, mōlūquĕ jŭvātŭr.* Lucr. 6, 1021. SYN. Aūxĭlĭūm, sūbsĭdĭūm, præsĭdĭūm.

ădjūngo, xī, ctūm. *To join, annex, unite*.....*Ūlmīsque ădjūngĕrĕ vītēs.* Virg. G. 1, 2. SYN. Ăddo, cōnjūngo; āllĭgo, ānnĕcto. VERS. Hăbilī taūrōs ădjūngĭt ărātrō. Tigrĭbŭs ădjūnctīs aūrĕă lōrā dălăt.

ădjūro, ās. *To swear solemnly;* also, *to conjure, implore.*—*Prōmīsīt pătĕr hānc; hæc ădjūrāvīt ămantī.* Ov. Ep 20, 159. *Ădjūrō Stўgĭī căpŭt ĭmplăcābĭlĕ fōntīs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 816. SYN. Jūro; ōbtestŏr, ĭnvŏco. PHR. Sŭpplĭcĕ ōro, vĕhēmēntĕr rōgo.

ădjūtŏr, ōrĭs. *An assistant, abettor*.....*Māgnum ădjūtōrĕm, pōssēt quī fĕrrĕ sĕcundās.* Hor. S. 1, 9, 46. SYN. Aūxĭlĭātŏr, faūtŏr, sŏcĭūs.

ădjūvo, ădjūvī, ădjūtūm. *To assist, succour.*—*Ădjūvăt, ĕt prāsēns ĭngĕnĭbŭs ānnŭăt aūsīs.* Ov. M. 7, 178. SYN. Jŭvo, aūxĭlĭŏr, sūbvĕnĭo. PHR. Ōpĕm, aūxĭlĭūm fĕro, ădjūtŏr sūm, fĭo.

Admētŭs. *A king of Thessaly, son of Pheres and Clymene. Apollo is said to have tended his flocks for nine years, when banished from heaven; and to have obtained from the Fates, that Admetus should never die, if another person laid down his life for him, which his wife Alceste cheerfully did.*—*Cērnĭs ŭt Admētī cāntĕtŭr, ĕt Hēctŏrĭs ūxŏr.* Ov. Tr. 5, 14, 37. SYN. Phĕrētĭădēs. EPITH. Thēssălĭŭs, Æmŏnĭŭs.

ădmīrābĭlis. *Admirable; wonderful.*—*Hūjŭs ŭt āspĭcĕrēnt ŏpŭs ădmīrābĭlĕ, sæpĕ*.....Ov. M. 6, 14. SYN. Mīrābĭlis, mīrāndŭs, mīrŭs; stūpēndŭs.

ădmīrātĭo, ōnĭs. *Wonder.*—*Mĭnŏr ădmīrātĭŏ sūmmīs.* Juv. 6, 645.

ădmīrŏr. *To wonder at;* also, *to look at with admiration, to appreciate.*—*Infĕrĭūsquĕ sŭīs frātĕrnōs cūrrĕrĕ Līnă Admīrātŭr ĕquōs.* Ov. M. 2, 208. *Illĕ ŏpĕrūm cūstōs; īllum ădmīrāntŭr, ĕt ōmnēs.* Virg. G 4, 215. SYN. Mīrŏr, dēmīrŏr, stŭpĕo, ōbstŭpĕo; sūspĭcĭo. PHR. Ădmīrāns spĕcto, māgnī æstĭmo. VERS. Hæc dūm Dārdănĭo Ænēæ mīrāndă vīdēntŭr, Dūm stŭpĕt, ōbtūtūque hærĕt dēfīxŭs in ūnō. Ădmīrāndă tĭbī lĕvĭtās spĕctācŭlă rērum.

ădmīscĕo, cŭī, stūm, *or* xtūm. *To mix together, to blend with.*—*Prodĕrit ĕt tūnsūm gālla ădmīscĕrĕ săpōrēm.* Virg. G. 4, 267. SYN. Mīscĕo, cōmmīscĕo, ĭmmīscĕo.

ădmītto, īsī, īssūm. *To receive, admit;* also, *to send onward, give a loose to.*—*Exhŭlānt nĕbŭlis, nĕo sōl ădmīttĭtŭr ĭnfrā.* Ov. M. 13, 603. SYN. Excĭpĭo, sūscĭpĭo, ĭndūco; ĭmmītto, cōmmītto. VERS. Cōnfestīm ălăcrēs ădmīttĭĕr ōrānt. Pĕr cōlla ădmīssă jŭbāsquĕ Vŏlvĭtŭr.

ădmŏnĕo, ŭī, ĭtūm. *To remind, warn, advise;* also, *to incite, stimulate.*—*Ădmŏnĕt, ĕt māgnā tĕstātŭr vōcĕ pĕr ūmbrās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 619. *Pĕudĕns ĭn vĕrbĕrā tēlō Ădmŏnŭĭt bĭjūgōs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 586. SYN. Mŏnĕo, præcĭpĭo, hŏrtŏr; mādo, jŭbĕo; ĭncĭto.

ădmŏnĭtŭs, ūs. *Warning, advice.*—*Mēns fŭgĭt ădmŏnĭtū, frīgīsquĕ pĕrāmbŭlāt ārtūs.* Ov. Ep. 9, 135. SYN. Mŏnĭtūm, hŏrtātŭs, præcĕptum.

ădmŏvĕo, ōvī, ōtūm. *To bring near to, apply.*—*Ădmōvī jūgŭlō tēlă pătērnă tŭō.* Ov. Ep. 14, 48. SYN. Applĭco, ăppōno, ădhĭbĕo. VERS. Oscŭlăque ădmŏvĕām, sī nīl cōncēdĭtŭr ūltrā. Ădmōtŭs fŭgĭt ăb ārā Taūrŭs. Illĕ sĭbi ădmōtās ā vīrgĭnĕ cōrrĭpĭt ĕscās.

ădmūgĭo, īs, īī. *To low for.*—*Mūltĭbŭs ĭn prātĭs ădmūgīt fēmĭnă taūrō.* Ov. A. Am. 1, 279. SYN. Mūgĭo, mūgītūm rĕddo.

ădnīxŭs. *Striving, exerting;* also, *Leaning against.*—*Intōrquĕt summīs ădnīxŭs vīrĭbŭs hāstām.* Virg. Æn. 9, 744. *Ădnīxă cŏlumnæ hāstă.* Ib. 12, 92. See *Innitor.*

ădno. *To swim to.*—*Hūc paŭcī vēstrīs ădnāvĭmŭs ōrīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 542. See *Nato.*

ădnūbĭlo, ās. *To obscure, overcast.....Invĭdĭt, ĕt vēlīs ădnūbĭlăt aūrā sĕcundīs.* Stat. S. 5, 1, 149. SYN. Obscūrŏr. PHR. Nūbĭbŭs, nūbĭ tĕgŏr, ŏpĕrĭŏr.

ădŏlĕo, ēvī. *To burn as a sacrifice.*—*Spĕrnĕrĕt, ĕt nullōs ārīs ădŏlērĕt hŏnōrēs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 276. SYN. Crĕmo, ūro, cōmbūro, incendo. PHR. Sŭbjĭcĭtis ūrĕrĕ flammīs, ingĕrĕrĕ fŏcīs, ĭn ĭgnĕm mittĕrĕ, ĭgnĕ cōnsūmĕrĕ, sacrīs dārĕ flammīs. VERS. Vĕrbĕnāsque ădŏlĕ pīnguēs, ĕt māscŭlă thūrĭă. Jūnōni Argīvæ jūssōs ădŏlēmŭs hŏnōrēs. Cāstīs ădŏlĕt dum ăltārĭă tædīs. Viscĕră quī taūrī flammīs ădŏlēndă dĕdissĕt. Ădŏlēntque ăltārĭă dōnīs.

ădŏlescens. *A youth past the age of boyhood; a young woman.*—*Optĭmæ ădŏlescentī fŭcĕre ĭnjūrĭām.* Ter. And. 3, 2, 8. SYN. Pŭbĕr, ĕphēbŭs; jŭvĕnĭs; pŭĕlla. EPITH. Aūdax, fervens, fervĭdŭs, ĭmpăvĭdŭs; ălăcrĭs, ingĕnĭōsŭs, gĕnĕrōsŭs; lĕvĭs, incōnstāns, văgŭs; effrænātŭs, indŏcĭlis, ĭmprūdens, incaūtŭs, prōdĭgŭs. PHR. Vĭgens prīmævō flōrĕ jŭvĕntæ. Primī cuī flōrĕt tempŏrĭs ætās. Primă spārsŭs lānūgĭnĕ mālās. Vĭgens jŭvĕnĭlĭbŭs annīs. Insīgnĭs flōrĕ jŭvĕntæ. Primă ævī pārtĕ vĭrens. Primæ lānūgĭnĭs annīs. Tĕnĕrīs ĭn annīs. Ăgens jām trĭă lŭstră pŭĕr. Tĕnĕræ vernāns jūcundō flōrĕ jŭvĕntæ. Cuī nūllă tĕnĕrī sordent lānūgĭnĕ vultŭs. Formă insīgnĭs vĭrĭdĭquĕ jŭvĕntă. Ōră pŭĕr primă sīgnāns întōnsă jŭvĕntă. See *Juvenis, Adolesco.*

ădŏlescentĭă. *Youth.* See *Juventus, Adolesco.*

ădŏlesco, ădŏlēvī, ădultūm. *To grow up, increase.*—*Ac dŭm primă nŏvīs ădŏlescĭt frondĭbŭs ætās.* Virg. G. 2, 363. SYN. Aūgĕŏr, crĕsco. VERS. Tĕr sĕnōs ădŏlēvĕrăt annōs. Cūm mātūra ădŏlēvĕrĭt ætās. Ăt pōstquām virtūs annīs ădŏlēvĭt, ĭn āprōs Aūdĕt. Crescendō jūngī, părĭtĕrque ădŏlescĕrĕ cernăt. Also, *To burn as a sacrifice.*—*Panchæīs ădŏlescūnt ignĭbŭs āræ.* Virg. G. 4, 379. See *Adoleo.*

Ădōnĭs, ĭdis. *The son of Cinyras, king of Cyprus; he was beloved by Venus on account of his beauty, and being killed by a boar, whilst hunting, was by her changed into the flower called anemone.*—*Et fōrmōsŭs ŏvēs ād flūmĭnă pāvĭt Ădōnĭs.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 18. EPITH. Fōrmōsŭs, pŭlchĕr, vĕnŭstŭs, candĭdŭs; vĕnātŏr, sāgittĭfĕr, phăretrātŭs. PHR. Myrrhæ fĭlĭŭs, nātŭs; hĕrōs, jŭvĕnĭs Cĭnyrēĭŭs; Vĕnĕrĭs dēlĭcĭæ, cūrā; Vĕnĕrī plōrātŭs. VERS. Cūrā dĕæ, sĭlvīs āptŭs Ădōnĭs ĕrăt. Ābstĭnĕt ĕt cœlō; cœlō prælĕrtŭr Ădōnĭs.

ădŏpĕrĭŏ, īs, ŭī, pertūm. *To cover.*—*Pūrpŭrĕō vēlārĕ cōmās ădŏpĕrtŭs ămictū.* Virg. Æn. 3, 405. SYN. Ŏpĕrĭo, tĕgo, vēlo, ŏbtĕgo.

ădŏptīvŭs. *Taken by adoption; engrafted.—Et fīt ădŏptīvā nōbĭlĭtātĭ tŭus.* Ov. Fast. 4, 22. *Fissāque ădŏptīvās ăccĭpĭt ārbŏr ŏpēs.* Ov. de Med. 6.

ădŏpto, ās. *To choose, assume, take.—Bellum ĕrāt; Hĕtrūscās Tūrnŭs ădŏptāt ŏpēs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 880. SYN. Opto, ēlĭgo; assūmo.

ădŏr, ŏris. *A fine sort of wheat, used in sacrifices.—Essĕt ădŏr lōlĭ tūmquĕ, dăpis mĕlĭŏrā rĕlĭnquēns.* Hor. Sat. 2, 6, 69. SYN. Fūr, tritĭcum. EPITH. Lēctum, sēlēctum, pūrum.

ădōrĕă, æ. *An allowance of corn given to soldiers after a victory: hence it is used for victory itself—Quī prīmŭs ūlmā rīsit ădōrĕā.* Hor. Od. 4, 4, 39.

ădōrĕŭs. *Made of wheat.....Ēt ădōrĕă lībā pĕr hērbăm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 109.

ădōrĭŏr, ĕrīs, *or* īrīs, ōrtūm. *To attempt, begin.—Ităque dŏmĭnām Dītis thălămō dēdūcĕre ădōrtī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 397. PHR. Aggrĕdĭŏr, ădgrĕdĭŏr, ĭnchĭpĭō.

ădōrnō, ās. *To ornament, embellish; to prepare.* See *Orno, Paro.*

ădōro, ās. *To worship, revere; to pray, pray to.—Jūnōnīs māgnæ prīmūm prĕcĕ nūmĕn ădorā.* Virg. Æn. 5, 437. *Nōn tē pĕr mĕrĭtūm, quōnĭām mălĕ cēssēt, ădōro.* Ov. Ep. 10, 141. SYN. Cōlo, vĕnĕrŏr; Oro, rōgo, pĕto, prĕcŏr. PHR. Divīnōs pĕrsōlvĕrĕ hŏnōrēs. Divīnō hŏnōrĕ dignārī. Sūpplĭcĕs ōrārĕ. Thūrĕ crĕmātō, pĕcŏrĕ vōtīvō cŏlĕrĕ. Cūm prĕcĕ pĭă thūrā dărĕ. Sōllĕnnĭă vōtă rĕddĕrĕ. Prĕcĭbŭs, vōtīsquĕ vŏcārĕ. VERS. Hīc vōtīs nūmĕn ădōrāt. Ēt quīsquām nūmĕn Jūnōnīs ădōrĕt, Prætĕrĕa, aŭt sūpplĭcĕs īrīs ĭmpōnāt hŏnōrēm? Nūmĕn ădōrāndūm pĕlăgi est. Cōrȳcĭdās Nўmphās ēt nūmĭnă mōntīs ădōrānt. Ire, ĕt ădōrātīs vēllĕt dīscēdĕrĕ Nўmphīs. Ignōtōsquĕ Dĕōs ignōtī cārmĭne ădōrāt. Vōlēns vōs Tūrnŭs ădōro. Mănĕāt sīc sēmpĕr, ădōro.

ădōrātŭs. *Worshipped.—Ārdĕt ădōrātūm pŏpŭlō cĭpŭt.* Juv. 10, 62. See *Adoro.*

ădōrātĭo, ōnĭs. *Worship, reverence.* See *Cultus.*

ădpōsco, ĭs. *To ask earnestly.....Sī plūs ădpōscērĕ vīsŭs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 100.

ădrādo, ĭs, sī, sūm. *To shave, scrape.—Ădrāsūm quēndām văcŭă tōnsōrĭs ĭn ūmbrā.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 50.

Adrāstĭă. *Daughter of Jupiter and Necessity; also called Nemesis.—Ăt scĕlĕre ĭnfūndō quōd nĕc sĭnăt Adrāstĭă.* Virg. Cir. 239. See *Nemesis.*

Adrāstŭs, ī. *Son of Talaus and Eurynome, and king of Argos; he was father-in-law of Tydeus and Polynices, both of whom were slain in the war against Thebes. He first consecrated a temple to Nemesis, whence she was called Adrastia.—Pūrthĕnŏpæŭs ĕt Adrāstī pālēntĭs ĭmāgō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 480. *Dūctōrēm bēllī, gĕnĕrūmquĕ pŏtēntĭs Adrāstī.* Stat. EPITH. Inăchĭŭs, Achæŭs, pŏtēns, pōllēns. PHR. Hērōs Inăchĭŭs, Tālāō sātŭs.

Adrāstēs, ĭdis. *The patronymic of Argia, daughter of Adrastus.—Ăntĭgŏnēn, vīdŭămquĕ Crĕŏn Adrāstĭdă lĭtō.* Stat. Theb. 12, 678.

ādrēpo, ĭs, rēpsī. *To steal softly to; to insinuate one's self.....Ādrēpe ōffĭcĭōsĭs, ŭt ēt scrĭbārĕ sĕcundīs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 48. SYN. Rēpo, irrēpo, ullăbŏr, illăbŏr.

Adrĭă, æ. *The Adriatic Sea.....Tyrrhēnŭm: sĭnăt Iŏnĭŏ văgŭs Adrĭă pōntō.* Luc. 6, 614. *Nōn ĕgŏ nūnc Adrĭæ vĕrĕōr mărĕ nōscĕrĕ tēcum.* Prop. EPITH. Raūcŭs, văgŭs, tŭmĭdŭs, mīnax, vēntōsŭs, turbĭdŭs, ĭnquĭētŭs. PHR. Adrĭātĭcŭm, Adrĭăcŭm mărĕ. Vēntōsī tūmŏr Adrĭæ.

Adrĭăcŭs, *or* Adrĭātĭcŭs. *Adriatic.—Rŭdĭs Adrĭăcī vĕhŏr æquŏrĭs hōspĕs.* Prop. 3, 21, 17. *Ēt hōc nĕgāt mīnăcĭs Adrĭātĭcī.* Catull. 4, 6.

ādscīsco, ĭs, īvī, ītūm. *To receive, admit.....Gĕnĕrūmque ădscīvĕrĭt ūrbī.* Virg. Æn. 11, 472. SYN. Rĕcĭpĭo, ăssūmo, ădjūngo; prōbo, sānctio, cōnstĭtŭo. VERS. Nēc pĕtĭt ādscītās lūxŭrĭōsă dăpes.

ādsībĭlo, ās. *To hiss away.—Dŏmĭnīs ādsībĭlăt ārīs.* Stat. Theb. 5, 578.

ādsītŭs. *Planted near.—Sēd vŏcăt ūsquĕ ūsquĕ sĭtŭm, quă pōpŭlŭs ādsĭtă cērtĭs.....* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 170. PHR. Jūxtă sătŭs, cōnsĭtŭs, plāntātŭs.

ādsum, ădēs. *To be present; to assist.—Ĭmprōvīsŭs ădĕs, Cōrăm quēm quærĭtĭs, ădsum.* Virg. Æn. 1, 590. *Quīsquĭs ĕs, ō făvĕās, nōstrīsquĕ lăbōrĭbŭs ădsīs.* Ov. M. 3, 613. SYN. Intĕrsum, ăsto; aŭxĭlĭŏr, jŭvo. PHR. Præsēns sum. Ŏpem, aŭxĭlĭum fĕro. VERS. Hūc ădĕs, ō Mĕlĭbœē. Ădsīs, ō, plăcĭdūsquĕ jŭvēs. Ergo ădĕrăt prōmīssă dĭēs. Essĕ quŏque īn fātīs rĕmĭnīscĭtŭr ăffŏrĕ tempŭs. Prōmīssīs tĕstīs ădĕsto. Ādsŭmŭs, ĕt pōrtūs dēlătī ĭntrāmŭs ămīcōs.

ădvĕho, ĭs, ēxī, ctŭm. *To bear, carry.—Bēllă, nĕc ūltrīcēs ădvĕhĭt ūndă rŭtēs.* Ov. Ep. 5, 90. SYN. Vĕho, ĭnvĕho, fĕro.

ădvĕlo, ās. *To veil, cover.—Vĭrĭdīque ădvēlăt tēmpŏră laūrō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 246. SYN. Vēlo, ŭmĕrĭo, tĕgo.

ădvĕnă, æ. *A stranger, foreigner.—Hīc, ăīt, ēt nōstrīs ădlūsĕrĭt ădvĕnă rēgnīs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 591. SYN. Pĕregrīnŭs, ĕxtĕrnŭs. VERS. Pēnthĕă tĕrrēbĭt cūm tōtīs ădvĕnă Thēbīs. Ătque ŏpĕ nēscĭŏ quīs sĕrvābĭtŭr ădvĕnă nōstrū. Quă pĕtĭt æquŏrĕās ădvĕnă Tĭbrĭs ăquās.

ădvĕnĕrŏr, ārĭs. *To worship.—Ōcŭlīs pŭĕr ădvĕnĕrātŭs ĕūntēs.* Silius, 13, 704.

ădvĕnĭo, ădvĕnī, ădvĕntŭm. *To come, come to, arrive.—Cōnstĭtĭt ădvĕnĭēns cīrcă līmĕnquĕ fŏrēsquĕ.* Ov. M. 7, 238. *Tўrĭām qui ădvĕnĕrĭs ūrbĕm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 392. SYN. Vĕnĭo; ăccĕdo, pĕrvĕnĭo, dĕvĕnĭo, ădvĕnto, ădĕo. VERS. Optātās sēdēs nŏvŭs ădvĕnĭt hōspĕs. Tăcĭtīs hūc grēssĭbŭs ăctī Pĕrvĕnĭūnt. Dĕvĕnĕrĕ lŏcūm. Quĭbŭs, Hĕctŏr, ăb ōrīs ĕxpĕctātĕ vĕnīs? Ūndĕ hōs ădvĕnĭās rēgnō dējĭcta lăbŏrēs. Ădvĕnĭssĕ dĭcm, quō dēbĭtă mœnĭă cōndant. Hōs sŭpĕr ădvĕnĭt Vōlscă dĕ gēntĕ Cămĭllă.

ădvĕnto, ās. *To come on, arrive.—Ădvĕntăt ăd ūrbem.* Virg. Æn. 11, 514.

ădvĕntŭs, ūs. *An approach, arrival.—Phўllĭdĭs ădvĕntū nōstræ nĕmŭs ŏmnĕ vĭrēbĭt.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 59. SYN. Accĕssŭs.

ădvĕrbĕro, as. *To strike.—Aūrātīs ădvĕrbĕrăt ūngŭlĭbŭs ārmōs.* Stat. Theb. 9, 686.

ădvĕrro, ĭs. *To dash against.—Ădvĕrrēnsquĕ nătāntĭă sāxă.* Stat. Theb. 4, 712.

ădvĕrsārĭŭs. *An opponent.—Ădvĕrsārĭŭs ĕst frātĕr; lŭcĭŭs, Ădrĭă, dōnĕc.....* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 63. SYN. Æmŭlŭs, ădvĕrsŭs, ŏppŏsĭtŭs. See *Hostis.*

ădvĕrsŏr, ārĭs. *To oppose, resist.—Nōn ădvĕrsātă pĕtēntī Annĭă.* Virg. Æn. 4, 127. SYN. Rĕpūgno, ŏbsīsto, rĕlŭctŏr.

ădvĕrsŭs, ă, ŭm. *Opposite, adverse.—Intĕr se ădvĕrsīs lŭctantŭr cōrnĭbŭs hædī.* Virg. G. 2, 526. SYN. Cōntrārĭŭs, ŏppŏsĭtŭs; ĭnĭmĭcŭs, hōstĭs. VERS. Nōn ălĭtĕr, quām qui ădvĕrsō vīx flūmĭnĕ lēmbum Rēmĭgĭīs sŭbĭgĭt. Splēndĭdăque ădvĕrsōs vēnābŭlă cōndĭt ĭn ārmōs.

ădvĕrsŭs, ădvĕrsŭm. *Against, towards.—Isque ŭbĭ tēndēntem ădvĕrsŭm pĕr grāmĭnă vīdĭt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 684. SYN. Cōntrā; ĭn *with the accusative.*

ădvĕrto, ĭs, tī, sŭm. *To turn to or towards; to observe, attend.—Ĭrĕt ŭt ăd mūrōs, ŭrbĭquĕ ădvĕrtĕrĕt ăgmĕn.* Virg. Æn. 12, 555. *Cōnfĭcĭō pōssĭt, paūcīs, ădvĕrtĕ, dŏcēbo.* Virg. Æn. 4, 115. SYN. Cōnvĕrto; ănĭmădvĕrto, ăttēndo, ŏbsĕrvo.

ădvĭgĭlo, as. *To keep watch over.—Rēgum ădvĭgĭlāntĭŭ sōmnīs.* Stat. Theb. 1, 147.

ădŭlātĭo, ōnĭs. *Flattery.* See *Adulor, Blanditiæ.*

ădŭlātŏr, ōrĭs. *A flatterer.—Cæcŭs ădŭlātŏr, dīrŭsquĕ ă pontĕ sătēllēs.* Juv. 4, 116. SYN. Assēntātŏr. EPITH. Mendāx, fallāx; blandŭs, blandĭlŏquŭs, lĕvĭs, mellĕŭs. PHR. Dulcĭbŭs ĭnstructŭs vĕrbĭs. Bўsĭnă vĕrbă lŏquēns. Fallācī ōrĕ, sŭbdŏlă lĭnguă, blandĭēns. Blandă lŏquēns. Omnĭă dilaūdāns vĕrbĭs cōmpŏsĭtĭs. Dāns blandă vĕrbă. Mellītĭs fallĕrĕ vĕrbĭs dŏctŭs. VERS. Blæsŭs ădŭlātŏr mellītō mūrmŭrăt ōrĕ. *See* Juv. Sat. 3, 86.

ădŭlŏr, ārĭs. *To flatter, fawn upon.—Ăgmĕn ădŭlāntŭm mĕdĭă prōcēdĭt ăb aūlă.* Ov. Met. 14, 46. SYN. Blandĭŏr, assēntŏr. PHR. Blandă lŏquī. Dicĕrĕ blandĭtĭās. Ōrĕ mellītō fallĕrĕ. Dărĕ blandă vĕrbă. Sŭbdŏlă vĕrbă lŏquī, fundĕrĕ. Flectĕrĕ blandĭtĭīs.

ădŭltĕr, ĕrī. *An adulterer, seducer.—Ōbrŭtŭs īnsānīs ēssĕt ădŭltĕr ăquīs.* Ov. Ep. 1, 6. SYN. Mœchŭs. EPITH. Turpis, nōctūrnŭs, sācrētŭs, ōccultŭs, lascīvŭs, ĭmpūrĭŭs, dŏlōsŭs. PHR. Thălămī sŏcĭŭlă fœdĕră rumpēns. Aūsŭs thălămōs vĭŏlārĕ jŭgālēs. Cōncŭbĭtū pōllūtŭs ădŭltĕr. Nuptās, nūptārūm fĭdem, sōllĭcĭtārĕ, tēntārĕ aūsŭs. VERS. Ūt vēnĕrĕ tōrūm cōnjŭx ĕt ădŭltĕr ĭn ūnum. Mē dūcĕ Dārdănĭŭs Spartam ĕxpūgnāvĭt ădŭltĕr.

ădŭltĕră, æ. *An adultress.—Scĭrĭcĕt hōc ūnum rēstābăt, ădŭltĕră, dīxīt.* Ov. M. 2, 471. SYN. Mœchă. EPITH. Turpis, ĭmpūră, ĭmpĭă. PHR. Cōnjŭx ĭnfīdă mărītō. Fĭdēī jŭgālĭs ōblītă.

ădŭltĕrĭum. *Adultery.—Quĭque ŏb ădŭltĕrĭum cæsī, quĭque ārmā sēcūtī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 612. SYN. Stuprum. EPITH. Sĕcrētum, nŏctūrnum, nĕfandum, ĭmpūrum. PHR. Fūrtā tŏrī. Fūrtum vĕnĕrĭs. Fūrtīvī fœdĕrā lĕctī.

ădŭltĕro, ās; *or* ădŭltĕrŏr, āris. *To commit adultery; to falsify, counterfeit.—Ădŭltĕrātŭr ĕt cōlŭmbā mĭlŭō.* Hor. Epod. 16, 32. *Illĕ sŭăm făcĭēm trāns-fōrmĭs ădŭltĕrāt ārtĕ.* Ov. Fast. 1, 373. SYN. Mœchŏr, stupro; cōrrŭmpo, vĕrto, mūto. PHR. Fallĕrĕ jūrā tŏrī. Thălāmōs vĭŏlārĕ jŭgālēs. Tĕ-mĕrārĕ cŭbīlĕ. Vĕtĭtŭm sōllĭcĭtārĕ tŏrūm. Cōnjŭgĭs fāllĕrĕ fĭdem. Fūr-tīvæ Vĕnĕrī ĭndŭlgĕrĕ. Thălāmī sŏcĭālĭă fœdĕrŭ frāngĕrĕ, vĭŏlārĕ, tĕmĕrārĕ, fāllĕrĕ. VERS. Aūsŭs ĕs, hōspĭtĭī tĕmĕrātĭs, ādvĕnă, săcrĭs, Lĕgĭtĭmām nūptæ sōllĭcĭtārĕ fĭdem? Nōn mĕtŭĭs Vĕnĕrĕm tĕmĕrārĕ mărĭtām, Căstăquĕ lĕgĭtĭmī f llĕrĕ jūrā tŏrī? Tūrpĭtĕr illă vĭrūm cōgnōvĭt ădŭltĕrā vīrgo. Arcŭnō tū cōnnŭbĭālĭă jūrā Vĕrtĭs ădŭltĕrĭō.

ădŭltŭs. *Grown up.—Spĕm gĕntĭs, ădŭltŏs.* Virg. G. 4, 162. See *Adolescens.*

ădŭmbrātŭm. *Faintly, indistinctly.—Sĕd quăsi ădŭmbrātĭm paŭlŭm sĭmĭlātă vĭdēntŭr.* Lucr. 4, 363.

ădŭncŭs. *Hooked, curved.....Năsō sūspēndĭs ădŭncō.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 5. SYN. Cūrvŭs, ĭncūrvŭs.

ādvŏco, ās. *To call, call to; to employ.—Clārā dīcēs; sŏcĭōs ĭn cœtŭm lĭtŏre ăb ōmnī Ādvŏcăt Ænēās.* Virg. Æn. 5, 43. *Dēsŭpĕr Ălcĭdēs tēlīs prĕmĭt, ōmnĭăquĕ ārmā Ādvŏcăt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 249. SYN. Vŏco, ārcesso, cōm-pello, ĭs; ădscīsco, ădhĭbĕo.

ādvŏlo, ās. *To fly to.....Ādvŏlăt; haūd ălĭa ēst Tūrnī vĕnĭēntĭs ĭmāgo.* Virg. Æn. 10, 456. SYN. Vŏlo; Festīno, prŏpĕro, accūrro. See *Festino.*

ādvŏlvo, ĭs, ādvŏlvī, ādvŏlūtŭm. *To roll towards.—Ādvŏlvĕrĕ fŏcīs ŭlmŏs, ĭgnĭquĕ dēdĕrĕ.* Virg. G. 3, 378. SYN. Vŏlvo; ăddūco, trăho, ăttrăho. PHR. Vŏlvendo dūcĕrĕ. Mănĭbŭs sŭbvŏlvĕrĕ.

ădŭrgĕo, ēs, sī. *To pursue, press upon.—Rēmĭs ădŭrgĕns.* Hor. Od. 1, 37, 16. SYN. Urgĕo, prĕmo. PHR. Prĕmendō, ūrgendō sĕquŏr.

ădūro, ĭs, ūssī, ūstŭm. *To burn, scorch; to parch, dry up.—Sī cēlsĭŏr, ĭgnĭs ădūrăt.* Ov. M. 8, 205. *Aūt Bŏrĕæ pĕnĕtrābĭlĕ frīgŭs ădūrăt.* Virg. G. 1, 93. SYN. Uro, exūro; sicco, exsicco, indūro. VERS. At bĕnĕ succēssit, dīgnō quŏd ădūrĭmŭr ignī. Flēbĭt ĕt ardorēs vīncĕt ădūstă mĕōs. Sic tĭbī nec vērnūm nŏscentĭă frīgŭs ădūrăt Pōmă.

ădūsquĕ. *Even to, as far as.—Mĕnĕlāūs ădūsquĕ cōlŭmnās.* Virg. Æn. 11, 262.

ădўtŭm. *The most secret and sacred part of a temple* (Gr. αδυτον).—*Tŭ lĭbŭs ex ădўtō dictīs Cūmæă Sĭbўllă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 98. SYN. Templŭm, sacrŭm, săcellŭm, pĕnetrālĕ, pĕnetrālĭă. EPITH. Sacrātŭm, sānctŭm, vĕnĕrābĭlĕ; lātēns, ŏccūltŭm; ĭnclўtŭm, aūgūstŭm. VERS. Æternūmque ădўtis effert pĕnĕtrālĭbŭs ignem Sĕcrētōque ădўtō gaūdēnt ĕt cœlĭbĕ tĕctō. Ex ădўtō sortēs aūdīrĕ prŏfundō. Cūrtĭnăquĕ rĕddĭdĭt ĭmō Hānc ădўtō vōcem, păvĕ-făctăquĕ pectŏrĭ mŏvit.

Ĕă. *A huntress of Colchis, changed into an island to rescue her from the pursuit of her lover, the river Phasis.—Bărbărŭs ĭn pātrĭis sēcūtŭr mŏnĭbŭs Ēăm Phāsĭs ămōrĕ fŭrēns.* Val. Flacc. 5, 426.

Æăcŭs, ī. *Son of Jupiter and Ægina: he was king of the island of Ænopia, and of such renown for his integrity, that he was made one of the judges of hell, with Minos and Rhadamanthus.—Æăcŭs Ægīnām gĕnĭtrīcĭs nōmĭnĕ dixĭt.* Ov. M. 7, 474. SYN. Judex, arbĭtĕr Orci. Æsopĭădēs. EPITH. Tartărĕŭs, Stўgĭŭs, Āvernālĭs, Inferŭs. Jūstŭs, æquŭs; vĕrendŭs, sĕvĕrŭs. mĕtŭendŭs, vĕnĕrandŭs; immītis, dūrŭs. VERS. Urnām Tartărĕīs mŏvĕt Æăcŭs umbrīs. Cōntĭnŭo ād pœnām jūstŭs vŏcāt Æăcŭs umbrām. Nec nōstrūm sĕrī cūrvārĕnt Æăcŏn annō.

Æăcĭdēs, æ. *The patronymic of the descendants of Æacus, as Achilles, Pyrrhus, &c.—Sævŭs ŭbi Æăcĭdæ tēlō jăcĕt Hĕctŏr.* Virg. Æn. 1, 99. *Cōnjŭgĭo Æăcĭdæ Pўrrhī, scĕptrōquĕ pŏlĭtŭm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 296.

Æăcĭdēĭus. *Pertaining to Æacus.—Æăcĭdēĭă regnă.* Ov. M. 7, 472.

Ææă, *or* Æææ. *The island of Circe, in the Tyrrhenian Sea.*

Ææŭs. Of Ææa, applied to Circe and her children.—Ææeque īnsŭlă Circēs. Virg. Æn. 3, 386.

Æās, ântis. A river of Epirus, rising in M. Pindus, and flowing into the Ionian Sea.—Pūrŭs ĭn ŏccāsŭm, pārvī sēd gūrgĭtĭs, Æās Iŏnĭŏ fluīt ĭndĕ mārī. Luc. 6, 361.

ædēs, ĭum. *A house.—Ædĭbŭs īn mĕdĭīs, nūdŏquĕ sŭb æthĕrĭs āxĕ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 512. SYN. Dŏmŭs, tĕctŭm; ātrĭă, rēgĭă, hōspĭtĭŭm, pēnātēs, sēdēs, lārēs. EPITH. Altă, ārdŭă, ĕxĭmĭă, sŭpērbă, māgnĭfĭcă. VERS. Aūt ĭntŭs clausis cūnctāntŭr ĭn ædĭbŭs ōmnēs. Cōngrēssī jūngūnt dēxtrās mēdĭīsquĕ rĕsīdūnt Ædĭbŭs.

ædēs, is. *A temple.—Est mĭhĭ mārmŏrĕā sācrātŭs ĭn ædĕ Sĭchæŭs.* Ov. Ep. 7, 99. SYN. Tēmplŭm, dēlūbrŭm. EPITH. Sacră, vōtīvă. VERS. Spĕctēmŭs văcŭăm Rōmānīs vātĭbŭs ædĕm. Ĕt Dĕă, mārmŏrĕă cūjŭs ĭn ædĕ sūmŭs.

ædĭcŭlă, æ. *A cottage; a small chamber; a chapel.—Sīquĭs ĭn ædĭcŭlă dĕŭs ūnĭcŭs: hæc ĕtĕnīm sūnt.* Juv. 8, 111.

ædĭfĭcātŏr. *A builder.—Ædĭfĭcātŏr ĕrāt Cēntrōnĭŭs.* Juv. 14, 86. See *Conditor.*

ædĭfĭco, ās. *To build; to construct.—Dīrŭĭt, ædĭfĭcāt, mūtāt quādrātă rŏtūndīs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 100. *Instār mōntĭs ĕquūm, dīvīnă Pāllădĭs ārtĕ Ædĭfĭcānt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 15. SYN. Exstrŭo, strŭo, cōndo, cōnstrŭo, mōlĭŏr, fabrĭcŏr. PHR. Mœnĭă, mūrŏs, mūrōrūm mōlēs, ātollĕrĕ, ĕrĭgĕrĕ, dūcĕrĕ, mōlīrī, fĭgĕrĕ, jăcĕrĕ, cœlŏ cĕdūcĕrĕ; ūrbĕm, tēmplūm, dŏmūm stātŭĕrĕ, pōnĕrĕ, mōlīrī, cōnstĭtŭĕrĕ. Tēmplī, dŏmŭs, ūrbĭs tĕctă, strŭĕrĕ, ĕxstrŭĕrĕ, lŏcārĕ, fĭgĕrĕ. Fūndāmĭnă lŏcārĕ, jăcĕrĕ, pōnĕrĕ. Mœnĭă prīmă fūndārĕ. Cīngĕrĕ mūrīs ŏppĭdă. Mōlīrī ăggĕrĕ mūrōs. Ūrbĕm mœnĭbŭs cīngĕrĕ. VERS. Quīd prŏhĭbĕt mūrōs jăcĕre, ĕt dărĕ cīvĭbŭs ūrbĕm? Ĭhīquĕ mĕmĕnto Prīmă lŏcārĕ mănū mōlīrīque ăggĕrĕ tĕctă. Tēmplūm dĕ mārmŏrĕ pōnām. Cōndĕrĕ cœpĕrūnt ūrbēs, ārcĕmquĕ lŏcārĕ. Instānt ārdēntēs Tўrĭī, pārs dūcĕrĕ mūrōs, Mōlīrīque ārcem, ĕt mănĭbŭs sŭbvōlvĕrĕ sūxă. Hīc ăltă thĕātrīs Fūndāmēntă lŏcānt ălĭī, ĭmmānēsquĕ cōlūmnās Rūpĭbŭs ĕxcidūnt. Ūrbĕm præclārăm stătŭī, mĕă mœnĭă vīdī. Fătālēs mūrōrūm ătollĕrĕ mōlēs, Săxăquĕ sŭbvĕctāre hŭmĕrīs Trōjānă jŭvālbĭt. Tēmplă Dĕī săxō vĕnĕrābăr strŭctă vĕtŭstō. Nōn cœptæ ăssŭrgūnt tūrrēs. Strŭctă rĭgēnt sŏlĭdō stăbŭlōrūm mœnĭă săxō. Strŭctīs ĕxsŭrgūnt ŏppĭdă mūrīs. Prīmās cūm cōnderĕt ārcēs. Pŏsŭĕre ĭn mōntĭbŭs ūrbem. Ūrbĕm cōnstĭtŭī, lātēquĕ pătēntĭă fīxī Mœnĭă, fĭnĭtĭmīs invĭdĭōsă lŏcīs. Trōjāmquĕ vĭdētis, Quăm vestræ fēcērĕ mănūs. Hōc Ilium, ĕt hæc lŏcă Trōjæ Essĕ jŭbēt. Ipse hŭmīlī dēsignāt mœnĭă fossă. Părjĕtĭbŭsquĕ prĕmūnt ārctis, ĕt quātŭŏr ăddūnt, Quātŭŏr ă vēntīs, ŏblīquă lūcĕ fĕnēstrās. Ædĭfĭcāt sēmpĕr, mŏdŏ līmĭnă pōnit. Nūnc fŏrĭbŭs clāvēs ăptăt, ēmūtquĕ sĕrās: Nūnc hās, nūnc illās mūtăt rĕfĭcītquĕ fĕnēstrās. Tŏt ădhūc cōmpăgĭbŭs ăltūm Ædĭfĭcăt căpŭt.

Ædĭlis, is. *A magistrate of Rome, who superintended public buildings, markets, &c.—Sūffĭcĭūnt tūnĭcæ sūmmīs ædīlĭbŭs ălbæ.* Juv. 5, 179.

ædĭtŭus. *A keeper of a temple.—Quālēs ædĭtŭōs hăbĕāt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 230.

Æētēs, *or* Æētă, æ. *Son of Sol and Perseis: he was king of Colchis, and father of Medea and Absyrtus; he was possessor of the golden fleece, the object of the Argonautic expedition, and which the treachery of his daughter Medea obtained for Jason.—Dīxĕrăt Æētēs: mœstī cōnsurgĭtĭs ōmnēs.* Ov. Ep. 12, 51. *Accĭpĭt hōspĭtĭō jŭvĕnēs Æētă Pĕlāsgōs.* Ov. Ep. 12, 29. EPITH. Sōlĭgĕnă, sōlĕ sătŭs. Phāsĭăcŭs.

Æētæus. *Colchian.—Phāsĭdŏs ăd flŭctŭs, ĕt fīnēs Æētæōs.* Catull. 63, 3.

Æētĭās, ădis, *and* Æētĭnē, ēs. *The patronymics of Medea, daughter of Æetes.—Cōncĭpĭt ĭntĕrĕă vălĭdŭs Æētĭās ignēs.* Ov. M. 7, 9. *Nōn hæc Æsŏnĭdēs, sēd Phāsĭās Æētĭnē.* Ov. Ep. 6, 103.

Ægæōn, ōnis. *Son of Titan and Terra; a giant with a hundred hands.**Hæc cēntŭmgĕmĭnī strictōs Ægæōnis ēnsēs.* Stat. Achill. 1, 209. *Ægæōnă sŭīs ĭmmānĭă tĕrgă lăcĕrtīs.* Ov. M. 2, 10. SYN. Brĭăreŭs. EPITH. Cēntĭmănŭs, cēntŭmgĕmĭnŭs; ĭmpĭŭs. PHR. Gĭgās cēntĭmănŭs. VERS. Ægæōn quālis cēntum cui brāchiă dīcānt, Cēntēnăsquĕ mănŭs,

quīnquāgīnta ōrībŭs īgnēm Pēctŏrĭbūsque ārsīssĕ, Jŏvīs cūm fūlmĭnă cōntrā
Tōt pārĭbŭs strēpĕrĕt clўpēĭs, tōt strīngĕrĕt ēnsēs. Virg. Æn. 10, 565.

Ægæum Mărĕ. Part of the Mediterranean, dividing Greece from Asia Minor.—Nĭhĭl ōbstāt, quīn trăbĕ vūstā Ægæūm rāpĭās. Pers. 5, 141.

ægĕr, ægrā, ægrŭm. *Sick, ill, faint, weak.—Vūstōs quātit ægĕr ănhēlĭtūs ārtŭs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 432. SYN. Mōrbĭdŭs, ægrōtŭs, ĭnvălĭdŭs, ĭnfīrmŭs, lānguĭdŭs, lānguēns. PHR. Mōrbō cōrrēptŭs, lānguēns, ăffectŭs, grăvĭs, dēcumbēns, squălēns, tēntātŭs, ăfflictŭs, prĕssŭs, ōppressŭs, lānguĭdŭs, lānguēscēns, frāctŭs. Lānguĭdă mēmbră trăhēns. Mōrbī crūcĭātĭbŭs ŭstŭs. Ārtŭs ĭnvălĭdī. Invălĭdŭm cōrpŭs. Ōssă mōrbō cōllāpsă. Quēm lānguŏr hăbĕt. Trăhēns mōlēm ægrām. VERS. Jām prŏpĕ dēpŭsĭtŭs, cērtē jām frigĭdŭs ægĕr. Cōntĭnŭo ĕst ægrīs ălĭŭs cŏlŏr, hōrrĭdă vultūm Dēfōrmăt măcĭēs. Vīctūm sĕgĕs ægră nēgābăt. Illĕ sĭtīm mōrbōsquĕ fĕrēns mōrtālĭbŭs ægrīs.

Ægĕrĭă, or rather Ēgĕrĭă, æ. *A nymph of Aricia, in Italy, who was supposed to have instructed and favoured Numa Pompilius.—Ēgĕrĭa ĕst, quæ præbĕt ăquās, Dĕă grātă Cămænīs; Illă Nŭmæ cōnjŭx cōnsĭlĭūmquĕ fŭit.* Ov. Fast. 3, 275.

Ægeūs, ĕŏs, *and* ĕī. *Son of Pandion, and king of Athens. When his son Theseus sailed to Crete, and destroyed the Minotaur, it was agreed, that if he were successful, his ship, on its return, should carry a white sail. Ægeus watched its return, but the signal being neglected, considering that his son had perished, he threw himself from a high rock into the sea.—Ægĕă sīc Thēsĕūs, sīc Pēlĕă vīncĭt Achillĕs.* Ov. M. 15, 856. *Linquēntēm gnātūm vēntīs cōncrēdĕrĕt Ægeūs.* Catull. 64, 213. EPITH. Mĭsĕr, ĭnfēlix.

Ægĭdēs, æ. *The patronymic of Theseus, son of Ægeus.—Pĕrfĭdŭs Ægĭdēs dūcēntĭă fīlă sŏcĭūtŭs.* Ov. Ep. 4, 59.

Ægĭălē, ēs. *The wife of Diomed, and daughter of Adrastus.—Quēsta ēst Ægĭălē, quēsta ĕst Mĕlĭbœă rĕlīnquī.* Stat. Sil. 3, 5, 48.

Ægĭs, ĭdĭs. *The shield of Jupiter, made of the skin of the goat Amalthæa. Jupiter gave this shield to Minerva, who placed upon it Medusa's head, which turned to stone all who looked upon it.—Prō dūcĭbŭs nōstrīs ægĭdă sēmpĕr hăbē.* Ov. Fast. 3, 848. EPITH. Hōrrĭdă, tĕrrĭfĭcă, tĕrrĭbĭlĭs; Pallădĭă. VERS. Prīmă cōrŭscāntī signŭm dēdĭt ægĭdĕ vīrgo. Ēt sērpēntĭgĕrām quătĭēns vĕnĭt ægĭdă Pallās. Ægĭsŏnō fĕrā pectŏre vīrgo.

Description of the Ægis.

Ægidaque horriferam, turbatæ Palladis arma,
Certatim squamis serpentûm auroque polibant,
Connexosque angues, ipsamque in pectore divæ
Gorgona, desecto vertentem lumina collo.—*Virg. Æn.* 8, 435.

Ægĭsthŭs. *Son of Thyestes and Pelopeia. On the return of Agamemnon from the siege of Troy, his wife Clytemnestra, with her paramour Ægisthus, murdered him, and were afterwards slain by his son Orestes.—Quærĭtĭs Ægĭsthŭs quārĕ sīt factŭs ădŭltĕr? In prōmptū cāŭsa ĕst, dēsĭdĭōsŭs ĕrăt.* Ov. Rem. Am. 161. SYN. Thўēstĭădēs, Thўēstæ prōlēs: Thўēstē nātŭs. EPITH. Ădŭltĕr, dēsĭdĭōsŭs. VERS. Hūnc tămĕn ĭmplēstī; jŭgŭlōque Ægĭsthŭs ăpertō Tēctă crŭēntāvit, quæ pătĕr ūntĕ tŭŭs.

Æglē, ēs. *A nymph, daughter of Jupiter and Neæra, one of the Naiads. Addit sĕ sŏcĭām, tĭmĭdīsquĕ sŭpervĕnit Æglē, Æglē Nāĭădŭm pūlchĕrrĭmă.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 21.

Ægŏcĕrōs, ōtĭs, *or* Ægŏcĕrŭs, ī. *The sign of the Zodiac called Capricorn.—Quō pācto æstīvīs ē pārtĭbŭs Ægŏcĕrōtis.* Lucr. 5, 614. *Ægŏcĕrōn, Cancrūmquĕ tĕnĕt.* Luc. 10, 213.

ægrē. *Hardly, with difficulty.—Cærŭlŭ quēm gĕnĭtrīx ægrē sōlātă dōlēntēm.* Ov. Fast. 1, 365. SYN. Vix, mōlēstē, grăvĭtĕr. PHR. Ægrō, ĭnvītō ănĭmō.

ægrēsco. *To grow sick, grow worse.—Ēxsŭpĕrāt māgīs, ægrēscĭtquĕ mĕdēndo.* Virg. Æn. 12, 46. SYN. Ingrăvēsco. PHR Ægĕr fĭo.

ægrĭmōnĭă. *Anguish.—Fāstĭdĭōsă trīstĭs ægrĭmōnĭă.* Hor. Ep. 17, 73.

ægrĭtūdo, ĭnis. *Sickness; sadness.*—SYN. Mōrbŭs, lānguŏr; ānxĭĕtās, cūrā, sōllĭcĭtūdo.

ægrōr, ōris. *Disease.*—*Nēc mĭnĭmām pārtem ēx ægris ægrōris ĭn ūrbĕm Cōnflūxĭt.* Lucr. 6, 1257. See *Morbus.*

ægrōto. *To be sick.*—*Quām mĭhī dās ægrō, dălĭs ægrōtārĕ tĭmēntī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 4. SYN. Lānguĕo, dĕcūmbo, lānguēsco, dŏlĕo. PHR. Mōrbō, mōrbĭs, lăbōrārĕ, lānguērĕ, lānguēscĕrĕ, dĕcūmbĕrĕ, cōnflĭcī, ēxercērī, tĕntārī, ăffĭcī, prĕmī, vexārī, tōrquērī, crŭcĭārī, cōnflĭctārī, squălērĕ; strōcī prēssūm dĕcūmbĕrĕ mōrbō. Grăvĭbŭs mōrbī crŭcĭātĭbŭs ūrī. Trīstēs ĭncēssūnt pĕctŏrā mōrbī. Mĕmbrā frāctā, lāssōs ārtūs, ĭnsōmnī tōrō vērsārĕ. Gĕmĭt mōrbō mŏrĭtūrŭs ĭnērtī. Imā lăbōrānt cōntĭnŭīs crŭcĭātĭbŭs ōssā. Tābĭfĭcŭs cōrpŏrā lānguŏr hăbĕt. Ægĕr sūm. Mōrbō cōrrĭpĭŏr. Ægrō sūm cōrpŏrĕ. Ægrūm trāho cōrpŭs. VERS. Trīstī lānguēbānt cōrpŏrā mōrbō. Sūbĕūnt mōrbī, trīstīsquĕ sĕnĕctūs. Pāllĭdă vīx cŭbĭtō mĕmbrā lĕvārĕ pŏtēst. Vīs mōrbī, dīstrūctă pĕr ārtūs, Tūrbăt ăgĕns ănĭmām. Pāllĭdăque ĕxsānguī squālēbānt cōrpŏrā mōrbō. Mōrbŭs dĕcĕrpīt cōrpŏrĕ vīrēs. Fŭrĭt, ătque ārtūs dēpāscĭtŭr ărĭdă fēbrĭs.

ægrōtŭs. *Sick, weak.*—*Ægrōtō dŏmĭnī dēdūxĭt cŏrpŏrĕ fēbrēs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 48. SYN. Ægĕr, ĭnvălĭdŭs, ĭnfirmŭs, lānguĭdŭs, lānguēns, mōrbĭdŭs. PHR. Mōrbō, mōrbĭs grăvĭs, tĕntātŭs, lăbōrāns.

Ægўptŭs, *or* **ŏs, ī.** *Egypt; an extensive country of Africa, watered by the Nile; deriving its name from Ægyptus, the brother of Danaus.*—*Dīcĭtŭr Ægўptĭus cārĭūssē jŭvāntĭbŭs ārvă Imbrĭbŭs.* Ov. Art. Am. 1, 647. EPITH. Dīvēs, fĕcūndă, fĕrtĭlĭs, vāstă, ŏpĭmă, tōrrĭdă, ĕxūstă, ădūstă, călĭdă, ārdēns. PHR. Tēllŭs Nīlĭăcă, Nīlōtĭcă, Mĕmphĭtĭs, Mĕmphĭtĭcă. Ōræ, plăgæ Nīlĭăcæ. Nīlō fĕcūndă rĕgĭŏ. VERS. Vĭctŏr ŭb aūrōræ pōpŭlīs ĕt lĭtŏrĕ rūbrō Ægўptŭm, vīrēs Ōrĭēntĭs ĕt ūltĭmă sēcŭm Bactră vĕhīt. Dōnĕc fēssōs Ægўptĭă tēllŭs Cēpĕrĭt ĕt sĕptēm dĭscrētŭs ĭn ōstĭă Nīlŭs.

Ægўptĭŭs, ă, um. *Egyptian.*—*Sĕquĭtŭrquĕ (nĕfās) Ægўptĭă cōnjŭx.* Virg. Æn. 8, 688.

Ægўptĭī, orum. *The inhabitants of Egypt.*—SYN. Nīlĭgĕnæ, Phărĭī, Nīlĭcŏlæ. PHR. Gens Phărĭă, Nīlōtĭcă.

Æēllō, ūs. *One of the Harpies.*—*Exterrĭtŭ ālīs Æēllo.* Ov. M. 13, 710. See *Harpyia.*

Æmŏnĭă, *or* **Hæmŏnĭă, æ.** *A name of Thessaly, from M. Æmus.*—*Est nĕmŭs Hæmŏnĭæ, præruptă quŏd ūndĭquĕ saūdit.* Ov. M. 1, 568. SYN. Thĕssălĭă.

æmŭlŏr, āris. *To rival, envy.*—*Ipsĕ mĕās sōlæ, quŏd nīl ēst, æmŭlŏr ūmbrās.* Prop. 2, 34, 19. SYN. Invĭdĕo, sectŏr.

æmŭlŭs. *Jealous, rivalling.*—*Æmŭlŭs ĕxcēptūm Trŏ.m, sī crēdĕrĕ dignūm ēst*.....Virg. Æn. 6, 175. *Innūptæque æmŭlă Phœbēs.* Ov. M. 1, 176. *Æmŭlă nĕcdūm Tēmpŏrĭbŭs gĕmĭnīs cānēbāt spārsă sĕnectūs.* Ib. 5, 416. SYN. Invĭdŭs, ădvĕrsārĭŭs, cōntrārĭŭs.

Æmŭs, *or* **Hæmŭs, ī.** *A mountain of Thrace, said to be the abode of Mars.*—*Æmăthĭam, ēt lātōs Æmī pīnguēscĕrĕ cāmpōs.* Virg. G. 1, 492. EPITH. Thrĭcĭŭs, Thrēcĭŭs; gĕlĭdŭs, nĭvālĭs, nĭvĕŭs; ārdŭŭs, nūbĭgĕr. VERS. Thrēcĭæm Rhŏdŏpēn hăbĕt ăngŭlŭs ūnŭs, ĕt Hæmŏn. O Quī mĕ gĕlĭdīs ĭn vāllĭbŭs Æmī Sīstăt.

Ænēās, æ. *Son of Anchises and Venus, and son-in-law of Priam. After the destruction of Troy, he sailed to Italy, and settled there, forming the first origin of Rome, as described in Virgil's celebrated poem.*—*Trōĭŭs Ænēās, pĭĕtāte ĭnsignĭs ĕt ārmĭs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 403. SYN. Anchīsĭădēs, Dārdănĭdēs, Lāŏmēdōntĭădēs. (*from Dardanus and Laomedon, kings of Troy*). EPITH. Dārdănĭŭs, Trōjānŭs, Trōĭŭs, Phrўgĭŭs, Cўthĕrēĭŭs, Ilĭăcŭs; ĭnclўtŭs, māgnănĭmŭs, pĭŭs, gĕnĕrōsŭs; fōrtĭs, audāx, ĭmpăvĭdŭs; āctŭs fātĭs, prŏfŭgŭs. PHR. Dŭx, *or* hĕrōs Phrўgĭŭs, Trōjānŭs, Trōĭŭs, Dārdănĭŭs; Vĕnĕrĭs fīlĭŭs, nātŭs; Anchīsæ sōbōlēs, Anchīsē gĕnĭtŭs, sătŭs. Trōs Anchīsĭădēs. Dūx Anchīsĭădēs. Teūcrūm, Teūcrōrūm, *or* Trōūm dŭx, pătĕr, dŭctŏr, Rex pĭĕtātĭ ĭnsignĭs ĕt ārmĭs. Rōmānæ stīrpĭs ōrīgo. Vīr māgnŭs bēllō, nūllī pĭĕtātĕ sĕcundŭs. VERS. Glōrĭă, spĕsquĕ Phrўgŭm, quŏ nĕc pĭĕtātĕ nĕc ārmĭs, Mājŏr ĭn ōrbĕ fŭit. Rex ĕrāt Æncās nōbĭs, quŏ

jūstĭŏr ältĕr, Nĕc plĭctätĕ fŭīt nĕc bĕllō majŏr ĕt ārmīs. Cūm fŏrēt Ænēæ cērvīx sŭbjectă părēntī, Dĭcĭtŭr ĭpsă vīrō flāmmă dēdissĕ lŏcūm.

Ænēās Sylvĭūs. *A king of Alba, descended from Æneas.—Et Căpўs, et Nŭmĭtŏr, et quī tĕ nōmĭnĕ rĕddĕt Sўlvĭŭs Ænēās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 769.

Ænēădæ, ārŭm. *The Trojans, as followers of Æneas; and the Romans, as descended from him.—Quīs gĕnŭs Ænēădūm, quīs Trōjæ nēsciăt ūrbĕm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 565.

Æneīdēs, *or* Ænēădēs, æ. *The patronymic of Iulus, son of Æneas; also given to Augustus Cæsar, and other distinguished Romans.—Sīt sŭīs Ænēīdē tēlīs ĭmpūnĕ Nŭmānūm.* Virg. Æn. 9, 653. *Fĕrt lĭbĕr Æneădēn; et nōn ŭtĕr ōmnĕ pătēbĭt?* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 1, 35.

Æneīs, ĭdŏs. *Virgil's celebrated poem, relating the exploits and wanderings of Æneas and his followers.—Et tămĕn illĕ tŭæ fēlix Æneĭdŏs aūctŏr.* Ov. Tr. 2, 533. *Æneĭdŏs vătī grandĕ fŭīssĕt ŏnŭs.* Ov. Ep ex P. 3, 4, 84.

Æneĭūs. *Of Æneas.—Hōspĭtĭa haūd īllī stābūnt Æneĭă pūrvō.* Virg. Æn. 10, 494.

æneŭs. *Made of brass.—Aūt æneŭs ŭt stĕs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 183. See *Aheneus.*

ænīgmă, ătĭs *A riddle.—Quī jūrīs nōdōs ĕt lēgum ænīgmătă sōlvăt.* Juv. 8, 50. EPITH. Obscūrŭm, dŭbĭŭm, cæcŭm, ăbdĭtŭm, rĕcōndĭtŭm, ărcānŭm.

Æŏlĭă. *A cluster of islands on the coast of Sicily, fabled by the poets to be the abode of the winds.—Æŏlĭām vēnīt: hīc vāstō rēx Æŏlĭŭs āntrō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 52. EPITH. Vēntōsă, nīmbōsă. PHR. Æŏlĭŭm, Hippŏtădæ rēgnŭm. Vēntōrŭm dŏmŭs, cārcĕr. See *Æolus.*

Æŏlĭdēs, æ. *The patronymic of the descendants of Æolus.—Rĕddĭt ŭbi Æŏlĭdēn săxŭm grăvĕ Sisўphŏn ŭrgĕt.* Ov. M. 13, 26. VERS. Mūsēnum Æŏlidēn, quō nōn præstantiŏr ältĕr, Ærĕ cĭĕrĕ vīrūs, Mārtēmque æccĕndĕrĕ cāntū.

Æŏlĭs, ĭdŏs. *The patronymic of the daughters of Æolus.—Æŏlĭs întĕrēă tāntōrum ĭgnārā mălōrŭm.* Ov. M. 11, 573.

Æŏlŭs. *Son of Jupiter and Sergesta, the daughter of Hippotas; supposed by the ancients to have been ruler of the winds.—Cīrcūm claŭstră frĕmūnt: cĕlsā sĕdĕt Æŏlŭs ārcĕ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 56. SYN. Hippŏtădēs. EPITH. Ĭmpĕrĭōsŭs, mīnāx, trĕmēndus, frĕmēns, fūrĭōsŭs, hŏrrĭdŭs. PHR. Æŏlĭŭs tўrānnŭs. Rēx tempēstātŭm. Vēntōrŭm rēx, pătĕr, prīncĕps. Vēntōs cārcĕrĕ, vīnclīs, frēnāns, cōmpĕscēns, cōhĭbēns. Nīmbōrŭm pōtēns Æquŏrĕīs vēntōs quī frēnāt ĭn āntrīs. Quī vēntīs vīm ĭncūtĭt. Cuī vēntī pārent. VERS. Quī mūlcĕrĕ pŏtēst flŭctūs, ĕt tōllĕrĕ vēntō. Quī cārcĕrĕ fŏrtĕs cōntĭnĕăt vēntōs, et, cūm ēlĭt, æquŏră plācĕt. Claŭsĕrăt Hippŏtădēs ætĕrnō cārcĕrĕ vēntos. Tūm vēntīs pŏsĭtūs cōnstōs, cuī flāmmă cārcĕr ĭmpĕrĭō cōmprēssă tenĕt. Tĕnĕt ĭlle ĭnmānĭă săxă, Vēntōrūmquĕ dŏmōs. Claŭsō vēntōrūm cārcĕrĕ rēgnāt. Vēntōs cūstōdĭt ĕt ārcĕt Æŏlŭs ēgrēssū. (*For a description of Æolus and Eolia, see* Virg. Æn. 1, 51.)

Æŏlŭs. *Æolian.—Prōtĭnŭs Æŏlĭīs Aquĭlōnĕm claŭdĭt ĭnāntrīs.* Ov. M. 1, 262.

æquævŭs. *Of the same age.—Ŭt rēgem æquævūm crūdēlī vūlnĕrĕ vīdī.....* Virg. Æn. 2, 561. SYN. Æquālīs.

æquālīs. *Equal, like to, similar; even, level.—Et nūnc æquālī tēcŭm pūbēscĕrĕt ævō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 491. *Prīncĭpĭō tĕrrām, nĕ nōn æquālīs ăb ōmnī Pārtĕ fŏrēt.* Ov. M. 1, 34. SYN. Æquŭs, pār, cōmpār, sĭmĭlīs; plānŭs.

æquālĭtĕr. *Equally; evenly, smoothly.—Jām vēntī pōnēnt, strātāquæ æquālĭtĕr ūndā.* Ov. Ep. 7, 49. SYN. Æquĕ, părĭtĕr.

æquĕ. *Equally, alike.—Æquĕ paūpĕrĭbŭs prōdēst, lăcŭplētĭbŭs æquĕ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 25. SYN. Părĭtĕr, sĭmĭlĭtĕr, æquālĭtĕr, nōn sĕcŭs, haūd sĕcŭs, nōn ălĭtĕr, haūd ălĭtĕr.

Æquĭnŏctĭālīs. *Of the Equinox.—Jām cœli fŭrŏr æquĭnŏctĭālīs.* Catull. 44, 2.

Æquĭnŏctĭŭm. *The Equinox; the time when day and night are of equal duration, which occurs twice in the year, the Vernal Equinox in March, the Autumnal in September.*—VERS. Nŏx ĕst æquă dĭēī. Æquă dĭēs cūm nŏctĕ rĕcūrrīt. Quæ mŏrā mētĭtŭr lūcēs, mētĭtŭr ĕt ūmbrās, Et lūx bīs sēnīs, tōtĭdēm nŏx claūdĭtŭr hōrīs.

æquĭpăro. *To make equal, to equal.—Nĕc cătăīmīs sōlum æquĭpărās, sĕd vŏcĕ, măgīstrūm.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 48. SYN. Æquo, exæquo, ădæquo; æquālis sŭm.

æquĭtās, ātĭs. *Impartiality.* See *Justitia.*

æquo, ās. *To level, make smooth; to divide equally; to make equal.*—*Ārĕă cūm prīmīs ingĕnti æquāndă cўlindrō.* Virg. G. 1, 178. *Pārtĭbŭs æquābāt jūstis, aŭt sortĕ trăhēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 508. *Impĕrĭŭm tĕrrīs, ănīmōs æquāvīt Olўmpō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 782. SYN. Cōmplāno; ădæquo, ēxæquo. PHR. Æquālĕ, pār rĕddo, făcĭo, effĭcĭo. Pārtĭbŭs jūstīs æquo. Nūllō discrīmĭnĕ hăbĕo. VERS. Et pĕdĭbŭs sūmmās æquābĭs ārenās. Jūstă părī prĕmĭtŭr vēlŭtī cūm pondĕrĕ lībrā; Prōnă nĕc hāc plūs pārtĕ sēdet, nĕc sūrgĭt ăb īllā. Ibānt æquātī nŭmĕrō, rēgēmquĕ cānēbant. Æquāssēt nōctī lūdum, īn lūcēmquĕ tŭlīssĕt.

æquŏr, ŏrĭs. *A level surface, a plain; the surface of the sea; the sea itself.*—*Præcĭpĭtēmquĕ Dărēn ārdēns ăgĭt æquŏrĕ tōtō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 456. *Vāstŭm mărĭs æquŏr ārāndūm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 780. *Trōjă pĕr ūndōsŭm pĕtĕrētŭr clāssĭbŭs æquŏr.* Virg. Æn. 4, 313. SYN. Plānĭtĭēs, cāmpŭs; mare, altum, pelagus, fretum. PHR. Cāmpī Nēptūnĭī; ārvă Nēptūnĭă. VERS. Suāvĕ mărī māgnō, tŭrbāntĭbŭs æquŏră vēntīs. Affĭāta ēst tēllŭs lātūmquĕ pĕrhōrrŭĭt æquŏr. Æquŏră cælārāt mēdĭās cīngēntiă tērrās. See *Mare.*

æquŏrĕŭs. *Of the sea.*—*Stērnŭt ēt æquŏrĕās, æquŏrĕ nātă, vĭās.* Ov. Ep. 16, 190.

æquŭs. *Just, impartial; equal, similar; calm, discreet.*—*Vĭctŏr ĕrāt quāmvīs, æquŭs ĭn hōstĕ fŭīt.* Prop. 3, 19, 28. *Sēquātŭrquĕ pātrēm nōn pāssĭbŭs æquīs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 724. *Tēntantēm mājōră, fĕrē præsēntĭbŭs æquūm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 17, 24. SYN. Jūstŭs; æquālĭs, pār, sīmĭlis; trānquīllŭs, cōnstāns PHR Obsĕrvāntīssĭmŭs æquī. Jūstĭtiæ fautŏr. Jūrĭs, æquī, dēfensŏr. See *Justus, Par.*

āĕr, āĕrĭs. *The air, atmosphere; the weather.*—*Cōrrĭpŭĕrĕ vīām, pĕdĭbŭsquĕ pĕr āĕră mōtīs.* Ov. M. 2, 158. *Ārĕ nōn cĕrtō cōrpŏră lānguŏr hăbĕt.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 318. SYN. Æthĕr, æthră, Jūpĭtĕr, āură, dĭūm. EPITH. Liquĭdŭs, tĕnŭĭs; humidus, roscidus, udus, limpidus; spirabilis, meabilis, circumfluus. PHR. Āĕrĭs ōræ. Āĕrĭī trăctŭs. Āĕrĭī cāmpī. Āĕrĭă plăgă. Āĕrĭæ ōræ, dŏmŭs, plăgæ, aūræ. Ināniă cœlī. Cœlī spīrābĭlĕ lūmĕn. Jūpĭtĕr hūmĭdŭs Aūstrīs. Cœlī īn rēgĭōnĕ sĕrēnā. Āĕrĭs ĭn cāmpīs lātīs. VERS. In æthĕrĭās vŏlŭcrīs sē sūstŭlĭt ōrās. Lăpĭs văcŭŭm pĕr ĭnānĕ vŏlūtŭs. Gūrgĭtĕ prēssă grăvī, nĕque ĭn āĕră rĕddĭtă, fātō Fūnctă sŭo ēst. Vŏlăt Itălă cōrnŭs Āĕră pĕr tĕnĕrūm. Āĕră pĕr văcŭŭm fĕrrī, ātque ăssūrgĕre ĭn aūrās. In nūbĕm cōgĭtŭr āĕr. Plŭvĭŭs tērrīs īrāscĭtŭr āĕr. Trĕpĭdūm vŏlŭcrēs cōncēntĭbŭs āĕră pŭlsānt. Lītŭră plāngūnt Irātō flŭctū pūlsāta, ēt nūbĭlŭs āĕr Intŏnăt. Tūrgĕt vēntīs nĕbŭlōsŭs āĕr. Nūbĭlă sī fūlgēnt, īn tempŏră vērtĭtŭr āĕr.

ærārĭŭm. *The treasury.*—SYN. Ŏpēs pūblĭcæ; fīscŭs.

ærātŭs. *Plated or ornamented with brass, brazen.*—*Ærātæquĕ mĭcānt pĕltæ.* Virg. Æn. 7, 743. *Ærātām quătĭēns Tūrpeĭă sĕcūrēm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 656. PHR. Ærĕ tēctŭs, ōbdūctŭs, mūnītŭs, īnstrūctŭs, ārctātŭs, grăvīs, ōrnātŭs, pūlchĕr.

ærĕŭs. *Brazen.*—*Mĭcăt ærĕŭs ēnsĭs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 743. SYN. Ăhēnŭs, ăhēnĕŭs.

ærĭfĕr. *Brazen-armed.*—*Ærĭfĕræ cŏmĭtŭm cōncrĕpŭĕrĕ mānŭs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 780.

ærĭpēs, ĕdĭs. *Brazen-footed.*—*Fixĕrĭt ærĭpĕdēm cērvŭm lĭcĕt.* Virg Æn. 6, 802.

ærĭsŏnŭs. *Sounding like brass.*—*Ærisŏnīs Cūrētum ādvĕctŭs ăb āntrīs.* Sil. 2, 93.

āĕrĭŭs. *Aerial; lofty.*—*Nēc gĕmĕre āĕrĭă cēssābĭt tūrtŭr ăb ūlmō.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 50. SYN. Æthĕrĭŭs, cœlēstĭs, sīdĕrĕŭs; āltŭs, sūblīmĭs, cēlsŭs.

Aërŏpē, ēs. *The wife of Atreus, and paramour of his brother Thyestes.*—*Sī nōn Aërŏpēn frātĕr scĕlĕrātŭs ămāssĕt, Āvērsōs Solĭs nōn lĭgĕrēmŭs ĕquōs.* Ov. Tr. 2, 391.

ærūgo, ĭnĭs. *Rust of brass; metaph. money.*—*Sī rēddăt vĕtĕrēm, cūm lōta ærūgĭnĕ, föllĕm.* Juv. 13, 61. See *Rubigo.*

ærūmnă. *Hardship, care, grief.*—*Ærūmnīs lassŭs dūm nōctū stērtĭt, ăd āssēm.*

Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 27. SYN. Lăbŏr, cūrā; mœrŏr, dŏlŏr. See *Mœror, Miseria.*

ærūmnōsŭs. *Oppressed with care.—Ærūmnōsique Sŏlōnēs.* Pers. 3, 79. See *Miser.*

æs, æris. *Brass, copper; money.—Excūdent ălĭī spīrantĭă mōllĭŭs æră.* Virg. Æn. 6, 843. *Nōn æris ăcervŭs ĕt aurī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 47. SYN. Æris mĕtăllŭm; pĕcūnĭă, nūmmŭs. EPITH. Dūrum, sŏlĭdum, splēndĭdŭm, grăvĕ, Cŏrinthĭŭm. VERS. Ārgentī rivŏs, ærīsque mĕtăllă Ostendĭt vēnīs tellus. Tinnŭlăque æră sŏnant. Ārgūtă cāvis tinnītĭbŭs æră. Cūm bellĭcŭs ærĕ cănōrŏ Signă dĕdit tŭbĭcĭn. Nexæ ærĕ trăbēs. Nōn ūnquām grăvīs ærĕ dŏmum mihĭ dextră rĕdībăt. Cūm vērŏ făcĭēm dēmptŏ nūdāvĕrăt ærĕ. Aŭt ălĭŭs Lȳsippŏ dūcĕrĕt æră Fortīs Ălexăndrī vultum sīmŭlantĭă.

Æsăcŭs, i. *A son of Priam, who passionately loving Hesperia, and grieving at her death, threw himself into the sea, and was by Thetis changed into a cormorant.—Æsăcŏn ūmbrōsă furtim pĕpĕrissĕ sŭb Ida.* Ov. M. 11, 762.

Æsăr, ăris. *A river of Magna Græcia, falling into the sea near Crotona.—I, pĕtĕ dīversi ūpīdōsās Æsăris undās.* Ov. M. 15, 22.

Æsărĕŭs. *Of the Æsar.—Invĕnĕt Æsărĕī fătălĭă flūmĭnĭs ōrā.* Ov. M. 15, 54.

Æschylus, i. *A celebrated Athenian soldier and tragedian.—Post hunc pĕrsōnæ, pallæquĕ rĕpĕrtŏr hōnēstæ, Æschylus ĕt mōdĭcis instravit pūlpĭta tignis, Et dŏcŭit māgnumquĕ lŏquī, nĭtĭquĕ cothurno.* Hor. A. P. 278.

Æsculāpĭus. *Son of Apollo and the nymph Coronis, and worshipped as the God of Medicine.* EPITH. Sălūtĭfĕr, Phœbĕĭus, Pĕrgămēus. PHR. Dĕus Epĭdaurĭus, Cŏrōnĭdē nātus, Phœbo gĕnĭtus, sătus. Mĕdĭcīnæ rĕpĕrtor. Ārtĕ mĕdēndī clārus. VERS. Et Dĕus extinctum crēssīs Epĭdaurĭus hērbīs Rēstĭtŭit pātrĭīs Andrŏgĕōnă fŏcīs.

æsculētum. *A forest of oaks.—Dantia in lītis ălĭt æsculētis.* Hor. Od. 1, 22, 14.

æsculĕus. *Of the bay-oak.—Vicĕrăt, æsculĕæ căpĕbăt frondis honorem.* Ov. M. 1, 449. SYN. Quĕrnŭs, quĕrcĕus, ĭlicĕus, ĭlignŭs, ĭlignĕus, rōbŏrĕus.

æsculus, i. *The bay-oak, or perhaps the horse-chesnut.—Æsculus in primis quæ, quantum vĕrtice ăd aurās.* Virg. G. 2, 29. SYN. Quĕrcus, ĭlex, rōbur. EPITH. Glandĭfĕră, frondens, prōcĕră.

Æsōn, ŏnis. *Son of Cretheus, and brother of Pelias, king of Thessaly; he was the father of Jason, at whose request Medea is said to have restored him, when infirm with age, to the vigour of youth.—Æsŏnis effŏtum prōfĕrrī cŏrpus ăd aurās.* Ov. M. 7, 252. PHR. Cui rĕpărātă jŭventus.

Æsŏnĭdēs, æ. *The patronymic of Jason, son of Æson.—Phāsĭăs Æsŏnĭdem, Circē tĕnŭissĕt Ŭlyssem.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 103.

Æsŏnĭus. *Of Æson.—Æsŏnĭă, dicĕrĕ, cĕdĕ dŏmō.* Ov. Ep. 12, 134.

Æsōpus. *A Phrygian philosopher, in the time of Crœsus, king of Lydia, who, though in the condition of a slave, delivered moral precepts of the highest excellence in the form of fables.—Quæ grăvis Æsōpus, quæ dŏctus Rosciŭs ēgit.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 82.

æstas, ātis. *Summer.—Quālis ăpēs æstātĕ nŏvā, pĕr flōrĕă rūrā.* Virg. Æn. 1, 434. EPITH. Ignĕă, călĭdă, fervens, fervĭdă, sĭtĭens, sĭccă; sĕrēnă, flōrens, lætă, jūcundă, fertilis. PHR. Æstivi, æstīfĕrī dies. Æstivum tempus. Sīrĭus ārdŏr. Pārs fervēntiŏr annī. Călĭdissīmă sōlĭbus. Formōsă messibus. Spicĕă sertă gĕrens. Fundens Phœbēis ignĭbus ārvă. Vestĭens, ōrnāns cūlmis Cĕrĕălibŭs āgros. Tempus quō torrĭdŭs æstŭăt āer. Cūm terræ ārdŏrĕ dĕlūscunt. Ārvă călōrĭbus hīant. Uruntur grāmĭnă campis. Densæ torrentur ăristæ. VERS. Cūm grăvis exustos æstus hĭulcăt ăgros. Cūm sĭtĭunt hĕrbæ, et pĕcŏrī jam gratiŏr ūmbra est. Ubi pōlsam hȳemem Sol aurĕus ĕgit Sub terras, cœlumque æstīvă lūcĕ rĕclūsit. Cūm per summă pŏli Phœbum trăhit ăltiŏr æstas. Cūm călet, et mĕdĭō Sol est ăltissimus ŏrbĕ. Ārĭdă cūm sĭtĭens excŏquit ārvă Lĕo. Cūm siccos Cancĕr ădurit ăgros. Cūm lætæ turgent in palmĭtĕ gemmæ. Spicĕă campis cūm messis ĭnhorrŭit. Glĕbasque jăcentes Pulvĕrŭlentă cŏquit mātūris sōlĭbus æstas.

æstĭfĕr. *Bringing heat, sultry.—Hŏc, ŭbi hŭmcă sĭtī findit Cănis æstifĕr ārvă.*

Virg. G. 2, 353. *Æstĭfĕræ Lĭbўēs vīsō lĕō cōmmĭnŭs hōstĕ.* Luc. 1, 206. SYN. Fĕrvĭdŭs, æstīvŭs.

æstĭmo. *To appreciate, reckon.—Quī rĕdĭt ăd fāstōs, ēt vīrtūtĕm æstĭmăt ānnīs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 48. SYN. Jūdĭco; ĕxīstĭmo, cēnsĕo; cōnsĭdĕro.

æstīvo. *To pass the summer.—Jŭvăt æstīvārĕ sŭb Hæmō.* Stat. Theb. 5, 16.

æstīvŭs. *Of the summer.—Pāndĕre ăd æstīvūm sōlĕm.* Virg. G. 4, 28.

æstŭo. *To burn; to boil; to be agitated.—Ēt cum ĕxŭstīs ăgĕr mōrĭēntĭbŭs æstŭăt hērbīs.* Virg. G. 1, 107. *Æstŭăt ūtque ōmnĕm Cōcўto ĕructăt ārēnam.* Virg. Æn. 6, 297. SYN. Fĕrvĕo, flagro, ĕxæstŭo; flŭctŭo, ăgĭtor. VERS. Quōquĕ măgīs tĕgĭtŭr tĕctŭs măgĭs æstŭăt īgnīs. Æstŭăt ūt claŭsīs răpĭdŭs fōrnācĭbŭs īgnīs. Tĕpĕfăctŭs ĭn ōssĭbŭs hŭmōr Æstŭăt. Æstŭăt ĭnfĕlix ăngŭstō lĭmĭtĕ mundī.

æstŭōsŭs. *Full of heat.—Grĕgĕm æstŭōsă tōrrĕt ĭmpōtēntĭă.* Hor. Ep. 16, 62.

æstŭs, ūs. *Heat; the tide; violence.—Æstĭbŭs āt mĕdĭīs ŭmbrōsam ĕxquīrĕrĕ vāllem.* Virg. G. 3, 331. *Tўrrhēnūsquĕ frĕtīs ĭmmĭttĭtŭr æstŭs Āvĕrnīs.* Virg. G. 2, 164. *Măgnōque īrārŭm flŭctŭăt æstū.* Virg. Æn. 4, 532. SYN. Călŏr, ārdŏr, fĕrvŏr; flŭctŭs. EPITH. Flămmĭfĕr, ūrens; fĕrvens, fĕrvĭdŭs. VERS. Exsŭpĕrānt flāmmæ, fŭrit æstŭs ăd aūras. Prōpĭŭsquæ æstŭs ĭncēndĭă vōlvūnt. Æstŭs ĕrāt, măgnūsquĕ lăbōr gĕmĭnāvĕrāt æstūm. Æspĕrquĕ sĭti ātque ĕxtĕrrĭtŭs æstŭ. Prōfŭit ĭnecēnsōs æstŭs āvĕrtĕrĕ fĕbrīs. Undĭsŏnō mōtūm mārĕ flŭctŭăt æstū. Fŭrĭt æstŭs ārēnis. Æquŏră vĕrrĕbānt caŭdīs æstūmquĕ sĕcābānt. Cūnctă vĭdens măgnō cūrārūm flŭctŭăt æstū.

ætās, ātĭs. *An age, period of time; the time of life; a season.—Et mŏnĕt ætātīs spĕcĭĕ, dūm flōrĕăt, utī.* Ov. Fast. 5, 353. SYN. Ævūm, sæcŭlum, ævī spătĭum; vītă, vītæ tempŭs. EPITH. Fŭgĭtīvă, ĭrrĕvŏcābĭlĭs, præcĕps, prŏpĕră, cītă, ĭnstăbĭlĭs, cădūcă, fallăx, fŭgĭens, lūbrĭcă. PHR. Cītō pĕdĕ fŭgĭens. Sĭngŭlă vĕrtens. VERS. Ōmnĭă fĕrt ætās. Ūtendum ĕst ætātĕ: cītō pĕdĕ lăbĭtŭr ætās. Vĕnĭĕt, lūstrīs lăbentĭbŭs, ætās. Lăbĭtŭr ŏccultĕ, fallĭtquĕ vŏlātĭlĭs ætās. Ætās Dēstrŭĭt, ēt cērtæ sŭbmittĭt cūnctă rŭīnæ. Nōstră brĕvīs vēlōxque ætās ēt plēnă lăbōrūm. Cūm mātūra ădŏlēvĕrĭt ætās. Ŭbĭ quārta ăccēssĕrĭt ætās. Ānnōs vīxit bīs centūm, nūnc tĕrtĭă vīvĭtŭr ætās. See *Ævum, Vita. And for a description of the golden age, see* Virg. G. 1, 125; Ov. M. 1, 89; Tibull. 1, 3, 35.

ætĕrnĭtās, ātĭs. *Eternity.*—PHR. Tempŭs fĭnĕ cărens. Ævūm pĕrpĕtŭūm, ætĕrnūm. Vītă pĕrennĭs. Expĕrs prĭncĭpĭī, nescĭă fīnīs. Quæ spătĭō nōn claŭdĭtŭr ūllō.

ætĕrno, ās. *To immortalize.—Pĕr tĭtŭlōs mĕmŏrēsquĕ fāstōs Ætĕrnĕt.* Hor. Od. 4, 14, 4. PHR. Ætĕrnūm, pĕrpĕtŭūm rĕddŏ.

ætĕrnūm. *For ever.—Sĕdĕt, ætĕrnūmquĕ sĕdēbĭt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 617. See *Semper.*

ætĕrnŭs. *Lasting for ever.—Tūm pătĕr ætĕrnō fātūr dĕvĭnctŭs ămōrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 8, 394. SYN. Pĕrpĕtŭŭs, pĕrennĭs, cōntĭnŭŭs, sempĭtĕrnŭs, ĭmmōrtālĭs. PHR. Fĭnĕ cărens. Sĭnĕ fĭnĕ. VERS. His ĕgŏ nēc mētās rērūm, nēc tempŏră pōno: Ĭmpĕrĭūm sĭnĕ fĭnĕ dĕdī. Ætĕrnūm nōstrōs lūctŭs ĕxtendĭt ĭn ævūm.

æthĕr, ĕrĭs. *The celestial atmosphere; the sky, air.—Indĕ mūre, ĭnde āĕr, ĭnde æthĕr ĭgnĭfĕr ĭpsĕ.* Lucr. 5, 499. *Scĭndit sĕ nūbēs, ēt ĭn æthĕră pūrgăt ăpĕrtūm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 595. SYN. Cœlum, pŏlŭs, Ŏlўmpŭs (see *Cœlum*); āĕr, ĭnānĕ. See *Aër.* EPITH. Săcĕr; ignĕŭs, ignĭfĕr, cāndens, ārdens; răpĭdŭs, rĕvŏlūbĭlĭs, lĭquĭdŭs, nĭtĭdŭs; cœrŭlĕŭs, stellātŭs, aūrĕŭs, lūcĭdŭs. VERS. Rŭit ārdŭŭs æthĕr. Gĕlĭdăquĕ sŭb æthĕrĭs āxĕ. Grăvēs ūdō fūndūntŭr ăb æthĕrĕ nimbī. Lætĭfĭcūsquĕ dĭēs ĕrāt ōmnĭbŭs, æthĕrĕ pūrō.

æthĕrĕŭs, *or* ĭŭs. *Of the air, sky.—Æthĕrĕās tēlūm cōntŏrsĭt ĭn aūras.* Virg. Æn. 3, 520. SYN. Ăĕrĭŭs; cœlestĭs.

Æthĭōps, ŏpĭs. *An Ethiopian; a negro.—Æthĭŏpūm vĕrsēmŭs ŏvēs sŭb sīdĕrĕ Cāncrī.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 61. EPITH. Nigrī, ātrī; nūdī, hōrrĭdī, dēformēs.

Æthōn, ŏnis. *One of the horses of the sun.—Intĕrĕă vŏlūcrēs, Pўrŏīs, Eŏŭs, ēt Æthōn, Sōlĭs ĕquī, quārtūsquĕ Phlĕgōn, hĭnnĭtĭbŭs aūrās Flămmĭfĕrīs ĭmplēnt.* Ov. M. 2, 153. *Also a horse of Pallas, son of king Evander, which wept at its master's funeral.—Pōst bĕllātŏr ĕquūs, pŏsĭtīs ĭnsignĭbŭs, Æthōn, Ĭt lūcrўmāns, gŭttīsque hŭmēctāt grandĭbŭs ōrā.* Virg. Æn. 11, 89.

æthrĭă, æ. *The clear sky; the air.*—*Nāmquĕ vŏlans rŭbrā fŭlvŭs Jŏvis ālĕs in æthrā.* Virg. Æn. 12, 247. SYN. Cœlum, æthēr, pŏlus; āer, ĭnānĕ, aūræ.

Ætnă. *A celebrated volcanic mountain in Sicily. The ancients supposed that the giants, when hurled down from heaven by Jupiter, were buried beneath it, and by their struggles caused the eruptions; they also believed that the forge of Vulcan and the Cyclops was beneath M. Ætna.*—*Ăltă jŭgĕt vāstī sŭpĕr ōrā Typhōĕŏs Ætnă.* Ov. Fast. 4, 491. EPITH. Vŭlcānĭă, Trinacrĭs, Trīnacrĭă, Sĭcŭlă; flagrāns, ĭgnĕă, sŭlfŭrĕă, ĭgnĭfĕră, ardens, ĭgnĭvŏmă, tōrrĭdă; fūmāns, fūmōsă; sŏnāns, rĕsŏnāns. Ēncĕlădī tŭmŭlŭs, sēpŭlcrūm. Rūpēs Trīnacrĭă, Vŭlcānĭă. Caūtēs Trīnacrĭdŏs Ætnæ. Sūlfŭrĕas ĕructāns ĭn āstră făyillās. Sūlfŭrĕis ārdens fōrnācĭbŭs. VERS. Cūrvis ĭmmūgĭīt Ætnă cāvĕrnīs. Vīdīmŭs ūndantĕm rūptīs fōrnācĭbŭs Ætnām Flāmmārūmquĕ glŏbōs lĭquĕfactāquĕ vŏlvĕrĕ săxă.

Description of Ætna.

——— Horrificis juxta tonat Ætna ruinis:
Interdumque atram prorumpit ad æthera nubem,
Turbine fumantem piceo et candente favillâ;
Attollitque globos flammarum, et sidera lambit;
Interdum scopulos, avulsaque viscera montis
Erigit eructans, liquefactaque saxa sub auras
Cum gemitu glomerat, fundoque exæstuat imo.—*Virg. Æn.* 3, 571.

Ætnæŭs. *Of Ætna.*—*Ætnæī Cyclōpĕs, ĕt hūc ădvĕrtĭtĕ mēntēm.* Virg. Æn. 8, 440.

ævŭm. *Length of time, eternity; life; an age.*—*Innŭmĕrābĭlĭbŭs plāgīs vēxātă pĕr ævŭm.* Lucr. 1, 634. *Pĕrpĕtŭumquĕ ævī flōrēm Rhādāmānthŭs hăbĕrĕt.* Ov. M. 9, 435. *Tāntum ævī lōngĭnquă vălĕt mūtārĕ vĕtūstās.* Virg. Æn. 3, 415. SYN. In ætĕrnŭm; vītă, ætās; ævī spătĭum. VERS. Cōrpŏră perpĕtŭō vōlĭtāre ĭnvĭctă pĕr ævŭm. See *Ætas.*

Āfĕr, fră, frum. *African.*—*Armēntārĭŭs Āfĕr ăgīt; tēctūmquĕ lārēmquĕ.* Virg. G. 3, 344. VERS. Nōtă mĭlī frĕtă sūnt Āfrūm frāngēntiă lĭttŭs. Æquŏrăque Ātră lĕgīt. See *Africa.*

āffăbĭlĭs. *Courteous.*—*Nĕc vīsŭ jăcĭlis, nĕc dīctu āffăbĭlĭs ūllī.* Virg. Æn. 3, 621. SYN. Cōmĭs, mītĭs, plăcīdŭs, bĕnīgnŭs, ūrbānŭs, hūmānŭs.

āffāri, ātŭs sŭm. *To address.*—*Tūm sic āffāri, ĕt cūræs hīs dēmĕrĕ dīctīs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 775. SYN. Ālŏquī, cōmpellārĕ. PHR. Dictīs āggrĕdī. VERS. Lăcrўmīs āffābăr ōbortīs. Hōstēm sūpplĕx āffārĕ sūpĕrbŭm. Āffatūrquĕ Dĕōs, ĕt sanctūm sīdŭs ădōrāt. Sic pōsĭtum āffātī dīscēdĭtĕ cōrpŭs. Ĭndĕ prĕcāndō Āffamūr Vēstām.

āffātim. *Abundantly.*—SYN. Ābundĕ, lārgē, sātĭs.

āffātŭs, ūs. *A discourse.*—*Aūdĕăt āffātŭ, quæ prīma ĕvordĭă sūmăt?* Virg. Æn. 4, 284. SYN. Ālŏquĭŭm, sermo.

āffectĭo. *An affection of the mind; a passion.* See *Affectus.*

āffectō, ās, āvī, ātŭm. *To seek eagerly; to aim at.*—*Pĕr pŏpŭlōs dāt jūră, vĭāmquĕ āffectăt Olўmpō.* Virg. G. 4, 562. SYN. Cŭpĭō, āppĕto, ĕxquīro, āmbĭo, ārcessō. VERS. Plūs ĕtĭām, quām quōd sŭpĕrīs cōntingĕrĕ fās ĕst, Nēscĭŭs affectās. Āffectāssĕ fĕrūnt rēgnūm cœlēstĕ Gigāntās. Vērum ŭbĭ nūllă dătūr dĕxtram āffectārĕ pōtēstās.

āffectŭs, ūs. *An emotion of the mind; a passion.*—*Thēsĭās haūd ălĭtĕr dūbĭīs āffectĭbŭs ērrat.* Ov. M. 8, 473. SYN. Affectĭo, stŭdĭŭm. PHR. Mōtŭs ănĭmī, mēntĭs, pectōrĭs. VERS. Quōd lĭcĕt āffectū tăcĭtō lætārĭs. Sī rēs āmplă dŏmī, sĭmĭlĭsque āffectĭbŭs ĕssĕt.

āffĕro, āttŭlī, āllātŭm. *To bring, carry.*—*Fātĭs hūc tē pōscentĭbŭs āffĕrs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 477. SYN. Fĕro, āppōrto, ădducō, mĕ cōnfĕro. VERS. Āttŭlĭt ĭpsĕ vĭrīs ōptātŭm căsŭs hŏmōrem. Cōnsĭlĭo hānc ōmnēs ănĭmīsquĕ vŏlēntĭbŭs ūrbem Āffĕrĭmŭr.

āffĭcĭo, ēcī, ĕctŭm. *To influence, make an impression on, move.*—*Sĕd pŏtĭŭs lārgīs āffĭcĭĕ mūnĕrĭbŭs.* Catull. 64, 92. *Jūpĭtĕr āffectæ tāndĕm mīsĕrērĕ pŭēllæ.* Prop. 2, 28, 1. SYN. Cōmmŏvĕo, mŏvĕo, tŭrbo, vexo, pĕrtŭrbo; āfflīgo, tōrquĕo.

āffīgō, xī, xūm. *To fix to, attach to.*—*Cōncrētūm pălĭtŭr rādīcem āffīgĕrĕ tĕrræ.* Virg. G. 2, 318. *Affixŭs lătĕrī, jŭm quærīt sīdĕra ŏpăcæ.* Virg. Æn. 10, 161. SYN. Fīgo, ānnĕcto, cōnnĕcto, jūngo, ādjūngo, cōnjūngo.

āffīnĭs. *Related to, allied.*—*Jŭs ălĭquōd făcĭunt āffīnĭă vīnclă nōbĭs.* Ov. SYN. Cōgnātŭs, cōnsānguĭnĕŭs, āgnātŭs, prōpĭnquŭs.

āffīrmo. *To assert, declare.*—*Quīs tămĕn āffīrmĕt, nĭl ăctŭm īn mōntĭbŭs, aŭt īn.* Juv. 6, 58. SYN. Āssĕro, cōnfīrmo, jūro.

āfflātŭs. *Blown upon, blasted; inspired.*—*Fŭlmĭnĭs āfflātŏs ĭntĕrdŭm vīvĕrĕ tēlis.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 6, 17. *Āfflāta est nūmĭnĕ quando.* Virg. Æn. 6, 50. PHR. Nūmĭnĕ ĭmpŭlsŭs, ăgĭtātŭs.

āfflātŭs, ūs. *A breathing upon, breath, blast.*—*Fŭlmĕn ăb ōrĕ vĕnīt, frondēs āfflātĭbŭs ārdent.* Ov. M. 8, 287. SYN. Flātŭs, ānhēlĭtŭs.

āfflictŭs. *Troubled; distressed.*—*Afflictŭs vītam īn tĕnĕbrīs lŭctŭquĕ trăhēbam.* Virg. Æn. 2, 92. SYN. Infēlix, mĭsĕr, ānxĭŭs. PHR. Fātīs jăctātŭs ĭnīquīs. Fātīs ūsŭs ăcĕrbīs. Ōbrŭtŭs ĭnnŭmĕrīs cūrārŭm flŭctĭbŭs. See *Infelix.*

āffligo, xī, ctŭm. *To dash against, overthrow; to harrass.*—*Tĕr quātŭr āfflīgī sŏcĭōrŭm cōrpŏrā tĕrræ.* Ov. M. 14, 206. SYN. Prōstĕrno, dējĭcĭo; āllīdo; dēprĭmo, vĕxo. PHR. Vī ĭmpĕllo, stĕrno. Dŏlōrĭbŭs, mālis vĕxo, prĕmo, cōnfĭcĭo, ūrgĕo.

āfflo, ās. *To breathe upon; to blast; to inspire.*—*Et călĭdūm mēmbrīs āfflārĕ vāpōrĕm.* Lucr. 5, 508.—*Fŭlmĭnĭs āfflāvīt vēntĭs, ĕt cōntĭgit ĭgnī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 649. *Et quŏd, ŭbi ĭndŏmĭtīs grĕgĭbŭs Vĕnŭs āfflăt ămōrĕs.* Tibull. 2, 4, 57. SYN. Inspīro. PHR. Flātū, spīrĭtū, hālĭtū cōntĭngo, āffĭcĭo. VERS. Nōs ŭbĭ prīmŭs ĕquīs Ōrĭēns āfflāvĭt ānhēlis. Ignĭbŭs āfflārī prōximă quæquĕ sŏlent. Hōs nĕcăt āfflātŏs fūnēstī tābĕ vĕnēnī.

āfflŭo, āffluxī. *To flow to; to flock towards.*—*Atque hīc ĭngēntēm cōmĭtūm āfflŭxīssĕ nŏvōrŭm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 796. SYN. Āccūrro, cōncūrro, cōnvĕnĭo.

āffŭlgĕo, sī. *To shine.*—*Nōn Vĕnŭs āffŭlsĭt, nōn ūllă Jŭpĭtĕr hōrā.* Ov. Ib. 213. SYN. Rĕfŭlgĕo.

āffūsŭs. *Poured upon; prostrate.*—*Spūrgĭtŭr āffūsō cōrnŭă, Băcchĕ, mĕrō.* Ov. F. 1, 360. *Affūsæquĕ jăcēnt tŭmŭlo.* Ov. M. 8, 539. SYN. Fūsŭs, ĭnfūsŭs, āspĕrsŭs; strātŭs, prōstrātŭs, diffūsŭs.

Āfrĭcă. *One of the great divisions of the world, bounded on the east by Arabia and the Red Sea; on the north by the Mediterranean; on the south and west by the ocean. It was but little known to the ancients, and supposed to be the abode of all sorts of monsters.*—*Sŭb quōrŭm tĭtŭlis Āfrĭcă tōnsă jăcēt.* Prop. 4, 11, 38. SYN. Lĭbўă. EPITH. Ārĭdă, ĕxŭstă, ārēnōsă; dīvĕs, gĕmmĭfĕră; fĕră, ĭncŭltă, ĭnhōspĭtă. PHR. Tēllŭs, plăgă Lĭbўcă, Gætŭlă Maŭrūsĭă, Gărămāntĭcă, Pūnĭcă. Ōræ Lĭbўcæ. Nōmădŭm tēllŭs. Hōrrĭdă ārēnis ōră Æstĭfĕræ Lĭbўcs ārvă. Lĭbўæ sĭtĭentĭs ārēnă, Mōnstrōrŭm fĕrax tĕrră, rĕgĭo.

Āfrĭcānŭs *African.*—*Māgnīs cēdĕrĕ cōgĭs Āfrĭcānis.* Mart. 4, 14.

Āfrĭcŭs. *African; the south-west wind.*—*Āfrĭcă bēllă.* Sil. 17, 11. *Afrĭcŭs; ēt vāstōs vōlvūnt ăd sīdĕră flŭctŭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 90. EPITH. Hūmĭdŭs, nĭmbōsŭs, călĭdŭs, pēstĭfĕr, ĭmbrĭfĕr, ĭgnāvŭs, ĭnĕrs, pĭgĕr, ĕxĭtĭālis, nūbĭlŭs, ūdŭs, plŭvĭŭs. PHR. Nūbĭfĕr vēntŭs, crĕbĕrquĕ prōcēllis. Frĕtă cōncŭtĭens, tŭrbāns. Flŭctŭs tōllĕrĕ pōtens. Quī frĕtă cōncĭtăt ăcĕr Āfrĭcŭs. Nūbĭfĕr Aŭstrālī prōrŭmpens Āfrĭcŭs ăxĕ.

Āgămēmnōn, *or* **Āgămēmno, ŏnis.** *Son of Atreus and Aërope, and king of Mycenæ and Argos. He commanded the Grecian army in the expedition against Troy, and on his return home was murdered by his wife Clytemnestra and her paramour Ægisthus.*—*Cōnclāmānt Dănăi, stīmŭlātquĕ Āgămēmnŏ vŏlentēs.* Stat. Ach. 1, 553. *Quō fĕrŭs ĭnjŭstō pĕtĭit Āgămēmnŏnă fĕrrō.* Ov. M. 13, 444. SYN. Tāntălĭdes, Atrĭdes. EPITH. Grætcŭs, Grāiŭs, Argĭvŭs, Argŏlĭcŭs, gĕnĕrōsŭs, pōtens, māgnănĭmŭs; ĭntrĕpĭdŭs, sūdax, bĕllātŏr; clўpĕātŭs, terrĭfĭcŭs, Mārtĭŭs. PHR. Trōjæ pŏpŭlātŏr. Dănăŭm dŭctŏr. Millĕ dŭcŭm dŭctŏr. Tēllūrĭs dĕcŭs Argŏlĭcæ. Tўndărĕī, *or* Tўndărī, gĕnĕr. Jŭgŭlātŭs cōnjŭgĭs āstū. Victĭmă cōnjŭgis. VERS. Ipsĕ Mўcēnæŭs māgnōrŭm dŭctŏr Āchīvŭm. Sĕd māgnī cēdĕt tĭtŭlis Āgămēmnŏnĭs Ātreŭs.

Ăgămēmnŏnĭdēs, æ. *The patronymic of Orestes, son of Agamemnon.—Pār Ăgămēmnŏnĭdæ crīmēn; sēd caūsă făcīt rēm* Juv. 8, 215.

Ăgămēmnŏnĭus. *Of Agamemnon.—Ăgămēmnŏnĭāsquĕ Mўcēnās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 839.

Ăgănippē, ēs, *or* æ. *A fountain of Bœotia, at the foot of M. Helicon, sacred to the Muses.—Fōntĕ Mēdūsæō, ĕt Hўăntēā Ăgănippē.* Ov. M 5, 312. *Nўque Ăŏnĭæ Ăgănippæ.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 13. SYN. Hippocrēnē. EPITH. Bœōtĭcă, Pērmēssĭă, Hĕlĭcōnĭă, Hўăntĭcă, Ăŏnĭă, dŭlcis, grātă, ămœnă. PHR. Fōns Ăgănippēus, Pēgăsĕus. Ăŏnĭī lătĭcēs. Mūsīs săcĕr, dĭcātŭs.

Ăgănippēus. *Of Aganippe. Pār Ăgănippææ lūdĕrĕ dōctă lўræ.* Prop. 2, 3, 20.

Ăgănippĭs, ĭdŏs. *Of Aganippe.—Fōntĭs Ăgănippĭdŏs Hippocrēnēs.* Ov. Fast. 5, 7.

ăgāso, ōnis. *A groom; a muleteer.—Ūt mŏdŏ, sī pătīnām pĕdĕ lāpsūs frāngўăt ăgāso.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 72.

Ăgăthoclēs, is, *or* ĕos. *A tyrant of Sicily.*

Ăgăthoclēus. *Of Agathocles.—Hīc Ăgăthōclēīs sēdēs ōrnātă trŏpæīs.* Sil. 14, 652.

Ăgăthўrsi. *A people of Scythia, who painted their hair and bodies.—Crētēsquĕ Drўŏpēsquĕ frĕmūnt, pictīque Ăgăthўrsī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 146.

Ăgāvē, ēs. *Daughter of Cadmus, and wife of Echion. She slew her son Pentheus, with the assistance of the Bacchanals, when he attempted to put an end to the rites of Bacchus.—Adspĭcĕ, mātĕr, āit: vīsīs ūlŭlāvĭt Ăgāvē.* Ov. M. 3, 725. EPITH. Cādmēă, Thēbānă, pērfĭdă, crūēntă, fūrēns. PHR. Fīlĭă Cādmī. Pēnthēĭă mātĕr.

ăgĕ, ăgĕdŭm, *and* ăgĕsis. *Come, well, go to.—Dīc ăgĕ, nām cūnctīs ĕădem ēst aūdīrĕ vŏlūntās.* Ov. M. 12, 177. *Ĕn ăgĕdŭm dŏmĭnæ mēntēm cōnvĕrtĭtĕ nōstræ.* Propert. 1, 1, 21. *Nūnc ăgĕsīs, quŏnĭam dūcĭī nĭl pōssĕ crĕārī.* Lucr. 1, 266.

ăgellus. *A small piece of ground.—Quŏd nūnquam vĕrĭtī sūmŭs, ŭt pōssēssŏr ăgellī.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 8. See *Ager.*

Agenor, ŏris. *Son of Belus, king of Phœnicia, and ancestor of Dido.—Pūnĭcă rēgnă vĭdēs, Tўrĭŏs, ēt Ăgēnŏrĭs ūrbēm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 338.

Agēnŏrĕus. *Of Agenor.—Dŏmūmquĕ Intrăt Ăgēnŏrĕām.* Ov. M. 3, 307.

Agēnŏrĭdēs, æ. *The patronymic of Cadmus, son of Agenor.—Vītăt Ăgēnŏrĭdēs; Phœbĭquĕ ōrăcŭlă sūpplĕx.* Ov. M. 3, 8.

ăger, agri. *A field, farm; land.—Hīc ăgĕr īllĕ mălūs, dūlcēsquĕ ā fōntĭbŭs ūndæ.* Virg. G. 2, 243. SYN. Cāmpŭs; ārvūm; jŭgĕră, rūră; tellūs, tĕrră; hŭmŭs, sŏlum. EPITH. Pīnguis, dīvēs, lætŭs, fœcūndŭs, fĕrax, ămœnŭs, bĕnīgnŭs, ālmŭs, cūltŭs, ūbĕr, fertĭlis, lūxŭrĭōsŭs; vernāns, flōrēns; Cĕrēālis, frūgĭfĕr, trĭtĭcĕŭs, flāvēns, flāvŭs; hĕrbōsŭs, hĕrbĭfĕr, vĭrēns, grāmĭnĕŭs; lātŭs, pătēns, ăpĕrtŭs, aprīcŭs; ūdŭs, līmōsŭs, āquōsŭs rĭgŭŭs, irrĭgŭŭs, hūmĭdŭs; ārĭdŭs, sĭccŭs, stĕrĭlis, īngrātŭs, īncultŭs, lāpĭdōsŭs. PHR. Jŭgĕră tĕrræ. Cāmpōrūm æquŏr. Ăgĕr ŏnĕrātŭs mĕssĭbus. Grāmĕn hăbēns. Vestītŭs mĕssĭbŭs. Rēnŏvātŭs ārātrō. Frūgēs cūm fœnŏrĕ rĕddēns. Fertĭlis ūbĕrĕ cāmpŭs. Āmœnī jŭgĕră cāmpī. Cōnsĭtŭs ārbŏrĭbŭs. Flāvēns mĕssĭbŭs. Lætō grāmĭnĕ vernāns. Rĕddēns sātă lætă. Ad sēgĕtēs īngĕnĭōsŭs ăgĕr. VERS. Præbĕt pōmă bĕnīgnus ăgĕr. Pārtŭrĭt ālmŭs ăgĕr. Stĕrnĭt ăgrōs, stĕrnit sātă lætă, bōūmquĕ lăbōrēs. Pūlvĕrŭlēntă fŭgă Rŭtŭlī dānt tĕrgă pĕr ăgrōs. Nēc rēnŏvātŭs ăgĕr grăvĭdīs cānēbăt ārīstīs.

ăggĕr, ĕris. *A heap, mound, bulwark.—Ăggĕrĭbŭs sēptām circum, ēt flŭvĭālĭbŭs ūndīs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 70. SYN. Ăcervŭs, tŭmŭlŭs; vāllŭm, mūnīmĕn, prōpūgnācŭlŭm. EPITH. Tĕrrēnŭs, firmŭs, cērtŭs, sēcūrŭs, īngēns, sŏlĭdŭs. VERS. Vāstō sēptās vĭdĕt ăggĕrĕ tĕrrās. Sŭbĭtŭs răpti mūnīmĭnĕ cæspĭtĭs ăggĕr Præbĕt sēcūrŏs intră tēntōrĭă sōmnŏs.

ăggĕro, ās, ăggĕro, ĭs. *To heap together, accumulate.—Incēndītquĕ ănīmūm dictīs, ătquĕ ăggĕrăt īrās.* Virg. Æn. 4, 197. *Ăggĕrĭtŭr tūmŭlō tēllūs; stānt Mānĭbŭs āræ.* Virg. Æn. 3, 63. SYN. Congĕro, cūmŭlo, agglŏmĕro, accŭmŭlo; aūgĕo.

agglŏmĕro, ās. *To crowd together, unite.—Et lătĕrī ăgglŏmĕrānt nōstrō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 341. SYN. Applĭco, ādjūngo, cōnjūngo.

āggrāvo. *To weigh down; aggravate.—Illā mĕōs cāsūs āggrāvāt, illā lĕvāt.* Ov. SYN. Dēprīmo, ŏnĕro, grāvo; aūgĕo.

āggrĕdĭŏr, ĕrĭs, āggrēssŭs. *To approach, accost; to attack; to enter upon, begin.—Hīs vūltem āggrĕdĭŏr dictīs, āc tālĭă quæsō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 358. *Ūltrōquĕ pārentīs Aggrĕdĭtŭr Prætōrĭum.* Ov. M. 5, 237. *Aggrĕdĕre ō māgnōs (ădĕrīt jām tēmpŭs) hŏnōrēs.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 48. SYN. Ădĕo, æccĕdo; invādo, ădŏrĭŏr; sūscĭpĭo, incĭpĭo, ōrdĭŏr. VERS. Tālĭbŭs āggrĕdĭtŭr Vĕnĕrēni Sūtūrnĭă dictīs. Quīn æspĭcĕ quāntūm Aggrĕdĭārĕ nĕfās. Mœstām dictīs āggrēssă sŏrōrem.

āggrĕgo. *To assemble.* See *Congrego.*

ăgĭlis. *Active, nimble.—Lāsuābānt ăgĭlēs æspĕrā bēllă vĭrōs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 516. SYN. Cĕlĕr, prōmptŭs, vēlōx, ălăcĕr, pērnix, cĭtŭs.

ăgĭtābĭlis. *Light, easy to be moved.—Vōlŭcrēs ăgĭtābĭlĭs āĕr.* Ov. M. 1, 75.

ăgĭtātŏr, ōris. *A driver.—Ĕt ĕquōrum ăgĭtātŏr Achillīs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 476.

ăgĭto, ās, āvī, ātŭm. *To drive, conduct; to toss about, agitate; to pursue, chase.—Lānĭgĕrōs ăgĭtārĕt grĕgēs, hīrtāsquĕ căpēllās.* Virg. G. 3, 287. *Scĕlĕrūm fŭrĭis ăgĭtātŭs Ōrēstēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 331. *Fŭdĭmŭs īnsĭdĭīs tōtāque ăgĭtāvĭmŭs ūrbĕ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 421. SYN. Ăgo, dūco, pĕllo; jācto, vĕrso, vĕxo, tūrbo; pērsĕquŏr, ūrgĕo. VERS. Cūrsū tĭmĭdōs ăgĭtābĭs ōnāgrōs. Intōnsōs ăgĭtārĕt Ăpōllĭnĭs aūră căpēllōs. Pĕr sōmnōs ăgĭtātŭs ĭnāgĭnĕ fālsā. Spūmāntēmquĕ ăgĭtābăt ĕquūm. Cūm quĭbŭs illā Chŏrōs lūcīs ăgĭtābăt ĭn ăltīs. Incūrsānt rāmīs ăgĭtātăquĕ rōbŏră pūlsānt.

Aglaiă, *or* Aglaïĕ. *One of the Graces.—Cўnthĭŭs ĕt Mūsæ, Bācchŭs ĕt Aglaïĕ.* Virg. Catal. See *Gratiæ.*

Aglaūrŏs, ī. *Daughter of Cecrops, king of Athens. She was changed into a stone by Mercury, for opposing his love for her sister Herse.—Vĭdĕrāt Aglaūrŏs flāvæ sĕcrētă Mĭnĕrvæ.* Ov. M. 2, 749.

āgmĕn, ĭnis. *An army in array; a multitude, number; motion, speed.—Āgmĕn āgĕns Claūsŭs, māgnōquĕ īpse āgmĭnĭs īnstār.* Virg. Æn. 7, 707. *Grānĭfĕrūmquĕ āgmĕn sŭbjĭcĭtŭr spārgĕre ĭn ārvīs.* Ov. M. 7, 638. *Agmĭnĕ rēmōrūm cĕlĕrī, vēntīsquĕ vŏcātīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 211. SYN. Cătērvă, ĕxĕrcĭtŭs, cŏhōrs, phălānx; mūltĭtūdo; īncĕssŭs, mōtŭs, cūrsŭs, mănŭs. PHR. Sūccĭnctūm phăretrīs āgmĕn. Fūlgĕns īnsignĭbŭs ārmīs āgmĕn. VERS. Cāmpō stĕtĕrĭt āgmĕn ăpĕrtō. Āgmĭnĕ factō Invadūnt hōstem. Vīdĕō pĕr dēnsă vŏlāntĕm Āgmĭnă dūctōrĕm Lĭbўæ. Sēsĕ mĕdĭum ĭnjĭcĭt mŏvĭtūrŭs ĭn āgmĕn. Clўpĕātăquĕ tōtīs Āgmĭnă dēnsāntūr cāmpīs. It clāmŏr, ĕt, āgmĭnĕ factō, Quādrŭpĕdāntĕ pŭtrĕm sŏnĭtū quătĭt ūngŭlă cāmpum. Ārmātăquĕ plēnīs Āgmĭnă sĕ fūndūnt pōrtīs. Tūrbāmquĕ sōnantĕm Āgmĭnĭs ălĭgĕrī. Immēnsūm cœlō vĕnĭt āgmĕn ăquārum. Tĕrna āgmĭnă dēntīs.

āgnă, æ. *An ewe lamb.—Ipse ātrī vēllĕrĭs āgnām.* Virg. Æn. 6, 240. See *Ovis, Agnus.*

āgnātŭs. *Related, connected.* See *Cognatus.*

agnīnŭs. *Of a lamb.—Pălīnās cænābăt ŏmāsī Vĭlĭs ĕt āgnīnī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 15, 34.

āgnōmĕn, ĭnis. *A surname.—Gĕnĭtīva āgnōmĭnă Cōttæ.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 2, 107.

āgnōsco, āgnōvī, āgnĭtŭm. *To acknowledge, own.—Ænēās āgnōvīt ĕnĭm, lætāsquĕ prĕcātŭr.* Virg. Æn. 10, 874. SYN. Nōsco, cōgnōsco, pērspĭcĭo; fătĕŏr, cōnfĭtĕŏr, ădmitto. VERS. Cāsŭs mĭhī cōgnŭtŭs ūrbīs. Sĕd cōrām āgnōscĕrĕ vūltŭs, Vēlātāsquĕ cŏmās præsēntĭāque ōrā, vīdēbăr.

āgnŭs. *A lamb.—Spōntĕ sŭā sīndўæ pāscēntĕs vēstĭĕt āgnōs.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 45. SYN. Bālāns, bīdens. EPITH. Mōllĭs, lānĭgĕr, tĕnĕr, tĕnĕllŭs, tĭmĭdŭs, mītĭs, ĭmbēllĭs, blāndŭs. PHR. Lāscĭvī sōbōlēs grĕgīs. Fētŭs ŏvĭŭm. VERS. Bālātŭs mātrīs pĕr jūgă lōngă sĕquēns. Lūxŭrĭāns lætīs tĕnĕr āgnŭs ĭn hĕrbīs. Păvĭdōquĕ fūgācĭŏr āgnō. Sūb mātrĭbŭs āgnī Bālātum ĕxĕrcēnt.

Agnŭs. *For Christ.*—PHR. Āgnŭs sānctŭs, săcĕr, ĭnnŏcēns, ĭnnŏxĭŭs. Măctāndŭs ăd ārām sacrām crŭcīs. Hōstĭă, *or* victĭmă, dătă scĕlĕrī hŏmĭnūm pĭāndō. Quī sūō crŭōrĕ sīgnāvīt ĭtĕr ăd āstrā. Quī vŏlēns cēcĭdĭt hōstĭă sūpērō Pārēntī. Cūjŭs sānguĭs dēlēvĭt hŏmĭnŭm crīmĭnă. See *Christus.*

ăgo, ēgī, āctŭm. *To drive, conduct; to chase, pursue; to guide, steer; to do, make, perform; to urge, compel.*—*Et pŏtĭus pŭstŭs ăgĕ, Tĭtўre, ĕt ĭntĕr ăgendŭm.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 24. *Dēmōlĭtŭs cŭrsŭ pălŭntēs Trōăs ăgēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 265. *Nāvem ăgĕre ĭgnārŭs nāvĭs tĭmĕt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 114. *Ardĕns lĭmĭtem ăgĭt fĕrrō.* Virg. Æn. 10, 514. *Ăgĭt mĭsĕrāndă pŏtēstās.* Stat. Theb. 8, 262. SYN. Ăgĭto, dūco, pĕllo; ūrgĕo, pērsĕquŏr; trūcto, cūro; gĕro, făcĭo, ēffĭcĭo; ădĭgo cōgo.

Ăgōnālĭs. *Pertaining to the Agonalia, a feast and games, held in the month of January, in honour of Janus.* See *Ludi.*—*Jānŭs Ăgōnālĭ lūcĕ pīāndŭs ĕrīt.* Ov. Fast. 1, 311.

agrēstĭs. *Rustic;* and metaph. *savage, rude, not human.*—*Cōllēctōs ārmăt ăgrēstēs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 11. *Agrēstĕm dĕtrāxĭt ăb ōrĕ fĭgūrăm Jupĭter.* Prop. 2, 24, 13. SYN. Rūrĭcŏlă, agrĭcŏlă. *Metaph.* Inūrbānŭs, incūltŭs, hōrrĭdŭs, incōndĭtŭs; fĕrīnŭs.

agrĭcŏlă, æ. *A husbandman, farmer.*—*Mūltĭmŭs Agrĭcŏlīs pĕlăgŏquĕ pārălĭtŭr ĭmbĕr.* Virg. G. 1, 429. SYN. Rūrĭcŏla, ărātŏr, villĭcŭs, rūstĭcŭs, agrēstĭs. EPITH. Rōbūstŭs, ĭmpĭgĕr; ĭndŏmĭtŭs, incultŭs, pătĭēns, gnāvŭs, săgăx, ănxĭŭs. PHR. Cultŏr ăgēllī. Ārvă cŏlens. Rūris cŏlōnŭs. Cūrvī mōdĕrātŏr ārātrī. Quī tĕrrăm ărātrō vĕrtĭt, mōlĭtŭr, scindĭt, ĕxĕrcĕt. Rūstĭcī pūbēs, tūrbă. Cōntĕntŭs pārvō. Pārvō bĕātŭs. Fōrtĭs pătĭēnsquĕ lăbōrūm. Divĭtĭæ cūjŭs sūnt mĕssĭs ĕt ārbŏr. Incūrvō quī tĕrrăm mōlĭtŭr ărātrō, bŏvēs ărātrō ădjūngĭt, ŏnĕrī sŭppōnĭt, sŭb jŭgă dūcĭt. VERS. Mĭsĕrĭs hĕū præsĕnĭă lōngĕ Hōrrĕscūnt cōrda ăgrĭcŏlīs. Dicēndum ĕt quæ sūnt dūrĭs ăgrēstĭbŭs ārmă. Ĕt pĕcŭs ĕt fīnēs paŭpĕrĭs ăgrĭcŏlæ. Rĕdĭt ăgrĭcŏlă lăbŏr ăctŭs ĭn ōrbĕm. Ō fōrtūnātōs nīmĭūm, sŭă sī bŏnă nōrĭnt, Ăgrĭcŏlās.

Agrĭppă, æ. *Son-in-law of Augustus Cæsar: he distinguished himself at the battle of Actium.*—*Pārte ălĭă, vēntīs ĕt Dīs Agrĭppă sĕcundīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 682. EPITH. Fōrtĭs, ĭnclўtŭs, clārŭs.

Ăgўllă. *A city of Tuscany: also called Cære.*

Ăgўllīnŭs. *Of Agylla.*—*Ūrbĭs Ăgўllīnæ sēdēs, ŭbĭ Lўdĭă quōndam.* Virg. Æn. 8, 479.

āh! *Alas.*—*Spĕm grĕgĭs, āh! sĭlĭce ĭn nūdă cōnnĭxă rĕlĭquīt.* Virg.

ăhēnŭm. *A caldron.*—*Lĭtŏre ăhēnă lăcānt ălĭī, flammāsquĕ mĭnīstrānt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 217. SYN. Lĕbēs. EPITH. Ūndāns, pătŭlŭm, tĕpĭdŭm, călĭdŭm, cāvŭm, ārdēns, fervens, spūmāns. PHR. Ignĭbŭs sŭbjĕctĭs spūmāns. VERS. Ōrdĭne ăhēnă lăcānt ălĭī. Pārs călĭdōs lătĭcēs, ĕt ăhēna ūndantĭă flammīs, Expĕdĭūnt. Māgnō vĕlŭtī cūm flāmmă sŏnōrĕ Vīrgĕă sūggĕrĭtŭr cōstīs ūndantĭs ăhēnī. Fōllĭs ūndăm tĕpĭdī dēspūmăt ăhēnī. Ārdentī dēcoxĭt ăhēnō. Āmўclæis mĕdĭcātŭm vēllŭs ăhēnīs.

ăhēnĕŭs, *or* ahēnŭs. *Brazen.*—*Tĕrtĭă pōst illās suscēssĭt ăhēnĕă prōlēs.* Ov. M. 1, 125. *Indŭlgĕnt vīno, ĕt vĕrtunt crātĕrăs ăhēnōs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 165. SYN. Ærĕŭs, ex ærĕ.

ăhēnīpēs, ĕdĭs. *Brazen-footed.*—*Nūrrăt ăhēnīpĕdēs Mārtĭs ărāssĕ bŏvēs.* Ov. Ep. 6, 32.

Ăjax, ācis. (1) *Son of Telamon, and one of the bravest of the Greek leaders at Troy; after the death of Achilles, his arms were a subject of dispute between Ajax and Ulysses, and being adjudged to the latter, Ajax in his rage slew himself.*—*Nĕ quīsquam Ājācĕm possĭt sŭpĕrārĕ, nĭsi Ājax.* Ov. M. 13, 390. SYN. Tĕlămōnĭădēs. EPITH. Audāx, invictŭs, fortĭs, sŭpĕrbŭs; insānŭs, ferox. PHR. Tĕlămōnĕ crētŭs, sătŭs, gĕnĭtŭs. Tĕlămōnĭă prōlēs. Tĕlămōnĭŭs, Sălămīnĭŭs hĕrōs. Impătĭēns īræ. Clўpēi dōmĭnŭs sēptemplĭcis. Bēllō întĕrrĭtŭs. Æmŭlŭs Ŭlўssīs. VERS. Mārtĕ fĕrōx ĕt vīrĭbŭs Ājax. Cuī clўpĕŭs sēptĕm tĕrgă fŭĕrĕ bŏŭm.

Ājax. (2) *Son of Oileus, king of the Locrians. Minerva, to punish his sacrilege in profaning her temple by the rape of Cassandra, visited with a storm the Greeks returning from Troy, in which Ajax perished.*—*Ūnĭŭs ŏb nōxam ĕt fūrĭās Ājācis Ŏĭlēī.* Virg. Æn. 1, 41. SYN. Ŏĭlīdēs. EPITH. Impŭrŭs, imprŏbŭs, nĕfāndŭs, audax, sacrĭlĕgŭs, impĭŭs. PHR. Fulmĭnĕ pĕrcussŭs, exŭstŭs. VERS. Illum exspīrāntĕm trānsfīxō pectŏrĕ flammās, Turbĭnĕ corrīpŭit, scŏpŭlōque infīxit ācutō.

āĭo, āĭs, āĭt, *or* aio. *To say.*—*Nūmă, āĭt, ūtendŭm: vīrēs effundĕrĕ vēstrās.*

Ov. M. 1, 278. *Quēm sēcūm pătrĭōs aīunt pōrtārĕ Pĕnātēs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 498. SYN. Dīco, āffīrmo, lŏquŏr.

ālă. *A wing.—Ut rĕdūcēs īlli lūdunt strīdēntĭbŭs ālīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 401. SYN. Pēnnă. EPITH. Lĕvīs, trĕmŭlă; strīdŭlă, strīdēns; extēnsă, ăgĭtātă; præcĕps, aūdax. PHR. Ālārum rēmĭgĭum. VERS. Vŏlăt īllĕ pĕr aĕră māgnūm Rēmĭgĭo ālārum. In cœlūm părĭbŭs sē sūstŭlĭt ālīs. Pēdĭbŭs cĕlĕr, ēt pērnīcĭbŭs ālīs. Sīmŭl æthĕră vērbĕrăt ālīs. Rādĭt ĭtĕr lĭquĭdūm, cĕlĕrēs nĕquĕ cōmmŏvĕt ālās. Strĕpĭtāntĭbŭs ādvŏlăt ālīs. Trĕpĭdās īn pĕctŏră cōntrăhĭt ālās. Ærĭīs sūblīmĕm sūstŭlĭt ālīs. Ītĕ, lĕvēs mēnsēs, ālīsquĕ fŭgācĭbŭs ānnī.

ălăbāstrum. *A box for perfumes.—Quŏd Cōsmī rĕdŏlēnt ălăbāstră, fŏcīquĕ Dĕōrum.* Mart. 11, 9. EPITH. Ŏlēns, ŏdōrum.

ălăcĕr, *or* ălăcrĭs. *Quick, prompt, active.—Sīc rŭĭt īn dēnsōs ălăcĕr Mēzēntĭŭs hōstēs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 739. *Ergo ălăcrĭs, cūnctōsquĕ pŭtāns æxcēdĕrĕ pălmā.* Ibid. 5, 380. SYN. Vēlōx, cĕlĕr; pārātŭs, prōmptŭs.

Ălānī. *A people of Scythia.—Nēc tē Sārmătĭcō trānsĭt Ălānŭs ĕquō.* Mart. 7, 29.

ălăpă. *A blow on the cheek.—Mūmĕrcōrum ălăpās.* Juv. 8, 192. SYN. Cŏlăphŭs.

Ălărĭc, *or* Ălărĭcŭs, ī. *A king of the Goths, who plundered Rome in the reign of Honorius.—Rūmpe ōmnēs, Ălărĭcĕ, mŏrās: hōc ĭmpĭgĕr ānnō.* Claud. B. Get. 431.

Ălāstŏr, ŏrĭs. *One of the horses of Pluto.—Dīīsquĕ nōtă sīgnātŭs Ălāstŏr.* Claud. Rapt. Pros. 1, 286. EPITH. Stўgĭŭs, Plūtōnĭŭs, atĕr.

ălātŭs. *Winged.—Ūt prīmum ălātīs tĕtĭgīt măgălĭă plāntīs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 459. SYN. Ălĭgĕr. PHR. Ālīs īnstrŭctŭs, ōrnātŭs, mūnītŭs.

ălaūdă. *A lark.*—EPITH. Mātūtīnă, lĕvīs, trĕmŭlă, lŏquăx, dūlcīs, blāndă. PHR. Ītĕrāns dūlcēs quĕrēlās. Vărĭōs quæ dūcĭt īn aĕrĕ gўrōs. Quæ sīdĕră cārmĭnĕ mūlcĕt. Lānquēns tĕrrās, ēt sīdĕră vōcĕ sĕquēns. Nūntĭă lætă lăbōrĭfĕrī vĕrĭs. VERS. Cāntāt, ēt æscēndĭt, dūctōquĕ pĕr aĕră gўrō, Sē lĕvăt īn nūbēs, ēt cārmĭnĕ sīdĕră mūlcĕt. Occŭlĭt īnflexō nīdūm sĭbĭ grāmĭnĕ ălaūdă.

Albă, *or* Ălbă Lōngă. *A city built in Latium by Ascanius, son of Æneas.—Lōngām mūltă vĭ mūnĭēt Ălbām.* Virg. Æn. 1, 275. EPITH. Ilĭăcă, Æscānĭă, Dārdānĭă. PHR. Clārī cōgnōmĭnĭs. Ălbæ sŭīs ōmĭnĕ nātă.

ălbātŭs. *Clothed in white.—Fēstōs ălbātŭs cĕlĕbrĕt.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 61.

ălbĕo, ŭī. *To be white.—Sānguĭnĕ ădhūc; cāmpīquĕ ĭngēntēs ōssĭbŭs ălbēnt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 36. SYN. Cāndĕo, cānĕo.

ălbēsco. *To grow white.—Flāmmārŭm lōngōs ă tĕrgo ălbēscĕrĕ trăctūs.* Virg. G. 1, 367. SYN. Ălbĭco, cānēsco.

ălbĭco, ās. *To become white.—Nēc prātă cānīs ălbĭcānt prūīnīs.* Hor. Od. 1, 4, 4.

ălbĭdŭs. *Whitish.—Spūmāquĕ pēstĭfĕrōs cīrcūmflŭĕt ălbĭdă rīctūs.* Ov. M. 3, 74. SYN. Ălbŭs.

Ălbĭōn. *The island of Great Britain.* SYN. Brĭtānnĭă; Anglĭă.

Ălbŭlă. *The ancient name of the Tiber.—Ălbŭlă, quēm Tўbĕrĭm mērsŭs Tĭbĕrīnŭs īn ūndă.* Ov. F. 2, 389. See *Tiberis.*

Ălbŭnĕă. *A fountain and grove on a mountain near Tibur, so named from the nymph Albunea.—Lūcōsquĕ sŭb ăltă Cōnsŭlĭt Ălbūnĕă.* Virg. Æn. 7, 82. EPITH. Rēsōnāns, ăltă, ŏpācă.

Ălbūrnŭs, ni. *A mountain of Lucania.—Plūrĭmŭs Ălbūrnum vŏlĭtāns, cuī nōmĕn ūsĭlō.* Virg. G. 3, 147. EPITH. Frōndōsŭs, Lūcānŭs.

ălbŭs. *White, pale; propitious.—Sūlfŭrĕă Nār ălbŭs ăquā, fōntēsquĕ Vĕlĭnī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 517. *Ălgēs, cum æxūssīt mēmbrīs tĭmŏr ălbŭs ārīstās.* Pers. 3, 115. *Sēd cūrrēnt ălbūsquĕ dĭēs, hōræquĕ sĕrēnæ.* Pers. 1, 110. SYN. Cāndĭdŭs, cānŭs, ălbēscēns, cāndēscēns, lăctĕŭs, ēburnĕŭs, ēburnŭs, nīvĕŭs; pūllĭdŭs; faūstŭs, lætŭs, fēlix aūspĭcātŭs. PHR. Cāndĭdĭŏr nīvĭbŭs. Quī cāndŏrĕ nīvēs, cāndōre ānteīrĕt ŏlōrēs. Cuī pār nĭtŏr ĭntāctīs nīvĭbŭs. Nōn cālcātā cāndĭdĭŏră nīvĕ. Cāndĭdĭŏr cўcnō. VERS. Signātŭs tĕnŭī mēdĭa ĭntĕr cōrnŭă nīgrō: Ūnă fŭīt lābēs; cætĕră lăctĭs ērant. Pūrpŭrĕāsquĕ nōtās fīlīs ĭntĕxŭĭt ălbīs. Quī cŏlŏr ălbŭs ĕrāt, nūnc ēst cōntrārĭŭs ălbō. Strўmŏnĭămquĕ grŭem, aūt ălbŭm dējĭcĭt ŏlōrĕm.

Alcæŭs. *A lyric poet of Mitylene, in the isle of Lesbos.—Tempĕrăt Alcæŭs; sĕd rēbŭs ĕt ōrdĭnĕ dispăr.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 28. EPITH. Lēsbĭŭs.

ălcēdo, ĭnis. *A kingfisher.* See *Alcyon.*

Alcēstis, ĭs, *or* Alcēstē, ēs. *The wife of Admetus, king of Thessaly, who died to preserve her husband, and was brought back from the shades by Hercules.—Alcēstim ēt sīmĭlis sī pĕrmūtātĭō dētŭr.* Juv 6, 652. EPITH. Thessălă, Păgăsæă. VERS. Fātă Phĕrētĭădæ cōnjŭx Păgăsæă rĕdēmīt. Fēmĭnĕæ vīrtūtis ŏpŭs, quōd, pēctŏrĕ fōrti, Cāstă mărītŭli succēssīt Thessălă fātō: Inquĕ sŭōs mīgrārĕ vīrūm nōn ābnŭīt ānnos.

Alcīdes, æ. *The patronymic of Hercules, from his grandfather Alceus.—Nēc vēro Alcīdēs tāntūm tĕllūris ŏbīvit.* Virg. Æn. 6, 801. See *Hercules.*

Alcīmēdē. *The wife of Æson, and mother of Jason.—Vōx tămĕn Alcīmēdēs plānctŭs sŭpĕrēmīnēt ōmnēs.* Val. Flacc. 1, 317.

Alcīmēdōn, ōntis. *A celebrated sculptor.—Et nōbis ĭdĕm Alcīmēdŏn dŭŏ pōcŭlă fēcit.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 44.

Alcīnŏŭs, ōi. *Son of Nausithous, and king of the Phæacians, in the isle of Corcyra.—Pōmăque ēt Alcĭnōī sĭlvæ.* Virg. G. 2, 87. EPITH. Cōrcўræŭs, nōbĭlis. PHR. Hōrtōrūm cultŏr.

Alcīthŏē, ēs. *Daughter of Minyas: she was changed into a bat by Bacchus for disdaining his orgies.—At nōn Alcīthŏē Mĭnўēĭās ōrgĭă cēnsēt.* Ov. M. 4, 1.

Alcmēnă, *or* Alcmēnē. *The wife of Amphitryon, and mother of Hercules.—Nām quōd tē jactās Alcmēnă mātrĕ crĕātum.* Ov M. 9, 23. EPITH. Ărgŏlis, Hērcŭlĕă, ĭnclўtă, clāră, nōbĭlis. PHR. Alcīdæ mātĕr, gĕnĭtrix, pārēns. Mātĕr Hērcŭlĕă.

Alcmæōn, ōnis. *Son of Amphiaraus and Eriphile: at the instigation of his father he slew his mother; in punishment for which crime he was afterwards tormented by the Furies.*—SYN. Amphĭlŏchī frātĕr. Amphĭărāŭdēs. VERS. Mœstāmque Ēriphўlēn Crūdēlis nāti mōnstrantĕm vūlnĕra cērno. *Virg. Æn.* 6, 445.

Alcmæōnĭus. *Of Alcmæon.—Aūt Alcmæōnĭæ fŭrĭæ, aūt jējūnă Phīneī.* Prop. 3, 3, 63.

Alcōn, ōnis. *A son of Erectheus, celebrated for his archery: when a serpent attacked his son, he shot it without injuring the child.—Aūt Alcōnis hābēs laūdēs, aūt jūrgĭă Cōdrī.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 11.

ălcўōn, ŏnis. *A kingfisher.—Nūnc ĕgŏ dēsĕrtās ăllŏquŏr ălcўŏnās.* Prop. 1, 17, 2. SYN. Alcēdo. EPITH. Æquŏrĕă, dēsĕrtă, mœstă. VERS. Tĕpĭdūm ād sōlĕm pĕnnās in lĭtŏrĕ pāndŭnt Dūlectæ Thĕtĭdi ălcўŏnēs. Pēndēntĭbŭs æquŏrĕ nīdīs Incŭbăt hībĕrnō tēmpŏrĕ.

Alcўŏnē, ēs. *Daughter of Æolus, and wife of Ceyx; hearing of the death of her husband by shipwreck, she threw herself into the sea, where they were both changed to kingfishers.—Nīl ŏpĭs, Alcўŏnē, nōbīs tŭă vōtă tŭlērunt.* Ov. M. 11, 661. EPITH. Mœstă, vĭdŭă, trīstis, dŏlēns, mĭsĕră. PHR. Cēўcis cōnjŭx. VERS. Mĭsĕrūm răpĭdās gĕmĭnāt Cēўcă pĕr ūndās. Alcўŏnēsquĕ dăhānt mœstūm pĕr lĭtŏră cārmĕn. Cēўcis ăvēs rĕpētūnt ād lĭtŏră quēstūs.

ălcўŏnĕus. *Of the kingfisher.—Alcўŏnĕă vŏcānt.* Ov. M. F. 77.

ălĕă. *A die, dice; chance, luck.—Sūnt ălĭis scrīptæ, quĭbŭs ălĕă lūdĭtŭr, ărtēs.* Ov. Tr. 2, 471. EPITH. Pĕrĭcŭlōsă, vĕtĭtă, præcĕps, fāllax, dāmnōsă, ānxĭpĕs, dŭbĭă, fŭgĭcndă. VERS. Lūdĭtŭr ălĕă pĕrnōx. Nōn mĕ tĕnĕt ălĕă fāllax.

ălĕātŏr, ōris. *A dice-player, gamester.—Ædĭlĕm vŏcāt ūdŭs ălĕātŏr.* Mart. 3, 85, 5. SYN. Alĕo. EPITH. Turpis, fāllax.

Alecto, ūs. *One of the Furies, daughter of Acheron and Nox.—Lūtĭfĭcam Ălēctō dīrārum āb sēdĕ sŏrōrum.* Virg. Æn. 7, 234. EPITH. Stўgĭă, Cōcўtĭă, ĭnfĕrnă; ātră, fŭrĭbŭndă, crūdēlis, tōrvă. PHR. Virgo sătă Nōctĕ. Virgo ēdĭtă Nōctĕ. See *Furiæ.*

Alēĭus. *Lycian.—Quīque ăb ĕquō præcĕps in Ălēĭă dēcĭdit ārvă.* Ov. Ib. 257

Alemannī, *or* Alămannī. *The Almains, a people of Germany.—Hæc Alămannōrūm spŏlĭa, Aŭstrālĭbŭs ĭllă.* Claud. See *Germani.*

ălĕo, ōnis. *A dicer.—Nīsi ĭmpŭdĭcŭs, ēt vŏrax, ēt ălĕo.* Catull. SYN. Alĕātŏr.

ălēs, ĭtis. *A bird.—Nāmquĕ vŏlāns rŭbrā fŭlvŭs Jŏvis ălĕs in æthrā.* Virg. Æn.

12, 247. SYN. Āvĭs, vŏlucrĭs. VERS. Ūt sērpēns, quām rēgĭă sūstĭnĕt ālĕs. Nūnc quŏque ĭn ālĭtĭbūs făcūndĭă prīscă rĕmānsĭt. Ālĭtĭs ĭn pārvæ sŭbĭtām cōnlĕctă fĭgūrām.

ālĕs, ĭtĭs. Adj. *Winged, swift.—Indĕ rĕvĕrtēntēs Dĕŭs āspĭcĭt ālĕs; ĭtĕrquĕ.* Ov. M. 2, 714. SYN. Ālĭgĕr, vŏlāns, vŏlucrĭs; vēlŏx, cĭtŭs, cĕlĕr, præceps. VERS. Pāssŭ vŏlāt ālĭtĕ vĭrgo. Fūndă bēllă gĕrēns Bălĕārĭs ĕt ālĭtĕ plūmbō. Chlōrĭdŏs ālĕs ĕquŏs.

Ălexăndĕr, drī. *Son of Philip, king of Macedon, and conqueror of Persia; he was surnamed the Great.—Fōrtĭs Ălexăndrī vūltŭm sīmŭlāntĭă; quōd sī.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 241. EPITH. Māgnŭs, aūdāx, pŏtēns, bēllĭgĕr, ĭnsignĭs, ĭntrĕpĭdŭs, felix, strēnŭŭs. PHR. Pēllæŭs jŭvĕnŭs, dŭx, hĕrōs, *from Pella, a city of Macedonia.* Pēllæă rĕx nātŭs ĭn ūrbĕ. Insŭpĕrābĭlis ārmīs. Cuī fōrtĭs dĕxtĕră bēllō. Impătĭēns īræ. VERS. Ūnŭs Pēllæō jŭvĕnī nōn sūffĭcĭt ōrbĭs, Æstŭăt ĭnfēlix ăngŭstō lĭmĭtĕ mundi.

Ălexăndrĭă, *or* Ălexăndrĕă. *A city of Egypt, near the mouth of the Nile, built by Alexander.—Pōrtŭs, Ălexăndrĭă sŭpplĕx.* Hor. Od. 4, 14, 34.

Ălexĭrhŏē, ēs. *A nymph, the daughter of the river Granicus.....Fĕrtŭr Ălexĭrhŏē, Grănīcō nātă bĭcornī.* Ov. M. 11, 763.

Ălexis. *A youth on whom Virgil wrote his second Eclogue.—Fōrmōsūm pāstōr Cōrўdōn ārdēbăt Ălexĭn.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 1.

ălgă, æ. *Sea-weed.—Sāxă frĕmūnt, lătĕrĭquĕ ĭllīsă rĕfūndĭtŭr ălgă.* Virg. Æn. 7, 590. EPITH. Mărīnă, lĭtŏrĕă; vīlis, putrĭs, prōjĕctă.

ălgĕo, ălsī, ălsūm. *To be cold.—Mūltă tŭlīt fēcitquĕ pŭĕr; sūdāvĭt ĕt ālsĭt.* Hor. A. P. 413. SYN. Frīgĕo, ălgĕsco, frīgĕsco. See *Frigeo.*

ălgĭdŭs. *Cold.—Ægŏ vĕrĭdĭs ălgĭdă Idæ nĭvĕ ămictŭ lŏcă cōlam.* Catull. 62, 70. SYN. Frīgĭdŭs, gĕlĭdŭs.

Ălgĭdum, i. *A mountain in Etruria.—Quæquĕ Ærĕntīnūm tĕnĕt, Ălgĭdūmquĕ.* Hor. Carm. Sæc. 69. EPITH. Frīgĭdum, nĭvālĕ, frondōsum.

ălĭās. *Otherwise.—Ălĭās jūstūm sīt, nĕcnĕ pōcmă.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 63.

ălĭbī. *Elsewhere.—Nĕc tām præsēntēs ălĭbī cōgnōscĕrĕ Dīvōs.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 42.

ălĭĕnĭgĕnă, æ. *A stranger; foreign.—Ēt nĕrvōs ălĭĕnĭgĕnīs ĕx pārtĭbŭs ēssĕ.* Lucr. 1, 861. SYN. Externa, ĕxtĕrŭs.

ălĭĕno. *To part with, sell, estrange.*—SYN. Vĕndo; sēpăro; rĕmŏvĕo.

ălĭĕnŭs. *Strange, foreign; belonging to another.—Hīc ălĭĕnŭs ŏvēs cūstōs bĭs mūlgĕt ĭn hōrā.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 5.

ălīfĕr. *Winged.—Ălīfĕrō tōllĭtŭr æxĕ Cĕrēs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 562. See *Aliger.*

ălīgĕr. *Winged.—Ergo hīs ălīgĕrūm dictīs affātŭr Āmōrēm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 663. SYN. Ālātŭs, ālĕs, pēnnātŭs. PHR. Ālās gerens. Pēnnīs, ālīs ĭnstrūctŭs.

ălīmēntŭm. *Food.—Ātque ĭpsæ vĭtĭīs sūnt ălīmēntă rĭcēs* Ov. Fast. 1, 214. SYN. Pābŭlŭm, ēscă, cĭbŭs; nūtrīmēntŭm. VERS. Ipse ălīmēntă sĭbī măxĭmă præbĕt ămor. Dēsĭdĭæ möllēs vĭtĭīs ălīmēntă mĭnīstrānt. Lăctīsque ălīmēntă dĕdĕrĕ. Ādspĭcĕre, ēt mīsĕrō præbĕre ălīmēntă fŭrōrī. Nĕc tāntŭm sĕgĕtēs, ălīmēntăquĕ dēbĭtă, dīvēs Pōscĕbātŭr hŭmŭs.

ălĭō. *To another place.—Ātquĕ sūtās ălĭō vīdī trūdūcĕrĕ mēssēs.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 99.

ălĭōquī, *or* ălĭōquīn. *In other respects.—Aūt ălĭōquī Fūmōsŭs.* Hor. S. 1, 4, 4.

ălīpes, ĕdis. *Having winged feet, swift.—Ălīpĕdī vītŭlŭs, taūrŭs tĭbī, sūmmĕ Dĕōrūm.* Ov. M. 4, 756. *Ălīpĕdūmquĕ fŭgām cūrsū tēntāvĭt ĕquōrūm.* Virg. Æn. 12, 484. SYN. Ălīgĕr, ālātŭs, ālĕs; pērnīx, vēlŏx.

ălīptēs, æ. *One who anoints with oil.—Geōmētrēs, pictŏr, ălīptēs.* Juv. 3, 79.

ălīquāndo. *Sometimes.—Orbātŭrā pătrēs ălīquāndŏ fŭlmĭnă pōnŭt.* Ov. M. 2, 391. SYN. Nōnnūnquām, ĭntĕrdūm, quāndōquĕ.

ălīquāntŭm. *Somewhat.—Ūtquĕ mĕī vĕrsŭs ălīquāntŭm nōctĭs hăbēbūnt.* Ov. Ib. 61. SYN. Paŭlŭm, nōnnĭhĭl, lĕvĭtĕr, paŭlīspĕr.

ălīquĭd. *Something.—Ēst ălīquĭd nūpsīssĕ Jŏvī, Jŏvĭs ēssĕ sŏrōrēm.* Ov. Fast. 6, 27. SYN. Quĭd, nōnnĭhĭl.

ălīquĭs. *Some, some one.—Aūt ălīquĭs lātĕt ĕrrŏr: ĕquō nĕ crēdĭtĕ, Teucrī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 48. *Indĕ mānŭs ălīquĭs dēspĕctŭs ăd æthĕrā tōllēns.* Ov. M 3, 404. SYN. Quĭs, quīdām, nonnullŭs.

ălĭquŏt. *Some, a few.*—*Pōst ălĭquōt, mĕă rēgnă vĭdēns, mĭrābŏr, ărĭstās.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 70. SYN. Quīdām, nōnnūllī, ălĭquī.

ălĭtĕr. *In any other way.*—*Sĕd quĭă nōn ălĭtĕr vīrēs dătŭr ōmnĭbŭs æquās.* Virg. G. 3, 286. SYN. Sĕcŭs, ălĭās. PHR. Ălĭa rătĭōnĕ, ălĭō mŏdō.

ălĭundĕ. *From another place.*—*Sīve, ălĭundĕ fluēns.* Lucr. 5, 523.

ălĭŭs, ă, ŭd. *Gen.* ălĭūs. *Another, other.*—*Nōn ălĭōs prīmā crĕscēntĭs ōrĭgĭnĕ mūndī.* Virg. G. 2, 336. *Ipsă dĭēs ălĭōs ălĭō dĕdŭxĕrăt ōrdĭnĕ Lūnă.* Virg. G. 1, 276.

ăllābŏr, ĕrĭs. *To glide by; to arrive at; reach.*—*Sĕd măre ĭnōffēnsūm crĕscēntĭ ăllābĭtŭr æstū.* Virg. Æn. 10, 292.—*Antĭquīs Cūrētum ăllābĭmŭr ōrīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 131. SYN. Jŭxtā lābŏr, flŭo. Accēdo, advenio. VERS. Nūntĭă fāmă rŭĭt mātrīsque ăllābĭtŭr aūrēs. Eccĕ, vīro strīdēns ălīs ăllāpsă sŭpīnā sĭgĭtta ĕst.

ăllăbōro. *To labour at; to add with care.*—*Sīmplĭcī mўrtō nĭhĭl ăllăbōrēs.* Hor. Od. 1, 38, 5. See *Laboro.*

ăllātro, ās. *To bark at.*—*Allātrēs ĭcĕrŭt ūsquĕ nōs.* Mart. 5, 61, 1. See *Latro.*

ăllātŭs. *Brought to; offered.* See *Affero.*

ăllĕgo, ās *To adduce in proof.*—*Allĕgāntquĕ sŭōs ūtrōque ă sāngŭĭnĕ Dīvōs.* Stat. Ach. 2, 225.

ăllĕgo, ĭs. *To choose, admit.* See *Eligo.*

ăllĕgŏrĭă. (Gr. Αλληγορία.) *An allegory.*

ăllĕvo, ās. *To assuage, relieve.*—*Is mĕă mĕmbră tĕnĕt; nĕc vīrĭbŭs ăllĕvŏr ullīs.* Ov. Tr. 3, 8, 31. *Allĕvăt, ĕt lăngās pĕr brāchĭă pōrrĭgĭt ālās.* Ov. M. 8, 544. SYN. Lĕvo, sŭblĕvo, mītĭgo, mōllĭo, lēnĭo; tōllo, ērĭgo.

Ălĭă. *A river running into the Tiber, near Rome, celebrated for a decisive victory gained there by Brennus and the Gauls over the Romans.*—*Quōsquĕ sĕcūns ĭnfaūstum ĭntĕrlŭĭt Allĭă nōmĕn.* Virg. Æn. 7, 717. EPITH. Flēbĭlĭs, grăvĭs, ĭnfaūstŭs. VERS. Ĕt dāmnātă dĭū Rōmānīs Ălĭă fāstīs. Mājŏr ĕt hōrrĭfĭcīs sēse ĕxtŭlĭt Allĭă rīpīs.

ăllĭcĭo, ēxī, ēctūm. *To invite, entice.*—*Allĭcĭūnt sōmnōs tĕmpŭs, mōtŭsquĕ, n ūmquĕ.* Ov. Fast. 6, 931. SYN. Invīto, trăho, ăttrăho, ĭndūco, ĭllĭcĭo.

ăllīdo, ĭs, sī, sūm. *To dash down.*—*Crētĭcă pērsōna, ăllīdăt pīlævĕ trăbīvĕ.* Lucr. 4, 297. SYN. Illīdo, ĭmpīngo.

ăllīgo, ās. *To bind to, hold fast.*—*Ūncō nōn ăllīgŭt ancŏră mōrsŭ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 175. SYN. Lĭgo, cōllīgo, vīnclo; strĭngo, ăstrĭngo, ŏbstrĭngo. VERS. Tōrpōr grăvīs ăllīgăt ārtŭs. Tārdāquĕ pălŭs ĭnămābĭlĭs ūndā Allĭgăt, ĕt nōvĭēs Stўx ĭntērfūsă cŏērcĕt.

ăllĭno, ēvī, or ĕvī, ĭtūm. *To besmear, bedaub.*—*Incŏmplīs ăllĭnĕt ātrūm.* Hor. A. P. 446. SYN. Lĭno, ūngo.

ăllĭŭm. *Garlic.*—*Allĭă sērpўllūmquĕ, hĕrbās cōntūndĭt ŭbĭquĕs.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 11. EPITH. Ōlens, rĕdōlens, ăcrĕ, grăvĕōlens. PHR. Grăvĕm spīrāns ŏdōrem. Grăvĭtĕr rĕdōlens.

Allobrŭgĕs, ŭm, *and* **Allobrōx, ŏgis.** *A warlike people of Gallia Narbonensis.*—*Rūfum, quī tōtīs Cĭcĕrōnem Allŏbrŏgă dĭæsĭt.* Juv. 7, 114. *Nōvīsquĕ rēbŭs ĭnfidēlĭs Allŏbrŏx.* Hor. Epod. 16, 6. EPITH. Incultī, rŭdēs, bārbărī, mōntĭcŏlæ, mōntānī. PHR. Rhŏdănēă pūbēs.

ăllŏquŏr, ĕrĭs, lŏcūtŭs. *To speak to, address, accost.*—*Extrēmă mŏrĭēns tămĕn. ăllŏquŏr hōrā.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 20. SYN. Cōmpellō, ās. PHR. Aggrĕdĭŏr dĭctĭs. VERS. Tālĭbŭs ăllŏquĭtŭr rēpĕtēns sūspīrĭă dĭctīs. Tāndem hīs Æneăm cōmpellăt vōcĭbŭs ultrō. Tūm sīc rēgīnam ăllŏquĭtŭr, cūnctīsquĕ rēpēntĕ Imprōvīsŭs ăit.

ăllŏquĭum. *A conference, conversation.*—*Aūsŭs ĕs ăllŏquĭō sŭstĭnŭissĕ tŭō.* Ov. Tr. 1, 4, 3. SYN. Cōllŏquĭum, ăffātŭs, vĕrbă.

ăllūcĕo, ăllūxī. *To shine.* See *Luceo.*

ăllūdo, ĭs, sī. *To sport with, jest.*—*Nĕc plūra, ăllūdēns: ĕă vōx aūdĭtă lăbōrūm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 117. SYN. Lūdo, jŏcŏr.

ăllŭo, ĭs, ŭī. *To flow near; to wash upon.*—*An mārĭ, quōd sūprā, mĕmŏrēm, quōdque ăllŭăt ĭnfrā.* Virg. G. 2, 158. SYN. Prætĕrflŭo, ăllăbŏr, hūmĕcto, ĭrrĭgo.

ăllŭvĭēs, ēī. *A land-flood.* See *Diluvium.*

Almo, ōnis. *A tributary stream of the Tiber.—Quāsque Āniēnis ăquæ, cūrsūquĕ brĕvissĭmŭs Almo.* Ov. M. 14, 329.

ălnŭs, ī. *The alder.—Mălă fĕrānt quĕrcūs: nărcīssō flōrĕāt ălnŭs.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 53. EPITH. Flūmĭnĕă, flŭvĭālis; vĭrĭdāns, lōngă. PHR. Flŭctĭbŭs ăptŏr. Āmīcă frĕtis; ăptă mări, ūndis. VERS. Ătquĕ sŏlō prōcĕrŭs ērĭgĭt ălnos. Quāntŭm vĕrĕ nŏvō vĭrĭdis sĕ sūrrĭgĭt ălnŭs. Prōcŭmbĭtquĕ tĕrĕs vŭlsĭs rādĭcĭbŭs ălnŭs. Sŭbmīsit cānās ălnŭs ŏpācă cŏmās.

ălo, ălŭi, ălĭtŭm, et ăltum. *To feed, maintain, increase.—Bĭnōs ălĭt ŭbĕrĕ fētus.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 30. SYN. Nūtrĭo, pāsco. PHR. Ălīmēntă dō, pōrrĭgo, sŭbmĭnīstro, sŭppĕdĭto. Fĕrrĕ cĭbum. VERS. Dīvĭtĭis ălĭtur lŭxŭrĭōsŭs ămor. Mōntĕ dĕcŭrrĕns vĕlŭt ămnis, ĭmbrĕs Quĭm sŭpĕr nōtās ălŭĕrĕ rīpās. Lōngăque ălĭt ăssuētūdĭnĕ flāmmās.

ălŏē, ēs. *The aloe;* metaph. *bitterness.—Plūs ălŏēs quăm mĕllis hăbĕt.* Juv. 6, 180. SYN. Āmără, ingrātă.

Ălōeŭs, ĕŏs, *or* ĕi. *A giant, son of Titan and Terra.—Impĭŭs hānc prōlĕm sŭpĕrīs ĭmmīsĭt Ălōeŭs.* Luc. 6, 410.

Ălōĭdēs, æ. *The patronymic of Otus and Ephialtes, sons of Aloeus.—Hīc ĕt Ălōĭdās gĕmĭnōs, ĭmmānĭă vīdī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 582.

Alpēs, ĭum. *A range of lofty mountains, separating Italy from France.—Atque Alpēs ĭmmittĭt ăpĕrtās.* Virg. Æn. 10, 13. EPITH. Ārĭæ, nūbĭfĕræ, nĭmbōsæ, cĕlsæ, excĕlsæ, cānæ, ăpĕrtæ, ălтæ, dēsĕrtæ, horrĭdæ. PHR. Ălpīnī mōntēs. Ălpīnă jŭgă, căcūmĭnă. Ălpīnæ rūpēs. Ārdŭă mōntĭs Ălpīnī făcĭēs. VERS. Ārĭæque Alpēs, ĕt nūbĭfĕr Āpĕnnīnūs. Gĕlātās trānsvŏlăt Ălpēs. Gĕlĭdās Cæsăr cursū sŭpĕrāvĕrăt Ălpēs. *Ut primum ætherĕās trānscendĕns āttĭgĭt Ălpēs. The word is sometimes, but rarely, used in the singular number.*—Nec quot apes Hyble, nec quot in Alpe feræ. *Ov. Ar. Am.* 3, 150.

Alphĕĭās, ădis.—*Cūm căpŭt Ēlēis Alphĕĭăs ĕxtŭlĭt ūndis.* Ov. M. 5, 487. See *Arethusa.*

Alphĕŭs, ĕi. *A river of Elis in the Peloponnesus, supposed by the ancients to be united with the fountain Arethusa in Sicily, by a secret passage under the sea. The Olympic games were celebrated near it.—Cūnctă mĭhi, Alphēum lĭnquēns, lūcōsquĕ Mŭlōrclī.* Virg. G. 3, 19. EPITH. Cĕlĕr, răpĭdŭs, ŏccŭltŭs, rĕcōndĭtŭs, fŭgāx, ăbdĭtŭs. PHR. Pŭlvĕrĕ nōtŭs Ŏlympĭcŏ. VERS. Alphēum fama est hūc, Ēlĭdis ămnem, Occŭltās ēgĭssĕ vĭās sŭbtĕr mărĕ; quī nūnc, Ōre, Ārĕthūsă, tŭō, Sĭcŭlis cōnfundĭtur ūndis. Alphēŭs, Gĕtĭcis ăngŭstŭs ăcervīs, Tārdĭŏr ăd Sĭcŭlōs ĕtĭămnum pĕrgĭt ămōrēs.

Alphĕŭs, ă, ŭm. *Of the Alpheus.—Aŭt Alphēă rōtis prælăbī flūmĭnă Pisæ.* Virg. G. 3, 180.

Alpīnus. *Of the Alps.—Addĕ trŭcēs Lĕpĭdī mōtŭs, Alpīnăquĕ bĕllă.* Luc. 8, 808.

ăltārĕ, is. *An altar.—Bīs sēnōs cuī nōstră dĭēs ăltārĭă fūmānt.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 44. SYN. Āră. EPITH. Fumĭdum, thūrĕum, sacrum. See *Ara.*

ăltē. *On high.—Nōn tămĕn hæc ăltē vŏlŭcrīs sŭă cōrpŏră tŏllit.* Ov. M. 8, 256. SYN. Excĕlsĕ, sŭblīmĕ.

ăltĕr, ăltĕrĭus. *One of two; the second, the next.—Bīsquĕ dĭĕ nūmĕrānt ămbō pĕcŭs, ăltĕr ĕt hædos.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 34. *Ălter ăb ūndĕcĭmō tĭm mĕ jăm cēpĕrăt annŭs.* Virg. *Et pŏssŭm ăltĕrĭŭs cūrŭs sānārĕ rĕcēntēs.* Propert. 1, 10, 17. SYN. Ălĭŭs; sĕcundŭs.

ăltercātĭo, ōnis. *A wrangling, dispute.* See *Jurgium, Rixa.*

ăltercŏr, ārīs. *To contend, dispute.—Ăltĕrcāntĕ lĭbīdĭnĭbŭs trĕmĭs ŏssă pŭvōrĕ.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 57. SYN. Rixŏr, jūrgŏr, cōntendo, cĕrto.

ăltĕrnātŭs. *Taken by turns.—Atque ăltĕrnātōs sōcĭatō cōnsŭlĕ fāscēs.* Sil. 11, 60.

ăltĕrno, ās. *To take by turns.—Hæc ăltĕrnāntī pŏtĭŏr sēntentĭă vīsa ĕst.* Virg. Æn. 4, 287. *Ăltĕrnārĕ vicēs.* Ov. M. 15, 409. SYN. Ăltĕrnīs ăgo, dīco; vărĭo.

ăltĕrnŭs. *By turns; one after another.—Vix hōstem, ăltĕrnī sī cōngrĕdĭāmŭr, hăbēmŭs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 233.

ăltĕrŭtĕr, utrĭŭs. *One or the other.—Ĕt, quŏd ăb ăltĕrŭtrā dētrāxĭt pārtĕ, rĕpōnit.* Lucr. 5, 664.

Althæă, æ. *Wife of Æneus, king of Ætolia, and mother of Meleager.* See *Meleager.—Cūm vīdēt ēxtīnctōs frātrēs Althæă rĕfĕrrī.* Ov. M. 8, 446.

ăltĭlis. *Fat, rich.—Nēc sōmnĭum plēbis laŭdō sătŭr ăltĭlĭŭm; nĕc.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 35.

ăltĭsŏnus. *High-sounding.—Mărōnis Altĭsŏnī dŭbĭŭm făcĭēntĭă cārmĭnă pālmām.* Juv. 11, 178. PHR. Ăltĕ sŏnāns, rĕsŏnāns.

ăltĭtŏnāns. *High-thundering.—Altĭtŏnāns Vŭltŭrnŭs, ĕt Aŭstĕr fŭlmĭnĕ pōllens.* Lucr. 5, 744.

ăltĭtūdo, ĭnis. *Height.* See *Cacumen, Fastigium.*

ăltĭvŏlāns. *Soaring.—Altĭvŏlāns pĕtĕrāt, nĕquĕ māgnī sīdĕrā mūndī.* Lucr. 5, 434.

ăltrix, ĭcis. *A nurse.—Et tĕrram ăltrīcēm sævi ēxĕcrāmŭr Ŭlyssis.* Virg. Æn. 3, 273. SYN. Nūtrix.

ăltum, ī. *The deep.—Vix ē cōnspectū Sĭcŭlæ tĕllūrĭs ĭn ăltum.* Virg. Æn. 1, 34. See *Mare.*

ăltus. *High; deep; profound; noble, lofty.—Mājōrēsquĕ cădūnt ăltīs dē mōntĭbŭs ŭmbræ.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 84. *Quōd mŏdŏ pōntŭs ĕrāt; quōsquĕ ăltum tĕnĕrāt æquŏr.* Ov. M. 2, 263. *Altĭtŭdĭnĕm pĕcŭdŭmquĕ gĕnŭs sōlŏr ăltŭs hăbēbāt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 27. *Tĕ sĭnĕ nīl ăltum mēns ĭnchŏāt.* Virg. G. 3, 42. SYN. Cĕlsus, ĕxcĕlsus, præcĕlsus, sŭmmus, ēlātus, sŭblīmis, prōcĕrus, suprēmus, ĕdĭtus, ārdŭus, ăĕrĭus; prōfundus, īmus; māgnus, ĕxcellens, nōbĭlis, grāndis. PHR. Sīdĕrā tāngens, ĭn æstrā sūrgens, ăd sīdĕrā crectus. Sīdĕrā vĕrtĭcĕ pulsāns. VERS. Stābăt ăcūtā sĭlex, ăltissĭmā vīsū. Tūrrĭs ĕrāt vāstō suspĕctu ĕt pōntĭbŭs ăltis. Ætnæos frātrēs cœlō căpĭta ăltă ferentes. Ipse ārdŭus, ăltăquĕ pulsăt Sīdĕrā. Dūm călĕt, ĕt mĕdĭō Sōl ĕst ăltissĭmus ŏrbĕ. Ĕxpŭlit hānc sānguis, sœque ējăculātus ĭn ăltum Emĭcăt. Rēgĭă Sōlis ĕrāt sŭblīmĭbŭs ăltă cŏlūmnis. Nūllō quŏ vĕrtĭcĕ tĕllus Ăltĭŭs ĭntŭĭtŭr, prŏpĭŭsquĕ ăccēssĭt Ōlympō. Sŭblīmĭquĕ mĭnāns ăssūrgĭt ăd æthĕrā tĕctō, Ostentāns ăltum, Phărŏs ŭt Mēmphĭtĭcă, tūrrim. Sic tūrrĭbŭs ăltis Ardĕa, ŭt ăĕrĭās ĭntrĕnt făstīgĭă nūbēs. Pĕrquĕ lăcŭs ăltos, ĕt ōlentiă sultŭrĕ fĕrtur Stăgnă. Nōn ăltō rĕpĕtīt Păphŏn æquŏrĕ cĭnctam. Quīd me ăltă sĭlentiă cōgis Rūmpĕrĕ. Mănĕt ăltă mentĕ rĕpōstum.

ălvĕārĭum, *or by Synæresis* ălveārĭum, ī. *A bee-hive.—Scu lĭntŏ fŭcārint ălvĕārĭă vĭmĭnĕ tĕxtă.* Virg. G. 4, 34. EPITH. Olens, rĕdŏlens, pĭnguĕ, vīmĭnĕum, mĕllĭflŭum. PHR. Ăpum sēdēs, dŏmŭs, cŭbīlĕ. Cērĕă tĕctă, căstră. See *Apes.*

ălvĕus, ī. *The channel or bed of a river, a trench; the hold of a ship, a ship; a bowl.—Prōnŭ răpĭt ălvĕŭs ămnī.* Virg. G. 1, 203. *Pōrtăbăt sanctōs ălvĕŭs ĭlĭ rōros.* Prop. 3, 5, 32. *Ērăt ălvĕŭs ĭllīc Făgĭnĕŭs.* Ov. M. 8, 652. SYN. Fossă; fundŭs nāvis. VERS. Plēnōs căpĭt ălvĕŭs ămnēs. Assuētæ rīpis vŏlŭcrēs, ĕt flŭmĭnĭs ălveō (*by Synæresis for* ălvĕō). Antiquō sŭă flŭmĭnă rĕddĭdĭt ălveō. Assĭlĭunt flŭctŭs, ĭmōque ă gūrgĭtĕ pōntŭs Vĕrtĭtŭr, ĕt cānās ălvĕŭs haŭrĭt ăquās.

ălŭmnŭs, ī, *and* ălumna, æ, f. *A nursling, pupil.—Rīsit, ĕt, Hŏs ŭsŭs præstĕt tĭbĭ, dīxit, ălumnŭs.* Ov. M. 13, 524. *Gaudĕ, mĕă, dīxit ălumnă.* Ov. M. 10, 442. SYN. Discīpŭlus.

ălŭtă. *Leather; a shoe.—Appōsĭtăm nīgræ lūnam sŭblĕxĕrĭt ălūtæ.* Juv. 7, 192.

ălvus, ī. *The belly; the womb.—Aryūtămquĕ căpŭt, brĕvĭs ălvŭs, ŏbĕsăquĕ tergă.* Virg. G. 3, 80. *Cœu mātrĭs ĭn ălvō Crĕvērūnt.* Ov. M. 1, 420. SYN. Vēntĕr; viscĕră, īlĭă. EPITH. Căpax, dūră. VERS. Tūmĭdăm sic explĭcăt ălvum. Cĭbōs ăvĭdăm cōndĕbăt ĭn ălvum.

ămābĭlis. *Lovely, desirable.—Rēspōndērĕ pārās, scu cōnŭĭs ămābĭlĕ cārmĕn.* Hor. Ep. 1, 3, 24. SYN. Āmandus, dūlcis, grātus, jūcundus, suāvis. PHR. Dignus āmārī. Multō dignāndus ămōrĕ. Frōntĕ ĕt mentĕ bĕnignus. Quī sĭbī cōncĭlĭāt mentes. Quī pectŏrā mulcĕt, dēlĕnĭt, răpĭt, āllĭcĭt. Ōcŭlis quī spīrāt ămōrem.

ămābĭlĭtĕr. *Amiably, sweetly.—Lūsĭt ămābĭlĭtĕr.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 148.

Ămălthēă. *Daughter of Melissus, king of Crete; she fed the infant Jupiter on goats' milk in the isle of Crete.—Nāis Ămălthēă Crĕtæă nōbĭlis Idā.* Ov. Fast. 5, 115. PHR. Jŏvis nūtrix.

ămāns, āntĭs. *A lover.—Jūpĭtĕr ĕx ăltō pĕrjūrĭā rīdĕt ămāntŭm.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 633. *Sūm dēcĕptā tŭīs, ĕt ămāns, ĕt fœmĭnă, vĕrbīs.* Ov. Ep. 2, 65. SYN. Ămātŏr; prŏcŭs. PHR. Stĭmŭlīs ăgĭtātŭs ămōrīs. Ămōrĕ căptŭs, răptŭs, ārdēns. Quĕm mōllĭtĕr ōrĭt ămŏr. Saūcĭŭs cŭpīdĭnĕ. See *Amo.*

ămărăcŭs, *or* ămărăcīnŭm. *The herb sweet-marjoram.—Ūbī mōllĭs ămărăcŭs īllŭm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 697. *Pōstĕs quĕ sŭpĕrbōs Ūngĭt ămărăcĭnō.* Lucr. 4, 1170. SYN. Sămpsŭchŭm. EPITH. Suāvĭs, dūlcĭs, ōlēns, ŏdōrātŭs. VERS. Spīrĕt ĕt ē nĭtĭdĭs gĕnĭālĭs ămărăcŭs ārīs. Cāmpōs præmōllĭs ămărăcŭs ămbĭt.

ămărāntŭs. *The amaranth, an everlasting flower.—Hūs, hўăcīnthĕ, tĕnĕs; īllās, ămărāntĕ, mŏrārĭs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 439. EPITH. Immōrtālĭs, ætĕrnŭs, pĕrĕnnĭs, pērpĕtŭŭs; flōrēns, pūrpŭrĕŭs, ămœnŭs, grātŭs. PHR. Mārcēscĕrĕ nēscĭŭs. Nūnquām mārcēscēns. Cuī flōs pērpĕtŭŭs.

ămărĭtĭēs, ēī. *Bitterness.—Quæ dūlcĕm cūrīs mīscĕt ămărĭtĭēm.* Catull. 68, 18.

ămărŏr, ōrĭs. *Bitterness.—Trīstĭă tēntāntŭm sēnsŭ tŏrquēbĭt ămārŏr.* Virg. G. 2, 247. SYN. Ămārĭtĭēs.

ămārŭs. *Bitter;* metaph. *sad, unpleasant.—Flōrēntēm cўtĭsŭm, ĕt sŭlĭcēs cūrpētĭs ămārās.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 79. *Nūnc ĕt ămārŭ dĭēs, ĕt nōctĭs ămārĭŏr ŭmbrā.* Tib. 2, 4, 11. SYN. Ācĕrbŭs. *Metaph.* Mœstŭs, trīstĭs, ĭngrātŭs, mŏlēstŭs.

Ămărўllĭs, ĭdĭs. *The name of a country girl.—Rĕsŏnārĕ dŏcēs Ămărўllĭdă sĭlvās.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 5. EPITH. Fōrmōsă, pŭlchrā, vĕnŭstă, sīmplex.

Ămăsēnŭs. *A river of Italy, falling into the Tyrrhenian Sea not far from Tarracina.—Eccĕ, fŭgæ mĕdĭō, sūmmīs Ămăsēnŭs ăbundāns.* Virg. Æn. 11, 547.

Amāsĭs, ĭs. *A king of Egypt.—Nōn mĭhĭ pўrămĭdŭm tŭmŭlīs ēvŭlsŭs Ămāsĭs* Luc. 9, 155.

Ămăthūs, thūntĭs. *A city of Cyprus, sacred to Venus; whence her epithets Amathuntia, Amathusia.—Est Ămăthūs, ĕst cēlsă mĭhī Păphŏs, ātquĕ Cўthērā.* Virg. Æn. 10, 51.

Ămăthūsĭăcŭs. *Of Amathus.—Ămăthūsĭădasquĕ bĭdēntēs.* Ov. M. 10, 227.

ămātŏr, ōrĭs. *A lover, friend.—Invēnĭās: cæcŭm vērsāt ămātŏr ĭtĕr.* Prop. 3, 14, 32. SYN. Ămāns; ămīcŭs.

ămātŭs. *Loved, dear.—Sŭblīmĭs cŭpĭdŭsquĕ, ĕt ămātă rĕlīnquĕrĕ pērnīx.* Hor. A. P. 165. SYN. Dīlēctŭs, cārŭs, ămīcŭs.

Ămāzōn, ŏnĭs, *or* Ămāzŏnĭs, ĭdĭs. *An Amazon: these were a nation of warlike females, who inhabited a part of Scythia near the river Tanais, and afterwards a part of Cappadocia near the Thermodon.—Pīctīs bēllāntŭr Ămāzŏnĕs ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 660. *Dūcĭt Ămāzŏnĭdūm lūnātīs ăgmĭnă pēltīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 490. EPITH. Māvōrtĭæ, Mārtĭæ, Scўthĭcæ, Thrēĭcĭæ, Thermōdōntĭăcæ; aūdācēs, ĭmpăvĭdæ, ĭntrēpĭdæ, bēllĭcōsæ, vīrĭlēs; crīstātæ, sĕcūrĭgĕræ, pēltĭgĕræ, pēltātæ, săgĭttĭfĕræ, scūtĭfĕræ, phăretrātæ; crūdēlēs, ĭmmītēs. PHR. Tūrmă, cōhōrs, cătervă Thermōdōntĭăcă. Pēltĭgĕrā, pēltātā cōhōrs. Scўthĭcæ pŭellæ. Pēltīs ărmātă cătervă. Lūnātīs ăgmĭnă pēltīs. VERS. Māsculă pēltātās cōmītēs ēdūxĭt Ămāzōn. Scўthĭcæ lōngīs bēllāntŭr Ămāzŏnēs hāstīs. Mēdĭās ĭntĕr cædēs ĕxsŭltāt Ămāzōn.

Ămāzŏnĭŭs. *Of an Amazon.—Ăltĕr Ămāzŏnĭām phărĕtrām plēnāmquĕ săgīttīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 311.

ămbāgēs, ŭm. *Turnings, windings; evasions.—Dædălĭŭs ĭpsĕ dŏlōs tĕctī ămbāgĕsquĕ rĕsōlvīt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 29. *Obscūræ sŏrtīs pătrēs ămbāgĭbŭs ĕrrānt.* Ov. Fast. 4, 261. SYN. Mæāndrī, sĭnŭs, flĕxŭs, gўrī, spīræ. EPITH. Obscūræ, obliquæ, Lăbўrĭnthĭăcæ, perplexæ, flexæ, ĭnvĭæ, cæcæ, fallācēs, lătebrōsæ. VERS. Hōrrēndās cānīt ămbāgēs, āntrōquĕ rĕmūgĭt. Cōnnexās rērŭm ămbāgēs ăc fātă rĕsōlvīt. Nōn hīc tĕ cārmĭnĕ fīctō, Ātquĕ pĕr ămbāgēs ĕt lōngă ĕxōrsă, tĕnēbo. *The word is used occasionally in the ablative singular.* Dūcĭt ĭn ĕrrōrĕm vărĭārum ămbāgĕ vīārum. *Ov. M.* 8, 161.

ămbĕdo, ēdī, ēsŭm. *To consume, waste.—Flāmmāsquĕ ămbēsă rĕpōnūnt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 752. SYN. Rōdo, ărrōdo, cōrrōdo.

ămbĭgo, ĭgĭs. *To doubt, hesitate.—Ambĭgĭtŭr quŏtĭēs ĭtĕr ūtrō sīt prĭŏr; aūfĕrt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 55. See *Dubito.*

ămbĭgŭē. *Doubtfully, obscurely.—Argŭĕt ămbĭgŭē dĭctŭm; mūtāndă nŏtābĭt.* Hor. A. P. 449. SYN. Dŭbĭē, vărĭē.

ămbĭgŭŭs. *Doubtful, uncertain; not to be relied on.—Dūm cūræ ămbĭgŭæ, dūm spēs ĭncĕrtă fŭtūrī.* Virg. Æn. 8, 580. *Quĭppĕ dŏmŭm tĭmĕt ămbĭgŭām, Tўrĭōsquĕ bĭlingŭēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 661. SYN. Dŭbĭŭs, ĭncĕrtŭs, ăncĭps. VERS. Ĕst spĕcŭs ĭn mĕdĭŏ; nātūrā făctŭs, ăn ărtĕ, Ambĭgŭŭm. Ægnōvĭt prōlem ămbĭgŭām, gĕmĭnōsquĕ părĕntēs. Ambĭgŭŭs fuĕrĭt, mŏdŏ vīr, mŏdŏ fœmĭnă, Scўthōn. Ambĭgŭīs sūspĕctŭs ăquīs. Spărgĕrĕ vōcēs In vŭlgum ambĭgŭās.

ămbĭo, īs, īvī, *or* ĭī, ĭtŭm. *To go round; to surround, encompass; to solicit; to circumvent.—Ambĭbāt Sĭcŭlæ caūtŭs fūndāmĭnă tĕrræ.* Ov. M. 5, 361. *Atque ōrās ămbĭĭt aūrō.* Virg. Æn. 10, 243. *Quō nūnc rēgĭnam ămbīrĕ fūrēntĕm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 284. *Neū cōmmŭnĭīs ămbīrĕ Lătīnūm Æncădæ pōssĭnt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 333. SYN. Cĭrcŭmĕo; cĭrcūmdo, cĭngo; pĕto, rōgo, quæro, sĕctŏr, cāpto.

ămbĭtĭo, ōnĭs. *Ambition, desire, pride.—Sōllĭcĭtæquĕ fŭgāx ămbĭtĭōnĭs ĕrām.* Ov. Tr. 4, 10, 38. SYN. Vānĭtās, fāstŭs, sŭpĕrbĭă, ămbĭtŭs. EPITH. Impătĭēns, ārdēns, ĭnflātă, ēlātă, vānă, ĭnsānă, aūdax. PHR. Hŏnōrūm dīră cŭpīdo. Quærēndī nōmĭnĭs ārdŏr. Ambĭtĭōnĭs ămŏr. Dŏmĭnāndī vēsānă sĭtĭs, lĭbīdo. Immēnsŭs ămŏr laūdĭs. Laūdūm arrēctă cŭpīdo. Vānō splēndĭdă fāstū. Mōrtālĭă cōrdă ĕxăgĭtăt, tōrquĕt, sōllĭcĭtăt, ăccendĭt, fătigăt. Măgnōs sĭbĭ pōscĭt hŏnōrēs. VERS. Heū! pēstis dāmnōsa hŏmĭnī ĕt fūnēstă lĭbīdo Nōmĭnĭs. Ambĭtĭōnĕ mălă aūt ārgēntī pāllĕt ămŏrĕ. Ambĭtĭō mēntēs ăgĭtăt vēsānă sŭpĕrbĭs.

ămbĭtĭōsŭs. *Eager for distinction; of much pretence.—Nōtă quĭdĕm, sĕd nōn ămbĭtĭōsă dŏmŭs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 9, 18. SYN. Vānŭs, sŭpĕrbŭs, tŭmĭdŭs. PHR. Ambĭtĭōnĕ lăbōrāns, fūrēns, tŭmēns. Vānĭs hŏnōrĭbŭs ĭmbĭāns. Căptātŏr pŏpŭlārĭs aūræ. Laūdūm măgnō pĕrcŭlsŭs ămŏrĕ, laūdĭs ămŏrĕ. Quĕm ămbĭtĭo tōrquĕt, sōllĭcĭtăt. Quĕm tăngĭt quærēndī nōmĭnĭs ārdŏr. Quī vānōs hŏnōrēs ămbĭt, căptăt, sĕctātŭr. Fāmām căptāns ĕt nōmĭnĭs aūrām. Quĕm laūdĭs ămŏr ĭncēndĭt, ăgĭtăt, ĕxcĭtăt, ĭmpēllĭt. Quĕm fāmæ laūdūmvĕ cŭpīdo ĕxăgĭtăt. Ætērnæ quærēns præcōnĭă fāmæ. Quĕm prĕmĭt laūdĭs ănhēlă sĭtĭs. VERS. Scīlĭcĕt ĭdcīrcō prō nātō cærŭlă mātĕr. Ambĭtĭōsă sŭō fŭĭt. Prō nōstrĭs ŭt sīs ămbĭtĭōsă mălīs. Turbăquĕ cœlēstēs ămbĭtĭōsă sŭmŭs.

ămbĭtŭs, ūs. *A circuit, course.—Ĕt prōpĕrāntĭs ăquæ pĕr ŭmœnōs ămbĭtŭs ăgrōs.* Hor. A. P. 17. SYN. Cīrcŭĭtŭs.

ămbo, ămbæ, ămbo. *Both; the two.—Ambō flōrēntēs ætātĭbŭs, Arcădĭ's ămbō.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 4. *In pārtĭsquæ ēmĭnĕt ămbās.* Ov. M. 5, 139. SYN. Dŭo, ŭtĕrquĕ.

Ambrăcĭă, æ. *A city of Epirus, from which the Sinus Ambracius took its name.*

Ambrăcĭŭs. *Of Ambracia.—Ūrĕrĭs, Ambrăcĭa ĕst tĕrrā pĕtēndă mĭhi.* Ov. Ep. 15, 164.

ambrōsĭă, æ. *The food and perfume of the gods.—Lĭquĕfăcĭt ămbrōsĭæ dīffūdĭt ŏdōrēm.* Virg. G. 4, 415. EPITH. Cœlēstĭs, dūlcĭs, ŏdōrā, ŏdōrātă, æthĕrĕă, ætērnă, ŏdōrĭfĕră, sacrā. PHR. Dĕōrūm cĭbŭs, cĭbī. Cœlēstĭă pābŭlă. Dīvūm cĭbī. Sălūbrĭs ambrōsĭæ sūccī. Nĕctăr ĕt ambrōsĭām, lătĭcēs ĕpŭlāsquĕ Dĕōrūm.

ambrōsĭŭs. *Ambrosial, fragrant, divine.—Ambrōsĭæquĕ cŏmæ dīvīnŭm vērtĭce ŏdōrēm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 403. SYN. Dūlcĭs, fragrāns; dīvīnŭs.

ambŭlātŏr, ōrĭs. *A vagrant, rambler.—Trānsĭbĕrīnŭs ambŭlātŏr.* Mart. 1, 42.

ambŭlo, ās. *To walk.—Ambŭlāt; ĕt sŭbtĕ mīrāntŭr fūnŭs ămīcī.* Prop. 2, 4, 13. SYN. Incēdo, ĭngrĕdĭŏr, grădĭŏr, prōgrĕdĭŏr.

ambūro, ūssī, ūstŭm. *To burn, scorch.—Ambūstāquĕ nūbĭlă fūmānt.* Ov. M. 2, 209. SYN. Ūro, ădūro, ĕxūro.

ămellŭs, ī. *The name of a shrub or flower.—Est ĕtĭăm flōs ĭn prātĭs, cuī nōmĕn ămēllo.* Virg. G. 4, 271.

āmens. *Out of one's mind, distracted, foolish.—Cōllĭgĭt āmentēs, ĕt ădhūc tĕrrōrĕ pāventēs.* Ov. M. 2, 398. SYN. Dēmens, ĭnsānŭs, ĭnsĭpĭens; stŭltŭs; stōlĭdŭs, fātŭŭs; vēcōrs, ĕxcōrs. PHR. Mentĕ căptŭs. Impŏs sŭī. Rătĭōnĕ cārens. Mēntĭs ĭnŏps. VERS. Lūgŭbrĭs, ĕt āmens, Ĕt lānĭātă sĭnŭs tōtăm

pĕrcĕnsŭĭt ūrbĕm. Arma āmēns căpĭō nec sāt rătĭōnĭs ĭn ārmīs. Aspĕctu ōbmūtŭĭt āmens.

āmēntĭă. *Distraction, madness.—Pūlsă grăvī grăvĭs ĕst āmēntĭă.* Ov. M. 5, 511. SYN. Dēmēntĭă, vĕcōrdĭă.

āmento, āre. *To hurl by means of a thong.—Cūm jăcŭlūm pārvō Lĭbўs āmēntāvĭt hăbēnā.* Luc. 6, 221. PHR. Āmēntō jăcŭlŏr, tōrquĕo.

āmēntūm, ī. *A thong by means of which javelins were hurled; a javelin, dart.—Insĕrĭt āmēntō dĭgĭtōs, nec plūrā mŏrātŭs, In jŭvĕnēm tōrsĭt jăcŭlūm.* Ov. M. 12, 321. *Intōndŭnt ācrēs ārcŭs, āmēntāquĕ tōrquēnt.* Virg. Æn. 9, 665. SYN. Lōrūm; jăcŭlūm, tēlūm.

ăměs, ĭtis. *A fowler's staff.—Aŭt ămĭtĕ lævī rārā tĕndĭt rētĭă.* Hor. Ep. 2, 33.

Ămĕthўstŭs, ī. *The amethyst.—Hīc Păphĭās mўrtōs, hīc pūrpŭrĕōs ămĕthўstōs.* Ov. Ar. Am 3, 181. See *Gemma.*

Ămĕthўstĭnŭs. *Of the colour of the amethyst.—Caūsĭdĭcūm, vēndŭnt ămĕthўstĭnă; cōnvĕnĭt illĭs.* Juv. 7, 135. SYN. Pūrpŭrĕŭs.

ămīcă. *A mistress.—Tē tĕnĕt ĭn tĕpĭdō mōllĭs ămīcă sĭnū.* Ov. Ep. 3, 114. EPITH. Fōrmōsă, mōllĭs, fallax, tĕnĕră, dīlēctă, blāndă, lĕvĭs. PHR. Lĕvĭŏr fōlĭīs, aūrāquĕ ĭncĕrtĭŏr. Blāndīs vērbĭs ănĭmōs mūlcēns. Quæ ĭncāutōs dūlcĭt fallĕrĕ ămantēs. Vērbīs blāndīlŏquīs dōctă mŏvĕrĕ.

ămīcĭo, īs, ŭī, *or* **īxī, ictŭm.** *To cover, clothe, wrap.—Et pĭpĕr, ēt quīdquīd chārtīs ămīcītŭr ĭnēptīs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 270. SYN. Vēstĭo, tĕgo, ŏpĕrĭo, ĭnvŏlvo, vĕlo. VERS. Ămīcītŭr vītrĭbŭs ārbŏs. Ămīctæ vītrĭbŭs ūlmī. Nūbĕ cāndēntēs hūmĕrōs ămictŭs. Ībāt ŏvīs lānā cōrpŭs ămīctă sŭā.

ămīctŭs, ūs. *A garment, robe; clothing.—Pūrpŭrĕōs mŏrĭtŭrī mānŭ dēscēndĭt ămictŭs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 602. SYN. Vēstĭs, chlāmўs, vēlāmĕn, tēgmĕn, tūnĭcă, vēstīmēntūm, tŏgă, pāllĭŭm; pāllă, peplŭm. EPITH. Pūrpurĕŭs, nīvĕŭs, crŏcĕŭs, aūrātŭs, pūnĭcĕŭs, nĭtĭdŭs, pĭctŭs.

ămīcĭtĭă, æ *Friendship.—Cōlchĭs ămīcĭtĭæ mēndācĭs ĭmāgĭnĕ cēpĭt* Ov. M. 7, 301. SYN. Cōncōrdĭă, fœdŭs, ămŏr. EPITH. Sŏcĭālĭs, sānctă, sĭncēră, vēră, fĭdēlĭs, hŏnēstă, cōnstāns, ĭntĕmĕrātă, pērpĕtŭă, tĕnāx, fīrmă, mūtŭă, ŏptātă, fīdă. PHR. Fœdŭs ămōrĭs. Vīncŭlă ămōrĭs. Fœdŭs, nexŭs ămicĭtĭæ. Lōngă fĭdēs. VERS. Dīc, ĭn ămīcĭtĭam cŏĕant ēt fœdĕră jūngant. Nūllŭs ămŏr tālī cōnjŭnxīt fœdĕre ămantēs, Quālīs ădest Thēsĭdī, quālīs cōncōrdĭă Pīleō. Ūsŭs ămīcĭtĭæ vīncŭla ēt fœdĕrĕ cērtō Hīc tĕnŏr, hæc vīrĭdī cōncōrdĭă cæptă jŭvēntă, Vēnĭt ăd ălbēntēs ĭllăbĕfactă cŏmas. Tē mŏvĭt ămīcĭtĭæ cōnstāntĭă lōngæ, Ăntĕ tŭōs ōrtŭs quæ mĭhĭ cæptă fŭĭt Fœdŭs ămīcĭtĭæ nōn vīs, cārissĭmĕ, nostræ, Nĕc, sī fortĕ vĕlīs, dīssīmŭlārĕ pŏtēs. Plēnă fŭĭt vōbīs ūmnī cōncōrdĭă vītā: Ēt stĕtĭt ăd fīnĕm lōngă tĕnāxquĕ fĭdēs. Hæc ōmnīs rĕgĭo, ēt cēlsī plăgă pīnĕă mōntīs Cēdăt ămīcĭtĭæ Teūcrōrum: ēt fœdĕrĭs æquās Dīcānŭs lēgēs, sŏcĭōsque ĭn rēgnă vŏcēmŭs.

ămīcŭlŭs, ī. *A dear friend.—Dŏcēndŭs ădhūc, quæ cēnsĕt ămīcŭlŭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 17, 8.

ămīcŭs, ī. *A friend.—Occŭrrĭt; vĕtĕrem Anchīsēn ūgnōscĕt ămīcum.* Virg. Æn. 3, 82. EPITH. Fīdŭs, mĕmŏr, pūrŭs, cērtŭs, ūnānĭmĭs, cōnstāns, tĕnāx, fĭdēlĭs, pērcānnĭs, cōlĭcōrs, sĭncērŭs, cārŭs. PHR. Jūnctŭs ămīcĭtĭā. Dēvinctŭs ămŏrĕ. Lōngō cōnjūnctŭs ămŏrĕ. Quō nōn ēst cārĭŏr ăltĕr. Lōngō cōgnĭtŭs ūsū. Prīmīs jūnctŭs ăb ānnīs. Cārŏs nōn ūltĭmŭs ĭntĕr ămīcōs Ănĭmæ dĭmĭdĭŭm mĕæ. Pārs ănĭmī. Ănĭmæ pārs mĕlĭŏr. Rēbŭs ĭn ădvērsīs cōnstāns. VERS. Nīl ĕgŏ cōntŭlĕrīm jūcŭndō sānŭs ămīcō. Hīs ămŏr ūnŭs ĕrāt. Ō pĕnĭtŭs tōtō cōrdĕ rĕcēptĕ mĭhī. Tū quŏquĕ nōstrārŭm quōndām fīdūcĭă rērum; Quī mĭhī cōnfŭgĭum, quī mĭhī pōrtŭs ĕrās. Tī tămĕn, ō nōbīs ūsū jūnctissĭmĕ lōngō, Pārs dēsīdĕrĭī māxĭmă pænĕ mĕī. Nōn mĭhī, quām frātrī frātĕr, ămātĕ mīnŭs. Ō mĭhī cārĕ quĭdĕm sēmpĕr sĕd tēmpŏrĕ dūrō Cōgnĭtĕ, rēs pōstquām prōcŭbŭĕrĕ mĕæ. Nūllŭs dīsjūngĕt ămōrēs: Ībĭmŭs ūna ămbō flentēs, ēt pāssĭbŭs ĭsdĕm, Ībĭmŭs æternō cōnnexī fœdĕrĕ. Tū cŏmĕs ăntīquŭs, tū prīmīs jūnctŭs ăb ānnīs. Ō mĭhī pōst ūllōs nūnquām mĕmŏrāndĕ sŏdālēs; Ō, cuī præcĭpŭĕ sōrs mĕă vīsă sŭa ĕst. Quīd nīsī tŏt lūsŭs, ēt tŏt mĕă sĕrĭă nōssēs? Quōsque ĕgŏ dīlexī frātĕrnō mŏrĕ sŏdālēs. Ō mĭhī Thēsĕă pectŏră jūnctă fĭdē. Quī dŭŏ cōrpŏrĭbŭs, mēntĭbŭs ūnŭs ĕrānt. Cārĕ mĭhī ănte ălĭōs. Tūnc quŏquĕ, sī fūrsăn nōn-

trūm dēlēvīt ămōrēm Tempŭs, crām nĭmĭō jūnctŭs ămōrĕ tĭbī. Ūnŭs ĕrāt Pўlădēs, ūnās quī mallĕt Ōrestēs Ipsĕ mŏrī. Æquævūmque ăb hŭmō mūsĕrāns ăttōllĭt ămīcum.

ămīcŭs, ă, ŭm. *Friendly, acceptable.—A Tĕnĕdō tăcĭtæ pĕr ămīcă sĭlēntĭă Lūnæ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 255. Grātŭs, jūcūndŭs, dīlectŭs, cārŭs.

ămĭtă. *An aunt.—Jām rĕlĭqua ĕx ămītīs, pătrŭēlĭs nūllă, prōnĕptīs.* Pers. 6, 53.

āmīttō, āmīsī, āmīssŭm. *To dismiss, lose, let slip.—Tūm quōs āmīsĭt ĭnultŭs ămōrēs.* Virg. G 3, 227. SYN. Dīmitto, ăbjĭcĭo; pĕrdo.

Ammōn, ōnĭs. *The name under which Jupiter was worshipped in the sandy deserts of Libya, from* ἄμμος, *sand. The fable is, that Bacchus, leading his victorious army through Libya, and suffering from thirst, prayed to Jupiter for help. A ram appeared, and guided him to a spring, on which he established the worship of Jupiter under the form of a ram.—Hīc Ammōnĕ sătĭs, răptă Gărāmantĭdĕ nўmphă.* Virg. Æn. 4, 198. SYN. Jūpĭtĕr. EPITH. Cornĭgĕr, Sўrtĭcŭs, Lĭbўcŭs. VERS. Andrŏmēdām pœnās ĭnjūstŭs jussĕrāt Ammōn. Ūnde rĕcūrvīs Nūnc quŏquĕ fōrmātŭs Lĭbўs ēst cūm cornĭbŭs Ammōn.

ămnĭcŏlă, æ. *Dwelling or growing near rivers.—Amnĭcŏlæquĕ sĭmŭl sălĭcēs, ĕt ăquātĭcă lōtŏs.* Ov M. 10, 96 SYN. Flūmĭnĭs ĭncŏlă.

ămnĭs, ĭs. *A river, stream.—Dōnĕc ārēnōsī plăcĭtūm Lādōnĭs ăd ămnēm.* Ov. M. 1, 702. SYN. Flūmĕn, flŭvĭŭs, rīvŭs, ūndă. EPITH. Āmœnŭs, līmpĭdŭs, pellūcĭdŭs, vāgŭs. VERS. Dīvērsīs lāpsī dē fōntĭbŭs ămnēs. Sĕcundō dēflŭit ămnī. Rŭūnt dē mōntĭbŭs ămnēs. Dānt sŏnĭtŭm spūmōsī ămnēs ĕt ĭn æquŏră cūrrūnt.

ămo, ās. *To love.—Nēmpĕ tĕnēns quŏd ămō, grĕmĭŏque ĭn Īāsŏnĭs hærēns.* Ov. M. 7, 66. SYN. Dĭlĭgo; ārdĕo. PHR. Ămōrĕ flāgro, ūrŏr, ĭncendŏr, tĕnĕŏr, căpĭŏr, corrĭpĭŏr, ĭnflammŏr. Cārūm hăbĕo. Cōmplĕctŏr ămōrĕ. Illūm tūrbăt, ūrgĕt ămŏr. Sūccumbĕre ămōrī. Tōtō pectŏrĕ flāmmās cōncĭpĕrĕ. Pectŏrĕ spīrăt ămōrēm. Dĭlīgo lūcĕ măgīs. In pectŏrĕ rēgnăt ămŏr. Hūnc ămŏr ĕxcrĕcŭt nōctēsquĕ diēsquĕ, Mōllĭtĕr ūrit ămŏr. Māgnūm hŭic vērsăt ĭn ōssĭbŭs īgnĕm ĭnfēlix mŏr. Āmōrī indūlgĕrĕ. Flāmmīs tăcĭtīs, ārdentĭbŭs, ūrī. Tōtīs ōssĭbŭs īgnēs pĕrcĭpĕrĕ, sēntīrĕ. Gĕrĕrĕ saūcĭă cōrdă tēlīs Cŭpīdĭnĭs. Sēntīrĕ Cŭpīdĭnĭs ārcŭs. Nōvas āssūmĕrĕ flāmmās. Răpī, corrĭpī, ĭmăgĭnĕ fōrmæ. Sūccĕndī cŭpīdĭnĕ. Cōlīt măgĭs ōmnĭbŭs ūnŭm. VERS. Plūs quŏquĕ, quām rĕddī quōd mĭhī pōssĭt, ămō. Dēbĭtŭs ŭt cōnjŭx, nōn ŭt ădŭltĕr ămō. Quĕrŏr ĭnfīdŭm, quēstāquĕ pējŭs ămō. Hæsĕrūnt tĕnŭēs ĭn cōrdĕ săgittæ. Tăcĭtūm nūtrīt sŭb pectŏrĕ vūlnŭs. Ārdĕt ămāns Dīdō, trăxītquĕ pĕr ōssă fŭrōrĕm. Tăcĭtæ sĕrpūnt pĕr vīscĕră flāmmæ. Ignēs ĭn pectŏrĕ crēscūnt, Ŭt sōlĕt ăccēnsō crēscĕrĕ flāmmă rōgō. Quīd crīmen dīcis, prætĕr ămāssĕ mĕum. Dīc mĭhī quīd fēcī, nīsī nōn săpĭēntĕr ămāvī.

ămœnŭs. *Pleasant, delightful.—Dēvĕnĕrĕ lōcōs lætōs, ĕt ămœnă vīrĕtă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 638. SYN. Jūcūndŭs, grātŭs, rīdēns. PHR. Dēlĭcĭīs plēnŭs.

āmōlĭŏr, īrĭs. *To remove with effort.—Hūmĕrīs jām pōndĕrĕ fessīs Āmōlĭtŭr ōnĭs.* Luc. 5, 354. SYN. Āmŏvĕo, rĕmŏvĕo. PHR. Cōnātū dīmŏvĕo.

Āmōmŭm. *A fragrant shrub growing in Assyria, by some supposed to be cinnamon.—Spīssāquĕ dē nĭtĭdīs tĕrgĭt ămōmă cōmīs.* Ov. Ep. 21, 166. EPITH. Sўrĭŭm, Arměnĭŭm, Săbæŭm. cōŭm; rĕdŏlens, ŏlens, ŏdōrŭm. VERS. Assўrĭŭm vūlgō născētŭr ămōmŭm. Indŭs ŏdōrĭfĕrō crīnem mădĕfăctŭs ămōmō. Vīcŭs ŏdōrātō lātĕ spīrābĭt ămōmō.

ămŏr, ōrĭs. *Love, affection.—Sēmpĕr ămēt, frŭctū sēmpĕr ămōrĭs ĕgēns.* Prop. 3, 23, 30. EPITH. Dūlcis, blāndŭs, jūcūndŭs, suāvĭs, grātŭs; flagrāns, ācĕr, fervĭdŭs, vēhĕmēns, indŏmĭtŭs, fervens, ūrens; anxĭŭs, vĭgĭlāns, ăpertŭs, ĭmpĭgĕr, mūtŭŭs. PHR. Æstŭs, ārdŏr, flāmmă, fŭx, incendĭă, ămōrĭs Pectŏrĭs æstŭs. Vīs ămōrĭs. Pectŭs ădūrens. Præcordĭă ĭnflammāns. Ūrens mĕdullās. VERS Omnĭă vincĭt ămŏr. Occultō pectŭs cōmbūrĭtŭr ignĕ. Illĕ mĕōs, primŭs quī mĕ sĭbĭ jūnxĭt, ămōrēs Ābstŭlĭt. See *Amo.*

amor (*in a good sense*).—SYN. Studĭum, cūrĭtās, pĭĕtās. EPITH. Sānctŭs,

pūrŭs, săcĕr, cōnstāns, pĕrĕnnĭs, cōncōrs, fĭdŭs, sĭncĕrŭs, fĭdēlĭs, æternŭs, vērŭs, mūtŭŭs, sŏcĭālĭs. PHR. Cāstŭs, pūrŭs ĭgnĭs. Sĭncĕrī ămōrĭs ārdŏr. Vĭncŭlă ămōrĭs. Lĕgĭtĭmō fœdĕrĕ jūnctŭs ămŏr. VERS. Hĭs ămŏr ūnŭs ĕrăt. Pār fŭĭt hĭs ætās ĕt ămŏr. Cāstō mēntēm dēvinctŭs ămōrĕ. Fēlīcēs tĕr ĕt ămplŭs, Quōs ĭrrŭptă tĕnĕt cōpŭlă. See *Amicitia.*

amor (*in a bad sense*).—SYN. Cŭpīdo, lĭbīdo, ārdŏr, Vĕnŭs. EPITH. Ægĕr, āmens, dēmens, mălēsānŭs, ĭnsānŭs, vēsānŭs, tūrpis, ĭmpătĭens, ĭrrĕquĭētŭs, effrēnŭs, ĭnfēlix, fallax, văgŭs, indŏmĭtŭs, stultŭs, dŏlōsŭs, ĭmprŏbŭs, fĕrvĭdŭs, tŭmĭdŭs, călĭdŭs. PHR. Cæcŭs ĭgnĭs. Lăscīvŭs fŭrŏr. Ămōrĭs stĭmŭlī. Cæcī Cŭpīdĭnĭs ĭgnēs. Pectŏrĭs æstŭs. Tēlă Cŭpīdĭnĭs. VERS. Flămmĕŭs æccēnsĭs ĭgnĭbŭs ārdĕt ămŏr. At rēgĭnă, grăvī jămdūdŭm saucĭă cūră, Vŭlnŭs ălit vēnĭs, ĕt cæcō cārpĭtŭr ĭgnī. Nūllă sĕdē mănēns, mōbĭlĭs errăt ămŏr. Dīvĭtĭīs ălĭtŭr lūxŭrĭōsŭs ămŏr. Tūm Vĕnŭs ĕt călĭdī scīntillăt fervŏr ămōrĭs. Nōstră Cŭpīdĭnĕŭs pectŏră tōrquĕt ămŏr. Nōn sĕcŭs ĕxārsĭt cōnspectă vīrgĭnĕ Tēreŭs, quām sī quis cānis ĭgnĕm süppōnăt ărĭstīs. Urĭtŭr ĭnfēlix Dīdō, tōtăquĕ văgātŭr Urbĕ fŭrēns. Ŭt sōlĕt ā vēntīs ălĭmēntă rĕsūmĕrĕ, quæquĕ Pārvă sŭb ĭndūctă lătŭĭt scintillă făvillă, Crescĕre, ĕt ĭn vĕtĕrēs ăgĭtātă rĕsūrgĕrĕ vīrēs; Sīc jām lēnĭs ămŏr, jām quēm lănguērĕ pŭtārēs, Ŭt vīdit jŭvĕnĕm, spĕcĭē præsentīs ĭnārsit. Pŭdŏr ĕst quī snādĕăt illīnc; Hinc dissnādĕt ămŏr; victŭs pŭdŏr ēssĕt ămōrĕ. Hæc mĭhī fĕrrĕ pārum ĕst; pĕrĕgrīnōs ăddĭs ămōrēs. See *Libido, Amo.*

Amor (*personified as the god of love*). See *Cupido.*

Amori resisto.—PHR. Excŭtĕrĕ ĭgnēs, flămmās, ămorēm. Extĭnguĕrĕ flămmās. Frēnārĕ cŭpīdĭnĭs æstŭs. Ămōrĭs flămmās cōmprēssĕrĕ. VERS. Ŭt ĕxcŭtĕrĕt dīrŏs, sī pŏssĕt, ămōrēs. Æstŭs cōmprēssĭt ămōrĭs. Vĭcĭmŭs, ĕt dŏmĭtŭm pĕdĭbŭs călcāmŭs ămōrĕm. Ŭtĭlĕ prōpŏsĭtum ĕst sævās extĭnguĕrĕ flămmās. Dūm nŏvŭs ĕst, cœptō pŏtĭŭs pūgnēmŭs ămōrī. Clāmāvĭt, cĕlĕr hĭnc fŭgĭās, scĕlĕrātĕ Cŭpīdo. Et tāntŏs rūmpī nōn spērĕt ămōrēs. Plăcĭtōne ĕtĭām pūgnābĭs ămōrī?

ămŏvĕo, āmōvī, ōtŭm. *To take away, withdraw.*—*Prætĕrĕā quæcūmquĕ vĕtŭstāte āmōvĕt ætās.* Lucr. 1, 226. SYN. Aŭfĕro, rĕmŏvĕo

Amphĭărāŭs. *Son of Œcleus: he was famous for his knowledge of futurity, and foreseeing his own fate, was unwilling to join the expedition against Thebes; but his concealment being betrayed by his wife Eriphyle, he was forced to go, and perished there, the earth opening and swallowing him and his chariot.*—*Nōtŭs hŭmō mērsīs Amphĭărāŭs ĕquīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 1, 52. SYN. Œclides. EPITH. Laurĭgĕr, Argŏlĭcŭs, aŭgŭr, săcĕr. PHR. Quĕm ĭmpĭă prōdĭdĭt ŭxŏr. Haŭsĭt hŭmŭs mĭsĕrŭm.

Amphĭărāĭdēs, æ. *The patronymic of Alcmæon, son of Amphiaraus.*—*Amphĭărāĭdēs Naūpactŏ Achĕlōō, Sōlvĕ nĕfās, dixĭt.* Ov. Fast. 2, 43.

Amphĭărāĭcŭs. *Of Amphiaraus.*—*Amphĭărāĭcæ nĭl prōsŭnt fŭtă quădrīgæ.* Prop. 2, 34, 39.

Amphīŏn, ŏnis. *Son of Jupiter and Antiope: his skill in music was so great, that the very stones were said to have been wrought upon by his lyre, and of themselves to have built the walls of Thebes.*—*Dictŭs ĕt Amphīŏn, Thēbānæ cōndĭtŏr ārcĭs.* Hor. A. P. 394. EPITH. Cithărœdŭs, mūsĭcŭs, fūcundŭs, dulcĭsŏnŭs. PHR. Vātĕs Thēbānŭs, Dircæŭs. Nātŭs Jŏvĕ. Dūcēns dūrās tĕstūdĭnĕ cautēs. Thēbānæ cōndĭtŏr ūrbĭs. Quī lăpĭdēs flexĭssĕ cănendo Dicĭtŭr. VERS. Sīxă mŏvēns sŏnō tĕstūdĭnĭs, ĕt prĕcĕ blandă Dūcēns quō vellĕt. Aŏnĭŭs vātĕs, ănīmāns tĕstūdĭnĕ sāxă.

Amphīŏnĭŭs. *Of Amphion.*—*Aŭt Amphīŏnĭæ mœnĭă fĭĕrĕ lўræ.* Prop. 1, 9, 10.

amphīsbænă, æ. *An African serpent, supposed from the peculiar formation of the tail to have two heads.*—*Et grăvĭs ĭn gĕmĭnūm sürgēns căpŭt amphīsbænă.* Luc. 9, 710. EPITH. Bicĕps, tŏrtĭlĭs. See *Serpens.*

amphĭthĕātrŭm. *A circular or oval building for public exhibitions and spectacles.*—*Omnĭs Cæsărĕō ēdŭt lăbŏr amphĭthĕātrō.* Mart. Spect. 7. PHR. Thĕātrī circŭs.

amphĭthĕātrālĭs. *Of the amphitheatre.*—*Amphĭthĕātrālēs ĭntĕr nūtrĭtă măgĭstros.* Mart. 11, 70, 1.

Āmphītrītē, ēs. *The daughter of Oceanus and Doris, goddess of the sea; and frequently used for the sea itself.—Mārgĭnĕ tĕrrārūm pŏrrĕxĕrăt Āmphītrītē.* Ov. M. 1, 14. EPITH. Nēptūnĭă, Nērēĭă; cœrŭlĕă, æquŏrĕă, mărīnă. PHR. Dĕă mărĭs. Nēptūnĭă cōnjŭx, ŭxŏr. Nēptūnī cōnjŭx. Dīvĕs ăquīs. Cœrŭlĕō pōllēns cōnjŭx Nēptūnĭă rēgnō.

Āmphitrўō, *or* Āmphĭtrўōn, ōnis. *A Theban prince, son of Alcæus, and husband of Alcmena.* See *Alcmena.—Āmphĭtrўōn fŭĕrĭt, cūm tĕ, Tīrўnthĭă, cēpĭt.* Ov. M. 6, 112.

Āmphĭtrўōnĭădēs, æ. *The patronymic of Hercules, from Amphitryon, his reputed father.—Āmphĭtrўōnĭădēs ārmēnta ăbĭtūmquĕ pārābăt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 214

āmphŏră, æ. *A flagon, bottle.—Āmphŏrā nōn mĕrŭīt tām prĕtĭōsă mŏrī.* Mart. 1, 19, 8. EPITH. Cāpax, cāvă, cōncāvă, vīnārĭă.

Āmphrўsŭs, ī. *A small river in Thessaly, on the banks of which Apollo, during his exile upon earth, tended the herds of King Admetus.—Āpĭdănīsquĕ sĕnĕx, lēnīsque Āmphrўsĭs ĕt Æās.* Ov. M. 1, 580 EPITH. Lēnĭs, grātŭs, ĭrrĭgŭŭs. VERS. Irrĭgăt Āmphrўsŭs fămŭlāntĭs pāscŭă Phœbī.

Āmphrўsĭŭs *and* Āmphrўsĭăcŭs. *Of the Amphrysus; of Apollo.—Quæ cōntrā brĕvĭtĕr fătă ĕst Āmphrўsĭă vātĕs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 394. *Aŭt Āmphrўsĭăcō pāstŏr dĕ grāmĭnĕ cārpsĭ.* Stat. Silv. 1, 4, 105.

āmplĕctŏr, crĭs, ĕxūm. *To embrace, encircle, enclose.—Nōx rĭvĭt, ĕt fūscīs tĕllūrem āmplĕctĭtŭr ālīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 369. SYN. Āmplĕxŏr, ārĭs: cōmplĕctŏr. PHR. Cōmplĕxū tĕnĕo, fŏvĕo, cingo, ămbĭo, ĕxcĭpĭo. Āmplĕxūs pĕto. Dō āmplĕxūs. Dō circūm brāchĭă cōllō. Fŏvĕo ĭn ūlnīs. Cōllō hærĕo. Eo ĭn āmplĕxūs. Cōllă ĭnvādo, pĕto, tĕnĕo. Hŭmĕrīs, cōllō, brāchĭă pōno, ĭmpōno, fĕro, ĭnjĭcĭo, implĭco. Cōllă lăcĕrtīs căpto, cōmplĕctŏr, implĭco, nĕcto, innĕcto, prĕmo VERS. Optātōs dĕdĭt āmplĕxūs. Tĕr cōnātūs ĭbī cōllō dărē brāchĭă circūm. Sēmiănĭmēmquĕ sĭnū gĕrmānam āmplĕxă tĕnēbăt. Ille ŭbĭ cōmplĕxu Ænēæ cōllōquĕ pēpēndit. Cōmplĕxi ĭntĕr sē nōctēmquĕ dĭēmquĕ mŏrāntŭr. Tĕ tĕnĕt, āmplĕxū pĕrfrŭītŭrquĕ tŭō. Vŭltquĕ sŭb āmplĕxūs ĭrē pŭēllă tŭōs. Sīc mĕmŏrāns, hŭmĕrōs dĕxtrāsquĕ tĕnēbăt Āmbŏrūm. Trĕpĭdæ mātrēs prĕssēre ăd pĕctŏră nātōs. Hīc klăcĕr cōlla āmplĕxūs mātĕrnă pĕtēbăt. Excĭpĭt āmplĕxū, fēlĭcĭăque ōscŭlă jūngĭt. Flēntēm flēntēs āmplĕctĭmŭr īllūm, Hærēmūsquĕ dŭcīs cōllō. Invēnĭt Eūrўdĭcēn, cūpĭdīsque āmplĕctĭtŭr ūlnīs.

āmplĕxŏr, ārĭs. *To embrace.* See *Amplector.*

āmplĕxŭs, ūs. *An embrace.—Cūm dūbĭt āmplĕxūs, ătque ōscŭlă dūlcĭă fĭgĕt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 687. SYN. Cōmplexŭs. EPITH. Mōllĭs, tĕnax, cārŭs, plăcĭdŭs, mūtŭŭs, cāstŭs, fēlix, sānctŭs, cōncōrs, grātŭs, strictŭs, ōptātŭs. VERS. Quis tĕ nōstrīs āmplĕxĭbŭs ārcĕt? Nōn ĕgŏ nūnc dūlcī āmplĕxū dīvēllĕrĕr unquām, Nātĕ, tŭō. Excŭtĭt āmplĕxūs, ăddūctăquĕ brāchĭă sōlvĭt. Tĕ tĕnĕt, āmplĕxū pĕrfrŭītŭrquĕ tŭō.

āmplĭfico. *To enlarge, increase.* See *Augeo.*

āmplĭo. *To increase, aggrandize.—Sūmmā dēpĕrdăt mĕtŭēns, aŭt āmplĭĕt ŭt rĕm.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 23. See *Augeo.*

āmplĭŭs. *More, further.—Amplĭŭs ŏbjĭcĭtām pāssŭs trānsīrĕ pălūdēm.* Virg. G. 4, 503. SYN. Măgĭs, plūs; ĭnsŭpĕr.

āmplŭs. *Extensive, large.—Ægrĕgĭām vĕrō laŭdem, ĕt spŏlĭa āmplă rĕfĕrtis.* Virg. Æn. 4, 93. SYN. Lātŭs; ingēns, măgnŭs; spătiōsŭs, pătens.

āmpŭllă, æ. *A leathern bottle; a thing inflated.—Prōjĭcĭt āmpŭllās, et sēsquĭpĕdālĭă verbă.* Hor. A. P. 97. EPITH. Cāvă, tūmĭdă, tūrgĭdă.

āmpŭllŏr, ārĭs. *To swell, rant.—An trăgĭcă dēsævĭt ĕt āmpŭllātŭr ĭn ārtĭ?* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 14. SYN. Tūmĕsco, tūrgĕsco, ĭnflŏr.

āmpŭto, ās. *To cut off; to prune.—Frūctōsque āspĕr rĭgŏr āmpŭtăt ārtŭs.* Sil. 3, 553. SYN. Sĕco, rĕsĕco, scindo, rescindo, ābscindo, ĕxsĕco.

Āmsānctŭs, ī. *A marshy and wooded district in the country of the Hirpini, the waters of which were strongly impregnated with sulphur.—Āmsānctī vāllĕs; dēnsīs hūnc frondĭbŭs ātrūm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 565. EPITH. Umbrōsŭs, sŭlfŭrĕŭs. VERS. Hīc spĕcŭs hōrrēndum ĕt sævī spīrācŭlă Dītīs Mōnstrāntŭr; rŭptōque ingēns Achĕrōntĕ vŏrāgo Pēstĭfĕrās ăpĕrĭt faŭcēs. *Virg. Æn.* 7, 568.

Āmūlĭŭs, ī. *Son of Procas, and king of Alba, having dispossessed his brother Numitor, who was entitled to the throne. Numitor was restored by his grandsons Romulus and Remus, who put Amulius to death.—Rōmŭlēŏquĕ cădīt trājectŭs Āmūlĭŭs ēnsĕ.* Ov. Fast. 3, 67.

ămūrcă. *The lees of oil.—Et nātā prĭŭs ēt nĭgrā pērfŭndĕrĕ ămūrcā.* Virg. G. 1, 194. PHR. Fæx ŏlēī. EPITH. Ātră, spissă, nigră, putrĭs.

Ămȳclæ, ārum. *A city of Laconia, the birthplace of Castor and Pollux. Also a city of Campania, mentioned by Virgil.—Tăcĭtīs rēgnāvīt Ămȳclīs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 564. EPITH. Āntīquæ, Grāiæ, Āpōllĭnĕæ, Phœbēæ, Lēdēæ.

Ămȳclæŭs *Of Amyclæ.—Ămȳclæūmquĕ cănēm, Crēssămquĕ phărētrām.* Virg. G. 3, 345.

Ămȳcŭs. *Son of Neptune, and king of the Bebrycii.—Bēbrўcĭā vēnĭēns Ămȳcī dē gēntĕ fĕrēbāt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 373.

ămȳgdălŭm, ī. *An almond.—Nēc glāndēs, Āmărўllĭ, tŭæ, nēc ămȳgdălă dŏsūnt.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 183.

Ămȳntŏr, ŏrĭs. *King of the Dolopes, and father of Phœnix.—Vēnĕrūnt ād tĕ Tēlămōne, ēt Ămȳntŏrĕ nātī.* Ov. Ep. 3, 27.

Ămȳntŏrĭdēs, æ. *The patronymic of Phœnix, son of Amyntor.—Flēvĭt Ămȳntŏrĭdēs pĕr ĭnānĭă lūmĭnă Phœnīx.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 337.

ămȳstĭs, ĭdĭs. *A Thracian method of drinking, without drawing the breath.—Bāssăm Thrēĭcĭā vīncăt ămȳstĭdĕ.* Hor. Od. 1, 36, 15.

ăn, ānnĕ. *Whether, or.—Quīs scīt ăn ădjĭcĭānt hŏdĭērnæ crāstĭnă sūmmæ?* Hor. Od. 4, 7, 17. SYN. Utrūm, ānnĕ, nūnquĭd.

Ănăcrĕōn, ōntĭs. *A celebrated lyric poet of Teos.—Nēc, sī quĭd ōlīm lūsĭt Ănăcrĕōn.* Hor. Od. 4, 9, 9. EPITH. Tēĭŭs, lўrĭcŭs, vīnōsŭs, Cūpīdĭnĕus. VERS. Vīnōsī Tēĭă Mūsă sĕnīs. Quīd tŭsī cūm mūltō Vĕnĕrĕm cōnfŭndĕrĕ vīnō, Præcĕpīt lўrĭcī Tēĭă Mūsă sĕnīs?

ănădēmă, ātĭs. *A garland, fillet.—Ēt bĕnĕ pārtă pătrūm flūnt ănădēmătă, mītræ.* Lucr. 4, 1123. SYN. Tænĭă, cŏrōnă, fascĭă.

ănaglўptă, ōrum. *Vessels chased or embossed.—Nēc mēnsīs ănăglўptă dē pătērnīs.* Mart. 4, 39.

ănălĕctă, ōrum. *Crumbs.—Sēd prĕtĭūm scōpīs nūnc ănălĕctă dăbūnt.* Mart. 14, 82.

ănălĕctĭs, ĭdĭs. *A pad.—Tĕnŭēs scăpŭlīs ănălĕctĭdēs ālīs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 273.

ănăs, ătis. *A duck.—Tōtă quĭdēm pōnātŭr ănās, sĕd pēctŏrĕ tāntŭm.* Mart. 13, 52. EPITH. Flŭvĭālĭs, ăquōsă, lātĭpēs, pălūstrĭs, ūndĭvăgă, ăquātĭcă.

Ănăxăgŏrās, æ. *A philosopher of Clazomenæ, who disregarded wealth and honours.—Nūnc ēt Ănăxăgŏræ scrūtēmūr hŏmœŏmĕrĭān.* Lucr. EPITH. Māgnănĭmŭs, Clāzŏmĕnĭŭs.

ancĕps, ancĭpĭtĭs. *Doubtful, uncertain; having two heads; two-edged.—Tūm vĕro ancĭpĭtī mēntēm fōrmīdĭnĕ prĕssīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 47. *Tūm săcĕr ancĭpĭtī mīrāndŭs ĭmāgĭnĕ Jānŭs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 95. *Ancĭpĭtēmquĕ mănū tōllēns ūtrāquĕ sĕcūrīm.* Ov. M. 8, 397. SYN. Dūbĭŭs, ămbĭgŭŭs, ănxĭŭs; bĭcĕps.

Anchīsēs, æ. *Son of Capys, and father of Æneas by Venus. At the sacking of Troy, Æneas saved his father by carrying him out of the burning city on his shoulders. He accompanied his son as far as Drepanum in Sicily, where he died.—Occŭrrīt; vĕtĕrem Anchīsēn āgnōscĭt ămīcum.* Virg. Æn. 3, 82. EPITH. Dārdănĭŭs, Trōĭŭs, Phrўx, Phrўgĭŭs; pĭŭs, māgnănĭmŭs, grăvĭs, sĕnex, ānnōsŭs. PHR. Ænēæ pătĕr, gĕnĭtŏr. Sĕnex Phrўx, sărcĭnă nātī. VERS. Cuī mātĕr ămōrŭm Gaŭdĕt ĭn Idæīs concŭbŭissĕ jŭgīs. Cōnjŭgĭo Anchīsā Vĕnĕrīs dignātĕ sŭpĕrbō.

Anchīsēŭs. *Of Anchises.—Et lūcŭs lātē săcĕr ăddĭtŭr Anchīsēō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 762.

Anchīsĭădēs, æ. *The patronymic of Æneas, son of Anchises.—Ænēās Anchīsĭădēs, ēt fĭdŭs Achātēs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 521.

ancīlĕ, ĭs. *A small oval shield.—Lævāque ancīlĕ gĕrēbāt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 188. SYN. Clўpĕŭs, scūtŭm. EPITH. Sacrŭm, Rōmānŭm, cœlēstĕ, dīvīnŭm.

ancīllă, æ. *A maid-servant.—Sūbsĭquŏr ancīllām fūrtīm, fāmŭlūmvĕ, rĕquirēns.*

Ov. Ep. 20, 131. SYN. Fămŭlă, mĭnĭstră. EPITH. Fīdēlĭs, vĭgĭl. PHR. Ōpĕrūm haūd ĭgnārā Mĭnĕrvæ. Dŏmĭnæ māndātă ōbsĕrvāns.

ăncŏră. *Ancŏrā jām nōsträm nōn tĕnĕt ūllă rātēm.* Ov. Tr. 5, 2, 42. EPITH. Mŏrdăx, cūrvă, rĕcūrvă, ădūncă, naūtĭcă, mărīnă, æquŏrĕă; ferrĕă, grăvĭs, pōndĕrōsă. PHR. Dēns ferrĕūs. Ferrĕūs ūncŭs. Ancŏræ dēns. Ădūncŭs ăncŏræ mōrsŭs. Nexū ăncŏră cūrvō. VERS. Hīc fessās nōn vincŭlă nāvēs Ullă tĕnĕnt. Tūm dēntĕ tĕnācī ăncŏră fundābăt nāvēs. Nāvēs ūncō ăllĭgăt ăncŏră mōrsū. Tĕnāx ūncō clāssēm prēmīt ăncŏră rōstrō. Hīc tĕnĕăt nōstrās ăncŏră jactă rātēs. Ancŏră dē prōră jăcĭtūr, stant lītŏrĕ pūppēs.

Ancŭs Mărtĭŭs. *The fourth king of Rome.—Quēm jūxtā sĕquĭtūr jactantĭŏr Ancŭs, Nūnc quŏquĕ jām nīmĭūm gaūdēns pŏpŭlārĭbŭs aūrīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 816.

Andrŏgĕōs, ō, *or* Andrŏgĕŭs, ī. *Son of Minos, king of Crete, and Pasiphae: he was slain by the Athenians and Megarensians, in jealousy of his skill in wrestling; and in revenge for his death Minos insisted on the annual tribute of seven youths for the Minotaur.—Vīcērĕt Andrŏgĕōs ūtĭnām, nĕc factă lŭīssēs.* Ov. Ep. 10, 99. *In fŏrĭbŭs lĕtūm Andrŏgĕī, tūm pēndĕrĕ pœnās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 20. PHR. Mĭnōĭă prōlēs, sōbŭlēs.

Andrŏmăchē, ēs. *Daughter of Æetion, king of Thebes, and wife of Hector.—Lĭbābăt cīnĕrī Andrŏmăchē, mānēsquĕ vŏcābăt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 303.

Andrŏmēdē, ēs, *or* Andrŏmēdă, æ. *Daughter of Cepheus, king of Æthiopia, and Cassiope. She was ordered by the oracle to be chained to a rock, and exposed to a sea monster, in expiation of her mother's crime, in boasting that her own beauty surpassed that of the Nereids: Perseus, however, slew the monster, delivered, and married her.—Prōtĭnŭs Andrŏmēdăn, ēt tāntī præmĭă fācī.* Ov. M. 4, 757. *Andrŏmēdām pœnās ĭnjustŭs jussĕrāt Ammōn.* Ov. M. 4, 671. SYN. Cēphēĭs. EPITH. Fōrmōsă, vēnŭstă, pūlchră; mœrēns, ĭnfēlix. PHR. Pērsēĭă cōnjŭx. Mōnstrīs ōbjectă mărīnīs. Pœnās mātĕrnæ pēndĕrĕ lĭnguæ jussă. VERS. Cāndĭdă sī nōn sūm, plăcŭīt Cēphēĭă Perseō Andrŏmēdē, pătrĭæ fūscă cŏlōrĕ sŭæ. Lībĕră jām dūrīs caūtĭbŭs Andrŏmēdē.

Andrŏs, *or* Andrŭs, ī. *One of the Cyclades.—Et tālĭdēm nūtĭs Andrŏs frātĕrnă pĕtīta ēst.* Ov. M. 13, 661.

Ănēmōnē, ēs. *The flower into which Adonis was changed.* See *Adonis.*

ănēthŭm, ĭ. *Anise.—Nārcissum ēt florĕm jūngīt bĕnĕ ōlēntĭs ănēthī.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 48. EPITH. Ōlens, ŏdōrĭfĕrūm, rĕdōlens, vĭrĭdĕ, ŏdōrūm. PHR. Ănēthī flōs, grāmĕn.

ānfrāctŭs, ūs. *A winding or turning.—Est cūrvo ānfrāctū vāllēs āccōmmŏdă fraūdī.* Virg. Æn. 11, 522. SYN. Ămbāgēs, flexūs. EPITH. Ōbscūrŭs, cæcŭs, ĭnflexŭs, ōbliquŭs, dĭfficĭlĭs, tōrtŭs, ĭrrĕmēabĭlĭs, ămbĭgŭŭs.

ăngĕlŭs, ī. *A celestial messenger.*—EPITH. Ætherĕŭs, sīdĕrĕŭs, pĕnnĭgĕr, cĕlĕr, ālĕs, ălĭgĕr. PHR. Cœlēstīs nūntĭŭs aūlæ. Pĕnnātŭs jūvĕnīs, cœlī dēmīssŭs ăb ārcĕ. Aūlæ cœlēstīs ălūmnŭs. Ălĭtĭbŭs dē frātrĭbŭs ūnŭs. Sidĕrĕă mīssŭs nūntĭŭs ārcĕ. Quī jūssă Dĕī rītĕ mĭnīstĕr ăgīt. Ālĕs jŭvĕnīs cœlō dēmīssŭs ăb āltō. Vŏlūcĕr dēmīssŭs ăb æthĕrĕ præco. Dĕī pōrtāns māndātă pĕr aūrīs.

angelus (*for a guardian angel*).—PHR. Fīdŭs nōbīs cŏmĕs, tūtŏr. Cuī cūstōdiă crēdĭtă nōstrī. Quī nōstræ sălūtī vĭgĭl ĕxcŭbăt. Cuī Tūrtărĕōs prŏcŭl ā nōbīs āvĕrtĕrĕ mānēs Cūrā ēst.

angeli (*for the heavenly host*).—PHR. Cœlēstēs Gĕnīī. Ăngĕlĭcŭs cœtŭs. Vŏlucrēs sīnĕ cōrpŏrĕ mēntēs. Ălĭgĕrī chŏrī, ălĭpēdēs cœlī jūvĕnēs. Türbă mīnĭstră Dĕī. Sidĕrĕæ mēntēs, tūrmæ, phălāngēs. Cœlĭvăgī jūvĕnēs. Ălĭgĕrūm pĕnnātă mănŭs. Cōhŏrs fēlicīs Ōlympī. Ălĭgĕrī jūvénēs. Gēns īncŏlă cœlī. Ălĭtūŭm, cœlēstŭm, ăcĭēs. Gēns æthĕrĕ nātă. VERS. Vīdĕō mĕdĭŭm dīscēdĕrĕ cœlūm, Pēnnātāsque ăcĭēs, pŏpŭlōs fēlicīs Ōlympī, Exŭltārĕ pŏlō, Sūpĕrūmque ăpplaūdĕrĕ Rĕgī. Cœlĭtŭŭm glŏmĕrātă phălānx cāvă nūbĭlă pēnnīs Plaūdĭt.

ăngĭpōrtŭs, ūs. *A lane, alley.—Flēbĭs īn sōlō lĕvīs ăngĭpōrtū.* Hor. Od. 1, 25, 10.

Ăngĭtĭă, æ. *Daughter of Æetes, and sister to Medea, but supposed by some to*

be Medea herself. She was worshipped as a goddess by the Marsi, having shown them the virtues of herbs and remedies against poison.—Tē nĕmŭs Angĭtĭæ, vĭtrĕā tē Fūcīnŭs ūndā. Virg. Æn. 7, 759. VERS. Æctæ prōlem Angĭtĭām mālā grāmĭnā prīmām Mōnstrāvissĕ fĕrūnt, tăctūquĕ dŏmārĕ vĕnenā. *Virg. Æn.* 7, 750.

Anglĭă, æ. *England.* See *Britannia.*

Anglī, ōrūm. *The English.* See *Britanni.*

ango, ĭs, ānxī. *To stifle, choke, torment.—Tūssĭs ănhēlā sŭĕs, āc faūcĭbŭs ängĭt ōbēsis.* Virg. G. 3, 497. SYN. Sŭffŏco, cōnstrĭngo; tōrquĕo, vexo, crŭcio. VERS. Cōrrĭpĭt ĭn nōdūm cōmplexŭs, ĕt ängĭt ĭnhærēns ēlīsōs ŏcŭlōs ēt sĭccūm sänguĭnĕ gŭttŭr.

ängŏr, ōris. *Grief, anguish.—Dissŏlvānt ănĭmī mägnō se ängōrĕ, mĕtūquĕ.* Lucr. SYN. Dŏlŏr, mœrŏr, trīstĭtĭă.

änguillă, æ. *An eel.—Vōs änguillă mănēt, lŏngæ cōgnātă cŏlŭbræ.* Juv. 5, 103. EPITH. Lūbrĭcă, vŏlŭbĭlis. VERS. Flexĭbŭs ĭnnūmĕrīs änguillæ ĭn lĭtŏrĕ rēpūnt.

änguis. *A snake.—Frīgĭdŭs (ō pŭĕrī! fŭgĭte hīnc) lătēt änguis ĭn hĕrbā.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 93. SYN. Sĕrpens, drăco, cŏlŭbĕr. EPITH. Frīgĭdŭs, tōrtĭlis, squämĕus, reflexŭs, lūbrĭcŭs, tōrtŭs, ĭntōrtŭs, sĭnŭōsĭs. VERS. Frīgĭdŭs ĭn prātīs cäntändō rūmpĭtŭr änguis. Mäxĭmŭs hīc flexū sĭnŭōso clābĭtŭr änguis.

änguĭcŏmŭs. *With snaky hair.—Gōrgŏnis änguĭcŏmæ Pērseŭs sŭpĕrātŏr, ĕt ātis.* Ov. M. 4, 699. PHR. Änguĭnēis cōmis hōrrens. Änguĭnēīs rĕdĭmītŭs cäpillis. Cuī cäpŭt änguibŭs hōrrens.

änguĭfĕr. *Snake-bearing.—Gorgŏnis änguĭfĕræ pectŭs ŏpĕrtŭ cŏmis.* Prop. 2, 2, 8.

änguĭgĕnă, æ. *Snake-engendered.—Quīs fŭrŏr, änguigĕnæ, prōlēs Māvortĭă, vēstrās.* Ov. M. 3, 531.

änguĭmänŭs, ī. *An epithet of the elephant, from the flexibility of its proboscis. The word is also used for the elephant itself.—In gĕnĕre änguĭmänŏs ĕlĕphäntŏs, Indĭă quorum.* Lucr. 2, 536. *Änguĭmänŏs bĕllī dŏcŭērūnt vūlnĕrā Pæni.* Lucr. 5, 1303. See *Elephas.*

änguĭnĕŭs. *Snaky.—Gōrgŏnis änguĭnĕīs cīnctŭ fŭīssĕ cŏmīs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 7, 12.

änguĭpēs, ĕdis. *Snake-footed, an epithet of the giants.—Injĭcĭtŭr änguĭpĕdūm cāplĭvō brāchĭă cælō.* Ov. M. 1, 184.

ängŭlŭs, ī. *An angle, corner, nook.—Quī sŭpĕrēst sōlus Cĭnyrān hăbĕt ängŭlŭs ōrbūm.* Ov. M. 6, 98.

ängustĭæ, ārūm. *A narrow pass; want, grief.*—SYN. Ängustī ădĭtūs, faūcēs; mœrŏr, ängŏr, ærūmnă. EPITH. Arctæ, difficĭlēs; grăvēs, sōllĭcĭtæ.

ängustŏ, ās. *To straiten.—Quă mărīs ängustāt faūcēs sălvōsă Cărȳstŏs.* Luc. 5, 232.

ängustŭs. *Narrow, confined, scanty.—Ingēntēs ănĭmōs ängustŏ ĭn pectŏrĕ vērsānt.* Virg. G. 4, 83. SYN. Arctŭs, cōntractŭs, strictŭs. VERS. Ängustæquĕ fĕrūnt faūcēs, ădĭtūsquĕ mălignī. Obsēdĕre ălĭī tēlis ängustă vĭārūm. Quōd cŏĭt ängustis ĭnclūsūm cōrnĭbŭs æquŏr. Rēs ängustă dŏmī.

ănhēlĭtŭs, ūs. *A panting, gasping.—Fessŏs quătĭt æcĕr ănhēlĭtŭs ārtŭs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 814. SYN. Hălĭtŭs, flātŭs. EPITH. Languĭdŭs, difficĭlis, lēntŭs; fervens, fervĭdŭs. PHR. Æthĕrĭs haustŭs. VERS. Tūm crebĕr ănhēlĭtŭs ārtŭs, Arĭdăque ōră quătĭt.

ănhēlo, ās, āvī, ātūm. *To pant, gasp.—Nūllŭs ănhēlābĭt sŭb ădūncō vōmĕrĕ taūrŭs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 295. SYN. Rĕspīro, spīro. PHR. Spirĭtūm, aūrām, trăhĕrĕ, dūcĕrĕ. Aūrās cäpĕrĕ, cäptārĕ, haūrīrĕ. VERS. Pectŏră raūcă gĕmūnt, quæ crebĕr ănhēlĭtŭs ūrgĕt. Prīncĭpĭŏ clīvī vēstĕr ănhēlăt ĕquŭs. Fōrnācĭbŭs īgnĭs ănhēlăt.

ănhēlŭs. *Out of breath, panting.—Nōsque ŭbī prīmŭs ĕquīs ŏrĭēns āfflāvīt ănhēlĭs.* Virg. G. 1, 250. SYN. Ănhēlāns.

Ănĭēn, ēnis, *or* Ănĭo, ōnis, *or* Ănĭēnŭs, ī. *A Sabine river, running into the Tiber, about three miles from Rome.—Quāsque Ănĭēnis ăquæ, cūrsūquĕ brĕvissĭmŭs Almo.* Ov. M. 14, 329. *Quām præcĕps Ănĭo, ăc Tĭbūrnī lūcŭs, ĕt ūdă.* Hor. Od. 1, 7, 13. *Accēssīt rīpæ laŭs, Ănĭēnĕ, tŭæ.* Prop. 4, 7, 8.

Ănĭēnŭs. *Of the Anio.—Ŭnde Ănĭēnă flŭēntă.* Virg. G. 4, 369.

Ănigrŭs, *or* ŏs, 1. *A river of Thessaly, in which the Centaurs, when conquered by Hercules, washed their wounds.—Fundit Ănigrŏs aquas.* Ov. M. 15, 282.

ănīlis. *Of an old woman, aged, weak.—Ad lintĕus passu prŏcessit ănīli.* Ov. M. 13, 533. *Sed mŏvet ŏbrepens sŏmnus ănilĕ căput.* Ov.

ănīlĭtas, ātis. *Age, dotage.—Cană tempŭs ănilĭtas.* Catull. 60, 161.

ănĭma, æ. *The air, a breeze; breath; life; the soul.—Aurārumquĕ lĕvĕs ănĭmæ, călidăquĕ văpŏres.* Lucr. 5, 237. *Vipĕrĕam inspīrans ănĭmam.* Virg. Æn. 7, 351. *Accēdĕnt ănĭmæ tempŏrā părvā mĕæ.* Ov. Tr. 3, 3, 42. SYN. Ănĭmus, vītă; spīrĭtus, hălĭtus; āer, vēntus. EPITH. Vīvax, immortālis, dīvĭnă, æternă, pĕrennis, cœlestis, ætherĕă, săgax, sollers, mĕmŏr. PHR. Spīrāculă vītæ. Spīrāmentă ănĭmæ. Quæ, diffūsă pĕr ārtus, cŏrpŏrĕam mŏlem rĕgit, ăgĭtăt. Tōtō sē cŏrpŏrĕ miscĕt. Vitæ fons, ŏrigo. Spīrĭtus intus ălens cŏrpŏră. Vis ārtus ănĭmans, vĕgĕtans. See *Animus, Vita, Ventus, Spiritus.*

ănĭmādvĕrto, tī, sum. *To notice, consider.—His ănĭmādvĕrsis, terrām mŭltō ante mĕmento.* Virg. G. 2, 259. SYN. Ādvĕrto, ŏbservo, pērspĭcio, cognōsco, intellĭgo, sentio, vĭdĕo.

ănĭmăl, ālis. *A living creature.—Prŏnăquĕ cum spectent ănĭmālĭă cætĕră terram.* Ov. M. 1, 84. SYN. Ănĭmans.

ănĭmālis. *Having life.—Unde ănĭmālĕ gĕnus gĕnĕrātim in lūmĭnă vītæ.* Lucr. 1, 227.

ănĭmans. *Having life.—Dissĭpăt in cŏrpus sēsĕ cĭbŭs ŏmne ănĭmantum.* Lucr. 1, 350. *Crescĕrĕ nōn possunt frūgēs, ārbusta, ănĭmantēs.* Lucr.

ănĭmo, ās. *To give life to.—Quās hŭmŏs excĕplās vārĭos ănĭmāvit in ānguēs.* Ov. M. 4, 619.

ănĭmōsus. *Blowing strong; animate, alive; bold, spirited.—Quās ănĭmōsi Eūri assĭdŭĕ frangŭntquĕ, fĕrŭntquĕ.* Virg. G. 2, 441. *Glorĭă Lўsippo est ănĭmōsa effingĕrĕ signă.* Prop. 3, 7, 9. *At frātrēs, ănĭmōsă phălānx.* Virg. Æn. 12, 277. SYN. Fortis, audax, magnănĭmus, gĕnĕrōsus, intrĕpĭdus, impavĭdus. PHR. Præstans ănĭmi.

ănĭmus, i. *The mind, reason; courage, vigour.—Măgnăm cui mentem ănĭmumquĕ Delĭus inspīrat vātes.* Virg. Æn. 6, 11. *Ultro ănĭmos tollit dictis, atquĕ incrĕpat ultro.* Virg. Æn. 9, 127. SYN. Mens, rătio; fortĭtudo, virtus; constantĭă, vigor, vis, ardor. EPITH. Immortālis, dīvĭnus, ācer, sūblĭmis, sollers, mĕmŏr; ardens, impavĭdus, fortis, vīrilis, masculus. PHR. Ănĭmi vis, vigor. Fāti nescĭus. Divīno sēmĭnĕ crĕtus. Pars mĕlĭor nostri. Pars ignĕă nostri. Mens cognātă pŏlo, Ætherĕ nātă, Mortĕ cārens, Post fātă supērstes, Divĭnĭtus ortă, Cœlo dēlĭtă. VERS. Nunc sī cui virtus, ănĭmusque in pectorĕ præsens. Ingentēs ănĭmos angusto in pectorĕ versant. Nunc ănĭmis ŏpus, Æneā, nunc pectorĕ firmo. Cæcidĕre illis ănĭmique, măniisque. Mŏnĭtis ănĭmos ădvertĭtĕ nostris. Nunc ănĭmis audi verbă mĭnōră nĭcis.

Ănius, ĭi. *King of Delos, and priest of Apollo.—Rex Ănius, rex idem hŏmĭnum, Phœbīque sacerdos.* Virg. Æn. 3, 80. EPITH. Dellus, clarus.

Anna, æ. *Daughter of Belus, and sister of Dido, queen of Carthage.—Annă, (fatĕbŏr ĕnim) mĭsĕrī post fātă Sichæi.* Virg. Æn. 4, 20. PHR. Infēlix Elisæ sŏror.

annālis, ĭis. *Chronicles.—Sacrā rĕcognōscĕs annālĭbus ĕrŭtă prīscis.* Ov. Fast. 1, 7. SYN. Historiæ, scriptă. EPITH. Vĕtĕres, antiquī, mĕmŏrēs, prīscī, immortālēs, vĕrācēs. VERS. Sī vŏlvĕrĕ prīscos annālēs lŭbĕat. Et văcet annālēs nostrōrum audīrĕ labōrum.

annĕcto, ĭs, xŭi, *or* xī, xum. *To connect, attach, fasten.—Num nĕquĕ tăntŏpĕre annĕcti pŏtŭissĕ putandum.* Lucr. 3, 688. SYN. Necto, ligo, allĭgo, conjungo.

annellus, *or* ānellus, i. *A small ring.—Est ĕtiam quasi ăt annellis, hāmisquĕ plicātă.* Lucr. 6, 1085. SYN. Annŭlus.

Annibăl, ălis. *A celebrated Carthaginian general, son of Amilcar; he led an army over the Alps into Italy, and was victorious over the Romans at Cannæ, but was afterwards defeated by Scipio.—Annibălis spŏlĭa, et vīctī mœnimenta Sўphācis.* Prop. 3, 11, 61. EPITH. Āfer, Pœnus, Pūnĭcus, Libўcus; trux,

bĕllĭgĕr, ĭnfĕstŭs. PHR. Rĕctŏr Lĭbўæ. Dŭx, dŭctŏr, Pœnŭs, Pūnĭcŭs, Lĭbўcŭs, Sĭdonĭŭs, Tўrĭŭs. Spŏlĭīs ĭnsĭgnĭs ŏpĭmĭs. Dīrŭs Áfĕr. Săgūntī dŏmĭtŏr, vāstātŏr. Săgūntīnæ vāstātŏr bārbărŭs ūrbĭs. VERS. Ănnĭbăl Aūsŏnĭă gĕnĭtŭs sī sĕdĕ fŭissĕt. Hēspĕrĭæ dŏmĭtŏr, quī, Gallĭcă rūră pĕrāgrāns, Frĕgĭt ĭnăccēssās Alpĕs, căllĕmquĕ nĭvōsūm. Ōlĭm Rōmŭlēăm bĕllō quī tĕrrŭĭt ūrbĕm.

ānnĭtŏr, ĕrĭs, xūm, *or* sūm. *To strive; lean against.—Quĕm pĕlĭt ĕt sŭmmĭs ānnīxŭs vĭrĭbŭs ūrgĕt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 226. SYN. Cōnŏr, nĭtŏr, ādmōlĭŏr, ĭnnĭtŏr.

ānnōnă. *Provisions.—Hīs ŏpĭbŭs nūnquām cāra ĕst ānnōnă vĕnēnī.* Juv. 9, 100.

ānnōsŭs. *Aged, full of years.—Pōntĭfĭcūm lĭbrōs, ānnōsă vŏlūmĭnă vātūm.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 26. SYN. Antīquŭs, vĕtūstŭs, prīscŭs, lōngævŭs, grāndævŭs. PHR. Ævō, annīs grăvĭs, cōnfectŭs, frŭctŭs. Ævi mātūrŭs. VERS. Ĕt tămĕn ānnōsæ pēllĕm pōsŭĕrĕ sĕnĕctæ. Tĕmpĕrăt ānnōsūm Martĭă lўmphă mĕrūm.

ānnŭlŭs, *or* ānŭlŭs, ī. *A ring.—Ānnŭlŭs ĭn dĭgĭtō sŭbtĕrtĭnŭātŭr hăbēndō.* Lucr. 1, 313. SYN. Annēllŭs.

ānnŭmĕro, ās. *To number, count.—Sĕ quŏque ĭn ēxēmplĭs ānnŭmĕrārĕ sŏlĕt.* Ov. Tr. 5, 4, 20. SYN. Ascrĭbo, æccēnsĕo. PHR. In nŭmĕrūm rĕfĕro, ĭn nŭmĕrō pōno.

ānnŭo, ĭs, ānnŭī. *To nod in assent; to consent, agree.—Ānnŭĭt, ūtquĕ dŏlĭs rīsĭt Cўthĕrēă rīpārĭs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 128. SYN. Assēntĭŏr, cōncēdo, cōnsēntĭo.

ānnŭs, ī. *A year.—Ātque ĭn sĕ sŭă pĕr vēstĭgĭă vŏlvĕrĭtŭr ānnŭs.* Virg. G. 2, 402. EPITH. Lăbēns, lūbrĭcŭs, vertēns, fŭgāx, vŏlŭcĕr, vĕlŏx, præcĕps, prŏpĕrāns, prŏfŭgŭs, tăcĭtŭs, fŭgĭens; rĕvĕrtens, rĕdĭens, rĕcŭrrens. PHR. Ānnī vĭcēs, ānnī spătĭŭm, mŏră, cūrsŭs, tĕmpŏră. Ānnŭă mŏră, ānnŭŭs ōrbĭs. Cūrsŭs rĕvŏlūbĭlĭs. Ānnī ānnŭă spătĭă. VERS. Ānnŭs ăgīt cērtă lūcĭdă sīgnă vĭcĭ. Intĕrĕă māgnūm Sōl circŭmvŏlvĭtŭr ānnūm. Tĕmpŏră lābūntŭr, tăcĭtīsquĕ sĕnescĭmŭs ānnīs. Prīncĭpĭūm căpĭūnt Phœbūsĕt annŭs ĭdĕm.

Poetical methods of enumerating years.—1. Ānnŭŭs, ĕxăctīs bīs sĕnīs mēnsĭbŭs, ōrbĭs. Sōl dŭŏdĕnă pĕrĕgĭt sīgnă. Ānnŭă nōs ĭllĭc tĕnŭīt mŏră. Emĕrĭtis ībăt cūrsĭbŭs ānnŭs.

2. Bīs frūgĭbŭs ārcă trīta ĕst; Dīssĭlŭīt nūdō prĕssă bĭs ūvă pĕdĕ. Hĭc mĭhĭ bīsque æstās, bīsquĕ cŭcŭrrit hīems. Bīs Sōl dŭŏdĕnă pĕrĕgĭt sīgnă. Bīs mĕ Sōl ădĭit gĕlĭdæ pōst frīgŏră brūmæ, Bisquĕ suūm, tăctō Piscĕ, pĕrĕgĭt ĭtĕr.

3. Ŭt sŭmŭs ĭn Pōntō, tĕr frīgŏrĕ cōnstĭtĭt Istĕr. Tĕrtĭŭs ĕxăctīs cōmplĕtŭr mēnsĭbŭs ānnŭs. Tĕrtĭă jām fălcĕ dĕcŭbŭĭt Cĕrĕs. Brūmă tĕr pōsŭĭt nĭvēs.

4. Quārtă rĕdĭt dūrīs hæc jām mēssōrĭbŭs æstās, ĕt tōtĭĕs cānō brūmă gĕlū rigŭĭt. Ŭt mĕ Pōntŭs hăbĕt, quătĕr ārvă cŏlōnŭs ārīstīs Nūdāvĭt, quătĕr ĕst fălcĕ rĕsectă Cĕrĕs.

5. In Scўthĭă nōbĭs, quīnquēnnĭs Ŏlўmpĭăs ăcta ĕst. Jām tēmpŭs lūstrī trānsĭt ĭn ăltĕrĭŭs. Quīnquĕ pĕr aūtūmnōs rēpētītīs dūxĕrăt ānnīs Sīgnă Dĕŭs.

6. Mĕ jām, Cărĕ, nĭvălī Sĕxtă rĕlĕgātūm brūmă sŭb æxĕ vĭdĕt. Bīs tĕrtĭă dūcĭtŭr æstās.

7. Jām sĕptĭmă vĕrtĭtŭr æstās. Pĕr mărĕ, pĕr tĕrrās, sĕptĭmă jăctăt hīems.

8. In sēsĕ ŏctăvŭs rĕvŏlvĭtŭr ānnŭs. Jām mĭhĭ pōst lūstrūm tĕrtĭă mēssĭs ĕrăt. Jāmquĕ ŏctăvă mĭhĭ rĕvŏlūtīs mēnsĭbŭs æstōs Ibăt, ĕt ŏctăvīs ārvūm flōrĕbăt ārīstīs.

9. Ānnŭŭs ĕt nōnŭm jām Sōl cōnfĕcĕrăt ōrbĕm. Jām nŏvĭĕs ēmēnsŭs ĭtĕr cœlĕstĭă Phœbŭs Trānsĭĕrăt sīgna, ĕt cūrsū lūstrārăt ănhēlō.

10. Dĕcĭmŭm mŏdŏ cœpĕrăt ānnŭm Excēssĭssĕ pŭĕr. Jāmquĕ fĕrē trăctō dŭŏ pĕr quīnquēnnĭă bēllō, Jăctātŭs dŭbĭō pĕr dŭŏ lūstră mārī.

11. Jāmque ūnŭs lūstrīs gĕmĭnīs ăccēssĕrăt ānnŭs. Ălтĕr pōst dĕcĭmŭm jām cœpĕrăt ĭrĕ ānnŭs. Undĕcĭmŭs pōstquām Sōl circŭmvŏlvĭtŭr ōrbĕm. Undĕcĭmum ăgglŏmĕrăt rĕvŏlūtīs mēnsĭbŭs ānnŭm Phœbŭs. Undĕcĭmī mētām Sōl circŭmflĕxĕrăt ūnŭs.

12. Ălтĕr ăb ūndĕcĭmō tūm mē jām cepĕrăt ānnus. Bīs sēnīs ānnīs pĕrāctīs.
13. Tertĭŭs întĕrĕă dĕcĭmō succēssĕrăt ānnŭs. Tertĭŭs ă dĕcĭmō glŏmĕrātĭs ŏrbĭbŭs ānnŭs Lăbĭtŭr.
14. Bīs sĕptĕm flŏrŭit ānnōs. Jām bīs sĕptēnō pūbēs incēpĕrăt ānnō. Jām pōst lūstră dŭō quārtŭs mĭhĭ lăbĭtŭr ānnŭs.
15. Tĕr quīnquĕ fĕrēns nātālĭbŭs ānnōs
16. Jāmquĕ tĕr ād quīnōs ūnŭm Cĕphīsĭŭs ānnŭm Ăddĭdĕrăt. Bīs ădhŭc ŏctōnīs întĕgĕr ānnīs.
17, 18, 19. Sĕcŭndă, tertĭă, quārtă, trĭbŭs lūstrīs ăddĭtŭ mēssīs ĕrăt. Tĕr sēnōs ădhĭlĕvĕrăt ānnōs.
20. Jāmquĕ dĕcĕm vītæ frātĕr gĕmĭnăvĕrăt ānnōs. Mĭsĕrō stĕtĕrăt vīgēsĭmŭs ānnŭs.
30. Tĕcŭm tĕr dēnās nŭmĕrāvī, Pōstŭmĕ, brūmās. Trīgīntă māgnōs vŏlvēndīs mēnsĭbŭs ŏrbēs.
40. Jām quătĕr īn sēsĕ dĕcĭmī rĕdĭĕrĕ lăbōrēs Sōlīs. Jām quătĕr īn dĕcĭmŭm •Sōl sĕ cōnvŏlvĕrăt ŏrbĕm.
50. Jāmquĕ nĭhĭl lūstrīs bīs quīnquĕ pĕrāctīs. Jām lūstră dĕcĕm Sōl cōnfĭcĕrăt.
100. Titān cēntŭm rĕnŏvāvĕrăt annōs. Sī nŭmĕrō nōn fallŏr, āit, cēntēsimă cūrrĭt brūmă.
200, 300. Vixi ānnōs bīs cēntŭm. Jām tertĭă vīvĭtŭr ætās. Hīc jām tercēntŭm tōtōs rēgnāvĕrăt ānnōs.
1000. Dēna ēmēnsŭs ĕrăt Sōl sæcŭlă cūrsŭ.

ānnŭus. *Yearly.—Annŭus exactis cōmplētur mēnsĭbŭs ŏrbis.* Virg. Æn. 5, 46.

ānsă, æ. *A handle, hook.—Et grăvis ăttrĭtă pēndĕbăt cānthărus ānsă.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 17. VERS. Tortilis ĕ dĭgĭtŭs ĕxcĭdit ānsă mĕis. Crŭstātŭm stringit tortilis ānsă lătŭs. Curvă clāvō sūspēnsŭs ăb ānsă.

ānsĕr, ĕris. *A goose, gander.—Clāmōsus ānsĕr ĕrăt, mīnĭmæ cūstōdĭă vīllæ.* Ov. M. 8, 684. *Ānsĕris ĕt tūtum vōcĕ fŭīssĕ Jŏvem.* Prop. 3, 3, 12. EPITH. Raucŭs, stridŭlŭs, cānōrŭs, ārgūtŭs, pălustrĭs, flŭvĭālĭs, ĕquōsŭs, Inglŭvĭōsŭs, sĕgnĭs, tārdŭs, īnĕrs, lātĭpĕs, ămnĭcōlă. PHR. Āquīs gaūdēns. Tarpēiæ quōndăm cūstōdĭă rupis. Cumbŭs sāgācĭŏr ānsĕr. Rōmānæ sĕrvātŏr cāndĭdŭs ārcīs. Quæ sērvāvīt āvis Tarpēĭī tēmplă Tŏnantis. VERS. Strĕpĭt hīc ĕt āquātĭcŭs ānsĕr. Senonēs dum gārrŭlŭs ānsĕr Nūntiăt.

Ăntæŭs, i. *A giant, son of Neptune and Terra: Hercules wrestled with him, and as he received new strength every time he touched the earth, the hero lifted him up in the air, and strangled him.* See *Lucan*, 4, 641.—*Antæi quæ rēgnă vŏlŭit nōn vānă vĕtūstas.* Luc. 4, 590. VERS. Hērcŭlĕis prĕssūm, sĭc fāmă, lăcĕrtis, Terrigĕnām sudāssĕ Lĭbўn. Quālĭs ĭn ŏccĭdŭī pūgnax Ăntæŭs ārēnā.

ăntĕ. *Before.—Antĕ Jŏvem nūllī sŭbjĕcēbant ārvă cŏlōnī.* Virg. G. 1, 125. SYN. *præp.* Præ; *adv.* Ăntĕă, prius.

ăntĕă. *Before, formerly.—Pĕtĭī, nĭhĭl mĕ, sĭcŭt ăntĕă, jŭvĕt.* Hor. Ep. 11, 1.

ăntĕăctŭs, *or* ăntĕactŭs. *Gone by, spent.—Et vĕlŭt ăntĕactō nĭl tempŏrĕ sēnsĭmŭs ægrī.* Luc. 3, 844. SYN. Præteritus, ēlāpsŭs, ĕxactŭs, trānsactŭs.

ăntĕcăpĭo, cēpī, cāptŭm. *To pre-occupy.—Antĕ locum cāpĭēs ŏcŭlis.* Virg. G. 2, 230. SYN. Occŭpo, præoccupo, anticipo, prĭor occŭpo.

ăntĕcēdo, cessī. *To go before, get the start of.—Rāro ăntĕcēdēntēm scĕlĕstŭm Dēsĕrŭit pēdĕ pœnă claudō.* Hor. Od. 3, 2, 31. SYN. Præcēdo, præĕo, ăntĕĕo, ăntegrĕdĭŏr.

ăntĕĕo, ĭs. *To precede, surpass.—Quī Candōrĕ nĭvēs ăntcīrēnt, cūrsĭbŭs aūrās.* Virg. Æn. 12, 84. SYN. Antĕcēdo, præĕo; sūpĕro, ĕxcello.

ăntĕfĕro, tŭlī. *To set before, give the preference to.—Quæ qūbĭs ăntĕfĕrām? jām jām nĕc mātrĭmă Jūnō.* Virg. Æn. 4, 371. SYN. Antēpōno, præfĕro.

ăntĕnnă. *The sail-yard.—Prōvŭlŭs ăntĕnnæ sūffixit lintĕă summæ.* Luc. 9, 528. EPITH. Vēlĭfĕră. VERS. Cornŭă vēlātārum ŏbvĕrtĭmŭs ăntennārum.

Ăntēnŏr, ŏris. *A king of Thrace, who came with his sons to the assistance of Troy; he was suspected of treachery and secret correspondence with the Greeks. On the capture of Troy he escaped to Italy, and founded Padua.—Ăntēnŏr pŏtŭit mĕdĭis ēlāpsŭs Achīvis.* Virg. Æn. 1, 246. *Adjĭcĕ Trōjānæ suāsōrem Ăntēnŏră pācis.* Ov. Fast. 4, 75. EPITH. Phrўgĭŭs, Trō-

jānŭs, Māvōrtĭŭs; prōfŭgŭs. PHR. Trōjānæ prōdĭtōr ārcŭs. Pătāvī quī condĭdit ārces.

ântĕpōno, pōsŭī, pōsĭtŭm. *To prefer.*—SYN. Ântĕfĕro, præfĕro, præpōno.

ântĕquām. *Before that.*—*Antĕ, pŭdōr, quām tē vĭŏlo, aŭt tĭă jūrā rĕsŏlvo.* Virg. Æn. 4, 27. SYN. Prĭūsquām. VERS. Ântĕ nŏvīs rŭbĕânt quām prūtă cŏlōrĭbŭs.

ântes, ĭum. *Front rows.*—*Jām cănīt ēxtrēmōs effŭsūs vīnĭtŏr ântes.* Virg. G. 2, 417.

ântesto, *or* ântisto, ās. *To excel.*—*Hērcŭlis ântistāre aūsīm sī fŭctă pŭtŭbĭs.* Lucr. 5, 22. See *Excello.*

ântĕvĕnio, ēnī. *To get before, get the start of.*—*Antĕvĕni; ēt sŭbŏlem ārmēnto sortīrĕ quŏtannīs.* Virg. G. 3, 71. SYN. Prævĕnio, ântĕcēdo.

ântĕvŏlo, ās. *To rush forward.*—*Tūrnŭs, ŭt ântĕvŏlāns tardŭm præcessĕrăt ăgmĭn.* Virg. Æn. 9, 47. SYN. Prævĕrto, præcūrro, prævĕnio.

ânthrōpŏphăgŭs, ī. (*Gr.* Ανθρωποφαγος.) *A man-eater, cannibal.*

ântĭcĭpo. *To anticipate, forestall.*—*Ântĭcĭpāssĕ vĭām: nēcnŏn ēt Thēssălĭs hĕrōs.* Stat. Theb. 6, 442. SYN. Præŏccŭpo, ântĕvĕrto. PHR. Prĭŏr ŏccŭpo, căpĭo.

Ântĭcўră, æ. *An island in the Ægean Sea, producing the best hellebore.*—*Nēsĕo ăn Ântĭcўrăm rătĭo ĭllīs dēstĭnĕt ōmnem.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 83. VERS. I, bĭbĕ, dixissēm, pūrgantēs pĕctŏră sūccōs, Quīdquĭd ĕt in tōtā născētŭr Ântĭcўrā.

Ântĭgŏnē, ēs. *Daughter of Œdipus: she performed funeral rites for her brother Polynices contrary to the orders of Creon, who commanded her to be buried alive; but she destroyed herself before the orders were executed.*—*Ântĭgŏnē dēvŏtă māĭs sūspĕctăquĕ rĕgī.* Stat. Theb. 12, 350. EPITH. Pĭă, Thēbanā.

Ântĭŏpă, æ. *Daughter of Nictæus, and wife of Lycus, king of Thebes; she was the mother of Amphion and Zethus by Jupiter.*—*Ântĭŏpa ærūmnis cŏr lăctĭfĭcābĭlĕ fŭlsĭt.* Pers. 1, 77.

Ântĭphātes, æ. *A king of the Lestrygones, who were cannibals.*—*Vēnīmŭs; Ântĭphātēs tĕrrā rēgnābăt ĭn ĭllā.* Ov. M. 14, 233. EPITH. Crūēntŭs, trŭx, hŏrrēndŭs, fĕrŭs. PHR. Lămĭdēs. Lămō gĕnĭtŏrĕ crĕātŭs.

ântĭpŏdes, ŭm. *The inhabitants of that part of the earth which is directly opposite to us.*—PHR. Quī nōstrīs advĕrsă prĕmūnt vēstīgĭă plantīs.

ântĭquārĭŭs. *Studious of antiquity.*—*Tĕnŭī ântĭquārĭă vĕrsŭs.* Juv. 6, 454.

ântĭquĭtas. *Ancientness.* See *Vetustas.*

ântĭquĭtŭs. *Of old.*—*Fūndāmēntă Căpĭŭm pŏsŭīsse ântĭquĭtŭs ūrbī.* Sil. SYN. Ântĭquē, quōndăm, ōlim.

ântĭquŭs. *Old, ancient.*—*Jūpĭtĕr ântĭquī cōntrāxit tempŏră vēris.* Ov. M. 1, 116. SYN. Prīscŭs, vĕtūstŭs, vĕtŭs; lōngævŭs.

ântistĕs, ĭtis. *A chief, head; high-priest.*—*Cūltŏr ĕt ântistĕs dŏctōrūm sānctĕ vĭrōrūm.* Ov. Tr. 3, 14, 1. SYN. Præsŭl; săcĕrdōs; ĕpiscŏpus. EPITH. Cōnspĭcŭus, vĕnĕrāndŭs, pĭus. PHR. Sacrōrūm ântistĕs. Sacrōrūm mōrūmquĕ măgistĕr. See *Sacerdos, Episcopus.*

ântistĭtă, æ. *A priestess.*—*Trăctātă cōmīs ântistĭtă Phœbi.* Ov. M. 13, 410.

Ântĭum, ĭi. *A town of Latium, about thirty miles from Rome, celebrated for a temple of Fortune.*—*Ō Dīvă grātum quæ rĕgis Ântĭum.* Hor. Od. 1, 35, 1.

ântlĭa. *A pump.*—*Cūrvă lăbōrātās ântlĭă tōllĭt ăquās.* Mart. 9, 19.

ântrum, ī. *A cave, grotto.*—*Tūm prīmūm sŭbtĕrĕ dŏmōs: dŏmŭs ântră fŭĕrūnt.* Ov. M. 1, 121. SYN. Spĕcŭs, căvĕrnă, spēlūncă; lătebră, crўptă. EPITH. Ŏpācum, cæcum, ŏbscūrum; ārcānum, ŏccŭltum, ābdĭtum, sēcrētum, lătebrōsum; dēclīvĕ, cūrvum, căvum, sĭnŭōsum, prŏfūndum; frondōsum, nĕmŏrōsum, vīridĕ, vīrens; ūmbrōsum, fŭscum, nigrum, nigrāns, frīgens, gĕlĭdum; rōrāns, ŭdum, mūscōsum. PHR. Dŏmŭs ūtră fĕrārum. Ântră vīrentiă mūscō. Ântră quĭbŭs nĕc Sōl mĕdĭō sēntītŭr ĭn æstū. Lūcĕ cărens. Sōlis ĭnăccēssum rădiis. Rūpis ĕxcæsæ căvum. Lōngō spēlūncă rĕcessū. Căvum săxum. Rōrantiă fontibŭs ântră. Cavă rūpes. Cāvātă sĭlĕx. Pēndentiă săxō ântră. VERS. In cōncĕxō nĕmŏrum, sŭb rūpĕ cāvātā. Mōrĕ fĕræ sīlvis dēgĕbăt ĕt ântris. Prōquĕ dŏmō lōngis spēlūncă rĕcessĭbŭs ĭngens, Ābdĭtă, vix ipsis ĭnvĕnīendă fĕris. Spēlūnca ăltă fŭit, vāstōque ĭmmānis hĭātū, Scrūpĕă, tūtă lăcū nūgrō nĕmŏrūmquĕ tĕnēbris. Est

spĕcŭs ĭn mĕdĭō vīrgĭs ăc vīmĭnĕ dēnsŭs, Efficĭēns hŭmŭlĕm lăpĭdŭm cŭm pāgĭbŭs ărcŭm, Cŭjŭs ĭn ĕxtrēmo ĕst ăntrŭm nĕmŏrālĕ rĕcēssŭ, Ārtĕ lăbŏrātŭm nŭllă; sĭmŭlāvĕrăt ărtĕm Ingĕnĭō nātūră sŭō: nām pūmĭcĕ vīvō, Et lĕvĭbŭs tōphīs nātĭvŭm dŭxĕrăt ărcŭm. Stăbăt ăcūtă sĭlĕx præcīsĭs ŭndĭquĕ sāxĭs, Spēlūncæ dŏrso ĭnsŭrgēns, ăltissĭmă vīsū. Sūnt mīhī pārs mōntĭs vīvō pendentĭă sūxō Āntră; quĭbŭs nĕc Sōl mĕdĭō sentĭtŭr ĭn æstū, nĕc sēntĭtŭr hўĕms. In quĭbŭs ăntră vĭdĕt quæ mūltă nŭbĭlă sĭlvă, Et lĕvĭbŭs stăgnīs mīnāntĭă.

Ănŭbĭs, ĭdĭs. *An Egyptian deity, worshipped under the form of a dog.—Omnĭgĕnúmquĕ dĕŭm mōnstra ĕt lātrātŏr Ănŭbĭs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 698. *Pĕr tŭă sīstră prĕcŏr, pĕr Ănŭbĭdis ōră vĕrendī.* Ov. Am. 2, 13, 11. PHR. Latrāns nūmĕn. EPITH. Lātrātŏr, lātrāns.

ănŭs, ūs. *An old woman.—Pōllĭcĕ quīs trĕmŭlō cōnscĭă sīccăt ănŭs.* Ov. Ep. 19, 26. SYN. Vĕtŭlă. EPITH. Trĕmēns, rūgōsă, cūrvă, sĕgnĭs, lānguĭdă, sōrdĭdă; mūltŭlōquă, sēdŭlă. PHR. Grăvĭs ānnŭs. Annōsă pārcŭs. Grandĭŏr ævō. Cuī frōns rūgĭs cōntractă. Invălĭdŭs ēnervātă lăcertis.

ānxĭĕtūs, ātĭs. *Care, perplexity.—Anxĭĕtātĕ cārēns ănĭmŭs fŭgit.* Juv. See *Cura.*

ānxĭus. *Troubled, uneasy.—Prōquĕ tŏt ānnōrŭm cūră, quŏs ānxĭus ēgī.* Ov. Ep. 13, 371. See *Sollicitus.*

Anxŭr, ŭrĭs. *A city in Campania, now Terracina.—Impŏsĭtŭm sāxĭs lātĕ cānděntĭbŭs Anxŭr.* Hor. Sat. 1, 5, 26.

Āŏnĕs, um. *Mountains in Bœotia, one of which was M. Helicon, sacred to the Muses.—Āŏnăs ĭn mōntĕs ŭt dūxĕrĭt ămă sŏrōrum.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 64.

Āŏnĭdes, ŭm. *A name of the Muses, from their residence in M. Helicon.—Pōscĭmŭr Āŏnĭdĕs; sĕd fŏrsĭtăn ūtĕ nōn sŭnt.* Ov. M. 5, 333.

Āŏnĭus, ă, ŭm. *Bœotian; sacred to the Muses.—Prŏtĭnŭs Āŏnĭis ĭmmĭttĭtŭr ăltĕră Thēbis.* Ov. M. 7, 763. *Cŭm lĕvĭs Āŏnĭăs ŭngŭlă fodĭt ăquŏs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 456. SYN. Bœōtĭcŭs. Bœōtŭs; Hĕlĭcōnĭus, Pĭĕrĭus, Cāstălĭus, Pĕrmēssĭus.

Āpēllēs, ĭs. *A famous painter in the time of Alexander the Great; he was a native of the isle of Cos.—Edĭctō vĭtŭit nĕ quĭs sĕ prætĕr Āpēllĕm.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 239. EPITH. Insignĭs, clārŭs, nōbĭlĭs, illūstrĭs, pĕrĭtŭs, nōbĭlis. PHR. Pictōrum lūmĕn, dĕcŭs, glōrĭă. Ingĕnĭō tăbŭlīsquĕ sŭīs ĭnsīgnis. VERS. Sī nūnquām Vĕnĕrĕm Cōŭs pīnxīssĕt Āpēllēs, Mērsă sŭb æquŏrĕīs illă lātĕrĕt ăquīs.

Āpēllēus. *Of Apelles.—Quālĭs Āpēllēis ĕst cēlĕr ĭn tăbŭlīs.* Prop. 1, 2, 22.

Āpēnnĭcŏlă, æ. *An inhabitant of the Apennines.—Āpēnnĭcŏlæ bĕllātŏr fĭlĭus Aunī.* Virg. Æn. 11, 700.

Āppēnnĭgĕnă, æ. *Born in the Apennines.—Āpēnnĭgĕnæ quæ prōxĭmă Tĭbrĭdis ūndis.* Ov. M. 15, 432.

Āppēnnīnus, i. *A range of mountains running through the centre of Italy from north to south.—Ăc lævæque Alpēs, ĕt nŭbĭfĕr Āpēnnīnus.* Ov. M. 2, 226. EPITH. Cĕlsŭs, nŭbĭfĕr, æ̆rĭŭs, nĭvālis, æspĕr.

ăpĕr, aprī. *A boar.—Trŭx ăpĕr ĭnsĕquĭtŭr; tōtōsquĕ sŭb ĭngŭĭnĕ dēntēs.* Ov. M. 10, 715. SYN. Sūs. EPITH. Fĕrŭs, tōrvŭs, fūrēns, vĭŏlēntŭs, fĕrōx, frēmēns, rŭbĭdŭs, vāstātŏr, trŭx, trŭcŭlēntŭs; hīrtŭs, sĕtĭgĕr, sētōsĭs, hīrsūtŭs, dēntātŭs, hŏrrĭdŭs; spūmāns, spūmōsŭs, spūmĕŭs. PHR. Dēns ĭmmānĭs aprī. Oblīquō dēntĕ tĭmendŭs. Dēntĕ mĭnax. Vūlnĭfĭcŭs ărĕūnis dēntēs. Vāstāns rūră cŏlōnis. Immēnsă mēmbrōrŭm mōlĕ crŭēntŭs. VERS. Sævŭs ăpĕr, lōngĕ sīlvis frōndēntĭbŭs ăctŭs, Fūlmĭnĕō cĕlĕrēs dīssīpăt ōrĕ cānēs. Fūlmĕn hăbēnt ācrēs ĭn ădūncīs dēntĭbŭs aprī. Aŭt spūmāntĭs ăprī cursūm clāmōrĕ prĕmēntem. Optăt ăprum, aŭt fūlvūm dēscēndĕrĕ mōntĕ lĕōnem.

Description of a Boar.—Ov. M. 8, 284.

Sanguine et igne micant oculi: riget ardua cervix;
Et setæ, densis similes hastilibus, horrent.
Fervida cum rauco latos stridore per armos
Spuma fluit: dentes æquantur dentibus Indis.
Fulmen ab ore venit: frondes afflatibus ardent.

ăpĕrĭo, īs, ŭī, ĕrtūm. *To open, discover.—Tĕrrām ĭntĕr flŭctŭs ăpĕrīt; fūrĭt æstŭs ārēnis.* Virg. Æn. 1, 107. SYN. Pando, explico, rĕsĕro, reclūdo, rĕtĕgo.

ăpĕrtē. *Openly, clearly.—Nēc quĭbŭs ĭd fŭcĭānt plāgis āppārĕt ăpĕrtē.* Lucr. 2, 140. SYN. Palām, mānifestē.

ăpĕrtŭs. *Open, set open; evident, manifest.—Cūmpō stĕtĕrĭt āgmĕn ăpĕrtō.* Virg. G. 2, 280. *Quīd mīsĕrōs tōtĭēs ĭn ăpĕrtă pĕrĭcŭlă cīvēs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 360. SYN. Reclūsŭs, pătĕfactŭs, rĕsĕrātŭs, pătēns; mānifestŭs, clārŭs.

ăpēs, *or* ăpĭs. *Pl.* Ăpēs, ŭm, *or* ĭum. *A bee.—Cĕcrŏpĭās ĭnnātĭs ăpēs ămŏr ūrgĕt hăbendī.* Virg. G. 4, 177. EPITH. Mĕllĭfĕræ, sēdŭlæ, ĭngĕnĭōsæ, mĕlliflŭæ, vĭgĭlēs, sōllĭcĭtæ, mĕllĭtæ, pervĭgĭlēs, grăcĭlēs; Attĭcæ, Cecrŏpĭæ (*from Cecrops, king of Attica, in which was M. Hymettus, famous for its bees*), Hȳblææ (*from M. Hybla, in Sicily*). PHR. Vŏlucrēs Hȳblææ, Cecrŏpĭæ, mĕllĭfĭcæ. Āpum āgmĕn, ĕxāmĕn, ĕxĕrcĭtŭs. Thȳmō pāstæ. Mĕllĕ grăvĭdæ. Flōrum stŭdĭōsă cōhōrs. VERS. Cārpĭt ăpĭs stŭdĭōsă thȳmūm. Dēnsă pĕr hĕrbōsōs vōlĭtānt ĕxāmĭnă cāmpōs. Flōrĭbŭs ĭnsīdūnt vărĭīs, rōrēmquĕ mădēntēm Ōrĕ lĕgūnt. Mĕllĭs ăpēs ăvĭdæ vōlĭtānt pĕr æmœnă vĭrētă Rūrĭs ŏdōrĭfĕrī. Sĭcănĭās dētĭnĕt hōrtŭs ăpēs. Cērăsquĕ lĭquēntēs Cōnfĭcĭūnt, dūlcēsquĕ lărēs ĭn pūmĭcĕ fīgūnt. Āmissō dŭbĭæ rĕgĕ vāgūntŭr ăpēs. Ōmnĭbŭs ūnă quĭēs ŏpĕrūm, lăbŏr ōmnĭbŭs ĭdem.

Descriptions of Bees from Virgil.

Qualis apes æstate novâ per florea rura
Exercet sub sole labor, cum gentis adultos
Educunt fetus, aut cum liquentia mella
Stipant, et dulci distendunt nectare cellas,
Aut onera accipiunt venientûm, aut, agmine facto,
Ignavum, fucos, pecus a præsepibus arcent.
Fervet opus, redolentque thymo fragrantia mella. *Æn.* 1, 434.

Ac veluti in pratis ubi apes æstate serenâ
Floribus insidunt variis, et candida circum
Lilia funduntur: strepit omnis murmure campus. *Æn.* 6, 707.

Venturæque hiemis memores, æstate laborem
Experiuntur, et in medium quæsita reponunt.
Namque aliæ victû invigilant, et fœdere pacto
Exercentur agris; pars, intra septa domorum,
Narcissi lacrymam, et lentum de cortice gluten,
Prima favis ponunt fundamina; deinde tenaces
Suspendunt ceras: aliæ, spem gentis, adultos
Educunt fetus: aliæ purissima mella
Stipant, et liquido distendunt nectare cellas. *Georg.* 4, 156.

..... Grandævis oppida curæ,
Et munire favos, et dædala fingere tecta.
At fessæ multâ referunt se nocte minores,
Crura thymo plenæ: pascuntur et arbuta passim,
Et glaucas salices, casiamque, crocumque rubentem,
Et pinguem tilium, et ferrugineos hyacinthos. *Geor.* 4, 178.

ăpex, ĭcis. *A peak, summit.—Jămquĕ vŏlāns ăpĭcem ĕt lătĕra ārdŭă cērnīt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 246. SYN. Fāstīgĭum, vērtex, cācūmĕn, cūlmĕn. EPITH. Altŭs, excelsŭs, ārdŭŭs, sūmmŭs, celsŭs, sŭblīmĭs.

Aphrŏdītă, æ. *A name of Venus, from* ἀφρος, *foam.* See *Venus.*

Āpĭcĭŭs. *A wealthy Roman in the time of Tiberius, remarkable for his gluttony.—Quā nōn Fābrĭcĭŭs, sĕd vēllĕt Āpĭcĭŭs ūtī.* Mart. 10, 70. EPITH. Dīvĕs, hēllŭo, gŭlōsŭs.

Āpĭs, ĭs. *The sacred ox, worshipped by the Egyptians.—Ĕt cŏmĕs ĭn pŏmpā*

cŏrrŭgĕr Ăpĭs ĕrăt. Ov. Am. 2, 13, 14. EPITH. Săcĕr. PHR. Bŏs Ægyptĭŭs, Mĕmphĭtĭcŭs.

ăpīscŏr, ĕrīs. *To get.—Ănĭmŭs prægĕstĭt ăpīscī.* Catull. 63, 145. See *Adipiscor.*

ăpĭum, ĭi. *Parsley.—Ĕt vĭrĭdĕs ăpĭō rīpæ, tōrtūsquĕ pĕr hērbĭm.* Virg. G. 4, 121. EPITH. Ămārum, vĭrĭdĕ, vīrens, vīvax, ūdum, vĭrĭdāns.

aplūstrĕ, *pl.* aplūstră, *or* aplūstrĭă. *The flagstaff of a ship.—Graĭumque aūdăx ăplūstrĕ rĕtēntăt.* Luc. 3, 585.

Ăpōllĭnĕŭs *and* Ăpōllĭnārĭs. *Of Apollo.—Aūsŭs Ăpōllĭnĕŏs præ sē cōntĕmnĕrĕ cāntŭs.* Ov. M. 11, 155. *Laūrĕā dōnāndŭs Ăpōllĭnārī.* Hor. Od. 4, 2, 9. SYN. Phœbēŭs.

Ăpōllo, ĭnĭs. *Son of Jupiter and Latona; his birth-place was Delos: he was one of the most celebrated of the heathen deities, and presided over song, music, and medicine: the sun was supposed to be under his guidance: he was the god of prophecy, and his most celebrated oracle was at Delphi.—Taūrūm Nĕptūnō, taūrūm tĭbī pūlchĕr Ăpōllō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 119. SYN. Phœbŭs, Cўnthĭŭs, Dēlĭŭs, Pўthĭŭs, Sōl. EPITH. Lātōnĭŭs; Clārĭŭs, Cўrrhæŭs, Dēlphĭcŭs, Pătăræŭs, Lўcĭŭs, Thўmbræŭs, Smīntheŭs, Chrўsæŭs, Thĕrāpnæŭs, Grўnæŭs (*from the places where he was chiefly worshipped*). Pārnāssĭŭs Hĕlĭcōnĭŭs; Ămphrўsĭăcŭs; fōrmōsŭs, pūlchĕr, īntōnsŭs, crīnītŭs, pūlchrĭcŏmŭs; ārcĭtĕnēns, laūrĭgĕr; făcūndŭs, dōctŭs, sōllĕrs; aūgŭr, fātĭdĭcŭs, fātĭcĭnŭs; cĭthărædŭs, mūsĭcŭs; mĕdĭcŭs, ŏpĭfĕr. PHR. Mūsārūm præsĕs. Cārmĭnĭs aūctŏr. Lātōnĭă prōlēs. Crīnĭbŭs īnsīgnĭs. Cĭthăræ pūlsātŏr. Inclўtus ārcū. Mĕdĭcīnæ ĭnvēntŏr. Pāstŏr ăb Ămphrўsō. VERS. Quī cĭthărām nervīs, quī nervīs tēmpĕrăt ārcūm. Cuī Dēlphĭcă tellūs, ĕt Clărŏs, ĕt Tĕnĕdōs, Pătărĕăquĕ rēgĭă sĕrvĭt. Mĭhī flāvŭs Ăpōllo Pōcŭlă Cāstălĭū plēnă mĭnĭstrăt ăquă. Fătă vĭam ĭnvĕnĭēnt, ădĕrītquĕ vŏcītŭs Ăpōllo. Dĕxtrō făcĭtĭs Ăpōllĭnĕ cārmĕn. Māgnām cuī mēntem ănĭmūmquĕ Dēlĭŭs ĭnspīrăt vātēs, ăpĕrītquĕ fūtură.

ăpōstătă, æ. *A deserter, an apostate.*

Ăpōstŏlŭs, ī. *An apostle. Twelve were chosen by Christ to preach his Gospel.* —PHR. Bīs sēnī cōmĭtēs Chrīstī. Bis sēnă prŏcĕrēs. Cœtŭs Ăpōstŏlĭcŭs. Tūrbă dŭŏdēnă. Bīs sēnă vĭrūm vīs. Chrīstī cōmĭtēsquĕ vĭæ, tēstēsquĕ lăbōrūm.

Ăpōstŏlĭcŭs. *Of the Apostles.*

ăpŏthēcă, æ. *A repository.—Aūt ăpŏthēcă prōcīs ĭntăcta ĕst.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 7.

ăppărātŭs, ūs. *Equipage.—Pĕrsĭcōs ŏdī, puĕr ăppărātūs.* Hor. Od. 1, 38, 1.

ăppărĕo, ŭī. *To appear, be in sight.—Ăppărĕnt rārī nāntēs ĭn gūrgĭtĕ vāstō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 118. SYN. Vĭdĕŏr, cōmpārĕo.

ăppāritŏr, ōrīs. *A beadle, pursuivant.* See *Lictor, Satelles.*

ăppăro. *To make ready, prepare.—Dēsĭlĭīt Tūrnūs vĭjūgīs; pĕdĭs ăppărāt īrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 10, 453. SYN. Păro, cōmpăro.

ăppĕllo, ās. *To call by name; term; to accost.—Ĕt prīmūm ānte ăllŏs vĭctōrem ăppĕllāt Ænēăn.* Virg. Æn. 5, 640. *Nĕc aūdĕt Ăppĕllārĕ vĭrūm vīrgō.* Ov. M. 4, 681. SYN. Vŏco, nōmĭno; cōmpĕllo, ās, ăllŏquŏr. PHR. Nōmĭnĕ dīco. Nōmĭnĕ clāmo. Rĕfĕro nōmĕn.

ăppĕllo, ĭs, ăppŭlī, ăppŭlsŭm. *To drive to or towards.—Aūt quīs te ignārūm nōstrīs Dĕŭs ăppŭlĭt ōrīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 338. SYN. Admŏvĕo, ăpplĭco.

ăppĕto, tīvī, *or* tĭī, tītūm. *To aim at, attack; to covet.—Pōssĭm ĕgŏ, quīn ŏcŭlōs ăppĕtăt īllă mĕōs.* Tib. 1, 6, 70. *Ăppĕtĕrĕs tălĕm vĕl nōn jūrātă mărītum.* Ov. Ep. 20, 227. SYN. Invādo, ĕxōpto, ĕxpĕto, pĕrōpto. VERS. Cūm ferrō cœlestĭă cōrpŏră dēmens Ăppĕtĭt ĕt Vĕnĕrĭs vĭŏlāvĭt vŭlnĕrĕ dextrūm.

ăpplaūdo, ĭs, sī, sum. *To clap, strike gently.—Illĕ cāvīs vĕlŏx ăpplaūsō cōrpŏrĕ pālmīs.* Ov. M. 4, 352. *To applaud.* See *Plaudo.*

ăpplĭco, ās, ūi, ĭtūm. *To bring in contact with, join; to direct, steer, drive.—Applĭcăt hinc hūmĕrōs ăd māgnæ sāxă cŏlūmnæ.* Ov. M. 5, 160. *Quæ vīs ĭmmānĭbŭs ăpplĭcăt ōrīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 616. SYN. Admŏvĕo, jūngo, ădjūngo, ăddo; ăppĕllo, ĭs. VERS. Impressōquĕ gĕnū nītens tĕrræ ăpplĭcăt ĭpsūm. Applĭcŏr ĭn tĕrrās, Œbălĭ nўmphă, tŭās Dīæ tellūrĭs ăd ōrās Ăpplĭcŏr, ĕt dĕxtrīs ăddūcŏr lĭtŏră rēmīs.

āpplōro, ās. *To lament.*—*Quĭrēbār āpplōrāns tĭbĭ.* Hor. Ep. 11, 13. See *Ploro.*

āppōno, pōsŭī, pōsĭtŭm. *To place near; add; set down.*—*Pābŭlăque īn fŏrĭbŭs plēnīs āppōnĕ cănīstrīs.* Virg. G. 4, 280. SYN. Admŏvĕo, jŭxtā pōno; ădjŭngo, ăscrĭbo.

āppōrrēctŭs. *Extended near.*—*Appōrrēctŭmquĕ drŭōōnēm.* Ov. M. 2, 561.

āppŏsĭtŭs. *Fit, suitable.* See *Aptus.*

āpprĕcŏr, ārīs. *To pray to.*—*Rĭtĕ dĕōs prĭŭs āpprĕcāti.* Hor. Od. 4, 15, 28.

āpprīmē, āpprīmă, *or* ad prīmă. *First of all.*—*Flōs āpprīmă tĕnāx: ănīmās, ĕt ōlĕntĭă Mēdī.* Virg. G. 2, 134.

āppröbo, ās. *To commend, praise.* See *Probo, Laudo.*

āpprŏpĕro, ās. *To hasten, hurry.*—*Pŏrtūsquĕ īntrārĕ pătēntēs Āpprŏpĕrā.* Ov. M. 15, 583. SYN. Prŏpĕro, festīno, ădvŏlo, cŭrro; ăccĕlĕro, mūtūro.

āpprŏpīnquo, ās. *To draw near.* See *Propinquo, Advento.*

aprīcŏr, ārīs. *To bask in the sun.*—PHR. In aprīcō spătĭŏr, sĕdĕo, quĭēsco.

aprīcŭs. *Sunny.*—*Trānsque pŏntūm fŭgăt, ĕt tĕrrīs immĭttĭt āprīcīs.* Virg. Æn. 6 312. *Dūcĕrĕt āprīcīs īn cōllĭbŭs ūvă cŏlōrēm.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 49. PHR. Sōlī ĕxpŏsĭtŭs, *or* ĕxpōsĭtŭs, pătens, ōbnōxĭŭs.

Aprīlis. *The month of April.*—*Aprīlēm mĕmŏrānt ăb ăpĕrtō tēmpŏrĕ dĭctŭm.* Ov. Fast. 4, 89. *Fīndĭt Aprīlēm.* Hor. Od. 4, 11, 16. PHR. Mēnsĭs Cўthĕrēĭus. Mēnsĭs quō vēr cūnctă ăpĕrĭt. VERS. Aprīlēm Vĕnĕrī sācrūm fĕcērĕ Quĭrītēs. Cūm lætīs dĕcŏrāntŭr flōrĭbŭs hŏrtī. Cūm jām gărrīrĕ vŏlūcrēs ĭncĭpĭunt. Quō mēnse ārbŏr hăbĕt frondēs, ĕt pābŭlă tellus.

āptē. *Fitly.*—*Sempĕr ĭn hīs āptē nārrāntĭă vērbă rĕsīstunt.* Ov. Ep. 13, 121.

āpto, ās. *To fit, adapt, adjust.*—*Mīlĕs ĕt ārmĭfĕrās āptăt ăd ārmă mănūs.* Ov. Am. 1, 13, 14. SYN. Accŏmmŏdo, cōnpōno, ădăpto; ĭnstrŭo, ōrno, păro. VERS. Nervōque āptārĕ sāgĭttās. Hæc răpŭt ūtque hūmĕrĭs nĕquīdquām fŏrtĭbŭs āptăt. Clāssēm vēlĭs āptārĕ jŭbēbăt. Dixĭt: ĕt āptātō pĕctŭs mūcrōnĕ sŭb ūnŭm Incŭbŭĭt fĕrrō.

āptŭs. *Fit, convenient; adhering closely.*—*Vēntŭs ĕrăt nautīs āptŭs, nōn āptĭus ămantī.* Ov. Ep. 13, 11. *Crēscĕbānt ūtĕrī tĕrræ rādīcĭbŭs āptī.* Lucr. 5, 806. SYN. Cōmmŏdŭs, ĭdōnĕŭs, āppŏsĭtŭs, cōnvĕnĭens, cōngrŭŭs; cōnnexŭs, cōhærens. VERS. Fōrmās dĕŭs āptŭs ĭn ōmnēs. Invĕrtĭt cœlum stellĭs fulgentĭbŭs āptum.

āpŭd. *At, near.*—*Vĭctŏr āpŭd rāpĭdum Sīmŏēntă.* Virg. Æn. 5, 261. SYN. Jŭxtā, ĭn.

Āpūlĭa, *or* **Āppūlĭa**, æ. *A district of Italy, near the Adriatic, in the kingdom of Naples.*—*Āltrīcīs ĕxtrā lĭmĕn Āpūlĭæ.* Hor. Od. 3, 4, 10. *Incĭpĭt ex īllō mōntēs Āppūlĭă nōtōs.* Hor. Sat 1, 5, 77.

āquă, æ. *Water.*—*Cōncĭpĭt Īrĭs āquās, ălĭmentăquĕ nūbĭbŭs āffĕrt.* Ov. M. 1, 271. SYN. Lўmphă, ūndă, lătex, hūmŏr, lĭquŏr. EPITH. Flŭvĭālis, plŭvĭālis, fōntānă, æquŏrĕă; dūlcis, ămœnă, vīvă, pūră, limpĭdă, clāră, blāndă. PHR. Lĭquōrēs gĕlĭdī. Flūmĭnĕī lătĭcēs. Āquă dē flūmĭnĕ sūmptă; fōntĭbŭs haūstă. Mōllī lāpsū pĕr sāxă sŏnāns. Rivŭlūs sērpentis lēnĭtĕr āquæ. Fōns pūrūs āquīs lēntĕ sŏnantĭbŭs. Plăcĭdūsquĕ sŏnōræ lāpsūs āquæ. VERS. Tellūrĕ rĕfossā, Ōcĕūltōs lătĭcēs, ălstrūsăquĕ flūmĭnă quærunt. Mănĭbŭs lĭquĭdōs dānt ōrdĭnĕ fōntēs. Tēmpĕrĭē blāndārūm cāptŭs āquārūm.

Āquārĭŭs. *One of the signs of the Zodiac.*—*Jām lĕvĭs ōblĭquă sūbsīdĭt Āquārĭus ūrnā.* Ov. Fast. 2, 457. SYN. Gănўmēdēs, Urnĭgĕr. EPITH. Hĭmĭdŭs, lĭquēns, irrĭgŭŭs, ūdŭs, trīstĭs, imbrĭfĕr, nĭmbĭfĕr, nĭmbōsŭs, plŭvĭōsŭs, hūmens; frigens, frīgĭdŭs, gĕlĭdŭs. PHR. Undĭcĭmŭm sīgnum. Fūsŏr āquæ pŭĕr lĭlădēs. Sīdŭs Āquārĭī. Jŭvĕnĭs gestātŏr āquæ. Jŭvĕnĭs sīgnă rĕgentis āquās. VERS. Inflĕxām dīffūndĭt Āquārĭŭs ūrnām. Phrўx pŭĕr inflexā lўmphās effūndĭt ăb ūrnā. Gĕlĭdōs pōrtendĭt Āquārĭŭs imbrēs.

āquātĭcŭs. *Watery, rainy; growing or living in the water.*—*Nēc sōlvĭt āquātĭcŭs Aūstĕr.* Ov. M. 1, 853. *Flōrēbăt āquātĭcă lōtŏs.* Ov. M. 9, 841. SYN. Āquōsŭs, hūmĭdŭs.

āquĭlă, æ. *An eagle.*—*Chāŏnĭās dīcūnt, āquĭlă vĕnĭēntĕ, cŏlūmbās.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 13. EPITH. Rēgĭă, rēgālis; præpĕs, præcĕps, cĭtă, vēlŏx; ăltivŏlāns,

sŭblīmĭs, nūbĭvăgă, ăĕrĭă; fĕrōx, ădūncŭ, prædātrīx, bēllātrix; gĕnĕrōsă, măgnănĭmă, ĭmpăvĭdă; fŭlvă. PHR. Jŏvĭs ārmĭgĕr ālēs. Jŏvĭs ālēs ădūncŭs. Jŏvĭs ăltĭsŏnī pĕnnātă sătēllēs. Cūstōs fūlmĭnĭs, ālēs sacră Jŏvī. Fīdă mĭnīstră Jŏvĭs. Tŏnāntĭs ārmĭgĕr. Ălītŭm rēgīnă. Rēgnātŏr vŏlūcrūm. Prædātŏr Jŏvĭs ālēs. VERS. Ūtquĕ vŏlāns ăltē răptūm cŭm fŭlvă drăcōnĕm Fĕrt ăquĭla, ĭmplĭcŭĭtquĕ pĕdĕs, ătque ūngŭlĭbŭs hæsĭt Sōlĕm ăspĕctŭ nōn cālĭgāntĕ tŭĕtŭr. Jŏvĭs quæ fūlmĭnă cūrvĭs Fĕrrĕ sōlĕt pĕdĭbŭs. Vēnātrix prædăm rōstrō rīmātŭr ădūncō. Ācrĕm întendĕns ăcĭĕm, rădĭāntĭs lūmĭnă sōlĭs Sūspĭcĭt, ōntŭtŭque ŏcŭlōs fixa hærĕt ăcŭtō.

ăquĭlă. *The standard of a Roman legion, surmounted with the eagle.—Victrīcēs ăquĭlās ălĭūm lātūrūs ĭn ōrbĕm.* Luc. 5, 238. EPITH. Rōmănă, bēllātrix, Mārtĭa.

Ăquĭleĭă, æ. *A city on the northern coast of the Adriatic.—Nēcnĭm cŭm Vĕnētīs Ăquĭleĭă sŭpĕrfŭĭt ārmīs.* Sil. 8, 606.

Ăquĭlo, ōnĭs. *The North Wind.—Aŭt ăctŭm cœlō măgnīs Ăquĭlōnĭbŭs ĭmbrĕm.* Virg. G. 2, 234. SYN. Bŏrĕās. EPITH. Gĕlĭdŭs, glăcĭālĭs, nĭvālĭs, nĭvōsŭs, rĭgĭdŭs, ălgēns; raūcŭs, sŏnōrŭs, mĭnax, prŏcellōsŭs, præcēps, sævŭs, tĕrrĭbĭlĭs, ĭnĭquŭs; Gĕtĭcŭs, Thrēĭcĭŭs, Rhīpæŭs, Scÿthĭcŭs, Bŏrĕālĭs. PHR. Vĭs, răbĭēs, ĭmpĕtŭs, Ăquĭlōnĭs. Āb ăxĕ hĭbĕrnō fŭrēns. Nĭvēs spărgēns. Gĕlĭdă băcchātŭs ăb ārctō. Ārmātŭs tŭrbĭnĕ. Cōncrētŭs grăndĭnĕ pĕnnās. VERS. Quī gĕlĭdăm Scÿthĭcō spărgĭt ăb ăxĕ nĭvĕm. Frīgĭdŭs ĕt sīlvīs Ăquĭlō dēcŭssĭt hŏnōrĕm. Quālĭs Hўpĕrbŏrēīs Ăquĭlō cŭm dēnsŭs ăb ōrīs Incŭbŭĭt, Scÿthĭæque hĭĕmēs, ătque ārīdă dĭffĕrt Nŭbĭlă. Ăĕrĭŭs răpĭdo pĕrvĕrtēns tŭrbĭnĕ cāmpōs. Cūm dēfōrmĭs hĭēms răpĭdī Ăquĭlōnĭbŭs hŏrrĕt. Cūm glăcĭālĭs hĭēms Ăquĭlōnĭbŭs ăspĕrāt ūndās. Tālĭă jăctāntī strĭdēns Ăquĭlōnĕ prŏcellă Vēlum ādvĕrsă fĕrĭt flŭctŭsquĕ ăd sīdĕră tōllĭt. Prōtĭnŭs Æŏlĭīs Ăquĭlōnēm claūdĭt ĭn āntrīs. Dēsĭĕrānt ĭmbrīs, vĭctŏque Ăquĭlōnĭbŭs Aūstrō, Fŭscă rĕpūrgātō fŭgĭcbānt nūbĭlă cœlō. Cūm grăvĭs armātŭr Bŏrĕās glă ĭcquĕ nĭvālī Hĭspĭdŭs. Cūm Bŏrĕās Scÿthĭcō strĭdŭlŭs ăxĕ fŭrĭt. Bŏrĕās ĭncēndĭă mīsĕrĕt, Flāmmārūmquĕ æstŭs tōllĭt vĭŏlēntŭs ăd aūrīs. Rĕsŏnānt Bŏrĕă nĭsūltāntĕ rūdēntēs.

Ăquĭlōnĭus. *Of the north wind.—Ăquĭlōnĭă prōlēs.* Prop. 1, 20, 25.

ăquŏr, ārĭs. *To draw or fetch water.—Sĕd cīrcūm tūtæ sŭb mœnĭbŭs ūrbĭs ăguāntŭr.* Virg. G. 4, 193. PHR. Ăquām haŭrĭo, trăho. Pōtūm dŭco. Ăquās mĭnŭstro, præbĕo.

ăquōsŭs. *Watery, rainy.—Dūm pŭlŭgō dĕsævĭt hĭēms, ĕt ăquōsŭs Ōrĭōn.* Virg. Æn. 4, 52. SYN. Hūmĭdŭs, plŭvĭŭs, ăquātĭcŭs.

ārā. *An altar.—Ante fŏrēs hŏrūm stābăt Jŏvĭs hŏspĭtĭs ārŭ.* Ov. M. 10, 223. SYN. Ăltārĕ. EPITH. Sōllĕnnĭs, pīnguĭs, flagrāns, fūmĭcŏsă, fūlgēns, vĕnĕrābĭlĭs, ĭnvĭŏlābĭlĭs, sānctă, sacrā, pĭă, ŏdōră, fragrāns, fūmans, thūrĭcrĕmă, thūrĭfĕră, sacrĭfĭcă, ārdēns, cŏrōnātă. PHR. Flāmmĭs lūcēns. Imbūtă crŭōrĕ. Mūltō quæ fūmāt ŏdōrĕ. Frōndĭbŭs ōrnātă. Frōndĕ cŏrōnātă. Sērtĭs rĕdŏlēntĭbŭs hălāns. Tĕpĭdō taurōrūm ĭmbūtă crŭōrĕ. Fūmāns sacrīs ĭgnĭbŭs. VERS. Sūrgĭt ŏdōrātĭs sŭblīmĭs fūmŭs ăb ārīs. Ārā vĕtŭs stabāt, trĕmŭlīs cĭrcūmdătă cāunīs.

Arae, ārūm. *Rocks in the sea between Sardinia and Africa.—Sūxă, vŏcānt Ītălī, mĕdĭīs quæ ĭn fluctĭbŭs Ārās.* Virg. Æn. 1, 113.

Ărăbs, bĭs. *An Arabian.—Pālmĭfĕrōs Ărăbās, Pūnchæăquĕ rūră rĕlīnquĭt.* Ov. M. 10, 478. SYN. Săbæŭs. EPITH. Mōllĭs, ŏdōrātŭs, pālmĭfĕr, gēmmĭfĕr, bŭrbărŭs, ēōŭs, ŏpŭlēntŭs, fēlix, rĕmōtŭs, mĭtrātŭs. PHR. Innŭmĕrī dīvćs ŏdōrĭs Ărăbs. VERS. Ŏdōrēs, Quōs tĕnĕr ē tĕrrā dīvĭtĕ mittĭt Ărăbs.

Ărăbĭă, *and by poetic license* Ărăbĭă, æ. *A region of Asia, bounded on the north by Syria and the Euphrates, on the east by the Persian Gulph, on the south and west by the Indian Ocean. There are three divisions of Arabia, Felix, Petræa, and Deserta.—Et dīmŭs întactæ tĕ trĕmĭt Ărăbĭæ.* Prop. 2, 10, 16. SYN. Pānchaĭă. EPITH. Dīvĕs, thūrĭfĕră, pālmĭfĕră. PHR. Pānchæă, Pānchaĭă, Pānchaĭcă tĕllūs, Ărăbūm rĕgĭo, plăgă, tĕrră, tĕllūs. Săbæī dīvćs ŏdōrĭs. Ārvă Săbæă, Năbăthæă rēgnă. Pānchaĭă rūră, ārvă. Ŏdōrūm tĕrră fĕrax. Rĕgĭo thūrĭs ăbūndāns.

Ărăbĭcŭs, Ărăbĭŭs, *and by poetic license* Ărăbĭŭs *and* Ărăbŭs. *Arabian.—Nēc sī quæ Ărăbĭō lŭcĕt bŏmbўcĕ pŭĕllă.* Prop. 2, 2, 25. *Nōn Ărăbō nŏstĕr rōrĕ*

ădpĭlĭŭs ĭlĭt. Ov. Ep. 15, 76. SYN. Pānchæŭs, Săbæŭs, Năbăthæŭs, Pānchāĭŭs, Pānchāĭcŭs.

Ărāchnē, ēs. *A girl of Lydia, changed into a spider by Minerva for daring to contend with her in spinning.—Nĕc tămĕn ădmŏnĭta est pœnā pŏpŭlārĭs Ărāchnēs.* Ov. M. 6, 150. EPITH. Ŏpĕrōsă, sōllĕrs, pĕrĭtă. aūdax, ănĭmōsă, sŭpĕrbă; Mæŏnĭă, Lydă, Lydĭă. PHR. Vīrgo Mæŏnĭă, Idmŏnĭă. Pallădĭs æmŭlă. Invīsă Mĭnervæ. Rădĭō pĕrcussă Mĭnervæ. VERS. Cŭjŭs ŭt āspĭcĕrēnt ŏpŭs ădmīrābĭlĕ, sæpĕ Dēsĕrŭĕrĕ sūās Nymphæ Pactōlĭdes ūndās. Tĕr, quātĕr Idmŏnĭæ frōntĕm pĕrcussĭt Ărāchnēs.

ărānĕă, æ, *and* **ărānĕŭs,** ī. *A spider.—In fŏrĭbŭs lūxōs sūspendĭt ărānĕă cĭssos.* Virg. G. 4, 248. EPITH. Vāgă, pendŭlă, ingĕnĭōsă, ărtĭfex, subdŏlă, aĕrĭă, sūspensă, pendens, studĭōsă, tŭmĭdă, ŏpĭfex. VERS. Tĕnŭī stāmĕr dē pectŏrĕ dūcĭt. Pĕdĕ quæ grăcĭlī dēdūcĭt ărānĕă fīlūm, Et lēvĕ dēsertā sūb trăbĕ fīgĭt ŏpŭs. Sūmmō pendĕt ărāncă tignō. Incautās fīgit ărāncă mūscās. Āntīquās exercĕt ărānĕă tēlās.

ărānĕŏlŭs, ī. *A small spider.—Atque, ŭt ărānĕŏlī tĕnŭĕm formārĭmŭs ōrsūm.* Virg. in Cul. 2.

Ărăr, *or* Ărārĭs. *A river of Gaul, now the Saone.—Aūt Ărărīm Pārthŭs bĭbĕt, aūt Gĕrmānŭs Tigrĭm.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 63. EPITH. Sēgnis, lēnis, tăcĭtŭs, pĭgĕr, tardŭs, lentŭs, Gallicŭs. VERS. Cœrŭlĕus plăcĭdīs pĕr vădă sērpĭt ăquīs.

ărātŏr, ōris. *A ploughman, farmer.—Tempŏră, quæ mĕssōr, quæ cūrvŭs ărātŏr hăbērĕt.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 42. SYN. Cŏlōnŭs, ăgrĭcŏlă, rūrĭcŏlă, rūstĭcŭs, agrēstĭs, villĭcŭs. VERS. Rōbŭstŭs quŏquĕ jām taūris jŭgă sŏlvĭt ărātŏr. *Arator is also applied to the animal drawing the plough.—Cēdĕbāt taūrus ărātŏr ĕquō.* Ov. Fast. 1, 698.

ărātrūm. *A plough.—Aspĭce; ărātră jŭgō rĕfĕrūnt sūspensă jŭvĕncī.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 66. SYN. Vōmĕr. EPITH. Flexūm, incūrvūm, dēprēssūm, ŏblĭquūm, uncūm, vălĭdūm, mordax, ferrĕūm, ădūncūm. PHR. Cūrvī pondŭs ărātrī. Inflexī grăvĕ rōbŭr ărātrī. Dens vōmĕrĭs. Terrām rĕŭōvāns, scindens. Glēbās vertens. Sulcō attrītŭs vōmĕr. VERS. Primŭs ărātră mānŭ sōllertī fecĭt Ōsĭrĭs, Et tĕnĕrām ferrō sōllĭcĭtāvĭt hūmum.

Ărītŭs, ī. *A Greek poet of Cilicia in the time of Antigonus Gonatus, king of Macedonia.—Cūm sōle et lūnā sēmpĕr Ărītŭs ĕrīt.* Ov. Am. 1, 15, 26.

Ărăxēs, īs. *A river dividing Armenia from Media.—Indŏmĭtīquĕ Dăhæ, et pōntem indignātŭs Ărăxēs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 278. EPITH. Bārbărŭs, Armĕnĭŭs, Scythĭcŭs, Mēdŭs.

ărbĭtĕr, ĭtrī. *A judge, umpire.—Arbĭtĕr ēs formæ: cērtāmĭnă sīstĕ Dĕārum.* Ov. Ep. 16, 69. SYN. Jūdex. PHR. Quēm pĕnēs ărbitrĭum est. . VERS. Rēs est ărbĭtrĭō nōn dīrĭmendă mĕō.

ărbitrĭum. *A decision, determination; the will.—Quēm pĕnēs ărbĭtrĭum est, et jūs et nōrmă lŏquendī.* Hor. A. P. 72. SYN. Vŏlūntās, jūdĭcĭum, sententĭă.

ărbitrŏr, ārīs. *To judge, think.—Testēs făctōrum stāre ărbĭtrābĕrĕ Dīvos.* Sil. SYN. Pūto, jūdĭco, censĕo, sentĭo, crēdo, existĭmo.

ărbŏr, *or* ărbŏs, ŏrĭs. *A tree.—Ŭt nūnc nīgră fĕrāt cōntāctŭ sāngŭĭnĭs ărbŏr.* Ov. M. 4, 52. SYN. Ărbūstŭm, virgŭltŭm, rāmī, frondes. EPITH. Sĭlvestrĭs, ūmbrōsă, ŏpācă, pătŭlă, vĭrĭdĭs, frondens, vīrens, fŏlĭātă; ăltă, prōcĕră, rāmōsă, ārdŭă, cælsă; frŭctŭōsă, ămœnă, luxurĭōsă. PHR. Pandens, extendens, lātē sŭă brāchĭă. Rāmis diffūsă. Sūblīmi vertĭcĕ nūtāns. Infixis ultē rādīcĭbŭs hærens. Pătŭlīs luxurĭōsă cŏmīs. Ingentem quæ sustĭnĕt ūmbrūm. Lūrgis frŭctĭbŭs ōnĕrātă, ōnustă. Ūbĕrrĭmă pōmīs. Frondĭbŭs ārbŏs Luxurĭăt fœcundă nŏvīs. Āvĭbŭs frondōsă præbens hōspĭtĭă. Frŭctĭbŭs dēcŏrā. Excelsŏs tendens, ăd sīdĕră rāmōs. Tollens sē vertĭcĕ ăd aūrās. Nŏvīs cōllūcens, *or* dēcŏrātă, florĭbŭs ārbŏs.

ărbŏrĕŭs. *Of trees.—Arbŏrĕī fētŭs ălĭbi, ātque ĭnjūssă vīrescūnt.* Virg. G. 1, 55.

ărbŏrētūm. *A copse, grove.* See *Arbustum, Nemus.*

ărbūstūm. *A shrub; a shrubbery.—Nōn ōmnēs ārbūstă jŭvānt, hūmĭlēsquĕ myrīcæ.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 2. SYN. Frŭtex, virgŭltūm. EPITH. Lætūm, ūmbrāns, vīrens, frondōsūm, vĭrĭdĕ, dēnsūm, ŏpācūm, ūmbrĭferūm, frondens,

ămœnūm, tĕnĕrūm, vĕrnūm, frŭtĭcōsūm, ūmbrōsūm. VERS. Vīx aūdĕns tĕnŭēs ättōllĕrĕ rāmōs. Pūllŭlāt ārbūstūm rāmīs fēlīcĭbŭs. Ipsī tĕ fōntēs, Ipsa hæc ārbūstă vŏcābant.

ārbŭtum. *The fruit of the arbutus; the wild strawberry.—Glandĕ quĕs lætī rĕdĕūnt; dānt ārbŭtă sīlvæ.* Virg. G. 2, 520.

ārbŭtĕus. *Of the arbutus.—Arbŭtĕis tĕxŭnt vīrgīs ĕt vīmĭnĕ quĕrnō.* Virg. Æn. 11, 65.

ārbŭtŭs, ī. *The strawberry-tree.—Arbŭtŭs, ēt lēntæ, vĭctōrīs præmĭă pālmæ.* Ov. M. 10, 102. SYN. Vĭrĭdis, vĭrĭdāns, vīrescēns, frōndēns; ŏpācă, ūmbrōsă, ūmbrĭfĕră, pōmĭfĕră, fĕcūndă; hōrrĭdă.

ārcă. *A chest, coffer; a coffin.—Sīnŭī āc nūmmōs cōntēmplŏr ĭn ārcā.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 6, 7. *Dă vīlĕm Mūgnō plēbēĭ fūnĕrīs ārcām.* Luc. 8, 736. SYN. Cāpsă, cāpsŭlă, ārcŭlă, scrīnĭum; lŏcŭlus.

Arcăs, ădis. *An Arcadian.—Ambō flōrēntes ætătĭbŭs, Arcădĕs ămbo.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 4. See *Arcadius.*

Arcădĭă. *A district in the centre of the Peloponnesus: the Arcadians were a pastoral people, and proud of their antiquity.—Prōtīnŭs Arcădĭæ gĕlĭdōs ĭnvīsĕrĕ fīnēs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 159. PHR. Tēllūs Ērўmānthĭdōs ūrsæ. Tēllūs Mænălĭă, Nōnācrĭă. Mænălĭs ōră. Pūrrhăsĭs ōră.

Arcădĭcŭs. *Arcadian.—Nīl sălĭt Arcădĭcō jŭvĕnī, cŭjŭs mūlĭ sĕxtă.* Juv. 7, 160.

Arcădĭŭs. *Arcadian.—Arcădĭo ĭnfēlīx tēlō dŭī pĕctŭs ĭnĕrmĭum.* Virg. Æn. 10, 425. SYN. Mænălĭŭs, Lўcæus, Nōnācrĭnŭs, Nōnācrĭŭs, Cўllēnæus, Pūrrhăsĭŭs, Tĕgĕæŭs, Ērўmānthĕŭs.

ārcānŭs. *Secret, hidden, private.—Pĕr trĭplĭcĕs vŭltŭs ārcānăquĕ sācrā Dĭānæ.* Ov. Ep. 12, 79. SYN. Sēcrētŭs, ŏccŭltŭs, ābdĭtŭs, ābscōndĭtŭs; lătēns, ābstrūsŭs, ŏpĕrtŭs, rĕcōndĭtŭs, lătĭtāns. VERS. Tĕ cŏlĕre, ārcānōs ĕtĭām tĭbĭ crēdĕrĕ sēnsŭs. Anchīsēs fātōrum ārcānă rĕlīquĭt. Omĭnăque ārcānă nōctĕ pĕtītă mŏvēnt.

ārcĕo, ārcŭī. *To keep off, drive away.—Arcēbāt lōngē Lătĭō; mūltōsquĕ pĕr ānnōs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 31. SYN. Ăbārcĕo, ūmōvĕo, āvĕrto, prōhĭbĕo; expĕllo.

ārcēsso, īs, īvī, ītum. *To call, invite, summon.—Quēmquĕ sĭbī tĕnŭēs nāscēntem ārcēssĕrĕ vītās.* Virg. G. 4, 214. SYN. Vŏco, ădvŏco, āccĭo. VERS. Arcēssītŭs crīt sōmnŭs in ōssă mĕă. Ītĕ bŏnīs ăvĭbŭs, prōlēmque ārcēssītĕ nōstrām.

ārchĕtўpŭs. *An original copy.—Archĕtўpōs plūtĕūm sĕrvārĕ Clĕānthās.* Juv. 2, 7.

Archĭlŏchŭs. *A satirical poet of Greece.—Archĭlŏchūm prōprĭō rābĭēs ārmāvĭt ĭāmbō.* Hor. A. P. 79.

ārchĭmăgīrŭs. *A chief cook.—Fīnxērūnt pārĭtĕr lĭbrārĭŭs, ārchĭmăgīrī.* Juv. 9, 109.

Archĭmēdēs, ĭs. *A celebrated geometrician of Syracuse: at the taking the city he was slain whilst intently employed drawing figures on the ground.* EPITH. Sўrācōsĭŭs, dōctŭs, cĕlĕbĕr, ingĕnĭōsŭs, săgăx, sōllĕrs, mīrābĭlĭs, īllūstrĭs.

ārchĭtĕctŭs, ī. *A builder.—Præcōnēm făcĭŭs, vĕl ārchĭtĕctūm.* Mart.

Archўtās, æ. *An astronomer and geometrician of Tarentum.—Tē mărĭs, ēt tĕrræ, nūmĕrōquĕ cārēntĭs ārēnæ Mēnsōrēm cōhĭbēnt Archўtă.* Hor. Od. 1, 28, 1. EPITH. Tărēntĭnŭs, dōctŭs, sōllĕrs.

ārcĭpŏtens. *Skilled in archery.* (*An epithet of Apollo.*)—*Arcĭpŏtēns, ădvĕrtĕ, prĕcōr, nūnc dēnĭquĕ, Āpŏllo.* Val. Flacc. 5, 17.

ārcĭtĕnens. *The Bow-bearer.* (*An epithet of Apollo.*)—*Quām pĭŭs Arcĭtĕnēns ōrŭs ēt lĭtŏră circūm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 75.

Arctĭcŭs. *Northern.* See *Arctous.*

ārcto, ās. *To confine, strain, crowd.—Ĭnexhaūstīs ārctāntŭr tēlă phărĕtrīs.* Stat. Theb. 4, 156. SYN. Strĭngo, cōnstrĭngo, cōārcto, cōmprĭmo.

Arctŏphўlax, ăcis. *A constellation near the Great Bear.—Arctŏphўlăx formām tĕrgă sĕquēntĭs hăbĕt.* Ov. Fast. 2, 190. See *Bootes, Arcturus.*

Arctŏs. *The Bear: there were two constellations so called, the Greater Bear, also called* Plaustrum, *and the Lesser Bear, also called* Cynosura.—*Essĕ dŭās*

Arctōs; quarum Cȳnōsūrā pēlāgī Sīdōnīs. Hellicēn Graiā cārīnā nōtat. Ov. Fast. 3, 107. SYN. Ursā Pārrhāsis, Hellicē, plaustrum; Cȳnōsūra. EPITH. Mænālĭă, Mænălĭs, Lȳcāŏnĭă, frigēns, gĕlĭdă, glăcĭālis, frēmēns, vēntōsă, Sīthŏnĭă. Scȳthĭcă, prūīnōsă, æthĕrĕă, ălgēns, hibernă. PHR. Gĕlĭdō prōximă sīgnă pōlō. Pārrhāsĭdēs stellæ. Māgnă Mĭnōrquĕ fĕræ. VERS. Mænālĭăm tăctis nē lăvĕt Arctŏn ăquīs. Arctōs Oēănī mĕtŭentes æquŏrĕ tīngī. Plēĭădas, Hўădas, clārumquĕ Lȳcāŏnis Arctŏn.

Arctōus. *Northern.—Sēd nēque in Arctōō sēdem fīxī lēgĕrīs ōrbĕ.* Luc. 1, 53. SYN. Arctĭcus, Sĕptentrĭōnālis, Āquĭlōnĭus, Bŏrĕālis.

Arcturus. *A star in the constellation Bootes.—Prætĕrĕā tăm sunt Arctūrī sīdĕră nōbīs.* Virg. G. 1, 204. See *Bootes.*

arctus, ă, um. *Tight, narrow, close.—Ipsĕ vĭrō prīmus mănĭcīs ătquĕ arctă lĕvārī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 146. SYN. Ăngŭstus, cōntractus, strictus, cōnstrictus, cōmpressus, ărctātus. VERS. Diræ ferro et cōmpāgĭbŭs ărctis Claudĕntur bellī pōrtæ. Fit lūmĭnis ărctĭor ōrbis. Arctŭs ătque hedĕrā prōcera ădstrĭngĭtur ĭlex. Quī rēbŭs ĭn ărctis Fĕrrĕ mihī nūllăm tūrpĕ pŭtāstīs ŏpem.

arcus, ūs. *A bow.—Cōrnĕŭs hŭīc ārcus, sī nōn fŭīt aūrĕus īllī.* Ov. M. 1, 697. SYN. Cōrnū, nervus. EPITH. Lētĭfer, cērtus, cōrnĕus, sīnŭātus, ădūncus, flexĭbĭlis, tĕnsus, hōrrĭsŏnus, lēntus, flexĭlis, cūrvus, sŏnōrus, săgittĭfer, aūrātus, Āpōllĭnĕus, Hercŭlĕus, rigĭdus. PHR. Ārmă Dīānæ. Flexĭlĕ cōrnū. VERS. Nītĭdō spēctăbĭlis ārcū. Hūmĕrīs dē mōre hăbīlĕm sūspendĕrăt ārcŭm. Aūrĕus ex hŭmĕrīs sŏnăt ārcus. Cōnstĭtĭt hīc, ārcumquĕ mănū cĕlĕrĕsquĕ săgittas Corrĭpŭit. Sōlvī cūrvātōs impĕrăt ārcus. Ădductō cūrvāns cōrnŭă nervō.

arcum tendere. *To draw the bow.*—PHR. Ārcŭm cōntendĕrĕ, întendĕrĕ, ădducĕrĕ, sĭnŭārĕ, cūrvārĕ, flectĕrĕ, încūrvārĕ. Ārcŭm ădductō flectĕrĕ nervō. Vălĭdīs inflectĕrĕ vīrĭbŭs ārcum. VERS. Tūm vălĭdīs flexos încūrvānt vīrĭbŭs ārcus. Mnēstheŭs ădductō cōnstĭtĭt ārcū. Ārcū cōntentă părātū Tēlă tĕnet. Intendunt ăcrēs ārcus, et spīcŭlă vībrant. Nōn tŭlĭt Ascānĭŭs, nervōque ŏbvĕrsŭs ĕquīnō Cōntendit tēlum, dīvĕrsăquĕ brachĭă dūcens, Cōnstĭtĭt ăntĕ Jŏvem. Dixĕrăt; ĭnsōnŭit cōntentō nervus ăb ārcū. Lūnāvĭtquĕ gĕnū sĭnŭōsum fortĭtĕr ārcum. Impŏsĭtō călămō pătŭlōs sĭnŭāvĕrăt ārcus. Vīdĕrăt ădductō tōrquentem cornŭă nervō. Strictō stăt prōximŭs ārmĭgĕr ārcū.

arcu sagittam emittere. *To shoot with the bow.*—SYN. Ārcū, nervō, cornū, spīcŭlă, săgittās, călămōs, tēlă, mittĕrĕ, torquerĕ, dīrĭgĕrĕ, impellĕrĕ, cōntorquerĕ. VERS. Cūrvō dīrexit spīcŭlă cornū. Spīcŭlă torquĕbăt Lȳcĭō Gortўnĭă cornū. Spīcŭlă cōnvĕrsō fŭgientĭă dīrĭgit ārcū. Nervō pĕr nūbem impŭlsă săgittă. Ætherĭās tēlum cōntorsit ĭn aūras, Ostentāns ărtem părĭtĕr, ārcumquĕ sŏnantem. Cūm tento cōncītă cornū, Sicŭt ĕrānt jūnctī, trājĭcit ūtrumquĕ săgittă.

arcus cœlestis. *The rainbow.*—SYN. Īris. EPITH. Pictus, plŭvĭus, nūbĭlus, imbrĭfer, pūrpŭrĕus, mūltĭcŏlŏr. PHR. Vărĭātă lūcĕ rubens, micans. VERS. Nūbĭbŭs ārcus Mīllĕ trăhit vărĭis, ădversō sōlĕ, cŏlōrĕs. Sŭōs ārcus pĕr nūbĭlă cīrcĭnăt Īris. Purpŭrĕus plŭvĭus cum bĭbit ārcus ăquās. Plŭvĭus cœlō descrĭbĭtur ārcus. See *Iris.*

ardĕă, æ. *A heron.—Urbĭs; ĕt ipsă sŭīs dēplāngĭtur ārdĕă pēnnis.* Ov. M. 14, 580. EPITH. Tĕnŭis, aërĭă, ăltivŏlāns. VERS. Nōtāsquĕ pălūdēs Dŏsĕrĭt, ătque ăltum sūprā vŏlăt ardĕă nūbem. Aūsă vŏlārĕ Ardĕă sublīmis, pēnnæ cōnfīsă nătāntī.

ardēlio, ōnis. *A busy-body.—Vīs dīcam, quīd sīs? Māgnus ĕs ardēlĭō.* Mart. 2, 7.

ārdĕo, sī, sum. *To burn, be on fire; to be in love.—Illĭŏn ārdēbāt; nĕque ădhūc cōnsēdĕrăt ignis.* Ov. M. 13, 408. *Formōsum pāstor Cŏrўdōn ārdēbăt Alexin.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 1. SYN. Crĕmŏr, incendŏr, accendŏr, inflammŏr, flagro, cōnflagro, ārdesco, exārdesco, ūror; fervĕo, æstŭo, incandesco: cūpio, dēsīdĕro, ŏpto, exŏpto; appĕto; dēpĕrĕo, ămo. PHR. Flammis, ignibŭs corrĭpĭŏr, ūrŏr, cōnsumŏr, absumŏr, pĕrĕo, ignem accipio, cōncipio Cōnsīdĕrĕ in ignes. Incandescĕrĕ flammis. Concipĕrĕ flammas. Flammis crĕpitārĕ. VERS. Rŏgumquĕ părārī Pensĭt et ārsūrōs sūprēmis ignibŭs

ārcūs. Nĕ fortĕ săcĕr tŏt ăb ignĭbŭs æthĕr Cōncĭpĕrĕt flammās, lōngŭsque ārdescĕrĕt axis. Orŏr, ŭt, indōmĭtis ignem ēxercentĭbŭs Eurīs, Fertĭlis, accensis messĭbŭs, ārdĕt ăgĕr. Implērī mentem nequĭt, ārdescĭtquĕ tŭendo. ✝ Ārdĕt ămans Dīdō, trăxĭtquĕ pĕr ossă furōrem. Ex æquō captīs ārdebānt mentĭbŭs ambo. Ārdemŭs scĭtări, et quærĕrĕ causās.

ārdens. *Burning, fiery.*—*Sōlă sŭb ārdenti rĕsŏnānt ārbŭstă cĭcadīs.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 13. SYN. Flagrāns, ignītŭs, flammāns; fervens, fervĭdŭs, ārdescens, inflammātŭs, incensŭs. PHR. Ignĭbŭs, flammīs, accensŭs, ustŭs. Flammīs cōllūcens. Dirŭ fĕrens incendĭă.

ārdesco, ĭs. *To be on fire.*—*Ardescĭtquĕ tŭendo.* Virg. Æn. 1, 717. See *Ardeo.*

ārdŏr, ōris. *Heat; ardour, passion.*—*Idem ōmnēs sīmŭl ārdŏr hăbet: răpīmŭr, rŭĭntque, rŭĭntque.* Virg. Æn. 4, 581. SYN. Æstŭs, călŏr, fervŏr; ămŏr, dēsidĕrĭum, cupīdo. EPITH. Flammĕŭs, turbĭdŭs, ănhēlŭs, rădĭans, æstivŭs, fervĭdŭs, torrens, fervescens, ūrens, vchĕmens. PHR. Ignĕŭs ārdŏr inest. Terræque ārdŏrĕ dēhiscunt. Cum lētĭfĕrŏs accendens Sirĭŭs ignĕs, Torrĕt ănhēlantem sævis ārdorĭbŭs ōrbem.

ārdŭus. *Lofty, tall; difficult, hard.*—*Ilĭus bellātŏr ĕquŭs campō sĕse ārdŭus īnfert.* Virg. G. 2, 145. *Æquām mĕmentō rĕbŭs in ārdŭis Servārĕ mentem.* Hor. Od. 2, 3, 1. SYN. Celsŭs, excelsŭs, sublīmĭs, altŭs; difficilis, mōlestŭs.

ārĕă. *A barn floor; a court, yard.*—*Nequīdquam pīnguēs pălĕă tĕrĕt ārĕă cŭlmōs.* Virg. G. 1, 192. SYN. Plătĕă. EPITH. Lăta, pătens, căpax, āmplă; tritĭcĕă. PHR. Æquātō plānă ārĕă tergō. VERS. Strātăque ārĕnōsīs inclūdĭtŭr ārcă sĕptis. Ārcă cum primīs ingenti æquandă cylindrō.

ārēfăcio, ēci. *To dry, parch.* See *Sicco.*

ārēnă, æ. *Sand; the shore; a place of public exhibition.*—*Cōllectum hūmōrem bĭbŭlă dēdūcit ārēnă.* Virg. G. 1, 114. *Et tāndĕm lætī nōtæ ădvĕrtūntŭr ārēnæ.* Virg. Æn. 5, 34. *Frigĕrăt Nŭmĭdās Albānă nŭdŭs ārēnă.* Juv. 4, 100. SYN. Lītŭs; campŭs. EPITH. Stĕrĭlis, fŭlvă, flāvens; grăcĭlis, lītŏrĕă, flūmĭnĕă, æquŏrĕă, mărĭnă, ăttrītă, līmōsă, mollis, pulvĕrĕă; ārdens, siccă, ārĭdă, tōstă, ārens, torrĭdă. PHR. Ăggĕr ārēnæ. Numĕrō cārens. VERS. Spissă campŏs pĕrfundit ārēnă. Altă pŭellārĕs tărdăt ārēnă pĕdes. In nōstrās quōnĭăm nŏvă pŭppĭs ārēnās Venĕrăt. Magnō tellūrĭs ămōrĕ Egressi ŏptātă pŏtĭuntur Troës ārēnă. Hospĭtiŏ prŏhĭbēmŭr ārēnæ.

ārēnĭvăgŭs. *Wandering on the shore.*—*Vĭdit ārēnĭvăgum sŭrgens fŭgĭensque Călŏnem.* Luc. 9, 944.

ārēnōsŭs. *Sandy.*—*Lītŭs ārēnōsum Lĭbўæ, vēntōsque, sĭcŭbăt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 257. PHR. Ārēnis tectŭs, ŏbductŭs, crebĕr.

ārĕo, ēs, ārŭi. *To be dry, thirsty.*—*Gārrŭlŭs ĭn mĕdĭă Tāntălŭs ārŭit ăquă.* Ov. Art. 2, 606. SYN. Āresco, ārĕfĭo, siccŏr, exsiccŏr, mārcesco.

Arĕŏpăgŭs, ī. *The Hill of Mars at Athens, on which the celebrated council of judges was held.* (*Gr.* Αρειοπαγος.)

ārēsco. *To grow dry.*—*Exĭgŭīs ārēscunt sŭlfŭră fūmīs.* Ov. M. 15, 351. See *Areo.*

ārētălŏgŭs, ī. *A babbler.*—*Mŏvĕrăt, ŭt mendāx ārĕtălŏgŭs.* Juv. 12, 16.

Ārĕthūsă. *A fountain of Sicily.* See *Alpheus.*—*Ore, Ārĕthūsă, tŭō Sĭcŭlīs cōnfundĭtŭr ūndīs.* Virg. EPITH. Sicŭlă, frigĭdă, fŭgax. PHR. Arcădĭă virgo. Fōns Ārĕthūsĭŭs, Ārĕthūsĭdēs ūndæ. Ārĕthūsæi lătĭcēs.

ārgentātŭs. *Plated with silver.*—*Argentātă tŭōs ĕtiăm săndălĭă tālōs.* Albinov. 2, 65. PHR. Argentō tectŭs, indūctŭs, fulgens, micans.

ārgentĕŭs. *Of silver.*—*Atque hīc aŭrŭlis vōlĭtāns ārgentĕŭs ānsĕr.* Virg. Æn. 8, 655. SYN. Argentō factŭs, grăvĭs, sōlĭdŭs, micans; ălbŭs, candĭdŭs, nĭtens. VERS. Nĭtĭdĭs ārgentĕŭs undĭs.

ārgentŭm, ī. *Silver.*—*Argentŭm, Părĭsvĕ lăpīs, circumdătŭr aŭrō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 597. EPITH. Clārum, nĭtens, nĭtĭdum, splendens, prĕtĭōsum, pallĭdum, ălbum. PHR. Argenti lāmĭnă, mĕtallum. Argenti pondŭs. Argenti splendŏr. VERS. Argĕrti văscŭlă pūri. Argentō fulgĕbăt ŏpus. Cymbĭăque ārgentō perfecta, ătque æspĕră signis. Argenti bĭfŏrēs rădĭābant lūmĭnĕ vălvæ.

Argĭlētūm, ī. *A street in Rome, which was originally a grove.—Nēcnōn ēt sācrī mōnstrāt nĕmŏris Argĭlētī.* Virg. Æn. 8, 345.

ārgĭllă, æ. *Clay, potter's earth.—Sīstĭtŭr ārgĭllă crātēr, fābrĭcātāquĕ fāgō.* Ov. M. 8, 669. EPITH. Mōllĭs, ūdă.

Argīvūs. *Grecian.—Ēt jām Argīvă phālānx īnstrŭctīs nāvĭbŭs ībăt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 254. SYN. Argŏlĭcŭs, Achīvŭs, Achæŭs, Achaïcŭs, Græcŭs, Pĕlāsgŭs.

Argō, ūs. *The ship in which Jason and the Argonauts sailed to Colchis to fetch the golden fleece.* See *Argonautæ.—Nūnc sēdĕt Ortўgĭæ: tĭmŭīt cōncŭrsĭbŭs Argō.* Ov. M. 15, 337. EPITH. Ardŭă, vēlōx; nōbĭlĭs, flŭctĭvăgă, bēllĭgĕră, Thēssălĭcă, Pāgāsæă. PHR. Thēssălă pūppĭs, rătĭs, nāvĭs, pīnŭs, cărīnă. Rătĭs Argŏlĭcă, Iāsŏnĭă, Pāgāsæă, Argōă, Pĕlĭăcă. Rătĭs Mĭnĕrvæ. Nāvĭs quæ vēxĭt hĕrōăs, ĕt Iāsŏnĕm. Aūdāx hĕrōūm nāvĭs. VERS. Argō sāxă păvēns pōstquām Scўllēïă lēgĭt.

Argŏlĭcŭs. *Grecian.—Spārsĕrăt Argŏlĭcās nōmĕn vāgă fāmă pĕr ūrbĕs.* Ov. M. 8, 267. See *Argivus.*

Argŏlĭs, ĭdĭs. *The name of a district of the Peloponnesus; a Grecian woman —Argŏlĭs Alcmēnē, quēstūs ŭbi pōnăt ănīlēs.* Ov. M. 9, 276. SYN. Pĕlāsgĭs, Pĕlāsgĭās, Argīvă.

Argŏnaūtæ, ārūm. *The 54 Grecian heroes who sailed to Colchis in the ship Argo to fetch the golden fleece. The chiefs were Jason, Hercules, Theseus, Castor, and Pollux.—Nōn naūtās pūtō vōs, sĕd Argŏnaūtās.* Mart. 3, 67. EPITH. Sēmĭdĕī, Iāsŏnĭī, Pĕlāsgī, Thēssălī, Thēssălĭcī, Graīī, *a diversis Græciæ*, gĕnĕrōsī, ĭmpăvĭdī, māgnănĭmī, aūdācēs, clārī, ĭmmōrtālēs, cĕlebrēs. PHR. Hĕrōēs, jŭvĕnēs, naūtæ, Æmŏnĭī. Hĕrōēs, naūtæ, Argōī, Argŏlĭcī, Pĕlāsgī, Iāsŏnĭī. Prīmī naūtæ. Argīvæ rōbŏră pūbĭs. VERS. Aūrĭcŏmam hĕrōēs cōnāti āvĕllĕrĕ pĕllĕm, Insuĕtūm pĕr ĭtĕr nōn nōta ād lĭtŏră tĕndūnt. At sĕmĕl ĭn nōstrās quŏnĭăm nŏvă pūppĭs ārēnās Vēnĕrăt, aūdācēs ūttŭlĕrūtquĕ vĭrōs.

Argŏs, *and pl.* Argī, ōrūm. *A district and city of the Peloponnesus.—Sēcūrūmquĕ quĭēs ălтă pĕr Argŏs ĕrăt.* Ov. Ep. 14, 34. *Ecce aūtem Inăchĭīs sēsē rĕfĕrēbăt ăb Argīs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 286. EPITH. Nōbĭlĕ, sŭpērbŭm, Inăchĭŭm, clārŭm, pŏtēns, ĭndŏmĭtŭm, ānтiquŭm, cĕlebrĕ. VERS. Aptŭm dīcĭt ĕquīs Argōs dītēsque Mўcēnās. Nūpĕr Ābāntēīs tēmplō Jūnōnĭs ĭn Argīs.

Argōŭs. *Of the Argo.—Nōn hāc Argōō cōntēndīt rēmĭgĕ pīnŭs.* Hor. Epod. 16, 57.

ārgūmēntūm. *A proof, sign, reason; a device, subject.—Sĕrtăquĕ cīngēbānt vōtī ārgūmēntă pŏtēntīs.* Ov. M. 8, 745. *Mўlēïs, ēt lōngō cælāvĕrāt ārgūmēntō.* Ov. M. 13, 684. SYN. Sīgnŭm, ĭndĭcĭŭm, mŏnĭmēntūm, nōtă; fābŭlă. VERS. Ēt vētŭs ĭn tēlă dēdūcĭtŭr ārgūmēntūm. At lēvēm clўpĕūm sūblātīs cōrnĭbŭs Iō Aūro ĭnsignībăt, jām sētīs ōbsĭtă, jām bōs; Argūmēntūm ĭngēns. *Virg. Æn.* 7, 791.

ārgŭo, ŭī, ūtūm. *To blame, accuse; to prove, show.—Argŭĭtŭr tămĕn, ătque ĭnjūstă vŏcātŭr.* Ov. M. 11, 173. *Mē nŭllă dīēs tām fortĭbŭs aūsīs Dissĭmĭlem ārgŭĕrĭt.* Virg. Æn. 9, 281. SYN. Insīmŭlo, ĭncūso, rĕprĕhendo, ĭncrĕpo, accūso; ōstendo, rĕdārgŭo, cōnvĭnco.

Argŭs, ī. *Son of Aristor: he had a hundred eyes: he was set by Juno to watch Io, whom Jupiter had changed into a heifer, but was slain by Mercury at the command of Jupiter.—Cēntŭm lūmĭnĭbŭs cīnctŭm cāpŭt Argŭs hăbēbăt.* Ov. M. 1, 625. SYN. Arĭstŏrĭdēs. EPITH. Vĭgĭl, vĭgĭlāns, pĕrvĭgĭl, ĭnsōmnĭs, fīdŭs, fīdēlĭs. PHR. Pāstŏr cēntŏcŭlŭs. Pāstŏr Æmŏnĭŭs, Thēssălŭs, Jūnōnĭŭs. Cūstōs Jūnōnĭŭs. Cūstōs vĭrgĭnĭs Argŭs. Cēntēnō lūmĭnĕ cīnctŭs.

ārgūtŭs. *Shrewd, acute; shrill, noisy.—Jūdĭcĭs ārgūtŭm quæ nōn fōrmīdăt ăcūmĕn.* Hor. A. P. 364. *Cōgŏr ăd ārgūtās dictĕrĕ sōlĭs āvēs.* Prop. 1, 18, 30. SYN. Sŭbtĭlĭs, sōllĕrs, ĭngĕnĭōsŭs, ăcūtŭs; strīdŭlŭs, cănōrŭs, gŭrrŭlŭs.

Arĭādnă, æ, *and* Arĭādnē, ēs. *Daughter of Minos, king of Crete: she gave Theseus the clue to the celebrated labyrinth, and fled with him, but was deserted by him, and left on the island of Chios.—Quāntum īn tē, Thēsĕū, vŏlŭcrēs Arĭādnă mārīnās.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 35. SYN. Gnōssĭăs, Gnōssĭs (*from Gnossus, a city of Crete*), Mĭnōĭs. EPITH. Gnōssĭă, Crē-

tĕnsīs, Crēssă. PHR. Vīrgo, pŭĕllă Crēssă. Gnōssĭă gĭrgo. VERS. Sīccĭnĕ mē pătrĭīs ăbdūctăm, pĕrfĭde, ăb ōrīs, Pĕrfĭdĕ, dēsĕrtō lĭquīstī ĭn lĭtŏrĕ, Thēseū?

Ărĭcĭă. *A city of Latium, near which was the grove of the nymph Egeria.—Dīstăt ăb ĕxcĕlsă nĕmŏrălĭs Ărĭcĭă Rōmă.* Luc. 6, 74.

Ărĭcīnŭs. *Of Aricia.—Vallĭs Ărĭcīnæ dēnsĭs lătĕt ăbdĭtă sīlvīs.* Ov. M. 15, 488.

ărĭdŭlŭs. *Dryish.—Lānĕăque ărĭdŭlĭs hærēbānt mōrsă lăbēllīs.* Catull. 63, 316.

ărĭdŭs. *Dry, parched.—Ossă sŭb ĭncŭrvīs ĕxstăbānt ărĭdă lūmbīs.* Ov. M. 8, 804. SYN. Mărcĭdŭs, sĭccŭs, ārens, ārescens, sĭccātŭs. PHR. Hūmōrĭs ĕgens, ĕgēnŭs, ĕxpers.

ărĭēs, ărĭĕtĭs, *or, by poetic licence,* ărjĕtĭs. *A ram.—Hæc săcrīs sēdēs ĕpŭlīs; hīc ărjĕtĕ cæsŏ.* Virg. Æn. 7, 175. EPITH. Cōrnĭgĕr, pūgnax, tōrvŭs, lānĭgĕr, pĕtūlans, præcĕps. PHR. Dŭx ŏvĭum. Innŏcŭī pĕcŏrĭs tūtēlă. Lānĭgĕrī grĕgĭs dēfensŏr. Ărĭēs vīllōsŭs, ĕt hīrtīs cōrnĭbŭs. Bēllātŏr, cōrnūquĕ fĕrōx.

Ărĭēs. *One of the signs of the Zodiac.—Vēr hĭĕmĕm; Pīscĭque Ărĭēs sŭccēdĭt ăquōsō.* Ov. M. 10, 165. EPITH. Cœlēstĭs, sūblīmĭs; ætherĕŭs. PHR. Signōrŭm prīncĕps. Cōrnĭgĕr āstrōrŭm dŭctŏr. Tĕr sēnīs vărĭātŭs cōrpŏră stēllĭs. VERS. Aūrātō prīncĕps Ărĭēs ĭn vēllĕrĕ fŭlgĕt. Tēmpŏră nŏctŭrnīs æquă dĭūrnă făcīt. Prīmŭs ăd Aūrōrăm, cĭrcūm căvă tēmpŏră, flĕxă Cōrnŭă cōntŏrquēns Ărĭēs, cœlēstĭă pāndīt Līmĭnă sīgnōrŭm, dŭctŏrque ĕt jānĭtŏr ānnī.

ărĭēs. *A battering ram.—Mœnĭă, quĭque īmōs pŭlsābānt ārjĕtĕ mūrōs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 706. EPITH. Fĕrrĕŭs, dūrŭs, mĭnax, stŭpēndŭs, Māvōrtĭŭs, vălĭdŭs, fĕrrātŭs. PHR. Māchĭnă bēllĭcă. Vix mūrīs tŏlĕrāndă lŭēs. VERS. Ārĭĕtĕ crēbrō Pūlsāntŭr mūrī. Lăbăt ārĭĕtĕ crēbrō Jānŭa, ĕt ēmōtī prōcŭmbūnt cārdĭnĕ pōstēs. Ārĭĕtĕ dīssīlīūnt mūrī, dīsjĕctăquĕ sāxīs Sāxă lăbānt. Ārĭēs cōrnū mūrūm pūsābăt ăhēnō. Tūrrĭfrăgīs ārĭēs ĕxtēmplō cōrnĭbŭs ăltă Sāxă quătĭt.

ărĭĕto, *or, by poetic licence,* ărjĕto. *To butt as a ram; to batter.—Arjĕtăt ĭn pōrtās, ĕt dūrōs ōbjĭcĕ pōstēs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 890. SYN. Quătĭo, cōncŭtĭo; cōrnĭbŭs ĭmpĕto, vĕrbĕro, fĕrĭo.

Ărĭmāspŭs. *An inhabitant of a part of Scythia on the banks of the Arimaspias, celebrated for its golden sands.—Quōd lēgit dīvēs sūmmīs Ărĭmāspŭs ārēnīs.* Luc. 7, 756.

Ărĭōn, ŏnĭs. *A celebrated musician of Lesbos. To escape the treachery of his shipmates, who planned his death, he threw himself into the sea with his lyre, and was carried ashore by a dolphin.—Quōd mārĕ nōn nōvit, quæ nēscĭt Ărĭŏnă tĕllūs?* Ov. Fast. 2, 83. EPITH. Vōcālĭs, Āpōllĭnĕŭs, Phœbēĭŭs, cĭthărĭstă, dŭlcĭsŏnŭs, cănōrŭs. PHR. Lēsbĭŭs, Mēthymnæŭs vātēs. Cāntū ĭnsīgnĭs. VERS. Cĭthărā tūmĭdīs dēlphīnās ĭn ŭndīs Mūlcēbāt. Quēm. cĭthăræ tāngentēm fīlă cănōræ, Impōsĭtŭm dōrsō vēxīt pĕr cœrŭlă dēlphīn. Dēlphīnī ĭnsīdens vădă cœrŭlă sŭlcăt Ărĭon. See *Ov. Fast.* 2, 80.

Ărĭŏnĭŭs. *Of Arion.—Quī, pŭto, Ărĭŏnĭūm vēxĕrăt ăntĕ lўrām.* Prop. 2, 26, 18.

ărīstă, æ. *The beard of corn, an ear of corn, corn.—Mōllī paŭlātīm flāvēscĭt cāmpŭs ărīstā.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 28. SYN. Spīcæ, cūlmī; sĕgĕs, mĕssĭs, frūgēs. EPITH. Pīnguīs, æstīvă; grăcĭlĭs, frăgĭlĭs; dīvēs, frūgĭfĕră, fĕcūnda, lætă, ŏpīmă, Cĕrĕălis; flāvens, flāvă, aūrātă, aūrĕă. VERS. Grāvĭdīs prōcūmbĭt cūlmŭs ărīstīs. Cānīs flāvēscĭt cūlmŭs ărīstīs. Cōrtĭcĕ sŭb mōllī tĕnŭēs glŏmĕrāntŭr ărīstæ. Chāŏnĭūm pīnguī glāndĕm mūtāvĭt ărīstā. Mātūrīs āllēscĭt mēssĭs ărīstīs.

Ărīstæŭs. *A shepherd of Arcadia, son of Apollo: he first directed his attention to the tending of bees.—Pāstŏr Ārīstæŭs, fŭgĭēns Pēnēĭă Tēmpĕ.* Virg. G. 4, 317. EPITH. Arcădĭŭs, Āpōllĭnĕŭs. PHR. Cўrēnĭŭs hērōs. Cūltŏr nĕmŏrŭm. Rĕnŏvātŏr āpum. Arcădĭŭs măgīstĕr. See *Virg. Geor.* 4, 317, &c.

Ărīstarchŭs. *A celebrated grammarian and critic of Samos.—Māgnŭs Ārīstarchō mājŏr Hŏmērŭs crăt.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 9, 24. EPITH. Dōctŭs, sĕvērŭs.

Ăristīdēs, is. *A celebrated Athenian, son of Lysimachus: he received the honourable appellation of the Just, from his strict integrity; but displeasing the populace, he was banished by ostracism.*—Pūlsūs Ăristīdēs pătrīă, Lăcĕdæmŏnă fŭgit. Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 3, 71. EPITH. Jūstŭs, æquŭs.

Ăristīppŭs. *A philosopher of Cyrene, pupil of Socrates.*—Nūnc in Ăristippi fūrtīm præcŏptă rĕlăbŏr. Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 18.

Ăristŏphănēs, is. *A celebrated comic poet of Athens.*—Eŭpŏlis, ătquĕ Crătīnus, Ăristŏphănēsquĕ pŏētæ. Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 1. EPITH. Mordax, sălsŭs, dīsertŭs.

Ăristŏrīdēs, æ. *The patronymic of Argus, son of Aristor.*—Dōnec Ăristŏrĭdæ sĕrvandam trādĭdit Argō. Ov. M. 1, 624.

Ăristŏtĕlēs, is. *A celebrated Grecian philosopher, born at Stagira.*—Si quis Ăristŏtĕlĕm sīmĭlem, vel Pittăcŏn, ēmit. Juv. 2, 7. SYN. Stăgīrītes. PHR. Stăgīræus sŏphŭs. Sŏphōrum princĕps, dŭx. EPITH. Divīnŭs, doctŭs, ingĕnĭōsŭs, sūbtĭlis, săgax, sōllers, pĕrītŭs; cĕlebris, immortălis.

ārmă, ōrum. *Arms, weapons; instruments, tackle.*—Ārmă, vĭrumquĕ cănō, Trōjæ quī prīmŭs ăb ōris. Virg. Æn. 1, 1. Dīvendum ēt quæ sint dūris ăgrestĭbŭs ārmă. Virg. G. 1, 160. SYN. Ferrum, ensis, gladĭus, tēlum, hasta, frāxĭnŭs, jăcŭlum. EPITH. Fulgentia, Vulcānĭa, rădĭantĭă; grăvĭă, fortĭă; pictă, aurātă, Mavortĭă, bellĭcă, Martĭă; mĭnācĭă, strĕpentĭă, sonantĭă, ahenă, ferrĕă. PHR. Ārmorum vīres. Invīsă mātrĭbŭs ārmă. Cædĕ călentĭă. Aurō cælātă. Sanguĭnĕ fœdă. Infectă tabō. Tūtă mūnīmentă cŏrpŏrĭs. VERS. Ārmă rĕpercussō fulgent rŭtĭlantĭă Phœbō. Ārmorum crispō rădĭātur lūmĭnĕ campus. Clārescunt sonĭtus, ārmorumque ingrŭit hŏrror. Terrĭtŭs hostĕ nŏvō Cadmus căpĕre ārmă părābat. At Laŭsum sŏcii ex ănīmĕm sŭpĕr ārmă ferebant. Sŏcĭos sĭmŭl instrŭit ārmis. In flammas ĕt in ārmă ferŏr. Furŏr ārmă mĭnistrat. Horrĭfĭcum contrā Borĕan ŏvis ārmă mĭnistrat. Cĕrtāmĭnăque ārmă Expediunt. Collĭgĕre ārmă jubĕt, vălĭdisque incumbĕre rēmis.

ārmāmēntă, ōrum. *Tackle, rigging.*—Aptārīquĕ sŭis pīnum jŭbĕt ārmāmēntis. Ov. M. 11, 456.

ārmāmēntārĭum, ĭi. *An arsenal.*—Tēlorum ārmāmēntārĭă cœli. Juv. 13, 83.

ārmārĭum. *A chest, safe.*—Stantĭbŭs, ænŏphŏrum, trĭpŏdes, ārmārĭă, cistæ. Juv. SYN. Căpsă, ărcă.

ārmātūră, æ. *The mode of arming.*—Spārsă pĕr extrēmos lĕvis ārmātūră măninĭplos. Luc.

Ārmĕnĭă, æ. *A country of Asia between M. Taurus and M. Caucasus.*—Ārmĕnĭă, Pŏntĭquĕ fĕrus pĕr lītŏră gentes. Luc. 2, 639.

Ārmĕnĭus. *Of Armenia.*—Dāphnis ĕt Ārmĕnĭus vūrrū sŭbjŭngĕrĕ tigres. Virg. Ecl. 5, 29.

ārmentālis. *Of a herd.*—Ārmentālis ĕquæ mammis, ĕt lactĕ fĕrīnō. Virg. Æn. 11, 571.

ārmentārĭus. *A herdsman.*—Ārmentārĭus Afer ăgit tectumquĕ lărēmquĕ. Virg. G. 3, 344. SYN. Bubulcus, pastor.

ārmentum. *A herd of cattle.*—Cănŏ, quæ sōlĭtus, si quandŏ ārmentă vŏcābat. Virg. Ecl. 2, 23. SYN. Grex, pĕcus. EPITH. Lætum, pinguĕ, errans, numĕrōsum, fortĕ, cornĭgĕrum, tardum, pigrum, ĕdax, ŏbesum. VERS. Valida in sulvis rĕbŏant ārmentă. Pascuntur vĭridĕs ārmentă pĕr ăgros.

ārmĭfĕr. *In arms.*—Ārmĭfĕr ārmĭferæ corrĕptŭs ămorĕ Minervæ. Ov. Fast. 3, 681.

ārmĭgĕr. *An armour-bearer.*—Ārmĭgĕr ăntĕ fŭit, fīdūsquĕ ăd līmĭnă cŭstos. Virg. Æn. 9, 648. Armigĕræ Dictynnă tuæ, cui sæpĕ dĕdistī. Ov. M. 9, 619.

ārmĭpŏtens. *Powerful in arms.*—Ipsumque Æăcidēn, gĕnŭs ārmĭpŏtentis Achillei. Virg. Æn. 6, 839.

ārmĭsŏnus. *Resounding in arms.*—Pallădis ārmisŏnæ, quæ prīma ĕxcŏpit ŏvantes. Virg. Æn. 3, 544. PHR. Armis sŏnans, ārmă cŏruscans.

ārmo, ās. *To arm, equip.*—Lætă făcit: spŏlĭis sē quisquĕ rĕcēntĭbŭs ārmăt. Virg. Æn. 2, 395. PHR. Armis indŭo, cingo, instrŭo, munio.

ārmŏr, āris. *To be armed, equipped.*—Bĕllo ārmantur ĕquī: bĕllum hæc ār-

mēntă vāmāntŭr. Virg. Æn. 3, 540. PHR. Armīs indŭŏr, īnstrŭŏr, mūnĭŏr, cingŏr, accingŏr. Armă căpesso, căpĭo, indŭo, sumo. Cingŏr fulgentĭbŭs ārmis. Armă hŭmĕrīs ăpto, circumdo. Armārī in prœlĭă. Pugnæ sē părārĕ. Armōrum lūcĕ cŏrŭscāns. Instrŭctŭs ferrō. Collūcēns însignĭbŭs ārmis. Thōrăcă indūtŭs. Insignīs gălĕă ĕt fulgentĭbŭs ārmīs. Ærĕ căput fulgēns. Crīstīs rŭtĭlŭs. VERS. Hīc ferro accingŏr rūrsŭs, clўpĕōquĕ sinīstrām Insĕrtābăm ăptāns. Lătĕrĭque accŏmmŏdăt ensēm. Lōrīcam indŭĭtŭr, fidōque accingĭtŭr ensĕ. Ensēm collō süspendit ĕburnum. Ünănīmēs în prœlĭă frātrēs Armantŭr. Indŭĕre ārmă vīrōs, vĭdĕntăquĕ sūmĕrĕ tēlă, Rex jŭbĕt. Ardŭŭs ārmātōs mēdĭīs în mœnĭbŭs ādstāns Fundit ĕquŭs. Ipsi întŭs dextrā ac lævā prō türrĭbŭs āstant, Armāti ferro, et crīstīs căpĭta ăltă ferentes. Clўpĕumque aūrōquĕ trĭlĭcem Lōrīcam indŭĭtŭr, vălidōque accingĭtŭr ensĕ. Pārs pĕdĕs īrĕ părāt cāmpīs; pārs ārdŭŭs ăltīs Pulvĕrŭlentŭs ĕquīs fŭrit; ōmnēs ārmă requīrunt. Arma ănīmīs, arma ōrĕ prĕmunt. Spŏlĭīs sĕ quīsquĕ rĕcentĭbŭs ārmăt. Nec gălĕă tĕgĭmŭr nĕc ăcūtō cingĭmŭr ensĕ. Mănŭsque ămbās jăcŭlīs ŏnĕrāvīt ăcūtīs. Terrĭbĭlī fulmĭnăt ensĕ mănŭs.

ārmŭs, ī. *The shoulder, arm.—In lătŭs ā dextrō patĭlātīm dēfluĭt ārmō.* Ov. M. 6, 229. *Lūduntquĕ jŭbæ pĕr cōllă, pĕr ārmōs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 497. See *Humerus.*

ăro, ās. *To plough; to till, cultivate.—Lītŭs ărant, Rŭtŭlōsque ĕxercent vōmĕrĕ cōllēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 798. PHR. Terram, tellūrem, hūmum, ārvă, ărātrō cŏlo. Terram ărātrō, vōmĕrĕ, ferrō, rāstrīs, līgōnĕ cŏlo. Terram ărātrō sŭbĭgo, scindo, vĕrto, învĕrto, vĕrso, exercĕo, rumpo, fŏdĭo, rĕnŏvō. Exercerĕ sōlum sŭb vōmĕrĕ. Vōmĕrīs ictŭ agrōs sulco. Jŭvencīs sōlum exercĕo. Incumbĕrĕ ărātrō. Glēbās līgōnĕ, rāstrō, dīrumpĕrĕ, cōnvellĕrĕ. Rāstrīs terram rimārī. Tellūrī înfindĕrĕ sulcōs. VERS. Primă Cĕrĕs ūncō glēbăm dimŏvīt ărātrō. Antĕ Jŏvem nūllī sŭbĭgēbant ărvă cŏlōnī. Pinguĕ sōlum primīs extemplo ă mensĭbŭs annī Fortes invertant taurī. Ducit ărātūrōs sŭb jŭgă curvă bŏvēs. Tŭă cum multī versārent rūră cŏlōnī. Rūrăquĕ centēnō scindăt ŏpīmă bŏvē. Terram centum vertĕbăt ărātrīs. Süppŏsĭtōsquĕ jŭgō pondŭs gravĕ cogĭt ărātrī Ducĕre, ĕt însuetum ferrō prōscindĕrĕ campum. Deprĕsso incĭpiăt jam tum mihi taurŭs ărātrō Ingĕmĕre, ĕt sulco attritŭs splendescĕrĕ vomer. Collă jŭbĕ dŏmĭtōs ŏnĕrī süppŏnĕrĕ taurōs, Saucĭĕt ut dūrăm vōmer ădūncŭs hŭmum. Obrŭĕ versātă Cĕrĕălĭă sēmĭnă terrā, Quæ tibi cum multō fœnŏrĕ reddăt ăgĕr. Rāstrōque întactă, nĕc ullīs Saucĭă vōmĕrĭbŭs pĕr sē dăbăt ōmnĭă tellūs. Nōn ergō pressō tellūs cōnsurgit ărātrō: Rūrā cŏlit nēmō, mollescunt collă juvencīs: Nōn glēbăm prōnō cōnvellit vomĕrĕ taurŭs: Squalĭdă desertīs rubigo înfertŭr ărātrīs. Vastum măris æquŏr ărandum.

Arpi, ōrum. *A city of Apulia, founded by Diomed.—Atque ĭtĕrum în Teucrōs Ætōlĭs surgit ăb Arpis.* Virg. Æn. 10, 28.

ārquātŭs. *Arched, curved.—Iris ĕt ārquātō cælum curvāmĭnĕ signāns.* Ov. M. 11, 590.

ārrectŭs. *Erect, straight; roused, excited.—Cōnstĭtit în dŭbĭtŭs extemplo ārrectĭs ūtĕrquĕ.* Virg. Æn. 5, 246. SYN. Erectŭs, rectŭs; excitātŭs, întentŭs. PHR. Arrectīs aūrĭbŭs āstāns. Arrectæque hŏrrōrĕ comæ. Arrectīs spectāns ănīmīs.

ārrīdĕo, īsi. *To smile at, approve.—Ut rīdentĭbŭs ārrīdent, ĭtă flentĭbŭs ădflent.* Hor. A. P. 101. SYN. Subrīdĕo. VERS. Lætŭs ĕt aūgustō felix ārrīdĕăt ōrĕ. Seū pŭĕr ārrīsĭt, sīvĕ pŭellă tibi. Et quandōquĕ mihi fortunæ arrisĕrit hōră.

ārrĭgo, īs, exī, ĕctŭm. *To set up, raise.—Gaudĕt hĭŏns immānĕ, cŏmāsquc ārrĕxit, ĕt hærĕt.* Virg. Æn. 10, 726. SYN. Erīgo, ăttŏllo, subrīgo.

ārrĭpĭo, ĭpŭī, ĕptŭm. *To take by force, snatch, seize.—Arrĭpŭĭtquĕ locum, ĕt silvīs însēdit ĭnīquīs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 531. SYN. Subrīpĭo, răpĭo, căpĭo, prĕhendo; învādo, occŭpo. VERS. Simŭl ārrīpit ipsŭm Pendentem ĕt māgnā mūrī cum pārtĕ rĕvellit. Rumpĕ mŏrās ōmnēs, ĕt turbāta arrĭpĕ castrā. Eccĕ tibi Aūsŏnĭæ tellūs; hānc arrĭpĕ vēlis.

ārrŏgāns. *Haughty.—Tangĕ Chlŏēn sēmĕl ārrŏgantem.* Hor. Od. 3, 26, 12. See *Superbus.*

ārrŏgo, ās. *To claim, attribute.*—*Jūrā nĕgēt sĭbi nātă, nĭhĭl nŏn ārrŏgĕt ārmis.* Hor. A. P. 122. SYN. Āssūmo, sūmo, āscisco, vĭndĭco, trĭbŭo.

ārs. *Art, skill; craft, wiles.*—*Ārtĕ nŏvā vōcisquĕ dĕūm dūlcēdĭnĕ cōptūm.* Ov. M. 1, 709. *Illĕ dŏlis īnstrŭctūs ĕt ārtĕ Pĕlāsgā.* Virg. Æn. 2, 152. SYN. Făcultās, scĭentĭă, dŏctrīnă, stŭdĭŭm; fraŭs, dŏlŭs. EPITH. Mīră, āptă; ŏpĕrōsă, clāră, nŏvă, ingĕnĭōsă, sōllĭcĭtă; dŏlōsă, vērsūtă. PHR. Invēntrīx ŏpĕrūm. Ingĕnĭī fētŭs. Nātūræ æmŭlă, ĭmĭtātrīx. VERS. Nōn hæc hūmānīs ŏpĭbŭs, nōn ārtĕ măgistrā, Prōvĕnĭūnt. Quīs Dĕŭs hānc, Mūsæ, quīs nōbĭs ĕxtŭdĭt ārtĕm. Ārtĕ cĭtæ vēlōquĕ rătēs rēmōquĕ mōvēntŭr. Ārtĕ lăbōrātæ vēstēs. Āt Cўthĕrĕă nŏvās ārtēs, nŏvă pĕctŏrĕ vērsāt Cōnsĭlĭă.

artes liberales.—EPITH. Ingĕnŭæ, ĕgrĕgĭæ, præclāræ, dōctæ. PHR. Mūsārūm ĕt Āpōllĭnĭs ārtēs. VERS Ipsĕ sŭās ārtēs, sŭă mūnĕră lætŭs Āpōllo, Aŭgŭrŭm cĭthărāmquĕ, dăbăt. Ăddĕ, quŏd ingĕnŭās dĭdĭcĭssĕ fĭdēlĭtĕr ārtēs, Ēmōllĭt mōrēs, nēc sĭnĭt ēssĕ fĕrōs. Dīscĕ bŏnās ārtēs, mŏncŏ, Rōmānă jŭvēntŭs. Scīlĭcĕt ingĕnĭŭm plăcĭdā mōllĭtŭr ăb ārtĕ. Tū rĕgĕrĕ ĭmpĕrĭō pŏpŭlōs, Rōmānĕ, mĕmēntō: Hæ tĭbi crūnt ārtēs. Ūt vărĭōs ūsūs mĕdĭtāndō extūndĕrĕt ārtēs.

Ārtĕmĭsĭă, æ. *Wife of Mausolus, king of Caria; she was celebrated for her strong affection to her husband, at whose death she erected a splendid tomb for his remains, called Mausoleum, and drank his ashes mixed with wine.* EPITH. Cāstă, nōbĭlĭs, fortĭs, pŭdĭcă, mœstă. PHR. Maŭsōlī cōnjŭx, ŭxŏr. Cārĭă rēgīnă. VERS. Maŭsōlī cĭnĕres ŭxōr cārissĭmă vīnō Cōmmixtōs bĭbĭt, ĕt tŭmŭlō mĕlĭōrĕ rĕcōndĭt, Ūt, pōst fāta, ĭmō cōnjŭx in pĕctŏrĕ vīvăt.

ārtērĭă, æ, *or* ōrūm. *The gullet.*—*Aspĕrĭōrĭ, fŏrās grădĭēns, ārtērĭă clāmŏr.* Lucr. 4, 530.

ārtĭcŭlātim. *Piece-meal.*—*Plāne ĕxaŭdīrī, dīscērnīquĕ ārtĭcŭlātīm.* Lucr. 4, 558.

ārtĭcŭlo. *To pronounce.*—*Mōbĭlĭs ārtĭcŭlāt vērbōrūm dædălă lingŭă.* Lucr. 4, 550.

ārtĭcŭlŭs. *A small joint, a finger.*—*Nĕc prĕmĕrĭt ārtĭcŭlōs lūcĭdă gēmmă mĕōs.* Ov. SYN. Dīgĭtŭs. EPITH. Mōllĭs, tĕnŭĭs, nĭtĭdŭs.

ārtĭfex, ĭcis. *An artist, artificer; cunning, artful.*—*Excŭdăt ārtĭfĭcĕm sīmŭlātōrēmquĕ fĭgūræ.* Ov. M. 11, 634. *Ārtĭfĭcĕm mĕdĭīs ĭmmittăm Tĕrĕă flammīs.* Ov. M. 6, 615. SYN. Ŏpĭfex; văfĕr, căllĭdŭs, āstūtŭs. EPITH. Pĕrĭtŭs, ingĕnĭōsŭs, săgăx, sōllĕrs, sōllĭcĭtŭs, mīrābĭlĭs. PHR. Expĕrĭentĭă dŏctī ārtĭfĭcĭs. Ægrĕgĭŭs lăbŏr ārtĭfĭcĭs.

ārtocrĕās, ātis. *A meat-pie.*—*Ōllĕum, ārtŏcrĕāsquĕ pŏpēllo.* Pers. 6, 50.

ārtŭs, ūum, ŭbŭs. *The joints, limbs.*—*Cōntĭcŭĕrĕ; sŏpōr fessōs cōmplĕctĭtŭr ārtŭs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 253. *Ārtŭbŭs ĭnfirmis tĕnĕrās lūscīvă pĕr hĕrbās.* Lucr. 1, 261. SYN. Mĕmbră. EPITH. Rōbŭstī, fortēs, pūlchrī, văllĭdī, formōsī. PHR. Cōrpŏrĭs ārtŭs. Māgnī mĕmbrōrūm ārtŭs.

ārvīnă, æ. *Suet.*—*Arvīnā pīnguī, sŭbīgūntquĕ ĭn cōtĕ sĕcūrēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 627.

ărūndĭfĕr. *Bearing reeds.*—*Tĭbĭs ărūndĭfĕrūm mĕdĭo căpŭt ērtŭlit ălvĕō.* Ov. Fast. 5, 637. PHR. Ărūndĭnĭbŭs frĕquēns, tĕctŭs, ŏpĕrtŭs.

ărūndĭnĕŭs. *Made of reeds.*—*Pāstŏr ărūndĭnĕō cārmĭnĕ mūlcĕt ŏvēs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 1, 12.

ărūndĭnōsŭs. *Abounding in reeds.*—*Quæque Ancōnă, Cnĭdūmque ărūndĭnōsūm.* Catull. 36, 13. PHR. Mūltă ărūndĭnĕ crĕbĕr, frĕquēns, vīrēns, vĭrĭdāns, tĕctŭs, ŏpĕrtŭs. Crĕbĕr ărūndĭnĭbŭs.

ărūndo, ĭnis. *A reed, cane.*—*Cæpĭt, ĭnŏrnātōs rĕdĭmītĕrĭs ărūndĭnĕ crīnēs.* Ov. M. 9, 3. SYN. Āvēnă, cālămŭs cānnă. EPITH. Flŭvĭālĭs, pălŭstrĭs, prōcēră, frăgĭlĭs, lēvĭs, ăquātĭcă, flūmĭnĕă, ĭncōnstāns, ăgĭtātă, glaŭcă. VERS. Ūtquĕ lĕvī Zĕphўrō grăcĭlĭs vĭbrātŭr ărūndo. Hic vĭrĭdēs tĕnĕrā prætĕxĭt ărūndĭnĕ rīpās. Crĕbĕr ărūndĭnĭbŭs trĕmŭlīs ĭbĭ sūrgĕrĕ lūcŭs Cæpĭt.

ărūndo. (*For a pipe.*)—*Mĕdĭtābŏr ărūndĭnĕ mūsām.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 8. See *Fistula.*

ărūndo. (*For an arrow.*)—*Hærĕt lătĕrī lĕtālĭs ărūndo.* Virg. Æn. 4, 73. See *Sagitta.*

ărūspĕx, ĭcis. *A soothsayer: one who foretold future events by inspecting the entrails of victims.—Hīc ămŏr, hōc stŭdĭūm; dūm săcrā sĕcūndūs ărūspĕx.* Virg. Æn. 11, 739. SYN. Augŭr, vātes. EPITH. Săcĕr, sānctus, dīvīnŭs, vērŭs, fatĭdĭcŭs, săgax, sĕdŭlŭs, prōvĭdŭs, pĕrĭtŭs, āncĕps, ŏbscūrŭs, incĕrtŭs, dŭbĭŭs. See *Augur.*

ārvum. *A field.—Antĕ Jŏvēm nūllī sŭbigēbānt ārvă cŏlōnī.* Virg. G. 1, 125. See *Ager.*

ārx, ārcis. *A height, summit of a hill; a fortress, citadel.—Mundŭs ŭt ād Scўthĭām Rīphæāsque ārdŭŭs ārcēs.* Virg. G. 1, 240. *Aūdĭĕrāt, Tўrĭās ōlim quæ vĕrtĕrĕt ārcēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 20. SYN. Mūnīmĕn, vāllŭm, tūrrĭs, cāstrum, cāstellŭm, prōpūgnācŭlŭm. EPITH. Sūmmă, sŭpĕrbă, ārdŭă, ēlātă, sŭblīmĭs, ārdŭă, ăltă, cĕlsă, ĕxcĕlsă, tūrrĭtă, tūrrĭgĕră, vălĭdă, fortĭs, mūnĭtă, vāllātă. PHR. Ăd aūrās sūrgēns. Ēdūctă sŭb aūrās. Urbĭs tūtāmĕn. In āstră sūrgēns. VERS. Impĭgĕr ūmbrōsū Pārnāssī cōnstĭtĭt ārcĕ. Ābrūptă quā plūrīmŭs ārcĕ Cĭthærōn Occūrrĭt cœlō. Nōs tŭă prōgĕnĭēs cœlī quĭbŭs ānnŭĭs ārcēm. See *Turris.*

ās, āssis. *A pound weight; a Roman coin.—In trĭvĭīs fīxūm cūm sē dēmīttĭt ŏb āssēm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 16, 64.

Ascălăphŭs. *Son of Acheron and Orphne: he was changed into an owl for betraying Proserpine.—Vidĕrāt Ascălăphŭs: quĕm quōndām dīcĭtŭr Orphnē.* Ov. M. 5, 539.

Ascănĭŭs. *Son of Æneas and Creusa.—Ascănĭō fĕrāt hæc, ĭpsūmque ād mœnĭă dūcăt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 645. SYN. Ilŭs, Iŭlŭs, Æneīdēs. EPITH. Dūrdănĭŭs, Trōĭŭs, pūlchĕr, Albānŭs. PHR. Dārdănĭŭs pŭĕr. Cōndĭtŏr Albæ. Māgnæ spēs ăltĕrā Rōmæ. Dārdănĭŭs nēpōs Vĕnĕrĭs. VERS. At pŭĕr Ascănĭŭs, cuī nūnc cōgnōmĕn Iŭlō Addĭtŭr, Ilŭs ĕrāt dūm rēs stĕtĭt Ilĭă rēgnō. *Virg. Æn.* 1, 271.

ascendo, dī, sūm. *To mount, climb up to.—Ĕt cēlsām Būthrōti ascendĭmŭs ūrbĕm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 293. SYN. Scando, cōnscendo. PHR. Ascensū sŭpĕro, ĕxsŭpĕro. Mōntēm ascensū vincĕrĕ. Cūrsū pĕtĕrĕ ārdŭă mōntĭs. Evādĕrĕ ăd sūmmī fāstīgĭă mōntĭs. Mōntĭs ĭn ārdŭă nītī. Pĕdĭbŭs sŭpĕrārĕ căcūmĭnă mōntĭs. In cœlūm tōllī, fĕrrī. Sē tōllĕrĕ sūrsūm. Sēsē ăttōllĕrĕ in aūrās. Sŭpĕrās ēvādĕrĕ ĭn aūrās. VERS. Sæpe illūc sōlīta est ascendĕrĕ fīlĭă Nīsī. Māgnănĭmī Jŏvĭs ĭngrātum ascendĕrĕ cŭbīlē. Inquĕ dŏmōs sŭpĕrās scandĕrĕ cūrā fŭīt. Ĕt sē Prōtĭnŭs ætherĕā tōllīt ĭn āstrŭ vĭā.

ascensŭs, ūs. *An ascent.—Tmōlŭs ĭn ascensū, clīvōque ēxtēntŭs ūtrōquĕ.* Ov. M. 11, 150.

ascisco, īvī, ītŭm. *To admit, receive.—Gĕnĕrūmque ascīvĕrīt ūrbī.* Virg. Æn. 11, 472. SYN. Vŏco, ădvŏco, ārcesso, æcclo; ascrībo, ădjūngo.

Ascră, æ. *A village in Bœotia, near M. Helicon; the birth-place of Hesiod.—Essĕt pĕrpĕtŭō sūă quām vītābĭlĭs Ascrā.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 14, 31. EPITH. Vĕtŭs, Pārnassĭs, Hĕlĭcōnĭă.

Ascræŭs. *Of Ascra; an epithet of Hesiod.—Ascræō quōs ānte sĕnī; quĭbŭs īllĕ sŏlēbăt.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 70.

ascrībo, bĭs. *To annex; to attribute, impute.—Rēstāt, ŭt ascrībăt lītĕrā nōstrā Vălĕ.* Ov. Ep. 21, 244. SYN. Sūbscrībo, ăssigno; trĭbŭo, ăttrĭbŭo, īmpōnō.

Asdrŭbăl, ălis. *A Carthaginian chief.—Ĕt cĕcĭdīt tēlīs Asdrŭbăl ĭpsĕ sŭīs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 770.

ăsĕllŭs. *A little ass.—Agĭtātŏr ăsĕllī.* Virg. G. 1, 273. See *Asinus.*

Āsĭă. *One of the great divisions of the world.—Addām ūrbēs Āsĭæ dōmĭtās, pŭlsūmquĕ Nĭphātēn.* Virg. G. 3, 30. EPITH. Dīvēs, lātă, fĕrāx, fĕcundă, ŏpŭlentă, fertĭlĭs. PHR. Tĕrrā Āsĭæ, Āsĭātĭcă tēllūs, ōră, rēgĭo, plăgă.

Āsĭă. *A marsh in Mysia; hence* Āsĭŭs, ă, ŭm. *—Jām vārĭās pĕlăgī vŏlūcrēs, ĕt quæ Āsĭă circūm Dūlcĭbŭs ĭn stāgnīs rīmāntŭr prātă Cāystri.* Virg. G. 1, 383. VERS. Sōnăt ămnĭs ĕt Āsĭă lōngē Pūlsă pălūs. *Virg. Æn.* 7, 701.

Āsĭānŭs *and* Āsĭātĭcŭs. *Asiatic.—Hæc Āsĭānōrūm vĕtĕra ōrnāmēntă Dĕōrūm.* Juv.

ăsĭlŭs, ī. *The gad-fly.*—SYN. Œstrum. VERS. Est, lūcŭs Sĭlārī circa, ĭlĭcĭbŭsquĕ vĭrentĕm Plūrĭmŭs Ălbūrnum vŏlĭtāns, cuī nōmĕn *ăsĭlŏ* Rōmānum

ĕst, œstrōn Grāji vĕrtĕrĕ vŏcāntĕs, Aspĕr, ăcĕrbă sŏnāns, quō tōtă ĕxtĕrrĭtă sĭlvis Diffŭgĭūnt ārmēntă. *Virg. G.* 3, 147.

ăsĭnŭs, ī. *An ass.—Apta ăsĭnī fŭmmīs ĭndĭcĭs ĕrtă dămŭs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 340. SYN. Ăscĭllŭs. EPITH. Tārdŭs, vīlis, sēgnis, īgnāvŭs, pĭgĕr, īnĕrs, aūrĭtŭs. PHR. Ārcădĭūm pĕcŭs. Assĭdŭō vĕrbĕrĕ dŏmĭtŭs. Sīlēnī vĕctŏr ăscĭllīs.

āspărăgŭs, ī. *Asparagus.—Aspărăgī, pŏsĭtō quōs lēgīt vīllĭcă fūsō.* Juv. 11, 69. EPITH. Möllis, tĕnĕr, suāvis, vĭrĭdis.

āspĕcto, ās. *To look at; to overlook.—Advĕrsūsque āspĕctāt dēsŭpĕr ārcĕs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 245. SYN. Spĕcto, āspĭcio.

āspĕctŭs, ūs. *A beholding; sight; countenance, appearance.—Ōbstŭpŭīt prīmō āspĕctū Sĭdŏnĭă Dīdō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 617. *Mōrtālēs mĕdĭo āspĕctūs sērmōnĕ rĕlīquīt.* Virg. Æn. 9, 657. *Fĕcĕrāt hŏrrēndās āspĕctū, scŭlpĕrĕ tĕrrām.* Hor. Sat. 1, 8, 26. SYN. Cōnspĕctŭs, ŏbtūtŭs; vīsŭs; făcĭes, vūltŭs, ōs, frōns. VERS. Sīc ĭstă vĕnūstō Splēndŭīt āspĕctū. Dūm văgŏr āspĕctū, vīsūmquĕ pĕr ōmnĭă dūco. Sīstĕ grădŭm, tĕque āspĕctū nĕ sŭbtrāhĕ nōstro. Lām[illegible]ĭn āspĕctū tū mŏdŏ sēmpĕr hăbĕ. Et tămĕn āspĕctūs sūstĭnŭĕt ĭllĕ mĕōs.

āspĕr, ĕră, ĕrŭm. *Rough, rugged; strict, harsh, cruel.—Ah! tĭbi nē tĕnĕrās glăcĭēs sĕcĕt āspĕră plāntās.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 49. SYN. Scăbĕr; ăcĕrbŭs, dūrŭs, grăvĭs, injūcundŭs, ingrātŭs; hŏrrĭdŭs, infestŭs, crūdēlis. VERS. Cymbĭăque ārgentō pĕrfĕcta, ătque āspĕră sīgnīs Pōcŭlă. Rēbūsquĕ vĕnī nōn āspĕr ŭgēnīs. Āspĕră tūm pŏsĭtīs mītēscĕnt sæcŭlă bēllīs. Stŭdĭīs āspĕrrīmă bĕllī Cædĕ lŭpūs pĕrstăt dūlcēdĭnĕ sānguĭnĭs āspĕr.

āspĕrĭtās, ātis. *Roughness, harshness.—Aspĕrĭtās ăgrĕstĭs, ĕt īnconcīnnă, grăvĭsquĕ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 6.

āspĕro, ās. *To roughen; to irritate.—Et glăcĭātīs hīĕms ăquīlōnĭbūs āspĕrăt ūndās.* Virg. Æn. 3, 285. *Aspĕrăt ĭndōmĭtōs præcĕps dĭscōrdĭă frātrēs.* Stat. Theb. 1, 137.

āspĕrgo, ĭs, sī, sūm. *To sprinkle, scatter.—Hūc tū jŭssōs āspĕrgĕ sŭpūrēs.* Virg. G. 4, 62. SYN. Spārgo, rīgo, pĕrfundo. VERS. Sānĭēque āspersă nătārent Lūminā.

āspĕrgo, ĭnis. *A sprinkling, the spray.—Objĕctæ sālsæ spūmānt āspĕrgĭnĕ caūtēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 534.

āspĕrnŏr, ārĭs. *To shun, reject.—Nēc Pēlŭsĭăcæ cūræm āspĕrnābĕrĕ lēntĭs.* Virg. G. 1, 228. SYN. Spĕrno, tĕmno, cōntĕmno, fastĭdio; rĕspŭo, nēglĭgo, ăbjĭcio, dēspĭcio. PHR. Pārvī, nihĭlī dūco, æstĭmo, pendo, făcio. Nōn cūro. Mīnīmē cūro.

Asphāltītēs, æ, *or* Asphāltītēs lăcŭs. *The Dead Sea.*

āspĭcio, ēxī, ĕctum. *To behold, see, look upon.—Extrēmō vĭrĭdēns Sōl āspĭcĭĕbăt Ōlympō.* Virg. Æn. 7, 218. SYN. Vĭdĕo; tŭĕŏr, intŭĕŏr; cērno, cōnspĭcio; spĕcto, āspĕcto. PHR. Ŏcŭlōs, lūmĭnă vĕrto, flĕcto, vŏlvo, tŏllo, āttŏllo, tendo, ăd, ĭn; ŏcŭlōs, vūltŭs ādvĕrto; ŏcŭlōs fīgo, dēfīgo; ŏcŭlīs lūstrō, pĕrlūstro. Ŏcŭlīs lĕgo, pĕrlĕgo, ŏbĕo, mētĭŏr; ŏcŭlīs sĕquŏr, prōsĕquŏr. Ŏcŭlōs hūc illūc vŏlvō, pĕr sĭnguĭă vŏlvo; ōmnĭă circūm fĕrrĕ ŏcŭlōs. Cœlūm sūspĭcĭo. Ŏcŭlōs ăd sīdĕră tŏllo. Attŏllo lūmĭnă cœlō. Fĕrrĕ ăd æthĕră vūltŭs. Ŏcŭlōs tĕrræ dēfīgo. Lūmĭnă fixă tĕnĕrĕ sŏlō. Fīgĕrĕ lūmĭnă tĕrræ. Ŏcŭlōs ĭn hŭmūm dēflĕctĕrĕ. VERS. Aspĕxĭt; pătĕrterque ănīmo ĕst ŏcŭlīsquĕ sĕcūtŭs. Ŏcŭlīs pătĕr āspĭcĭt æquis. Hūc gĕmĭnās, hūc flĕctĕ ŏcŭlos, hānc āspĭcĕ gēntem. Jūpĭtĕr ōmnĭpŏtĕns prĕcĭbŭs sī flĕctĕrĭs ūllīs Aspĭcĕ nōs. Mirātŭr făcĭlēs que ŏcŭlōs fĕrt ōmnĭă circūm. Tĕrră tĭbi, nōbis āspĭcĭēntŭr æquæ. Mĕdĭām căptīvă pĕr ūrbĕm Invītis ŏcŭlīs āspĭcĭēndă vĕnīt. Quāscūmque āspĭcĭēs, lăcrўmæ fĕcĕrĕ, lĭtūræ. Ŏcŭlōrum ōrbēs ād mœnĭă tōrsĭt. Cōnvĕrsī intĕr sē ŏcŭlōs ātque ōră tĕnēbānt. In quāmcūnquĕ dŏmūs ādvĕrtō lūmĭnă pūrtēm, Immēnsæ spĕctāntŭr ŏpēs. Æneāsque ŏcŭlīs sēmpĕr vĭgĭlāntĭbŭs hærĕt.

āspīro, ās. *To breathe upon; to favour, be propitious to; to inspire.—Vōs, ō Cāllĭŏpē, prĕcŏr, āspīrātĕ cănēntī.* Virg. SYN. Āffio, spīro; fāvĕo; īnspīro. VERS. Ūbī möllis ămărăcŭs ĭllūm Flōrĭbŭs ĕt dŭlci āspīrāns cōmplĕctĭtŭr ūmbrā. Āspīrāt prīmō fortūnă lăbōrī. Dictīs dīvīnūm āspīrăt ămōrĕm.

āspĭs, ĭdis. *An asp.—Aspĭdă sēmnĭfĕrām tŭmĭdă cervīcĕ lĕvāvit.* Luc. 9, 701. EPITH. Ægўptĭă; lētĭfĕră, sĭccă, vēnēnōsă, lūbrĭcă, tūrgĭdă, tŭmescēns. PHR. Fōrmīdābĭlĭs ictū. Tŭmĭdă cervĭcĕ mĭnax. See *Serpens.*

āspōrtō, ās. *To carry or conduct away.—Evĕnīunt: nōn te hīnc cōmĭtĕm āspōrtārĕ Crĕūsām.* Virg. Æn. 2, 778. SYN. Aŭfĕro, āvĕho; ābdūco.

Assărăcŭs, ī. *The father of Capys, and grandfather of Anchises.—Ilūsque, Assărăcīsque, ĕt Trōjæ Dărdănĭŭs aūctŏr.* Virg. Æn. 6, 650.

āssĕctŏr, ārīs. *To follow, wait upon.—Cum āssĕctārētŭr, Nūmquīd vīs? ōccūpo: ăt illĕ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 9, 6. SYN. Sĕquŏr; cōmĭtŏr.

āssĕcŭlă, or āssĕclă, æ. *A menial, slave.—Vōs hūmīlī āssĕcŭlæ, vōs ĭndŭlgēbĭtĭs ĭnquām.* Juv. 9, 48.

āssēnsŭs, ūs. *Assent, approbation.—Ĕt vōx āssēnsū nēmŏrum ĭngĕmŭĭtā rĕmūgĭt.* Virg. G. 3, 45. SYN. Cōnsēnsŭs.

āssēntātĭo, ōnis. *Flattery.* See *Adulatio.*

āssēntātŏr, ōrĭs. *A flatterer, parasite.—Assēntātōrĕs jūbĕt ăd lūcrum īrĕ pŏētă.* Hor. A. P. 400.

āssēntĭo, īs, sī, and ĭŏr, īrĭs, sŭs. *To assent, approve.*—SYN. Cōnsēntĭo, ămnŭo.

āssĕquŏr, ĕrĭs. *To come up with, reach, attain.*—SYN. Cōnsĕquŏr, ădĭpīscŏr, ācquīro, păro, cōmpăro.

āssĕr, ĕrĭs. *A pole, plank.—Pĕrquĕ fŏrām jŭvĕnĕs lōngō prĕmĭt āssĕrĕ Mīdās.* Juv. 7, 132.

āssĕro, ŭi, ērtum. *To assert, assign, claim.—Ĕdĕ nōbīs tāntī gĕnĕrīs, mēque āssĕrĕ cælō.* Ov. M. 1, 761. SYN. Affīrmo; ăddīco, ădjūngo, trĭbŭo, vĭndĭco.

āssĕrtŏr, ōrĭs. *An asserter of one's liberty; a supporter, advocate.—Assĕrtŏr victō rĕdĕās ŭt Cæsărĭ, cērtē.* Luc. 4, 214. SYN. Vindex, dēfēnsŏr.

āssĕrvo, ās. *To take care of.—Prædam āssĕrvābānt, hīnc ūndĭquĕ Trōĭă gāzā.* Virg. Æn. 2, 763. SYN. Sĕrvo; cōnsĕrvo, tŭĕŏr, cūstōdĭo.

āssĭdĕo, ēs, ēdī. *To sit by, sit near.—Assĭdĕt illĕ quĭdĕm, quāntŭm pērmĭttĭtŭr illī.* Ov. Ep. 21, 191. SYN. Cōnsĭdĕo, āssĭdo, cōnsĭdo. PHR. Jūxtă, prŏpĕ sĕdĕo.

āssĭdŭē. *Constantly.—Hī bēllum āssĭdŭē dīcūnt cūm gēntĕ Lătīnā.* Virg. Æn. 8, 55. SYN. Usquĕ, cōntĭnŭō, sēmpĕr.

āssĭdŭŭs. *Continual, unceasing.—Ipsă quŏque āssĭdŭō lăbūntŭr tēmpŏrĕ mōtū.* Ov. M. 15, 179. SYN. Perpĕtŭŭs, cōntĭnŭŭs, frĕquēns. VERS. Āssĭdŭă rāpĭtŭr vĕr gĭaĕ cælum. Haūd sĕcŭs āssĭdŭīs hīnc ātque hīnc vŏcĭbŭs hĕrōs Tūndĭtŭr. Nōn fĕrĕt assĭdŭās pŏtĭōrī tĕ dărĕ nōctēs.

āssĭgno, ās. *To allot, distribute.—Cōmpōnūnt, āgrōs āssīgnānt, ŏppĭdă cōndūnt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 8. SYN. Ascrĭbo, āttrĭbŭo.

āssĭlĭo, ŭi, ultum. *To leap upon.—Cūm sæpe āssĭlŭĭt dēfēnsæ mœnĭbŭs ūrbīs.* Ov. M. 11, 526. SYN. Āssŭlto.

āssĭmĭlĭs. *Like.—Assĭmĭlĕmquĕ sŭī lōnga āssuētūdĭnĕ fēcit.* Ov. Tr. 1, 5, 27.

āssĭmĭlo, ās. *To liken, compare.—Assĭmĭlārĕ frĕtō pōssĭs; quōd sævă quĭētum.* Ov. M. 5, 5. SYN. Cōnsĭmĭlo, cōmpăro, cōnfĕro, cōmpōno.

āssĭmŭlo, ās. *To feign, take the appearance of.—Assĭmŭlāvīt ănum, cultōsque intrāvīt in hōrtōs.* Ov. M. 14, 656. SYN. Fingo, sĭmŭlo. VERS. Clўpĕumquĕ jŭbāsquĕ Divīnī āssĭmŭlāt cāpĭtĭs.

āssīsto, āstĭti. *To stand near.—Trādĭt ĕquūm cōmĭtī, pārĭbūsque assīstĭt in ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 610. SYN. Ādsūm, āsto.

āsso, ās. *To roast.* See *Torreo.*

āssŏcĭo, ās. *To accompany.—Assŏcĭāt pāssŭs, dŭbĭŭm ŏuī dēxtĕr Āpŏllo.* Stat. Theb. 3, 454. PHR. Sŏcĭum ădjūngo, ăddo.

āssŏno, ās, ŭi. *To respond.—Plānxĕre ĕt Drўădĕs: plāngēntĭbŭs āssŏnăt Ĕchō.* Ov. M. 3, 507. PHR. Sŏno sĭmŭl. Sŏnāntī rēspōndĕo. See *Echo.*

Assŭēsco, ēvī, ētum. *To accustom one's-self.—Ingrĕdĕrĕ; ĕt vōtīs jām nūno āssŭēscĕ vŏcārī.* Virg. G. 1, 42. SYN. Cōnsuēsco, sŏlĕo. PHR. Mĭhī mōs ĕst. VERS. Ădĕo ă tĕnĕrīs āssuescĕrĕ mūltum ĕst. Illĕ mănŭm pătĭēns, mēnsæque āssuētŭs hĕrīlī. Pătĭēns ŏpĕrūm, părvōque āssuētă jŭvēntūs. Vīrgĭnĭbŭs Tўrĭīs mōs ĕst gēstārĕ phărĕtrām. Fōrtĭtĕr ēdīsco trīstĭă pōssĕ pătī. Nĕ pŭĕr[illegible]ĕ tānta ănĭmīs āssuēscĭtĕ bēllă.

āssuētūdo, ĭnĭs. *Use, habit.—Issĕ cŏmĕs; lūngāque ălĭt āssuētūdĭnĕ flāmmās.* Ov. M. 10, 173. SYN. Mōs, ūsŭs, cōnsuētūdo. EPITH. Lōngă, făcĭlĭs, tĕnax.

āssultŭs, ūs. *An assault, attack.—Ārtĕ lŏcūm, ĕt vārĭīs āssultĭbŭs ĭrrĭtĭs ūrgĕt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 442.

āssūmo, sūmpsī, ptūm. *To take, assume, adopt.—Cērnĭmŭs, ātque īllās āssūmĕrĕ rōbŏrā gĕntĕs.* Ov. M. 15, 421. SYN. Căpĭō, ăccĭpĭo.

āssŭo, ŭī, ūtūm. *To sew to.—Assŭĭtŭr pānnŭs; cūm lūcŭs ĕt ārā Dĭānæ.* Hor. A. P. 15. SYN. Cōnsŭo.

āssūrgo, āssūrrexī. *To rise, grow, increase.—Nōn cæptæ āssūrgūnt tūrrĕs, nōn ārmă jŭvĕntūs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 86. SYN. Sūrgo, cōnsūrgo; crĕsco, ĕxcrĕsco, aūgĕŏr. PHR. Sē tōllĕrĕ sūrsūm. VERS. Sēptēmque āssūrgĭt ĭn ūlnās. Ăĕrā pĕr văcŭūm fĕrrī, ātque āssūrgĕre ĭn aūrās.

āssŭs. *Roasted.—Ăt sīmŭl āssīs Mĭscĕrĭs ēlixă, sīmŭl cōnchўlĭă tūrdīs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 73. SYN. Āssātŭs.

Assўrĭă, æ. *A district of Asia, separated from Mesopotamia by the Tigris.—Ēōīque Ārăbēs, dīvēs ĕt Assўrĭă.* Tib. 3, 2, 24.

Assўrĭus. *Assyrian.—Albă nĕc Assўrĭō fūcātŭr lānă vĕnēnō.* Virg. G. 2, 465.

āst. *But.—Ast ŭbĭ blāndĭtĭīs ăgĭtŭr nĭhĭl, hōrrĭdŭs ĭrā.* Ov. M. 6, 685. SYN. Ăt, sĕd.

āsto, ĭtī. *To stand.—Tūm mĭhĭ cærŭlĕŭs sūprā cāpŭt āstĭtĭt ĭmbĕr.* Virg. Æn. 3, 194. SYN. Stō, ādsūm, ĭntĕrsūm, āssĭstō.

āstră, ōrŭm. *The stars, constellations.—Ātquĕ Dĕōs ātque āstră vŏcāt crūdēlĭă mātĕr.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 23. SYN. Stēllæ, sīdĕră. EPITH. Cœlēstĭă, ĭgnĕă, rădĭāntĭă, lūcĭdă, ārdēntĭă, nĭtĭdă, pūră, clāră, aūrĕă, lūcēntĭă; ætherĕa, pĕrĕnnĭă, ĭnsĭgnĭă, cōnspĭcŭă, splēndĭdă, sūblīmĭă; nŏctĭvăgă, ērrāntĭă, cœlĭvăgă, văgă. PHR. Ætherĕæ făcĕs, tædæ. Sīdĕrĕæ flāmmæ. Āstrōrŭm ĭgnēs. Ætērnī ĭgnēs. Sīgnōrŭm flāmmĕŭs ōrdo. Ignēs ætherĕī, sīdĕrĕī. Stēllæ lĭquĭdūm pĕr ĭnānĕ mĭcāntēs. Ætherĭs ĭgnēs. Ignĕŭs āstrōrŭm chŏrŭs. Cœlĭvăgæ flāmmæ. Nōctĭvăgæquĕ făcēs cœlī, flāmmæquĕ vŏlāntēs. Splēndēntĭă cœlī Sīdĕră. Nūllĭs ŏbscūrĭtă tĕnĕbrĭs. Cœlō fŭlgēntĭă. Nōctĕ mĭcāntĭă. Nōctĭsquĕ ŏrĭēntĭă sīgnă. VERS. Tōllĕbānt rūtĭlās āstră dĕcōră făcēs. Lūcēntēmquĕ glŏbŭm lūnæ, Tītānĭăque āstră. Vōs ō clārissĭmă mundī Lūmĭnă lābēntēm cœlō quæ dūcĭtĭs ānnŭm. Pĕr dŭōdēnă rĕgīt mundī sōl aūrĕŭs āstră. Mōns ĭbĭ vērtĭcĭbŭs pĕtĭt ārdŭŭs āstră dŭōbŭs. Tĕr spūmam ēlīsam, ĕt rōrāntĭă vĭdīmŭs āstrŭ. Dăphnĭn ăd āstră fĕrēmŭs. Āvĕrsō cēdĕns Cănĭs ŏccĭdĭt āstrō. Nātālĕ cŏmĕs quĭ tĕmpĕrăt āstrūm.

Āstræă, æ. *Daughter of Jupiter and Themus: she was the Goddess of Justice, and was supposed to have resided on the earth during the golden age.—Ūltĭmă cœlēstūm tĕrrās Āstræă rĕlīquĭt.* Ov. M. 1, 149. SYN. Jūstĭtĭă. EPITH. Æquă, sānctă, ĭnclўtă, dīvīnă, cœlēstĭs.

āstrĭfĕr, *or* āstrĭgĕr. *Star-bearing.—Āstrĭfĕrōs ĭnclīnāt Jūpĭtĕr ăxĕs.* Stat. Theb. 8, 83. *Cōmmĭnŭs āstrĭgĕrōs Căpānĕūs tōllēndŭs ĭn ăxĕs.* Stat. Theb. 10, 828. SYN. Stēllĭfĕr, stēllātŭs.

āstringo, ĭnxī, ictum. *To straiten, tighten.—Seū dūrāt māgīs, ĕt vēnās āstrĭngĭt hĭāntēs.* Virg. G. 1, 91. SYN. Strĭngo, cōnstrĭngo, lĭgo, cōārcto; cōgo. PHR. Ārctō nĕxŭ, firmīs vīnclīs, rĕtĭnăcŭlo. Lăquĕō vīnclōquĕ tĕnācī nēctĕrĕ. VERS. Et cōĭt āstrĭctis bărbărŭs Istĕr ăquīs. Āstrĭctūm gĕlĭdō frīgŏrĕ pĕctŭs ĕrăt.

āstrŏlŏgŭs, ī. *An astrologer.—Dīxĕrĭt āstrŏlŏgŭs, crēdēnt ā fŏntĕ rĕlātūm.* Juv. 6, 552. EPITH. Vĭgĭl, præsāgŭs, fātĭdĭcŭs, præscĭŭs, sāgax, pĕrĭtŭs; āncĕps, dūblŭs, incĕrtŭs. PHR. Cœlī āstrōrūmquĕ pĕrĭtŭs. Cœlī ŏbsĕrvātŏr. Stēllārum āspĭcĭēns cūrsūm, cœlĭquĕ mĕātūs. Obsĕrvāns cūrsūm āstrōrūm. Cœlī mēnsūs ĕt sīdĕră signăt.

āstrŭm, ī. *A star, constellation.—Eccĕ Dĭōnæī prōcēssĭt Cæsărĭs āstrūm.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 47. See *Astra.*

āstrŭo, ūxī, ūctūm, *or rather* ādstrŭo. *To build near; to annex, adjoin.—Jam mōlīre ăŭlīmūm quī dūrĕt, ĕt ādstrŭĕ fōrmæ.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 119. SYN. Cōnstrŭo, ædĭfĭco, cōmpōno.

āstŭpĕo, *or* ādstŭpĕo. *To be amazed at.....Ādstŭpĕt ōrāntī: Tўrĭūsque āccēndĭtŭr ĭræ.* Stat. Theb. 3, 405

ăstŭs, ūs, *and* **ăstūtĭă, æ.** *Craft, cunning.—Cōnsĭlĭō vērsārĕ dŏlōs ĭngrēssŭs ĕt āstū.* Virg. Æn. 11, 704. SYN. Fraŭs, dŏlŭs, fāllācĭă, cāllĭdĭtās. EPITH. Vērsūtă, fūllāx, cāllĭdă, dŏlōsă; lātēns, ārcānă; tăcĭtă, sūbdŏlă, īnsĭdĭōsă, fĭctă; sōllĕrs, săgāx.

āstūtŭs. *Cunning, sagacious.—Ac nōn ĭncautō, fictum, āstūtūmquĕ vŏcāmŭs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 62. SYN. Vērsūtŭs, vāfĕr, cāllĭdŭs, caūtŭs, dŏlōsŭs.

Astўănăx, ăctis. *Son of Hector and Andromache.—Ō mĭhĭ sōlă mĕī sŭpĕr Astўănăctĭs ĭmāgo.* Virg. Æn. 3, 489. SYN. Scămānder.

ăsўlŭm. *A sanctuary, place of refuge.—Ĕt jām pōrtĭcĭbŭs vācĭīs Jūnōnĭs ăsўlō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 762. EPITH. Sacrūm, tūtūm, sēcūrūm. VERS. Quō vēlŭt ād tūtūm cōnfŭgĕrāt hōstĭs ăsўlŭm. Hīnc lūcum ĭngēntēm, quĕm Rōmŭlŭs āctĕr ăsўlŭm Rĕtŭlĭt. Vicīnī lūcŭs cĕlĕbrātŭr ăsўlī.

āt. *But.—Āt rēgīnă grăvī jāvĭdūdŭm saūcĭă cūrā.* Virg. Æn. 4, 1. SYN. Āst, sĕd, vērūm, ăttāmĕn.

Ătălāntă. *Daughter of Schœneus, or, as some say, of Iasius: she declared that she would marry no one who could not vanquish her in the race, which was effected by Hippomenes, son of Macareus, who threw in her path three golden apples. She was also present at the hunting of the celebrated Calydonian boar.—Ĕt tўgĭtŭr fēstă vĭctrīx Ătălāntă cōrōnā.* Ov. M. 10, 598. SYN. Schœnēĭs. EPITH. Ārcădĭa, Nōnācrĭă, cĭtă, vēlōx. PHR. Schœnēĭă vīrgo, pŭĕllă. Vēnātrix Ārcădĭcă. VERS. Ŭt tŭlĭt Hippŏmĕnēs Schœnēĭdă, præmĭă cūrsŭs.

ătăvŭs, ī. *A fourth grandfather.—Tūrnŭs ăvīs ătăvīsquĕ pŏtēns.* Virg. Æn. 7, 56.

ātĕr. *Black, dark.—Cālcŭlŭs ĭmmĭtĭm dēmĭttĭtŭr ātĕr ĭn ūrnām.* Ov. M. 15, 44. SYN. Nĭgĕr, fŭscŭs, nigrāns, nigrēscēns. See *Niger.*

Āthămās, āntĭs. *Son of Æolus, and king of Thebes: he married first Nephele, and by her had Phryxus and Helle; and afterwards Ino, by whom he had Learchus and Melicerte. Having incurred the anger of Juno, he was by her driven mad.—Hūnc ăvŭs, hūnc Āthămās, hūnc cætĕră tŭrbă sŭōrūm.* Ov. M. 3, 564. EPITH. Infēlix, mīsĕr; īnsānŭs, fūrēns. VERS. Hīnc ăgĭtŭr fūrĭīs Āthămās, ĕt ĭmāgĭnĕ fālsă.

Āthămāntēŭs. *Of Athamas.—Inōōsquĕ sīnŭs, Āthămāntēōsquĕ pĕrērrānt.* Ov. M. 4, 496.

Āthēnæ, ārum. *The most celebrated city of Greece, situated in Attica, between the rivers Cephisus and Ilissus. Athens was under the especial protection of Minerva, who gave her name Ἀθηνη to it.—Quĭd Pāndĭŏnĭæ rĕstānt, nĭsĭ nōmĕn, Āthēnæ?* Ov. M. 15, 430. EPITH. Pāllādĭæ, Cecrŏpĭæ, Ērĕchthĕæ; dōctæ, sūblīmēs, īllūstrēs, vĕtĕrēs, clāræ, cĕlĕbrēs, ānтīquæ. PHR. Mūsārūm ūrbs nūtrix. Mūsārūm dŏmus. Ūrbs stūdĭīs clārĭssĭmă. Pāllādĭs, Trītōnĭdŏs ārcēs. Ārcēs Cecrŏpĭæ. Cecrŏpĭī pōrtūs. Ārtĭbŭs īllūstrēs. Ūrbs ăddĭctă Mĭnĕrvæ. Dictæ ă Pāllădĕ tĕrræ. Glōrĭă Græcōrūm. Ārcēs quĕīs Pāllās præsĭdĕt.

Āthēnæŭs. *Athenian.—Est ĕt Āthēnæīs ĭn mœnĭbŭs, ārcĭs ĭn ĭpsō.* Lucr. 5, 749. SYN. Cecrŏpĭŭs, Pāndĭŏnĭŭs, Pāllādĭŭs.

Āthēnĭēnsēs, ĭum. *The Athenians.*—SYN. Cecrŏpĭdæ, Thēseĭdæ, Ērĕchthæī, Cecrŏpĭī, Āttĭcī.

āthlētă, æ. *A wrestler; one who exhibited in the public games.—Nūnc āthlētārūm stūdĭīs, nūnc ārsĭt ĕquōrūm.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 95. SYN. Pūgĭl, lūctātŏr, glădĭātŏr. EPITH. Gўmnĭcŭs, ĭntrĕpĭdŭs, lăcĕrtōsŭs, nĕrvōsŭs, ūnctŭs, aūdāx, rōbūstŭs. PHR. Pŏtēns āthlētă lăcĕrtīs. Ācĕr ĭn hōstĕm.

Āthōs, *or* **Āthō.** *A lofty mountain of Macedonia, forming a sort of peninsula running into the Ægean Sea.—Quāntŭs Āthōs, aūt quāntŭs Ĕrўx, quāntūsquĕ, cŏrūscīs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 701. *Aūt Āthō, aūt Rhŏdŏpēn, aūt āltă Cĕraūnĭă tēlō.* Virg. G. 1, 332. EPITH. Vāstŭs, Æmōnĭŭs, præruptŭs, vĕlĭfĭcātŭs, ēxcĕlsŭs, sūblīmĭs. VERS. Crēdĭtŭr ōlīm Vĕlĭfĭcātŭs Āthōs. *Juv.*

Atlāntĕŭs. *Of Atlas.—Gūrgĭte Ātlāntēō pĕlăgī, sŭb vāllĕ sŏnōrā.* Stat. Achill. 1, 223. *Quīs tūno aūt Hўădās, aūt Pleĭădŭm Atlāntēās.* Ov. Fast. 3, 105.

Atlāntĭăcŭs *and* **Atlāntĭcŭs.** *Atlantic.—Quālĭs Ātlāntĭăcō mĕmŏrātŭr lĭtŏrĕ*

quŏndām. Sil. 13, 200. *Et sŭbĭt Ætŏlŏs Atlantĭcŭs ăccŭlă cămpōs.* Sil. 10, 185.

Atlantĭădēs. *The patronymic of Mercury, from his grandfather Atlas.—Vēnit Atlantĭădēs pŏsĭtīs cădūcĭfĕr ālīs.* Ov. M. 8, 627. See *Mercurius.*

Atlantĭdēs, ŭm. *The daughters of Atlas, the Pleiades.—Antĕ tĭbi Ēōæ Atlantĭdēs ābscōndūntur.* Virg. G. 1, 221. EPITH. Ēōæ, imbrĭfĕræ. See *Pleiades.*

Atlās, āntĭs. *Son of Iapetus and Clymene, and king of Mauritania; on his refusing hospitality to Perseus, he was changed into a mountain, so lofty that the ancients imagined that the heavens rested upon it, and that Atlas supported the world on his shoulders.—Quāntŭs ĕrāt mōns fāctŭs Atlās; jām bārbă cōmæquĕ.* Ov. M. 4, 657. *Cōnstĭtĭt Hĕspĕrĭō rēgnīs Atlāntĭs in ōrbĕ.* Ov. M. 4, 628. EPITH. Maurūsĭŭs, Maurŭs, Lĭbўcŭs, Afrĭcŭs; cœlĭfĕr, āstrĭfĕr, nūbĭfĕr; ārdŭŭs, sūblīmĭs; vāhdŭs, fōrtĭs. PHR. Hŭmĕrĭs cœlūm quī sūstĭnĕt. Quī cœlūm vērtĭcĕ fulcĭt. Tāngĕns vērtĭcĕ cœlūm. Căpŭt intĕr nūbĭlă cōndĕns. Ăĕrĭŭs quī fĕrĭt āstrā jŭgĭs. Hŭmĕrĭs quī sūstĭnĕt āstrā. Hŭmĕrōs ŏnĕrātŭs Ōlўmpō. Āstrōrūm pōndĕrĕ prĕssŭs. VERS. Et fessōs ĕxcĭpĭt āxĕs Atlās, sūbdūctō trĭctūrŭs vērtĭcĕ cœlum. Ŭbĭ cœlĭfĕr Atlās Axem hŭmĕrō tōrquĕt stēllĭs ārdēntĭbŭs āptūm.

Description of M. Atlas.

.....Jamque, volans, apicem et latera ardua cernit
Atlantis duri, cœlum qui vertice fulcit;
Atlantis, cinctum assidue cui nubibus atris
Piniferum caput et vento pulsatur et imbri.
Nix humeros infusa tegit: tum flumina mento
Præcipitant senis; et glacie riget horrida barba. *Virg. Æn.* 4, 246.

ātquĕ. *And.—Atquĕ Dĕōs, ātque āstrā vŏcāt crūdēlĭă mātĕr.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 13. SYN. Ac, čt, quĕ; nēcnōn.

ātquī. *But, but yet.—Invĕrtissĕ grāvēs? ātquī nōn Mūsæŭs Bācchī.* Virg. G. 3, 526. SYN. Sĕd, ăt, ĕt ĕnĭm, sĕd ĕnĭm, ăst, vērūm.

ātrāmēntŭm, ī. *Ink.—Ātrāmēntă, fĕrē scrĭptōrēs cārmĭnă fŭdŭ.* Hor Ep. 2, 1, 236. SYN. Sēpĭă, sūccŭs ātĕr. EPITH. Nigrūm.

ātrātŭs *Blackened, clothed in black.—Solis ĕt ātrātis lūxērĭt ōrbĭs ĕquīs.* Prop. 3, 3, 66. PHR. Ātrā vēstĕ indūtus.

Atreŭs, trĕi, or trĕōs. *Son of Pelops and Hippodamia, and king of Mycenæ. he was husband of Aerope, brother of Thyestes, and father of Agamemnon and Menelaus.—Quīd quŏd ăvŭs nōbĭs īdēm Pēlŏpēĭădēs Atrĕūs?* Ov. Ep. 8, 27. SYN. Tāntălĭdēs: Thўēstæ frātĕr: Pēlŏpēĭŭs hērōs. EPITH. Fĕrus, dīrŭs, fĕrōx, ĭmmānĭs, sānguĭnĕus, cruēntŭs, crūdēlĭs.

Atrēŭs. *Of Atreus.—I prĕcŏr, Atrēī sī quīd tĭbī sānguĭnĕŭs ānguīs.* Stat. Theb. 8, 743.

ātrĭcŏlŏr, ōrĭs. *Of a black or dark colour.—Plūmĕŭs, ātrĭcŏlōr, pullō vēlāmĭnĕ tēctŭs.* Ov. M. 11, 611.

Atrĭdēs, æ. *The patronymic of Agamemnon and Menelaus, sons of Atreus.—Hōc Ĭthăcēnŭs vĕlīt, ĕt māgnō mĭscērĭtŭr Atrĭdæ.* Virg Æn. 2, 104. *Atrĭdăs, Prĭămūmquĕ, ĕt sævum ămbōbŭs Achīllĕm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 458. *Sī tĭbi ăb Atrĭdā prĕtĭō rĕdĭmēndă fŭissēm.* Ov. Ep. 3, 39. EPITH. Fōrtĭs, māgnănĭmŭs, gĕnĕrōsŭs, clārŭs. PHR. Argīvūm lūmĕn. Trōjæ pŏpŭlātŏr. Græcōrūm glōrĭă quōndām. See *Agamemnon, Menelaus.*

ātrĭum. *A court, court-yard, hall.—Pōrtĭcĭbŭs lōngīs fŭgĭt, ĕt văcŭa ātrĭă lustrăt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 528. SYN. Pōrtĭcŭs, vēstĭbŭlūm. EPITH Ærātŭm, mārmŏrĕŭm, sūblīmĕ, nōbĭlĕ, latūm, spătĭōsŭm, lōngūm.

Atrŏpŏs. *One of the Fates, daughter of Erebus and Nox.—Atrŏpŏs, ātque ōmnĭs scrĭbĭtŭr hōrā tĭbi.* Mart. 10, 44. See *Parcæ.*

atrōx, ōcis. *Fierce, savage.—Ecce ĭnīmīcŭs ātrōx māgnō strīdōrĕ pĕr aūras.* Virg. G. 1, 407. SYN. Dirŭs, crūdēlis, ĭmmītĭs, fĕrōx.

āttāctŭs, ūs. *A touch.—Vōlvĭtŭr āttāctū nullō, fallĭtquĕ fŭrēntēm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 350. SYN. Tāctŭs, cōntāctŭs.

Attălĭcŭs. *Of Attalus.—An vēnīt in vōtum Attălĭcīs ex ūrbĭbŭs ūnă.* Hor. Ep. 1, 11, 5. SYN. Pĕrgămēnus.

Attălŭs. *A king of Pergamus in Asia, celebrated for his wealth.—Nĕque Attălī ignōtŭs hærēs rĕgĭam ăccŭpārī.* Hor. Od. 2, 18, 5.

ăttămĕn. *But, however.—Nīl mihī rescrībās ăttămĕn; ipsĕ vēnī.* Ov. Ep. I, 2. SYN. Ăt, ăst, sĕd.

ăttĕgĭă, æ. *A Moorish cottage.—Dirŭĕ Maurōrum ăttĕgĭās, căstellă Brĭgantĭum.* Juv. 14, 196.

ăttĕndo, dī, tum. *To attend, listen to, observe.—Sæcŭlă Rōmānōs nūnquăm tăcĭtură lăbōrēs Attĕndānt.* Luc. 8, 622. SYN. Intĕndo, audĭo, ădvĕrto, aŭscŭlto. PHR. Dictīs ădvĕrtĕrĕ mēntem. Vōcĭbŭs aurēs ăccŏmmŏdārĕ, præbērĕ. Mēntem ădjĭcĕrĕ. Dictă ănĭmīs fīgĕrĕ. VERS. Quŏd sī quis mōnŭtīs tardās ădvĕrtĕrĭt aurēs. Ăccīpīte ergo ănĭmīs, ătque hæc mĕă fīgītĕ dictă. Nōstrām nūnc ăccīpĕ mēntem. Sī nōstrīs præbērĕ văcăt tĭbĭ cantĭbŭs aurēs. Cōntĭcŭēre ōmnēs, intentīque ōră tĕnēbānt. Narrantĭs cōnjŭx pendĕt ăb ōrĕ vĭrī. Tū te ăttentŭm dictīs præbērĕ mēmento

ăttĕnto, ās. *To attempt, try; to tempt, pervert.—Attēntāre ălĭquēm lăcrўmīs ĕt sŭppliciĕ dextrā.* Val. Flacc. 4, 11. *Sī tămĕn ăttēntās mĕcŭm făcĭēnŭă jūrā.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 23. SYN. Tĕnto, pĕrtĕnto, ĕxpĕrĭŏr.

ăttēntŭs. *Attentive, listening.—Vĕrbă pĕr ăttēntăm nōn ībŭnt Cæsărīs aurēm.* Hor. Sat. 2, 1, 19. PHR. Ăttentă mēntĕ sĭlĕns. Ăttentīs hærēns ănĭmīs.

ăttĕnŭo. *To lessen, reduce.—Attĕnŭānt rĕgŭlă cōrpŭs nĭsĭcrŭbĭlĕ cūræ.* Ov. M. 3, 396. SYN. Tĕnŭo, ĕxtĕnŭo, dĭmĭnŭo.

ăttĕro, ăttrīvī, ītŭm. *To rub against, bruise, crush.—Excŭtĭāt rūrem, ĕt sūrgēntĭs attĕrăt hĕrbās.* Virg. G. 4, 12. SYN. Tĕro, prōtĕro, cōntĕro; cælco, cōnculco, prōcŭlco.

Ăttĭăs, ădis. *An Athenian woman; the nightingale.—Ităquĕ dŏcŭĭt pōssūnt Ăttĭădĭs ĕssĕ sŭăm.* Mart. 11, 54. *Ăttĭădĭs; in nŭdīs ūnă rĕmānsit ăvīs.* Mart. 5, 67.

Ăttĭcus. *Athenian.—Attĭcă pŭppĭs ădĕst, ĕt pōrtŭs întrăt ămīcōs.* Ov. M. 7, 492. SYN. Athēnĭēnsis, Actæus.

ăttĭnĕo, ŭī. (*Used impers.*) *To pertain, signify.—Attĭnĕt? ingēntēs pārtŭrĭt ĭrĭ mĭnās.* Ov. Ep. 12, 208. SYN. Pĕrtĭnĕt, spĕctăt. PHR. Ăd mē ăttĭnĕt.

ăttĭngo, tĭgī, ăctŭm. *To touch, reach.—Libăvit quădrŭpēs, nēc grāmĭnĭs ăttĭgit hĕrbăm.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 26. SYN. Tango, pertango; vĕnĭo, ăccĕdo.

ăttōllo, sŭstŭlī, sŭblatŭm. *To lift up, raise.—Attŏllĭtquĕ glŏbŏs flammārum, ĕt sĭdĕră lambit.* Virg. Æn. 3, 574. SYN. Frĭgo, cvĕho, cĕffĕro, tōllo. VERS. Pūnĭcă sē quintīs ăttŏllĕt glŏrĭă rŏbŭs. Ăttŏllīt sē dīvă Lăcēnĭă cōntrā. Sŭstŭlĭt ōmnĭfĕrōs cōllō tĕnŭs ārŭtă vultŭs. Ădjŭvĕ sŭblātō pōndĕrĕ mălō.

ăttŏnĭtŭs. *Amazed, alarmed.—Attŏnĭtī nŏvĭtātĕ pāvēnt, mănĭbŭsquĕ sŭpīnīs.* Ov. M. 8, 681. SYN. Tĕrrĭtus, pĕrcŭlsus; stupĕfactŭs, stŭpēns.

ăttŏno, ās, ŭī. *To astound.—Nūmĭnĕ cōntŭsŭs ăttŏnŭĕrĕ sŭō.* Ov. Ep. 4, 59.

ăttrăho, ăttrāxī, ctŭm. *To draw; to attract.—Attrăhĭt illĕ pĭĕr cōntēntīs fortĭbŭs ārcŭs.* Ov. Rem. Am. 435. *Discĭpŭlŭs ăttrăhĭt illă nŏvās.* Ov. Fast. 3, 830. SYN. Trăho, ădd ŭco, ăllĭco.

ăttrĕcto, ās. *To touch, handle.—Attrectārĕ nĕfās, dōnec mĕ flāmmă vĭrās.* Virg. Æn. 2, 719. SYN. Tracto, tango.

ăttrĕmo, ĭs, ŭī. *To tremble at.—Attrĕmŭĭt ōrāntī; sŭăque ĕt quæ dēsŭpĕr ĭrget.* Stat. Theb. 8, 81.

ăttrĭbŭo, ŭī, ūtŭm. *To assign, ascribe.—Atque ălĭa ăttrĭbŭī, mūtārīque ōrdĭnĕ quædam.* Luer. 1, 682. SYN. Tribŭo, assigno, ădd ĭco, ascrĭbo, dō.

ăttrītŭs. *Rubbed, worn.—Et grāvĭs ăttrītă pēndĕāt cānthărĭs ănsă.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 17. SYN. Trītŭs, prōtrītus; ăttĕnŭātus, cōnsumptŭs.

Ăttys, *or* **Ăttys,** ўos. *A boy of Phrygia, beloved by Cybele: he was changed into a fir-tree.—Grātă Dĕūm mātrī; sīquĭdem Cybĕlēĭus Ătys.* Ov. M. 10, 104. PHR. Pŭĕr Cybĕlēĭus, Bĕrĕcўntĭus, Sāngărĭus.

ăvārĭtĭă, æ, *or* **ăvārĭtĭēs,** ēi. *Avarice, covetousness.—Fĕrrĕt ăvārĭtĭă, mĭsĕrāquĕ cŭpīdĭnĕ pĕctŭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 33. *Dēnīque ăvārĭtĭēs, ĕt hŏnōrum cæcă*

cŭpĭdo. Lucr. 3, 59. EPITH. Cŭpĭdă, trīstĭs, sōllĭcĭtă, tūrpĭs, fœdă, ārdēns, insōmnis, vĭgĭl, pervĭgĭl, rāpax, pārcă, ĕgēnă. PHR. Nūmmōrūm, *or* aūrī, sītĭs, cŭpĭdo, fāmēs. Ōpūm fŭrĭōsă cŭpĭdo. Āmŏr immŏdĕrātŭs, vēsānŭs, hăbēndī. Tūrpĭs āmŏr nūmmī. Fŭrŏr ĕxĭtĭālĭs hăbēndī. Aūrī ĭmpĕrĭōsă fāmēs. Aūrī cæcŭs āmŏr. Trīstĭs ăvārĭtĭæ rŭbĭgŏ. Aūrī vēsānă cŭpĭdo. Ōpūm dīră fāmēs. Nūmmōrūm fœdă lĭbĭdo. Inexplētæ pāllŏr ăvārĭtĭæ. VERS. Quīd nōn mŏrtālĭă pectŏrā cōgĭs, Aūrī sācrā fāmēs? Crēscĭt āmŏr nūmmī, quāntum ĭpsă pĕcūnĭă crēscit. Insātĭābĭlĕ mōnstrūm, Ōrcŭs ăvārĭtĭām Stўgĭīs ēmīsĭt ăb āntrīs.

ăvārŭs. *Covetous, greedy, sordid.—Adjĕcīssĕt ōpēs, ănĭmi, īrrĭtāmĕn ăvārī.* Ov. M. 13, 434. SYN. Āvĭdŭs, cŭpĭdŭs; pārcŭs, tĕnax, sōrdĭdŭs. PHR. Pĕcūnĭæ, nūmmī, āppĕtēns, ăvĭdŭs. Aūrī quĕm dīră cŭpīdo sōllĭcĭtāt. Cuī pectŭs fervĕt ăvārĭtĭā. Quĕm nŏctēs ūtquĕ dĭēs fervens āmŏr ūrget hăbēndī. Aūrī ĭnflammātŭs āmŏrĕ. Lucrī cŭpĭdĭnĕ fervens. Cŭmŭlandī ārdŏrĕ æstŭāt, tăbescĭt. VERS. Nūmmōs Nūmĭnĭs ĭnstăr hăbĕt. Intĕr ōpēs mēndīcŭs ōpūm. Tūrpĭs ăvārŭs Quærĭt, ĕt invēntīs mĭsĕr ăbstĭnĕt, ăc tĭmĕt ūtī. Cōngestō paŭpĕr ĭn aūrō, Sēmpĕr ĭnōps, ĕt āmŏr cuī sēmpĕr crescĭt hăbēndī. Cōndĭt ăvārŭs ōpēs, dēfossōque ĭncŭbăt aūrō. Nōn Tūrtessĭācis ĭllūm sāttūrĕt ārēnis Tēmpestās prĕtĭōsă Tăgī, nōn stāgnă rŭbēntĭs Aūrĕă Pactōlī: tōtūmque ēxhaūsĕrĭt Hērmūm, Ārdēbĭt mājōrĕ sĭtī. Quæsītīquĕ tĕnax, ĕt quōd quæsĭtă rĕsĕrvĕt. Addānt ăvārō dīvĭtĭās mārī. Strĕpĭtūmque Achĕrōntĭs ăvārī.

aūcĕps, aūcŭpis. *A fowler.—Nōn ăvĭs aūcŭpĭbŭs mōnstrāt, quī pārtĭ pĕtūntŭr.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 669. PHR. Aūcŭpīī dōctŭs, pĕrītŭs. Fallācĕs tendēns lăquĕōs. Vŏlucrūm, ăvĭūm, vēnātŏr. Vŏlucrēs fallēns lăquĕīs, vīscōquĕ tĕnācī. Quī cāntū dēlūdĭt ăvēs. Quī fictæ vŏlucrēs dēlūdit ĭmāgĭnĕ vōcĭs.

aūctŏr, ōris. *A maker, creator; a founder, head.—Aūctōrĕm frūgūm, tēmpēstātūmquĕ pŏtēntēm.* Virg. G. 1, 27. *Nĕc tĭbī Dīvă pārens, gĕnĕrīs nĕc Dārdănĭŭs aūctŏr.* Virg. Æn. 4, 375. SYN. Princĕps, dūx, căpŭt; ŏrīgo, fōns; suāsŏr, impūlsŏr, hortātŏr.

aūctōrĭtās, ātis. *Authority, power, jurisdiction.* See *Potestas, Imperium.*

aūctōro, ās. *To hire.—Aūctōrātŭs ĕās, ăn tūrpī clausŭs ĭn ārcā.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 59.

aūctŭs, ūs. *Increase, growth.—Nĕc lōrīcă tĕnĕt dīstēntī cōrpŏrĭs aūctūm.* Luc. 9, 797.

aūctŭs. *Enlarged, promoted.—Et vīvĭssĕ prŏbŏs, ămplĭs ĕt hŏnōrĭbŭs aūctŏs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 11. SYN. Adaūctŭs, amplĭŏr, majŏr, amplĭfĭcātŭs.

aūcŭpĭum. *Fowling.—Fāmŭs plūmōsō sŭm Dĕŭs aūcŭpĭo.* Prop. 4, 2, 34. PHR. Āvĭum vēnātĭo.

aūcŭpŏr, āris. *To go fowling; to hunt after.—Aūcŭpŏr ĭnfēlix ĭncĕrtæ mūrmŭrā fāmæ.* Ov. Ep. 9, 41. PHR. Āvēs cāpto. Vēnātū āvēs sĕquŏr, ăgĭto. Insĭdĭās āvĭbŭs pōno, mōlĭŏr. Āvēs lăquĕō, pĕdīcā, călāmō, āmūtĕ, vīscō, līnō, căpĭo. Āvēs dēcĭpĭo, fallo. Āvĭbŭs rētĭă, lăquĕōs, tendĕrĕ.

aūdācĭtĕr, *and by syncope,* aūdactĕr. *Daringly, boldly.—Et mĭnŭs aūdactĕr blāndītŭr, ĕt ōscŭlă rārā.* Ov. Ep. 21, 195. SYN. Aūdentĕr; fortĭtĕr, ănĭmōsĕ.

aūdāx, ācis. *Bold, resolute; daring, desperate.—Ingrĕdĭt; ĭn aūdācĕs nōn ĕst aūdācĭă tūtă.* Ov. M. 10, 544. *Illă mălo ĕst aūdāx: stăbānt cŭm vēstĭbŭs ātrīs.* Ov. M. 6, 288. SYN. Audēns, intĕrrĭtŭs, impĕrtĕrrĭtŭs, intrĕpĭdŭs, impăvĭdŭs, fortĭs; tĕmĕrārĭŭs, incōnsultŭs. PHR. Terrōrĭs ĕxpers. Terrōrĕ cārens. Timōrĕ nescĭŭs. Fidēns ănĭmī. Ănĭmō fortis. Quĕm nullŭs ūrgĕt mĕtŭs. Quī mĕtŭm pectŏrĕ excussĭt, ejēcit. Audāx cūnctă pătī. Ănĭmī præceps. VERS. Pūgnantēs ănĭmīs aūdācĭbŭs implent. Dī făcĭlĕm cursum, ătque aūdācĭbŭs annŭĕ cœptīs. Dūrī pŭĕr ōris ĕt aūdāx Cōnstĭtŭit āntĕ Dĕām. Aūdāx cantātæ lēgēs impōnĕrĕ lūnæ. Aūdāx ōmnĭă pērpĕtī Gēns hūmānă rŭit pĕr vĕtĭtŭm nĕfās.

aūdācĭă, æ. *Boldness, daring.—Aūt mĭhĭ cōntĭnĕāt fēlix aūdācĭă sālvō.* Ov. Ep. 18, 195. PHR. Impătiens, indŏcĭlis ănĭmŭs. Ingentēs ănĭmī. Ardŏr ănĭmī. Virtūs accensă. Audācēs ănĭmī. EPITH. Præsens, vălidă; pūgnax, Mārtĭă, bellĭcă; fidens, fortĭs; tĕmĕrārĭă, intrĕpĭdă; ārdēns, ăc-

cēnsă. VERS. Nūllă mĕōs trāxīt pĕtūlāns aūdācĭă sēnsūs. Nĕc cæcă mĕās aūdācĭă vīrēs Tullit. Præcĕps aūdācĭă crēvīt. Cōrdăquĕ lănguēntēm dēdĭdĭcērĕ mĕtūm.

aūdĕo, aūsŭs sŭm. *To dare.—Fĭcĕtŭr ĭn gўrūm; nĕc lōngĭŭs aūdĕt ābīrĕ.* Ov. M. 2, 718. Aūdăx sūm. Nōn tĭmĕo. Sūm întrĕpĭdŭs. Nōn dūbĭto. VERS. Aūdēndum ĕst: fortēs ādjŭvăt ĭpsĕ Dĕūs. Aūdēntēs fortūnă jŭvăt. Prō tĕ vĕl răpĭdās aūsĭm mărīs ĭrĕ pĕr ūndās, Prō tĕ vĕl sōlŭs dēnsīs ōbsistĕrĕ tūrmĭs.

aūdĭo, īvī, *or* ĭī, ītŭm. *To hear; listen to; to heed.—Aūdĭăt hæc Gĕnĭtōr, quī fœdĕră fūlmĭnĕ sānĕit.* Virg. Æn. 12, 200. *Fortŭr ĕquīs aūrīgă, nĕc aūdit cūrrŭs hăbēnās.* Virg. G. 1, 514. SYN. Aūscūlto; ĕxaūdĭo, ōbēdĭo. PHR. Aūrĕ sŏnŭs, sŏnĭtŭm, haūrĭo, pĕrcĭpĭo, ăccĭpĭo, căpĭo. Sŏnŭs ăd aūrēs fertŭr, vĕnit, pĕrvĕnit. Sŏnŭs, vōx, aūrēs pellit, pĕnetrăt, ŏccŭpăt, vĕrbĕrăt. Vōx aūrĭbŭs ĭnstrĕpit. Vōx fertŭr ăd aūrēs. Vōcĭbŭs aūrēm præbĕo, ăccōmmŏdo. VERS. Fāndō sī fortĕ tŭās pervēnit ăd aūrēs. Vōcēmque hīs aūrĭbŭs haūsī. Sŭbitō cūm crĕbĕr ăd aūrēs Vīsŭs ădessĕ pĕdūm sŏnĭtŭs. Gĕmĭtŭs lăcrўmăbĭlĭs ĭnō Aūdītŭr tŭmŭlo, ĕt vōx rĕddĭtă fertŭr ăd aūrēs. Pĕndĕt nărrantĭs ăb ōrĕ. Cōntĭgĕrăt nōstrās ĭnfāmĭă tēmpŏrĭs aūrēs. Cōnstĭtĭt Ænēās, strĕpĭtŭmque ĕxtĕrrĭtŭs haūsĭt. Aūrĭbŭs ĭntĕrdūm vōcēs cĭptāmŭs, ĕt ōmnēm Ādvēntŭs strĕpĭtŭm crēdīmŭs ĕssĕ tŭī. Aūdīt ĕt Trīvĭæ lōngĕ lăcŭs, aūdīt ămnĭs Sŭlphŭrĕă Nār ălbŭs ăquă.

aūdĭtŏr, ōrĭs. *A hearer.—Et, quōcūmque vŏlēnt, ăcūmum aūdĭtōrĭs ŭgūntō.* Hor. A. P. 100. SYN. Aūdĭēns; dĭscĭpŭlus.

ăvē. *Hail.—Et mātūtīnum pŏrtăt ĭnēptŭs ăvē.* Mart. 1, 56. SYN. Sălvē. PHR. Jŭbĕo sălvērĕ. Sălūtēm dīco, nūntĭo, fĕro, ăffĕro. Tē sălūto.

ăvĕho, ăvēxī, ăvĕctŭm. *To carry off.—Jăvĕnăm dūrās ăvĕxĕt păstŏr ăd ārās.* Stat. Theb. 6, 188. SYN. Vĕho, dĕvĕho.

āvĕllo, vellī, vŭlsŭm. *To tear or drag away.—Fătŭle ăggrĕssī sācrāto āvĕllĕrĕ tēmplō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 165. SYN. Vĕllo, cōnvĕllo; ăbstrăho, aūfĕro.

ăvēnă, æ. *Oats; oaten straw; a reed; a shepherd's pipe.—Ūrīt ēnīm cāmpūm fĭnī sĕgĕs, ūrīt āvēnæ.* Virg. G. 1, 77. *Silvēstrĕm tĕnŭī Mūsăm mĕdĭtārĭs āvēnā.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 2. SYN. Călămŭs, ărūndo, cĭcūtă, cŭlmŭs. EPITH. Exĭlĭs, grăcĭlĭs; ūdă, bĭbŭlă; ărgūtă, rĕsōnāns; Phœbēă, rūstică, sĭlvēstrĭs. VERS. Inflĭx lōlĭum ĕt stĕrĭlēs dōmĭnāntŭr āvēnæ. Expĕctātă sĕgĕs vānīs ēlūsit āvēnīs. Fistŭlă dispārĭbŭs sēptēm cōnsŭrgĭt āvēnīs. See *Fistula.*

Āvēntīnŭs, ī. *One of the seven hills on which Rome was built.—Cōllĭs Āvēntīnī sĭlvă quĕm Rhēă sācĕrdōs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 659. *Sometimes used as an adjective.—Cācŭs Āvēntīnām sānguĭnĕ fīnxīt hŭmum.* Ov. Fast. 6, 82.

āvĕo, ēs. *To long for, desire.—E quōbŭs ūnŭs āvĕt quāvīs ăspĕrgĕrĕ cūnctŏs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 87. SYN. Cŭpĭo, ŏpto, ĕxŏpto.

Āvĕrnŭs, ī. *A lake in Campania, supposed by the ancients to be the entrance of the infernal regions: it is frequently used for hell itself.—Trōs Anchīsĭădē, făcĭlīs dēscēnsŭs Āvĕrnō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 126. SYN. Ōrcŭs, ĭnfĕrnŭs, Tārtărŭs. EPITH. Tārtărĕŭs, Stўgĭŭs, Āchĕrōntĕŭs; trīstĭs, nĭgĕr, invīsŭs; cæcŭs, ōbscūrŭs, ŭmbrōsŭs, lūrĭdŭs; pĭgĕr, sīlēns, tăcĭtŭs; tĕtĕr, fœtĭdŭs, ōlens. PHR. Tārtărĕæ sēdēs. Rēgnă Plūtōnĭă, Stўgĭă, Tārtărĕă, Lēthæă. Ōrcī ădītŭs. Faūcēs grăveŏlentĭs Āvĕrnī. See *Infernus. Sometimes used as an adjective.—Fūlgēntēm rāmŭm sĭlvă Jūnōnĭs Āvĕrnæ.* Ov. M. 14, 114.

Āvĕrnālĭs. *Of Avernus.—Intĕr Āvĕrnālēs haūd ignōtĭssĭmă Nўmphās.* Ov. M. 5, 540. SYN. Āvĕrnĭcŭs. Tārtărĕŭs, ĭnfĕrnŭs, Stўgĭŭs, Tænărĭŭs, Phlĕgēthōntæŭs, Āchĕrōntĭcŭs.

āvĕrsŏr, ārĭs. *To shun, abhor.—Item fŭgĭs, ăfflĭctŭm nōn āvĕrsātŭs ămīcūm.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 3, 5. SYN. Fŭgĭo, rĕfŭgĭo, ōdĭ, dētēstŏr, ăbōmĭnŏr, ĕxecrŏr. PHR. Ōdĭō prōsĕquŏr, ōdĭō hăbĕo.

āvĕrsŭs. *Turned away; rendered hostile.—Dīvă sōlō fīxōs ōcŭlōs āvĕrsă tĕnēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 482. *Estĕ bŏnī; quōrŭm Sūpĕrīs āvĕrsă vōluntās.* Virg. Æn. 12, 647. SYN. Ălĭēnŭs, ĭnĭmīcŭs, ĭnfĕnsŭs.

āvĕrto, tī, sŭm. *To turn away, withdraw.—Quō rĕgnum Ītălĭæ Lĭbўcās āvĕrtĕrĕt ōrās.* Virg. Æn. 4, 106. SYN. Ăbdūco ăvŏe ămŏvĕo. VERS.

Dī, tūlem āvērtītĕ cāsūm. Nēc pōsse Italīā Teūcrōrum āvērtĕrĕ rĕgēm.

aūfĕro, ăbstŭlī, ăblātum. *To carry off, take away.*—*Obvĭīs īrĕ pŏtīs nĕ tē ēltĭs aūfĕrāt ārīs.* Ov. M. 2, 75. *Annŭīt ōrāntī Nēptūnūs, ĕt ăbstŭlĭt Ilĭa.* Ov. M. 4, 539. *Sōlvĕre, ĕt ăblātūm tĕrrīs īmpōnĕrĕ cælō.* Ov. M. 14, 811. SYN. Tōllo, ērīpĭo, ădĭmo, răpĭo, ăbrĭpĭo.

aūfŭgĭo, aūfūgī. *To fly from, shun.*—*Quīsquīs ĕs, assĭdŭās aūfŭgĕ blāndĭtĭās.* Prop. 1, 9, 30. SYN. Fŭgĭo, dīffŭgĭo; vīto.

aūgĕo, xī, ctūm. *To increase, enlarge.*—*Aūgĕt ūtĕrquĕ sŭās ēxtĕrnō rōbŏrĕ vīrēs.* Ov. M. 14, 454. *Ēt quŏdcūmquĕ sŭā Jūppĭtĕr aūgĕt ŏpĕ.* Ov. SYN. Ădaūgĕo, ēxaūgĕo, ămplĭfĭco; ēxtĕndo; cūmŭlo, ăccūmŭlo.

aūgĕsco, ĭs. *To grow, increase.*—*Aūgēscūnt ālĭæ gēntēs, ālĭæ mīnŭūntŭr.* Lucr. 2, 76. SYN. Crēsco, aūgĕŏr.

aūgmĕn, ĭnĭs. *Increase.*—*Cūm nōctēs aūgmĭnă sūmūnt.* Lucr. 5, 680.

aūgŭr, ŭrĭs. *A soothsayer.*—*Vānă dĭū vīsa ēst vŏx aūgŭrĭs: ēxĭtĭūs īllām.* Ov. M. 3, 349. SYN. Ārūspex, vātēs, aūspex. EPITH. Pĕrĭtŭs, prōvīdŭs, fātĭdĭcŭs, Phœbĭcĭūs, præscŭs. PHR. Ōs fātĭdĭcūm. Præscĭă lingŭă. Intĕrprĕs Dīvūm. Fātă cănēns. Eventūră vĭdēns. Plēnŭs Phœbō. Vērī prōvīdŭs aūgŭr. VERS. Quī vōllŭcrūm trăctūs sōllērtī indāgĭnĕ signăt. Cuī pĕcŭdūm fibræ, cœlī cuī sīdĕră pīrēnt, Ēt linguæ vōllŭcrum, ēt præsāgī fūlminĭs ignēs. Nōvīt, quæ mōx ventūrā trăhāntŭr. Cuī fatōrūm lēgēs, ævīquĕ fūturī Eventūrā pătēr pōssĕ vĭdērĕ dĕdīt.

aūgŭrĭum. *Divination, augury.*—*Nī frūstra aūgŭrĭūm vānī dĭcŭĕrĕ pārēntēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 392. SYN. Vātĭcĭnĭum, aūspĭcĭum. EPITH. Fātĭdĭcum, cæcum, fātālĕ, ănceps, dŭbĭum, præsāgum. PHR. Vātum præsāgĭă, prædictă, ōrăcŭlă. Dīvīnī mōnĭtŭs.

aūgŭrŏr, ārĭs, *or* aūgŭro, ās. *To predict, presage.*—*Jămquĕ dĭēs ădĕrīt, jămque hanĭ prŏcŭl aūgŭrŏr ēssĕ.* Ov. M. 3, 519. *Ēt rĕvĕr, ĕt, sī quīd vērī mēns aūgŭrăt, ŏpto.* Virg. Æn. 7, 274. SYN. Vātĭcĭnŏr, prædĭco, ĭs. PHR. Fŭtură ăpĕrĭo, căno. Cāsŭs fŭturōs pāndo, ăpĕrĭo, nūntĭo, ēxpēdĭo. VERS. Pāndĕrĕ fātĭdĭcīs vĕnĭēntĭă sæcŭlă vērbĭs. Tālĭă dīvīnō fūdērūnt cārmĭnĕ fātī.

Aūgūstŭs, ī. *Augustus Octavianus Cæsar, nephew of Julius Cæsar, and second emperor of Rome.*—*Hīnc Aūgūstŭs aūgŭs Ilŭlōs in prælĭă Cæsăr.* Virg. Æn. 8, 678. SYN. Cæsăr. EPITH. Victŏr, fēlix, indŏmĭtŭs, gĕnĕrōsŭs, invictŭs, pĭŭs. VERS. Aūgūstŭs Cæsăr, Dīvūm gĕnŭs; aūrĕă cōndĕt Sæcŭlă quī rūrŭs Lătĭō, rēgnātă pĕr ārvă Sātūrnō quōndām, sŭpĕr ēt Gărāmāntās ēt Indŏs Prōfĕrĕt ĭmpĕrĭūm. *Virg. .Æn.* 6, 793.

Aūgūstŭs, ī. *The sixth month of the Roman year, so called from Augustus Cæsar.*—*Ōrbis, ĕt Aūgūstō rĕcĭtāntēs mēnsĕ pŏētās.* Juv. 3, 9. SYN. Sēxtīlis. EPITH. Spĭcĕŭs, frūgĭfĕr, trĭticĕus; călĭdŭs, tōrrĭdŭs, ārĭdŭs, ŭstŭs, fervēns; sĭtĭbūndŭs, pŭlvĕrŭlēntŭs. PHR. Mēnsĭs nōmĭnĕ Cæsărĕō gaūdēns. Cæsăre ăb Aūgūstō dūcēns sŭō nōmĭnă mēnsĭs. Ārīdă quō sĭtĭcĭns ēxcŏquĭt ārvă Lĕo. Quō Phœbŭs sīccī tĕrgă Lĕōnĭs ădĭt.

aūgŭstŭs. *Venerable, sacred, grand.*—*Tĕctum aūgŭstum, ĭngĕns, vēntŭm sŭblīmĕ cŏlūmnis.* Virg. Æn. 7, 170. SYN. Vĕnĕrūndŭs, vĕnĕrābĭlis, cŏlēndŭs, sānctŭs, sācĕr, sacrātŭs; grāndĭs, vāstŭs. PHR. Majēstātĕ plēnŭs. VERS. Majōrquĕ vīdērī Cœpĭt ēt aūgŭstī fĭērī grăvĭtātĕ vērēndŭs.

āvĭă, æ. *A grandmother.*—*Dūm vĕtĕrēs āvĭās tĭbĭ dē pŭlmōnĕ rĕvēllo.* Pers. 5, 92.

āvĭārĭum. *A bird's roost.*—*Sāngŭĭnĕ ĭsquĕ ĭncŭltă rŭbēnt āvĭārĭă bāccīs.* Virg. G. 2, 430.

āvĭdĭtās, ātĭs. *Eagerness, ardent desire.* See *Cupido, Ardor.*

āvĭdŭs. *Eager, greedy.*—*Cōntĕmptrīx sŭpĕrūm, sævæquĕ āvĭdissĭmă cædis.* Ov. M. 1, 161. SYN. Cŭpĭdus, stŭdĭōsus, ămāns, ăppĕtēns.

āvis, ĭs. *A bird.*—*Sērpēntēs āvĭbŭs gĕmĭnantŭr, ĭgnĭbŭs ignī.* Hor. A. P. 13. Metaph. *An omen.*—*Ēstĕ bŏnīs āvĭbŭs vīsī nātoquĕ pātrīquĕ.* Ov. Fast. 1, 513. EPITH. Gārrŭlă, ārgūtă; vāgă, nŭbĭvāgă, āërĭă, præpĕs, ălīgĕră, răpĭdă, lĕvis, cĭtă, pĕnnātă, pĕnnĭgĕră. PHR. Ălītŭum gĕnŭs. Vŏlucrum, ălītŭum, pĕnnātă cŏhōrs. Pĕnnĭgĕri grĕgēs. Āves sōlātă rūris. Assuetūm sĭlvis ĭnnŏcŭūmquĕ gĕnŭs. VERS. Pāssĭmquĕ vāgantēs, Dūlcĕ sŏnant

tĕntĭ gŭttŭrĕ cārmĕn ăvĕs. Rĕsŏnānt ăvĭbŭs vīrgŭltă cănōrĭs. Et cĕdĭnt mœstūm dĕvĭă cārmĕn ăvĭs. Innŭmĕræ cŏmĭtantŭr ăvĕs, stīpātquĕ vŏlāntūm Ălĭtŭūm sŭspēnsă cŏhōrs. Quām mŭltă ĭn sīlvĭs ăvĭūm se mūllĭă cōndŭnt. Quām mŭltæ glŏmĕrāntŭr ăvĕs, ĕt ĭn æthĕrĕ pūrō Effingŭnt vărĭōs lūsŭs. See *Ales, Volucris; Omen.*

ăvĭtŭs. *Of an ancestor, ancient.—Impĕrāt, ĕt sōlĭō mĕdĭŭs cōnsĕdĭt ăvĭtō.* Virg. Æn. 7, 169. SYN. Patrĭŭs, pătĕrnŭs; antĭquŭs.

āvĭŭs. *Trackless, lonely.—Āvĭă tūm rĕsŏnānt ăvĭbŭs vīrgŭltă cănōrĭs.* Virg. G. 2, 328. SYN. Invĭŭs, ĭmpĕrvĭŭs, dĕvĭŭs. PHR. Plēnŭs ămbāgĭbŭs. Dēcĭpĭēns ĕrrōrĕ lŏcōrŭm.

aŭlă, æ. *A hall, court.—Prōtĭnŭs Æŏlĭdēs mĕdĭā fŭrĭbŭndŭs ĭn aŭlā.* Ov. M. 4, 512. SYN. Ātrĭum. EPITH. Sŭblīmĭs, pătēns, aŭgŭstă, spătĭōsă, sŭpĕrbă, clāră.

aŭlæă, ōrŭm. *Arras, tapestry; the curtain of a theatre.—Cūm vĕnĭt aŭlæĭs jām sē rēgĭnă sŭpĕrbĭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 697. *Sīc ŭbĭ tōllŭntŭr fēstis aŭlæă thĕātrĭs.* Ov. M. 3, 111. SYN. Tăpēs. EPITH. Sŭspēnsă, sŭpĕrbă, vărĭātă, pendēntĭă, pĭctă, ĭnsīgnĭă, splendēntĭă; Băbўlōnĭcă, Tўrĭă, Āttălĭcă. PHR. Aŭrō grăvĭă. Spīrāntĭă sīgnĭs.

Aŭlĭs, ĭdĭs. *A city of Eubœa, where the Greeks assembled before the Trojan war.—Aŭlĭdĕ tē fāma ĕst vĕntō rĕtĭnēntĕ mŏrārī.* Ov. Ep. 13, 3. EPITH. Eŭbŏĭcă, Bœōtă, Bœōtĭcă.

āvŏco. *To call off.*—SYN. Āvĕrto, ābdūco, ābstrăho, rĕvōco.

āvŏlo, ās. *To fly away; to hasten.—Āt jŭvĕnĭs vĭcĭssĕ dŏlō rătĭs, āvŏlăt ĭpsĕ.* Virg. Æn. 11, 712. SYN. Ēvŏlo, aufŭgĭo, aufĕrŏr.

aūră. *The air, a breeze.—Ōmnēs vēntōsī cĕcĭdĕrūnt mūrmŭrĭs aūræ.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 53. SYN. Āĕr, æthĕr; vēntŭs, flātŭs, flāmĕn. EPITH. Tĕpēns, dĭffūsă, æthĕrĕă, spīrāns, flŭēns, liquĭdă, tĕnŭĭs, lĕvĭs, vāgă, mōbĭlĭs, tĕnĕră, mītĭs, lēnĭs.

aūrātŭs. *Gilded, decked with gold.—Aūrātī bĭs sēx rādĭī fŭlgēntĭă cīngŭnt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 163. PHR. Aūrō illĭtŭs, dĕcōrŭs, pĕrfūsŭs, ārdēns, spĕctābĭlĭs, ĭnsīgnĭs, fulgēns, fulvŭs, flāvŭs, rutĭlāns, rŭtĭlŭs, tĕctŭs, ŏpĕrtŭs, cĭrcumdātŭs. Aūrō dīvēs. VERS. Ōcurrit tĕlūmquĕ aūrāta ād tēmpŏră tŏrquĕt. Vēstĭbŭs întĕxtō Phrўgĭīs spĕctābĭlĭs aūrō.

aūrĕŏlŭs, i. *A gold coin.—Aūrĕŏlŏs ŭltrō quāttŭŭr ĭpsă pĕrĭit.* Mart. 5, 20.

aūrĕŭs. *Golden.—Aūrĕŭs āvĭs ĕrăt, tĕmo aūrĕŭs, aūrĕă sūmmæ.* Ov. M. 2, 107. PHR. Aūro factŭs, effectŭs, sŏlĭdŭs, grăvĭs.

aūrĭcŏmŭs. *Golden-haired.—Jām pŭĕr aūrĭcŏmō pĕrfŏrmĭdătĕ Bătāvō.* Sil. 3, 608.

aūrĭcŭlă. *The ear.—Dēmĭtto aūrĭcŭlās, ŭt ĭnĭquæ mēntĭs ăsĕllŭs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 9, 77.

aūrĭfĕr. *Bearing gold.—Fŭlvōs aūrĭfĕrā sĕrvāntēs ārbŏrĕ rāmōs.* Sil. 4, 639.

aūrĭgă, æ. *A charioteer.—Hĭc sĭtŭs ĕst Phăĕthōn cūrrūs aūrĭgă pătĕrnī.* Ov. M. 2, 327. EPITH. Dŏcĭlĭs, pĕrĭtŭs, prūdēns, sōllĭcĭtŭs, rōbŭstŭs, ĭmpĭgĕr. PHR. Æquōrūm dūctŏr, rectŏr, mŏdĕrātŏr, ăgĭtātŏr. Mănĭbŭs quĭ flectĭt hăbēnās.

aūrĭgĕnă, æ. *Sprung from gold.—Hăctĕnŭs aūrĭgĕnæ cōmĭtēm Trītōnĭă frātrī.* Ov. M. 5, 250.

aūrĭgĕr. *Bearing gold.—Aūrĭgĕrīs Dīvūm plăcāntēs nūmĭnă taŭrīs.* Cicero. SYN. Aūrĭfĕr, aūrātŭs. PHR. Fĕrtĭlĭs aūrī.

aūrĭs, ĭs. *The ear.—Cōnspĭcĭtĕ, sīlent, ārrĕctīsquĕ aūrĭbŭs ădstānt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 152. SYN. Aūrĭcŭlă. EPITH. Ācūtă, ăttēntă, vĭgĭl. VERS. Cўnthĭŭs aūrem Vellĭt ĕt ădmŏnŭĭt.

aūrītŭs. *Having long or quick ears.—Aūrītōsquĕ sĕquī lĕpŏrēs; ĕt fĭgĕrĕ dāmās.* Virg. G. 1, 308. PHR. Aūrĭbŭs ācĕr, ācūtās aūrĕs hăbēns.

Aūrōră, æ. *Daughter of Hyperion and Thia, or, as some say, of Titan and Terra; she was the goddess of morning, and was supposed to open the gates of heaven, and to prepare the chariot of the sun.—Tĭthōnī crŭcĕŭm lĭnquēns Aūrōră cŏnjŭgĭs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 585. SYN. Eōs, Pallāntĭās, Pallāntĭs. EPITH. Tĭthōnĭă, hūmĭdă, ălmă, rŭtĭlāns, fulgĭdă, rōsĕă, clāră, lūcĭfĕră, crŏcĕă, stellĭfŭgă. PHR. Tĭthōni cōnjŭx. Aūrōræ lūmĭnă. Pallāntĭdŏs ōrtŭs. Lūcis nūntĭă, præcūntĭă. Cĭ ōcĕō vēlāmĭnĕ fulgens. Astră fŭgāns.

Rŏsĕō spĕctābĭlĭs ōrĕ. VERS. Pūnĭcĕīs ĭnvĕctă rōtīs Aūrōră rūbēbăt. Rōscĭdă pūnĭcĕō Pălĭāntĭăs ĕxĭt ămictū. Ecce vĭgīl rūtīlō păteĕcĕĭt ăb ōrtū Pūrpŭrĕās Aūrōră fŏrēs. Pūlchră sŭōs Aūrōră cŏlōrēs Explĭcăt. Rĕvŏcătque Aūrōră lăbōrĕm. Dĭĕmque Aūrōră rĕdūcĭt. Jūmquĕ rūbescēbăt stellīs Aūrōră fŭgātīs. Hūmĕntĕmque Aūrōră pŏlō dūmŏvĕrăt ūmbrūm. Occĕănum ĭntĕrĕā sūrgēns Aūrōră rĕlīquĭt. Et jām prīmă nŏvō spŭrgēbăt lūmĭnĕ tĕrrīs. Aūrōra īn crŏcĕīs fŭlgēbăt lūtĕă būgīs. Aūrōra ĭntĕrĕā mĭsĕrīs mōrtālĭbŭs ālmăm Extŭlĕrăt lūcĕm, rĕfĕrēns ŏpĕra ătquĕ lăbōrēs. Aūrĕă fŭlgēbăt rŏsēīs Aūrōră căpillīs. Prævĭă flămmĭfĕrī cūrsŭs Aūrōră rūbēbăt. Nōndūm mūnĕ rūbēns pūlchrōs Aūrōră cŏlōrēs Indŭĕrăt. Inde ŭbĭ flăvă rŭbĕt tĕnĕbrīs Aūrōră fŭgātīs. Jām rŭbĭcūndă văgōs ĕōō lĭtŏrĕ cūrrŭs Aptăbăt vĕntūră dĭĕs, Aūrōrăquĕ nŏctīs Cāndĭdă pĕllĕbăt tĕnĕbrās. Prōxĭmă victrīcĕm cūm Rōmam ĭnspĕxĕrĭt Eōs, Et dĕdĕrĭt Phœbō stellă fŭgātă lŏcum.

aūrūm. *Gold.—Thēsaūrōs, ĭgnōtum ārgēntī pŏndŭs ĕt aūrī.* Virg. Æn. 1, 359. EPITH. Rĕgālĕ, cŏrūscāns, fŭlgens, mĭcāns, clārūm, sŏlĭdūm, dīvĕs; rūtĭlūm, rūtĭlāns; nōbĭlĕ, pōtens; prĕtĭōsūm; flāvūm, fŭlvūm. PHR. Aūrī mĕtāllūm. Aūrī pŏndŭs. Aūrī lāmĭnă. Fŭlvūm mĕtāllūm. Aūrī tālēntă. Flāvă vĭscĕrā tĕrræ. Māgnī pŏndĕrĭs aūrūm. VERS. Clārā mĭcānte aūrō, flāmmāsque ĭmĭtāntĕ pyropō. Bis cōnātŭs ērăt cæsŭs effingĕre ĭn aūrō. Sūnt aūrī pŏndĕrā fāctī Infectīquĕ mīlĭ. Quīd nōn mŏrtālĭă pectŏrā cōgĭs Aūrī sācrā fāmēs.

aūscūlto, ās. *To listen.—Jāmdūdum aūsculto, ĕt căpĭēns tĭbĭ dīcĕrĕ, sērvŭs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 1. SYN. Audĭo, ădvĕrto. PHR. Arrĕctis aūrĭbŭs ădsto. Dictīs mēntĕm, aūrēs, ănĭmūm, cōrdă, ădvĕrto. Dictīs, vōcĭbŭs, aūrēs ăccōmmŏdo, præbĕo. Dictīs ădjĭcĭo mēntem. VERS. Sĕd căpĕ dictă mĕmŏr. Intentīquĕ ōră tĕnēbānt. Paūcīs, ădvĕrtĕ, dŏcĭbo.

Aūsŏnĭă. *A name of Italy.—Arvă nĕquĕ Aūsŏnĭæ sēmpĕr cēdentĭă vĕtrō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 496. SYN. Itălĭă, Lătĭūm. PHR. Aūsŏnĭī fīnēs. Itălă tellūs. Sātūrnĭă rēgnă. See *Italia.*

Aūsŏnĭdæ, ārūm. *The people of Italy.—Aūsŏnĭdæ Phrўgĭbŭs; Rōmānăquĕ Pĕrgămă sūrgēnt.* Luc. 9, 999. SYN. Aūsŏnĭī, Lătīnī, Lătī, Itălī. See *Italia.*

Aūsŏnĭŭs. *Of Italy.—Nĕc nōn Aūsŏnĭī, Trōjă gĕns mīssă, cŏlōnī.* Virg. G. 2, 385.

aūspĕx, ĭcis. *A soothsayer; a guide.—Dīs ĕquĭdem aūspĭcĭbŭs, rĕōr, ĕt Jūnōnĕ sĕcundā.* Virg. Æn. 4, 45. SYN. Aŭgŭr; auctŏr, dūx. VERS. Nīl dĕspĕrāndūm Teucrō dŭce, ĕt aūspĭcĕ Teucrō. See *Augur.*

aūspĭcĭūm. *Augury; power, will.—Cōmmūnem hūnc ĕrўō pŏpŭlūm, pārĭbūsquĕ rĕgūmŭs Aūspĭcĭīs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 102. See *Augurium, Potestas, Arbitrium.*

aūspĭcŏr, ārĭs. *To take the auspices.* See *Auguror.*

aūspĭcātŭs. *Auspicious.—Nōn aūspĭcātŏs cōntŭlĕrĭt ĭmpĕtŭs.* Hor. Od. 3, 6, 10. SYN. Faūstŭs, prōspĕr, fēlix, fāvēns.

Aūstĕr, strī. *The South Wind.—Intĕrclūsĭt hĭĕmĕs, ĕt tĕrrĭtŭ Aūstĕr cŭntĕs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 111. SYN. Nŏtŭs. EPITH. Hūmĭdŭs, nūbĭlŭs, plŭvĭŭs, hūmens, mădĭdŭs, ĭmbrĭfĕr, mădens; nŏxĭŭs, nŏcens, nŏcĭŭs; turbĭdŭs, vălĭdŭs, insānŭs, præceps. PHR. Vŏlentĭŏr Aūstrī vis. Nĭgĕr ĭmbrĭbŭs Aūstĕr. Nimbĭs, ĭmbrĭbŭs grăvĭs. VERS. Plūrĭmŭs Aūstĕr Inglōmĕrăt nŏctĕm. Tĕnĕbrōsă vĕlūmĭnă tōrquĕt, Diffūndĭtquĕ ĭmbrēs. Bŭrbă grăvĭs nĭmbĭs; cānis flŭit ūndă căpillīs; Frontĕ sĕdent nĕbulæ; rōrānt pĕnnæquĕ sĭnūsquĕ: Ūtquĕ mănū lātă pendentĭă nūbĭlă prĕsăit, Fit frăgŏr, ŭt dēnsī fundūntŭr ăb æthĕrĕ nĭmbi. Pĕlăgōquĕ ātrōx dēsævĭt ĕt Aūstĕr. Frigĭdŭs ŭt quōndăm sĭlvīs ĭnmurmŭrăt Aūstĕr.

aūstērŭs. *Harsh, severe, strict.—Quælĭbĕt aūstērās dē mĕ fĕrăt ūrnă tăbēllās.* Prop. 4, 11, 49. SYN. Sĕvērŭs, grăvĭs, dūrŭs, æspĕr, immĭtĭs.

Aūstrālĭs. *Southern.—Aūstrālĭbŭs hūmĭdă nīmbīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 4, 1.

Aūstrīnŭs. *Southern.—Aūstrīnōs tŭlĕrĭt, quæ tĕrga ōbvĕrtĕrĭt ăxī.* Virg. G. 2, 271.

aūsŭs, ūs, *and* aūsŭm, ī. *An attempt, enterprise.—Jamquĕ mŏræ ĭmpătĭēns, ănctāntĕs ĭncrĕpăt aūsūs.* Val. Flacc. 3, 613. *At tĭbĭ prō scĕlĕre ĕxclāmăt,*

prō tālĭbŭs aūsīs. Virg. Æn. 2, 535. VERS. Aūdācĕs cōmpĕscŭĭt aūsūs. Māgnānĭmōs aūsūs ĭmĭtātă pārĕntūm. En, ăgĕ, sī quĭd ĭnĕst ănĭmō pār fortĭbŭs aūsīs.

aŭt. *Either, or.*—*Aŭt ārīs sĕrvīrĕ săcrōs, aŭt scindĕrĕ tĕrrām.* Virg. G. 3, 160. SYN. Vĕl, seŭ,-sīvĕ, vĕ.

Aŭtŏlўcŭs, ī. *Son of Mercury, and maternal grandfather of Ulysses.*—*Născi tŭr Aŭtŏlўcŭs, furtum ingĕnĭōsīs ăd ōmnĕ.* Ov. M. 11, 313.

aūtumnālis. *Of autumn.*—*Cōndĭtăque in lĭquĭdă cōrna aūtumnălĭă fæcĕ.* Ov. M. 8, 665.

Aūtumnŭs. *Autumn.*—*Stăbăt ĕt aūtumnŭs călcātīs sōrdĭdŭs ūvīs.* Ov. M. 2, 29. EPITH. Pămpĭnĕŭs, răcēmĭfĕr, pōmĭfĕr, grăvĭdŭs, fēlix, frūgĭfĕr, fertīlis, fĕrax, fecūndŭs, dīvĕs; nĭmbōsŭs, ūdŭs, mădēns, plŭvĭŭs. PHR. Exănĕrāns vĭrĭdēs ūvīs pēndēntĭbŭs ūlmōs. Æquāns cūm lūcĭbŭs ūmbrās. Tĕnĕrō dāns pālmĭtĕ frūctum. Pūrpŭrĕō cōlōrĕ răcēmōs dīstĭnguēns. Extrēmās mĭttēns ĭn hōrrĕă frūgēs. VERS. Vītĕ cōrōnātŭs Aūtumnŭs dēgrăvăt ūlmōs. Dăt mūstō grăvĭdās Aūtumnŭs pōmĭfĕr ūvās. Pĭgĕr Aūtumnŭs sĕctīs sūccēdĭt ārīstīs.

Autumni tempore.—Cūm jām türgĭscūnt mātūræ vītĭbŭs ūvæ. Ebrĭă călcātīs spūmānt cūm præla răcēmīs. Cūm fecūndissĭmŭs ānnŭs. Plēnăquĕ pūrpŭrĕō sūbrŭbĕt ūvă mĕrō. Cūm mātūrăm rŭstĭcŭs ūvăm Cōllĭgĭt, ĕt nūdō sŭb pĕdĕ mūstă flŭūnt. Pămpĭnĕō grăvĭdŭs Aūtumnō Flōrĕt ăgĕr, spumăt plēnīs vīndēmĭă lăbrīs. Cūm vărĭōs pōnit fetŭs Aūtumnŭs, ĕt ăltĕ Mĭtĭs ĭn ăprīcīs cŏquĭtŭr vīndēmĭă sūcīs. Cūm făcĭt hūmēntēs Plēĭădēs ōrtă dīēs. Cūm lūcĕm vincĕrĕ nōctēs ĭncĭpĭūnt.

Sub finem autumni.—Aūtumnī frīgōrĕ prīmō. Prīma Aūtumnī sŭb frīgŏrĕ. Cūm răpĭdŭs Sōl Nōndum hĭbĕrnum cōutīngĭt ĕquīs, jām prætĕrĭt æstūs. Sērŭs pōsŭit cūm vīncă frondēs. Frīgĭdŭs ĕt sīlvīs Aquĭlō dēcussĭt hŏnōrēm.

aūtūmo, ās. *To think, suppose.*—*Aūtūmăt: hæc pŏpŭlŏs, hæc măgnōs fōrmŭlă rĕgēs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 45. SYN. Pūto, ĕxistīmo, ŏpĭnŏr, jūdĭco, cēnsĕo.

ăvūncŭlŭs. *A maternal uncle.*—*Et pătĕr Æncās ĕt ăvūncŭlŭs ĕxcĭtăt Hĕctŏr.* Virg. Æn. 3, 343.

ăvŭs, i. *A grandfather.*—*Cuī Pĭlŭmnŭs ăvūs, cui dīvă Vĕnĭlĭă mātĕr.* Virg. Æn. 10, 76. EPITH. Lōngævŭs, vĕtustŭs, grăvĭs, sĕnĭŏr, vĕnĕrāndŭs. VERS. Tūrnŭs ăvīs ătăvīsquĕ pŏtēns. Dūm prŏăvōs ătăvōsquĕ rĕfĕrs, ĕt nōmĭnă mīllĕ. Măxĭmŭs Atlās Est ăvŭs ætherĭūm quī fert cĕrvīcĭbŭs ăxĕm Jūpĭtĕr ăltĕr ăvūs, sŏcĕrō quŏquĕ glorĭŏr īllō.

aūxĭlĭārīs. *Aiding.*—*Cærŭlĕŭs frātĕr jŭvăt aūxĭlĭārĭbŭs ūndīs.* Ov. M. 1, 275.

aūxĭlĭātŏr, ōris. *An assistant.*—*Aūxĭlĭātŏr ădĕst, ĕt fēstĭnāntĭă sistĕns.* Stat. Silv. 3, 4, 24. SYN. Ădjūtŏr, faūtŏr.

aūxĭlĭŏr, ārīs. *To assist, help.*—*Nĕc fōrmīdŭlīs aūxĭlĭātŭr āquīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 3, 23. SYN. Jŭvo, ŭdsŭm, succŭrro, sŭbvĕnĭo, sŭblĕvo, ădjŭvo, fāvĕo. PHR. Aūxĭlĭūm, sŭppĕtĭās, ŏpem, sŭbsĭdĭūm, fĕro, ăffĕro, dō. Aūxĭlĭō sŭbĕo, vĕnĭo. Essĕ sŭbsĭdĭō. Rĕbŭs succŭrrĕrĕ lăpsīs. VERS. Aūxĭlĭō tūtōs dīmittăm, ŏpĭbūsquĕ jŭvābo. Rĕgĭă, crēdĕ mihĭ, rĕs ĕst succŭrrĕrĕ lăpsīs. Quăm pŏtēs, ăffĕr ŏpem. Sēmĭnĕcĕm Stўgĭă rĕvŏcāstī sōlŭs ăb ūndă. Rĕspĭcĭs ăbsēntĕm lăpsīs ĭn rĕbŭs ămīcum; Fōmēntīsquĕ jŭvās vŭlnĕră nōstră tŭīs. Pārcĕ pĭō gĕnĕrī, ĕt prōpĭūs rĕs ăspĭcĕ nōstrās. Quīd dŭbĭtās ūnām ferrĕ dŭōbŭs ŏpem?

Auxiliari in bello.—PHR. Sŏcĭă ārmă sĕquī. Jūngĕrĕ vīrēs. Tūrmās ădjūngĕrĕ. Ădděrĕ sē sŏcĭūm. Mĭttĕrĕ ŏpēs. Dărĕ tūrmās. VERS. Ădĕro, ĕt sŏcĭa ārmă jŭvābo. Hŭic ĕt pătrĭă dĕ sēdĕ vŏlēntēs Advĕnĕrĕ vīrī. Bœōtī cŏīĕrĕ dŭcēs. Quī bĕllo ĕxcĭtī rēgēs, quæ quēmquĕ sĕcūtæ Cōmplērint cāmpōs ăcĭēs. Ipsĕ părēns ănĭmōs Dănăīs vīrēsquĕ sĕcūndās Sŭffĭcĭt.

aūxĭlĭum. *Help, succour.*—*Aūxĭlĭō tūtōs dīmittam, ŏpĭbūsquĕ jŭvābo.* Virg. Æn. 1, 571. SYN. Sūbsĭdĭum, sŭppĕtĭæ, ădjūmēntum, sōlāmĕn, præsĭdĭum, jŭvāmĕn, lĕvāmĕn, sōlātĭum. EPITH. Præsēns, pĕtītum, fāvēns, ămīcum, spĕrātum, prōmptum. PHR. Rĕbŭs sōlāmĕn ĭn ārctīs. Rērum tūtēla mĕārum. VERS. Nōstrīs pŏrtūs ĕt ārā mālīs. Tū quŏquĕ nōstrārum quōndām fīdūcĭă rērum. Sōlă sălūtĭs Spēs, cōllūmĕn, vītæ præsĭdĭumquĕ mĕæ. Tū clўpĕūs, tūtēlă mīhī, tū cērtă sălūtis Ancŏră, tū stătĭō tūtī plăci-

dissimă pōrtūs. Præsīdĭūm, spēs, ĕt rēbūs sōlāmĕn ĭn ārctīs. Quī mihĭ pērfŭgĭūm, quī mīhĭ pōrtūs ĕrās.

Auxilium implorare.—PHR. Ōpēm, aūxĭlĭūm, pōscĕrĕ, rōgārĕ, pĕtĕrĕ. Aūxĭlĭō vŏcārĕ. VERS. Ō fāvĕās, nōstrīsquĕ lābōrĭbŭs ādsīs. Ō, dŭbĭīs nĕ dērĭcĕ rēbūs. In tē jām spēs ūnă mĭhĭ; sūccūrrĕ rŭēntī. Ādsīs, ō, plăcĭdūsquĕ jŭvēs. Prĕcĭbŭs sī flĕctĕrĭs ūllīs, Aspĭcĕ nōs. Tū præsens nōstrō sūccūrrĕ lābōrī. Aūxĭlĭūmquĕ rōgāt mĭsĕrĭs. Quō fĕrār? ūndĕ pĕtām lāpsīs sōlātĭă rēbŭs? Cōllōque ĭnfūsă mărītī Mittăt ŭt aūxĭlĭūm sĭnĕ sē vērbĭsquĕ prĕcātūr Et lăcrўmīs. Mīsĕrērĕ dūārum Aūxĭlĭōquĕ jŭvā.

ăxĭs, ĭs. *An axletree; a chariot; the pole; the heavens.*—*Aūrĕŭs ăxĭs ĕrāt, tēmo aūrĕŭs, aūrĕă sūmmæ.* Ov. M. 2, 107. *Pūrpŭrĕō tĕpĭdūm quī mŏvĕt ăxĕ dĭĕm.* Ov. Ep. 4, 160. *Axem hŭmĕrō tōrquĕt stēllīs ārdēntĭbŭs āptum.* Virg. Æn. 4, 482. EPITH. Rĕctŭs, sŏnōrŭs, fĕrvĭdŭs, cĭtŭs, cĭtātŭs. See *Currus, Cœlum.*

Ăzān. *A mountain of Arcadia, sacred to Cybele.*—*Vēnīt ĕt Idæīs ŭlŭlātĭbŭs æmŭlŭs Ăzān.* Stat. Theb. 4, 292.

B

Băbўlōn, ōnĭs. *The principal city of Chaldea, in Assyria, situated on the river Euphrates. it was built by Belus, and restored and enlarged by Semiramis.*—*Quæ rādĭō cĭngĭt Băbўlōn.* Sil. 14, 658. EPITH. Sūpĕrbă, ăltă, ăntīquă, ŏpŭlēntă, pŏtēns, cĕlebrĭs, mūgnĭfĭcă, tūrrĭtă; Chāldæă, Āssўrĭă, Pērsĭcă. PHR. Ārdŭă mūrĭs. Dīvēs ŏpūm. Băbўlōnĭă mœnĭă. Ūrbs Băbўlōnĭă, Sĕmīrāmĭă. Băbўlōnĭs ārcĕs. Sĕmīrāmĭdĭs ārcĕs. Ōpĭbŭs sūpĕrbă. Assўrĭī pălātĭă cĕlsă tўrānnī. Ūrbs căpŭt Āssўrĭæ gēntĭs. Ălтī tūrrī fāmōsă ūrbs. VERS. Cūjŭs frăgĭlī cĭngūntur mœnĭă tēstă. Cōndĭdĭt hās ōlim gĕnĕrōsă Sĕmīrāmĭs ārcĕs, Prīmāquĕ cōctĭlĭbŭs pōsŭit fūndāmĭnă mūrĭs.

Băbўlōnĭūs *and* Băbўlōnĭcŭs. *Of Babylon.*—*Mœnĭă mīrēntūr rĕfŭgī Băbўlōnĭă Pārthī.* Luc. 6, 50. *Nōn ĕgŏ prætŭlĭrĭm Băbўlōnĭcă pīctă sŭpĕrbĭ.* Mart. 8, 28. EPITH. Assўrĭŭs, Chāldæŭs.

bāccă, æ. *A berry.*—*Vēnĭt hĭēms; tĕrĭtŭr Sĭcўōnĭă bāccă trăpētis.* Virg. G. 2, 519. EPITH. Sĭlvēstrĭs, vĭrēns, ārbŏrĕă.

bāccă, æ. *A pearl.*—*Aūrĭbŭs ĭn gĕmmĭs cĭrcūm ŏŭvă tēmpŏră bāccæ.* Ov. M. 10, 117. SYN. Unĭo. EPITH. Fŭlgĭdă, cāndĭdă, ĭnsĭgnĭs, Nērēĭă, lævĭs, rōtūndă. PHR. Nĭtĭdō fŭlgōrĕ cōrŭscāns. Albēntēs, cōnchārūm gĕrmĭnă, bāccæ. Cōnchĕă bāccă mărĭs. VERS. Lūdēbānt nĭtĭdæ pēr cōlla ārgēntĕă bāccæ. Bāccĭs ŏnĕrāt cāndēntĭbŭs aūrēs.

bāccăr, ărĭs, n. *or* bāccărĭs, ĭs, f.—*Errāntēs hĕdĕrās pīssīm, cūm bāccŭrŭ, tēllūs* Virg. Ecl. 4, 10. EPITH. Frōndēns, vĭrĭdĭs, ŏdōrātă, suāvis, sălūtĭfĕră. VERS. Bāccārĕ frōntēm Cingĭtĕ, nĕ vătī nŏcēāt mălă lingua fŭtūrō.

bāccātŭs. *Set with pearls.*—*Hīc, Phrўgĭām vēstem, ēt bāccātum ĭndŭtă mŏnīlĕ.* Sil. 8, 134. PHR. Bāccĭs ōrnātŭs, dĕcōrŭs, dīvĕs, nĭtēns.

Bācchă, æ, *or* Bācchē es. *A Bacchanal: the Bacchanals were the inspired priestesses of Bacchus, who celebrated his triennial orgies on the mountains, of which the principal were M. Cithæron near Thebes, Ismenus in Bœotia, Ismarus and others in Thrace.*—*Dūm sēquĭtŭr Bācchās, Bācchæ fŭgĭūntquĕ pĕtūntquĕ.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 545. SYN. Bācchāntēs, Mænădēs, Thўădēs, Mīmallōnĭdēs, Trĭĕtērĭdēs. EPITH. Thēbānæ, Ogўgĭæ, Thrēcĭæ, Ismārĭæ, fūrēntēs, lўmphātæ, fūrĭōsæ, Thўrsĭgĕræ, Mīmallōnĕæ. PHR. Bācchī cōmĭtēs. Mātrēs Thēbānæ, Cādmēæ, Thrēcĭæ, cĕlebrāntēs ōrgĭă Bācchī. Bācchō ăgĭtātæ, ăfflātæ. Bācchī cōrĭbŭs ictæ. Bācchī fūrĭis ictæ. Tūrbă Ādŏnĭ cōrnĭbŭs ictă Dĕī. VERS. Ogўgĭæ cĕlebrānt rĕpētītă trĭennĭă Bācchæ. Nūnc fĕrŏr, ŭt Bācchī fūrĭis Ēlēlēĭdēs ictæ. Ālăcrēs lўmphātī mentĕ fūrēbānt. Mūltāquĕ nāŭcĭsŏnōs ĕffŭlābānt cōrnŭă bŏmbōs; Bārbărăque hōrrĭbĭlī strĭdēbăt tĭbĭă cāntū.

Bācchānālĭă, ĭum, *or* lorum. *The rites or festivals of Bacchus.*—*Quī Cŭrĭōs

simūlānt, et Bācchānālĭă vīvūnt. Juv. 2, 3. SYN. Orgĭă. EPITH. Sōllēnnĭă, fŭrĭōsă, īnsānă. PHR. Bācchī sacrā. Tēmpŏrā Bācchō sacrā. Orgĭă Bācchī. Bācchō fēstă dĭēs, sacrā lūx. Fēstă tēmpŏrā Bācchī.

Bācchāntēs, um. *Bacchanals.—Cāntĭbŭs, ĕt clārā Bācchāntūm vōcĕ sŏnābăt.* Ov. M. 3, 703. See *Bacche.*

bācchātŭs. *Inspired like a Bacchanal, raging, running wild.—Spērchīūsquĕ, et vīrgĭnĭbŭs bācchātă Lăcænis.* Virg. G. 2, 487. SYN. Fŭrēns, fŭrĭōsŭs, lymphātŭs, īnsānŭs. PHR. Bācchō plēnŭs. Lēnæō mēntēm cōrrĕptŭs ăb œstrō. Bācchī fŭrōrĕ cōrrĕptŭs.

Bācchēĭs, ĭdis, *or* ĭdŏs. *Of Bacchus, fœm.—Quālīs, sī sŭbĕās Ephўrēs Bācchēĭdŏs ăltūm.* Stat. S. 2, 2, 34.

Bācchēĭŭs, Bācchēŭs, Bācchĭŭs, *and* Bācchĭcŭs. *Of Bacchus, Bacchic.—Quīd mĕmŏrāndum æquĕ Bācchēĭă dōnă tŭlērūnt?* Virg. G. 2, 454. *Dēsĕrĭt ĕt pīnguēs Bācchēō sānguĭnĕ cōllēs.* Stat. Theb. 1, 329. *Ōrbŭs, ăit, fĭĕrēs, nĕ Bācchĭă sācrā vĭdērēs.* Ov. M. 3, 513. *Dēmĕ mĕĭs hĕdĕrās, Bācchĭcă sērtă cŏmīs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 6, 2.

bācchŏr, ārīs. *To be inspired like a Bacchanal; to rage, run riot.—Bācchātŭr vātēs, māgnūm sī pĕctŏrĕ pŏssĭt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 78. SYN. Fŭro, īnsānio. PHR. Fŭrōrĕ cōrrĭpĭŏr. Bācchī fŭrĭīs ăgĭtŏr. VERS. Sævĭt ĭnōps ănīmī, tōtāmque īncēnsă pĕr ūrbĕm Bācchātŭr. Mēntĕ fĕrtŭr īnsānā. Mōllēs sūmĕrĕ thўrsōs Incĭpĭūnt.

Bācchŭs, i. *Son of Jupiter and Semele, the daughter of Cadmus; he was nurtured by the nymphs of Nysa: on arriving at maturity, he conquered India, and most of the countries of the east: he was the god of wine amongst the ancients, and was represented as drawn in his chariot by lions and tigers, crowned with vine and ivy leaves, and attended by Bacchanals and satyrs.—Ādsĭt lætĭtĭæ Bācchŭs dătŏr, ĕt bŏnă Jūnō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 734. SYN. Lĭber, Bassărĕŭs, Lўæŭs, Evān, Brŏmĭŭs, Īacchŭs, Lēnæŭs. EPITH. Mītis, cāndĭdŭs, nītĭdŭs, mōllis, bĕnīgnŭs, blāndŭs, lætĭfĭcŭs; īntōnsŭs, imberbis, jŭvĕnis; nōctūrnŭs, răcēmĭfĕr, spūmāns, ebrĭŭs, tĭtŭbāns, cōrnĭgĕr, rŭbĭcundŭs, cālēns; gĕnĕrōsŭs, aūdăx; Dircæŭs; Bicōrnĭgĕr, bĭmātĕr, gnĭgĕnă. PHR. Sēmēlēĭă prōlēs. Pătĕr Lēnæŭs. Dĕŭs Aōnĭŭs, Ogўgĭŭs, thўrsĭgĕr. Thēbanæ Sēmēlēs pŭĕr. Sēmēlēĭŭs Evān. Bāssărĭdūm rōtātŏr Evān. Lætĭtĭæ Bācchŭs dătŏr. Silēnī ălūmnŭs. Dircēs ălūmnŭs. Gĕnĭālis cōnsĭtŏr ūvæ, Jŏvĭs prōgĕnĭēs. Cingēns vīridī tēmpŏrā pāmpĭnō. Pāmpĭnēis ōrnātŭs tēmpŏrā sertis. Pāmpĭnĕă rēdĭmītŭs frondĕ căpillos. Racēmĭfĕris frontēm circumdătŭs ūvīs. Crīnālī florēns hĕdĕrā. Vīnī rĕpertŏr. VERS. Lĭber ăgēns cælsō Nўsæ dē vertĭcĕ tigrēs. Bācchūmquĕ vŏcānt, Brŏmĭūmquĕ, Lўæūmque, Ignĭgĕnāmquĕ, sătūmque ĭtĕrūm, sōlūmquĕ bĭmātrēm. Ōdit Lēnæŭs tristĭă verbă pătĕr. Tūtăquĕ bis gĕnĭti sūnt incūnăbŭlă Bācchī. Cuī tū lăctĕ fāvēs, ĕt mītī dīlŭĕ Bācchō (*wine*). See *Vinum.* Bācchŭs (*the vine*) ămăt cōllēs, Aquilōnem ĕt frigŏră tŭxi. See *Vitis.*

bāccĭfĕr. *Bearing berries; fruitful in olives.—Bēllātrix gēns bāccĭfĕrō nūtrītă Sābīnō.* Sil. 3, 596.

băcillŭm. *A stick.—Pōrtō mĕĭs, nūllō dēxtrām sŭbĕūntĕ băcillō.* Juv. 3, 28.

Bactră, ōrum. *A city and country on the borders of Assyria.—Laūdĭbŭs Itălĭæ cĕrtēnt; nōn Bactră, nĕque Indī.* Virg. G. 2, 138.

băcŭlŭs, *or* băcŭlum, i. *A staff, stick.—Tūm Dĕŭs īncŭmbēns băcŭlō, quĕm dēxtrā gĕrēbăt.* Ov. Fast. 1, 177. *Băcŭlūmquĕ tĕnĕns ægrēstĕ sĭnistrō.* Ov. M. 15, 655. SYN. Fūstis, stīpes, băcillŭm, ărundo. EPITH. Nōdōsŭs, dūrus, rēctus, agrēstis, ăcernŭs, quĕrnŭs, firmŭs. VERS. Lēntē grădĭtŭr băcŭlō-que innīxŭs ăcernō. Lāssă mănŭs tĕrĕti mălē sustentătă băcillō. Trūncă mănŭm pīnŭs rĕgit, ĕt vēstigĭă firmăt.

Bætis, is. *A celebrated river of Spain, now called the Guadalquiver.—Bætis ŏlīvĭfĕrā frontēm rēdĭmītĕ cōrōnā.* Mart. 12, 100. EPITH. Ibērŭs, ŏlīvĭfĕr, plăcidŭs.

Baiæ, ārum. *A city on the coast of Campania, in Italy, celebrated for its warm baths.—Hūmĭdă Bāiārum stāgnă tĕpēntĭs āquæ.* Prop. 3, 18, 2. EPITH. Liquĭdæ, ămœnæ, tĕpēntes, călēntes, felices, mōllēs, sălūbrēs. VERS. Nūllŭs ĭn ōrbĕ sĭnŭs Bāiis prælūcĕt ămœnis.

bālænă, æ. *A species of whale.—Quāntō dēlphīnīs bālænă Brĭtannĭcă mājŏr,*

Juv. 10, 14. EPITH. Stŭpēndă, ūndīvăgă, mărīnă, Nēptūnĭă. PHR. Immānī cōrpŏrĕ cētŭs. Māgnā sē mōlĕ mŏvēns. Immānŭs bēllŭă pōntī. Ūndās īngēntī pĕctŏrĕ sŭlcāns. VERS. Bālænārūmquĕ prĕmēntēm Ægæōnă sŭīs immānĭă tĕrgă lăcĕrtīs.

bālāns, āntĭs. *A sheep, so called from its bleating.—Bālāntūmquĕ grĕgĕm ălŭvĭŏ mĕrsārĕ sălūbrī.* Virg. G. 1, 457. See *Ovis.*

bālānŭs, ī. *A species of nut or mast, from which a perfume was extracted.—Prĕssă tŭīs bālānŭs ŏăpīllīs.* Hor. Od. 3, 29, 4.

bālātro, ōnīs. *A worthless person.—Mēndīcī, mīmæ, bālātrōnēs, hōc gĕnŭs ōmnĕ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 2, 2.

bālātŭs, ūs. *The bleating of sheep.—Bālātŭ pĕcŏrum, ēt crĕbrīs mūgĭlĭbŭs ămnēs.* Virg. G. 3, 554.

bālbŭs. *Stammering, lisping.—Ōs tĕnĕrūm pŭĕrī, bālbūmquĕ pŏētă fĭgūrăt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 126.

bālbūtĭo. *To stammer.—Bālbūtīt Scaūrum, prāvīs fultūm mălĕ tālis.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 48. SYN. Lĭnguā, hæsīto, hærĕo. PHR. Bālbās dăt ōrĕ lōquēlās. Bālbās rĕfĕrēbăt pectŏrĕ vōcēs. Mălĕ vōcēs ĕxprĭmīt ōrĕ. Dīffĭcĭlēs dēdit ōrĕ sŏnōs.

Bălĕărĭcŭs *and* Bălĕărĭs. *Of the Balearic islands (Majorca and Minorca).—Nōn sĕcŭs ĕvărsīt, quīm cūm Bălĕărĭcă plūmbūm.* Ov. M. 2, 727. *Stŭpĕă tōrquēntēm Bălĕărĭs vērbĕră fundæ.* Virg. G. 1, 309.

bāllĭstă, æ. *A military engine for throwing darts and stones.—Quām grăvĕ bāllĭstæ mænĭă pŭlsăt ŏnŭs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 2, 50. SYN. Cătăpūltă. EPITH. Tōrtă, bēllĭcă, Mārtĭă, Māvōrtĭă, ĭmmĭtĭs, vāllĭdă, tūrrifrăgă, trŭx, ĕxĭtĭōsă, ĕxĭtĭālĭs. VERS. Strĭdēntēs tōrquĕt bāllĭstă mŏlārēs. Effūndĭt vāstōs bāllĭstă mŏlārēs, Ātque ădĕm, ĭngēntĭs mūtātō pōndĕrĕ tēlī, Fĕrrātam ĕxcūtĭēns ōrnūm, mĕdĭa ăgmĭnă rūmpĭt. Nĕc ēnim sōlīs ĕxcūssă lăcĕrtīs Lāncĕă, sĕd dēnsō bāllĭstæ tūrbĭnĕ rāptă.

bālnĕārĭŭs. *Of a bath.—Ō fūrum ŏptīmĕ bālnĕārĭōrum.* Catull. 34, 1.

bālnĕŏlŭm. *A small bath.—Bālnĕŏlūm Gābĭīs, Rōmæ cōndūcĕrĕ fūrnōs.* Juv. 7, 4.

bālnĕŭm. *A bath.—Nūnc ūrbem ēt lūdōs ēt bālnĕă vīllĭcŭs ŏptās.* Hor. Ep. 1, 14, 15. SYN. Thĕrmæ. EPITH. Dūlcĕ, mūlcēns, călĭdūm, tĕpĭdūm, hūmĭdūm, fĕrvĭdūm, sălūtĭfĕrūm, ămœnūm, ŏptātūm, sălūbrĕ. PHR. Călĭdīs sūdāntĭă thĕrmīs Bālnĕă. VERS. Quæ dĕ călĭdō sŭlfŭrĕ fūmāt ăquă. Nĭtĭdās vărĭō dĕ mārmŏrĕ thĕrmās Extrŭxīt. Nĭtĭdīs ĭnmĕrgĭtŭr ūndīs. Membră lăvātūrās mānĕ pĕtēbăt ăquās.

bŭlo, ās. *To bleat.—Tăctăquĕ fūmāntī sŭlfŭrĕ bălĕt ŏvīs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 740. PHR. Bŭlātūm dō, ēdo, fundo. Bălātĭbŭs agrōs ĭmplĕo. Bălātū caŭlās replĕo.

bălsămŭm. *Balm; both the plant and the juice or gum.—Bălsămăquĕ, ēt bāccās sīmŭl frondēntĭs ăcānthī.* Virg. G. 2, 119. EPITH. Ōdōrūm, rēdōlēns, grātŭm, ŏdōrĭfĕrūm, pĭnguĕ, ărōmătĭcūm, ŏdōrātūm, fragrāns, gĕnĭālĕ, sălūtārĕ, dūlcĕ. PHR. Lætōs spīrāns ŏdōrēs. Ŏdōrātō stĭllāntĭă bălsămă lignō. Bălsămă Nĭlĭăcō, sūdāntĭă cōrtĭcĕ. Bălsămĕŭs ŏdŏr.

bāltĕŭs, ī. *A belt, girdle.—Bāltĕŭs, ēt tĕrĕtī sŭbnĕctĭt fĭbŭlă gēmmā.* Virg. Æn. 5, 513. SYN. Cīngŭlŭm. PHR. Lātō bāltĕŭs aurō. Nōbĭlĭbŭs gēmmīs ēt mŭltō lūcĭdŭs aurō Bāltĕŭs. Prĕtĭōsă cīngŭlă gēmmīs. Bāltĕō lūmbōs cīngĕrĕ, ĭlĭă rĕlĭgārĕ. VERS. Hŭmĕrō cum āppărŭĭt āltō Bāltĕŭs, ēt nōtīs fulserūnt cīngŭlă būllīs. Āllĭgăt ā lævā fulgēntēm bāltĕŭs ēnsēm.

Bāptæ, ārum. *The priests of Cotytto, the goddess of lewdness.—Cĕcrŏpĭăm sŏlĭtī Bāptæ lăssārĕ Cōtyttō.* Juv. 2, 92.

Bāptĭsmă, ătĭs, *or* Bāptĭsmŭs, ī. *The rite of baptism.....Ăbŏlēns bāptĭsmătĭs lăbēs.* Prud. Psych. 103. EPITH. Sānctŭm, sacrŭm. PHR. Sacrŭm lăvācrŭm. Ūndă sălūtĭfĕrī flūmĭnĭs. Lūstrālĭs ūndă, ăquă, lymphă. Ūndă tōllēns crīmĭnă. Ūndă lăvāns prīmæ vestīgĭă cūlpæ. Sacră bāptĭsmātĭs ūndă. Sacræ lymphæ aspĕrgo, ĭnĭs. Flūmĭnă bāptĭsmī. Cœlī prīmĭtĭæ făcēlĕs, cœlēstĕ lăvācrŭm.

bāptĭzo. *To baptise.*—PHR. Mĕrgo, ĭmmĕrgo, tĭngo, ăblŭo, lăvo, aspĕrgo, sacră bāptĭsmātĭs ūndă. Ablŭo sacrō fōntĕ, sacrō flūmĭnĕ, sānctō lăvācrō, lūstrālĭbŭs ūndĭs, sacrĭs lymphis, sacrī fōntĕ lăvācrī. Pūrgāntĭbŭs lymphīs

āblŭĕrĕ. Tĭngĕrĕ sacrīs ŭndīs. Sācrō pērfŭndĕrĕ flūmĭnĕ cōrpŭs. Sacrō pūrgārĕ, rĕnōvārĕ, lāvācrō. Sacrīs āspĕrgĕrĕ lymphīs.

bărathrŭm. *A gulph, abyss.—Obstĭtĕrĭt; ātque ĭmō bărāthrī tĕr gūrgĭtĕ vāstŏs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 421. *Pāllĭdă, Dĭs ĭnvīsă: sŭpērque ĭmmānĕ bărāthrŭm.* Virg. Æn. 8, 245. SYN. Vŏrāgo, vōrtex, gūrgĕs. EPITH. Tārtărĕŭm, cæcŭm, ābrŭptŭm, præcĕps, nigrŭm, lātŭm, ĭnfernŭm, fĕrālĕ, Stўgĭŭm, tĕtrŭm, prŏfŭndŭm, ŏpācŭm, cāligĭnis, hŏrrēndum, ŏbscūrŭm. PHR. Fĕllūrĭs hĭātŭs. Tĕrrā dĕhĭscēns. Vāstă vŏrāgĭnĕ gūrgĕs. Vāstæ faucēs. VERS. Sĕ pōstquam Ætnæ mērsīt cănděntĕ bărāthrō.

bārbă. *The beard.—Cāndĭdĭōr pōstquām tōndēntī bārbă cădēbat.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 29. EPITH. Cūltă, sēnīlĭs, cānă, cāndĭdă, nĭvĕă, hīrtă, āspĕră, lōngă, cōmāns, vĕnĕrūndă. PHR. Gĕnās, mālās, ōrnāns, ēxōrnāns, tĕgēns, pīngēns. Mālīs, gĕnīs ĭnsērpēns. Ārgūmēntă vīrī. VERS. Nōscō crīnēs, ĭncānăquĕ mēntă. In pĕctŭs sōrdĭdă bārbă cădīt. Cuī plūrĭmă mēntō Cānĭtĭēs ĭncūltă jăcĕt. Sūmmō cădĭt hīspĭdă mēntō Bārbă. Pāssŭs ērŭt mœstām mālīs ĭncrēscĕrĕ bārbām. Illĕ mānū mūlcĕt prōpēxam ād pĕctŏrĕ bārbām. Ēt părĭtĕr mōllēm mālīs dēmīttĕrĕ bārbām. Jām hĭbĕt hīrsūtām tĭbĭ fūlcĕ rēcĭdĕrĕ bārbām. Pĕctŏrĭs ĭndĭcĭūm lĭcĕt hŏrrĭdă bārbă sĕvērī Præbĕāt.

bārbărĭă, æ, *and* bārbărĭēs, ēi. *A country of barbarians; savageness, cruelty.—Quīd tĭbĭ bārbărĭēm gēntēs āb ūtrōquĕ jăcēntēs.* Ov. M. 15, 829. *Intĕr ĭnhūmānæ nōmĭnă bārbărĭæ.* Ov. Tr. 3, 9, 2. SYN. Crūdēlĭtās, sævĭtĭă, fĕrĭtās, sævĭtĭēs. EPITH. Inhūmānă, fĕrīnă, hŏrrĭdă, fĕră, ĭmmānĭs, crūēntă, atrŏx, crūdēlĭs, hŏrrēndă, fĕrŏx, cĭfĕră, cĭfrēnĭs, ĭmpătĭēns, tĕmĕrārĭă, ĭmpĭă, ăcĕrbă, āspĕră, crūdă. PHR. Dissŏnă rĭtū Bārbărĭēs. Fĕrĭtās ĭnămābĭlĭs. Hŏrrĭdă rūsticĭtās.

bārbărĭcŭs. *Barbaric; savage.—Bārbărĭcō pōstĕs aūrō spŏlĭīsquĕ sŭpĕrbī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 504. SYN. Bārbărŭs. VERS. Vix bĕnĕ bārbărĭcī Græcă nŏtātă mănū. Hinc ŏpĕ bārbărĭcī, vārĭīsque Antōnĭŭs ārmīs.

bărbărŭs. *Barbarian; wild, savage.—Bārbărŭs hĭc ĕgŏ sūm, quĭă nōn ĭntĕllĭgŏr ūllī.* Ov. Tr. 5, 10, 37. SYN. Immānĭs, āspĕr, atrŏx, fĕrŏx, ĭmmītĭs. PHR. Gēns dūră ātque āspĕră cūltū. VERS. Gēnsquĕ vīrūm trūncīs ĕt dūrō rōbŏrĕ nātă, Quēis nĕquĕ mōs nĕquĕ cūltŭs ĕrăt. Is gĕnŭs ĭndŏcīle ăc dispĕrsūm mōntĭbŭs āltīs Cōmpŏsŭit.

bārbātŭs. *Bearded.—Rēm pŏpŭlī trūctūs? bārbātum hæc crēdĕ măgīstrūm.* Pers. 4, 1. SYN. Bārbĭgĕr. PHR. Cuī plūrĭmă mēntūm Bārbă tĕgit. Mūltă tĕctūs lānūgĭnĕ mālās.

bārbĭgĕr. *Having a beard.—Bārbĭgĕrās pĕcŭdēs.* Lucr. 5, 898.

bārbĭtŏs, *and* barbitos, i. *A lyre, lute.—Nōn făcĭt ād lăcrўmās bārbĭtŏs ūllă mĕās.* Ov. Ep. 15, 8. SYN. Tēstūdo, lўră, cĭthără, chĕlўs. EPITH. Făcĭlĭs, quĕrŭlă, cănōră, Æŏlĭă, Āŏnĭă, dŭlcis, sŏnōră, ārgūtă. See *Cithara.*

Bārcæī, ōrŭm. *A people of Africa, so called from the town of Barce.—Hinc dĕsĕrtă sĭtī rĕgĭō, lātĕquĕ fūrentēs Bārcæī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 42.

bārdŭs. *Dull, stupid.—Aūfĕr ăbhinc lăcrўmās, bărde, ĕt cōmpĕscĕ quĕrēlās.* Lucr. 3, 968. SYN. Stūpĭdŭs, stōlĭdŭs, hĕbĕs, tārdŭs.

bāsĭātĭo, ōnis. *A kiss.—Quærīs quōt mĭhĭ bāsĭātĭōnēs.* Catull. 7, 1. See *Osculum.*

bāsĭlĭscŭs, i. *The basilisk; a species of serpent of a very poisonous description inhabiting the deserts of Africa.—Quīd prōdĕst mīsĕrī bāsĭlĭscŭs cĭrcumdĕ Mūrrī.* Luc. 9, 828. EPITH. Mōrtĭfĕr, vĕnēnōsŭs, vēnēnĭfĕr, vūlnĭfĭcŭs, lĕtālĭs, pēstĭfĕr; lūbrĭcŭs; crīstātŭs; Lĭbўcŭs. VERS. Vūlnĕrăt āspectū, lūmĭnĭbūsquĕ nĕcăt. Sībĭlă cōllă Ārdŭŭs āttōllĭt. Āttōllēntem īrīs (*basiliscum*) ĕt cœrūlă cōllă tŭmēntēm Āspexĭt. Fūnĕrĕŭs Lĭbўcă vēlŭtī bāsĭlĭscŭs ārēnă Sībĭlăt hŏrrēndum. Sĭbĭlăque ēffūndēns cūnctās tĕrrēntĭă pēstēs, Āntĕ vĕnēnă, nŏcēns, lātĕ sĭbī sūbmŏvĕt ōmnĕ Vūlgŭs; ĕt ĭn văcŭă rēgnāt bāsĭlĭscŭs ārēnă.

bāsĭs, ĭs. *A pedestal.—Quōquĕ mĭnŭs dūbĭtēs, stāt bāsĭs ōrbă Dĕă.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 2, 52. SYN. Fūndāmēntŭm, fūndāmĕn, fūlcīmēntŭm. EPITH. Sŏlĭdă, æternă, pĕrennĭs.

bāsĭo, āre. *To kiss.—Tūm tĕ bāsĭă mūltă bāsĭārĕ.* Catull. 7, 9.

bāsĭūm. *A kiss.—Mūltăquĕ dēvēxæ jŭcūrēt bāsĭă rhēdæ.* Juv. 4, 414. SYN. Oscŭlūm, suāvĭūm: āmplexŭs. See *Osculum.*

Bāssăreūs, ī. *Bacchus.—Cāndĭdĕ Bāssăreū.* Hor. Od. 1, 18, 11. See *Bacchus.*

Bāssărĭcŭs. *Of Bacchus.—Cīngĕt Bāssărĭcās Lȳdĭă mītrā cŏmās.* Prop. 3, 17, 30.

Bāssăris, ĭdis. *A Bacchanal.—Bāssărĭs, ŏt lyncēm Mænās flĕxūrā cŏrymbīs.* Pers. 1, 100. See *Baccha.*

Bătavī, ōrŭm. *The Hollanders.—Vāngĭōnēs, Bătăvīquĕ trŭcēs, quās æră rĕcūrvō.* Luc. 1, 431. *Hīc pĕtĭt Eŭphrātēn jŭvĕnīs, dŏmĭtīquĕ Bătāvī.* Juv. 8, 51. EPITH. Fĕrōcēs, indŏmĭti, bĕllĭgĕrī, Mūrtĭī, aūdācēs, ĭmpăvĭdī.

Bătŭs. *A shepherd, changed into a stone by Mercury for his treachery.—Et læsūs lĭnguā Bătŭs ăb ĭpsĕ sŭā.* Ov. in Ib. 586.

Baūcĭs, ĭdis. *A poor old woman, who, with her husband Philemon, hospitably entertained Jupiter and Mercury.—Sĕd pĭă Baūcĭs ănūs, părĭlĭquæ ætătĕ Philēmŏn.* Ov. M. 8, 631. EPITH. Paŭpĕr, vĕtŭlă.

bĕātŭlŭs. *A little happy.—Hīnc tŭbă, căndēlæ: tăndēmquĕ bĕātŭlŭs ăllō.* Pers. 3, 103.

bĕātŭs. *Happy; blessed; rich.—Privātusquĕ măgīs vīvĕm tĭ rĕgĕ bĕātŭs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 142. SYN. Fēlix, fŏrtūnātŭs. See *Felix, Divus.*

Bebrycĭă, æ. *A district of Asia Minor, afterwards called Bithynia.—Aūt ārvă fūrēntĭs Bēbrўcĭæ spērnēndŭs ădī.* Val. Flacc. 5, 502.

Bebrycĭŭs. *Bebrycian.—Bēbrўcĭă vēnēnīs Ămўcī dē gēntĕ fĕrēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 373.

Bebrўx, ycis. *A Bebrycian.—Bēbrўcĭs ēt Scўthĭcī prŏcŭl ĭnclēmentĭa sacri.* Val. Flacc. *Pōssĕssūs Bācchō sævă Bēbrўcĭs ĭn ārvīs.* Sil. 3, 423.

Bĕlgă, æ. *A Belgian.—Ēt dŏcĭlis rĕctŏr rōstrātī Bĕlgă cŏhōrtī.* Luc. 1, 426.

Bĕlgĭcŭs. *Of Belgium.—Bĕlgĭcă vēl mōllī mĕlĭŭs fĕrēt ēssĕdă cōllō.* Virg. G. 3, 204.

Bēlĭdēs, æ. *The patronymic of Palamedes and other descendants of Belus.—Bēlĭdæ nōmĕn Pălămēdĭs, ēt ĭnclūtă fāmā.* Virg. Æn. 2, 81.

Bēlĭdes, ūm. *The patronymic of the fifty daughters of Danaus, from their grandfather Belus: they married the fifty sons of their uncle Ægyptus, and by command of their father each slew her husband on the wedding night, except Hypermnestra, who spared Lynceus: for this crime their punishment in the infernal regions was, to be continually filling a vessel, through the holes in which the water ran out as fast as they poured it in.—Assĭdŭæ rĕpētūnt, quās pĕrdānt, Bēlĭdes ūndās.* Ov. M. 4, 462. SYN. Dānāïdes, Bēlĭădes. EPITH. Impĭæ, scĕlestæ, crūcntæ, fĕræ, crūdēlēs, scĕlĕrātæ, ĭmmītēs, ĭnfēlicēs. PHR. Dānăī pŭellæ. Dānăī prōles. Sūis mōlīrī lētūm pătrŭēlĭbŭs ausæ. Scĕlestæ sŏrōres. Quæ frūstrā tēntānt lymphās rētĭnĕrĕ fŭgācēs. Tūrbă mărītălī pĕrnĭcĭōsă nĕcĕ. Aūsæ lētūm ĭnfĕrrĕ mărītīs.

bellārĭă, ōrŭm. *Sweetmeats, cakes.—Jām bellārĭă ădōrĕă plŭēbānt.* Stat. S. 1, 6, 10. EPITH. Mellītă, laūtă, mōllĭă, quæsītă.

bellātŏr, ōris. *A warrior.—Intŏrĕa ēxtrēmō bellātŏr ĭn æquŏrĕ Tūrnūs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 614. SYN. Bellĭgĕr, bellĭcōsŭs, bellĭcŭs, bellĭpŏtēns. PHR. Bellī pĕrītŭs. Ūtĭlĭs ārmīs. Expĕrs tĕrrōrĭs. Bellō māgnŭs, clārŭs, præclārŭs, ēgrĕgĭŭs, ĭcrrĭbĭlĭs, fŏrtĭs. Bellō māgnŭs ĕt ārmīs. Ārmīs ēgrĕgĭŭs, ĭnclўtŭs, ĭnsignĭs, præstāns, āspĕr, ācĕr. Prōmptŭs ăd ārmă. Sævis ăgĭtātŭs ĭn ārmīs. Fōrtĭă bellō pectŏră. Vīvĭdă bellō dĕxtĕră. Invĭctăquĕ bellō dĕxtĕră. Dĕxtĕră bellō ūtĭlĭs. Căpŭt ĭnsŭpĕrăbĭlĕ bellō. Gĕnŭs ĭntractābĭlĕ bellō. Ācĕrrĭmŭs ārmīs. Mārtĕ fĕrōx. Vĭnci nēscĭŭs ārmīs. Măvōrtĭŭs hērōs. Ācĕr ĕrāt, bellōquĕ fĕrōx, ăd vĭmquĕ părātŭs. Nūllī cēssūrŭs ĭn ārmīs. Ārmōrūm præstāns, ănĭmīquĕ. Insignĭs fāmă ĕt fēlicĭbŭs ārmīs. Rōbŭstŭs ācrī mīlĭtĭă pŭĕr. Fūlmĕn belli. Expĕrtī bellō jŭvĕnēs. Cuī bellātŏr ănĭmōs Dĕŭs ĭncēndĭt. VERS. Primŭs ĭnĕrĕ mănū, pōstrēmŭs pōnĕrĕ Mārtĕm. Prōdĭgă gēns ăcrĭmæ, stŭdĭīsque āsperrĭmă bellī. Nōn īllī quīsquām bellō sĕ cōnfĕrăt hērōs. Tūlĭs ăpūd Trōjām, Dānăīs prō nāvĭbŭs, Ājax Dicĭtŭr Hĕctŏrĕās sūstĭnŭīssĕ făces. Gĕmĭnōs dŭō fūlmĭnă bellī Scīpĭădās clādĕm Lĭbўæ. Nĕquĕ tērgă īrā dărĕ aūt vīrtūs

pătĭtŭr. Quī ɜe ĭn bĕllā sĕquāntŭr, Præstāntĕs vīrtūtĕ lĕgīt. Sĕd nōn ĭn Cæsārĕ tāntūm Nōmĕn ĕrāt nĕc fāmā dŭcĭs; sĕd nēsciā vīrtūs Stūrĕ lŏcō, sōlūsquĕ pŭdōr nōn vincĕrĕ bĕllō. Ālĭŭs sit fŏrtĭs ĭn ārmĭs, Stĕrnāt ĕt ād-vĕrsōs Mārtĕ fāvēntĕ dŭcēs. Dēlētĭs ŭndĭquĕ tūrmīs, Cæsōrum ĭmplēbāt sōlŭs lŏcă. Nĕc tĕ mīssă sŭpĕr jăcŭlōrŭm tŭrbă mŏrātŭr; Nĕc quæ vīpĕrĕō tēlă crŭōrĕ mădēnt. Ūt prŏpĭŭs vēntum ēst, ădmōtăquĕ dēxtĕrā dēxtræ, Rēsquĕ fĕrō pŏtŭīt cōmmĭnŭs ēnsĕ gĕrī, Dĭcĕrĕ dĭffĭcĭlĕ ēst, quīd Mārs tŭŭs ĕgĕrĭt illĭc, Quŏtquĕ nĕcī dēdĕrĭs, quōsquĕ, quĭbŭsquĕ mŏdīs. Ēnsĕ tŭō factŏs cālcābās vīctŏr ăcĕrvōs, Ĭmpōsĭtōquĕ Gĕtēs sŭb pĕdĕ mūltŭs ĕrāt. Sūnt nōbĭs fŏrtĭă bĕllō Pĕctŏră, sūnt ănĭmī, ĕt rēbŭs spĕctātă jŭvēntŭs. Hĭnc bĕllātŏr ĕquŭs cāmpō sēsĕ ārdŭŭs ĭnfĕrt. Nĕc bĕllātōrĭs tĕrgă prĕmūntŭr ĕquī.

bellātrix, īcis. *A female warrior.—Bellātrix, audētquĕ virīs concurrĕrĕ virgo.* Virg. Æn. 1, 493.

bellāx, ācis. *Warlike.—Illĭc bellācī cōnfīsŭs gentĕ Cŭrētum.* Luc. 4, 406. SYN. Bellātŏr, bellĭgĕr.

Bellĕrŏphŏn, ōntis, *or* Bellĕrŏphōntēs, æ. *Son of Glaucus, king of Ephyre: Sthenobœa, wife of Prœtus, king of Argos, falsely accused him of attempts upon her virtue, on which Prœtus sent him to Iobates, king of Lycia, with a letter requesting Iobates to put him to death: Iobates sent him against the Chimæra, but, by the assistance of Minerva, and the aid of Pegasus, he vanquished the monster. Other attempts of Iobates against his life also failed.—Hippŏlўtō grăvĕ prōpŏsĭtūm? quīd Bellĕrŏphōntī.* Juv. 10, 325. EPITH. Cāstŭs, pŭdīcŭs, vīctŏr, aūdāx, gĕnĕrōsŭs, māgnănĭmŭs, cōnstāns. PHR. Chĭmæræ dŏmĭtŏr. Glaucī cāstissĭmă prōlēs. Cuī prædă Chĭmærā fuīt. VERS. Vīctŏr ăb ŏppressă rĕdīit cūm laudĕ Chĭmærā. Bellĕrŏphŏn ūt fŏrtĭs ĕquĕs sŭpĕrārĕ Chĭmærām, ĕt Lўcĭī pŏtŭīt stĕrnĕrĕ mōnstră sŏlī.

Bellĕrŏphontēus. *Of Bellerophon.—Bellĕrŏphōntēī quă fŭīt hŭmŏr ĕquī.* Prop. 3, 3, 2.

bellĭcōsus. *Warlike.—Quīd bellĭcōsŭs Cāntăbĕr, ĕt Scўthēs.* Hor. 2, 11, 1.

bellĭcus. *Of war.—Ensĭbŭs ĕxsĕrtīs bellĭcă lætă Dĕa ēst.* Ov. Fast. 3, 814. SYN. Mārtĭŭs, Māvōrtĭŭs.

bellĭgĕr. *Waging war, warlike.—Sīc ĕgŏ bellĭgĕrīs ă gentĭbŭs ŭndĭquĕ sæptŭs.* Ov. Tr. 3, 11, 13. *Et măgĭcæ fraŭdĕs? ŭt quŏs nōn bellĭgĕr ēnsīs.* Ov. M. 3, 534.

bellĭgĕro, ās. *To wage war.* See *Bellum gerere.*

bellĭpŏtens. *Powerful in war.—Bellĭpŏtēns: āptăt rōrāntēs sānguĭnĕ crīstās.* Virg. Æn. 11, 8. See *Bellator.*

bello, ās. *To war, fight.—Bellātūrquĕ, sŭă prēnsŭs sĭnĕ cōmpărĕ, bellăt.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 359. SYN. Bellĭgĕro, pūgno.

Bellōnă. *Sister of Mars, and goddess of war.—Quām cūm sānguĭnĕō sĕquĭtŭr Bellōnă flăgellō.* Virg. Æn. 8, 703. SYN. Ēnyo. EPITH. Fūrēns, ārdēns, fĕrōx, atrōx, sævă, mĕtŭēndă, hŏrrēndă; vīndex, implācābĭlis, dīscōrs, mĭnāx; hāstātă, tōrvă, ātră. PHR. Bellōrŭm Dĕă. Ārmōrŭm præsĕs. Māvōrtĭă Dĕă. Mārtĭs sŏrŏr. Bellōnæ ĭmplācābĭlĕ nūmĕn. VERS. Sānguĭnĕa ĕxcūrrĭt Bellōna ūtrūmquĕ pĕr ăgmĕn. Vĕl fĕră vōs ăgĭtĕt dīrō Bellōnă flăgellō. Hūnc circūmtŏnŭīt gaudēns Bellōnă crŭēntis.

bellŭă, æ. *A large beast.—Brĭăreŭs, ăc bellŭă Lĕrnæ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 287. See *Fera.*

bellum. *War, battle.—Assuēti lōngō mūrōs dēfendĕrĕ bellō.* Virg. Æn. 9, 511. SYN. Prœlĭum, cĕrtāmĕn, cōnflictŭs, pūgnă, Mārs, ārmă, mīlĭtĭă. EPITH. Trīstĕ, fūnēstum, lētālĕ, dīrum, ĕxĭtĭālĕ, dīscōrs, ĭmmānĕ, ĭnfaūstum, crŭēntum, fĕrrĕūm, fōrtĕ, ātrum, sānguĭnĕum, ăcĕrbum, aūdax, ārmĭsŏnum, tĕrrĭbĭlĕ. PHR. Rĭgĭdī cĕrtāmĭnă Mārtĭs. Grăvĕ, dūrum Mārtĭs ŏpŭs. Bellī răbĭēs, fūrŏr, tŭrbo, nūbēs, fĕrrĕă tempēstās. Bellōrŭm flŭctŭs, ŭndæ, prŏcellæ. Bellī pĕrĭtŭlă, dīscrīmĭnă. Ĭnvīsă mātrĭbŭs ārmă. Flendă cōlōnis ārmă. Dūrī cĕrtāmĭnă bellī. VERS. Sævīt ămŏr fĕrrī, ĕt scĕlĕrāta ĭnsānĭă bellī. Sævit tōtō Mārs ĭmpĭŭs ōrbĕ. Ātrum bellĭs ārcessĕrĕ mōrtĕm. Bĕlla, hŏrrĭdă bellă, Ĕt Tўbrim mūltō spūmāntĕm sānguĭnĕ cĕrno. Læsăbănt ăgĭlēs āspĕră bellă vīrōs. Frĕmĭĭt cūm Thrăcĭă bellī Tempēstās. Bellă tŏnānt, tōtūmquĕ quătĭt dīscōrdĭă mundum. Infestō nōs Mārtĕ

pĕtĕt. Incĕndāmque ănĭmōs īnsānī Mārtĭs ămōrĕ. Quĭd ĭn ārmă fŭrēntĕm Ĭmpŭlĕrĭt pŏpŭlūm, quīd pācem ĕxcūssĕrĭt ōrbī. Sīnĕ mīlĭtĭs ūsū Mōllĭă sĕcūræ pĕrăgēbānt ōtĭă gĕntēs. Ēmĕrsūră brĕvī flăgrāntĭă bĕllă pĕr ōrbĕm. Quæ nĕqŭĕūnt sĕcūm ferre aŭt ăbdūcĕrĕ pĕrdūnt; Ĕt crĕmăt īnsōntēs hōstĭcă flāmmă căsās. Squālēnt ăbductīs ārvă cŏlōnīs. Heū quāntum ĭntĕr sĕ bĕllŭm, si lūmĭnă vītæ Āttĭgērĭnt, quāntās ăcĭēs străgēmquĕ cĭēbūnt.

Bellum gerere.—SYN. Bĕllo, pūgno, cĕrto, dīmĭco, cōnflīgo, cōngrĕdĭŏr. PHR. Dēcĕrnĕrĕ ferrō. Lăccessĕrĕ bĕllō. Ĭn ārmă, ĭn fĕrrūm rŭĕrĕ. Bĕllō cōntendĕrĕ, cōncŭrrĕrĕ. Glŏmĕrārĕ mănŭm bĕllō. Prœlĭă cōnsĕrĕrĕ, cōmmĭttĕrĕ, mĭscērĕ. Bĕllă cĭĕrĕ, mŏvērĕ. Mănŭm cōnferrĕ, cōmmĭttĕrĕ. Ārmīs cōncŭrrĕrĕ cāmpō. VERS. Ūndĭquĕ cōllĕctī cŏĕūnt, Mārtēmquĕ fătīgānt. Cæsār dŭm māgnŭs ăd ăltūm Rŭlmĭnăt Ēuphrātēn bĕllō. Aŭdĕt prīmă mănŭ tēntārĕ pĕrĭcŭlă bĕllī. Sŭcĭīs tūnc, ārmă căpēssānt, Ēdĭco, ĕt dīră bĕllŭm cūm gĕntĕ gĕrēndum. Cūm prīmă mŏvēnt ĭn prœlĭă Mārtem. Fĕrrĕă sānguĭnĕă bĕllă mŏvērĕ mănū. Clўpĕātăquĕ tōtīs Āgmĭnă dēnsāntŭr cāmpīs. Ārdēnt ănĭmī, pŭlchrŭmquĕ mŏrī sŭccŭrrĭt ĭn ārmīs. Tūrnŭs ĭn ārmă vĭrōs, ārmīs cĭrcumdătŭs ĭpsĕ, Sŭscĭtăt, ærātāsque ăcĭēs ĭn prœlĭă cōgĭt. Hī bĕllŭm āssĭdŭĕ dŭcūnt cūm gĕntĕ Lătīnā. Ænĕădæ ĭn fĕrrūm prō lĭbĕrtātĕ rŭēbānt. Bĕllŭm ĭngĕns gĕrĕt Ităllŭ, pŏpŭlōsquĕ fĕrōcēs Cōntŭndĕt. Illī ĭntĕr sēsĕ dūrī cĕrtāmĭnă bĕllī Cōntŭlĕrānt. Quæ causă fŭīt cōnsūrgĕre ĭn ārmă Eūrōpāmque Āsĭāmquĕ? Hīnc mŏvĕt Ēuphrātēs, illīnc Gĕrmānĭă bĕllŏm: Vicĭnæ rūptīs ĭntĕr sē lēgĭbŭs, ūrbēs Ārmă fĕrūnt: sævīt tōtīs Mārs ĭmpĭŭs ārvīs. Nĕ, pŭĕrī, nĕ tūnta ănĭmīs āssuēscĭtĕ bĕllă, Neŭ pătrĭæ vălĭdās ĭn vīscĕră vĕrtĭtĕ vīrēs. Sīgnăquĕ fĕrrĕ jŭvāt, sŏnĭtūsquĕ aŭdīrĕ tŭbārūm. Ŏptātās aŭdīrĕ tŭbās, cāmpīquĕ crŭēntă Tempēstātĕ frŭī. Mārtĭŭs ĭlle ærīs raucī cănŏr ĭncrĕpăt, ĕt vōx Aŭdītŭr, frăctōs sŏnĭtūs ĭmĭtātă tŭbārūm. Tū pŏtēs ūnănĭmōs ārmāre ĭn prœlĭă frātrēs. Dīsjĭcĕ cōmpŏsĭtām pācem; sĕrĕ crīmĭnă bĕllī. Nōn nōs ŏdĭūm rēgnīquĕ cŭpīdo Ĭmpŭlĭt ăd bĕllŭm: prō cōnjŭgĕ mŏvīmŭs ārmă. Miscēntŭr, māgnīsquĕ vŏcānt clāmōrĭbŭs hōstēm. Sĕd vīctæ fĕră bĕllă dĕæ vexĕrĕ pĕr æquŏr.

Bello finem imponere.—PHR. Dēsīstĕrĕ bĕllō, ăbsīstĕrĕ. Sēcēdĕrĕ ăb ārmīs. Ārmă pōnĕrĕ, dēpōnĕrĕ, rĕpōnĕrĕ. Dīscēdĕrĕ pĕrĭclīs ĭncĕrtī Mārtĭs. Claŭdĕrĕ bĕllī pōrtās. Scĕlĕrātă dēvŏvĕt ārmă. VERS. Nūnc ĭmpŏbĕă, fœdĕrĕ pāctō, Ārmă rĕpōnēndă. Dēfīgūnt tēllūre hāstās, ĕt scūtă rĕpōnūnt. Gĕnŭs hŭmānum pŏsĭtīs sĭbĭ cōnsŭlăt ārmīs. See *Pax.*

bĕllŭōsŭs. *Abounding in monsters.*—*Tē bĕllŭōsă quī rĕmōtīs.* Hor. Od. 4, 14, 47.

bĕllŭs. *Fine, elegant.*—SYN. Pŭlchĕr, vĕnŭstŭs.

Bĕlŭs, ī. *Son of Ninus, the first king of Assyria.*—*Aŭctŏrĭ Bĕlī; gĕnĭtōr tŭm Bĕlŭs ŏpīmām.* Virg. Æn. 1, 621.

Bĕnācŭs, ī. *A lake near Verona, from which the river Mincius takes its rise.*—*Quōs, pătrĕ Bĕnācŏ, vĕlātŭs ārundĭnĕ glaŭcŭ.* Virg. Æn. 10, 205. EPITH. Vōrtĭcōsŭs, pīscōsŭs, sŏnāns, flŭctŭōsŭs. VERS. Flŭctĭbŭs ĕt frĕmĭtu assŭrgēns, Bĕnācĕ mārīnō.

bĕnĕ. *Well.*—*Ĕt mĕmŏrēs fāmām, quōd bĕnĕ cēssĭt, hăbĕt.* Ov. Fast. 2, 380. SYN. Rĕctĕ, prōbĕ.

bĕnĕdīco, īs. *To speak well of; commend.*—*Nĕc tĭbĭ cēssārĕt dōctŭs bĕnĕ dīcĕrĕ lōctŏr.* Ov. Tr. 5, 9, 9. SYN. Bĕnĕ vŏlo, bĕnĕ cŭpĭo, bĕnĕ prĕcŏr, faŭstă prĕcŏr.

bĕnĕfăcĭo, fēcī. *To confer a favour; do well.*—*Si chărtæ sĭlĕānt, quōd bĕnĕ fēcĕrĭs.* Hor. Od. 4, 8, 21. PHR. Mūnĕrā dōno, cōnfĕro, dŏ, trĭbŭo.

bĕnĕfăctŭm, i. *A benefit.*—*Cĭmbrōrŭmquĕ mĭnās ĕt bĕnĕfactă Mări.* Prop. 2, 1, 24.

bĕnĕfĭcĭum. *A kindness, favour.*—*Quāsi ĕxprōbrātĭo ĕst ĭmmĕmŏrĭs bĕnĕfĭcĭi.* Ter. And. 1, 1, 17. SYN. Dōnŭm, mūnŭs, bĕnĕfactŭm. EPITH. Grātŭm, prĕtĭōsŭm, ămplŭm.

bĕnĕfĭcŭs. *Bountiful, liberal.*—SYN. Mūnĭfĭcŭs, lĭbĕrālĭs, lārgŭs, bĕnīgnŭs.

bĕnĕvŏlentĭă. *Good-will.*—SYN. Stŭdĭŭm, ămŏr, ămĭcă vŏlūntās.

bĕnĕvŏlŭs, *and* bĕnĕvŏlens. *Kind, benevolent.*—SYN. Ămīcŭs, stŭdĭōsŭs.

bĕnīgnĭtās, ātĭs. *Kindness, bounty, courtesy.*—*Sātĭs sŭpĕrquĕ mĭ bĕnīgnĭtās fŭĕ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 31. SYN. Bŏnĭtās, lēnĭtās, mānsuētūdo, clēmentĭă. EPITH. Clēmens, grātă, mītĭs.

bĕnīgnŭs. *Kind, liberal.*—*Ănĭmŭm, mēntēmquĕ bĕnīgnām.* Virg. Æn. 1, 508 SYN. Cōmis, ūrbānŭs, făcĭlis, blāndŭs, hūmānŭs, mānsuētŭs, lēnis, mītis, plăcĭdŭs, bŏnŭs.

bĕo, ās. *To make happy, bless.*—*Fēstōs rĕclīnātŭm bĕārĭs.* Hor. Od. 2, 3, 6.

Bĕrĕcўntĭus. *Of M. Berecyntus: it is generally applied to Cybele and her rites, to whom the mountain was sacred.*—*Clāmōr ĕt ĭnflātō Bĕrĕcўntĭă tībĭă cōrnū.* Ov. M. 11, 16. See *Cybele.*

bēryllŭs, ī. *The beryl, a precious stone.*—*Ēt sōlĭtŭm dĭgĭtō bērўllŏn ădĕdŭcĕrĕt ĭgnīs.* Prop. 4, 7, 9. EPITH. Vĭrĭdis, glaūcŭs; Indŭs, Indĭcŭs.

bēstĭă, æ. *A beast, wild animal.*—*Sīmĭă quăm sīmĭlis, tūrpĭssĭma bēstĭă, nōbĭs!* Ennius, ap Cic. N. D. 1, 35. SYN. Ănĭmăl, bēllŭă, fĕrā, quadrūpēs: *in plur.* pĕcūdes, brūtă. PHR. Mūtum, stōlĭdum pĕcŭs. Rătĭōnis ĕgens. See *Fera.*

bēta, æ. *The herb beet.*—*Ūt săpĭānt fătŭæ, făbrōrum prāndĭă, bĕtæ.* Mart. 13, 13.

Bethlehēm, Bethlēm, Bethlĕhĕmă, Bethlĕmă, *or* Bethlē, ēs. *The city of Judah, in which our Saviour Jesus Christ was born.*—EPITH. Sacrā, sānctă, clārā, fēlix, vĕnĕrāndă, cēlēndă. PHR. Urbs Bethlemĭcă, Bethlemītĭcă tĕrră, sēdes. Virgĭnĕō ĭnclўtă pārtū. Sacrā mœnĭă Bethlēm. Pārvă Bethlēs tĕctă.

bĭbo, bĭbī, bĭbĭtŭm. *To drink.*—*Lūc făcĭtōtĕ bĭbāt; nōstrāquĕ sūb ārbŏrĕ lūdāt.* Ov. M. 9, 377. *Clamōrĭbŭs jām rīvōs pŭĕrī: sāt prātă bĭbērūnt.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 111. SYN. Pōto, haurĭo. PHR. Ămnĕm, ăquām, fōntēm, flūmĭnă lĭbo, haurĭo. Sĭtīm rēstīnguo, ēxtīnguo, ēxplĕo, sēdo, cōmpēsco, lĕvo, rĕlĕvo. Lўmphīs sĭtīm recrĕārĕ. Ūndīs sĭtīm sēdārĕ. Sĭccūm fōntĕ lĕvārĕ sĭtīm. VERS. Haūd ălĭtĕr tĭtŭbāt, quām sī mĕrā vīnă bĭbīssĕt. Nōctĕ nŏrĕnt pōtæ; sīnĕ nōxā lūcĕ bĭbūntŭr. Āt pōstquam ēxhaūstō jām flūmĭnĕ vīcĕrāt æstūs. Ārdentēm nōn lĕvāt ūndă sĭtīm. Nūllă sĭtīm fĭnīrĕt cōpĭă lўmphæ. See *Poto.*

bĭblĭŏpōlă, æ. *A bookseller.*—*Sēd, quī mĕ vēndĭt, bĭblĭŏpōlă pŭtāt.* Mart. 14, 194.

bĭblĭŏthēcă, æ. *A library.*—*Quĕm mălĕ nōn tōtum bĭblĭŏthēcă cāpĭt.* Mart. 14, 190.

bĭblŭs, ī. *An Egyptian plant, called also papyrus, of the bark of which paper was first made.*—*Nōndŭm flūmĭnĕās Mēmphĭs cōntēxĕrĕ bĭblŭs.* Luc. 3, 222. See *Papyrus.*

bĭbŭlŭs. *Soaking, thirsty.*—*Cōllēctum hūmōrĕm bĭbŭlā dēdūcĭt ārēnā?* Virg. G. 1, 114.

bĭcĕps, bĭcĭpĭtis. *Having two heads.*—*Jānŭ bĭcĕps, ānnī tăcĭtē lābēntĭs ōrīgo.* Ov. Fast. 1, 65. SYN. Bĭvērtex, bifrōns. VERS. Jānĕ bĭcĕps, sōlŭs quī tŭă tĕrgă vĭdēs.

bĭcŏlŏr, ōris. *Party-coloured.*—*Mўrtĕă sīlvă sŭbēst bĭcŏlōrĭbŭs ōbsĭtă bāccīs.* Ov. M. 12, 234. PHR. Gĕmĭnō cōlōrĕ dīstĭnctŭs, clārŭs, ĭnsīgnĭs. VERS. Pōnĭtŭr hīc bĭcŏlōr sĭncĕræ bāccă Mĭnĕrvæ. Quĕm Thrācĭŭs ălbis Pōrtăt ĕquūs bĭcŏlōr măcŭlīs.

Bĭcōrnĭgĕr. *Having two horns, an epithet of Bacchus.* See *Bacchus.*—*Ut, quās pāmpĭnĕă tĕgĭssĕ Bĭcōrnĭgĕr hāstă.* Ov. Ep. 13, 33.

bĭcōrnĭs. *Having two horns or two prongs.*—*Exăcŭūnt ălĭī vāllōs, fūrcāsquĕ bĭcōrnēs.* Virg. G. 2, 264. PHR. Gĕmĭnō cōrnū hōrrĭbĭlis. VERS. Dērēptă bĭcōrnī Tĕrgă căprō. Sēmĭdĕæ Drўădes, Faūnīquĕ bĭcōrnēs. Lūnă bĭcōrnĭs.

bĭdēns. *Having two teeth. The word is applied to a sort of hoe or prong to break clods with, and also to a sheep of two years old.*—*Vērsārĕm vălĭdō pīnguĕ bĭdēntĕ sōlum.* Tib. 2, 3, 6. *Măctānt lēctās dē mōrĕ bĭdēntēs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 57. See *Ovis.*

bĭdēntāl. *A place blasted by lightning; so called because sheep,* bidentes, *were sacrificed there in expiation.*—*Trīstĕ jăcēs lūcŭs, ĕvītāndūmquĕ bĭdēntāl.* Pers. 2, 27. EPITH. Sacrūm, hōrrēndūm.

bĭdŭum. *For two days.*—*In hōc bĭdŭum Thāīs vălĕ.* Ter. Eun. 1, 2, 110.

bĭfārĭām. *Into two parts.*—*Ūt dīspērtīrem ōbsōnĭum hōc bĭfārĭām.* Plaut. Aul. 2, 4, 3.

bifĕr. *Producing two crops.—Bifĕrīquĕ rōsārĭă Paestī.* Virg. G. 4, 119.

bĭfĭdŭs. *Split into two parts.—Ērĭgĭmŭr; sētaquĕ cădŭnt bĭfĭdōsquĕ rĕlĭnquĭt.* Ov. M. 14, 303. SYN. Fissŭs, scissŭs.

bĭfŏrĭs. *Having two doors, openings, or holes; discordant.—Nōx ĕrăt, ēt bĭfŏrēs ĭntrābăt lūnă fĕnēstrās.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 3, 5. *Dīndўma, ŭbĭ āssuētīs bĭfŏrēm dăt tĭbĭă cāntūm.* Virg. Æn. 9, 618. SYN. Bĭpătēns.

bĭfōrmĭs. *Double-shaped.—Pāsĭphăē, mĭxtūmquĕ gĕnŭs, prōlēsquĕ bĭfōrmĭs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 25. SYN. Bĭmembrĭs.

bifrōns. *With two faces.—Sātŭrnūsquĕ sĕnĕx, Jānĭquĕ bĭfrōntĭs ĭmāgo.* Virg. Æn. 7, 180. SYN. Bĭcĕps.

bĭfūrcŭs. *Having two prongs, forked.—Ēnsĕ jŭcānt nōstrō; rāmūm prĭŏr ĭllĕ bĭfūrcūm.* Ov. M. 12, 442. SYN. Bĭsŭlcŭs, bĭfĭdŭs.

bīgæ, ārum. *A chariot drawn by two horses; a pair of horses.—Ēt nōx ātrā pŏlūm bīgīs sŭbvĕctă tĕnēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 721. SYN. Bĭjŭgēs, bĭjŭgī cūrrūs. EPITH. Cĭtæ, cōncĭtæ, răpĭdæ, spūmāntēs, ălĭpēdēs, vēlōcēs. See *Currus.*

bĭjŭgĭs, *or* bĭjŭgŭs. *Drawn by two horses; yoked as a pair.—Mārtĭs ĕquī bĭjŭgēs, ēt māgnī cūrrūs Achīllĭs.* Virg. G. 3, 91. *Pārs cōmĭtūm bĭjŭgō cūrrū, pārs cætĕrā dōrsō.* Sil. 2, 82.

bĭlĭbrĭs. *Weighing two pounds.—Rhōmbūm, mullūmvĕ bĭlĭbrēm.* Mart. 3, 3, 5.

bĭlĭnguĭs. *Double-tongued.—Quĭppĕ dŏmūm tĭmĕt ămbĭgŭăm, Tўrĭōsquĕ bĭlĭnguēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 665. SYN. Gĕmĭnă hŏrrēns cūspĭdĕ lĭnguæ; mēndāx.

bīlĭs, ĭs. *Bile, choler.—Naŭsĕăt, ătque ŏcŭlīs bīlēm sŭbstrĭngĕrĭt ăpertīs.* Juv. 6, 432. SYN. Irā, īrācundĭă. EPITH. Dĭffĭcĭlĭs, ămārā, ārdēscēns, hŏrrĭdā, ĭnīquă, pĕrūrēns, fervĭdă, ăcĕrbă, ăcūtă, īrācundă. See *Ira.*

bĭlix, ĭcis. *Woven with a double thread; made double.—Lāncĭă cōnsĕquĭtŭr, rūmpĭtquĕ ĭnfixŭ bĭlĭcēm.* Virg. Æn. 12, 375.

bĭlūstrĭs. *Of ten years.—Pĕrgămă cūm cădĕrēnt bĕllō sŭpĕrātă bĭlūstrī.* Ov. Am. 2, 12, 9. SYN. Dĕcĕnnĭs. PHR. Pĕr dŭŏ lūstră mānēns.

bĭmārĭs. *Lying between two seas.—Quī vīrtūtĭ sŭă bĭmārēm pŭcāvĕrāt Isthmŏn.* Ov. M. 7, 105. PHR. Intĕr bĭnă lŏcātŭs æquŏră. Gĕmĭnō mārī cĭnctŭs.

bĭmātĕr. *Having two mothers, an epithet of Bacchus.—Sātūmquĕ ĭtĕrūm, sŏlūmquĕ bĭmātrēm.* Ov. M. 4, 12.

bĭmembrĭs. *Double-limbed.—Ēt dŏmĭtæ bĕllō Thēbæ, fūsīquĕ bĭmembrēs.* Ov. Ep. 2, 7. SYN. Bĭfōrmĭs.

bĭmēstrĭs. *Of two months.—Extăquĕ dē pŏrcā crūdă bĭmēstrĕ tĕnĕt.* Ov. Fast. 6, 158.

bĭmŭs. *Two years old.—Tūm vĭtŭlŭs, bĭmă cŭrvāns jām cōrnŭă frōntĕ.* Virg. G. 4, 299. PHR. Dŭŏs ānnōs nātŭs.

bĭnōmĭnĭs. *Having two names.—Stăt vĕtŭs ŭrbs, rīpæ vīcīnă bĭnōmĭnĭs Istrī.* Ov. Pont. 1, 8, 11. PHR. Gĕmĭnō nōmĭnĕ dictŭs, ăppĕllātŭs.

bīnŭs. *Two, double.—Pōcŭlă bĭnă nŏvō spūmāntĭa lăctĕ quotannīs.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 67. SYN. Gĕmĭnŭs, duplĕx, dŭo.

bĭpārtītŭs. *Divided into two parts.—Sēctŭ bĭpārtītō cūm mēns dīscūrrĭt ŭtrōquĕ.* Ov. Rem. Am. 443. PHR. In dŭas pārtĕs dīvīsŭs.

bĭpātens. *Open both ways; having two entrances.—Pōrtīs ălīī bĭpātentĭbŭs ădsūnt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 330. SYN. Bifōrĭs.

bĭpĕdālĭs. *Two feet long or wide.—Ād sūmmūm, tōtŭs mŏdŭlī bĭpĕdālĭs; ēt īdēm.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 308.

bĭpĕnnĭs. *Double-edged; a double-edged weapon.—Tūnc vălĭdăm dĕxtrā răpŭĭt ĭndĕfĕssă bĭpēnnēm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 651. SYN. Sĕcūrĭs. EPITH. Vălĭdă, ærātă, ferrĕă, rĭgĭdă. VERS. Ferrō sŏnăt ĭctă bĭpennī Fraxĭnŭs. Ille ĭntĕr prīmŏs cōrrĕptă dūră bĭpennī Līmĭnă pĕrrūmpĭt, pŏstēsquĕ ă cardĭnĕ vĕllĭt.

bĭpennĭfĕr. *Bearing a battle-axe.—Cōntrā sŭă fātă bĭpēnnĭfĕr Ārŏăs.* Ov. M. 8, 391. PHR. Sĕcūrī ārmātŭs, ĭnstructŭs, mūnītŭs.

bĭpēs, ĕdĭs. *Two-footed.—Et jūnctō bĭpĕdūm cūrrū mātrĭbŭs ĕquōrūm.* Virg. G. 4, 389. PHR. Gĕmĭnō pĕdĕ nixŭs, innixŭs.

bīremis. *A ship with two rows of oars.—Sīc mĕmŏrāt, gĕmĭnāsquĕ ĭgīt dē dūssĕ bīrēmēs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 79. See *Navis.*

bĭs. *Twice.—Tūm bĭs ăd Occāsūm, bĭs sē cōnvĕrtĭt ăd Ortūm.* Ov. M. 14, 386.

Bīsăltæ, ārūm. *A people of Macedonia, near the borders of Thrace, on the river Strymon.—Bīsăltæ quō mōrĕ sŏlent, ăcĕrquĕ Gĕlōnūs.* Virg. G. 3, 461. EPITH. Fĕrī, sævī, crūdēlēs.

bīsōn, ōntĭs. *A wild ox, buffalo.—Illī cēssĭt ātrōx būbălūs ātquĕ bīsōn.* Mart. Spect. 23, 4. EPITH. Fĕrūs, villōsūs, hīrsūtūs.

bīssēnūs. *Twelve.—Bissēnōs cuī nōstrā dĭcēs ăltārĭă fūmānt.* Virg. Ecl 1, 44. *Bissēnō prĕmĭt ōrā dĭĕ.* Stat. Theb. 3, 574. SYN. Dūōdēnūs, bis sex.

Bīstŏnēs, ūm. *The Thracians.—Lānātīs Bīstŏnēs ārmīs.* Sil. 2, 76.

bīstŏnĭs, ĭdis, *fem. and* Bīstŏnĭŭs. *Thracian.—Et tūta ā bĕllō Bīstŏnĭs ōrā fŭīt.* Ov. Ep. 16, 344. *Bīstŏnĭīs hălŭtātă vīrīs: Pŏlўmnēstŏrĭs ĭllĭc.* Ov. M. 13, 430.

bĭsŭlcūs. *Cloven, forked.—Pŭlvĕrĕumquĕ sŏlūm pĕdĕ pūlsāvērĕ bĭsŭlcō.* Ov. M. 1, 113. SYN. Bĭfūrcŭs, bĭfĭdŭs.

Bīthўnĭă, æ. *A country of Asia Minor, on the shore of the Euxine: it was originally called Bebrycia.—Thўnī Thrăcēs ĕrānt quæ nūnc Bīthўnĭă fĕrtŭr.* Claud. Eut. 2, 247.

Bīthўnĭs, ĭdis, *fem.* Bīthўnŭs, *and* Bīthўnĭcŭs. *Bithynian.—Inŭchŭs īn Mĭsĭæ Bīthўnĭdĕ pălūdĭbŭs ĭssĕ.* Ov. Am. 3, 6, 25. *Dōnēc Bīthўnō lĭbĕāt vĭgĭlārĕ tўrānnō.* Juv. 10, 162. *Quīs nēscĭt, Vōlŭsĭ Bīthўnĭcĕ, quālĭă dēmēns.* Juv. 15, 1.

bĭtūmĕn, ĭnĭs. *Bitumen.—Incēndūntquĕ cāvās fūmāntĕ bĭtūmĭnĕ vēnās.* Ov. M. 14, 792. EPITH. Ātrūm, pīnguĕ, lēntūm, fūmāns, nigrūm.

bĭtūmĭnĕŭs. *Bituminous.—Sīvĕ bĭtūmĭnĕæ răpĭūntŭr incēndĭă vīrēs.* Ov. M. 13, 350.

bĭvērtĕx, ĭcĭs. *Having two heads or summits.—Dīlŭīs ĭnsŭrgĭt, sŭmmāquĕ bĭvērtĭcĭs ŭmbrā.* Stat. Theb. 1, 628. SYN. Bĭcĕps.

bĭvĭus. *Having two roads; doubtful.—Ut bĭvĭās ārmātō ōbsīdăm mīlĭtĕ fauĕcēs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 516. EPITH. Ancĕps, dŭbĭūm; sĕctūm, scīssūm. PHR. Ĭtĕr ămbĭgŭūm, ancĕps. Ambĭgŭōs păndēns sēmĭtă cāllēs. Quā sē pārtēs vĭă fīndĭt ĭn ămbās.

blæsŭs. *Stammering, lisping.—Rĕddĕbās blæsō tām lĕnĕ vĕrbă sŏnō.* Ov. Am. 2, 6, 24. SYN. Bālbŭs.

blāndīmēntūm. *An allurement; fawning.—Cūr blāndīmēntă, prĕcēsquĕ.* Ov. M. 2, 815. See *Blanditiæ.*

blāndĭŏr, īrīs. *To flatter, fawn upon.—Mēntīrīs, vānōquĕ tĭbī blāndīrĕs hŏnōrĕ.* Mart. 11, 32. PHR. Blāndīs dĭctīs mŭlcĕo, dēlēnĭo, cāpto, fāllo. See *Adulor.*

blāndĭtĭæ, ārūm. *Flattery, caresses.—Mīrātăquĕ blāndĭtĭīs pŭĕrīlĭbŭs ōscŭlă jūnxīt.* Ov. M. 6, 626. SYN. Illĕcebræ, blāndīmēntă. EPITH. Mŏllēs, blāndæ, dŭlcēs, mĕllĭtæ, tĕnĕræ. PHR. Bўssĭnă vērbă. Dŭlcĭă vērbă. Aūrēs mŭlcēntĭă vērbă. Blāndæ vōcēs. Mĭtissĭmă vērbă. Blāndă dĭctă. Mĕllĭtæ vōcēs.

blāndŭs. *Kind, gentle, flattering.—Hīnc măgīs ātquĕ măgīs blāndīs gaūdērĕ măgīstrī.* Virg. G. 3, 185. SYN. Jūcūndŭs, suāvĭs, lēnĭs, plăcēns, grātŭs. VERS. Āt mĭhĭ Pāgāsĭdēs blāndissĭmă cārmĭnă dictānt. Tēmpĕrĭē blāndārūm cāptŭs ăquārūm. Irĕnt blāndæ sŭb vīncŭlă tigrēs. Tūm blāndī sōlēs, ignōtāquĕ prōdĭt hĭrūndo.

blāsphēmĭūm *and* blāsphēmĭă. *Blasphemy.—Nōn tŭlĭt ultĕrĭŭs cāptī blāsphēmĭă mōnstrī.* Prud. Psych. 715.

blāsphēmo, ās. *To blaspheme.—Blāsphēmās dŏmĭnūm, gēns ingrātissĭmă, Chrīstūm.* Prud. Apoth. 347.

blāsphēmŭs. *Blasphemous; a blasphemer.—Chārtŭlās blāsphēmŭs ōlīm nūm sătĕllĕs ābstŭlĭt.* Prud. Peri St. 1, 75.

blătĕro, ās. *To babble.—Cūm măgnō blătĕrās clāmōrĕ, fārīsquĕ.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 35.

blāttă, æ. *A black-beetle.—Blāttārum, "ēt tĭnĕārum ĕpŭlæ, pŭtrēsquĕ in ārcā.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 118.

bŏārĭŭs. *Of oxen.—Ārvăquĕ mūgītŭ sānōlĭtĕ bŏārĭă lōngō.* Prop. 4, 9, 10.

Bœbē, ēs. *A city of Thessaly, near the marsh Bœbeis.—Jūncōsăquĕ lītŏră Bœbēs.* Ov. M. 7, 231.

Bœbēĭs, ĭdĭs. *A marsh or lake of Thessaly, at the foot of M. Ossa.—Ĭrĕ pĕr Ossæām rāpĭdŭs Bœbēĭdă sānguĭs.* Luc. 7, 176.

Bœbēĭŭs. *Of Bœbe; Thessalian.—Prærcptūm quāntō prōlēs Bœbēĭă quēstū.* Val. Flacc. 3, 543. SYN. Thēssălŭs.

Bœōtĭă, æ. *A district of Greece, lying between Attica and Phocis, celebrated for its capital city Thebes, M. Helicon, M. Cithæron, and the fountains of Dirce, Hippocrene, and Aganippe.—Dĕfĕcĕrĕ cōmĭs: quĕrŭlŭr Bœōtĭă Dircēn.* Ov. M. 2, 239. SYN. Āŏnĭă, Hўāntĭs, Ogўgĭă. PHR. Tēllŭs Bœōtĭă. Hўāntĭă tĕrră.

Bœōtĭŭs, *or* Bœōtŭs. *Bœotian.—Quīd? nōn Antĭgŏnēs tŭmŭlō Bœōtĭŭs Hæmōn.* Prop. 2, 8, 31. *Inviă fĕcīssēnt vēntī; Bœōtăquĕ tēllŭs.* Ov. M. 12, 9. SYN. Āŏnĭŭs, Hўāntĭŭs, Ogўgĭŭs.

bōlētŭs, ī. *A mushroom.—Bōlētŭs dŏmĭnō, sĕd quālĕm Claudĭŭs ēdĭt.* Juv. 5, 147.

*bŏmbārdă. *A cannon, mortar.* (*A word of modern invention*).—EPITH. Bēllĭcă, Mārtĭă, Vŭlcānĭă, ænĕă, fĕrrĕă. PHR. Æs căvŭm, ignĭvŏmŭm. Māchĭnă fŭlmĭnĭs æmŭlă. Fătĭfĕrăm glāndĕm ōrĕ vŏmēns. Ingēntĕm lātō vŏmĭt ōrĕ făvillăm, Vix mūrīs tōlĕrāndă lŭcs. Quæ raūcīs jăcĭt ænĕă fŭlmĭnă bŏmbīs. Lĕtĭfĕrăm ĕrŭctăt nōn cāssō vūlnĕrĕ sphærăm. Fŭlmĭnĕō vălĭdōs quæ dĕjĭcĭt ĭmpĕtŭ mūrōs. Ingēntī fŭlmĭnĕ mūrōs Cōncŭtĭt ignĭvŏmō pūlsŭs ăb ærĕ glōbŭs.

bŏmbĭto, ās. *To buzz, hum like a bee.—Bŏmbĭtăt ōrĕ lĕgēns mūncrā mĕllĭs ăpīs.* Auct. Philom. 36. [*also written* bon.bĭlo.]

bŏmbŭs, ī. *A humming, buzzing; the sound of a trumpet.—Et rĕbŏāns raūcŭm rētrōcŭlŭ bārbără bŏmbūm.* Lucr. 4, 550. EPITH. Grăvĭs, raūcīsŏnŭs, rĕsŏnāns, tŭmĭdŭs, hŏrrīsŏnŭs. VERS. Multi raucisonis efflabant cornua bombis.

bŏmbўcĭnŭs. *Silken.—Dēlĭcĭās ēt pīnnĭcŭlŭs bŏmbўcĭnŭs ūrĭt.* Juv. 6, 259.

bŏmbўx, ўcĭs. *The silk-worm.—Nēc sī quă Ărăbŏ lūcĕt bŏmbўcĕ pūcllă.* Prop. 2, 3, 15. EPITH. Lānĭfĕx, Indĭcŭs, lānĭvŏmŭs. PHR. Vĕrmĭs lānĭfĕx, lānĭvŏmŭs. Effŭndēns quæsītă pĕr ævŭm Stāmĭnă, dītĭs ŏpĕs ūtĕrī. Dūcēns, ēdēns, nītĭdŭm dĕ pĕctŏrĕ fĭlŭm. Fīlă tĕnācĭă Sērŭm ōrĕ vŏmēns.

bŏnă. *Goods, wealth.—In cĭcĕre ūtquĕ fābŭ bŏnă tŭ pĕrdāsquĕ lŭpīnīs!* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 182. See *Divitiæ.*

Bŏnă Dĕă. *A goddess worshipped at Rome, at whose rites none but females were allowed to be present.—Sācrā Bŏnæ, mārĭbŭs nōn ădĕūndă, Dææ.* Tib. 1, 7, 22.

bŏnĭtās, ātĭs. *Goodness; kindness.—Cēcrōpĭūm sŭpĕrās quī bŏnĭtātĕ sĕnēm.* Mart. 10, 33, 2. SYN. Prōbĭtās. EPITH. Pĭă, mītĭs, clēmēns, ămābĭlĭs, cāndĭdă.

bŏnŭs. *Good.—Nēc bŏnŭs Ēurўtĭōn prælātō invĭdĭt hŏnōrī.* Virg. Æn. 5, 541. SYN. Cāstŭs, prōbŭs, rēctŭs, întĕgĕr. PHR. Fūllĕrĕ nēsciŭs. Āmāns æquī. Æquī cūltŏr. Vĭtĭō cārēns. Rēctī cūstŏs. Imĭtātŏr hŏnēstī. Intĕgĕr vītæ scĕlĕrīsquĕ pūrŭs. Expĕrs dŏlī.

bŏo, ās. *To roar, bellow.—Rēddĕ mĕŭm, tōtō vōcĕ bŏāntĕ fŏrō.* Ov. de A. Am. 3, 449. SYN. Rĕbŏo, mūgĭo.

Bŏōtēs, æ. *A constellation near the Great Bear, called also Arctophylax.—Haūd ōbscūră cădēns mītĕt tĭbĭ sīgnă Bŏōtēs.* Virg. G. 1, 229. *Frīgĭdă circūmăgūnt pīgrī sārrăcă Bŏōtæ.* Juv. 5, 23. PHR. Ārctūrŭs, Ārctŏphўlăx. EPITH. Ārctōŭs, Hўpērbŏrĕŭs, Scўthĭcŭs, Căspĭŭs, gĕlĭdŭs, rĭgĭdŭs, glăcĭālĭs, frīgĭdŭs, ālgēns, nĭvōsŭs, ālgĭdŭs, frīgēns. PHR. Cūstōs Ērўmānthĭdŏs ūrsæ. Sīdŭs Hўpērbŏrĕŭm. VERS. Flexĕrăt ōblīquō plaŭstrum tēmōnĕ Bŏōtēs. Aūfĕrăt ēx ŏcŭlīs vēnīēns Aūrōră Bŏōtēn.

Bŏrĕās, æ. *The North Wind.—Aūt Bŏrĕæ pĕnĕtrābĭlĕ frīgŭs ădūrāt.* Virg. G. 1, 93. SYN. Āquĭlo. EPITH. Frīgĭdŭs, gĕlĭdŭs, hĭbĕrnŭs, nĭvōsŭs; prŏcēllōsŭs, nīmbōsŭs, vĭŏlēntŭs, īmmītĭs, præcĕps, rāpĭdŭs, sŏnōrŭs; Ārctōŭs, Căspĭŭs, Scўthĭŭs. PHR. Vī, tĕstĭă nūbĭlă pĕllēns, frĕtă cōncŭtĭēns, nōdōsă vĕrtēns rōbŏră. Nīvēs indūrāns. Tĕrrās grāndĭnĕ pūlsāns. See *Aquilo.*

Bŏrĕŭs. *Of the north wind; northern.—Vītă prŏcŭl pătrĭă pĕrăgēndă sŭb ārĕ Bŏrĕō.* Ov. Tr. 4, 8, 41. SYN. Aquĭlōnĭŭs, Bŏrĕālĭs; Sēptentrĭōnālĭs.

Bŏrўsthĕnēs, ĭs. *A large river of Scythia, now called the Dnieper.*

Bŏrўsthĕnĭdæ, ārŭm. *The inhabitants of Scythia, on the banks of the Borysthenes.—Glōrĭa ăd hўpĕrnōs lātă Bŏrўsthĕnĭdās.* Prop. 2, 6, 18.

Bŏrўsthĕnĭŭs. *Of the Borysthenes.—Cūmquĕ Bŏrўsthĕnĭō lĭquĭdīssĭmŭs ămnĕ Dўrāspēs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 10, 53.

bōs, bŏvĭs. *An ox or cow.—Quæ bōs ĕx hŏmĭne ĕst, ĕx bŏvĕ fūctă Dĕă.* Ov. Ep. 14, 86. *Fŏrdă fĕrēns bōs ĕst fœcūndāquĕ, dictă fĕrēndō.* Ov. Fast. 4, 631. SYN. Taŭrŭs, jŭvĕncŭs; vāccă, jŭvĕncă. EPITH. Cōrnĭgĕr, tārdŭs, pĭgĕr, hīrsūtŭs, ārātŏr, rūrĭcŏlă; mĭnax, fĕrŭs, tōrvŭs, trŭx, dūrŭs. PHR. Cōrnū, frōntĕ mĭnax. Tĕrrĭfĭcĭs mūgĭtĭbŭs āĕră cōmplēns. Dūcĭlĭs tĕrrăm prōscĭndĕrĕ ārātrō. Cŭltŏr agrī. VERS. Fŏrtĭs ārāt vălĭdō rūstĭcŭs ārvă bŏvĕ. Bŏŭm gĕnĭtū nĕmŭs ōmnĕ rĕmūgĭt. Sīvĕ bŏŭm, sīve ĕst cuī grātĭŏr ūsŭs ĕquōrūm. Nĕc quĭq-quām jūnctīs dēbĕntĭă bōbŭs. Văgāntŭr Incūstōditæ lætă pĕr ārvă bŏvēs. See *Vacca.*

Bŏspŏrŭs, ī. *There were two narrow straits so called, one the Cimmerian, which joined the Palus Mœotis to the Euxine; the other, the Thracian, now called the Straits of Constantinople, united the Euxine and the Propontis.—Sīc stāt ĭnĕrs Scўthĭcūs ăstrĭngēns Bŏspŏrŭs ūndās.* Luc. 5, 436. EPITH. Thrūx, Thrācĭŭs, Thrēcĭcŭs; Cimmĕrĭŭs; ăngŭstŭs, rĕflŭŭs.

Bŏspŏrĭcŭs, Bŏspŏrĭŭs, *and* **Bŏspŏrānŭs.** *Of the Bosporus.—Ēgĕrĭt Iŏnĭō Bŏspŏrĭŏquĕ mārī.* Ov. Tr. 2, 289.

brăca, *or* **bracca,** æ. *A covering for the thighs, breeches.—Prō pătrĭō cūltū, Pērsĭcă brăcă tĕgit.* Ov. Tr. 5, 10, 34. *Pēllĭbŭs ĕt lānis ārcānt mălă frīgŏră brācis.* Ov. Tr. 5, 7, 49.

brācātŭs, *or* **brăccātŭs.** *Wearing breeches.—Tēlă fŭgācĭs ĕqui, ĕt brāchātī mīlĭtĭs ārcŭs.* Prop. 3, 4, 17.

brāchĭă, ōrŭm. *The arms.—Illī ĭntĕr sēsĕ māgnā vī brāchĭă tŏllŭnt.* Virg. G. 4, 174. SYN. Lăcĕrtī, ūlnæ. EPITH. Fŏrtĭă, vĕnūstă, fīrmă, vălĭdă. VERS. Intĕndĕrĕ brāchĭă rēnīs. Brāchĭă cōllō injĭcĭt. Cōntĕndit tēlūm, dīvĕrsāquĕ brāchĭă dūcĭt. Ostendit lātōs hŭmĕrōs, ăltĕrnāquĕ jăcтăt Brāchĭă prōtendens, ĕt vĕrbĕrăt ictĭbŭs aūrās.

brāchĭŏlŭm. *A little arm.—Mittĕ brāchĭŏlūm tĕrĕs.* Catull. 59, 181.

brāctĕă. *A thin leaf or plate of metal.—Ilĭcĕ, sīc lēnī crĕpĭtābăt brāctĕă vēntō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 209. EPITH. Aūrĕă; ārgēntĕă; splendens, mīcāns.

brāctĕōlă. *A small plate of metal.—Nĕptūnī; quī brāctĕōlăm dē Cāstŏrĕ dūcăt.* Juv. 13, 152.

brāssĭcă, æ. *A cabbage.—Mē nŏtăt, ĕt jūncō brāssĭcă vīnctă lĕvī.* Prop. 4, 2, 44. SYN. Caŭlĭs.

Brennŭs, ī. *A leader of the Gauls, who conquered the Romans at Allia.—Tērrĭdă sācrĭdĭgūm tĕstāntŭr lĭmĭnă Brennum.* Prop. 3, 13, 51. EPITH. Māgnănĭmŭs, gĕnĕrōsŭs, fŏrtĭs, pŏtens, aūdāx.

brĕvĭs. *Short.—Tĭtўrĕ, dūm rĕdĕō, brĕvĭs ĕst vĭă, pāscĕ cāpēllās.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 23. SYN. Pārvŭs, ĕxĭgŭŭs, ăngŭstŭs, cōntrāctŭs, cōncīsŭs. VERS. Nōn tē lōngō sērmōnĕ mŏrābŏr. Paūcīs mūltă rĕfĕrt. Mūltă plăcēnt brĕvĭtātĕ lŏquēndī.

brĕvĭă, ium. *Shoals.—In brĕvĭa ĕt sўrtēs ŭrgĕt, mĭsĕrābĭlĕ vīsū.* Virg. Æn. 1, 115.

brĕvĭtās, ātĭs. *Shortness.—Nōn lĭcĕt hīc vītæ dē brĕvĭtātĕ quĕrī.* Mart. 11, 92.

brĕvĭtĕr. *Shortly.—Tūm brĕvĭtĕr Dīdō, vultum dēmissă, prŏfātŭr.* Virg. Æn. 1, 561. SYN. Cōncīsē.

Briăreŭs, ĕī, *or* **ĕōs.** *A giant with an hundred hands, called also Ægæon; he was struck with lightning by Jupiter, and buried under M. Ætna.—Et centŭmgĕmĭnŭs Briăreŭs, ăc bēllŭă Lĕrnæ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 287. SYN. Ægæōn. EPITH. Vāstŭs, ĭmmānĭs. PHR. Gigās centĭmānŭs. Ætnæ sŭppŏsĭtŭs. Sŭb Ætnā gĕmēns. See *Gigas, Ægæon.*

Brīsēĭs, ĭdĭs. *A girl of Lyrnessus, so called from her father Brises, her name being Hippodamia: at the taking of Lyrnessus by the Greeks, she was allotted to Achilles, but was taken from him by Agamemnon.—Hēsĭŏnēn Tēlămōn, Brīsēĭdă cēpit Achillēs.* Ov. Ep. 20, 69. EPITH. Trōĭă, Lўr-

nēssīs, Trōjānā, Phrўgiă; pūlchrā, fōrmōsā, vēnūstā. PHR. Brīsē sătă. VERS. Trōĭăque īn cāstrīs sēgnēm Brīsēīs Āchīllēm Dētĭnŭĭt.

Brĭtānnī, ōrŭm. *The Britons.—Et pēnĭtŭs tōtō dīvīsōs ōrbĕ Brĭtānnōs.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 67. SYN. Anglī. EPITH. Flāvī, fĕrī, pūgnācēs, audācēs, dūrī, fĕrōcēs; rēmōtī, sēpōsĭtī, extrēmī.

Brĭtānnĭă, æ. *Great Britain.—Dīcĭtŭr ēt nōstrōs oāntārĕ Brĭtānnĭă vērsŭs.* Mart. 11, 4, 5. SYN. Anglĭă. VERS. Nōstrō dīductă Brĭtānnĭă mundō.

Brĭtānnĭcŭs, *or* **Brĭtānnŭs.** *British.—Quāntō dēlphīnīs bālænă Brĭtānnĭcă mājŏr.* Juv. 10, 14. *Essĕdă cælātīs sīstĕ Brĭtānnă jŭgīs.* Prop. 2, 1, 76. SYN. Anglĭcŭs.

Brītoneș, ŭm. *A people of Gaul.—Quā nēc tĕrrĭbĭlēs Cīmbrī, nēc Brītŏnēs ūnquām.* Juv. 15, 12. *Quām vēlĕrēs brāchæ Brītŏnīs paūpĕrĭs, ēt quām.* Mart. 11, 22, 9. SYN. Ārmōrĭcī.

Brŏmĭŭs. *A name of Bacchus.—Thūrăquĕ dūnt, Bācchūmquĕ vŏcānt, Brŏmĭūmquĕ, Lўæūm.* Ov. M. 4, 11. See *Bacchus.*

Brōntes, æ. *One of the Cyclopes.—Brōntēsquĕ, Stĕrōpēsque, et nūdūs mēmbrĕ Pўrācmōn.* Virg. Æn. 8, 425. See *Cyclopes.*

brūmă. *The winter solstice; winter.—Brūmă nŏvī prīma ēst, vĕtĕrīsquĕ nŏvīssĭmĕ Sōlis.* Ov. F. 1, 168. SYN. Hīems. EPITH. Intrăctābĭlīs, frīgĭdă, gĕlĭdă, cānă, nīmbōsă, rīgĭdă, ălgĭdă, rīgēns. VERS. Brūmă dĭēm spătĭīs brĕvĭōrĭbŭs ārctăt. Sūb Jŏvĕ nūdŭs ăgō glăcĭālīs frīgŏrĕ brūmæ. Ipsĕ Dĕcĭmbrĭlēs brūmās ēt frīgŏră Jānī Pĕrtŭlĭt. Brūmām Căpĭcōrnŭs ĭnĕrtĕm Pĕr mĭnīmās cōgĭt lūcēs, ēt māxĭmă nōctĭs Tempŏră. See *Hiems.*

brūmālĭs. *Wintry.—Quĭlĕ sōlĕt sīlvīs brūmālī frīgŏrĕ vīscūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 205. SYN. Hĭbērnŭs, hĭĕmālĭs.

Brundŭsĭum, *or* **Brundĭsĭum,** ī. *A town and port of Calabria, on the shore of the Adriatic.—Brundĭsĭī tūtās cōncēdĭt Māgnŭs ĭn ārcēs.* Luc. 2, 609.

brūtŭs. *Brutish, insensible, stupid.—Nām cādĕre aūt brūtō dēbērēnt pōndĕrĕ prēssæ.* Luc. 6, 105. PHR. Sēnsū ĭmmōtŭs. VERS. Quō brūtă tēllūs, ēt vāgă flūmĭnă.

bŭbălŭs, ī. *A buffalo.—Illī cēssīt ătrōx bŭbălŭs, ătquĕ bīsōn.* Mart. Spect. 23.

bŭbo, ōnĭs. *The horned owl.—Ignāvŭs bŭbō, dīrūm mōrtālĭbŭs ōmĭn.* Ov. M. 5, 550. *Illă dĕdīt tūrpēs raūcīs bŭbōnĭbŭs ūmbrās.* Ov. Am. 1, 12, 19. EPITH. Sĭnīstĕr, prōfānŭs, fūnĕrĕŭs, Stўgĭŭs, raūcŭs, ĭnfēstŭs, dīrŭs, lūctĭfĕr, mœstŭs, trīstĭs; fœdŭs, ignāvŭs, nōctūrnŭs. PHR. Nōctĭs āvĭs. Trīstĕ cănens. Ventūrī nūntĭă lūctŭs. Pallădĭs ălĕs. Lūctŭs prænūntĭŭs ălĕs. Quī dīræ mōrtĭs nūntĭŭs ēssĕ sōlĕt. Hūmānō gĕnĕrī trīstĭă fătă cănens. VERS. Vīsŭs ferālī cārmĭnĕ bŭbo Sæpĕ quĕrī, ēt lōngās ĭn flētŭm dūcĕrĕ vōces. Trīstĭă mīllĕ lōcīs Stўgĭŭs dĕdĭt ōmĭnă bŭbo. Sēdĭt ĭn ādversō nōctūrnŭs cūlmĭnĕ bŭbo, Fūnĕrĕōquĕ grăvēs cĕdĭdĭt ōrĕ sŏnōs. Cūm bŭbōnĕ grăvī nūnc Philŏmēlă sŏnăt. See *Noctua, Strix.*

bŭbŭlcŭs, ī. *A herdsman.—Vēnīt ēt ŭpĭlĭō, tūrdī vēnērĕ bŭbŭlcī.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 19. SYN. Ārmentārĭŭs. EPITH. Dūrŭs, vĭgĭl, rūstĭcŭs, incŭltŭs, hirsūtŭs, sordĭdŭs. PHR. Bŏŭm, ārmentī cūstŏs, măgīstĕr, pāstŏr.

bŭccă, æ. *The inner part of the cheek.—Irātīs bŭccās ĭnflĕt, nēquĕ sē fōrĕ pōsthāc.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 21. EPITH. Tŭmēns, tŭmĭdă, tūrgens, tŭmĕfāctă. PHR. Tollĕrĕ tūrgentēs bŭccās, ēt grandĭă vērbă. Bŭccīsquĕ tŭmentĭbŭs haurīt.

bŭccĭnă, æ. *A trumpet, horn.—Tūm vērō ăd vōcĕm cĕlĭcrēs, quă bŭccĭnă sīgnūm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 519. SYN. Tŭbă, cornū, lĭtŭŭs. EPITH. Raūcă, ĭnflātă, cănōră, sŏnāns, rēsŏnāns, rēsŏnă, clangens; bellĭcă, Martĭă, ănĭmāns; tortĭlĭs. VERS. Bellō dăt sīgnŭm raūcă crŭentŭm Bŭccĭnă. Excĭtăt ĭnfēstŏs tūrmālīs bŭccĭnă sŏmnŏs. Cāvă bŭccĭnă sūmĭtŭr illī Tortĭlĭs, ĭn lātŭm quæ tūrbĭnĕ crēscĭt ăb īmō: Bŭccĭnă quæ mĕdĭō cōncēpĭt ŭt āĕră pōntō, Lĭtŏră vōcĕ rĕplĕt sŭb ūtrōquĕ jăcentĭă Phœbō. *Ov. M.* 1, 335.

bŭcĕrĭŭs, *or* **bŭcĕrŭs.** *Of oxen, cattle.—Bŭcĕrĭæquĕ grĕgēs, sŭb ēōdēm tўmĭnĕ cœlī.* Lucr. 2, 662. *Lānĭgĕrōsquĕ grĕgēs, ārmentăquĕ bŭcĕrĕ pāvīt.* Ov. M. 6, 393.

bŭcŏlĭcŭs. *Pastoral.—Bŭcŏlĭcīs jŭvĕnīs lūsĕrăt ăntĕ mŏdīs.* Ov. Tr. 2, 538. SYN. Pāstorālĭs, agrēstĭs, rūstĭcŭs.

būcŭlă, æ. *A heifer.—Pĕr nĕmŏra ātque ăltōs quærēndō būcŭlă lūcōs.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 86.

būfo, ōnis. *A toad.—Invĕntūsquĕ căvīs būfo, ĕt quæ plūrīmă tĕrræ.* Virg. G. 1, 184. EPITH. Tūmĭdŭs, fœdŭs, fœtĭdŭs, vĕnēnōsŭs, tūrgĭdŭs, tūrpis.

bŭlbŭs. *A bulbous root; a leek, onion.—Bŭlbŭs, ĕt ĕx hōrtō quæ vĕnīt hĕrbă sălăx.* Ov. A. Am. 2, 422. SYN. Ăllĭum.

bŭllă. *A bubble; a stud, boss. The* bulla *was worn by Roman children till they attained the age of seventeen.—Ūt plŭvĭō pĕrlūcĭdŭ cælō Sūrgĕrĕ bŭllă sŏlet.* Ov. M. 10, 733. *Bŭllă sŭpĕr frōntēm pŭrvæ ārgēntĕă lōrīs.* Ov. M. 10, 114. EPITH. Tūmēns, tūmĭdă.

bŭllātŭs. *Wearing the* bulla; *childish.—Nōn ĕquĭdem hōc stŭdĕō, bŭllātīs ŭt mĭhĭ nūgīs.* Pers. 5, 19.

bŭllĭo, īs, īvī, ītŭm. *To bubble, boil.—Dēmĕrsŭs, sŭmmă nōn rūrsŭs bŭllīt ĭn ūndă.* Pers. 3, 34. SYN. Ēbullĭo, fĕrvĕo.

būris, is, *or* būra, æ. *The plough-tail.—In būrim, ĕt cūrvī fōrmam ăccĭpĭt ŭlmŭs ărātrī.* Virg. G. 1, 170. See *Aratrum.*

Būsīrĭs, ĭdis. *A king of Egypt, who put all strangers to death: he was slain by Hercules.—Sævĭōr ĕs trīstī Būsīrĭdĕ, sævĭōr ĭllō.* Ov. Tr. 3, 11, 39. EPITH. Crūĕntŭs, fĕrŭs, dīrŭs, crūdēlis, trūx, pĕrfĭdŭs; Nīlĭăcŭs, Mărĕōtĭcŭs, Āfĕr. VERS. Quĭs aŭt Eūrўsthĕă dūrūm, Aŭt ĭllaūdātī nēscĭt Būsīrĭdis ārīs? Ergo ĕgŏ fœdāntēm pĕrĕgrīnō tēmplă crŭōrĕ Būsīrīn dŏmŭī?

būstŭm. *A tomb; a funeral pile.—Rēgīs Dĕrcēnnī tĕrrēno ĕx ăggĕrĕ būstŭm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 850. SYN. Sēpŭlcrŭm, tūmŭlŭs; pўră, rōgŭs. See *Sepulchrum, Rogus.*

Būthrōtŭm, *or* Būthrōtŭs, ī. *A town on the coast of Epirus, a Roman colony.—Cĕlsūm Būthrōti ascēndĭmŭs ūrbēm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 293.

būxētŭm. *A plantation of box-wood.—Tĕpĭdæ būxētă rĕcūrrīt.* Mart. 2, 14.

būxĕŭs. *Of box-wood.—Sĕd plānĕ pĭcĕŭquĕ, būxĕŭquĕ.* Mart. 2, 41.

būxĭfĕr. *Producing box-trees.—Āmāstrī Pōntĭca ŏt Cўtōrĕ būxĭfĕr.* Catu. 4, 13.

būxŭs, ī. *The box-tree.—Pĕrpĕtŭōquĕ vīrēns būxŭs, tĕnŭĕsquĕ mўrīcæ.* Ov. M. 10, 97. EPITH. Vīrēns, pāllēns, tōnsĭlis, pāllĭdă, crīspă, vīrĭdis, frōndēns, frōndōsă, ŏpācă. VERS. Flāvăquĕ pĕrpĕtŭō būxŭs hŏnōrĕ vīrĕt.

Byrsă. *A name of Carthage, which was so called from* βυρσα, *a bull's hide, because Iarbas granted Dido as much land, on which to build her city, as she could surround with a bull's hide.—Mĕrcātīquĕ sōlum, fŭctī dē nōmĭnĕ Byrsām, Taūrīnō quāntūm pōssĕnt cīrcūmdārĕ tĕrgō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 372. See *Carthago.*

bўssĭnŭs. *Made of flax, linen.*

bўssŭs, ī. *A sort of fine flax.*—SYN. Līnūm. EPITH. Tĕnŭis, cānēns, ălbă, cāndĭdă, nĭtēns, tĕxtĭlis, tĕrĕs.

Byzantĭăcŭs *and* Byzantĭus. *Byzantian.—Aūt Byzantĭăcōs cōlŭnt lăvērnæ.* Stat. S. 4, 19, 13. *Quăquĕ tĕnēnt pōntī Byzantĭă lĭtŏră faūcēs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 9, 31.

Byzantĭŭm. *A city on the Thracian Bosphorus, to which Constantine moved the seat of the Roman empire, and gave the name of Constantinople.*—SYN. Cōnstāntĭnŏpŏlis. EPITH. Sūpērbŭm, nōbĭlĕ, īnsignĕ, māgnĭfĭcūm, pōtēns, ăltŭm. PHR. Byzantĭă lĭtŏră, mœnĭă. Byzantĭæ ārcēs. Nŏvă Rōmă. VERS. Ōpĭbŭs rēgum ēxōrnātă; pōtēnti Impĕrĭō, fūmāquĕ īngēns, māgnæ æmŭlă Rōmæ. Hĭc lŏcŭs ēst gĕmĭnī jūnŭă vāstă mărĭs. See *Constantinopolis.*

C.

Căballĭnŭs. *Of a horse.—Nēc fontĭ lăbră prŏlĭī căbăllĭnō.* Pers. Prol. 1.

căbăllus. *A horse, pack-horse.—Optăt ărārĕ căbăllŭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 14, 43.

căcăbŭs, ī. *A boiler.—Albōrŭm căl'icum, ătquĕ căcăbōrŭm.* Stat. S. 4, 9, 46.

căchīnnŏr, *or* căchīnno, ās. *To laugh aloud.—Fĭēt ŭtī vīsŭ trĕmŭlō cōncūssă căchīnnēt.* Lucr. 1, 917. SYN. Obgānnĭo, rīdĕo. PHR. Ăttōllĕrĕ rīsŭm. Ingĕmĭnārĕ căchīnnōs. Effūsō căchīnnō ēxcĭpĕrĕ. See *Rideo, Derideo.*

căchinnŭs, ī. *A loud or scornful laugh.—Ingĕmĭnânt trĕmŭlōs nāsō crĭspantĕ căchinnōs.* Pers. 5, 87. SYN. Rīsŭs, jŏcŭs, gănnītŭs. EPITH. Argūtŭs, pĕtŭlāns, mordāx, rĭgĭdŭs.

căcŏēthĕs, ĭs. *A bad habit; an evil desire.—Scrĭbēndī căcŏēthĕs, ĕt ægro in cŏrdĕ sĕnescit.* Juv. 7, 52. PHR. Prāvŭs mōs.

căcūmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A top, summit, peak.—Nunc hĕrbæ, rūptā tĕllŭrĕ, căcūmĭnĭ tōllunt.* Ov. Fast. 4, 127. SYN. Cŭlmĕn, vĕrtex, ăpex, fāstīgĭum. EPITH. Cĕlsŭm, mōntānŭm, sŭblīmĕ, ăltŭm, ārdŭum, ăĕrĭum, nŭbĭfĕrŭm, ĕxcĕlsŭm, ĭnăccessŭm, ăvĭum; frondōsŭm, frondĭfĕrŭm, vĭrens, vĭrĭdāns; săxōsŭm, scŏpŭlōsŭm, stĕrĭlĕ. PHR. Summī fāstīgĭă mōntĭs, cŭlmĭtŭs. Prærŭptī nĭmbōsă căcūmĭnă săxī. Summŭs ăpex. Vĕrtĭcĕ cĕlsō cĭnŭs ăpex. VERS. Pŭlsābăntquĕ nŏvī mōntānă căcūmĭnă flŭctŭs. Nĕc jăcĕt in rāmīs ăltōquĕ căcūmĭnĕ nīdōs. Annŭĭt; ŭtquĕ căpŭt vīsa est ăgĭtāssĕ căcūmĕn.

căcūmĭno. *To make pointed, sharpen.—Dăt spătĭum cōllō, summāsquĕ căcūmĭnăt aŭrēs.* Ov. M. 3, 195. SYN. Ăcŭo, ăcūmĭno.

Căcŭs. *Son of Vulcan: he dwelt on M. Aventinus, and was noted for his depredations; that his retreat might not be discovered, he dragged the cattle which he stole by the tail backwards to his cave; but Hercules detected the trick, and slew him. See* Virg. Æn. 8, 193, 252; Ov. Fast. 1, 551.—*Căcŭs Āvēntīnæ tĭmŏr ătque ĭnfāmĭă sīlvæ.* Ov. Fast. 1, 551. EPITH. Immānĭs, vĭgĭl, pervĭgĭl, rāptŏr, caŭtŭs, cāllĭdŭs. PHR. Vŭlcānō gĕnĭtŭs, sătŭs. Vŭlcānĭă prōlēs. Rāptŏr Āvēntīnŭs. VERS. Vāstō sŭmmōtă rĕcessū Sēmihŏmĭnĭs Căcī spelūncă. Sīlvārūmquĕ tĭmōr, tăcĭtă quī fraŭdĕ sŏlēbăt Dūcĕrĕ nec rĕctās Căcŭs ĭn āntră bŏvēs. Căcīquĕ rāpīcĭs Tēmpŏră nōdōsæ cōncussĭt rōbŏrĕ clāvæ. Fĕrŭs ĭpsĕ sŭō pĕrĭit măctātŭs ĭn āntrō Prōdĭtŭs ĭnclūsæ Căcŭs ăb ōrĕ bŏvīs.

cădăvĕr, ĕrĭs. *A carcass, dead body.—In stăbŭlĭs turpī dīlāpsă cădăvĕră tābō.* Virg. G. 4, 557. EPITH. Informĕ, tĕtrum, turpĕ, dēformĕ, ĕxsānguĕ, fœdum, gĕlĭdum, frīgens, frīgĭdum, pallĭdum, pāllens; mœstum, flēbĭlĕ, mĭsĕrābĭlĕ. PHR. Ārtŭs ĭnānēs, ĕxsānguēs, ĕxānĭmēs. Spŏlĭātum vītā cōrpŭs. Mūtum, ĕt sĭnĕ sānguĭnĕ cōrpŭs. Trūncŭs vītāquĕ ānĭmāquĕ sŏlūtŭs. Dēfūnctăquĕ cōrpŏră vītā. Exānĭmum cōrpŭs. Spŏlĭātum lūmĭnĕ cōrpŭs. Cōrpŭs ĭnānĕ. VERS. Jăcĕt ingens lītŏrĕ trūncŭs, Āvulsūmquĕ hŭmĕrīs căpŭt, ĕt sĭnĕ nōmĭnĕ cōrpŭs.

Cădmēĭs, ĭdĭs. *The patronymic of the female descendants of Cadmus; Theban.—Tālĭbŭs ĭgnārăm Jūnō Cădmēĭdă dīcīs.* Ov. M. 3, 287. *Mātrēs Cădmēĭdĕs ădsūnt.* Ov. M. 9, 304.

Cădmēĭŭs *and* Cădmēus. *Of Cadmus; Theban.—Tālĭs, ŏpācă lĕgens nĕmŏrūm, Cădmēĭŭs hĕrōs.* Stat. Theb. 3, 366. *Fātĭdĭcă Cēphīssŏs ăquă, Cădmēăquĕ Dīrcē.* Luc. 3, 175.

Cădmŭs, ī. *Son of Agenor, king of Tyre: being sent by the father to search for his sister Europa, whom Jupiter had carried off, and ordered not to return unless he found her, he settled in Bœotia, and founded Thebes.—Cădmŭs ăgīt grātēs, pĕrĕgrīnæque ŏscŭlă tērræ.* Ov. M. 3, 24. SYN. Āgēnŏrĭdēs. EPITH. Thēbānŭs, Mārtĭŭs, ĭmpăvĭdŭs, aŭdax, gĕnĕrōsŭs, bĕllax, clārŭs, ĭnsignĭs, pŏtens. PHR. Āgēnŏrĕ nātŭs. Sidonĭŭs exŭl. Tyrĭī dē gēntĕ prōfectŭs. Primŭs Thēbānæ condĭtŏr ŭrbĭs. VERS. Cūm pătĕr ignārŭs Cădmō pĕrquīrĕrĕ rāptām Imperāt. Prōfŭgŭs pătrĭămquĕ ĭrārumquĕ părentĭs Vītăt Āgēnŏrĭdēs. Mōtæ jŭssŭs sŭppōnĕrĕ tērræ Vīpĕrĕŏs dēntēs, pŏpŭlī ĭncrēmēntă fŭturī.

cădo, cĕcĭdī, cāsum. *To fall, sink, perish.—Mŭltă rĕnascentŭr, quæ jām cĕcĭdērĕ; cădentquĕ.* Hor. A. P. 70. SYN. Dēcĭdo, cōncĭdo, ĕxcĭdo, prōcĭdo: lābor, dēlābor, prōlābor, ruo, corrŭo, prōcumbo. PHR. Ād tērrām, ĭn præceps lābor, fĕrŏr, vōlvŏr. Grăvī cāsū, rŭīnā, māgnō impĕtŭ, dēvexō pōndĕrĕ prōlābŏr. Præceps ăgŏr, fĕrŏr, impellŏr. Præceps cădo. Tōtŭs ĭn tērrām rŭit. Rŭit dē vertĭcĕ præceps. Vōlvĭtŭr ĭn căpŭt. Prōcumbĭt hŭmī. VERS. Rŭīnām Prōnă trăhit, pĕnĭtŭsquĕ ĭllīsă rĕcumbit. Scŏpŭli ingentĕm trŭxĕrĕ rŭīnām. Dŏmŭs lāpsă rĕpentĕ rŭīnām Cūm sŏnĭtū trăhit. Cōncussæ nūtant turrēs, lāpsumquĕ mĭnantŭr. Ăb ănclpĭtī dēlāpsŭs cŭlmĭnĕ mōntĭs. Cætĕră nĕ sĭmĭlī cădĕrent lābĕfăctă rŭīnā. Cĕlsæ grăvĭōrĕ cāsū Dēcĭdunt turrēs. Pondĕrĕ turgĭs Prōcŭbŭit sŭbĭtō. Ipsĕ grăvis, grăvĭ-

tĕrque ŭd tŭrrīm pōndĕrĕ vāstō Cōncĭdĭt. In mărĕ lāsūtīs vŏlŭcrīs văgă dĕcĭdĭt ūlīs. Ipsă sŭō quōndăm pōndĕrĕ trŭctă rŭŭnt. Ac vĕlŭtī sāxŭm mōntīs dē vērtĭcĕ præceps Cūm rŭĭt ăvŭlsŭm vēntō, sĕu tŭrbĭdŭs ĭmbĕr Prōlŭĭt, aŭt ānnīs sōlvit sŭblāpsă vĕtŭstās. Cūm dŏmŭs ĭngēntī sŭbĭtō mĕă lāpsă rŭīnă Cōncĭdĭt, ĭn dŏmĭnī prōcŭbŭĭtquĕ căpŭt. Sŭrdĭŏr ĭllă frĕtō sŭrgēntĕ cădēntĭbŭs Hœdīs. At sī fœmĭnĕō fŭĕrăt tĭbī Mărtĕ cădendum, Thermŏdōntĭăcă măllēs cĕcĭdissĕ bĭpennī.

Cādūcĕus, *or* Cādūcĕum, ĕī. *The rod of Mercury, round which two serpents were twined.*—EPITH. Pācĭfĭcŭs, fēlix, faŭstŭs, pācĭfĕr.

The Caduceus.

Tum virgam capit: hac animas ille evocat Orco
Pallentes; alias sub Tartara tristia mittit;
Dat somnos, adimitque, et lumina morte resignat.
Illâ fretus, agit ventos, et turbida tranat
Nubila. *Virg. Æn.* 4, 242.

Cādūcĭfĕr. *The bearer of the Caduceus, a name of Mercury.*—*Hīnc sē sŭstŭlĕrăt părĭbŭs Cādūcĭfĕr ālis.* Ov. M. 2, 708. See *Mercurius.*

cădūcus. *Ready to fall, weak, frail.*—*Sī mōrŭ præsēntĭs lētī tēmpŭsquĕ cădūcō.* Virg. Æn. 10, 622. SYN. Frăgĭlis, ĭnfīrmŭs, lăbāns, pĕrĭtūrŭs, dēbĭlis; cădens, lăbēns, flŭxŭs.

cădŭs, ī. *A cask.*—*Vīnŭ, bŏnŭs quæ dēindĕ cădīs ŏnĕrārăt Ācĕstēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 195. SYN. Dŏlĭum. EPITH. Pĭcĕātŭs, vĕtŭlŭs, nĭgĕr, fūmōsŭs, spūmāns. PHR. Lўæō plēnŭs. Spūmāns Bācchō. VERS. In Vātĭcānīs cōndĭtă mŭstă cădīs. Flāvāquĕ dē rŭbrō prōmĕrĕ mĕllă cădō. Mōllĭăquĕ ĭlĭgnīs vīnă rĕpōstă cădīs.

cæcĭgĕnŭs. *Born blind.*—*Nām, cūm cæcĭgĕnī, sōlĭs quī lūmĭnă nūnquām.* Lucr. 2, 741. See *Cæcus.*

cæco. *To make blind.*—*Sŏl ĕtĭām cæcăt, cōntrā sī tēndĕrĕ pĕrgās.* Lucr. 4, 356. SYN. Excæco, ŏbcæco. PHR. Lūmĭnă, ŏcŭlōs, effŏdĕrĕ, ĕrŭĕrĕ, ĕrĭpĕrĕ. Mānŭ lūmĭnă haŭrīrĕ. Ŏcŭlōs, lūmĭnă, gĕnīs ĕxpellĕrĕ, sēdĭbŭs sŭīs ĕrŭĕrĕ. Lūmĕn ădĭmĕrĕ, ĕrĭpĕrĕ. Lūcĕ prīvārĕ, ŏrbārĕ. VERS. Rādīce ăb īmă fundĭtŭs vŭlsŏs sīmŭl Ēvŏlvĭt ŏrbŏs. Lūmĕn trānsvĕrbĕrăt ēnsĕ. Et pătŭit fossīs lūmĕn ăbīrĕ gĕnīs.

Cæcŭbum. *A district of Campania, celebrated for its wines.*

Cæcŭbŭs. *Of Cæcubum.*—*Cæcŭbă vīnă fĕrēns.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 15.

cæcus. *Blind; dark, obscure.*—*Trēs ădĕo ĭncĕrtōs cæcă cāligĭnĕ sŏlēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 203. SYN. Obcæcatus, excæcatus; ŏbscūrŭs, tĕnēbrōsŭs. PHR. Lūmĭnĭs ĕxpĕrs, ŏrbŭs. Lūmĭnĕ cāssŭs. Pĕrpĕtŭă dāmnātŭs nŏctĕ. Æternă nŏctĕ, æternīs tĕnebrīs, æternă cālīgĭnĕ, ŏcŭlōs tĕctŭs. Lūmĭnĭbŭs, vīsū, ŏrbŭs, vĭdŭātŭs. Lūcĕ prīvātŭs. Răptīs, effossīs lūmĭnĭbŭs, ŏcŭlīs cæcŭs. Ŏcŭlīs prīvātŭs, ŏrbātŭs, căptŭs. Cuī lūmĕn ădēmptŭm. Vītām pĕrpĕtŭă sŭb nŏctĕ trăhēns. Cūjŭs lūmĭnă lūcĭs ĕgēnt. Lūcĕ cārēnt ŏcŭlī. Inānēs lūmĭnĭs ŏrbēs. VERS. Sī tū quŏquĕ lūmĭnĭs hūjŭs Ŏrbŭs, āit, fĭĕrēs. Trīstēmquĕ trăhīt sīnĕ lūmĭnĕ vītām. Trĕpĭdūsquĕ mĭnīstrō Prætēntăt băcŭlō, lūmĭnĭs ŏrbŭs, ītĕr. Cæcōsquĕ vŏlūtăt Ēventŭs ănĭmō sēcum. Mūrmŭrĕ cæcō Intŭs sāxă sŏnānt. Jactă cæcŭm dărĕ cūspĭdĕ vūlnŭs.

cædēs, ĭs. *Slaughter, murder.*—*Tūnc cædēs hŏmĭnŭm gĕnĕrī, tūnc prælĭă nātă.* Tibull. 1, 10, 3. SYN. Clādēs, strāges, fūnĕrā. EPITH. Impĭă, dīră, sānguĭnĕă, fĕră, ăcĕrbă, fĕrālīs, ĭnfaŭstă, crūēntă, fūnĕstă, atrōx, crūdēlis, mĭsĕră, ĭnfāndă, nĕfāndă, tristīs. VERS. Cădĭt ĭnflĭx vĭŏlēntă cædĕ pĕrēmptŭs. Lætă crūēntābĭt tūrpī cōnvīvĭă cædĕ. Crūdă vīrūm cædēs flŭmĭnĭs ĭnstăr ĕrăt. Plēnă fĕræ cædīs, plēnă crūŏrĭs ĕrăt. Tĕrrĭbĭlīs sævăm nūllō discrīmĭnĕ cædĕm Sŭscĭtăt. Stĕrnĕrĕ cædĕ vĭrōs, ĕt mœnĭă cingĕrĕ flammīs. Sī mānŭs hæc ălĭquăm pōssĕt cōmmittĕrĕ cædĕm. Cædĕ lœænă bŏŭm spūmāntēs ŏblĭtă rictŭs.

cædo, cĕcīdī, cæsŭm. *To cut, fell; to strike, kill.*—*Cūm sŭbĭit ĭllă nĕmŭs, quŏd nullă cĕcīdĕrăt ætās.* Ov. M. 2, 418. *Cædūntŭr vĭgĭlēs, pŏrtīsquĕ pătēntĭbŭs ŏmnēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 266. SYN. Sĕco, ăbscindo; pĕrcŭtĭo, fĕrĭo, vĕrbĕro;

nĕcŏu, ŏcĭdo, întĕrĭmo, pĕrĭmo. PHR. Tēlīs confĭgo, trānsfŏdĭo. Mănŭ pĕrcŭtĭŏ. VERS. Cædūntquĕ sĕcūrĭbŭs hūmĭdă vīnă. Vĭrĭdĕm cæděrĕ fălcĕ cŏmăm. Ădvĕnă vĭrgĭnĕŏ cæsŭs ŭt ēnsĕ cădăt. Cædĭt quīnās dĕ mŏrĕ bĭdēntēs.

cælāmĕn, ĭnis. *Carved work.—Nĕque ĕnĭm clўpĕī cælāmĭnă nōrĭt.* Ov. M. 13, 291.

cælātŏr, ōris. *An engraver, sculptor.—Sīt mĭhĭ præclĕrĕă cūrvūs cælātŏr, ĕt ăltĕr.* Juv. 9, 145.

cælebs. See *Cælebs.*

cælestis, Cælum, &c. See *Cælestis, Cælum, &c.*

cælo, ās. *To carve, engrave, emboss.—Quæ bŏnŭs Eūrўtĭōn mūltŏ cælāvĕrăt aūrō.* Virg. Æn. 10, 499. SYN. Scŭlpo, īncīdo. PHR. Ærĕ fingo, ēffingo, ĕxprĭmo. Aūrō, lăpĭdĕ, Ignō ēffingo. VERS. Cælātăque ĭn aūrō Fōrtĭă fŭctă vĭrūm. Nām Mūlcĭbĕr illĭc Æquŏră cælārăt mĕdĭās cīngĕntĭă tĕrrās.

cælŭm, ī. *A graver, chisel.—Quīs tĕ Phīdĭăcō fōrmātăm, Jūlĭă, cælō.....* Mart. 6, 13. SYN. Scălprūm. EPITH. Lăbōrĭfĕrūm, mōrdăx, dūrūm, ăcūtūm. VERS. Lăbōrĭfĕrī vīvānt quæ mārmŏră cælō Prāxĭtĕlĭs.

cæpă, æ, *or* cæpē (*indecl.*) *An onion.—Putrī cæpās ālĕcĕ nātāntēs.* Mart. 3, 77. *Sĕū pōrrum ĕt cæpē trūcīdās.* Hor. Ep. 1, 12, 21.

Cæres, rĭtis, *or* rētis. *A town of Tuscany, near Tarquinii.—Est īngēns gĕlĭdūm lūcŭs prŏpĕ Cærĭtĭs ămnēm.* Virg. Æn. 8, 597. *Qui Cærētĕ dŏmō, quī sūnt Mĭnĭōnĭs ĭn ārvīs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 183.

cærĭmōnĭă, æ. *Sacred rites, solemn worship.*—SYN. Rītŭs. PHR. Cūltŭs săcĕr, rĕlĭgĭōsŭs, pĭus.

cærŭlĕŭs, *or* cærŭlŭs. *Azure, sky-blue, sea-green.—Ūnŭs crĭt quĕm tū tōllĕs ĭn cærŭlă cælī.* Ov. M. 14, 814. *Cærŭlĕōs hăbĕt ūndă Dĕōs, Trītōnă cănōrūm.* Ov. M. 2, 8.

Cæsăr, ăris. *A surname given to the Julian family in Rome, but chiefly applied to Julius Cæsar, the first emperor, and after him adopted by his immediate successors, who were called the Twelve Cæsars.—Ille ĕtĭam ēxtĭnctō mīsĕrātŭs Cæsărĕ Rōmām.* Virg. G. 1, 466. EPITH. Rōmānŭs, ācĕr, ĭndŏmĭtŭs, ēgrĕgĭŭs, ĭnvictŭs, māgnŭs, māgnănīmŭs. PHR. Dŭx Lătĭŭs. Dŭctŏr Aūsŏnĭŭs. Dē sānguĭnĕ nātŭs Iūlī. - Jūlĭŭs, ā māgnō dēmīssŭm nōmĕn Iūlō. Illūstrī stīrpĕ crētŭs.

Cæsărĕăs. *Of Cæsar.—Sānguĭnĕ Cæsărĕō Rōmānum ēxtīnguĕrĕ nōmĕn.* Ov. M. 1, 201.

Cæsărĭānŭs. *Cæsarian.—Sĕd dŏmĭnī mōrĕs Cæsărĭānŭs hăbĕt.* Mart. 9, 81.

cæsărĭĕs, ēī. *Hair.—Aūrĕă cæsărĭēs ōllĭs, ătquĕ aūrĕă vēstīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 659. SYN. Căpillī, crīnēs, cŏmă. EPITH. Nĭtĭdă, rădĭāns, flŭĭtāns, pūlchră, flāvă, dēcōră, fŭlvă. VERS. Cæsărĭēm rŭtĭlām pĕr cāndĭdă cōllă rĕfūndĭt. Dūbĭām lānūgĭnĭs ūmbrām Cæsărĭēs întōnsă tĕgĭt. See *Capillus.*

cæsĭŭs. *Gray, tawney.—Cæsĭō vēnĭam ŏlŏrĭs lĕōnī.* Catull. 45, 7.

cæstŭs, ūs. *The loaded gauntlet, used in boxing.—Aūdĭt ŭdĭrĕ vĭrūm, mănĭbūsquĕ ĭndūcĭrĕ cæstŭs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 379. EPITH. Vălĭdŭs, grăvĭs, ĭmmānŭs, ærĭsŏnŭs, crūdŭs, plūmbĕus, crūcntātŭs, crūcntŭs. VERS. Crūdō dēcērtēt Græcĭă cæstū. Hīc jŭvĕnēs dūrīs ārmātī cæstĭlŭs ībānt. Stăbăt Ērўx grăvĭdō pērfrăctūs tēmpŏră cæstū. Sī crūdō fīdīt pūgnām cōmmīttĕrĕ cæstū. Gēmmōs ĭmmānī pōnĕrĕ cæstŭs Ăttōllīt.

cætĕră, cæterum. *The rest.—Cætĕrā tūrbă pălām tĭtŭlōs ōstēndĕt ăpērtōs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 109. SYN. Ălĭŭs, rĕlĭquŭs.

cætĕrūm, cætĕrō, *or* cætĕră. *In other respects; however.—Cōnsĕrtūm tēgmĕn spīnīs, ŭt cætĕrā Graīŭs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 594. SYN. Dēnīquĕ, tămĕn, ăttămĕn, dēīncĕps.

Caīēta. *The nurse of Æneas, who on her death founded a city in Italy, to which he gave her name.—Ætĕrnām mōrĭēns fāmām, Caīētă, dĕdīstī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 2.

Căin, *or* Căīnŭs. *The eldest son of Adam; he murdered his brother Abel.*—EPITH. Sævŭs, ĭmpĭŭs, crūdēlĭs, invīsus, dīrŭs. PHR. Impĭŭs frātrĭcīdă. Cœlō ĭnvīsŭs. Nōtŭs fĕrĭtātĕ Caīnus. Frātĕrnă cædĕ crūcntŭs.

Călăbĕr. *Of Calabria.*—*Călăbrīs in mōntĭbŭs ōrtŭs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 469.

Călabrĭă. *A country of southern Italy.*—*Nōn æstŭōsæ grātă Călabrĭæ.* Hor. Od. 1, 31, 5.

călămĭtās, ātis. *A misfortune, disaster.*—*Nūnquam ăgĕrĕ lĭcĭtum ĕst; ĭta ĕam ŏppressit călămĭtās.* Ter. Hec. Prol. 22. SYN. Ærūmnă, mīsĕrĭă, mœrŏr, dŏlŏr, ĭnfortūnĭum, dāmnum, dētrīmentŭm, ĭncōmmŏdŭm. PHR. Ădvĕrsi cāsŭs. Fortūnă ădvĕrsă. See *Malum.*

călămĭtōsŭs. *Disastrous, unfortunate.* See *Damnosus, Miser.*

călămŭs, ī. *A reed, stalk; a pipe; an arrow.*—*Lūdĕrĕ quæ vellēm călămō pĕrmīsit ăgrēstis.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 10. SYN. Cŭlmŭs, stĭpŭlă, ărŭndo, ăvĕnă; fīstŭlă, tĭbĭă (see *Fistula*); săgĭttă, spīcŭlŭm (see *Sagitta*). EPITH. Grăcĭlis, lĕvis, mōllis, frăgĭlis, tĕnŭis.

călăthiscŭs, ī. *A little basket.*—*Vīrgātī cŭstōdĭbānt călăthiscī.* Catull. 62, 319.

călăthŭs, ī. *A basket.*—*Hæc implĕt lēntō călăthōs ā vīmĭnĕ tĕxtōs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 435. SYN. Cănistrŭm, cistă, cistŭlă, fiscĭnă, fiscellă. EPITH. Vīmĭnĕus, nexus, tĕxtĭlis, vīrgātus; pătens, căpax. PHR. Vās lēntō vīmĭnĕ tĕxtum. VERS. Nunc vīmĭnĕ tĕxtōs Irridens călăthōs fōlĭis ăgrēstĭbŭs implĕt. Tĕxtĭlis ă dĕxtrā călăthus dēpendĕt. Tĭbĭ lĭlĭă plēnis Eccĕ fĕrunt Nymphæ călăthis.

călcānĕum, ī. *The heel.*—*Cōntĭnŭīs rīmis călcānĕă scissă rĭgēbānt.* Virg. Moret. 36. SYN. Călx.

călcăr, ăris. *A spur.*—*Crĕscĭt, ĕt ĭmmēnsŭm glōrĭă călcăr hăbĕt.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 2, 36. *Seu spūmāntĭs ĕqui fŏdĕrĕt călcārĭbŭs ārmos.* Virg. Æn. 6, 882. SYN. Stĭmŭlŭs, ăcŭlĕus. EPITH. Ăcūtŭm, ærātum, dūrŭm, pūngens. PHR. Călx fĕrrĕă, ferrată, ærĕă, ærātă. VERS. Cōrnĭpēdēmquĕ cītŭm ferrāta călcĕ fătīgăt. Sævis călcārĭbŭs ūrgēnt.

călcĕātŭs. *Shod, wearing shoes.*—*Quī dixīt căpŭt ēssĕ călcĕātŭm.* Mart. 12, 45. PHR. Călcĕos gĕrens, călcĕis ĭndūtus.

călcĕŭs, ī. *A shoe, sandal.*—*Cuī nōn cōnvĕnĭĕt sŭă rēs, ūt călcĕŭs ōlim.* Hor. Ep. 1, 10, 42. EPITH. Aptŭs, ūtĭlis, hăbĭlis, lĕvis. PHR. Vinclă pĕdum. Plāntæ vīnclă. Circūmdătă vīnclă plāntis. Nexæ tēgmĭnă plāntæ. VERS. Tyrrhēnă pĕdum circumdăt vīnclă plāntis. Taurĕă nūdātis circumdăt tēgmĭnă plāntis. Vinclăquĕ dē nivĕō dētrăhĕt ipsĕ pĕdĕ.

Călchās, ăntis. *Son of Thestor, a Grecian soothsayer during the Trojan war.*—*Hānc tămĕn ĭmmēnsŭm Călchās ăttōllĕrĕ mōlem.* Virg. Æn. 2, 185. SYN. Thēstŏrĭdēs. EPITH. Aŭgŭr, vātes, vĕrŭs, vērax, prōvĭdŭs. See *Augur.*

călcĭtro, ās. *To kick.*—*Călcĭtrăt, ĕt pōsĭtās ăspĕrgīt sānguĭnĕ mēnsās.* Ov. M. 5, 40.

călco, ās. *To tread, trample upon.*—*Vīcīmŭs, ĕt dŏmĭtŭm pĕdĭbŭs călcāmŭs ămōrem.* Ov. Am. 5, 9, 5. SYN. Cōntĕro, ōbtĕro, prōcŭlco. PHR. Călcĕ tĕro, prĕmo, prōtĕro, ōbtĕro. Sŭb pĕdĭbŭs tĕro, cōmprĭmo, ăttĕro, prĕmo. VERS. Mixtăquĕ crŭōr călcātŭr ārēnā. Mœstă tămĕn scōpŭlōs frūtĭcōsăquĕ lĭtŏra călco. Dūrum călcāvīmŭs æquŏr. Călcātis sōrdĭdŭs ūvis.

călcŭlŭs, ī. *A pebble; gravel.*—*Tĕnŭīs ŭbi ārgilla, ĕt dūmōsis călcŭlŭs ārvis.* Virg. G. 2, 180. SYN. Lăpillŭs, ārēnă. VERS. Pērspĭcŭās ĭmō, pĕr quās nūmĕrābĭlis ăltō Călcŭlŭs ōmnis ĕrat. Călcŭlŭs ĭmmĭtĕm dēmūtātŭr ătĕr ĭn ūrnam.

Călĕdŏnĭă, æ. *Scotland.*

Călĕdŏnĭŭs. *Of Caledonia.*—*Nūdă Călĕdŏnĭo sīc pĕctŏră præbŭĭt ūrsō.* Mart. Spect. 7.

călĕfăcĭo, călfăcĭo, ĭs, *and* **călĕfīo,** fis. *To heat, warm.*—*Hīc ŭbi pĕrcălŭīt, călĕfēcĭtquĕ ōmnĭă circūm.* Lucr. 6, 687. *Aūt hūmĭlĕm grātō călfăcĭt ignĕ fŏcum.* Ov. Fast. 4, 698. *Lūmĭs călfīĭt ăhēnŭm.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 169. PHR. Călŏrĕ ĭncendo, tŏrrĕo. Călĭdum făcio. VERS. Turbāti cūnēi, călĕfactăquĕ cŏrdă tŭmultū.

călendæ, ārum. *The first day of the month.*—*Nēc tōtĭdĕm vĕtĕrēs, quŏt nūnc, hăbŭērĕ călendās.* Ov. Fast. 3, 99.

călĕo, ŭi. *To be warm or hot, to glow.*—*Dūm călĕt, ĕt nĕdŭm sōl ĕst ălĭĭsĭmŭs ōrbĕ.* Ov. M. 1, 592. SYN. Æstuo, ārdĕo, fervĕo. PHR. Fervēnti

tŏrrĕŏr æstū. VERS. Dēsīdĕrĭōquĕ cālēbăt Cōnjŭgĭs ābrēptī. Quī cālĕt ĭn cŭpĭdō pĕctŏrĕ prēstăt ămŏr. Impŏsŭīt prōsĕctă cālēntĭbŭs ārīs.

cālesco, ĭs. *To grow warm or hot.—Quō prŏpĭŭs nūnc ēs, flāmmā prŏpĭōrĕ cālēsco.* Ov. Ep. 18, 177. *Undă dĭē gĕlĭda ēst, ŏrtūque ŏbĭtūque cālēscīt.* Ov. M. 15, 310.

călĭdŭs. *Warm, hot.—Illĕ răpīt călĭdūm frūstrā dē vŭlnĕrĕ tēlum.* Virg. Æn. 10, 486. SYN. Æstŭōsŭs, fĕrvĭdŭs, fĕrvens, fĕrvescēns; ārdens, ĕxārdescens.

călīgă, æ. *A soldier s shoe.*

călīgātŭs. *Wearing the caliga.—Adjūtŏr gĕlĭdōs vĕnĭam călīgātŭs ĭn ægrīs.* Juv. 3, 332.

călīgĭnōsŭs. *Dark, gloomy.—Călīgĭnōsā nŏctĕ prĕmīt Dĕŭs.* Hor. Od. 3, 29, 30. SYN. Tĕnebrōsŭs, ŏbscūrŭs, nīgĕr, ŏpācŭs. PHR. Călīgĭnĕ tĕctŭs.

călīgo, ĭnis. *Darkness, gloom.—Pānderĕ rēs ăltă tĕrrā ĕt călīgĭnĕ mĕrsās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 267. SYN. Tĕnebræ, nox. EPITH. Pĭcĕă, ŏbscūrā, ātrā, nūbĭlă, ŏpācă, fūmōsă, nŏctūrnă, trīstĭs, lūrĭdă. See *Tenebræ, Nubes, Nox.*

călīgo, ās. *To be dark, gloomy.—Ĕt călīgāntĕm nīgrā fōrmīdĭnĕ lūcum.* Virg. G. 4, 468. SYN. Obscūrŏr. PHR. Obscūrŭs sŭm. Tĕnebrīs ĭnvŏlvŏr. Călīgĭnĕ tĕgŏr. VERS. Călīgāntĕ lătĕnt ūstrā sŭb æthĕrĕ. Trēs ădĕo ĭncĕrtōs cæcā călīgĭnĕ sōlĕs Errāmŭs pĕlăgō, tŏtĭdĕm sĭnĕ sīdĕrĕ nŏctēs.

Călĭgŭlă. *The surname of C. Cæsar, the fourth emperor of Rome, who was so called from his wearing the* caliga.—EPITH. Dūrŭs, pĕrfĭdŭs, scĕlĕrātŭs, nĕfāndŭs, crūdēlis. PHR. Cōgnōmĕn călĭgæ cuī cāstrā dĕdērunt.

călix, ĭcis. *A cup, goblet.—Plēbēĭŏs călĭcēs, ĕt paucīs āssĭbŭs ēmptōs.* Juv. 11, 145. SYN. Crātĕr, pātĕrā. See *Poculum.*

cālleo, ŭī. *To know by experience; to be skilful.—Lēgĭtĭmūmquĕ sŏnūm dīgĭtīs callēmŭs ĕt aurĕ.* Hor. A. P. 274. SYN. Scĭo. PHR. Dōctŭs, pĕrītŭs sŭm.

callĭdĭtās, ātĭs. *Artfulness, craft.—Tĕquĕ mĕă lædī călĭdĭtātĕ pŭto.* Ov. Ep. 20, 126. SYN. Āstūtĭă, fraŭs, vĕrsūtĭă. EPITH. Vĕrsūtă, āstūtă, fallăx.

callĭdŭs. *Skilful, artful, crafty.—Nōn ĕgŏ nātūrā, nĕc sūm tĭm călĭdŭs ūsū.* Ov. Ep. 20, 25. SYN. Cautŭs, āstūtŭs, sūbdŏlŭs, vĕrsūtŭs.

Callĭmăchŭs. *A Greek poet of Cyrene, son of Battus.—Et, cūm Callĭmăchō, tū quŏquĕ, Cŏĕ, nŏcēs.* Ov. Rem. Am. 772. SYN. Battĭădēs. EPITH. Clārŭs, dŏctŭs, pĕrītŭs, sŏllĕrs, cultŭs, făcundŭs.

Callĭŏpē, ēs, *or* Callĭŏpēă, æ. *The Muse who presided over heroic poetry.—Quēm mĕă Callĭŏpē læsĕrīt, ūnŭs ĕgo.* Ov. Tr. 2, 568. *Orphĕī Callĭŏpēă, Līnō fōrmōsŭs Āpŏllō.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 57. See *Musæ.*

Callĭrhŏē, ēs. *A fountain in Attica.—Ĕt quōs Callĭrhŏē nŏvĭēs ĕrrantĭbŭs ūndis.* Stat. Theb. 12, 629.

cāllis. *A footpath, track.—Sĕcrētī cēlant cāllēs, ĕt mŷrtĕă cīrcūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 443. SYN. Sēmĭtă, trāmĕs. EPITH. Āngŭstŭs, ŏccultŭs, ārctŭs. See *Via, Iter.*

Callistō, ūs. *Daughter of Lycaon, king of Arcadia; she was beloved by Jupiter; and Juno, in her jealousy, changed her into a bear, on which Jupiter made her a constellation called Ursa Major.—Callistō sācrī pārs fŭit ūnā chŏrī.* Ov. Fast. 2, 156. SYN. Pārrhăsĭs. EPITH. Pūlchrā, vĕnŭstā, fōrmōsă, Tĕgĕæă. PHR. Tĕgĕæă pŭellă. Lȳcāŏnĭă vīrgo. See *Arctos.*

callōsŭs. *Callous, hard.—Mārēm cōhĭbĕnt callōsă vītēllum.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 14.

călo, ōnis. *A soldier's drudge.—Sāmbūcām cūrtŭs călōnī æptăvērīs ultō.* Pers. 5, 95.

călŏr, ōris. *Warmth, heat.—Māgnăquĕ cūm māgnō vĕnĭēt trĭtūrā călōrĕ.* Virg. G. 1, 190. SYN. Ārdŏr. æstŭs, fervŏr. EPITH. Æstīvŭs, fervĭdŭs, fervens, ārĭdŭs, Phœbēŭs, sōlārĭs, ĭgnĕŭs, Vulcānĭŭs, ĭgnĕŭs, flāmmĕŭs, ūrens, sĭtĭbŭndŭs. VERS. Sōlārī tĕllūs sēmpĕr sŭbjĕctă călōrī. Omnĭs ĕt ūnă Dīlāpsŭs călŏr Jŭvēnīsquĕ călōrēm Excĭtăt ĭn nĭmĭōs bĕllī cīvīlis ămōrēs.

Călpē. *A mountain on the coast of Spain, opposite to M. Abyla, in Africa;*

they were called the Pillars of Hercules. Calpe is now Gibraltar.—Æquŏrā trānsĭlĭēt: sĕd lōngē Cālpē rĕlictā. Juv. 14, 279. EPITH. Hercŭlĕā, Tārtēssĭă, Ĭbērā, ēxcēlsă, ārdŭă. VERS. Quă sŭbĭt ēxcēlsām Tēthўs întērflŭă Cālpēn. Ăngŭstāsquĕ frĕtī faucēs prĕmĭt ārdŭă Cālpē. See *Abyla.*

călthă, æ. *The marigold.—Mōllĭă lūtĕōlă pĭnsīt văccīnĭă călthă.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 50. EPITH. Lūtĕă, flāmmĕōlă, flāvă, rŭbēns, flōrēns.

călūmnĭă, æ. *Slander, detraction.*—SYN. Injūrĭă, cōnvĭcĭūm. EPITH Ĭnīquă, nōxĭă, tūrpĭs, fœdă.

călūmnĭātŏr, ōris. *A slanderer.—Et dēlātŏr ĕs, ĕt călūmnĭātŏr.* Mart. 11, 77.

călūmnĭŏr, āris. *To slander, cavil.—Călūmnĭārī sī quĭs aūtēm vŏlŭĕrĭt.* Phæd. Prol. 1, 5. SYN. Cōnvĭcĭŏr, dētrăho.

călx, călcĭs. *The heel.—Eccĕ vŏlāt, călcĭmquĕ tĕrīt jām călcĕ Dĭōrēs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 325. EPITH. Dūră, fĕrrātă. VERS. Cōrnŭpēdēmquĕ cĭtŭm fĕrrātī călcĕ fātīgăt.

călx, călcĭs. *Chalk, lime.—Sāxă vĭdēs prīmŭm sōlī cōălēscĕrĕ călcĕ.* Lucr. 6, 1066. EPITH. Urēns, cāndĭdă, fĕrvēns, crāssă, ardēns.

Călўdōn, ōnĭs. *A city of Ætolia, the neighbourhood of which was ravaged by an enormous boar, which was slain by Meleager.* See *Ov. M.* 8, 279, &c.—*Et nōndŭm tōrvæ Călўdōn ĭnvīsă Dĭānæ.* Ov. M. 6, 415. EPITH. Ætōlă, Mĕlĕăgrĭă.

Călўdōnĭs, ĭdĭs, *fem. and* **Călўdōnĭūs**. *Of Calydon.—Trādĭdĭt Aōnĭūs pāvĭdūm Călўdōnĭdă Nēssō.* Ov. M. 9, 112. *Hānc pārĭtĕr vĭdĭt, pārĭtĕr Călўdōnĭūs hērōs.* Ov. M. 8, 324.

Călўpsō, ūs. *Daughter of Atlas and Tethys; she resided in the island of Ogygia, where she hospitably entertained Ulysses, when wrecked on his return from Troy.—Crēdĭtŭr ēt nўmphē, mōrtālĭs ămōrĕ, Călўpsō.* Ov. Am. 2, 17, 15. SYN. Atlāntĭs, Atlantĭās. EPITH. Ogўgĭă, æquŏrĕă, fāmōsă.

Cămārīnă, æ. *A city on the southern coast of Sicily, near which was an unwholesome marsh, all attempts at draining which proved futile, the oracle declaring that it should never be accomplished.—Appārĕt Cămārīnă prŏcŭl, cavēāquĕ Gĕlōi.* Virg. Æn. 3, 701.

Cāmbўsēs, ĭs. *Son of Cyrus, and king of Persia.—Cāmbўsēs lōngī pŏpŭlōs pĕrvēnĭt ăd ævī.* Luc. 10, 280.

cămēllă, æ. *A cup for milk.—Tōm lĭcĕt, āppōsĭtŭ vēlŭtī crātērĕ cămēllă, Lăo nīvĕŭm pōtēs, pūrpŭrĕāmquĕ săpām.* Ov. Fast. 4, 779.

cămēlŭs, ī. *A camel.—Dīvĕrsūm cōnfūsă gĕnūs pānthēră cămēlō.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 195. EPITH. Hīrtŭs, dĕfōrmĭs, ingēns, ŏnĕrārĭŭs, hirsūtus; cĭtŭs, cĕlĕr, vēlōx.

căměră, æ. *A vault, arched ceiling.—Nēc cămĕra aūrātās ĭntĕr ĕbŭrnă trăbēs.* Prop. 3, 2, 12. SYN. Fōrnix. EPITH. Pēndēns, répandă, cūrvă, cōnvexă, cūrvātă, sĭnŭātă.

Cămillă, æ. *A warlike princess of the Volsci, who came to the assistance of Turnus against Æneas.—Et cūm frātrĕ Cūrĭs, ĕt vīrgĭnĭs ālā Cămillæ.* Virg. Æn. 11, 604. EPITH. Prīvĕrnĭă, Vōlscă; bĕllātrix, Āmāzōn, phăretrātă; cĭtă, vēlōx, ăgĭlis. PHR. Prīvĕrnĭă vīrgo. Virgo dīlectă Dĭānæ.

Description of Camilla.

Hos super advenit Volsca de gente Camilla,
Agmen agens equitum, et florentes ære catervas,
Bellatrix. Non illa colo calathisve Minervæ
Fœmineas assueta manus; sed prœlia virgo
Dura pati, cursuque pedum prævertere ventos:
Illa vel intactæ segetis per summa voleret
Gramina, nec teneras cursu læsisset aristas:
Vel mare per medium, fluctu suspensa tumenti,
Ferret iter, celeres nec tingeret æquore plantas.
Virg. Æn. 7, 803.

Cămillŭs. *The surname of several distinguished Romans, especially M. Furius Camillus, who was called the second Romulus.—Aspĭcĕ Tŏrquātum, ēt rĕfĕrēntēm sīgnă Cămillūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 825. EPITH. Fortĭs, invictŭs. VERS. Scīpĭădæ, Gallīsquĕ gĕnŭs fătālĕ, Cămillŏs.

cămīnŭs, ī. *A furnace, forge.—Impōsĭtām, rŭpīs flāmmam ĕxpīrārĕ cămīnīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 580. SYN. Fornax. EPITH. Flammĭfer, rŭtĭlŭs, ignītŭs, ārdens, ignĭvŏmŭs, ănhēlans, fumans.

cāmmărŭs, ī. *A kind of crab-fish.—Sĕd tĭbi dimĭdĭō cōnstrictŭs cāmmărŭs ŏvō.* Juv. 5, 84.

Cămœnæ. *The Muses.—Ānānt ältĕrnă Cămœnæ.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 59. See *Musæ.*

Cāmpānĭă. *One of the principal and most fertile districts of Italy, extending from Latium to the Lucani; its chief city was Capua.—Nōn tĭbi sī prĕtĭŭm Cāmpānĭă tĕrră dărētŭr.* Tibull. 1, 9, 33. EPITH. Dives, amœnă, fertĭlis, fecundă.

Cāmpānŭs. *Campanian.—Vīlis, cūm pătĕră gŭttŭs, Cāmpānă sŭpellex.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 118.

cāmpŭs, ī. *A plain, field.—Ōblĭti īgnōtō cāmpōrum īn pŭlvĕrĕ lĭnquūnt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 866. SYN. Arvum, ager, tellus, rură, jugĕră. EPITH. Fertĭlis, pinguis, vĭrĭdis, grāmĭnĕus, lætus, virens, āmœnŭs, vernans; ărĭdŭs, pulvĕrĕus, ărēnōsŭs; hūmĭdus, pălustĕr, ūdŭs, āquōsŭs; pătens, jăcens, āpertŭs, plānŭs, lātŭs, pătŭlus. VERS. Pars măris, ēt lātŭs sŭbĭtārum cāmpŭs āquārum. Campōsquĕ lĭquentes. Jussit ĕt extendī campos sŭbsīdĕrĕ vallĕs. Annŭă vēnāli rĕferens certāmĭnă cāmpō. Campos sălis ærĕ sĕcābant.

cămŭrŭs. *Crumpled.—Cămŭrīs hīrtæ sŭb cornŭbŭs aurēs.* Virg. G. 3, 55.

cānālis. *A pipe, channel.—Currentem ilĭquĭs pōtārĕ cānālĭbŭs undam.* Virg. G. 3, 330. SYN. Tubus. EPITH. Longus, ăngustŭs, flexŭōsŭs, irrĭgŭus, cavus, rigŭus, curvus, curvātus, flexus, inflexus. VERS. Multĭfidis dīvīsă cānālĭbŭs undă. Virĭdes rĕcrĕărĕ cānālĭbŭs hortos.

cancellī, ōrum. *Rails.—Cāncellīs primōs īnsĕrĭtīssĕ pĕdes.* Ov. Am. 3, 2, 64.

Cancĕr, crī, *or* **cĕris.** *The Crab, one of the signs of the Zodiac, which the sun enters in the month of June, making the summer solstice.—Æthĭŏpum vĕrsēmŭs ŏvĕs sŭb sīdĕrĕ Cancrī.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 68. *Cancĕrĭs ŭt vĕrtāt mētās ăd sōlstĭtĭālēs.* Lucr. 5, 616. EPITH. Torrens, călĭdus, ārdens, ignītus, flagrans, ădustŭs, arĭdus, violentus, sitiens, sitibundus, siccus, urens. PHR. Sitientis sidĕra Cancri. Cancri torridus ignis. Æstivi tergŏră Cancri. Cancĕr Sōlĕ pĕrustŭs. Brachiă curvans. Adurens sitientes ugros. Octipēdis serpentiă brachiă Cancri. VERS. Fervĭdus extendit cum torridă brachiă Cancĕr. Sol ăbit ē Gĕmĭnis, ēt Cancri signă rubescunt. Cum prĕmit æquŏrĕi Sol humĭdă brachiă Cancri.

cancĕr. *A crab-fish.—Cancŏvĕ litŏrĕo sī dēmās bruchiă cancrō.* Ov. M. 15, 369. EPITH. Litorĕus, testudĭnĕus, tardigrădus, pigĕr, tardus, ignāvus, amnĭcŏlă. PHR. Piscis octipes. Grădiens non rectō trāmitĕ.

cancĕr, *masc. and neut. An ulcerous disease.—Ūtquĕ mălum lūtē sălŭt immĕdĭcābĭlĕ cancĕr Sēpĕre, ēt illæsus vītātis ăddĕrĕ pūrtēs.* Ov. M. 2, 825. EPITH. Immedicabilis, æcerbus, lanuginosus, mortifer, letalis; rodens, vorax, mordax.

candēlă, æ. *A candle.—Candēlæ, cūjus dispensō ēt lūmpĕrĕ filum.* Juv. 3, 287. SYN. Cereus, tæda, fax. EPITH. Clară, trĕmŭlă, lucens, cerĕă, pinguis, micans, rădians, conspicuă. PHR. Tremula lucĕ corruscans. Lucens ipsō dēpāscĭtŭr ūsū. Sūō absūmĭtŭr ignĕ.

candēlabrum. *A candlestick.—Dē candēlābrō māgnă lŭcĕrnă tĭbi.* Mart. 14, 44.

candĕo, ŭi. *To be white; to glow with heat.—Tinctă sŭpĕr lēctos candĕrĕt vestis ĕburnos.* Hor. Sat. 2, 6, 103. SYN. Albeo, candeo; flagro, fervĕo.

candesco. *To grow white; to grow hot, burn.—Ōrĕ trăhit; currūsquĕ sŭōs candescĕrĕ sentit.* Ov. M. 2, 230. SYN. Incandesco, albesco; incendŏr inflammŏr.

candĭdātŭs. *Clothed in white; a candidate.*—SYN. Aspirans, albātŭs.

candĭdŭlus. *Whitish.—Exta, ēt candĭdŭli dīvīnă tŏmăcŭlă pŏrci.* Juv. 10, 355.

cāndĭdŭs. *White; sincere; pure.—Fūndĭt hūmŭs flōrēs; hīc cāndĭdă pōpŭlŭs āntrō.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 41. *Jām fēlix ūtĭnām, quām pēctōrĕ cāndĭdŭs essēm.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 14, 43. SYN. Ălbŭs, nĭvĕŭs, ĕbŭrnŭs, ĕbŭrnĕŭs, lăctĕŭs, cānŭs, cānescēns; sincērŭs, ingĕnŭŭs, intĕgĕr, innŏcēns, innŏxĭŭs, innŏcŭus, pūrŭs. PHR. Ălbēdĭnĕ tinctŭs. Nīvĕō cāndōrĕ dĕcōrŭs.

cāndōr, ōris. *Whiteness; purity.—Quī cāndōrĕ nīvēs ānteīrēnt, cūrsĭbŭs aūrās.* Virg. Æn. 12, 14. SYN. Ălbēdo. EPITH. Nīvālis, nīvĕŭs, pūrŭs, ārgentĕŭs, lăctĕŭs, vīrgĭnĕŭs, ĕbŭrnĕŭs, intĕmĕrātŭs. VERS. Sŭpĕrānsquĕ nīvēs ĕt lĭlĭă cāndōr. Cāndōr ĕrāt, quālēm prōfĕrt Lātōnĭă lūnā.

cānens, entis. *Hoary.—Cānēntēm mōlli plūmā dūxīssĕ sĕnectām.* Virg. Æn. 10, 91.

cāneō, ēs, ŭi. *To be white.—Nēc rĕnŏvātŭs ăgēr grăvĭdīs cānēbĭt ūrīstīs.* Ov. M. 1, 110. SYN. Cāndĕo, ălbĕo; ălbēsco, cānēsco. PHR. Cānīs căpillīs ălbēsco. Cānīs căpillīs căput ăspĕrsūm est. VERS. Tēmpŏrĭbŭs cānēbăt spārsă sĕnectŭs. See *Senesco.*

Cānīcŭlă, æ. *The dog-star.—Nēc grăvĕ tē tēmpŭs, sĭtī nsquĕ Cānīcŭlă tārdĕt.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 231. See *Sirius.*

cānīnŭs. *Of a dog.—Lātrāt ĕt in tōtō vērbă cānīnă fōrō.* Ov. in Ib. 234.

cānis, *m. and f. A dog, hound.—Hīnc cānĭbŭs blāndīs rŭbĭēs vēnāt, ĕt quātĕrĭt ægrōs.* Virg. G. 3, 496. EPITH. Ācĕr, săgăx; sēdŭlŭs, āttēntŭs, sōllĭcĭtŭs, vĭgĭl, pērvĭgĭl, āstūtŭs; cūstŏs, cŏmĕs, fīdŭs, fīdēlĭs; cītus, vēlŏx, răpĭdŭs, pērnĭx, célĕr; intrĕpĭdŭs, impăvĭdŭs, fortis, audăx; lātrātŏr, mordăx, aūrītŭs, ŏdōrīsĕquŭs. PHR. Cūrsū fortis. Nārĭbŭs ācĕr. Fūrĭbŭs invīsŭs. Grĕssŭm cōnītātŭs hĕrīlem. Vĭgĭlēs, sēdŭlă tūrbă, cānēs. Cānēs quĭbŭs est audăcĭă præcĕps. Pĕdĭbŭs célĕr. Nārĕ lĕgens féræ vēstĭgĭă. Ăgĭtāns īn sūmmīs săltĭbŭs āprōs. Frōdens clāmōrĕ fĕrum. Lātrātĭbŭs īnstāns, æthĕră cōmplēns. VERS. Nūntĭăt hōstem Cūră cānūm, fūrēsquĕ prŏcŭl lātrātĭbŭs ārcĕt. Cānēs vēstĭgĭă nōstră sĕquūntŭr Sōllĭcĭtī. Sævītquĕ cānŭm lātrātŭs īn aūrās. Stўgĭus sævīs tĕrrĕt lātrātĭbŭs aūrās Jānĭtŏr. Errōrēsquĕ fĕræ pĕr dĕvĭă, mersā Nārĕ, lĕgit, tăcĭtōquĕ prĕmīt vēstĭgĭă rōstrō. Lūstrāt īnăcessōs vēnāntum īndăgĭnĕ săltūs. Ŭt cānīs īn văcŭō lĕpŏrĕm cūm Gallĭcŭs ārvō Vīdĭt, ĕt hīc prædăm pĕdĭbŭs pĕtīt, illĕ sălūtĕm: Altĕr īnhæsūrō sīmĭlis, jām jāmquĕ tĕnērĕ Spĕrāt, ĕt ēxtēntō strīngit vēstĭgĭă rōstrō: Altĕr īn āmbĭgŭo est, ăn sit cōmprēnsūs, ĕt ipsīs Mōrsĭbŭs ērĭpĭtŭr, tăngēntĭăquĕ ōră rĕlīnquit. Nēc crĕdĭtŭr ūllī Sīlvă cānī, nīsī quī prēssō vēstĭgĭă rōstrō Cōllĭgĭt, ĕt prædă nēscit lātrārĕ rĕpērtă, Cōntēntūs trĕmŭlō mōnstrāssĕ cŭbĭlă lōrō. In nēmŭs īrĕ lĭbĕt, prēssīsquĕ īn rētĭă cērvīs, Hōrtārī cĕlérēs pĕr jŭgă sūmmă cānēs. Sæpĕ cānēs frūstrā nĕmŏrōsīs mōntĭbŭs ērrant Lātrantēs. See *Venor, Molossus.*

Cānis. *The Dog-star.—Hōc, ūbi hĭūlcī sĭtī findĭt Cānīs æstĭfĕr ārvă.* Virg. G. 2, 353. See *Sirius.*

cānistrum. *A basket.—Păbŭlăquĕ īn fōrĭbŭs plēnīs āppōnĕ cānīstrīs.* Virg. G. 4, 290. SYN. Călăthŭs, cistă, cistulă. EPITH. Păţŭlum, vīmĭnĕum. VERS. Cĕrĕrĕmquĕ cānistrīs Expĕdĭūnt. Stăt pŭĕr, ĕt mănĭbŭs lătă cānistră tĕnĕt.

cānĭtĭēs, ēī. *Hoariness, white hair.—Cānĭtĭēs ĭncūltă jăcēt; stānt līmĭnă flāmmā.* Virg. Æn. 6, 330. EPITH. Prīscă, vĕnĕrāndă, sānctă, ānnōsă, sĕnīlis, lōngævă, săpiens, prūdens, hŏnōrātă; frīgĭdă, mōrōsă, sōrdĭdă. PHR. Cānī căpillī. Cānūm căput. Ălbentiă tempŏră, Cānă tempŏră. VERS. Măgnă fŭit quōndăm căpĭtis rĕvĕrēntiă cānī. Jām mĭhī cānĭtĭēs, pūlsis mĕlĭōrĭbŭs ānnis, Vēnĕrăt, āntīquās mūsĕŭrātquĕ cōmās. Cānĭtĭēmquĕ sĭbi, ĕt lōngōs prōmīsĕrăt ānnōs.

cānnă, æ. *A reed, cane.—Ārā vĕtŭs stăbăt, trĕmŭlīs cīrcūmdătă cānnīs.* Ov. M. 6, 326. SYN. Călămŭs, ărundo. EPITH. Pălūstrĭs, vĭrĭdĭs, crāssă, ārgūtă, lĕvĭs, pălūdĭgĕnă, strīdŭlă, trĕmŭlă.

cannăbĭs, is. *Hemp.—Tūn' mărĕ trānsīlĭās? Tĭbĭ tōrtă cannăbĕ fūllō.* Pers 5, 146.

Cannæ, ārum. *A village of Apulia, near the Aufidus, where Hannibal routed the Romans with great slaughter.*—EPITH. Cĕlebrēs, grăvēs, crūēntātæ, fērālēs. PHR. Insignēs, spūmāntēs, Rōmānō sānguĭnĕ Cannās.

cāno, cĕcĭnī, cantum. *To sing.—Hæc sūpĕr ārvōrūm cūltū pĕcŏrūmquĕ cānē-*

bām. Virg. G. 4, 559. *Titўrĕ tĕ pătŭlæ cĕcĭnī sŭb tĕgmĭnĕ fāgī.* Virg. G. 4, 566. SYN. Cōnĕĭno, cānto, mŏdŭlŏr. PHR. Cāntūs dō, ĕxercĕo. Æthĕrā cāntū mŭlcĕo. Lūdō vĕrsū. Mūsām mŏdĭtŏr. Cārmĭnā vōcĕ mŏdŭlŏr. Fĕrĭo āĕrā cāntū. Argūtā mŏdŭlārī cārmĭnā vōcĕ. Lætōs ōrĕ cĭĕrĕ mŏdōs. Vōcēs inflĕctĕrĕ cantū. Liquĭdūm fundĕrĕ ăb ōrĕ mĕlōs. Flectĕrĕ vōcēm ĭn dūlcēs mŏdŭlōs. Cāntū făllĕrĕ, sōlārī cūrās, lăbōrēru, ōtĭă. Inflārĕ călămōs. VERS. Ingĕmĭnānt lĭquĭdās argūtō gŭttŭrĕ vōcēs. Spīrūre incĭpĭūnt dŭlcēs cĭtă pectŏră cāntūs. Tū, Titўrĕ, lentŭs ĭn ŭmbrā Fōrmōsūm rĕsŏnārĕ dŏcēs Amărўllidă sīlvās. Argūtō mulcēns mŏdŭlāmĭnĕ cūras. Sīlvās et sāxă mŏvērĕ, Et mulcērĕ fĕras, et flūmĭnă lōngă nŏrārī Ōrĕ sŭō, vŏlūcrēsquĕ văgās rĕtĭnērĕ cănendō. Intĕrĕā dūrum cāntū sōlātă lăbōrem. Dōctăquĕ mellĭflŭīs fundĕrĕ vĕrbă sŏnīs. Et vĕtĕrem ĭn līmō rūnæ cĕcĭnērĕ quĕrēlām. Lætă fĕrĕ lætūs cĕcĭnī, cănŏ trīstĭă trīstĭs.

Cănōpēus *and* Cănōpĭcŭs. *Of Canopus.—Grātŭ Cănōpēĭs ĭnŏcŭlă lĭtŏrĭbŭs.* Catull. 66, 69.

Cănōpŭs. *An island and city in the Mediterranean, near Alexandria.—Nām quā Pĕllæ gēns fortūnātă Cănōpī.* Virg. G. 4, 287. EPITH. Pĕllæŭs, Pĕlūsĭăcus, Phărĭŭs, Isĭăcŭs, fāmōsŭs. PHR. Ōră Cănōpĭcă. See *Ægyptus.*

cănŏr, ōris. *The sound of song, melody.—Mœnĭă Thēbæ strŭctă cănōrĕ lўræ.* Ov. Ep. 15, 180. SYN. Sŏnŏr, sŏnŭs, cāntŭs.

cănōrŭs. *Musical, melodious; loud, shrill.—Ăcĭă tĭm rĕsŏnānt ăvĭbŭs vīrgŭltă cănōrīs.* Virg. G. 2, 323. SYN. Sŏnōrŭs, sŏnāns, strĕpēns, strīdŭlŭs.

Cāntabrĭă, æ. *A country of Spain, now Biscaya.*

Cāntăbĕr. *A Cantabrian.—Cāntăbĕr, ānte ŏmnēs, hĭcmīsquc, æstīsquĕ, fămīsquĕ, Invictŭs.* Sil. 3, 326.

Cāntabrĭcŭs. *Of Cantabria.—Militĭūm pŭĕr ĕt Cāntābrĭcă bēllă tŭlīstī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 55.

cāntāmĕn, ĭnĭs. *An incantation.—O ătĭnām măgĭcæ nōssēm cāntāmĭnă Mūsæ!* Prop. 4, 4, 51. SYN. Cantŭs, incāntāmēntŭm.

cāntātŏr, ōris. *A singer.—Cāntātŏr cўgnŭs fūnĕrĭs ĭpsĕ sŭī.* Mart. 13, 77.

cāntātrix, ĭcis. *A female singer.—Implōrĕt cĭthărās, cāntātrĭcēsquĕ chŏrēās.* Claud. B. Gild. 448.

cānthărĭs, ĭdis. *A kind of beetle.—Cānthărĭdūm succōs, dūntĕ părēntĕ, bibās.* Ov. in Ib. 308.

cānthărŭs, ī. *A cup.—Et grăvĭs ăttrītā pēndēbăt cānthărŭs ānsā.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 17. SYN. Pōcŭlūm.

cāntĭcŭm. *A song, ballad.—Cāntĭcă quī Nīlī, quī Gădītānă sŭsūrrăt.* Mart. 3, 63, 5. SYN. Cārmĕn, cāntŭs, mĕlŏs.

cāntĭlēnă, æ. *An old song.—Cāntĭlēnam ēăndēm cănīs.* Ter. Phor. 3, 2, 10.

cāntĭto, ās. *To sing repeatedly.* See *Cano.*

cānto, ās. *To sing.—Cāntō, quæ sōlĭtŭs sīquīndo ārmēntă vŏcābăt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 68. See *Cano.*

cāntŏr, ōris. *A singer; a poet.—Ōmnĭbŭs hōc vĭtĭum ĕst cāntōrĭbŭs, ĭntĕr ămīcos.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 1. See *Poeta.*

cāntŭs, ūs. *Song, melody; an incantation, charm.—Pāndĭtŭr nūnc Ilĭăcōnă Dĕæ, cāntūsquĕ mŏvētŭr.* Virg. Æn. 7, 641. *Cāntŭs ĕt ē currŭ Lūnām dēdūcĕrĕ tēntāt.* Tibull. 1, 8, 21. SYN. Cōncēntŭs, cārmĕn, mŏdŭlāmĕn, Mūsă, Cămœnă, mŏdī, mĕlŏs: cāntāmĕn. EPITH. Orphĕŭs, Ăpŏllĭnĕŭs, Cāstăllĭŭs, ārgūtŭs, rĕsŏnŭs, lætŭs, dŭlcĭs, mellĭflŭŭs, sŏnōrŭs: dŭlcĭsŏnŭs, dōctŭs, ămœnŭs, sŏnāns, blāndŭs, grātŭs; măgĭcŭs. PHR. Aūrēs mŭlcēns. Lăbōrem, cūras, ōtĭă făllēns. Vōcis mŏdŭlāmĕn. Lætŭm mūrmŭr. Cūrārŭm dŭlcĕ lēvāmĕn. VERS. Mātūtīnī vŏlūcrŭm sŭb culmĭnĕ cāntūs. Æthĕrā mulcēbānt cāntū, lucōquĕ vŏlābānt. Nĕque ĕum jūvĕre ĭn vulnĕrā cāntūs Somnĭfĕrī. Cūstōdēs sōmnŭs hăbēbăt, Quĕm dĕdĕrānt cāntūs, măgĭcæquĕ pŏtĕntĭă linguæ.

cānŭs. *Hoary, white.—Frīgŏrĭ nēc tāntūm cānă cōncrētă prŭīnă.* Virg. G. 2, 376. SYN. Candĭdŭs, cānescēns, cāndōns, ālbŭs.

Căpăneŭs, ēi, ĕŏs, *or* ĕōs. *One of the seven chiefs who besieged Thebes: he was struck with lightning by Jupiter.—Cūm cĕdĭdit Căpăneūs sŭbĭtō tĕmĕrārĭŭs ictŭ.* Ov. Tr. 4, 3, 53. EPITH. Ārgŏlĭcŭs; ĭmpĭŭs, audax.

căpāx, ācis. *Capacious, ample.—Fōntĭbŭs, ēt flŭvĭīs, pŭlĕrisquĕ căpācĭbŭs hærēnt.* Ov. M. 7, 368. SYN. Amplŭs, spătiōsŭs, lātŭs, lātē pătens.

căpēllă. *A kid, she-goat.—Ĭlĕ dŏmūm sătūræ (vĕnĭt Hĕspĕrĭus) ŭtĕ, căpēllæ.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 77. SYN. Caprā, caprĕă. EPITH. Grăcĭlis, hīrsūtă, hīrtă. PHR. Āmāntĕs sūxă căpēllæ. Dīstentæ lăctĕ. VERS. Tĕnĕra ăttōndĕnt sīmæ vīrgŭltă căpēllæ. Flōrēntĕm cўtĭsŭm sĕquĭtŭr lăscīvă căpēllă. See *Capra.*

căpĕr, caprī. *A he-goat.—Nōn ălĭām ŏb cŭlpām Bācchō căpĕr ōmnĭbŭs ārīs.* Virg. G. 2, 380. SYN. Hædŭs, hīrcŭs, caprĕōlŭs. EPITH. Bārbĭgĕr, bārbātŭs, întōnsŭs, sētĭgĕr, hīrsūtŭs, hīrtŭs, hĭspĭdŭs; cōrnĭgĕr, bĭcōrnĭs; sōrdĭdŭs, grăvĭs, fœtĭdŭs, fœdŭs, ĭmmundŭs, ĕlĕns; lăscīvŭs, pĕtŭlāns, pĕtŭlcŭs. PHR. Dūx grĕgĭs, pĕcōrĭs. Cōrnĭbŭs, frōntĕ mĭnāx. Virgunĕ pătĕrquĕ grĕgĭs. VERS. Sĕ căpĕr ācĕr ĭn hōstĕm Cōrnĭbŭs întĕntĭs ĭnfert. Ūt sătūrās gestīt dŭx grĕgĭs ĭntĕr ŏvēs.

căpēsso, īs, īvī. *To take, catch at; to despatch, perform.—Sōcĭīs tūnc ārmă căpēssānt, Ēdĭco.* Virg. Æn. 3, 234. *Explōrārĕ lăbōr: mĭhĭ jūssă căpēssĕrĕ fās ĕst.* Virg. Æn. 1, 77. SYN. Căpĭo, ăcc-ĭpĭo, tĕnĕo, ŏbtĭnĕo; ĕxscĕquŏr.

Căphārĕūs, ĕī *and* ĕŏs. *A promontory of Eubœa, on which the Greeks returning from Troy were wrecked, being deceived by the false signals of Nauplius, king of the island.—Sīdŭs, ĕt Eŭbŏĭcæ cautēs, ultōrquĕ Căphārĕūs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 260. EPITH. Impōrtūnŭs, Eŭbŏĭcŭs, fallāx, dīrŭs, scŏpŭlōsŭs, trīstĭs. VERS. Eŭbŏĭco ĭn pōntō, trīstisquĕ ăd sūxă Căphārei. Sūxă trĭūmphālĕs ærĕgĕrĕ Căphārĕă pūppēs, Naŭfrăgă cūm vāstō Græcĭă trăctă sălo ĕst. *Prop.* 3, 7, 40. Ēt făcĕ sævă In tŭă mōx Dănăōs ăctūrŭs sāxă Căphārĕū, Naŭplĭŭs. *Val. Flacc.* 1, 371.

căpillātŭs. *Having long hair.—Ipsĕ căpillātō dĭffūsum cōnsŭlĕ pōtat.* Juv. 5, 30. PHR. Cuī căpillī, *or* crīnēs, effūsī, lōngī, dēnsī.

căpillŭs, ī, *or more usually* căpillī, ōrum. *Hair.—Nōn Ārăbō nōstĕr rōrĕ căpillŭs ŏlĕt.* Ov. Ep. 15, 76. *Mundĭtĭīs căpĭmur: nōn sīnt sĭnĕ lēgĕ căpillī.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 133. SYN. Crīnēs, cæsărĭēs, cōmă. EPITH. Fōrmōsī, cōmptī, nĭtĭdī, mōllēs, tĕnŭēs, vēnŭstī, ădōrnātī, tĕnĕrī, ōrnātī, effūsī, ămbrōsiī, crispantēs, crispī, cultī; rōrantēs, mădĭdī, ūdī, dŭlcēs, rĕdŏlentēs, crŏccī, rōsei: squalĭdī, squalentēs, sōrdĭdī, tūrpēs, ĭmpexī, hōrrĭdī, rĭgĭdī, întŏrtī, contŏrtī. PHR. Spārsī sĭnĕ lēgĕ căpillī. Effūsī pĕr cōllă nĭtentiă crinēs. Cōmptī dĕ mōrĕ căpillī. Pĕr lævĭă cōllă fluentes. Cōmptæ ārtĕ mănūquĕ cōmæ. Dōcilēs ēt centum flĕxĭbŭs āptī. Dēductī pectĭnĕ crinēs. Pulchrĭōr aūrō cæsărĭēs. VERS. Vittă cŏercĕbăt pŏsĭtōs sĭnĕ lēgĕ căpillōs. Rĕfŭgōsquĕ gĕrit ă frōntĕ căpillōs. Aūrĕōlī lūdunt pĕr candĭdă cōllă căpillī. Pūră flăgellābănt fōrmōsī cōllă căpillī. Ibăt ŏdōrātis hūmĕrōs pĕrfūsă căpillīs. Fōrmă placĕt, nĭvĕūsquĕ cŏlŏr, flāvīquĕ căpillī. Assŏlet întōnsōs sĕrtīs ōrnārĕ căpillōs. Aspĭcĕ dēnūssōs lūgentĭs ĭn ōrĕ căpillōs. Aūsūs ĕs hīrsūtōs mūtrā rĕdĭmīrĕ căpillōs. Tōrsĕrit ignĕ cōmām; tōrtĕ căpillĕ placĕ. Ismēnĭs Crŏcălĕ spīrsōs pĕr cōllă căpillōs Cōllĭgit ĭn nōdum. Incomptis Cūrĭūm căpillīs.

căpĭo, cēpī, căptūm. *To take, receive.—Hōs căpĕ fātōrum cōmĭtēs: hīs mœnĭă quærĕ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 294. *Ah! Cŏrўdon, Cŏrўdōn! quæ tē dēmēntĭă cēpit.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 69. SYN. Accĭpĭo, sūmo, ăssūmo, prĕhendo, prēndo. VERS. Căpĕ sāxă mănū, căpĕ rōbŏră, pāstŏr. Mōllīs ĕt hīrsūtum cēpit mĭhī fāscĭă pectus. Nōn căpĭt īrā mŏrām. Hūnc căpĭt ārgēntī splēndŏr. Mē tūă fōrmă căpit, căptă părentĕ sŏrŏr. Cārmĭnĕ fōrmōsæ, prĕtĭō căpiuntur ăvāræ. Crēdĭtă rēs, căptīquĕ dŏlīs, lăcrўmīsquĕ cŭĕtīs.

căpistrātŭs. *Tied with a halter, muzzled.—Inquĕ căpistrātīs tĭgrĭbŭs ăltă sedēs.* Ov. Ep. 2, 80.

căpistrum. *A halter, muzzle.—Aūdĭăt; inquĕ vĭcēm dēt mōllĭbŭs ōrĕ căpistrīs.* Virg. G. 3, 188. SYN. Frēnum, hăbēnă. EPITH. Nōdōsum, dūrum, ferrātum, mōllĕ, pūrpŭrĕum, strictum, ĭmpōrtūn ĭm.

căpĭtālis. *Of the head, capital; deadly.—Irā fŭit căpĭtālis, ŭt ūltĭmă dīvīdĕrĕt mōrs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 7, 13. SYN. Sūmmŭs.

Căpĭtolĭnŭs. *Of the Capitol.—Ad pĕnĕtrālĕ Nŭmæ, Căpĭtŏlĭnūmquĕ Tŏnantĕm.* Ov. Fast. 2, 69.

Căpĭtōlĭūm. *One of the seven hills on which Rome was built; on it was the citadel and the celebrated temple of Jupiter, thence called Capitolinus.—Stābāt prō tēmplo, ēt Căpĭtōlĭă cēlsā tĕnēbāt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 653. EPITH. Altūm, cēlsūm, Rōmānūm, sŭpērbūm, ūntĭquūm, ēlātūm, măgnĭfĭcūm. PHR. Ārx, *or* rūpēs, Tārpēĭă, Rōmŭlĕă. Tārpeĭī tēmplă Tōnāntĭs. Ædēs sacrā Jŏvī. VERS. Dūm dŏmŭs Ænēæ Căpĭtōli ĭmmōbĭlĕ săxūm Accŏlĕt. Hīnc ād Tārpeĭām sēdem, ēt Căpĭtollă dūcĭt. Aspĭcĕ quæ nūnc sūnt Căpĭtōlĭă, quæquĕ fŭērūnt. See *Propert.* 4, 4.

căpo, ōnis. *A capon.—Ălĭŭs cōăctōs nōn ămārĕ căpōnēs.* Mart. 3, 50.

Căppădōx, ŏcis. *An inhabitant of Cappadocia.—Măncĭpĭīs lōcŭplēs ĕyĕt ærīs Căppădŏcūm rēx.* Hor. Ep. 1, 6, 39.

căpparis. *The caper.—Căppărĭn, ēt pūtrī cēpīs ŭlĕr nūtāntēs.* Mart. 3, 77.

caprā, æ. *A she-goat.—Ecce, fĕræ sūæ dūjectæ vērtĭcĕ căpræ.* Virg. Æn. 4, 152. SYN. Caprĕă, căpĕllă. EPITH. Villōsă, barbātă, bārbĭgĕră, întōnsă, sĭlvēstrĭs, pĕtŭlcă. PHR. Caprĭgĕnūm pĕcŭs.

caprĕă, æ. *A wild she-goat.—Imbĕllēs căprĕæ, sălĭcĭtūsquĕ lĭpūs.* Ov. Fast. 5, 372. PHR. Fĕră caprā. See *Capra.*

caprĕŏlŭs, ī. *A young roebuck.—Căprĕŏlī, spārsæ ēt ūbĭquĕ pēllĭbŭs ălbō.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 41.

Caprĭcōrnŭs, ī. *A sign of the Zodiac, which the sun enters on the winter solstice. Some of the ancient fables assert that Pan was changed into the constellation Capricornus; others that the goat Amalthea was so changed.—Tўrānnūs Hēspĕrĭæ Căprĭcōrnūs ūndæ.* Hor. Od. 2, 17, 20. SYN. Ægŏcĕrōs. EPITH. Rĭgens, gĕlĭdŭs, frĭgĭdŭs, atrōx, cōrnĭgĕr, ĭmbrĭfĕr, brūmālĭs, hĭĕmālĭs, hōrrēndŭs, nĭmbōsŭs. PHR. Caprĭcōrnī sidŭs. Cōrnĭfĕr hīrcŭs. Cōrnŭă caprī. Ætherĭs hīrcŭs. Cornŭbŭs ārmātŭs. Cuūdă cōrnūquĕ mĭnax. Rādĭantĭă cornŭă tōllens. VERS. Gĕlĭdūm vălĭdō ĭc cōrpŏrĕ frīgŭs ănhēlans, Cōrpŏrĕ sēmĭfĕrō mĭgnō Căprĭcōrnŭs ĭn ōrbĕ.

caprĭficŭs, ī. *A wild fig.—Jŭbĕt sĕpŭlchrīs căprĭfĭcōs ērŭtās.* Hor. Ep. 5, 17.

caprĭgĕnŭs. *Of the goat kind.—Căprĭgĕnūmquĕ pĕcŭs, nŭllō cŭstōdĕ, pĕr hĕrbās.* Virg. Æn. 3, 221.

caprĭmŭlgŭs. *A milker of goats; a goat-herd.—Sŭffēnŭs, ūnŭs căprĭmŭlgŭs, aŭt fossŏr.* Catull. 22, 10.

caprīnŭs. *Of a goat.—Ălĭēr rīxātŭr dī lūnā sæpĕ căprīnā.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 15.

caprīpēs, ĕdis. *Goat-footed; an epithet of Pan and the satyrs.—Căprĭpĕdēs călămō Pānĕs hĭāntĕ cănēnt.* Prop. 3, 17, 34. *Aŭrēs Căprĭpĕdūm Sătўrōrum ăcūtās.* Hor. Od. 2, 19, 4.

căpsă, æ. *A coffer, chest.—Cūm scrĭptōrĕ mĕō, cŭpsā pōrrēctŭs ŏpĕrtā.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 268. SYN. Căpsŭlă, cistă, ārcă. EPITH. Cāvă, cōncāvă, pătŭlă.

căpsŭlă. *A little box.—Hūc ūna ex mūltīs căpsŭlă mē sĕquūtŭr.* Catull. 68, 36.

căptātŏr, ōris. *A legacy-hunter.—Căptātōrquĕ dŭbĭt vīsūs Năsīcă Cōrānō.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 57.

căptātŭs. *Caught at, sought after.—Inquĕ vĭcēm fŭērāt căptātŭs ănhēlĭtŭs ōris.* Ov. M. 4, 72. *Ēlўtō tēmpŭs, căptātŭm sæpĕ, rŭgāndī.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 1, 129. SYN. Adsectātŭs, pĕtītŭs, ădămātŭs.

căptīvĭtās, ātis. *Loss of liberty, bondage.*

căptīvŭs. *Captive, taken prisoner.—Căptīvūm pōrtātŭr ĕbŭr, căptīvă Cōrīnthŭs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 193. SYN. Sŭb jŭgă mīssŭs. Căptŭs ăb hōstĕ. Vinclă gĕrēns cervĭcĕ. Vinctŭs cōllă cătēnīs. Cōmpĕdĕ nexŭs. VERS. Căptīvōquĕ rŏgī pĕrfūndīt sāngŭĭnĕ flāmmās. Căptīvīs ădditā cōllīs Vinculă. Sēptēm căptīvīs dēbĭlīs ībăt ăquīs. Căptīvūsquĕ gĕmīt vĭctōrīs jŭssă sŭpĕrbī. Lĭbĕră Rōmānæ sŭbjĭcĭt cōllă cătēnæ. Victă pŏtēst flexō sŭccŭbŭissĕ gĕnu. Missŭs ĕt ĭn rĭgĭdī tĕnĕbrōsūm cārcĕrĭs ăntrūm Ingĕmĭt. Squălĭdŭs illūm Cārcĕr hăbĕt. Claŭsă dŏmō tĕnĕŏr, grăvĭbŭsquĕ cŏĕrcĭtă vinclīs. Ŭtquĕ rĕcēnsĕrēm căptīvōs ōrdĭnĕ pīscēs.

căpto, ās. *To catch at, catch, strive to obtain.—Tāntălĭŭs ā lăbrīs sĭtĭēns fŭgĭēntĭă căptăt Flūmĭnă.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 68. *Tūm lăquĕīs căptārĕ fĕrās, ēt fallĕrĕ vīscō.* Virg. G. 1, 139. SYN. Cōnsectŏr, pĕto, quæro; căpio.

Căpŭă. *The chief city of Campania, situated on the river Vulturnus.—Æmŭlă nēc vīrtūs Căpŭæ, nēc Spartăcŭs ācĕr.* Hor. Ep. 16, 5. EPITH. Sublīmīs, ŏpĭmă, nōbĭlĭs. PHR. Ŏrbs Căpŭānă.

căpŭlŭs. *A handle; the hilt of a sword.—Extŭlĭt, ăc lătĕrī căpŭlō tĕnŭs ābdĭdĭt ēnsĕm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 552.

căpŭt, ĭtĭs. *The head.—Cēntŭm lūmĭnĭbŭs cĭnctŭm căpŭt Argŭs hăbēbăt.* Ov. M. 1, 625. *Māgnă fŭīt quōndăm căpĭtĭs rĕvĕrēntĭă cānī.* Ov. Fast. 5, 57. SYN. Tempŏră, vertex. EPITH. Cēlsŭm, nĭtĭdŭm, întōnsŭm, cānŭm, hūmānŭm, ăcūtŭm, vĕnĕrābĭlĕ, ērectŭm. PHR. Căpĭtĭs vertex. Cæsărĭē dēnsŭm căpŭt. Rēdĭmĭtă tempŏră laurō. Prōmĭssōs effundēns vertĭcĕ crīnes. VERS. Irrădĭăt căpŭt aurĭcŏmūm, rŏsĕūsquĕ pĕr aūrās It dĕcŏr. Ăt prōcĕră căpŭt cervix fulcĭbăt hŏnēstŭm. Sūmmă flăvūm căpŭt ēxtŭlĭt ūndă. Fōrmă bŏvīs cuī tūrpĕ căpŭt, cuī plūrĭmă cervix. Căpŭt · ŏbjectārĕ pĕrĭclīs. Sŭpĕrănt căpĭte ēt cervĭcĭbŭs ăltīs.

caput amputo.—PHR. Cervĭcĕm glădĭō dēmĕto, trunco, ŏbtrunco, dētrunco, sĕco, rĕsĕco, ăbscindo. Căpŭt ă cervĭcĕ rĕvĕllo. Ăbstŭlĭt ex hūmĕrīs căpŭt. Ăbrumpĕrĕ căpŭt, ferrō, glădĭō, ēnsĕ. Căpŭt cōllō, cervĭcĭbŭs, aūferrĕ, ăbscindĕrĕ, crīpĕrĕ, āvellĕrĕ. Căpŭt ex hūmĕrīs tōllĕrĕ. VERS. Ăbstŭlĭt ēnsĕ căpŭt, trūncūmquĕ rĕlīquĭt ārēnā. Tūm căpŭt ipsī aūfert dŏmĭnō, trūncūmquĕ rĕlīquĭt. Ferrōquĕ sĕcat cāndēntĭă cōllă. • Tūm căpŭt ōrāntīs nequīquām, ēt mūltă pārāntīs Dicĕrĕ, dētŭrbăt tĕrræ, trūncūmquĕ tĕpēntĕm Prōvŏlvĭt. Ăbscissă dŭōrūm Sūspendĭt căpĭtă. Nūtāntĕm vulnĕrăt ēnsĕ, Quă cōllo cōnfīnĕ căpŭt; sīxōquĕ crŭēntum Dējĭcĭt. Hūīc ūnō dējectum cōmmūnŭs ĭctū Cūm gălĕā lōngĕ jăcŭīt căpŭt.

Căpўs, ўŏs, *acc.* Căpўn. *A companion of Æneas: the father of Anchises was also named Capys.—Ăt Căpўs, ēt quōrŭm mĕlĭŏr sēntēntĭă mēnsī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 35. *Aūt Căpўn, aūt cēlsīs în pŭppĭbŭs ārmă Căĭcī.* Virg. Æn. 1, 183.

cărbăsŭs, ī, f. *plur.* cărbăsă, ōrŭm. n. *Linen; the sail of a ship; a linen garment.—Vēlă vŏcānt; tūmīdōquĕ înflātŭr cărbăsĭs Aūstrō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 357. *Cărbăsă dēdūcīt, nē quă lēvīs effĭăt aūrā.* Ov. M. 6, 223. *Ēum tĕnŭīs glaŭcō vēlĭbăt ămictŭ Cărbăsĭŭs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 34. SYN. Vēlă, lintĕă. EPITH. Flŭxă, cāvă, ălbă, înflātă, cūrvă, lătă, tūrgĭdă, sĭnŭōsă, flĕxă, tūmēntĭă. VERS. Cūm dăbĭt aūrā vĭăm præbēbĭs cărbăsă ventīs. Æstivōs pĕnĕtrēnt ōnĕrārĭă cărbăsă flŭctŭs.

cărbăsĕŭs. *Of linen.—Chlămĭdēmquĕ sĭnūsquĕ crĕpāntĭs Cărbăsĕōs fŭlvo în nōdūm cōllĕgĕrăt aūrō.* Virg. Æn. 11, 776.

cărbo, ōnĭs. *Coal.—Illă prĭūs crētă, mōx hæc cărbōnĕ, võtāstī.* Pers. 5, 107.

cărbūncŭlŭs. *The carbuncle, a precious stone.* See *Pyropus.*

cărcĕr, crĭs. *A prison, confinement; the starting-place or barrier of a race.—Squālĭdŭs ōrbă fĭdē pĕctŏră cārcĕr hăbĕt.* Ov. Am. 2, 2, 42. *Claŭsĕrăt Hippŏtădēs ătĕrnō cārcĕrĕ vēntōs.* Ov. M. 4, 662. *Rūmpĭtque effūsī cārcĕrĕ cūrrŭs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 145. SYN. Cūstōdĭă. EPITH. Ātĕr, sōllĭcĭtŭs, squālĭdŭs, mœstŭs, tĕnebrōsŭs, ōbscūrŭs, ŏpācŭs, cæcŭs, dūrŭs, ăngŭstŭs, prŏfundŭs, ĭngrātŭs, ĭnfaūstŭs, ĭnvīsŭs, trīstĭs, dīrŭs, crūdēlĭs, mŏlēstŭs, mĕtŭēndŭs. PHR. Squālēns sĭtŭ. Fœtōrĕ plēnŭs. Squālōrĕ replētŭs. Spissă cālīgĭnĕ sæptŭs. Sīnĕ lūcĕ dŏmŭs. Sīnĕ lūmĭnĕ tectum. Cārcĕrĭs ūmbrōsī nigĕr fōrnŭx. Faūcēs ăltæ cārcĕrĭs ăbstrūsī. Rīgĭdī tĕnebrōsŭm cārcĕrĭs ăntrum. VERS. Nēc aūrās Rĕspĭcĭūnt claūsī tĕnebrīs ēt cārcĕrĕ cæcō. Ūt cūm cārcĕrĭbŭs sēse effūdĕrĕ quădrīgæ. Ūt cĕlĕr Ēlĕō cārcĕrĕ mīssŭs ĕquīs.

carcere multare.—PHR. Vinclis ēt cārcĕrĕ prĕmĕrĕ, frēnārĕ, cōhĭbĕrĕ, claūdĕrĕ, dāmnārĕ. In rīgĭdī tĕnebrōsŭm cārcĕrĭs ăntrŭm, *or* sŭb ŏpācī cārcĕrĭs ūmbrām mittĕrĕ. Sōlĭdīs înclūdĕrĕ tectīs. Cōmpēdĭbŭs vincīrĕ. Circumdărĕ cōllă cătēnīs, vinclis. VERS. Căptōsquĕ dūcēs ōbscūrō cārcĕrĕ claūsīt.

cărchēsĭŭm. *A kind of cup.—Hīc dŭō rītĕ mĕrō lībāns cărchēsĭă Bācchō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 77. See *Poculum.*

cărdo, ĭnis. *A hinge.—Pōstĕsque ă cārdĭnĕ vēllīt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 480. EPITH. Ferrātŭs, ferrĕŭs, dūrŭs, ærĕŭs, æratŭs, stridēns, sŏlĭdŭs. VERS. Vidĕrūnt claŭsās ferrātō cārdĭnĕ pōstēs. Stānt dūrō cārdĭnĕ pōstēs. Erūmpĭt vērsis strīdēntī cārdĭnĕ pōrtīs. Ēmōtī prōcūmbūnt cārdĭnĕ pōstēs. Pōrtām cōnvĕrsō cārdĭnĕ tōrquĕt. Sōnĭtūm nām fĕcĕrāt īllī Mūrmŭrĕo æratŭs strīdēns în lūmĭnĕ cārdo.

cărdŭŭs, ī. *A thistle.—Cārdŭŭs, ēt spīnīs sūrgīt pălĭūrŭs ăcūtīs.* Virg. Ecl.

5, 39. EPITH. Agrēstīs, āspĕr, sŭgnīs, ācūtŭs, pūngēns, hōrrĭdŭs. VERS. Vāstīs hōrrescĭt ĭn āgrīs Cārdŭŭs.

cārectŭm, ī. *A place where sedges grow.—Tĭtўrĕ, cōgĕ pĕcŭs: tū pōst cārectă lătēbās.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 39.

cărĕō, ŭī. *To be without; to be in want of; to be free from.—Ægram, indignāntĕm, tālī quōd sōlŭ cărērĕt Mānĕrē.* Virg. Æn. 5, 651. *Cērnĭt ĭbī mæstōs, ēt mōrtīs hŏnōrĕ cărēntēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 333. *Aŭt ūllă pŭtāt's Dŏnă cărērĕ dŏlīs Dănāūm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 43. SYN. Prīvŏr, ĕgŭo, indĭgĕo, nōn hăbĕo, ĕgēnŏ sŭm, mĭhĭ ŏpŭs ēst.

Cārēs, um. *The Carians.—Hīnc Lĕlĕgās, Cārāsquĕ, sŭgīttĭfĕrōsquĕ Gĕlōnōs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 725..... *Laūdĭbŭs ĭmmŏdĭcīs Cārēs ĭn āstrā fĕrānt.* Mart. Spect. 1.

cārex, ĭcis. *Sedge.—Frōndĭbŭs hīrsūtīs ēt cārĭcĕ pūngĭtĭs ācūtā.* Virg. G. 3, 231.

cārĭcă, æ. *A dried fig.—Hīc nūx, hīc mīxta ēst rūgōsīs cărĭcă pālmīs.* Ov. M. 8, 674.

cărĭēs, ēī. *Rottenness, decay.—Vērtĭtŭr ĭn tĕnĕrūm cărĭēm, rīmīsquĕ dĕhīscĭt.* Ov. Tr. 5, 12, 27. EPITH. Sĕnīlĭs, vĕtŭs, rōdēns, ĕdax.

cārīnă. *The keel of a ship; a ship.—Tūnc ĕgŏ tĕ vĕllĕm cĕlĕrī vēnīssĕ cārīnā.* Ov. Ep. 17, 103. EPITH. Cūrvă, pīndă, ĭnflexă, ĭncūrvă; aūdax, ærātă, bēllātrīx; cītă, lĕvīs, frăgĭlīs, ūnctă, căvă, pīctă. See *Navis.*

cărĭōsŭs. *Decayed, rotten.—Quīd prĕcĕr, ĭrātŭs, nīsĭ vōs cărĭōsă sĕnĕctūs.* Ov. Am. 1, 12, 29. PHR. Cărĭē vĭtĭātŭs, cōrrūptŭs, ădēsŭs, ĕxēsŭs.

cārĭtās, ātīs. *Love, charity; dearness, scarcity.*—SYN. Āmŏr, stŭdĭŭm, dĭlectĭo; pēnūrĭă, ĕgēstās. EPITH. Ānĭmōsă, pătiēns, sĕrēnă, bĕnignă, bŏnă. PHR. Dīvīs prōxĭmă vīrtūs. Invĭdĭæ ĭnĭmĭcă. Sŭārŭm prōdĭgă ŏpŭm.

Cārmēlŭs, ī. *A mountain of Phœnicia near Ptolemaïs, the abode of the prophet Elias.*—EPITH. Ārdŭŭs, sacrātīs, vĕrēndŭs. PHR. Ārdŭă rūpes Cārmēlī. Ēlĭădŭm vĕnĕrāndă dŏmŭs. Cārmēlī glŏrĭă mōntīs.

cārmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A verse; poetry; a poem, song; a charm, incantation.—Omnĕ fŭīt Mūsæ cārmĕn ĭnĕrmĕ măæ.* Ov. in Ib. 2. *Nōn mĕ cārmĭnĭbŭs vīncĕt, nĕc Thrācĭŭs Orphĕūs.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 55. *Cārmĭnă vēl cœlō pōssūnt dēdūcĕrĕ Lūnām.* Virg. Æn. 8, 69. SYN. Vĕrsŭs, nŭmĕrī, mŏdī, Mūsă. EPITH. Phœbēum, Āpŏllĭnĕum, Pĭĕrĭum, Cāstālĭum; nōbĭlĕ, sŭblīmĕ, dŏctum, sŏnōrum, dīvīnum, æternum; dŭlcĕ, mōllĕ, blāndum, tĕnĕrum, vĕnŭstum, lĕpĭdum; cōmptum, fŭcundum, cultum, cŏmpŏsĭtum, nŭmĕrōsum, cōncĭnnum, ĭngĕnĭōsum; vōcālĕ, cănōrum, lætum, lætĭfĭcum. PHR. Vĕrbă nŭmĕrīs nexă, ligātă, vīnctă, ādstrĭctă. Metrĭcīs vĕrbă cōactă mŏdīs. In pĕdĕs vĕrbă cōactă. Impărĭbŭs cărmĭnă făctă mŏdīs. VERS. Flĕt nōctem, rāmōquĕ sĕdens mīsĕrābĭlĕ cārmĕn Intĕgrăt. *Armă grăvī* nŭmĕrō vĭŏlĕntăquĕ bĕllă *părābam Edĕrĕ, mātĕrĭă cōnvĕnĭĕntĕ mŏdīs. Clўpĕum Pōstĭbŭs ădvĕrsīs fīgo, ēt rĕm cĭrmĭnĕ sīgnō.* Tūmŭlō sŭpĕr ăddĭtĕ cārmĕn. Cārmĭnĭbŭs Circē sŏcĭōs mūtāvĭt Ŭlўssīs. Trăbălī Vectĕ lăbōrāntēs ĭn cărmĭnă cōncĭtĕt ūndās.

carmina scribere.—PHR. Dĭcĕrĕ, fūndĕrĕ, tĕxĕrĕ, cōntĕxĕrĕ, cōndĕrĕ, cănĕrĕ, lūdĕrĕ, cffĭngĕrĕ vĕrsŭs, cārmĭnă. Făcĭlī dēdūcĕrĕ cārmĭnă plectrō. Tĕnŭī mŏdŭlārī cārmĕn āvēnă, ărūndĭnĕ. Aŏnĭōs sĕnō pĕdĕ dūcĕrĕ cāntŭs. Dēductŭm dīcĕrĕ cārmĕn. Scrībĕrĕ vĕrsĭcŭlōs. Nŭmĕrīs nectĕrĕ vĕrbă. Dēdūcĕrĕ vĕrsŭs. Fūndĕrĕ Pĭĕrĭŭm mŏdŭlāmĕn. VERS. Cārmĭnĭs hĕrōī tăngĕrĕ jūssīt ŏpŭs. Cārmĭnă quī quōndām stŭdĭō flōrēntĕ pĕrēgī, Flĕbĭlĭs, heū! mæstōs cōgŏr ĭnīrĕ mŏdōs. Hīc cănĕt illŭstrī prīmŭs bĕlla Ităla vĕrsū. Nōn mĭhĭ tōt laŭdēs dēcūrrĕrĕ cārmĭnă pōssūnt. Scū cōndīs ămābĭlĕ cārmĕn. Tămĕn ĭpsĕ trĕmēntĕ Cārmĭnă dūcēbām quālĭăcūmquĕ mănū. Ēn cōnŏr dīgnōs ĭn cārmĭnă dūcĕrĕ cāntŭs. Quīd mē scrībēndī tām vūstūm mīttĭs ĭn æquŏr? Nōn sūnt āptă mĕæ grāndĭă vēlă rătī. Ī nūnc, ēt vĕrsŭs tēcum mĕdĭtārĕ cănōrōs. Mōllĭbŭs āptābĭs nŭmĕrīs præclāră vĭrōrŭm Făctă.

Cārmēntĭs. *A surname of Nicostrate, the mother of Evander, king of Arcadia, given in consequence of her prophetic talent.—Cārmēntĭs nўmphæ mōnĭta, ēt Dĕŭs aūctŏr Āpŏllo.* Virg. Æn. 8, 336. SYN. Nīcōstrătă. EPITH.

Arcădĭă, Pārrhăsĭă, Tĕgĕēă, Mænălĭs, dōctă, fātĭlŏquă, fātĭdĭcă, vērĭdĭcă. PHR. Evāndrĭă mātĕr. Tegĕēă pārens. Arcădĭæ Dĕă.

Cārmēntālĭs. *Of Carmentis.—Ad Cārmēntālem Rōmānō nōmĭnĕ pōrtām.* Virg. Æn. 8, 388. VERS. Cārmēntĭs pōrtæ dextrō est vīă prōximă Jānō: Irĕ pĕr hānc nōlī, quīsquĭs ĕs; ōmĭn hăbĕt; Illă fāmă rĕfĕrt Făbĭōs exissĕ trĕcentōs: Pōrtă văcāt cūlpă; sĕd tămĕn ōmĕn hăbĕt.

cārmĭno, ās. *To card wool.* See *Pecto.*

Cārnă. *A Roman goddess, who presided over doors and hinges.—Primă dĭēs tĭbĭ, Cārnă, dătur; Dĕă cārdĭnĭs hæc est.* Ov. Fast. 6, 101.

cārnārĭum. *A meat-hook.—Ut lucrārētur lardum et cārnārĭă furtim.* Lucil.

cārnĭfĭex, ĭcis. *An executioner.—Cārnĭfĭcēsvĕ mānūs, pēnĭtūsve ĭnfūsă mĕdullis.* Sil. 1, 173. SYN. Tortŏr, lictŏr. EPITH. Crūĕntŭs, mīsĕr, ĭmmītis, dīrŭs, sānguĭnĕŭs, ĭnhūmānŭs, atrŏx, sævŭs, trux, trŭcŭlentŭs, hŏrrendŭs, fĕrŏx, tĕrrĭfĭcŭs, ūtĕr, ĭmpĭŭs, mĕtŭendŭs, mĭnax, dūrŭs, ĭnexōrābĭlĭs, ferrĕŭs, tĕtĕr, sānguĭnŭlentŭs, ĭnfāmĭs, fērālĭs, ĭmmānĭs. PHR. Lēgum vīndex. Cōrpŏră dĭscrŭcĭans: VERS. Hūnc scĕlĕrātōrūm mĕtŭit mălă tūrbă nĕpōtūm. Hūjŭs ăd aspectum făcĭēs fūnestă lătrōnĭs Pallet. Dăt mŭltōs glădĭō nĭgrās Achĕrōntĭs ăd ūmbrās. Crūdēlĭ jŭgŭlum trādĕrĕ cārnĭfĭcī.

cārnĭfĭcīnă. *A place where malefactors are punished.*

cārnĭvŏrus. *Feeding on flesh.*—PHR. Cārnĭs ăvĭdŭs, vŏrax, ĕdax.

cāro, cārnis. *Flesh.—Sĕd mălĕ vīvă cāro est: lămbendō mātĕr in ārtūs.* Ov. M. 15, 380.

cārpo, cārpsi, cārptum. *To gather, crop; to obtain, enjoy; to cavil at; to waste, consume.—Cārpent tūă pōmă nĕpōtēs.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 50. *Jām mĕdĭum nĭgrā cārpēbăt nōctĕ quiētem.* Virg. Æn. 7, 414. SYN. Dĕcerpo, lĕgo, cōllĭgo; căpĭo, accĭpĭo, sūmo. VERS. Et vōs, ō laŭri, cārpam, ĕt tĕ, prōximă myrtĕ. Cārpunt grāmĭnă ĕquī. Et stŏlĭdum plēnō vēllĕrĕ cārpĕ pĕcūs. Milĕsĭă vellĕră nymphæ Cārpēbānt. Sīc tūă nōn paucæ cārpĕrĕ factă vŏlent. Cārpĭt ĕnim vīrēs paŭlātim, ūrĭtquĕ vĭdendō. Et cæcō cārpĭtŭr ignī. Cārpsĭt ŏpēs illă rŭīnă mĕās. Cārpĕ dĭem, quām mĭnĭmūm crēdŭlă pōstĕrō. Cārpĕrĕ vītālēs aūrās.

cārpentum. *A kind of carriage or chariot.—Nām prīŭs Aūsŏnĭās mātrēs cārpentă vēhēbānt.* Ov. Fast. 1, 619. See *Carrus.*

Cārthāgo, ĭnis. *A celebrated city of Africa, built by Dido, the daughter of Belus, king of Phœnicia.....Mœnĭă, sūrgēntēmquĕ nŏvæ Cārthāgĭnis ārcem.* Virg. Æn. 1, 370. SYN. Byrsă. EPITH. Libўcă, Bărbărĭcă, Pūnĭcă, Tўrĭă, Sidonĭă, Agĕnŏrĕă, Elĭsæă, ăltă, māgnă, fĕrŏx, ăcĕrbă, tūmĭdă, ăntīquă, sŭpĕrbă, splendĭdă, māgnĭfĭcă, bellĭgĕră, pŏtens, dīvēs. PHR. Ūrbs Tўrĭă, Pūnĭcă, Sidonĭă; ūrbs Agĕnŏrĭs; Dĭdūs, Elĭsæ mœnĭă. Cārthāgĭnis ārcēs. Ūrbs Tўrĭis hăbĭtātă cŏlōnĭs. Ūrbs māgnæ æmŭlă Rōmæ. VERS. Ūrbs ăntīquă fuit (Tўrĭī tĕnŭērĕ cŏlōnī), Cārthāgo, Ităliām contrā Tĭbĕrīnăquĕ longe Ostĭă, dīvēs ŏpum, studĭīsque ăspĕrrĭmă bellī; Quām Jūnō fertur terris măgis ŏmnĭbŭs ūnām Posthăbĭtă cŏlŭissĕ Sāmō. *Virg. Æn.* 1, 12. Cūjŭs pārtĕm vălĭdissĭmă cīngunt Mœnĭă, pūrsquĕ nĭăris răpĭdō dēfendĭtŭr æstū.

Carthāgĭnĭenses, ĭum. *The Carthaginians.*—SYN. Pœnī, Pūnĭcī. EPITH. Antīquī, sŭpĕrbī, audācēs, pĕrfĭdī, măgnănĭmī, bellācēs, pŏtentēs, fĕrī, ĭmmītēs, férōcēs, crūdēlēs, bărbărī, bellĭgĕrī, cruēntī, Mavўrtĭī, dīrī, sævī, fūrĭōsī. PHR. Tўrĭī cŏlōnī. Cārthāgĭnĕ nātī.

cārŭs. *Dear; beloved.—Ergo ăgĕ, cārĕ pătĕr, cervīci ĭmpōnĕrĕ nōstræ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 707. SYN. Prĕtĭōsŭs; dīlectŭs; ămātŭs, jūcundŭs, grātŭs, acceptŭs, suāvĭs.

căsă, æ. *A cottage, hut.—Atque hŭmĭlēs hăbĭtārĕ căsās, ĕt fīgĕrĕ cervōs.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 29. SYN. Măgālĭă, măpālĭă, tūgŭrĭum. EPITH. Pārvă, exĭgŭă, ăngustă, sordĭdă, agrēstĭs, cămpestrĭs, lŭtĕă, vīlĭs, rŭdĭs, rūrālĭs, turpĭs, paŭpĕr, mŏdĭcă, indĭgă. PHR. Rūstĭcă tĕctă. Lārēs ăngusti, pārvī, tĕnŭēs, exĭgŭi. Dŏmŭs hŭmĭlis, agrestis. Pārvæ fŏrēs. Hŭmĭlis vilĭă tĕctă căsæ. Jūncis cănnăque întextă pălustrī. Strāmĭnĕ hăbĭtārĕ căsās, ĕt frondĕă tĕctă. Rārīs hăbĭtātă măpālĭă tectis. Cōngestō nōn cultă măpālĭă cŭlmō. Paŭpĕrĭs ĕt tŭgŭrī cōngestum cæspĭtĕ cŭlmĕn. Dŏmŭs hŭmĭlī culmĭnĕ, strāmĭnĭbŭs contĕxtă.

Dĕ cănnīs strāmĭnĭbūsquĕ dŏmŭs. VERS. Stĭpŭlă tūnc tĕctă vĭrēbānt: Et părĭēs lentŏ vimĭnĕ tĕxtŭs ĕrăt. Cūm frīgĭdă pārvās Præbĕrĕt spēlūncă dŏmōs; ignēmquĕ, lărēmquĕ, Et pĕcŭs et dŏmĭnōs, cōmmūnĭ clauderĕt ŭmbrā. Pārvă sĕd ēxĭlis tĕctă cŏlendă căsæ. Sĕcūrās quĭcūmquĕ căsās et rūris ămœnī Vĕrnantēs cōntĕmnĭt ăgrōs. O tantūm lĭbĕat mĕcūm tĭbĭ sōrdĭdă rūră Atque hŭmĭlēs hăbĭtārĕ casās.

căsĕōlŭs, ī. *A little cheese.*—*Sūnt et căsĕōlī, quŏs jūncĭă fiscĭnă sĭccăt.* Virg. Copa, 17.

căsĕŭs. *Cheese.*—*Pīnguĭs et ĭngrātæ prĕmĕrĕtŭr căsĕŭs ŭrbī.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 35. EPITH. Pīnguis, ŏvīlis, mōllis, dŭlcis, prĕssŭs. PHR. Lăctis massă cōactī. Prĕssī cōpĭă lactis. VERS. Pĕr tōtum nīvĕŭs prĕmĭtŭr mihī căsĕŭs ănnum. Prĕssŭs et ăngŭstō căsĕŭs ōrbe flŭĕt.

căsĭă. *An aromatic herb.*—*Tūm căsĭa, ātque ălĭis întĕrĕns suāvĭbŭs hĕrbis.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 49. EPITH. Mītis, hŭmĭlis, vĭrĭdis, ŏlens, rŭbens, flŏrens, rŭbĕă, ŏdōră, frăgrāns.

Căspĭus. *Caspian.*—*Hăjus ĭn ădcĕntŭm jām nunc et Căspĭă rĕgnă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 799.

Cassandră. *Daughter of Priam and Hecuba, and celebrated for her prophetic powers; she was carried off by Agamemnon at the taking of Troy, and slain by Clytemnestra.*—*Ecce trăhēbātur passis Prĭămēĭă vīrgo Crīnĭbŭs ā templō Cassandră.* Virg. 2, 403. EPITH. Prĭămēĭă, Ilĭăcă, Phrўgĭă, Ilĭă, Pergămĕă, prænūntĭă, præscĭă, fātĭdĭcă, præsāgă, vērax. PHR. Vātes Ilĭăcă, Trōjānă, Phrўgĭă. Pĕrgămĕă vātes. Mўcēnæō Phœbās ămātă dŭcī. VERS. Fātis ăpĕrīt Cassandră fŭtūrīs Ōră, Dĕī jussū nōn ūnquăm crēdĭtă Teucrīs. *Virg. Æn.* 2, 246.

cassĭdă, æ. *A helmet.*—*Aūrĕă cuī pōstquām nūdāvit cassĭdă frontem.* Prop. 3, 11, 13. See *Cassis.*

Cassĭŏpē, ēs, Cassĭŏpēă, *or* Cassĭŏpēĭă, æ. *Wife of Cepheus, and mother of Andromeda; she was changed into a constellation.*—*Nēc mihī Cassĭŏpe sălūtō vīsūră cărinam.* Prop. 1, 17, 3. EPITH. Infortūnātă, infēlix; Astrĭgĕră, fulgens, rādiōsă. PHR. Cēphēī ūxŏr. Cēphēĭă cōnjux.

cassĭs, ĭdis. *A helmet.*—*Seū căpŭt ābdĭdĕrāt crīstātă cassĭdĕ pēnnīs.* Ov. M. 8, 25. SYN. Galĕă, cassĭdă. EPITH. Fulvă, ærĕă, aūrĭcŏmă, aūrātă, mĭnax, nĭtĭdă, tōrvă, Mārtĭă, hīrsūtă, căvă, ferrĕă, ăhēnă, ærātă, cælātă. VERS. Ærātă dēfendīt cassĭdĕ crīnēs. Exĭt in aūrās Cassĭdis ăltūs ăpex.

cassĭs, ĭs *A hunter's net, toil.* (*The word is most commonly used in the plural number.*)—*Dēcĭdĭt ĭn cassēs prædă pĕtĭtă meōs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 2. SYN. Lăquĕī, rētĭă, plăgæ. EPITH. Dŏlōsī, lātentēs, fallācēs, occultī, ŭbdĭtī, dispŏsĭtī; tĕnācēs, āretī. VERS. Nēc mē studĭōsĭŭs ăltĕrā sāltūs Lĕgit, nēc pōsŭit stŭdĭōsĭŭs ăltĕrā cassēs. Nōn bĕnĕ dē laxīs cassībŭs exĭt ăpēr. Laxōs ĭn fŏrĭbŭs suspendĭt ărānĕă cassēs.

cassŭs. *Empty, worthless; devoid, wanting.*—*Dixĭt, ŏpēmquĕ dĕī nōn cassa ĭn vōtă vŏcāvit.* Virg. Æn. 12, 780. *Cassŭquĕ, sēductō stīpĭtĕ, flŭmmă pĕrīt.* Ov. Rem. Am. 440. SYN. Inānis, văcŭus, frăgĭlis; privātus, ōrbātus.

Castălĭă, æ. *A fountain in Bœotia, at the foot of M. Parnassus, sacred to Apollo and the Muses.*—*Castălĭām mōlli dīvertĭtur ōrbĭtă clīvō.* Virg. G. 3, 293. PHR. Castălĭis undă. Castălĭī lătĭcēs. Æquæ Castălĭæ. Fontis dōctă lymphă Castălĭī. Fons Aonĭŭs, Hyantĭŭs.

Castălĭdes, um. *The Muses.*—*Pĕr gĕnĭum Fūmæ, Castălĭdumquĕ grĕgēm.* Mart. 7, 12. See *Musæ.*

Castălĭŭs. *Castalian.*—*Vix bĕnĕ Castălĭō Cādmŭs dēscēndĕrăt āntrō.* Ov. M. 3, 14.

castănĕă, æ. *A chesnut tree; a chesnut.*—*Castănĕāsque nŭcēs, mĕă quās Amărўllĭs ămābat.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 52.

castē. *Chastely, purely, devoutly.*—*Jūstĭtĭămquĕ sŭī castē plăcāssĕ părēntĭs.* Ov. Ep ex P. 2, 1, 33. SYN. Pūdīcē, pūrē, sānctē, hŏnestē. PHR. Sīnē lābe.

castīgātĭo, ōnis. *Chastisement.*—SYN. Objūrgātĭo, pœnă, mūlctă. See *Pœna.*

castīgo, ās. *To chastise, reprove; to mend, correct.*—*Castīgātque, ăūdītquĕ*

dŏlōs, sŭbĭgĭtquĕ fŭtĕrī. Virg. Æn. 6, 567. *Cāstīgāntquĕ mŏrās, ŏpĕrĕ ōmnīs sēmŭlā fervĕt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 407. *Præsĕctŭm dĕcĭēs nōn cāstīgāvĭt ād ūnguĕm.* Hor. A. P. 294. SYN. Pūnĭo, mŭlcto; ōbjūrgo, increpo; ēmendo, cōrrīgo.

cāstĭtās, ātis. *Chastity, purity; integrity.—Cĕrtō fœdĕrĕ cāstĭtās.* Hor. Od. 3, 24, 23. SYN. Pūrĭtās, integrĭtās, pŭdīcĭtĭā. EPITH. Pūrā, cāndĭdā, sāncta, vĕnĕrāndā, intācta, pŭdīcā, innŏcēns, hŏnēstā, incorrŭptā, vĕrĕcūndā, intĕmĕrātā, dīvīnā, ingĕnŭā, mīrā. PHR. Cāstā vītā. Cāsti mŏrēs. Nūllā rĕpărābĭlīs ārtĕ. Thălāmŭs sine crīmĭne vītæ. Ingĕnŭæ signā pŭdīcĭtĭæ. Intactŭs flōs pŭdīcĭtĭæ. VERS. Sĕrvāvī, fătĕōr, mōrtĕ pŭdīcĭtĭām. Vĕl Pătĕr ōmnĭpŏtēns ădĭgāt mē fulmĭne īn ūmbrās, Ante, pŭdōr, quām tē vĭŏlem aut tŭā jūrā rĕsolvĕm. See *Castus.*

Cāstŏr, ŏris. *Castor and Pollux were twin brothers, sons of Leda, the wife of Tyndarus, who was said to have produced two eggs, from one of which sprang Castor and Clytemnestra; from the other Pollux and Helen. The former pair were supposed to be the children of Tyndarus, and mortal; the latter to be the children of Jupiter, and immortal.* See *Leda. Jupiter, in consequence of their fraternal affection, permitted Castor to share the immortality of his brother, on condition that both should not be alive at the same time, and afterwards changed them into the constellation Gemini.—Infāmīs Hĕlĕnæ Cāstŏr offensŭs vĭcēm.* Hor. Epod. 17, 42. *Prō Pōllūcĕ, mŏnēs Cāstŏrŭ, nĕ rĕdĕāt.* Mart. 9, 52. SYN. Tyndărĭdēs. EPITH. Lēdæŭs, Amyclæŭs, Œbălĭŭs, Thĕrăpnæŭs, gĕnĕrōsŭs, Argŏnautā, immortālīs. PHR. Frātrēs gĕmēllī. Cyĕnĭgĕnī frātrēs. Tyndărĭdæ Jŭvĕnēs. Tyndărĕī frātrēs. Thĕrăpnæī, Lēdæī, frātrēs. Cyĕnĭgĕnī Dīi. VERS. Frātrĕm Pōllūx ăltĕrnā mortĕ rĕdēmit; Itquĕ rĕditquĕ vĭam tōtĭēs. See *Pollux.*

cāstŏr, ŏris. *The beaver.* See *Fiber.*

cāstŏrĕus. *Of the beaver.....Cāstŏrĕa, Ēlĕādum pālmās Epīrŭs ĕquārum.* Virg. G. 1, 59. SYN. Fibrīnus.

cāstrā, ōrum. *A camp, encampment.—Quī quōndām, cāstra ūt Dānāūm spĕcŭlātŏr ădīrĕt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 349. SYN. Turmæ, cătervæ, agmĭnā. EPITH. Hŏrrĭdā, hostīlĭā, ăcĕrbā, Martĭā, sævā. PHR. Strictīs fulgĭdā tēlīs. Multō rĕfertā mīlĭtĕ. In tūtō locātā locō. Mēdĭīs impŏsĭtā campīs. VERS. Strictīs quĕm fulgĭdā tēlīs Inter laŭrĭgĕrōs ălŭērunt cāstrā trĭumphōs. Făcēs in cāstrā tŭlissēm Implēssēmquĕ fŏrōs flammīs. Mīlĭtăt ōmnīs ămāns ĕt hăbĕt sŭā cāstrā Cŭpīdo. Primāsque in lītŏrĕ sēdēs Cāstrōrum in mŏrem pīnnīs ĭtquĕ aggĕrĕ cingit. Illæ intŭs trĕpĭdæ rĕrum per cērĕā cāstrā Discurrunt.

castra metor.—PHR. Figĕrĕ cāstrā Cāstrā lŏcārĕ. Tūtō figĕrĕ, *or* pōnĕrĕ, cāstrā locō. Consīdĕrĕ cāstrīs. Tentorĭā figĕrĕ, erigĕrĕ. VERS. Cūm longā cohŏrtēs explĭcuit legĭo. Campō stĕtit agmĕn apertō. Agmĭnā densantur campīs. Latē locā milĭtĕ complēnt. Milēs campō sese ārdŭus infert. Hūc ăcĭēs ducit, Rōmānāquĕ circum Cāstrā locat, parvumquĕ levī strŭit aggĕrĕ vallum.

cāstŭs, ă, ŭm. *Chaste, pure, holy.—Quīquĕ săcerdōtēs cāstī, dum vīta mănēbat.* Virg. Æn. 6, 661. SYN. Pūrŭs, pŭdīcŭs, intĕmĕrātŭs, mundŭs; integer, sanctŭs, innŏcēns. PHR. Quō nōn est cāstĭŏr ālter. Cui nūllā vŏlŭptās nŏcŭit. Cūjŭs mŏrēs nūllā lībīdo corrŭpit. Nōn vĭctŭs mollī lībīdinĕ. Laudĕ pŭdīcĭtĭæ cĕlebrīs. Animōquĕ et corpŏrĕ cāstŭs. Cāstum servāns cŭbīlĕ. Turpĭā luscīvī fugĭens cōnsortĭă cœtŭs. Vĕnĕrīs quī præmĭă nescit. VERS. Hī nĕc cōncŭbĭtu indulgent, nec corpŏrā segnes In Vĕnĕrem solvunt. Mē nātūrā pŭdīcum Fecĕrat; et cāstō pectŏrĕ dūrŭs ĕram. Nūllā tŭōs ūnquām corrŭpit femĭnā mŏrēs. Nūllī fās cāstō scĕlĕrātum insistĕrĕ līmĕn. Cāstīs ădŏlent ăltārĭă tædis.

casta.—PHR. Virgĭnĕō nūnquām corpŏrĕ pāssā vĭrūm. Expers quæ thălāmī vītām sine crīmĭne degit. Cui pĕccārĕ nefas. Quæ incorrŭptā sŭī cōnservāt fœdĕrā lectī. Pactāmquĕ pĕr ārās Haud făcĭlis tĕmĕrārĕ fidem. VERS. Ad mollĭă verbă Incorrŭptă sĭlet, pŭdībundăquĕ cēlat ămictū Ora. Ego pĕrpĕtŭām fāmām sine labĕ tĕnebo. Rustĭcă sūm sānē, dūm nōn ŏblĭtă pŭdōris, Dūmquĕ tĕnŏr vītæ sit sine labĕ mĕæ. Fāmă quĭdem clāra est; et ădhūc sine crīmĭne vixī: Et laudem dē mē nūllŭs ădultĕr hăbĕt.

căsŭlă, æ. *A little cottage.*—*Vīvitĕ contĕntī căsŭllīs, ĕt cōllĭbŭs ĭstĭs.* Juv. 14. 176. See *Casa.*

căsŭs, ūs. *A fall, falling; misfortune, distress; accident, chance; danger.*—*Ĕt quō sīt fōrtūnā ĭlŏcō, quī căsŭs ăgāt rēs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 723. SYN. Lāpsŭs, prōlāpsĭo, rŭīnă; ĭntĕrĭtŭs, ĕxĭtĭum, pērnĭcĭēs; ĭnfōrtūnĭum, dămnum, ălĕă, pĕrĭcŭlum. EPITH. Sŭbĭtŭs, rēpēntīnŭs, ĭnŏpīnŭs, præcĕps, cĭtŭs, ădvĕrsŭs, dūrŭs, ĭnsōlĭtŭs, flĕbĭlĭs, lūctŭōsŭs, lūctĭfĭcŭs, ĭnfāndŭs, ĭnīquŭs, ăcĕrbŭs, ĭnfaūstŭs. Extrēmæ sūb căsum hĭcmĭs, jām vĕrĕ sĕrēnō. Căsŭs ălbĭs vĭsūrā mărīnōs. Jāmquĕ pĕdĕm rĕfĕrēns căsŭs ĕvāsĕrāt ōmnēs.

cătăphrăctŭs. *Completely armed.*—*Fĕrrĕŭs ærātō nĕū cătăphrăctŭs ĕquō* Prop 3, 12, 12. See *Armatus.*

cătăpūltă. *A warlike engine, used to hurl stones or javelins.*—SYN. Bāllĭstă, tōrmēntūm.

cătărăctă, æ. f., *or* cătărăctēs, æ. m. *A waterfall.*—*Excĕpĕrĕ tŭōs, ĕt præcĭpĭtēs cătărăctæ.* Luc. 10, 318. EPITH. Ăltă, prærūptă.

cătăstă, æ. *A place where slaves were exposed for sale.*—*Bărbărĭ gўpsātōs fĕrrĕ cătăstă pĕdēs.* Tib. 2, 3, 64. EPITH. Bărbărĭcă, ăvără. VERS. Nōn tĕ bărbărĭcæ vĕrsābăt tūrbă cătăstæ. Quĕm sæpĕ cōĕgĭt Bărbără gўpsātōs fĕrrĕ cătăstă pĕdēs.

cătĕllă, æ. *A young bitch. A necklace, bracelet.*—*Mōrtĕ vĭrī cŭpĭānt ănĭmām sĕrvārĕ cătĕllæ.* Juv. 6, 653. *Sæpĕ cătĕllŭm, Sæpĕ pĕrĭscĕlĭdēm răptām sĭbĭ flēntĭs, ŭtī mōr.* Hor. Ep. 1, 17, 55. SYN. Cătŭlă, pārvă cānĭs.

cătĕllŭs, ī. *A little dog, whelp.*—*Pĕctŏră pŭllōrŭm rīmātŭr, ĕt ĕxtă cătĕllī.* Juv. 6, 550. SYN. Cătŭlŭs, pārvŭs, ĕxĭgŭŭs cānĭs. See *Catulus.*

cătēnă. *A chain; bonds.*—*Vĕrbĕră; tŭm strīdōr fĕrrī, trăctæquĕ cătēnæ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 558. SYN. Vīnclă, nexŭs, cōmpēdēs, mănĭcæ, lăquĕāta, fūnĭs, nōdŭs, lĭgāmĕn. EPITH. Grăvĭs, sævă, nexă, dūră, ārctă, fĕrrĕă, fĕrrātă, æreă, ærātă, æneă, ăhēnă, strīdēns, nōdōsă, vălĭdă, ōnĕrōsă, pōndĕrōsă, rĭgĭdă, tĕnax, fĕră, ăcĕrbă. VERS. Pōndĕrĕ lāsă cătēnæ Est mănŭs. Cēntŭm vīnctŭs ăhēnīs Pōst tĕrgŭm nōdis. Invādĭt, vīncītquĕ mănŭs pōst tĕrgă cătēnīs. Ŭt sēse ĭnclūsĭt rūptīsque ĭmmānĕ cătēnīs Dējēcĭt saxŭm.

cătenātŭs. *Chained; continual, unremitting.*—*Expĕctānt cūræquĕ, cătēnātīquĕ lăbōrēs.* Mart. 1, 16, 7. SYN. Vinctŭs; cōntĭnŭŭs. PHR. Cătēnā, vīnclis, mănĭcis, cōmpēdĕ vīnctŭs, strīctŭs, lĭgātŭs, cōnstrīctŭs, ădstrīctŭs. Cătēnīs rĕvīnctŭs. Vīnclis tĕnācĭbŭs ădstrīctŭs. Cōmpēdĕ vīnctŭs. Vīnclīs pĕdĕs mănŭsquĕ lĭgātŭs.

cătĕrvă. *A troop, band; a crowd, flock.*—*Incŏssĭt, māgnā jŭvĕnŭm stīpāntĕ cătĕrvā.* Virg. Æn. 1, 497. *Sŭbvĕhĭtŭr māgnā mātrŭm rēgīnă cătĕrvā.* Virg. Æn. 11, 476. SYN. Tūrmă, phălānx, ăgmĕn, cōhōrs, mănŭs, lĕgĭo, mănĭplŭs, ĕxĕrcĭtŭs; mūltĭtūdo, tūrbă. EPITH. Flōrēns, fŭlgēns, aūdāx, ærātă, ārmĭfĕră, ārmātă. PHR. Fŭlgēntēs ærĕ cătĕrvæ. Spūmāntēs cædĕ cătĕrvæ. VERS. Āgmĕn ăgēns ĕquĭtum, ĕt flōrēntēs ærĕ cătĕrvās. Tōtō flŭĭtāntēs ōrbĕ cătĕrvās. Haūd sēcŭs ātquĕ ūlto ĭn lūcō cūm fōrtĕ cătĕrvæ Cōnsēdēre ăvĭūm.

cătĕrvātim. *In troops, in crowds.*—*Jāmquĕ cătĕrvātīm dŭt strāgĕm, ātque ăggĕrăt ĭpsīs.* Virg. G. 4, 556. SYN. Tūrmātim.

cāthedră, æ. *A seat, chair.*—*Ĕt stĭrĭlēs cāthĕdrās bāsĭă sūlă crĕpānt.* Mart. 1, 74, 14. *Hīnc ātque ĭndĕ pătēns, ĕt nūdă pænĕ cāthĕdrā.* Juv. 1, 65.

cāthedrālĭcĭŭs. *Of seats, chairs.*—*Cūm cāthĕdrālĭcĭōs pōrtāt tĭbĭ rhēdă mĭnĭstrōs.* Mart. 10, 13.

Cătĭlīnă. *A citizen of Rome, who headed a conspiracy, which was detected and defeated by Cicero.*—*Hōc ādmīsĭssĕt nēc Cătĭlīnă nĕfās.* Mart. 5, 17. EPITH. Impĭŭs, sævŭs, mĭnax, pērfĭdŭs. VERS. Pācĭfĭcīs sævŭs trĕmŭīt Cătĭlīnă sĕcūrēs. Ĕt scĕlĕrūm pœnās, ĕt tĕ, Cătĭlīnă, mĭnācī Pēndēntēm scōpŭlō Fŭrĭārūmque ōrā trĕmēntēm. *Virg. Æn.* 8, 668.

cătīllŭs, ī. *A little dish, porringer.*—*Incrĕtŭm, pūrīs ciroūmpōsŭīssĕ cătīllīs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 73.

cătīnŭs. *A dish or platter.*—*Angŭstōquĕ vāgŭs pīscēs ŭtĕrĕ cătīnō.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 77. SYN. Cătīnŭm, lānx, discŭs. EPITH. Fictĭlĭs, căpāx, laŭtŭs.

Cāto, ōnĭs. *There were two celebrated Romans of this name, the younger of*

whom is memorable as one of the most virtuous and patriotic men of whom history makes mention.—Sĕcrētōquĕ pĭōs, hīs dăntĕm jūrā Cătōnēm. Virg. Æn. 8, 670. EPITH. Invictŭs, dūrŭs, întōnsŭs, sănctŭs. VERS. Trīstĕ sŭpĕrcĭlĭŭm, dūrīquĕ sĕvĕrā Cătōnĭs Frōns. Victrix causă Dĭis plăcŭĭt sĕd vĭctă Cătōnī.

Character of Cato.

..... Hi mores, hæc duri immota Catonis
Secta fuit, servare modum, finemque tenere,
Naturamque sequi, patriæque impendere vitam:
Non sibi, sed toti genitum se credere mundo.
Huic epulæ vicisse famem, magnique penates
Submovisse hiemem tecto, pretiosaque vestis
Hirtam membra super, Romani more Quiritis,
Induxisse togam: Venerisque huic maximus usus,
Progenies: urbi pater est, urbique maritus;
Justitiæ cultor, rigidi servator honesti;
In commune bonus; nullosque Catonis in actus
Subrepsit, partemque tulit, sibi nata voluptas.
Lucan, 2, 380.

cătŭlă, æ. *A whelp, little bitch.—Glaucĭdŭs et cătŭlæ vŏx ĕst mălĭ grātă quĕ rēntĭs.* Prop. 4, 3, 55.

Cătŭllŭs. *A Roman poet of great elegance in the time of Julius Cæsar; he was born at Verona.—Mantŭă Virgĭlĭō gaudĕt, Vĕrōnă Cătŭllō.* Ov. EPITH. Dōctŭs, tĕnĕr, făcundŭs, ārgūtŭs, suāvĭs, nĭtĭdŭs, mōllĭs, dōctĭlŏquŭs, tĕnŭĭs. PHR. Lăsĕīvī Mūsă Cătŭlli.

cătŭlŭs. *A little dog, whelp; the cub of other animals.—At cōnsuētă dŏmū cătŭlōrum blāndă prŏpāgo.* Lucr. 4, 995. SYN. Cătĕllus: pārvŭs, ĕxīgŭŭs, tĕnĕr, tĕnellŭs cănis. EPITH. Lăctĕns, mōllĭs, tĭmĭdŭs, tĕnĕr, blāndŭs, păvĭdŭs, fŭgĭtīvŭs, fŭgax, mōrdax, păvens, tĕnellŭs, dŏcĭlis. VERS. Gætŭlæ cătŭlōs lĕænæ. Aŭt cătŭlōs tĕctīs, aŭt ŏvă rēlinquēns. Seū vīsa ĕst cătŭlīs cervă fĭdēlĭbŭs.

cătŭs. *Acute, shrewd, wise.—Pōst hæc īllĕ cătīs, quāntūmvīs rūsticŭs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 39. SYN. Caŭtŭs, ăstūtŭs, callĭdŭs, versūtŭs, săpĭens.

cătŭs, ī. *A cat.* See *Felis.*

Caucăsĕŭs. *Of Caucasus.—Ipsæ Caucăsĭō stĕrĭlēs in vērtĭcĕ sĭlvæ.* Virg. G. 2, 440.

Caucăsŭs. *A lofty mountain in Asia, to which the ancients fabled that Prometheus was chained.—Caucăsus; Hyrcānæque ădmōrunt ŭbĕrā tigrēs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 367. EPITH. Hōrrens, īngens, nīvālis, frīgĭdŭs, āspĕr, glăcĭālis, Scythĭcŭs, ĭnhōspĭtŭs, cĕlsŭs, ălgĭdŭs. PHR. Caucăsĕī fāstīgĭă mōntis. Caucăsĕæ rūpes. Mōns Prōmethĕī sānguĭnĕ tinctŭs. Dūris cautĭbŭs hōrrens. VERS. Sīvĕ făctūrŭs pĕr ĭnhōspĭtălem Caucăsum. Rīgĭdīquĕ căcūmĭnĕ mōntis (Caucăsŏn ăppĕllānt) sĕrpentūm cōllă lĕvāvit. Āmāzŏnĭĭs ŭlŭlātŭm Caucăsŏn ārmis. See *Mons.*

caŭdă, æ. *A tail.—Æquŏră vĕrrēbānt caŭdīs, æstūmquĕ sĕcūbānt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 674. EPITH. Sinŭōsă. VERS. Lōngō caŭdæ sĭrmătĕ vĕrrīt hūmum.

caŭdex, *or* cōdex, ĭcis. *The stem or trunk of a tree.—Quīn ĕt caŭdĭcĭbŭs sĕctīs, mīrābĭlĕ vīsū.* Virg. G. 2, 30. SYN. Trūncŭs, lĭber.

căvĕă. *A hollow, a cavern, a den; a theatre.—Ădvĕrsōs căvĕæ vălŭīt si frāngĕrĕ clāthōs.....* Hor. A. P. 473. SYN. Fŏvĕă, fŏssă, căvĕrnă, spĕcŭs, ăntrŭm. EPITH. Obscūră, prŏfūndă, īmă. VERS. Hīc ŭbī jam ēmissūm căvĕīs ăd sidĕră cœli Nārē pĕr æstātem lĭquĭdām sŭspĕxĕrīs ăgmĕn. *Virg. G.* 4, 58. Hinc tōtum căvĕæ cōnsēssŭm ingentis, ĕt ōră Primă pătrūm măgnīs Sălĭus clāmōrĭbŭs implĕt. *Virg. Æn.* 5, 340. Răptās sīnĕ mōrĕ Sălbīnās Cōnsessŭ căvĕæ măgnīs Circensibŭs ăctis. *Virg. Æn.* 8, 635.

căvĕo, cāvī, cautŭm. *To beware, take heed of; to avoid.—Quī nĕquĭt, hīc nīgĕr ĕst, hunc tū, Rōmānĕ, cavētō.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 85. SYN. Vĭdĕo, prōvĭdĕo,

prōspĭcĭo, ādvĕrto, præcăvĕo, ōbsĕrvo, cōnsŭlo; vīto. Căvē nē pōrtūs ōccŭpĕt ăltĕr. Vădē, vălē; căvē nē tĭtŭbēs mandātăquĕ frāngās.

căvĕrnă, æ. *A cave, grotto.—Rēgĭa, ĕt ŭmbrōsæ pĕnĭtŭs pătŭĕrĕ căvĕrnæ* Virg. Æn. 6, 242. SYN. Antrŭm, spĕcŭs, spēlŭncă. EPITH. Tĕctă, cæcă, ōbscūră, ŭmbrĭfĕră, īmă, prōfundă, ĕxcæsă, ĕffōssă, ābrŭptă, fŭrvă. PHR. Fōssă ātră, immānis. Ābrŭptīs spĕcŭs ātră căvĕrnīs. VERS. Sĕcrētīsquĕ dĭŭ lătŭĕrĕ căvĕrnīs. Cūrvīsque immŭgĭīt Ætnă căvĕrnīs.

caŭlă, æ. *A sheepfold, pen, coop.—Cūm frĕmĭt ăd caŭlās, vĕntōs pĕrpĕssŭs ĕt ĭmbrēs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 60. SYN. Ŏvīlĕ, stăbŭlŭm, sēptă, ōrŭm. EPITH. Claŭsă, tūtă, mūnītă, pīnguis, ŏpīmă, plēnă, călĭdă.

caŭlĭcŭlus. *A little stalk or stem.—Nigrā caŭlĭcŭlūs vīrēns pŭtēllā.* Mart. 5, 79, 9.

caŭlis, ĭs. *A stalk or stem; a cabbage.—Caŭlĭbŭs, aŭt pōmīs, ĕt ăpĕrtō vīvĕrĕt hŏrtō.* Juv. 6, 18. EPITH. Tĕnĕr, nŏvŭs, frăgĭlis, trĕmŭlŭs, vĭrĭdis, vīrēns, vĕrnāns, tūrgēns, pătŭlŭs.

căvo, āre. *To hollow, excavate; to pierce.—Dūrā tămĕn mōlli sānă căvāntŭr ăquā.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 475. SYN. Excăvo, fŏdĭo, effŏdĭo; pĕrfŏro, trānsfŏdĭo. VERS. Căvātquĕ Tellūrem, ĕt sōlĭdō grăvĭtĕr sŏnăt ūngŭlă cornū. Pārmām glădĭō, gălēāmquĕ căvārī Cērnĭt.

caŭpo, ōnis. *A vintner, sutler.—Dĭffĕrtum naŭtīs, caŭpōnĭbŭs ătquĕ mălignis.* Hor. Sat. 1, 5, 4. EPITH. Bĭbŭlus, sordĭdŭs.

caŭpōnă, æ. *A tavern.—Aspĕrsūs, vŏlĕt ĭn caŭpōnā vīvĕrĕ; nĕc quī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 11, 12. SYN. Pŏpīnă, tăbĕrnă. EPITH. Ăpĕrtă, cōmmūnis, pătens, sordĭdă.

Caurus, ī. *The north-west wind.—Sēmpĕr lĭtĕms, sēmpĕr spīrāntēs frīgŏră Caurī.* Virg. G. 3, 356. EPITH. Rĕpĕntīnus, vĭŏlentus, fūrens, sævus, răbĭdus, īnsānus, răpĭdus, nĭmbōsus, āspĕr, immītis. PHR. Ventis ăb Occāsū spīrāns, flāns. VERS. Ādversō glŏmĕrātās tūrbĭnĕ Caurus In mĕdĭa ōrā nīvēs fūsās ăgĭt hŏrrĭdus ālis. Frĕtă fervēscūnt spīrantĭbŭs ĭncĭtă Caurīs. See *Ventus.*

caŭsă. *A cause, reason; a lawsuit.—Lānguŏr ĕnim, caŭsīs nōn ăppārentĭbŭs, hærĕt.* Ov. Ep. 21, 13. SYN. Prīncĭpĭum, fōns, ŏrīgo, căpŭt, rādix; rătĭo; lis, jūdĭcĭum. EPITH. Certă, sufficĭens, hŏnestă; difficĭlis, ŏbscūră, ŏccultă, lătens. VERS. Tāntī caŭsă căpūtquĕ mălī. Hinc mĭhī prīmă mălī lăbes. Hŏc fontĕ derīvātă clădes In pătrĭam pŏpŭlūmquĕ flŭxit. Hinc mĭhī prīncĭpĭum dămnī. Quæ caŭsă sŭbĕgit Ignōtās tentārĕ vĭas? Caŭsās nequīdquām nĕctis ĭnanes. Hinc illæ lăcrymæ. Ergō sōllĭcĭtæ tū caŭsās, pĕcūnĭă, vītæ ĕs? Neū mātri mĭsĕræ tāntī sim caŭsă dŏlōris.

caŭsĭdĭcus. *A pleader, advocate.—Et tĕ pātrōnum, caŭsĭdĭcumquĕ pŭtās.* Mart. 1, 98, 2. SYN. Patrōnus, ādvŏcātus. EPITH. Dŏctus, pĕrītus, făcundus, dĭsĕrtus, ĕloquāx. PHR. Lītĭbŭs āptus. Lītes, jūrgĭă ămans. Lītis ămāns. Ēlŏquĭō præstans. Făcundo maximus ōrē. Fāmă dĕcĕusquĕ fŏrī. Quī căpĭtŭlĕ nĕfās făcundā dĭlŭit ārtĕ. Quī māgnis clāmōrĭbŭs implĕt fōrum. Clāmōsī glōrĭă cĭrcī. Quī lĭnguām caŭsīs ăcŭit. Dŏctus caŭsās ăgĕrĕ, ĕt cŏmpōnĕrĕ lēgĕs. VERS. Exercĕt raucōs tĕrtĭă (*hora*) caŭsĭdĭcōs. Nōn sūm caŭsĭdĭcus, nĕc ămārīs lĭtĭbŭs āptus. Turba ēădem stīpat fŏrā, cūm tŭă, mœstōs Dĕfensūrā rĕos, vŏcĕm făcundĭă mittit. Laudĭbŭs ĭpsă tŭīs rĕsŏnānt fŏrā. Quæ sīt ĕnim cultī făcundĭă sēnsĭmŭs ōris, Cīvĭcă prō trĕpĭdīs cūm tŭlit ārmă rēīs. Mōx ŭndārĕ fŏrō victrix ŏpŭlentă lĭnguæ, Tūtārīquĕ rĕos: ĭpsa hæc ĭmplissĭmă sēdēs Ōrantēm stŭpŭit. See *Crator.*

caŭsŏr, ārīs. *To plead in excuse; to allege as a reason; to expostulate with.—Caŭsandō nōstrōs ĭn lōngum dūcĭs ămōrēs.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 56. *Stultĭīs ūtērquĕ lŏcum ĭmmĕrĭtum caŭsātŭr ĭnīquē.* Hor. Ep. 1, 14, 12.

caŭtēs, is. *A rock, crag, cliff.—Stārĕ vĕl ĭnsānīs caŭtēs ŏbnōxĭă vēntīs.* Tib. 2, 4, 9. SYN. Rūpes, scŏpŭlum, săxum. EPITH. Dūră, crūdă, āspĕră, rĭgĭdă. See *Rupes.*

caŭtus. *Careful, wary; cunning, artful.—Ambĭbāt Sĭcŭlæ caŭtus fundāmĭnă tĕrræ.* Ov. M. 5, 361. *Ōlim quŏd vŭlpēs ægrōtō caŭtă lĕōnī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 73. SYN. Prūdĕns, vērūtus; cāllĭdus, āstūtus, vāfĕr.

căvus. *Hollow; deep.—Mōns căvus, ĭgnāvī dŏmŭs ĕt pĕnĕtrālĭă Sōmnī.* Ov. M.

11, 593. *Dūcĕrĭtĕrĕ cāvō tēntōrĭă fīxă Lĕmānō.* Luc. 1, 396. SYN. Cāvātŭs, cōncāvŭs, ēffōssŭs; hĭāns, pătēns; ăltŭs, prōfūndŭs. VERS. Cāvă bŭccĭnă sūmĭtŭr illī Tōrtīlĭs. Cāvă dūm pĕrsŏnăt æquŏrĕ cōnchă. Cāvīs ūndăm dĕ flūmĭnĕ pălmīs Sūstŭlĭt. Vāstūmquĕ cāvă trăhĕ cūrrĭmŭs æquŏr. Cāvās Ātrăcĭs pĕnĭtŭs mĭttĕtŭr ăd ūndās. Nōx ātră cāvă circumvŏlăt ūmbrā.

Căÿcŭs, *or* **Căĭcŭs.** *A river of Mysia.—Mўsĭăque, ēt gĕlĭdō tēllŭs pĕrfūsă Căÿcō.* Luc. 3, 203.

Căÿstrŭs, *or* **Căystrŏs, ī.** *A river of Lydia, abounding in swans.—Dūlcĭbŭs ĭn stăgnīs rīmāntŭr prātă Căÿstrī.* Virg. G. 1, 384. EPITH. Gĕlĭdŭs, lēnĭs; Lўdŭs; Lўdĭŭs, Mæŏnĭŭs. PHR. Cўcnĭs flūmĕn ăbundāns. Āmnĭs ŏlōrūm cōncĕntū sŏnōrŭs.

Căÿstrĭŭs. *Of the Caystrus.—Utquĕ jăcēns rīpā dĕflŭĕrĕ Căÿstrĭŭs ălæ.* Ov. Tr. 5, 1, 11.

Cĕă, æ, *or* **Cĕōs, ī.** *An island in the Ægean Sea, one of the Cyclades.—Insŭlă Cўclĭcīs quōndăm cĕlĕbĕrrĭmă Nўmphīs Cĭngĭtŭr Ægæō, nōmĭnĕ Cĕă, mărī.* Ov. Ep. 20, 221.

Cecrŏpĭdēs, æ. *A descendant of Cecrops; an Athenian.—Cēcrŏpĭdām Cĕphălŭs pĕrăgīt mūndātă, rĕgātquĕ.* Ov. M. 7, 502.

Cecrŏpis, ĭdis. *A female descendant of Cecrops; Athenian.—Cēcrŏpĭs ŏccŭlŭĭ mŏrdĕtŭr, ēt ănxĭă nŏctĕ.* Ov. M. 2, 805. *Impĭă fămĭlĭbŭs, Cēcrŏpĭ tĕrrā, tŭīs.* Ov. Ep. 10, 100.

Cecrŏpĭŭs. *Of Cecrops; Athenian.—Cēcrŏpĭŭs ĭnnātŭs ăpēs ămŏr ŭrgĕt hăbēndī.* Virg. G. 3, 177. SYN. Ăthēnĭēnsĭs, Āttĭcŭs.

Cecrōps, ŏpis. *The founder and first king of Athens.—Nĕc nōn ēt Cēcrōpĭs, nĕc nōn Amphĭōnĭs ārcēs.* Ov. M. 15, 427. EPITH. Pŏtēns, ĭnclўtŭs.

cēdo, cessi. *To give place, withdraw, retire; to grant, yield.—Cēdĕ rĕpūgnāntī: cēdēndō vīctŏr ăbĭbīs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 197. SYN. Discēdo, rēcēdo, ēxĕo, ăbĕo, ēvādo, ēxcēdo; cōncēdo, lŏcūm do. VERS. Cæsăr ăb hūmānā cēssăt ĭn ăstră vĭă. Exŭl ăb Hæmŏnĭā Pīrĭthŏĭdē cēssĭt ăd ūndām. Æthĕrĭī dōnō cēssērĕ pārcūntĭs Æthĕrnūm flōrērĕ gĕnēs. Tū nĕ cēdĕ mălīs, sēd cōntrā aūdēntĭŏr ĭtō.

cēdo, *adv. Come, give me, tell me.—Fācĭ crīmĕn hăbĕt; cēdŏ, sī cōnātă pĕrēgīt?* Juv. 13, 210.

cedrŭs. *The cedar, cedar-wood.....Pēssŭ Ĭnŭndă cĕdro, ēt lævī sĕrvāndă cŭprēssō.* Hor. A. P. 332. *Urĭt ŏdōrātăm nŏctūrna ĭn lūmĭnă cēdrum.* Virg. Æn. 7, 13. EPITH. Ŏdōrātă, ŏdōră, ŏlens, Lĭbānōtĭs, ĭmmortālĭs, fragrans, ūmbrōsă, frōndens, pătūlă, dēnsă, ăltă, frōndōsă, ūmbrĭfĕră, prōcĕră, ŏdōrĭfĕră, pūlchră, ārdŭă, ēxcĕlsă, sūblīmĭs, ămnōsă, dūră, ĭncŏrrŭptă. PHR. Lōngæ sĕnĕctæ. Nōn mĕtŭens cārĭēm. Cārĭē ĭmpĕnĕtrābĭlĭs ārbŏr. Sempĕr hăbens frondes. See *Arbor.*

Cĕlænō, ūs. *One of the Harpies.* See *Harpyiæ.—Sōlă nŏvūm dictūquĕ nĕfās Hārpўiă Cĕlænō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 365.

cĕlĕber, *or* **cĕlebrĭs.** *Renowned; frequented, of much resort; crowded, thronged.—Gēntĭs Āquĭtānæ cĕlĕbĕr Mĕsŭlă trĭumphīs.* Tib. 2, 1, 33. *Ecce vĕnīt cōmĭtūm Nўmphē cĕlĕbĕrrĭmă tūrbā.* Ov. M. 6, 165. SYN. Clārŭs, nōbĭlĭs, illūstrĭs, ĭnsignĭs, fāmōsŭs, laūdātŭs, spectātŭs; frĕquēns. PHR. Nōbĭlĭs ēt fāmă mūltĭs cĕlĕbrātŭs ĭn ōrĭs. Cĕlĕbrī cāntātŭs laūdē pĕr ōrbĕm. Cĕlĕbrī fāmā laūdātŭs ĭn ōrbĕ. Fāctĭs quēm fāmă ĭngēntĭbŭs effĕrt. Quī nōmĕn fāctĭs ēxtēndĭt. Clārŭm nōmĕn ădeptŭs. Fāmī sŭpĕr æthĕră, sidĕră, nōtŭs. Cārmĭnĕ mūltō cĕlebrātŭs. VERS. Intĕr Sicĕlĭdās Cўānæ cĕlĕbĕrrĭmă Nўmphās. Cĕlĕbĕrrĭmŭs ĭlĭcĕ lūcŭs. Nūnc cĕlĕbrēs mĕrgīs fūlĭcīsquĕ pălūstrĭbŭs ūndæ.

cĕlebro, ās. *To render famous, extol; to frequent, resort to.—Rēttŭlĭ, ēt prīscōs dŏcŭĭt cĕlĕbrārĕ Lătīnōs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 598. *Sēquĕ cĕlĕbrārī quōlĭbĕt ōrĕ vĭnīt.* Ov. Tr. 4, 4, 18. SYN. Laūdo, ōrno, cĕlebrēm fācĭo; frĕquēnto. VERS. Pĕrquĕ Pĕlāsgās Sĕrvātrīx ūrbēs mātrūm cūlĕbrābĕrĕ tūrbā. Nūllŭs Ērĕchthīdīs fĕrtūr cĕlĕbrātĭŏr illō Īllŭxissĕ dĭēs.

cĕlĕr, ĕris. *Swift, speedy.—Insĕquĭtŭr cĕlĕrēmquĕ mĕtū cĕlĕr ŭrgĕt ămōrĕ.* Ov. M. 11, 774. SYN. Vēlōx, pĕrnīx, prōmptŭs, expĕdītŭs, cītŭs, vŏlūcĕr, prŏpĕrŭs, prŏpĕrāns, haūd sēgnĭs, ĭmpĭgĕr, vŏlāns. PHR. Oęўŏr Eūrō,

Nŏtō, aūrū, vēntō, fūlmĭnĕ, fūlmĭnĭs ālis. Quī cūrsĭbus aūrās Prŏvŏcăt. Cuī sŏnĭpēs cūrsū, cūī cēssĕrĭt ĭncĭtŭs ămnĭs. See *Festino, Velox.*

cĕlĕrĭtās, ātis. *Swiftness, speed.*—SYN. Vēlōcĭtās, lĕvĭtās.

Speed.

Illa [*Camilla*] vel intactæ segetis per summa volaret
Gramina, nec teneras cursu læsisset aristas:
Vel mare per medium, fluctu suspensa tumenti,
Ferret iter, celeres nec tingeret æquore plantas.
Virg. Æn. 7, 808.

cĕlĕrĭtĕr. *Quickly, speedily.*—SYN. Vēlōcĭtĕr, prōmptē, prŏpĕrē, ōcĭŭs, cĭtŏ, cōntĭnŭō, ēxtēmplō, sŭbĭtō, haūd mărā.

cĕlĕro. *To hasten, accelerate.—Sēd cĕlĕrārĕ fŭgam ĭn sīlvās, ēt fidĕrĕ nōctī.* Virg. Æn. 9, 371. SYN. Prŏpĕro, fēstīno, mātūro, ăccĕlĕro.

Cĕlĕus. *A king of Eleusis, and the father of Triptolemus, whom Ceres instructed in agriculture.—Virgĭlĭă prætĕrĕā Cĕlĕī vĭlĭsquĕ sŭpĕllĕx.* Virg. G. 1, 165. PHR. Rĕx ărātŏr, agrĭcŏlă.

cĕllă, æ. *A storehouse, cell; a chapel, shrine.—Stīpānt, ĕt dūlcī dīstēndūnt nĕctārĕ cēllās.* Virg. Æn. 1, 433.

cĕllārĭŭs. *A butler, steward.—Hīnc cēllārĭŭs ērpĕrītŭr ārtēs.* Mart. 11, 32.

cēlo, ās. *To hide, keep secret.—Sēd bĕnĕ cēlātŭr: bĕnĕ sī cē ābĭtŭr ĭndĕr.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 397. SYN. Occŭlo, ōccŭlto, tĕgo, cōndo, rĕcōndo, ābscōndo, vēlo, ăbdo, obtĕgo. VERS. Hōc prætēxĭt nōmĭnĕ cūlpām. Errōr, quī fīctī crīmĕn ŏbūmbrĕt, ĕrīt. Illĕ quīdĕm cēlārĕ cŭpīt, tūrpīquĕ pŭdōrĕ, Tēmpŏră pūrpūrĕīs tēntăt vēlārĕ tiārīs. Præcĕptă cānăm, cēlābĭtŭr aūctŏr. Nēc fālsă Clўmēnĕ cūlpām sŭb ĭmāgĭnĕ cēlăt.

cēlsŭs. *Lofty, erect, stately.—Pēctŏrā cēlsă tŏrīs; tōtŭs pĭcĕ nīgrĭŏr ātrā.* Ov. M. 12, 402. SYN. Ăltŭs, ēxcēlsŭs, sŭblīmĭs, ērēctŭs, ēlātŭs; ārdŭŭs. VERS. Aūt ăgĭtāt dāmās, aūt cēlsum ĭn cōrnŭă cervum. Cēlsĭŏr ĭpsĕ lŏcō, scēptrōque ĭnnīxŭs cĕburnō.

cēnchrĭs, ĭdĭs. *A species of hawk; a kestril.—Ēt sēmpēr rēctō lāpsūrŭs līmĭtĕ Cēnchrĭs, Plūrĭbŭs ĭllĕ nŏtīs vārĭātŭm ēxprĭmĭtŭr ālvŭm.* Luc. 9, 712.

cēnsĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To think, judge, be of opinion; to value, number, limit.—Quām scīt ūtērquĕ, lĭbēns, cēnsēbo, ēxĕrcĕāt ārtēm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 14, 44. *Est ĭnŭĕr cŏmĭtēs Mārcĭă cēnsă sŭās.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 2, 139. SYN. Pŭto, sēntĭo, ārbitrŏr, ēxīstīmo, jūdĭco; rĕcēnsĕo. VERS. Āt nōn Alcĭthŏē Mĭnўcĭās ōrgĭă cēnsĕt Āccĭpiendă Dĕī. Quī dicĕrĕ lēgĕm Flētĭbŭs, aūt fīnēs aūdĕt cēnsērĕ dŏlendī.

cēnsŏr, ōris. *A Roman officer who registered the people, and regulated the taxes; a critic.—Cūm tābŭlīs, ănĭmūm cēnsōrīs sūmĕt hŏnēstī.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 110. EPITH. Rĭgĭdŭs, sēvērŭs, hŏnēstŭs.

Censor Candidus.

Vir bonus et prudens versus reprehendet inertes;
Culpabit duros; incomptis allinet atrum
Transverso calamo signum: ambitiosa recidet
Ornamenta: parum claris lucem dare coget:
Arguet ambigue dictum: mutanda notabit:
Fiet Aristarchus; nec dicet, Cur ego amicum
Offendam in nugis?
Verum, ubi plura nitent in carmine, non ego paucis
Offendar maculis, quas aut incuria fudit,
Aut humana parum cavit natura. *Hor. A. P.* 445 and 351.

cēnsūră, æ. *The office of censor; criticism, censure.—Sīc ăgĭtŭr cēnsūra, ēt sīc ēxēmplă părāntŭr.* Ov. Fast. 6, 647. *Dāt vēnĭām cōrvīs, vĕxăt cēnsūră cŏlūmbās.* Juv. 2, 63. SYN. Jūdĭcĭŭm. EPITH. Rĭgĭdă, sēvēră, dūră.

cēnsŭs, ūs. *The valuation made by the censors; an estate, property.—Prōdĭgŭ nōn sēntĭt pĕrĕūntēm fēmĭnă cēnsūm.* Juv. 6, 361. See *Bona, orum.*

cēntaūrēūm, ī. *The herb centaury.—Cēcĕrŏpĭūmquĕ thўmum, ēt grăvĕŏlēntĭă cēntaūrēă.* Virg. G. 4, 270. EPITH. Thessălūm, Chīrōnĭūm. PHR. Hĕrbă Cēntaūrēă, Cēntaūrĭcă, Chīrōnĭă.

Cēntaūrĭcūs *and* Cēntaūrĭcŭs. *Of the Centaurs.—Nĕc Cēntaūrēōs Lăpĭthās cōmpĕllĭt ĭn ēnsēs.* Virg. Cul. 28. *Cēntaūrĭcă lūstră.* Stat. Achill. 1, 266.

Cēntaūrŭs, ī. *A Centaur. The Centaurs were fabulous monsters, half man, half horse: they were supposed to inhabit Thessaly, near M. Pelion and M. Ossa. They attempted to carry off the wife of Pirithous on the day of his marriage, but were routed by Theseus and the Lapithæ.—Nōbĭlĭs ūt grăndī cĕcĭnĭt Cēntaūrŭs ălūmnō.* Hor. Epod. 13, 11. *Cēntaūri ĭn fŏrĭbūs stăbŭlānt, Scўllæquĕ bĭfōrmēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 286. SYN. Nūbĭgĕnæ, Ixĭŏnĭdæ. EPITH. Bĭfōrmēs, bĭnēmbrēs, sēmĭvĭrī, sēmĭhŏmĭnēs, sēmĭfĕrī; fūrēntēs, mĭnācēs, trŭcēs, sævī, sūpērbī; răpĭdī, cĕlĕrēs, cītī, vēlōcēs.

cēntēnŭs. *A hundred.* (*Adject.*)—*Ēt tŭă cēntēnīs stăt pōrtĭcŭs ūltă cŏlūmnīs.* Mart. 12, 50.

cēntēsĭmŭs. *The hundredth.—Ēt cōnsānguĭnĕæ quōndăm cēntēsĭmă tŭrbæ.* Ov. Ep. 14, 121.

cēntĭcĕps, cĭpĭtĭs. *Hundred-headed.—Dēmĭttĭt ātrās bēllŭă cēntĭcĕps.* Hor. Od. 2, 13, 34.

cēntĭmānŭs. *Hundred-handed.—Cēntĭmānūmquĕ Gўgēn, sēmĭbŏvēmquĕ vĭrūm.* Ov. Tr. 4, 7, 18.

cēnto, ōnĭs. *A patchwork garment.—Intrāvĕt ōdĭdūm vĕtĕrī cēntōnĕ lŭpānăr.* Juv. 6, 121.

cēntūm. *A hundred.—Cēntūm lūmĭnĭbūs cĭnctūm căpŭt Argŭs hăbēbăt.* Ov. M. 1, 625.

cēntūmgĕmĭnŭs. *A hundred-fold.—Ēt cēntūmgĕmĭnūs Brĭārĕūs, ēt bēllŭă Lĕrnæ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 237.

cēntŭrĭă. *A century; a company of a hundred.—Cēntŭrĭæ sĕnĭōrum ăgĭtānt ēxpĕrtĭă frēnis.* Hor. A. P. 341.

cēntŭrĭo, ōnĭs. *A captain of a hundred.—A rĭgĭdō tĕrĭtŭr cēntŭrĭōne lĭbĕr.* Mart. 11, 4.

cēpĕ, ĭs. *An onion.* See *Cæpe.*

Cĕphălŭs. *Son of Deioneus, king of Thessaly: he married Procris, daughter of Erechtheus, king of Athens, from whom he was carried off by Diana, who loved him: he accidentally slew his wife while hunting, she having concealed herself behind a thicket, and being mistaken by him for a wild beast.—Ē quĭbŭs Æŏlĭdēs Cĕphălŭs tē cōnjŭgĕ fēlix.* Ov. M. 6, 681. SYN. Æŏlĭdēs. EPITH. Cultŭs, fōrmōsŭs, vēnātŏr. PHR. Prōlēs Cўllēnĭă. Actæŭs prŏcŭs.

Cēpheūs, ĕī, *or* ĕŏs; *acc.* Cēphĕă. *King of the Æthiopians, husband of Cassiopeia, and father of Andromeda.—Exĭĕrāt Cēpheūs tēstātŭs jūsquĕ fĭdēmquĕ.* Ov. M. 5, 44. SYN. Iāsĭdēs. PHR. Ăndrŏmĕdæ pătĕr.

Cēphīsŭs. *A river of Bœotia, taking its rise at the foot of M. Parnassus.—Jam vădă Cēphīsī, Păn̆ŏpēsquĕ ēvăsĕrăt ārvă.* Ov. M. 3, 19. VERS. Bœōtī cōĭcĕrĕ dūcēs, quōs ĭmpĭgĕr ămbĭt Fătĭdĭcă Cēphīsŭs ăquă. *Luc.* 3, 174.

Cēphīsĭŭs, *and fem.* Cēphīsĭăs, ădĭs, Cēphīsĭs, ĭdĭs. *Of the Cephisus.—Jāmquĕ tĕr ăd quīnōs ūnūm Cēphīsĭŭs ānnūm.* Ov. M. 3, 351. *Vīdĭt ĕt ĭmmītēm Cēphīsĭŭs ōrĭ Prŏcrŭstēn.* Ov. M. 7, 438. *Ădĕūnt pārĭtĕr Cēphīsĭdās ŭndās.* Ov. M. 1, 369.

cērā. *Wax.—Quæ rĕfĕrāt vūltŭs, ēst mĭhĭ cēră, tŭŏs.* Ov. Ep. 13, 152. EPITH. Pĭnguĭs, flāvă, ŏdōrātă, flāvēns, tĕnŭīs, mōllĭs, tĕnēllă, ŏdōră, tĕnĕră, lĭquēscēns, trăctābĭlĭs, dŭctĭlĭs, ŏdōrĭfĕră, tĕnax, lăbōrātă, ĭmprēssă. PHR. Ārtĕ lăbōrātă, rĕdōlēns thўmŭm, ădmōtō călōrĕ liquēns, ignĕ lĭquēscēns. VERS. Hўmēttĭă sōlĕ Cēră rĕmōllēscit, trŭctātăquĕ pōllĭcĕ, mūltās Vĕrtĭtŭr ĭn făcĭēs, ĭpsōquĕ fĭt ūtĭlĭa ūsū. Hīnc ārtĕ rĕcēntēs Excūdūnt cērās. Tūbēscĕrĕ flāvæ Ignĕ lĕvī cēræ, mātūtīnæquĕ prū næ Sōlĕ tĕpēntĕ sōlēnt.

cērāstēs, æ. *A serpent with small horns.—Spīnāquĕ vāgī tōrquēntĕ cērāstæ.* Luc. 9, 716. EPITH. Lĭbўcŭs, vāgŭs, cōrnĭgĕr, crīstātŭs, lētĭfĕr. See *Serpens.*

Cĕrăsūs, ūntis. *A town of Cappadocia, on the shore of the Euxine, whence cherries were first imported into Italy.* (Gr. Κερασους.)

cĕrăsus, i. *A cherry-tree.—Hīc dūlcēs cĕrăsōs, hīc aūtūmnālĭă prūnă.* Prop. 4, 2, 15. SYN. Cĕrăsum. EPITH. Dūlcis, suāvis, jūcundă. See *Arbor, Fructus.*

cĕrātus. *Covered or smeared with wax.—Cærŭlă cĕrātās ăccĭpĭt ūndă rătēs.* Ov. Ep. 5, 42.

Cĕraūnĭă, ōrum. *A lofty range of mountains in Epirus.—Prōvĕhĭmŭr pĕlăgō, vīcīnă Cĕraūnĭă jŭxtā.* Virg. Æn. 3, 506. SYN. Acrŏcĕraūnĭă. EPITH. Altă, scŏpŭlōsă, prærŭptă, excĕlsă, ignĕă, fulmĭnĕă, infāmĭă. PHR. Fulmĭnĭbŭs crĕbrīs ictă. Infāmēs scŏpŭli. VERS. Attŏllūnt excĕlsă Cĕraūnĭă mōntēs. Cūm pŏtĕrăm rĕctō trānsīrĕ Cĕraūnĭă vĕlō; Ut fĕră vitārĕm săxă, mŏnēndŭs ĕrām. See *Acroceraunia.*

Cĕrbĕrŭs, i. *A dog with three heads, who was fabled by the poets to keep the gate of the infernal regions.—Ēmĭnŭdēs; tĕnŭĭtque ĭnhĭāns trĭă Cĕrbĕrŭs ōră.* Virg. G. 4, 483. EPITH. Hīāns, ĭnhĭāns, ĭmmānĭs, ĭnsōmnĭs, ĭmpāvĭdŭs, pĕrvĭgĭl, ĭnfernŭs, sævus, atrōx, ĭrrĕquiētŭs, Lēthæŭs, Āvernālis, Stўgĭŭs, Phlĕgēthōntæŭs, ăcĕr, āspĕr, formīdābĭlis, terrĭbĭlis, dīrŭs, nĭgĕr, ātĕr, tĕtĕr, triplex, hōrrĭfĭcus. PHR. Cūstōs Tārtărĕŭs. Orcī jānĭtor. Orcī tergĕmĭnŭs cūstōs. Insōmnis jānĭtor aūlæ Tænărĭæ. Quī Stўgĭăs excŭbăt ăntĕ fŏrēs. Quī trĭbŭs ĭnfernŭm cūstōdĭt faucĭbŭs ăntrum. Trĭă gŭttŭră pāndens. Illĕ quŏque ūmbrārum cūstōs, illĕ hōrrŏr Āvernī, Cĕrbĕrŭs. Cuī trēs sūnt lĭnguæ tergĕmĭnŭmquĕ căpŭt. VERS. Cĕrbĕrŭs hæc ingens lātrātū rēgnă trĭfaūci Pērsŏnăt, ădversō rĕcŭbāns ĭmmānis ĭn ăntrō. Cēssĭt ĭmmānis tĭbī blāndĭēntī Jānĭtor aūlæ Cĕrbĕrŭs, quāmvīs fūrĭŭlĕ cēntum Mūnĭānt ănguēs căpŭt ējŭs, ătquĕ Spīrĭtŭs tĕtĕr, sānĭēsquĕ mānet Orĕ trĭlĭnguī. Nēxis ădămāntĕ cătēnis Cĕrbĕrŏn ăttrāxĭt.

Cĕrcōpēs, um. *The inhabitants of the island of Pithecusa; they were changed into apes for their dishonesty.—Pĕrjūrĭă quōndăm Cĕrcōpum ēvōsŭs gēntisquĕ ădmissă dŏlōsæ, In dēformĕ vīrōs ănīmăl mūtāvĭt.* Ov. M. 14, 92.

Cĕrĕălis. *Of Ceres.—Et Cĕrĕălĕ sōlŭm pōmīs ăgrēstĭbŭs aūgēnt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 111.

cĕrebrōsus. *Passionate, headstrong; hair-brained.—Sēntīmŭs, dōnec cĕrĕbrōsŭs prōsĭlĭt ūnŭs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 5, 21.

cĕrebrum. *The brain.—Sāngŭĭnis ĭllĕ glŏbŏs pŭrĭtĕr cĕrĕbrūmquĕ, mĕrūmquĕ.* Ov. M. 12, 238. *Sāngŭĭnĕ cērnīs ădhūc spārsōque ĭnfectŭ cĕrĕbrō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 413. EPITH. Mōllĕ, dōctum, ingĕnĭōsum, tĕnĕrum. VERS. Ossăquĕ dīspĕrgīt cĕrĕbrō pērmīxtă crŭēntō.

Cĕrēs, Cĕrĕris. *Daughter of Saturn and Ops, and mother of Proserpine: she was the goddess of corn and agriculture.—Flāvă Cĕrēs ăltō nĕquĭdquām spĕctăt Ŏlўmpō.* Virg. G. 1, 96. *Cūnctă tĭbī Cĕrĕrĕm pūbēs ăgrēstĭs ădōrĕt.* Virg. G. 1, 343. SYN. Mātĕr Ēleūsīnă, Eleūsīnĭă (*from Eleusis, a town of Attica, where she was worshipped.*) EPITH. Flāvă, flāvens, aūrĕă, aūrĭcŏmă, fălcĭfĕră, lætă, fecūndă, spicĭfĕră, dīvēs, ălmă, frūgĭfĕră, ānnōnă, trĭtĭcĕă, flāvens, cultă, spīcātă, grātă, mūnĭfĭcă, ūltrix, spīcĕă, rūsĭcŏllă; Actæă, Āttĭcă, Ēleūsīnă, Sĭcŭlă, Sĭcānă, Ætnæă. PHR. Frūgum gĕnĭtrix, mātĕr, invēntrix, ălmă părens. Dīvă pŏtens frūgum. Dĕă frūgĭfĕră. Spicis tempŏră cinctă Cĕres. Spīcĕă sertă gĕrens. Spīcis rĕdĭmĭtă căpillos. Quæ vēstĭt frūgĭbŭs ārvă. Quæ frūgĭbŭs ălmis Dītăt agrōs. VERS. Primă Cĕrēs fĕrrō mūrālēs vĕrtĕrĕ tĕrram Instĭtŭīt, cūm jām glandēs ătque ārbŭtă săcræ Dēfĭcĕrent silvæ. Primă Cĕrēs dŏcŭit tūrgescĕrĕ sēmĕn ĭn ăgrīs: Fălcĕ cŏrōnātās sūbsĕcŭĭtquĕ cŏmās: Primă jŭgīs taūrōs sŭppōnĕrĕ cōllă cŏēgit, Et vĕtĕrĕm cūrvō dēntĕ rĕvēllĭt hŭmum. Mātānt lætās dē mōrĕ bĭdēntēs Lēgĭfĕræ Cĕrĕrī, Phœbōquĕ, pātrĭquĕ Lўæō. Vōs ō clārissĭmă mundi Lūmĭnă, lābentem cœlō quæ dūcĭtis ānnum, Lĭber, et ălmă Cĕrēs.—*The word Ceres is frequently used in the sense of corn or harvest itself.* See *Seges, Frumentum, Panis.*

cĕrĕus, i. *A waxen taper.—Hīc tĭbī nōctūrnōs præstŭlĭt cĕrĕŭs ignēs.* Mart. 14, 42. SYN. Cāndēlă, lūcernă. EPITH. Pinguis, ignĭfer, cōrūscus, ārdens. PHR. Trĕmŭlă lūcĕ cōrūscus. Erĭpiens nōctem. Vincens tĕnebrās. See *Candela, Fax.*

cērĕŭs. *Waxen; ductile, pliant.—Illæ ĭn'ŭs trĕpĭdæ rērŭm pĕr cērĕŭ căstrā.* Virg. Æn. 12, 589. *Cērĕĭs ĭn vĭtĭum flĕctī, mŏnĭtōrĭbŭs ăspĕr.* Hor. A. P. 163. SYN. Cērīnŭs, ĕx cērā; mōllis, trăctăbĭlĭs, dūctĭlĭs.

cērīnthē, ēs, *or* cērīnthă, æ. *A sort of honeysuckle.—Trĭtă mŭltĭsphўlla, ĕt cērīnthæ ĭgnōbĭlĕ grāmĕn.* Virg. G 4, 63.

cērno, ĭs, crēvī, crētŭm. *To see, discern; to sift; to contend, fight.—Cērnŭĕrĕ nĕquĭs ĕōs, neŭ quĭs cōntīngĕrĕ pōssĕt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 413. *Hæc ŭbĭ cōntrĭĕrĭs pĕr dēnsă fōrāmĭnă cērnĕ.* Ov. de Med. Fac. 89. *Intĕr sĕ cōissĕ vīrōs, ĕt cērnĕrĕ fĕrrō.* Virg. Æn. 12, 709. SYN. Vĭdĕo, ăspĭcĭo, cōnspĭcĭo, pērspĭcĭo; sēpăro; certo, dīmĭco. PHR. Lūmĭnă, ŏcŭlōs vĕrto, cōnvĕrto, flĕcto. Lūmĭnĕ, ŏcŭlīs lūstro, pĕrlūstro.

cernŭus. *Hanging down the head.—Implĭcăt: ējĕctōque ĭncŭmbĭt cērnŭus ārmō.* Virg. Æn. 10, 894.

cērōmă, ătis. *A mixture of oil and wax, with which wrestlers were anointed.—Sēu lentŭm cērōmă tĕrīs, trĭpĭdāmvĕ trўgŏnă.* Mart. 4, 19. *Vărā nĕc ĭnjĭcĕtō cērōmătĕ brāchĭă tĕndis.* Mart. 7, 31. SYN. Cērōtum. EPITH. Pīnguĕ, crāssum, lēnĕ, ūnctum.

cērōmătĭcus. *Anointed with* ceroma.—*Ĕt cērōmătĭcō fĕrt ūtcŭmquĕ cŏllō.* Juv. 3, 98.

cērōtum, *or* cērātum, ī. *Cerate.—Nĕc lăbrā pīngī dēlĭbŭtă cērōtō.* Mart. 11, 98. See *Cērōmă.*

cērrĭtus. *Wild with superstitious frenzy; a corruption of* Cererītus, *driven mad by the wrath of Ceres.—Cērrĭtŭs fŭīt? ăn cōmmōtæ crīmĭnĕ mēntĭs Absōlvĕrĭs hŏmĭnĕm.* Hor. Sat. 2, 278.

certāmĕn, ĭnis. *A contest, dispute; a conflict, fight.—Ĕt cērtāmĕn ērăt, Cōrўdōn cūm Thўrsĭdĕ māgnūm.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 16. *Dēmens, ĕt cāntū vŏcăt ĭn cērtāmĭnă Dīvōs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 172. SYN. Pūgnă, cōnflĭctŭs, prœlĭŭm, bēllum, Mārs. EPITH. Ācre, ăcĕrbum, ăspĕrum, ănĭmōsum, dūrum; ănceps, dŭbĭum, ănhĕlum; Mārtĭum, vălĭdum, fūnestum. PHR. Rĭgĭdī cērtāmĭnă Mārtĭs. VERS. Cērtāmĕn ātrōx mūltō cūm sānguĭnĕ sūrgĭt. Cōntĭnŭō pūgnās ĭnĕūnt, ĕt prœlĭă tēntant. Et mĭnĭtāns ăvīda ād cērtāmĭnă fĕrtur. Sūblātāmque acrī rēpĕtĭt cērtāmĭnĕ pālmām. Pĕcŏrĭsquĕ măgīstrīs Vēlōcīs jăcŭlī cērtāmĭnă pōnit ĭn ūlmō.

certātim. *With emulation, eagerly.—Cērtātīm sōcĭī fĕrtūnt mărĕ, ĕt æquŏră vĕrrānt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 776.

certē. *Surely, truly.—His cērtē nĕque ămōr cănsa ĕst; vix ĕssĭbŭs hærĕnt.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 102. SYN. Certō, prōfectō, vērē.

certo, ās. *To contend, strive, struggle, fight.—Vĭsūrī Ænĕădās; pārs ĕt cērtārĕ părātī.* Virg. Æn. 5, 108. SYN. Pūgno, cōnflĭgo, dīmĭco, cōngrĕdĭŏr. PHR. Dēcĕrnĕrĕ fĕrrō. Pūgnām cōmmĭttĕrĕ, ĭnīrĕ, lăcessĕrĕ. Certāmĕn ĭnīrĕ. Certātim ăgĕrĕ. VERS. Certĕt Phœbūm sūpĕrārĕ cănendo. Āltĕrnīs cōntendūnt vērsĭbŭs. Tū dīc, mĕcum quō pīgnŏrĕ certēs. Vīs ĕrgo ĭntĕr nōs, quīd pōssĭt ūtĕrquĕ, vĭcissīm Expĕrīāmur. Nĕc sī mūnĕrĭbŭs certēs concēdăt Iŏlās. Nōn tĭbī certāsset jŭvĕnīlĭă fingĕrĕ cōrdă Nēstŏr. Nōn jām prīmă pĕtō Mnēstheŭs, nĕc vīncĕrĕ certo. See *Bellum gero, Pugno.*

certŭs. *Determined, resolved; sure; tried, faithful.—Cērtŭ mŏrī, vărĭŭsque ĭrārŭm fluctŭāt æstŭ.* Virg. Æn. 4, 564. *Cērtĭs ĭn hōspĭtĭbŭs nōn ĕst ămōr: ērrāt, ŭt ĭpsī.* Ov. Ep. 17, 191. SYN. Nōn dūbĭŭs, nōn ĭncertŭs; clārŭs, mănĭfestŭs, ĭndūbĭtātŭs; tūtŭs, fīdŭs. VERS. Certīs pŏtĕrīs cōgnōscĕrĕ signīs. Nĕ dūbĭtā, nām vērā vĭdēs. Aūspĭcĭīs mănĭfestă fĭdēs. Rēspōnsă dăbăntŭr Fīdă sătĭs. Certŭs ērās nūnquām, nīsī victŏr, Drūsĕ, rĕvērtī. Cūm tālēs ănĭmōs jŭvĕnum ĕt tām certă tŭlīstĭs Pectŏră.

cervă, æ. *A hind, doe.—Nōn dūcĕt ĭnfēstōs cūrrĕrĕ cērvă cănēs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 670. SYN. Dāmă. EPITH. Cītă, vēlōx; tĭmĭdă, ĭmbēllĭs, fŭgĭ[illegible]. See *Cervus.*

cervĭcăl, ālis. *A pillow, bolster.—Tĭngĕ căpŭt nārdī fŏtĭō: cērvĭcăl ŏlēbit.* Mart. 14, 146.

cērvīnŭs. *Of a stag or hart.—Jām tōrquĕt jŭvĕnĕm lōnga ĕt cērvīnă sĕnēctŭs.* Juv. 14, 251.

cērvix, ĭcis. *The neck.—Ēmĭcăt, ārrēctīsquĕ frĕmīt cērvīcĭbŭs ăltē.* Virg. Æn.

11, 406. SYN. Cōllum. EPITH. Lăctĕă, ĕbŭrnĕă, ĕbŭrnă, cāndĭdă, nĭtēns, nĭvĕă, ŭmbrōsĭă, blāndă, mōllis, fōrmōsă, ōlōrĭnă, ălbă, vĕnŭstă.

cērŭssă, æ. *Ceruse, white lead.—Nĕc cērŭssă tĭbī, nĕc nĭtrī spūmă rŭbēnt'ĭs.* Ov. Med. Fac. 79. EPITH. Ălbă, cāndĭdă, nĭtēns. See *Fucus.*

cērŭsātŭs. *Painted with ceruse.—Et cērŭsātă cāndĭdĭōră cŭtĭ.* Mart. 7, 24, 2. PHR. Cērŭssă illĭtŭs, pĭctŭs, nĭtēns, splēndēns.

cervŭs, i. *A stag, hart.—Cervŭs ĕrăt fōrmă præstānti, et cornĭbŭs īngēns.* Virg. Æn. 7, 483. EPITH. Lĕvĭs, ălĭpēs, ălātŭs, vēlōx, cĕlĕr, cĭtŭs, ăgĭlĭs, pernix; fŭgāx, fŭgĭtīvŭs, păvēns, păvĭdŭs, trĕpĭdŭs, tĭmĭdŭs; ānnōsŭs, vīvāx, lōngævŭs; cornĭgĕr. PHR. Pernix fĕrā. Celsŭs īn cornŭ. Rāmōsā ēxtŏllēns cornŭ. Cervī cœlō căpĭtă ăltă fĕrentēs cornĭbŭs ārbŏrĕis. VERS. Cĕlĕrĕsquĕ pĕr āvĭă cervī Diffŭgĭunt. Ălĭă dĕ pārtĕ pătentēs Trānsmittŭnt cursū cāmpōs, ătque āgmĭnă cervī Pulvĕrŭlentă fŭgā glŏmĕrānt, mōntēsquĕ rĕlinquunt. Nunc ĕquă, nunc ălēs, mŏdŏ bōs, mŏdŏ cervŭs ăbĭbăt. Aŭt prōnŏs lĕpŏrēs, aŭt celsum īn cornŭă cervum Aŭt ăgĭtăt dămās.

cespĕs, ĭtis. *A turf, sod.—Grāmĭnĕŭs mădĭdăm cespĕs ŏbumbrăt hŭmum.* Ov. Am. 5, 16, 10. *Cespĭtĭbŭs mēnsăm, cespĭtĭbŭsquĕ tŏrum.* Tib. 2, 5, 100. EPITH. Grāmĭnĕŭs, crassŭs, hĕrbĭfĕr, hūmēns, agrestis, hĕrbōsŭs, pinguis, vīrēns, mōllis, hŭmĭlis, vivŭs. PHR. Grāmĭnĕŭs tŏrus. Glēbă grāmĭnĕă. VERS. Grātŭs ŏdōrātō cespĭtĕ mānăt ŏdŏr. Tĕnĕrō cespĭtĕ tĕrră vĭrĕt. Paŭpĕrĭs ĕt tŭgŭrī cōngestum cespĭtĕ cŭlmĕn. Et sŭbĭtŭs răptī mūnīmĭnĕ cespĭtis ăggĕr Præbĕt sĕcūrŏs ĭntră tĕntōrĭă sōmnŏs. Grāmĭnĕăm vĭrĭdī fŏdĕrĕt dē cespĭtĕ tĕrrăm. Festŭs prōmissă dĕīs ănĭmălĭă cespĕs Expĕctăt. Ărăquĕ grāmĭnĕō vĭrĭdīs dē cespĭtĕ fīăt.

cēsso. *To stop, pause, rest; to be tardy, to be wanting.—Et, sīquĭd cessārĕ pŏtēs, rĕquĭēscĕ sŭb ŭmbrā.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 10. *At tūă nōn ætās ūnquām cessāvit ămōrī.* Prop. 1, 6, 21. SYN. Dēsīsto, ābsīsto, dēsĭno, quĭēsco, văco, ōtiŏr. PHR. Fīnīrĕ lăbōrēs. Ōpŭs ĭntermittĕrĕ, sistĕrĕ, sŭspendĕrĕ. Lăbōrĕ ābstĭnērĕ. Inĕptō dēsistĕrĕ. VERS. Omnĭbŭs ūnă quĭēs ŏpĕrūm. Jŭssă vīrī făciūnt, ĭntermittuntquĕ lăbōrēm. Ăltĕrnis ĭdēm tōnsās cessārĕ novālēs. Primă dĭēs bellī cessāvīt Mārtĕ crŭentō. Vēnĭās hŏdĭĕ; cessābĭmŭs ūnā. Cessăt vŏluntās? Nōn ălĭă bĭbām Mĕrcēdĕ. Præstăt Trīnācrĭī mētās lustrārĕ Păchўnī Cessantĕm, lōngōs ĕt circumflectĕrĕ cursŭs.

cētē, ōn, *plur. Any large sea fish; whales.—Tūm vārĭæ cōmĭtūm făcĭēs, immānĭă cētē.* Virg. Æn. 5, 822. SYN. Cētŭs, i, bălæna. EPITH. Grandĭă, hŏrrĭdă, scŏpŭlosă, immānĭă. PHR. Immānĭs bellŭă pōntī. Māgnă sē mōlĕ mŏvēns. Sŭlcāns ingentī pĕctŏrĕ flŭctŭs. Mōnstră ingentĭă, ĕt hŏrrĭdă vīsū. Immānī cŏrpŏrĕ cētē. Centŭm ŏrbēs cēntŭmquĕ ŭndōsă vŏlūmĭnă tŏrquēns. Turbāns impŭlsū pĕctŏrĭs ŭndās. VERS. Ābrŭptām crēdās rādĭcĭbŭs ĭrĕ Ortўgĭam aŭt frāctŭm pĕlăgō dēcurrĕrĕ mōntem. Dūm cētē pōntō innābūnt, dūm sīdĕră cœlō Lūcēbŭnt. See *Balæna.*

cētĕră, cētĕrūm, &c. See *Cætĕră, cætĕrūm, &c.*

ceū. *As, as it were, like as.—Præcĭpĭtēs ātră ceū tempestātĕ cŏlumbæ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 516. SYN. Ŭt, quāsĭ, tānquām, nōn sēcŭs ac, haŭd sēcŭs ac, nōn ălĭtĕr quām.

Cēyx, ўcis. *King of Thessaly and husband of Alcyone; being drowned at sea in a tempest, his wife died of grief, and both were changed into kingfishers.—Ănxĭă prōdĭgĭīs tŭrbātŭs pectŏrĕ Cēyx.* Ov. M. 11, 411. *At jŭvĕnēs, quærēntĕ mŏrŭs Cēycĕ, rĕdūcŭnt.* Ibid. 461. EPITH. Lūgēndŭs, mĭsĕr, naufrăgŭs. See *Alcyone.*

Chălcēdŏn, ŏnis. *A town of Asia, situated on the coast of Bithynia, opposite Byzantium.—Pōntĭs, ĕt ōstrĭfĕrūm dĭrĭmăt Chălcēdŏnă cursŭ.* Luc. 9, 959.

Chălcis, ĭdis. *The chief city of the island of Eubœa.—Arctĭŏr Eŭbŏĭcă, quæ Chălcĭdă vĕrbĕrăt, ŭndă.* Luc. 2, 710

Chăldæus. *Chaldean; the Chaldeans were the inhabitants of Babylon, in Asia.—Arvă sŭpĕr Cўrō, Chăldæique ūltĭmă rĕgnī.* Luc. 8, 226.

Chălўbes, ŭm. *A people of Spain, or, as some say, of Asia, celebrated for their skill in working iron.—Insŭla ĭnexhaustīs Chălўbŭm gĕnĕrōsă mĕtallis.* Virg. Æn. 10, 174. EPITH. Dūrī, rōbustī, fortes, vălĭdī, pĕrĭtī, nūdī.

chălўbs, ўbis. *Steel; so called from being wrought by the Chalybes.—Vŭlnĕ-*

Sīcūsquĕ chălўbs vāstă fŏrnācĕ lĭquēscĭt. Virg. Æn. 8, 445. *Hæc ære, ĕt dūrī chălўbĭs pĕrfectă mĕtāllō.* Sil. SYN. Ferrūm. EPITH. Dūrŭs, rĭgĭdŭs, strictŭs. PHR. Chălўbĭs mĕtāllūm. Chălўbĭs māssă.

chămælĕōn, ōntĭs. *An animal of the lizard kind, said to live on air, and to vary its colour.*—VERS. Id quŏquĕ quōd vēntīs ănĭmāl nūtrītur, ĕt aūrā, Prōtīnŭs āssīmĭlāt tăctū quōscūmquĕ cŏlōrēs. *Ov. M.* 15, 411.

Chānāān. *A district of Palestine, the promised land of the Israelites.*

Chānānæŭs. *A Canaanite.*

Chāŏnĭă, æ. *A district of Epirus.—Chāŏnĭămque ōmnēm Trōjāno ā Chāŏnĕ dīcīt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 334.

Chāŏnĭŭs, *and fem.* Chāŏnĭs, ĭdĭs. *Of Chaonia.—Chāŏnĭām pīnguī glāndĕm mūtāvīt ārīstā.* Virg. G. 1, 8. *Nōn Chāŏnĭs ăbfŭīt ārbŏs.* Ov. M. 10, 90.

Chăos. *A confused mass of matter, from which the world was supposed by the ancients to have been formed; an abyss; the infernal regions.—In Chăos ăntīquūm cōnfŭndīmŭr; ērĭpĕ flāmmīs.* Ov. M. 2, 299. EPITH. Vĕtŭstŭm, ĭnānĕ, Cīmmĕrĭŭm, trīstĕ, hŏrrēndŭm, prŏfundŭm, dīrŭm, ātrŭm, dēformĕ, ĭnfōrmĕ, ŏbscūrŭm, hŏrrĭfĭcŭm, ŭmbrōsŭm, ōmnĭgĕnŭm, cæcŭm, cōnfūsŭm, tŏtrŭm. PHR. Pōndŭs ĭnērs. Rŭdĭs ĭndīgĕstāquĕ mōlēs. Cōnfūsă sĭnĕ ōrdĭnĕ mōlēs. Cæcŭs ăcĕrvŭs. VERS. Sĭnĕ pācĕ rĕlābĭtŭr ōrbĭs In chăŏs ăntīquum. Pōssĭdĕt ăltĕr ăquās, ăltĕr ĭnānĕ Chăŏs. Ĕt Chăŏs ĭnnūmĕrōs ăvĭdūm cōnfūndĕrĕ mūndōs.

Chaos.

Ante mare et tellus, et, quod tegit omnia, cœlum,
Unus erat toto naturæ vultus in orbe,
Quem dixere Chaos; rudis, indigestaque moles;
Nec quicquam, nisi pondus iners; congestaque eodem
Non bene junctarum discordia semina rerum. *Ov. M.* 1, 5.

Chărītēs, ŭm. (*Gr.* Χαριτες.) *The Graces.—Āvērsīs Chărītĭn cāntūs: āvērsŭs Āpŏllō.* Prop. 4, 1, 75. See *Gratiæ.*

Chărōn, ōntĭs. *Son of Erebus and Nox: he was ferryman of the infernal regions, and conveyed in his boat the souls of the deceased across the Styx.—Pōrtĭtŏr īllĕ, Chărōn: hī, quōs vĕhĭt ūndă, sĕpūltī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 326. EPITH. Stўgĭŭs, Lĕthæŭs, Āvērnālĭs; hŏrrēndŭs, hŏrrĭdŭs, squālĭdŭs, trīstĭs, ātĕr, sĕnĕx; dīrŭs, dūrŭs, sævŭs, ĭmmĭtĭs, fĕrōx; ĭnĕxōrābĭlĭs, ĭnsătiābĭlĭs; vĭgĭl, pērvĭgĭl, ĭrrĕquĭētŭs; ăvĭdŭs, ăvārŭs. PHR. Pōrtĭtŏr Orci. Infernæ nāvĭtă trīstĭs ăquæ. Stўgĭŭs sĕnĕx. Hŏmĭnŭm quī trājĭcĭt ŭmbrās. Tænārĭæ sŭlcātŏr pāllĭdŭs ūndæ. Stўgĭæ rēmĭgātŏr ūndæ. Stўgĭī lūrĭdă cymbă sĕnĭs. VERS. Prædă Chărōntĭs ăgŏr. Scāndēnda ĕst tōrvī pūblĭcă cymbă sĕnĭs.

Description of Charon.

Portitor has horrendus aquas et flumina servat
Terribili squalore Charon, cui plurima mento
Canities inculta jacet; stant lumina flammâ:
Sordidus ex humeris nodo dependet amictus.
Ipse ratem conto subigit, velisque ministrat,
Et ferrugineâ subvectat corpora cymbâ
Jam senior; sed cruda Deo viridisque senectus.
Virg. Æn. 6, 298.

chārtă, æ. *Paper.—Trādĭtŭr hūīc dĭgĭtīs chārtă nōtātă mĕīs.* Ov. Ep. 1, 62. SYN. Păpўrŭs. EPITH. Ālbă, pŏlītă, ĭmmăcŭlātă. See *Papyrus.*

Chărўbdĭs, ĭs. *A dangerous whirlpool in the strait between Calabria and Sicily, opposite the rocks of Scylla: it was very dangerous to sailors, and proved fatal to part of the fleet of Ulysses.—Ālтĕrnŭs rĕvŏmĭt vāstă Chărўbdĭs ăquās.* Prop. 2, 26, 54. EPITH. Mĕtŭēndă, ātră, ĭrrĕquĭētă, ăvĭdă, tŏrtă, dīră, răpāx, mīnāx, trŭx, vĭŏlēntă, răpĭdă, hŏrrēndă, prŏcēllōsă, terrĭbĭlĭs, ăgĭtātă, ūndĭsŏnă, scŏpŭlōsă, ĭnăccēssă, spūmōsă, hŏrrĭsŏnă, æquŏrĕă, spū-

mānu, naūfrăgă, tūrbĭdă, fĕrā, ĭnĭmīcă. PHR. Zanclæă vŏrāgo (*from Zancle, a town near it*). Rătĭbŭs, nāvĭbŭs ĭnĭmīcă, infestă. Tŭmĭdĭs tōrtă Chărȳbdĭs āquīs. Absōrptās rĕvŏmēns cārīnās, nāvēs. VERS. Dextrūm Scyllă lătŭs, lævum implĭcătă Chărȳbdĭs Obsĭdĕt, ātque ĭmō băràthrī tĕr gŭrgĭtĕ vāstōs Sorbĕt ĭn ābrūptūm flŭctŭs, rūrsūsquĕ sūb aūrās Erĭgĭt ălternōs, ĕt sīdĕrā vĕrbĕrăt ūndā. Quæquĕ vŏmīt tŭtĭdēm flŭctŭs, tŭtĭdēmquĕ rĕsorbĕt, Et vŏmĭt ēpōtās sævă Chărȳbdĭs āquās. Incĭdit ĭn Scyllām cŭpĭens vītārĕ Chărȳbdĭn.

chāsmă, ătĭs. *A gaping or yawning of the earth.* See *Gurges, Vorago.*

chēlæ, ārum. *The arms of a scorpion; the claws of a crab.—Quă lŏcŭs Erĭgŏnēn ĭntĕr chēlāsquĕ sĕquentēs.* Virg. G. 1, 33.

chĕlydrŭs. *A sort of water-snake.—Et bēllārĕ mānu, ĕt chĕlydrīs cīntūrĕ sŏpōrēm.* Sil. 8, 499. *Squāmĕă Cĭnyphīs tĕnŭīs mĕmbrānă chĕlydrī.* Ov. M. 7, 272. EPITH. Nĭgĕr, grăvīs, sĭnŭōsŭs, măcŭlōsŭs. VERS. Gălbănĕōque ăgĭtārĕ grăvēs nīdōrĕ chĕlydros. See *Serpens.*

chĕlys, yŏs; *accus.* chĕlyn. *A lute.—Jām Mēthymnæī vūlgō mănŭs, ĕt chĕlyn ĭnvī.* Stat. Silv. 2, 2, 60. *Ad chĕlyn, ĕt blāndī scŏpŭlīs dēlphīnēs ădērrānt.* Stat. Silv. 2, 2, 121. SYN. Tĕstūdo, cĭthărā, lyrā. EPITH. Phœbēă, Ăpōllĭnĕă, Pĭĕrĭă; cănōră, dŏctă, ărgūtă; blāndă, tĕnĕrā, dŭlcĭsŏnă. VERS. Sīvĕ chĕlyn dīgītīs, ĕt ĕbūrnō pectĭnĕ pŭlsām. Indĕ chĕlyn Phœbō cōmmūnĭă mūnĕrā pōnām. See *Cithara, Lyra.*

Chĭmærā. *A mountain in Lycia, of which the summit was volcanic and abounded in lions, the middle afforded pasture for goats, and the foot was the abode of serpents. From this the ancients invented a fable of a monster, whose head was that of a lion, its body that of a goat, and its tail that of a serpent. This monster was said to have been destroyed by Bellerophon.—Prīmă lĕō, pōstrēmă drăcō, mĕdĭa ĭpsă Chĭmærā.* Luc. 5, 903. EPITH. Trĭformīs, ignĕă, ignĭfĕră, fūrēns, fĕrā, răbĭdă, ārdēns, hŏrrēndă, trĕmēndă, hŏrrĭdă, tĕrrĭbĭlĭs, ĭmmānĭs, fĕrōx, mĕtŭēndă, Lȳcĭă. PHR. Mōnstrūm flāmmĭvŏmūm, trĭformĕ. Trĕmēndæ flāmmă Chĭmæræ. Flāmmīs ārmātă Chĭmærā. Flāmmās ōrĕ vŏmēns. VERS. Quōquĕ Chĭmærā jŭgō mĕdĭīs ĭn pārtĭbŭs ignēm, Pectŭs ĕt ōrā lĕæ, caūdăm serpentis hăbēbăt. Ōrĕ lĕō, tergōquĕ căpĕr, pōstrēmāquĕ sērpens Bellūă tergĕmĭnō mittit ăb ōrĕ făces.

Chĭmærĭcŭs. *Of the Chimæra.—Ālmă Chĭmærēō Xănthŭs pĕrfūsă lĭquōrĕ.* Virg. Cul. 14.

Chĭŏs, *or* Chĭus, ī. *An island in the Ægean Sea, near Ionia.—Rōmæ laūdētŭr Sāmŏs, ĕt Chĭŏs, ĕt Rhŏdŏs ābsēns.* Hor. Ep. 1, 11, 21

chīrāgră, æ. *The gout in the hand.—Nōdōsă cŏrpŭs nōlīs prōhibērĕ chīrāgrā.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 31. *Tŏrtōrēm mētŭīs, pēdāgrā chīrāgrāquĕ sĕquātŭr.* Mart. 9, 93. EPITH. Nōdōsă, dūră, lăpĭdōsă, frīgĭdă, sævă, mŏlēstă, ăcūtă, vĭŏlentă, dīră, ăspĕră, ĭnsŏmnĭs, ăcĕrbă, ĭmmĕdĭcăbĭlis, ĭmpŏrtūnă, rĕdūx, rĕdĭvīvă, rĕnāscēns, fĕră, clāmōsă, ĭmmītĭs, vĭgĭl, pervĭgĭl, trīstĭs. VERS. Pōstquam īllī jūstă chīrāgră Frēgĕrĭt ărtĭcŭlōs.

chirographum. *A hand-writing, autograph.—Vānă sŭpĕrvăcŭī dīcŭnt chīrŏgrăphă lĭgnī.* Juv. 13, 137.

Chīrōn, ōnis. *A Centaur, son of Saturn and Philyra; he was celebrated for his skill in medicine, and was the preceptor of Achilles. He died from an accidental wound in the foot with an arrow of Hercules, which was poisoned with the venom of the Hydra: after his death he was changed into the constellation Sagittarius.—Ūt Sātūrnĭŭs ĕquō gĕmĭnūm Chīrōnă crĕārīt.* Ov. M. 6, 126. SYN. Phillȳrĭdēs, Phillȳrēĭus hĕrōs. EPITH. Sēnĭvir, bĭformĭs, gĕmĭnŭs, tōrvŭs, lōngævŭs, dŏctŭs, jūstŭs, mēdĭcŭs, hĕrbĭpŏtēns, săgax, sōllĕrs, prūdēns. Phillȳrĭŭs, Thessălĭŭs, Æmŏnĭŭs, Pēlĭăcŭs. PHR. Dŏctŏr, præcēptŏr Achillis. Æăcidæ dŏctŏr, cūstŏs. Quī cithărā pĕrfĕcīt Achillem. Sĕnex bĭformĭs. Obsĕrvantissĭmŭs æquī Centaurŭs. Ārtĭs mēdĭcæ pĕrītŭs. Centaurōrūm jūstissĭmŭs. Armātŭs ārcŭ. VERS. Pŭr gĕmĭnīs Chīrōn, ĕt ĭdĕm quōd Carcĭnŏs ardēns Hūmŭdŭs Ægŏcĕrōs.

chīrōnŏmŭs, ī. *One who gesticulates correctly.—Chīrōnŏmōn Lēdăs mōlīt sălăntĕ Băthўllō.* Juv. 6, 63.

chīrūrgŭs, ī. *A surgeon.—Chirurgŭs fŭĕrāt, nūnc ĕst vĕspillō, Dĭaūlŭs,* Mart. 1, 31. EPITH. Sōllĕrs, pĕrītŭs.

Chĭus. *Of Chios.* See *Chios.*—*Sī pŏsĭtĭs ĭntŭs Chĭī, vĕlĕrīsquĕ Fălĕrnī Mŭltă cădīs.* Hor. Sat. 2; 3, 115.

chlămўs, ўdĭs. *A military cloak, a mantle.*—*Pūnĭcĕūm fŭlvō chlămўdĕm cōntrăctŭs ăb aūrō.* Ov. M. 14, 345. SYN. Vēstĭs, ămĭctŭs, tĕgmĕn, vēlāmĕn, vēstīmēntŭm. EPITH. Dēpĭctă, Phœnĭcĭă, Sārrānă, Tўrĭă, aūrātă, rūbēns, cŏccĭnĕă, pĭctă, pūrpŭrĕă, pūlchrā, præclārā, splēndĭdă; mīlĭtārĭs, bēllĭcă. VERS. Indūtŭs Tўrĭām chlămўdĕm, quām līmbŭs ōbĭbăt Aūrĕūs. Cæsărĕūs hŭmĕrōs ārdēntī mūrĭcĕ tĕxĭt Cĭrcūmfŭsă chlămўs. See *Vestis.*

Chlōrĭs, ĭdŏs. *The goddess of flowers, and wife of Zephyrus; she was called by the Romans Flora.*—*Ōbtŭlĭt Arsĭnŏēs Chlōrĭdŏs ālĭs ĕquūs.* Catull. 66, 54. SYN. Flōrā. EPITH. Vērnă, rōscă, pūlchrā, flōrĭdă. VERS. Chlōrĭs ĕrăm quæ Flōră vŏcōr; cōrruptă Lătīnō Nōmĭnĭs ēst nōstrī lĭtĕră Græcă sŏnō. *Ov. Fast.* 5, 195. See *Flora.*

Chŏāspēs, ĭs. *A river of Asia, which has its rise in Media, and runs into the Tigris.*—*Nēc quă vĕl Nīlus, vĕl rēgĭă lўmphă Chŏāspēs Prōfŭīt.* Tibull. 4, 1, 140.

chŏlĕră. *Bile, choler; wrath.* See *Bilis, Ira.*

chŏrāgŭs, ī. *The person who had the charge of furnishing the theatrical apparatus to the actors.*

chŏrdă, æ. *The string of a musical instrument.*—*Rĕddĭdĭt ictă sŭōs pōllĭcĕ chŏrdă sŏnōs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 108. SYN. Nērvŭs, fĭdēs, lĭra. EPITH. Tĕnŭīs, tĭnnŭlă; sŏnōrŭ, rēsŏnă, sŏnāns, rēsŏnāns; grātă, jūcūndă, dūlcīs, lōquāx, lĕvĭs. Phœbēă, Ăpōllĭnĕă, Aŏnĭă, Pĭĕrĭă. VERS. Vōcālēs ĭmpēllĕrĕ pōllĭcĕ chŏrdās. Cāllĭŏpē quĕrŭlās prætēntăt pōllĭcĕ chŏrdās. Atque hæc pĕrcūssīs sŭbjūngĭt cārmĭnă nērvīs. Rĭdētŭr, chŏrdă quī sēmpĕr ŏbĕrrăt ēădem. Vērbă lōquī sŏcĭāndă chŏrdīs. Quĕrŭlās ăgĭlī pĕrcūrrĕrĕ pōllĭcĕ chŏrdās.

chŏrĕă, æ. *A dance.*—*Ad nūmĕrūm mōtīs pĕdĭbŭs dūcĕrĕ chŏrēās.* Ov. M. 14, 420. *Pārs pĕdĭbŭs plaūdūnt chŏrēās, ĕt cārmĭnă dīcūnt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 644. SYN. Chŏrŭs, sāltātĭo. EPITH. Lūdēns, pĕrnīx, fēstă, mōllīs, lĕpĭdă, grātă, dūlcīs, lætă, lĕvīs, făcĭlīs, hĭlărīs, ăgĭlīs, blāndă, sāltāns, pŭellārīs, jūcūndă, nūmĕrōsă, cōncōrs. VERS. Juvăt ĭndūlgērĕ chŏrēīs. Cĕlēbrātĕ dĕūm plaūdēntĕ chŏrēă. Prōtĭnŭs ēt nūdă chŏrēās ĭmĭtābĕrĕ sūrā.

Choreas agere.—PHR. Indūlgērĕ chŏrēīs. Chŏrōs cĕlēbrārĕ, ĕxĕrcērĕ, dūcĕrĕ, ăgĕrĕ, nĕctĕrĕ, ăgĭtārĕ. Chŏrēīs pĕdĭbŭs plaūdĕrĕ. Mānŭm chŏrēīs ĭmplĭcārĕ. Mēmbrā mŏvērĕ ăd nūmĕrūm. VERS. Sāltāt, ĕt ĭmmĭscĕt rĕvŏlūtūs ārtĕ chŏrēās. Ēgĭt ŭt ēvāntēs dūx Ărĭādnă chŏrōs. Ăd cĭthăræ cāntūs ăgĭlēs cĕlēbrārĕ chŏrēās. See *Salto.*

chŏrŭs, ī. *A band, choir; a company of singers or dancers.*—*Ūtquĕ vĭrō Phœbī chŏrŭs ōssūrrēxĕrĭt ōmnīs.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 66. SYN. Cœtŭs, chŏrĕă. VERS. Ōmnĭbŭs ĭn tēmplīs mātrŭm chŏrŭs, ōmnĭbŭs āræ. Nўmphārŭmquĕ lĕvīs cŭm Sātўrīs chŏrī. Grātīă cŭm Nўmphīs, gĕmĭnīsquĕ sŏrōrĭbŭs aūdĕt Dūcĕrĕ nūdă chŏrōs. Actōrīs pārtēs chŏrŭs, ŏffĭcĭūmquĕ vīrīlĕ Dēfendăt.

CHRISTUS. *The Redeemer of mankind.*—SYN. JESUS, Vērbŭm, Rĕdēmptŏr, Sērvātŏr. EPITH. Sālūtĭfĕr, ūnĭgēnă, ūnctŭs, săcĕr, pōtēns, ōmnĭpōtēns, bŏnŭs, jūdĕx, dŏmĭnŭs, ætērnŭs, ĭnclўtŭs, cœlĭpōtēns, bĕnīgnŭs, sālūtārĭs, mītis, pācĭfĭcŭs, pătiēns, vĭndĕx, vĭctŏr, ădōrāndŭs, trĭūmphāns, clēmēns, plăcābĭlĭs, mūnĭfĭcŭs. PHR. Ĭncārnābĭlĕ Vērbŭm. Vērā Dĕī sŏbŏlēs. Ætērnī Patrĭs ūnĭcă prōlēs. Māgnō æquævă pārēntī prōgĕnĭēs. Dāvĭdĭs sŏbŏlēs. Hŏmĭnŭm lumēnquĕ sālūsquĕ. Ætērnī săpientĭă Patrĭs. Vērŭs hŏmŏ, vērŭs părĭtĕr Dĕŭs, ūnĭus ŭtrūmquĕ. Ēditŭs ĭn lūcĕm pūră dĕ Vĭrgĭnĭs ŭlvō. Prōgĕnĭēs vĕnĕrāndă Dĕī. Vērī ĭndŭbĭtātă prōpāgo Numĭnĭs. Vĭrgĭnĭs ĭntăctæ prōles. Tĕrræquĕ sālūs, vītæquĕ măgĭstĕr. Hūmānī gĕnĕrĭs cĕrtīssĭmă ŭbĭquĕ Spēs, æ vēră Sālūs.

Christiani, orum. *Christians, believers in Christ.*—SYN. Chrīstĭānæ, Chrīstĭcŏlæ. EPITH. Fĭdēlēs, sānctī, sŏcĭī, ūnānĭmēs, ingēnĭī, ĭncŏrrŭptī, cōnstāntēs, stăbĭlēs, sīncĕrī, rĕctgiōsī, firmatī, ĭntĕmĕrātī. PHR. Chrīstī cūltōrēs. Gēns ā Chrīstō quæ dūcĕ nōmĕn hăbĕt. Chrīstĭădūm pŏpŭlūs, gēns, grĕx. Grĕx Chrīstī ĭnnŏcŭūs. Chrīstī gĕnŭs ĕlĕctūm. Gēns Chrīstō sacrā. Ūnī gēns jūrātă Dĕō, Chrīstīquĕ fāvēssĕrĕ jūssā. Gēns dīlēctă Dĕō, Chrīstī quæ mīlĭtăt ārmīs.

chrŏnĭcă, ōrŭm. *Annals, registers.* See *Annales.*

Chrȳsēs, æ. *Priest of Apollo, and father of Chryseis.—Aŭdĭĕrăt, Iaŭrŭmquĕ mānŭ vittāsquĕ fĕrēntēm Prō nātă Chrȳsēn nōn vălŭīssĕ sŭă.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 401.

Chrȳsēĭs, ĭdŏs. *The patronymic of Astyome, the daughter of Chryses.—Quīd prĭŭs ēst illī flāmmă Chrȳsēĭdŏs? ūtquĕ.* Ov. Tr. 2, 373.

chrȳsŏlĭthŭs. *The chrysolite, a kind of jasper.—Pĕr jŭgă chrȳsŏlĭthī, pŏsĭtæquĕ ĕx ōrdĭnĕ gēmmæ.* Ov. M. 2, 109. EPITH. Flāvēscēns, aŭrĕŭs, rŭtĭlāns, rŭtĭlŭs, splēndĭdŭs, mĭcāns, crŏcĕŭs. PHR. Flāvō lūmĭnĕ chrȳsŏlĭthŭs. Flāvēntĭs gēmmă cŏlōrĭs. Aŭrĕŭm vŏmens lŭcēm. VERS. Quōsquĕ dĕdĭt flāvō lūmĭnĕ chrȳsŏlĭthōs.

cĭbārĭă, ōrŭm. *Food, provisions.—Aīŭnt, cŭm sĭbī sīnt cōngĕstă cĭbārĭă; sīcŭt.* Hor. Sat. 2, 1, 32. SYN. Ălīmēntă, cĭbī, ēscæ, victŭs.

cĭbātŭs, ūs. *Food, sustenance.—Aŭt ălĭŏs hŏmĭnŭm pīstŭs, pĕcŭdŭmquĕ cĭbātŭs.* Lucr. 6, 1125. SYN. Cĭbŭs, ēscă.

cĭbŏrĭŭm, ī. *The pod of an Egyptian bean; a large drinking cup.—Cĭbŏrĭa ēxplĕ: fundĕ cāpācĭbŭs.* Hor. Od. 2, 7, 22.

cĭbŭs, ī. *Food, nourishment.—Nōn dŏmŭs āptă sŭīs: nōn hīc cĭbŭs ūtĭlĭs ægrō.* Ov. Tr. 3, 3, 9. SYN. Ēscă, dăpēs, ĕpŭlæ, ălīmēntŭm. EPITH. Grātŭs, lætŭs, ūtĭlĭs. PHR. Cōrpŏrā sŭstēntāns. Instaŭrāns vīrēs, ănĭmīquĕ vĭgōrem. Mœstōs ēxhĭlărāns ănĭmōs. Rĕfĭcĭēns vīrēs. VERS. Ēpŭlæquĕ ăntĕ ōrā părātæ Rĕgĭfĭcō lūxŭ. Vīxquĕ căpīt laŭtīs mēnsa ŏnĕrātă cĭbīs. Laŭtīs mēnsă părātă cĭbīs. Jūncŭmquĕ nĕctārĕīs vinā jŏcōsī cĭbīs.

cĭcădă, æ. *An insect common in southern climates, that in summer months sits on trees making a shrill noise.—Et cāntū quĕrŭlæ rŭmpēnt ārbŭstă cĭcădæ.* Virg. G. 3, 328. EPITH. Raŭcă, ārgūtă, æstīvă, vŏcālĭs, strīdēns, rēsŏnāns, dūlcĭsŏnă, lŏquāx, gārrŭlă, strīdŭlă, lēvĭs. PHR. Ēbrĭă rōrĕ cĭcădă. Āvĭs Tīthōnĭă. Tōtă æstātĕ căŭēns. VERS. Dūmquĕ thўmō pisc ntŭr ăpēs, dūm rōrĕ cĭcădæ. Vērĕ prĭŭs vōllŭcrēs tăcĕānt æstātĕ cĭcădæ. Strĕpĭt ĭngrātă raŭcēscēns vōcĕ cĭcădă. Cērnĭmŭs ĕt grăcĭlēs ctŭm rēsŏnārĕ cĭcădas. Raŭcis Sōlĕ sŭb ārdēnti rēsŏnānt ārbŭstă cĭcădis. Cāntāndō mōrĭtŭr, nĕc sēntĭt tædĭă mōrtĭs.

cĭcātrix, ĭcis. *A scar.—Dēntĭs, ĕt ădmōrsō signāta ĭn stĭrpĕ cĭcātrix.* Virg. G. 2, 379. PHR. Signātă ĭn frontĕ cĭcātrix. Vūlnĕrĭs ĭnflictī vēstīgĭă, signă. Vĕtĕrĭs vēstīgĭă plāgæ. Infixī vūlnĕrĭs ĭmprēssă signă. See *Vulnus.*

cĭcĕr, crĭs. *A small sort of pulse, vetches.—Nĕc sī quīd frīctī cĭcĕrĭs prŏbăt ĕt nŭcĭs ēmptōr.* Hor. A. P. 249

Cĭcĕro, ōnĭs. *A celebrated orator and philosopher of Rome: he raised himself to the rank of consul, and is memorable in history for detecting and defeating the conspiracy of Catiline.—Jŭgĕrā fācundī quī Cĭcĕrōnĭs hăbĕt.* Mart. 11, 49. SYN. Tūllĭŭs. EPITH. Dĭsĕrtŭs, sŭbtĭlĭs, fācundŭs, dŏctŭs, māgnŭs, ēlŏquēns; mēllĭtŭs, mēllĭflŭŭs; aŭdāx, pŏtēns, fulmĭnĕŭs, tŏnāns; nūmĕrōsŭs, cōncĭnnŭs, ĭngĕnĭōsŭs; clārŭs, ĭnsignĭs, illŭstrĭs, sōllĕrs, săgax. PHR. Rōmānī Tūllĭŭs aŭctŏr ēlŏquī. Rōmānæ glōrĭă linguæ. Rōmānæ tŏgæ, Rōmānī fŏrī, glōrĭă, lux, dĕcŭs, lūmĕn, splēndŏr. Ēlŏquŏ pōllēns, vălēns, præstāns. Cēlebrĭs, cēlebrātŭs, fācundæ mūnĕrĕ linguæ. Lătĭæ fācundĭă linguæ. Rōmānī fāmă dĕcŭsquĕ fŏrī. Ēlŏquī fulmĕn, tŏrrēns.

cĭcōnĭă, æ. *A stork.—Ipsă sĭbī plaŭdĭt crĭpĭtāntĕ cĭcōnĭă rōstrō.* Ov. M. 6, 97. EPITH. Grăcĭlĭs, pĭă, ălbă. PHR. Nūntĭă vērĭs. Insignĭs pĭĕtātĕ. Cultrix pĭĕtātis. VERS. Cūm vērĕ rūbēnti Cāndĭdă vēnit ăvĭs lōngīs ĭnvīsă cŏlŭbrīs. Sērpentĕ cĭcōnĭă pullōs Nūtrīt, ĕt ĭnventīs pĕr dĕvĭă rūră lăcĕrtīs.

cĭcūtă. *Hemlock.—Est mĭhī dīspārĭbŭs sēptĕm cōmpāctă cĭcūtīs.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 36. EPITH. Frăgĭlĭs, vīrĭdĭs, mœstă, gĕlĭdă, frīgĭdă, ālgĭdă, tōrpēns, glăcĭālĭs, lētĭfĕră, lētālĭs, vĕnēnōsă, vēnēnĭfĕră, frīgens, fūnĕstă, mōrtĭfĕră, trīstĭs, ĕxĭtĭōsă, ĕxĭtĭālĭs, nŏxĭă, nŏcŭă, ĭmmĕdĭcābĭlĭs.

cĭĕo, cīvī, cītŭm, *or* citŭm. *To stir, rouse, excite; call upon, invoke.—Cōndĭmŭs; ēt māgnă sūprēmŭm vōcĕ cĭēmŭs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 68. SYN. Mŏvĕo, ĕxcĭto, cōncĭto, ănĭmo, ăccēndo, stĭmŭlo, cōmmŏvĕo; vŏco, ăccĭĕo. VERS. Tōnĭtrŭ cœlŭm ŏmnĕ cĭĕbo. Ærĕ clārĕ vīrōs, Mārtēmque ăccēndĕrĕ cāntū.

Ăt tŭ bĕllă clĕ cōncĕptūmque ĕxcūtĕ fœdŭs. *Ægĭdă cōncūtĕret dĕxtrī nĭmbōsquĕ cĭĕrĕt.*

Cĭlĭcēs, ŭm.—*Et Cĭlĭcēs nĭmbīs hīc mădŭĕrĕ sŭīs.* Mart. Spect. 3, 8. EPITH. Fĕrī, văgī, ĭmmānēs, ĭmmītēs, ĭntōnsī, crŏcĕī, fĕrūcēs.

Cĭlĭcĭă, æ. *A district of Asia Minor, to the south of Cappadocia.*—Tĕllŭs, tĕrră Cĭlĭssă. Crŏcĭs ŭbundāns. Crŏcī fĕræ.

Cĭlĭx, ĭcis; *and fem.* Cĭlĭssă, æ. *Of Cilicia.*—*Ardĕt Athōs, Taŭrūsquĕ Cĭlĭx, ĕt Tmōlŭs, ĕt Ætē.* Ov. M. 2, 207. *Tĕrquĕ lăvĕt nōstrās spīcă Cĭlĭssă cōmās.* Prop. 4, 6, 74.

cĭlĭum, ī. *The edge of the eyelid.* See *Supercilium.*

Cĭmbrī, ōrŭm; *sing.* Cĭmbĕr, brī. *A people in the north of Germany.*—*Cĭmbrŭmquĕ rŭēntĕm Vidīmŭs.* Luc. 1, 254. EPITH. Bĕllĭcōs, bĕllĭgĕrī, fūrēntēs, fūrĭbŭndī, fōrtēs. PHR. Ārctōŭs gĕlĭdī mărīs ĭncŏlă Cĭmbĕr. Illĕ Jŭgurthĭnō clārŭs Cĭmbrōquĕ trĭŭmphō.

cĭmex, ĭcis. *A bug.*—*Nĕc tăgă nĕc fūcŭs ĕst, nĕc trītŭs cĭmĭcĕ lĕctŭs.* Mart. 11, 33. EPITH. Fœdŭs, fœtĭdŭs, rōdens, ĕdax.

Cĭmmĕrĭī, ōrŭm. *The inhabitants of a part of Asia on the coast of the Cimmerian Bosphorus.* See *Bosphorus.*—*Est prŏpĕ Cĭmmĕrĭōs lŏngō spĕlŭncă rĕcēssū.* Ov. M. 11, 592. SYN. Scўthæ, Ārctōī pōpŭlī. EPITH. Frĭgĭdī, gĕlĭdī, ălgēntēs, ălgĭdī, Hўpĕrbŏrĕī, Ārctōī.

cĭnædŭs *and* cinædĭcus. *Wanton, immodest.*—*Cĭrĕx tĭbĭ Ilĭăcō pŭtĕrăt cĕrtārĕ cĭnædō.* Mart. 2, 43. SYN. Impūrŭs, ŏbscænŭs, pĕtŭlāns, prŏtĕrvŭs, ĭmpŭdēns.

cĭnĕfactŭs. *Reduced to ashes.*—*Ăt nōs hŏrrĭfĭcō cĭnĕfactūm dē prŏpĕ bŭstō.* Lucr. 3, 919.

cĭnĕrārĭŭs. *A hairdresser.*—*Nūnc tĭbĭ cĭnĕrārĭŭs tōndĕt ŏs.* Catull. 61, 138. SYN. Cīnĭflo.

cĭngo, xī, ctŭm. *To gird; to encompass; to embrace; to throng*.....*Ascānĭŭs, lŏngām murīs cŭm cīngĕrĕt Albām.* Virg. Æn. 5, 597. SYN. Ămbĭo, circumdo, cŏrōno, circumcingo, ŏbĕo, ĭnclūdo, sēpĭo, ămplĕctŏr, cōmprĕhendo, cōmprēndo; stipo. VERS. Dēnsăque ūrbēm cīnxĕrĕ cŏrōnă. Infĕrt sē sēptŭs nĕbŭlă. Ĕt mūltō nĕbŭlæ circŭm Dĕă fūdīt ămictū. Quĕm fŭlvă lĕōnīs Pēllis ŏbīt tōtum. Cīngīt mĕdĭŭm lĭquĭdīs ămplĕxĭbŭs ōrbēm. Jŭssīt ĕt ămbītæ circumdārĕ lĭtŏră terræ. Undĭque ēnim dēnsă Teŭcri inclūsērĕ cŏrōnă. Dūmquĕ lātŭs sānctī cīngīt tĭbi tūrbă Sĕnātŭs. Tĕrrā cingĕrĕ Syrtim. Dĕ tĕnĕrō cīngĕrĕ flōrĕ căpŭt. Nāvālī cinctŭs hŏnōrĕ căpŭt. Agmĭnĭbŭs cōmĭtūm quī mŏdŏ cinctŭs ĕrāt.

cīngŭlă, æ. *A horse-girth.*—*Ūt nōvă vĕlōcēm cīngŭlă lædăt ĕquūm.* Ov. Rem. Am. 236.

cīngŭlŭm. *A girdle, belt*.....*Bāltĕŭs; ĕt nōdīs fŭlsērūnt cīngŭlă bullīs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 242. SYN. Bāltĕŭs, zōnă, cinctŭs. EPITH. Pictŭm, fŭlgēns, lĕvĕ, hăbĭlĕ. PHR. Prĕtĭōsă cīngŭlă gēmmīs. VERS. Aūrātīs lūcēbānt cīngŭlă bullīs. Ipsĕ Quĭrīnălī trăbĕă, cinctŭquĕ Gābīnō insignĭs.

cĭnĭflo, ōnis. *A hair-dresser.*—*Cūstōdēs, lĕctīcă, cĭnĭflōnēs, pūrŭsĭtæ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 2, 97.

cĭnis, ĕris. *Ashes, cinders; the remains or shades of the dead*.....*Nāmquĕ sŭăm pātrĭa ăntīquă cĭnis ātĕr hăbēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 633. *Nōn sērvāti fidēs cĭnĕrī prōmissă Sĭchæō.* Virg. Æn. 4, 552. EPITH. Fūmāns, fervens, ădustŭs, ātĕr, tĕpĭdŭs, tĕnŭis, lĕvis, sēpŭlcrālis, tristis, sācĕr. VERS. Nĕc cĭnĕrēs, ejectātāmquĕ făvillăm Fĕrrĕ pŏtēst. Cĭnis ŏbductæ cĕlābăt lūmĭnă prūnæ. Incēdĭt pĕr ignēs Sūppŏsĭtōs cĭnĕrī dŏlōsō. Nōn sătĭūs cĭnĕrēs pătrĭæ insēdissĕ sŭprēmōs? Postquām cōllāpsī cĭnĕrēs, ĕt flāmmă quĭēvit. Nĕc Anchīsæ cĭnĕrēs mānēsvĕ rĕvēllī. Vōs cĭnis ĕxĭgŭūs, gĕlĭdæquĕ jăcēbĭtis ūmbræ.

cīnnămōmŭm *and* cīnnămŭm, *or* cinnămŏn, ī. *Cinnamon.*—*Quōquĕ fĕrēs grēssūs, ădŏlēbūnt cīnnămă flāmmæ.* Ov. Ep. 16, 333. *Cīnnămŏn, ĕxtĕrnă nĕc pĕrdĭdĭt ārbŏră tĕrrā.* Luc. 10, 167. EPITH. Ŏdōrūm, rĕdŏlens, ārōmătĭcum, ŏdōrātum, ŏdōrĭfĕrum, grātum, fragrāns, suavĕ, dŭlcĕ, jūcundum, ămœnum. PHR. Grātum lātē quŏd jăctăt ŏdōrem. Suāves spīrāt ŏdōres.

circă. *Around, about; near.*—*Est lŭcŭs Sĭlārī circa Ilĭcĭbŭsquĕ vĭrēntĕm.*

Virg. G. 3, 146. *Cīrcā lūstrā dēcĕm flĕctĕrĕ mōllĭbŭs.* Hor. Od. 4, 1, 6. SYN. Circum, circĭtĕr; jŭxtā, ērgā.

Circe, ēs. *Daughter of Sol and the nymph Perse: she was celebrated for her magical powers, and dwelt in an island off the coast of Italy called Ææa. She had a son named Telegonus by Ulysses, who with his companions visited her island.*—*Cārmĭnĭbŭs Cīrcē sŏcĭōs mūtāvĭt Ŭlўssei.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 70. SYN. Tītānĭs. EPITH. Tītānĭă, Phœbēă, vĕnĕfĭcă, cāllĭdă, măgĭcă, dōcta, pūlchră, ĭnsĭdĭōsă. PHR. Fīlĭă Pērsēs. Sōlĕ sātă. Tēlĕgŏnī părēns, mātĕr, gĕnĭtrix. Æēă vĕnĕfĭcă. Æēă pŭellă. Sōlĭs fīlĭă. Sōlĭs prōgĕnĭēs, gĕnŭs. Āpta hērbīs vēl cāntū vĕtĕrēs mūtārĕ fĭgūrās. VERS. Sōlĕ sātæ Cīrcēs tām māgnă pŏtĕntĭă fĕrtŭr, Vĕrtĕrĭt ŭt multōs ĭn nŏvă mōnstră vĭrōs. Quōs hŏmĭnum ex făcĭē Dĕă sævă pŏtĕntĭbŭs hērbīs Indŭĕrăt Circe ĭn vūltūs ăc tĕrgă fĕrārum.

Circēŭs. *Of Circe.*—*Prōxĭmă Cīrcæ rūdūntŭr lĭtŏră tĕrræ.* Virg. Æn. 7, 10.

Circeii, ōrum. *A town of Latium situated on a promontory of the same name.*—*Ostrĕă Circeīs, Misēno ŏrĭūntŭr ĕchīnī.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 33.

Circensis, is. *Of the Circus.*

Circensēs Lūdi. *The games held in the Circus at Rome.*—*Cōnsĕsĕrĕ cāvĕæ, māgnīs Circensĭbŭs āctis.* Virg. Æn. 8, 636.

circĭno, ās. *To describe a circle.*—*Inclīnāt cūrsūs; ĕt căsdĕm circĭnăt aūrās.* Ov. M. 2, 721.

circĭtĕr. *About; near.*—*Clārŭs, ăb ŏppĭdŏ octāvām circĭtĕr hōrām.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 47. SYN. Circā; ăd, sŭb (*with the accusative*).

circŭĭtŭs, ūs. *A circuit, revolution.*—*Sævăquĕ circŭĭtū cūrvāntēm brāchĭă lōngō.* Ov. M. 2, 82. SYN. Ambĭtŭs, ōrbĭs, circŭlŭs, gўrŭs.

circŭlŭs. *A circle, ring, hoop.*—*Flĕxĭlĭs ōbtōrtī pĕr cōllŭm circŭlŭs aūrī.* Virg. Æn. 5, 559. SYN. Orbĭs, ōrbĭcŭlŭs, circŭĭtŭs, ambĭtŭs, gўrŭs. EPITH. Flexĭlis, tōrtĭlis, rŏtundŭs. VERS. Tōrtĭlĭs ă cōllō rādĭāns ĭt circŭlŭs aūrō.

circum. *Around, about.*—*Annŭ vĭdēs tōtō prŏpĕrārī lĭtŏrĕ circum.* Virg. Æn. 4, 416. SYN. Circā.

circumăgo, ĭs, ēgī, āctum. *To drive or turn round; to surround.*.....*Circumăgī: quĕmdăm vōtō vīsĕrĕ nōn tĭbī nōtum.* Hor. Sat. 1, 9, 17. SYN. Circumfĕro, circumdūco, circumvŏlvo.

circumcīdo, īdī, īsum. *To pare off; to take away, cut short; to circumcise.*.....*Et circumcīdās ăcĭēm, sōlāmquĕ rĕlinquās.* Lucr. 3, 412. SYN. Circumsĕco, rĕsĕco, āmpŭto, dēmo.

circumclūdo, ĭs, sī, sum. *To shut up on every side; to surround, invest.* See *Claudo, Cingo.*

circumdo, dĕdī, dătum. *To set round; to encompass, invest, surround.*—*Sēptēmque ūnă sĭbī mūrō circumdĕdĭt ārcēs.* Virg. G. 2, 535. *Sīdōnĭăm pīctō chlāmўdĕm circumdătă līmbō.* Virg. Æn. 4, 137. SYN. Ambĭo, cingo, cōrōno, sēpĭo, circumcingo, circumvallo, ŏbdo.

circumĕo, is, īvī, ĭrĕ. *To go round; to surround, invest.*—*Mōrĕ lŭpī clausās circumĕūntĭs ŏvēs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 2, 20. *Cŭjŭs nōn hĕdĕræ circumĕrĕ căpŭt.* Prop. 2, 5, 26. SYN. Ōbĕo, ōbāmbŭlo, lūstro, pĕrlūstro; āmbĭo, cingo.

circumfĕro, tŭlī, lātum. *To carry round; to purify by lustration.*—*Hūc ātque hūc ăcĭēs circumtŭlĭt; ădspĭcĭt ūrbēm.* Virg. Æn. 12, 558. *Idĕm tĕr sōcĭōs pūrā circumtŭlĭt ūndā.* Virg. Æn. 6, 229. SYN. Circumdūco, circumvĕho; lūstro.

circumflŭo, ĭs, flūxī. *To flow round or about.*—*Spūmăquĕ pēstĭfĕrōs circumflŭĭt hōrrĭdă rĭctŭs.* Ov. M. 3, 74. *Cāndĭdă sī crŏcĕōs circumflŭĕrĭt ūndă vĭtēllōs.* Mart. 13, 40. SYN. Circumlăbor, circumfundor, circumlŭo, āllŭo.

circumflŭŭs. *Flowing round.*—*Scīndĭtŭr ĭn gĕmĭnās pārtēs circumflŭŭs āmnis.* Ov. M. 15, 739. SYN. Circumflŭēns.

circumfūsŭs. *Poured around.*—*Nūm circumfūsō cōnsīdĭt ĭn ārĕrĕ tēllūs.* Tibull. 4, 1, 151. SYN. Circumflŭŭs, diffūsŭs.

circumligo, ās. *To tie round or about.*.....*Implĭcăt ātque hălĭtēm mĕdĭæ circumligăt hāstæ.* Virg. Æn. 11, 555. SYN. Necto, vincio. See *Ligo.*

cīrcūmplaūdo, is. *To applaud on every side.—Quāque ībīs, mănŭbŭs cīrcūmplaŭdĕrĕ tŭōrŭm.* Ov. Tr. 4, 2, 49. See *Plaudo.*

cīrcūmplĕctŏr. *To surround, encompass, embrace.—Lātō quăm cīrcūmplĕctĭtŭr aĕrō Bāltĕūs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 312. SYN. Cīrcūm, cōmplĕctŏr; cĭngo, cīrcūmdo.

cīrcūmpŏsĭtŭs. *Placed around.—Sēmpĕr ĕnīm cīrcūmpŏsĭtŭs rĕs vĕrbĕrăt ŭĕr.* Lucr. 6, 1026. SYN. Cīrcūmfūsŭs, cīrcūmlĕns.

cīrcūmrōdo, is. *To knaw all round; to slander.—Dēntĕ Thĕōnīnō cūm cīrcūmrōdĭtŭr, ēcquĭd.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 82.

cīrcūmscrĭbo, īs. *To describe, define, limit, comprehend.....Quōt Bāsĭlīs sōcĭōs, quōt cīrcūmscrīpsĕrĭt Hīrrūs.* Juv. 10, 222. SYN. Cōnclūdo, cōmprēndo, dēfīnĭo, līmĭto.

cīrcūmsŏno, as. *To resound on every side.—Hinc Rŭtŭlŭs prĕmĭt, ĕt mūrūm cīrcūmsŏnăt ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 474.

cīrcūmsŏnŭs. *Resounding on every side.—Quĕm tŭrbă cānŭm cīrcūmsŏnă tĕrrĕt.* Ov. M. 4, 722.

cīrcūmspĭcĭo, spēxī. *To look around.—Dīvērsī cīrcūmspĭcĭūnt: hōc ācrĭōr īdĕm.* Virg. Æn. 9, 416. PHR. Hūc illūc ŏcŭlōs cīrcūmfĕrrĕ; in pārtĕs ōmnēs vērsārĕ. Lūmĭnĕ vāgō lūstrārĕ. Aspĕctū vāgārī. Omnĭă cōllūstro.

cīrcūmsto, stĕtī. *To stand around.—Cūrvāta ĭn mōntĭs făcĭēm cīrcūmstĕtĭt ūndă.* Virg. G. 4, 361. SYN. Stō cīrcūm, cīrcūmsīsto; cĭngo, ămbĭo.

cīrcūmtĕxtŭs. *Woven all round.—Et cīrcūmtĕxtūm crŏcĕō vēlāmĕn ăcānthō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 653.

cīrcūmtŏno. *To thunder, resound on all sides.—Nūnc mīhī, quă tōtum Nēreūs cīrcūmtŏnăt ōrbĕm.* Ov. M. 1, 187.

cīrcūmvăgŭs. *Wandering about.—Nōs mănĕt Ocĕănūs cīrcūmvăgŭs ārvă bĕātă.* Hor. Epod. 16, 41.

cīrcūmvāllo, ās. *To surround with a rampart; to besiege.—Quīppe ăĕtĕrn dēnsō cīrcūmvāllārĕrăt ōrbĕ.* Sil. 7, 853. SYN. Vāllo, ōbvāllo. PHR. Vāllō cĭngo, ămbĭo, ōbco, ĭnclūdo, mūnĭo. See *Vallo.*

cīrcūmvĕcto, ās. *To carry round about.—Sīngŭlă dūm cāpŭt cīrcūmvĕctāmŭr ămōrĕ.* Virg. G. 3, 285.

cīrcūmvĕho, īs, xī, ctūm. *To carry round.—Frūstrā cīrcūmvĕhŏr ōmnĭă vĕrbīs.* Virg. Cir. 271.

cīrcūmvēnĭo, cīrcūmvēnī, vēntūm. *To come round, surround.—Mūltă sĕnēm cīrcūmvēnĭūnt ĭnōmmŏdă, vĕl quŏd.* Hor. A. P. 169. SYN. Cīrcūmdo, ămbĭo, cĭngo, obsīdĕo.

cīrcūmvĕrso, ās. *To turn round.—Quærēntĭsquĕ vĭām cīrcūmvĕrsāntur, ĕt ĭgnīs.* Lucr. 6, 199.

cīrcūmvŏlo, ās. *To fly, hover round.—Sēd nōx ātră căpŭt trīstī cīrcūmvŏlăt ālmbră.* Virg. Æn. 6, 867.

cīrcūmvŏlĭto, ās. *To flit around.—Aūt ārgūtă lăcūs cīrcūmvŏlĭtāvit lārūndo.* Virg. G. 1, 317. SYN. Vŏlito, vŏlo, cīrcūm.

cīrcūmvŏlvo, īs. *To roll round.—Intĕrĕā măgnūm sōl cīrcūmvŏlvĭtŭr ānnūm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 284.

cīrcŭo, īs. *To make the circuit of.—Eūtrăpĕlŭs tōnsōr dūm cīrcŭīt ōră Lĭpārī.* Mart. 7, 82. See *Circumeo.*

cīrcŭs, ī. *A circle: a place for the celebration of games, of which there were several at Rome, the chief of which was the Circus Maximus.—Cīrcŭs ădhūc cēsăt; spūrgĭt tămĕn ăcĕr ārēnăm.* Ov. Tr. 4, 9, 29. SYN. Cīrcŭītŭs, ămbĭtŭs, cīrcŭlŭs. EPITH. Căpāx, cūrvŭs, măgnĭfĭcŭs, festŭs, ăpĕrtŭs, pătĕns, spătĭōsŭs. VERS. Mĕdĭăque ĭn vāllĕ thĕātrī Cīrcŭs crăt. Festŭ thĕātrālis cĕlĕbrānt sōllĕmnĭă cīrcī. Āmphĭthĕātrālĕm cīrcūm făcĭt ārēnă. Mūltă căpāx pŏpŭlī cōmmŏdă cīrcŭs hăbĕt. Exūltăt raūcō victŏrĭă cīrcō.

Cīrĭs, ĭs. *A name of Scylla, the daughter of Nisus, who was changed into a lark for her want of filial piety, in cutting off a lock of her father's hair, on which the fate of himself and his kingdom depended.* (Gr. κειρις, *from* κειρω). *—Ēt Cīrĭs, mĕmŏrī sĕrvānt ăd sæcŭlă fātō.* Virg. Cir. 537. SYN. Scylla, Nīsēis. EPITH. Impĭă, pērfĭdă, scĕlĕrātă. PHR. Filĭă Nīsi. VERS. Plūmīs ĭn āvĕm mutātă vŏcātŭr Cīrĭs, ĕt ă tōnso cēst hōc nōmĕn ădēptă căpillō.

cīrrūtŭs. *Having curled or flowing hair.*—*Et mātūtīnī cīrrātă cătērvă măgistrī.* Mart. 9, 30.

cīrrŭs, ī. *A curl, hair in curls.*—*Cæsărĭem, et mădĭdō tōrquēntēm cōrnŭă cīrrō.* Juv. 13, 165. SYN. Cæsărĭēs. PHR. Căpillŭs crīspŭs, cōntōrtŭs.

Cissēĭs, ĭdis. *The patronymic of Hecuba, daughter of Cisseus.*—*Cissēĭs prægnāns īgnēs ēnīxă jŭgālēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 320.

cistă. *A wicker basket, a chest.*—*Nāmquĕ vĕtŭs Græcōs sērvābăt cistă lĭbellōs.* Juv. 3, 206. SYN. Ărcă, căpsă, cistŭlă, călăthŭs, cănistrum. EPITH. Têxtă, vīmĭnĕă, căpax, pătŭlă.

cĭtātŭs. *Roused, swift, at full speed.*—*Cўprōquĕ cĭtātŭs Immīsērĕ rătēs.* Luc. 8, 456. SYN. Cītŭs, cĕlĕr, vēlox, prōpĕrāns.

Cĭthærōn, ōnis. *A mountain in Bœotia sacred to Bacchus.*—*Indĕ Cĭthærōnīs tĭmĭdō pĕdĕ cūrrĭt în ārcēs.* Prop. 3, 15, 27. *Rūmpĕ mŏrās: vŏcăt îngēntī clāmōrĕ Cĭthærōn.* Virg. G. 3, 43. EPITH. Ardŭŭs, gĕlĭdŭs, săcĕr, nŏctūrnŭs. VERS. Fēstŭs făcĭēndă ăd săcră Cĭthærōn. Cāntĭbŭs ĕt clārā Băcchāntŭm vōcĕ sŏnābăt.

cĭthără, æ. *A harp, lute, lyre.*—*Nōn stŭdĭō cĭthăræ, nĕc Mūsæ dēdĭtŭs ūllī.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 105. SYN. Chĕlўs, lўră, bărbĭtŭs, tēstūdo; plectrum, fĭdēs, ĭum. EPITH. Orphĕă, Orphēĭă, Thrăcĭă, Thrēĭcĭă, Rhŏdŏpēĭă, Ărĭŏnĭă, Amphĭŏnĭă; Ăpōllĭnĕă, Dēlĭăcă, Phœbēă, Pĭĕrĭă, Ăŏnĭă; rĕsŏnāns, sŏnōră, ărgūtă, cănōră; blandă, vōcālĭs, dūlcĭsŏnāns, quĕrŭlă, tĭnnŭlă, dūlcĭsŏnă. PHR. Cūrārum dūlcĕ lĕvāmĕn. Cĭthăræ fĭdēs, nervī. Cĭthăræ cāntŭs, sŏnŭs, mŏdŭlāmĕn, ărgūtum mūrmŭr. VERS. Vōcālĕm dŏctŭs sōllĭcĭtārĕ chĕlўn. Dūlcēs rēddĭt pōllĭcĕ tăctă sŏnōs. Cĭthăra ĭmpŭlsīs rĕsŏnăt Rhŏdŏpēĭă nervīs. Bistŏnĭăm dĭgĭtīs cĭthărăm făc pŭlsĕt ēbŭrnīs. Jām dĭgĭtīs cĭthărăm, jām pectĭnĕ pŭlsăt ēbŭrnō. Cĭthăræ vōcālēs tāngĕrĕ nervōs. Imbēllī cĭthără cărmĭnă dīvĭdĭt. Trăctăt înaurātæ gărrŭlă fīlă lўræ. Thrēĭcĭăm dĭgĭtīs încrĕpŭissĕ lўrăm. Pătrĭōquĕ cănōrăm încrĕpŭit dĕ mŏrĕ lўrăm. Dūlcēdĭnĕ mīrī Orphĕă mīrātŭr sŏcĭāntēm cărmĭnă nervīs. Vōcālēs ĭmpĕllĕrĕ pōllĭcĕ chordās. Bēllă sătīs cēcĭnī: cĭthărăm jām pōscĭt Ăpōllo. Cuī cărmĭnă sēmpĕr, Et cĭthăræ cordī, nūmĕrōsquе întendĕrĕ nervīs. Tūnc ĕgŏ nĕc cĭthără pōtĕrăm gaudĕrĕ sŏnōră. Cūnctī cĭthără rĕsŏnāntĕ sĕquūntŭr. See *Lyra, Chelys.*

cĭthărœdŭs, ī, *and* cĭthărīstă, æ. *A harper, minstrel.*—*Accĭpĭs ŭxōrēm, dĕ quī cĭthărœdŭs Ēchīōn.* Juv. 6, 76. SYN. Fidĭcĭn. EPITH. Blandŭs, dŭlcĭsŏnŭs; Phœbēĭŭs, Ăpōllĭnĕŭs, Ăŏnĭŭs, Pĭĕrĭŭs. PHR. Cĭthărām pŭlsāns. Cĭthăræ pulsāndæ pĕrĭtŭs. Fĭdĭbŭs plectrōquĕ pŏtĕns. Dŏctŭs nŭmĕrĭs întendĕrĕ nervōs. Dĭgĭtīs nervōs pŭlsārĕ pĕrĭtŭs. Quī nōvīt dĭgĭtīs ĭmpĕllĕrĕ nervōs. Plectră mŏvēns. Impellens pōllĭcĕ chordās. Lætăm pŭlsārĕ pĕrĭtŭs Pōllĭcĕ vocālī cĭthărăm, plectrōquĕ cănōrō. Thrēĭcĭă frĕtŭs cĭthără, fĭdĭbŭsquĕ cănōrīs.

cĭtĭŭs. *More quickly; in a moment.*—*Sīc ăĭt, ĕt dictō cĭtĭŭs tŭmĭda æquŏră plăcăt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 146. SYN. Vēlōcĭŭs. See *Cito.*

cīto. *Quickly, swiftly.*—*Quō lĕvĭs ă nōbīs tām cītō fŭgĭt ămōr?* Ov. Ep. 3, 42. SYN. Cōnfestim, rēpentĕ, sŭbĭtō, mōx, cōntĭnŭō, ĕxtemplo, prōtĭnŭs, haūd mŏrā.

cīto, ās. *To rouse, stir up; to summon.*—*Tūnc īrās, tūnc ārmă cĭtāt.* Stat. Theb. 8, 125. *Intĕgĕr, ămbĭgŭæ sī quāndō cītābĕrĕ tēstīs.* Juv. 8, 80. SYN. Cĭĕo; vŏco; ūrgĕo.

citrā. *On this side; before.*.....*Quōs ūltrā cītrāquĕ nĕquīt cōnsīstĕrĕ rēctŭm.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 107. *Fōrsĭtăn ĕt Pўlĭŭs citrā Trōjānă pĕrissĕt Tēmpŏrā.* Ov. M. 8, 365. SYN. Hīnc; ăntĕ.

citrĕŭs. *Made of citron-wood.*—*Scrībĭtŭr în cĭtrĕĭs? cūpĭdĭnĕ scīs pōnĕrĕ sūmĕn.* Pers. 1, 53.

citro. *This way.*—*Dīrĕptæ vŏlĭtānt ūltrō cītrōquĕ pĕr aūrās.* Lucr. 4, 36. SYN. Hūc.

citrum. *Citron-wood.*—*Inspĭcĭt, aūt pūrpŭrĕŭs, nōbĭlĭŭsvĕ cĭtrum.* Mart. 10, 80.

citrus, ī. *The citron-tree.*—EPITH. Maūrūsĭăcă, Cўthĕrēĭă, Ădōnĭă, ŏdōrātă, PHR. Rāmisquĕ ĕxultāt Ădōnĭăs ārbŏr. Maūræ Atlāntĭcă sīlvæ Prōgĕnĭes citrŭs.

cĭtus. *Swift, speedy, rapid.*—*Sōlvĭtĕ vēlă cĭtī: Dĕŭs æthĕrĕ mīssŭs ăb ăltō.*

Virg. Æn. 4, 574. SYN. Cĕlĕr, vēlōx, cĭtātŭs, pērnix, prōmptŭs, fēstīnŭs, prŏpĕrŭs.

cīvĭcŭs. *Civil.—Clausĭt ĕt ætĕrnā cīvĭcā bēllā sĕrā.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 2, 206.

cīvīlis. *Of a citizen.—Pācĕ dătā tĕrrīs, ănĭmum ăd cīvīlĭă vĕrtĕt.* Ov. M. 15, 832. SYN. Cīvĭcŭs, ūrbānŭs.

cīvīlĭtĕr. *Like a citizen; courteously, kindly.—Pōscĭmŭs ŭt cænīs cīvīlĭtĕr: hōc făcĕ, ĕt ēstō.* Juv. 5, 112. *Ac, quōnĭām sĕmĕl ēst ōrtō cīvīlĭtĕr ūsŭs.* Ov. Tr. 3, 8, 41.

cīvis. *A citizen; a free man or woman.—Ĕt prŏcŭl, Ō mīsĕrī, quæ tānta īnsānĭă, cīvēs?* Virg. Æn. 2, 42. PHR. Ūrbĭs, ōppĭdī īncŏlæ.

cīvĭtās, ātis. *A city, state; an assemblage of citizens.....Vĕlŭt prōfŭgĭt ĕxĕcrātă cīvĭtās.* Hor. Epod. 16, 18. SYN. Ūrbs, ōppĭdŭm. PHR. Cīvĭum cætŭs, turma. Sŏcĭātī cīvēs, hŏmĭnēs.

clādēs, is. *Slaughter, destruction.—Clādĭbŭs īrrŭĭmŭs, nŏcĭtūrăquĕ pōscĭmŭs ārmă.* Luc. 7, 60. SYN. Cædēs, strāgēs, cāsŭs, fūnĕrā. EPITH. Trīstĭs, bēllĭcă, mōrtĭfĕră, ăcĕrbă, fūnēstă, crūēntă, sānguĭnĕă, ēxĭtĭōsă, ēxĭtĭālis, fĕrālis, fĕră, dīră, Māvōrtĭă.

clām. *Privily, secretly.—Clām fĕrro īncautŭm sŭpĕrāt, sĕcūrŭs ămōrūm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 354. SYN. Clāncŭlŭm, clāncŭlō. PHR. Rĕmōtō tēstĕ. Occŭltā fraŭdĕ.

clāmĭto. *To cry aloud, vociferate.—Hōc sī tĕrquĕ quātĕrquĕ clāmĭtārīs.* Mart. 1, 53. SYN. Crĕbrō, sæpĭŭs clāmo.

clāmo, ās, āvī, ātŭm. *To shout, exclaim, call loudly.—Pĕr mĕdĭōs rŭĭt, ăc mōrĭēntēm nōmĭnĕ clāmăt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 674. SYN. Exclāmo, cōnclāmo, vōcĭfĕrŏr. PHR. Cœlŭm, aūrās, æthĕrā, cāmpōs, dŏmŭm, ædēs, vīās, ūrbĕm vōcĕ ĭmplĕo, replĕo, cōmplĕo. Cœlŭm, &c. clāmōrĕ, tŭmŭltū, vōcĭbŭs, clāmōrĭbŭs, sŏnō, ŭlŭlātū replĕo. Clāmōrĕm tŏllo, ĕdo, dō. Ōrĕ întŏno. Clāmōrĕ īncĕndo cœlŭm. Clāmōrĕm ăd sīdĕrā tŏllo. Cœlŭm clāmōrĕ rūmpo, cōncŭtĭo. Clāmōrĕm ăd āstrā fĕro. VERS. Pĕrfĭdĕ Dēmŏphōŏn, sūrdās clāmāvīt ăd ūndās. Tĕrrĭtă vīcīnās Tēĭă clāmăt āquās. Illĕ mĕum ĕxtrēmō clāmāssĕt pūlvĕrĕ nōmĕn. Ĕt nōn spērātīs Lēmnŏs clāmātŭr ălūmnīs. Spūmĕă săxōsīs clāmăt cōnvăllĭbŭs ūndă. Clāmāntĕ prŏcĕllă. Aspĭcĭt hānc, vīsūmquĕ vŏcăt; clāmātă rĕfŭgĭt. Ĕt bīs ĭn Isthmĭăcă vĭctŏr clāmātŭs ārēnā. Ōmnĕs māgnō cīrcūm clāmōrĕ frĕmēbānt. Ibăt, Sŏcĭī māgnō clāmōrĕ sĕquūntŭr. Mœstam īncĕndūnt clāmōrĭbŭs ūrbĕm. Aūsūs quīnĕtĭăm vōcēs jŭctūrĕ pĕr ūmbrăm, Implĕvī clāmōrĕ vīās, mœstūsquĕ Crĕūsām, Nĕquīdquam īngĕmĭnānsˌ ĭtĕrūmquĕ ĭtĕrūmquĕ vŏcāvī. Hīc tōtum căvĕæ cōnsessum īngĕntĭs ĕt ōrā Prīmă pătrūm māgnīs Sălĭīs clāmōrĭbŭs implĕt. Ităliăm prīmūs cōnclāmăt Achātes: Ităliăm lætō sŏcĭī clāmōrĕ sălūtānt. Clāmōrĕs sīmŭl hŏrrēndōs ăd sīdĕrā tŏllĭt.

clāmŏr, ōris. *A shout, loud noise.—Quīsvĕ rŭĭt tāntŭs dīvĕrsā clāmŏr ăb ūrbĕ?* Virg. Æn. 12, 621. *Mīscēntŭr, māgnīsquĕ vŏcānt clāmōrĭbŭs hōstēm.* Virg. G. 4, 76. SYN. Vōx, sŏnŭs, sŏnĭtŭs, mūrmŭr, frĕmĭtŭs, strĕpĭtŭs, frăgŏr. EPITH. Ingēns, rēsŏnāns, raūcŭs, cōnfūsŭs, ēmīssŭs, sūbĭtŭs, ăltīsŏnāns, frĕmēns, ĭtĕrātŭs. PHR. Sūblātŭs ăd æthĕrā clāmŏr. VERS. Fŭrĭt ūndĭquĕ clāmŏr Dīssŏnŭs. Rēsŏnāt māgnīs clāmōrĭbŭs æthĕr. Cœlŭm sŏnāt ōmnĕ frăgŏrĕ. It trīstĭs ăd æthĕrā clāmŏr. Ingēns frăgŏr æthĕrā cōmplĕt. Tūm vērō ĭmmēnsŭs sūrgēns fĕrĭt aūrĕă clāmŏr Sidĕrā. Tōtūmquĕ vĭdērēs Mīscĕrī ānte ŏcŭlōs tāntīs clāmōrĭbŭs æquŏr. Pūlsātī cōllēs clāmōrĕ rĕsūltānt. Cōnsŏnāt ōmnĕ nĕmŭs strĕpĭtŭ, cōllēsquĕ rĕsūltānt. Tūm vēro ĕxŏrĭtŭr clāmŏr, rīpæquĕ lăcūsquĕ Rēspōnsant circa, ĕt cœlŭm tŏnāt ōmnĕ tŭmŭltū. Clāmŏr jŭvĕnīlis, ĕt ūnă Fēmĭnĕæ vōcēs, ĭmpŭlsăquĕ tўmpănă pălmis, Cōncăvăquĕ æră sŏnānt. Naūtĭcŭs ĕxŏrĭtŭr vărĭō cērtāmĭnĕ clāmŏr. Insequĭtŭr clāmōrquĕ vīrūm, clangōrquĕ tŭbārūm. Tĕr scŏpŭlī clāmōrem ĭntĕr căvă săxă dĕdĕrĕ. Clāmōrem ĭmmēnsŭm tŏllĭt quŏ pōntŭs ĕt ōmnēs Intrĕmŭĕre ūndæ pĕnĭtŭsquĕ ēxtĕrrĭtă tĕllŭs Ităliæ, cūrvīsquĕ ĭmmūgĭt Ætnă căvĕrnīs.

clāmōsŭs. *Noisy, clamorous.—Vēnātŏr, tĕnĕt ōrā lĭvīs clāmōsă Mŏlōssī.* Luc. 4, 440. SYN. Clāmāns, ĕxclāmāns; clāmŏrĕ rĕsūltāns, frĕmēns.

clāncŭlārĭŭs. *Secret, unknown.—Pōcŭlă quīdām clāncŭlārĭŭs spārgĭt.* Mart. 10, 3.

clāncŭlūm. *Secretly.* See *Clam.*

clāndēstīnŭs. *Secret, private.—Ceŭ clāndēstīnō trāhĕrētŭr fœdĕrĕ bēllūm.* Sil. 7, 207. SYN. Ārcānŭs, sēcrētŭs, ōccŭltŭs.

clāngo, ĭs. *To sound as a trumpet.—Et jam hōrrĭdă clāngūnt Sīgnă tŭbæ.* Stat. Theb. 4, 342.

clāngŏr, ōris. *The sound of a trumpet.—Āt tŭbă lūctĭfĭcīs pŭlsāt clāngōrĭbŭs ĭrbēm.* Stat. Theb. 10, 547. SYN. Tŭbārŭm sŏnŭs, strĕpĭtŭs. EPITH. Raŭcŭs, Māvōrtĭŭs, bēllĭcŭs, Mārtĭŭs, rĕsŏnāns, ærĭsŏnŭs, hōrrĭsŏnŭs, mīnāx, strīdēns, frĕmēns. PHR. Raŭcŭs strīdentī mūrmŭrĕ clāngŏr. Exŏrĭtŭr, clāmōrquĕ vĭrūm, clāngōrquĕ tŭbārūm. See *Classicum, Tuba.*

Clānis, is. *A river of Etruria running into the Tiber.—Et Clānis, et Rŭbĭco, et Sĕnŏnūm dē nōmĭnĕ Sēnă.* Sil. 8, 455.

clārĕo. *To be bright, evident, illustrious.—Ergō pōstquĕ măgīsquĕ vĭrī nūnc glōrĭă clārĕt.* Enn. *Quŏd īn prīmō quŏquĕ cārmĭnĕ clārĕt.* Lucr. 6, 937. SYN. Clārĕsco, ĕnĭtĕo; pătĕo, āppārĕo; nōbĭlis sūm. See *Luceo.*

clārĕsco, ĭs. *To grow bright, manifest, distinct.—Clārĕscūnt sōnĭtŭs, ārmōrūmquĕ ĭngrŭĭt hōrrōr.* Virg. Æn. 2, 301.

clārĭtās, ātis. *Splendour, light; fame, honour.* See *Splendor, Lux; Fama, Honor.*

Clārĭŭs. *An epithet of Apollo, from the town of Claros, where he was worshipped.—Quī trĭpŏdās, Clārĭ laurōs, quī sīdĕră sēntĭs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 360. See *Apollo.*

clāro, ās. *To make clear; to render illustrious.—Clārābĭt pŭgĭlĕm: nōn ĕquŏs ĭmpĭgĕr.* Hor. Od. 4, 3. SYN. Illŭstro: nōmĕn, fāmam dō, cōnfĕro.

Clārŏs. *A town of Ionia, where Apollo was especially worshipped.—Et Clārŏs, et Tĕnĕdŏs, Pătārēăquĕ rēgĭă sĕrvĭt.* Ov. M. 1, 516. EPITH. Phœbēă, Āpōllĭnĕă.

clārŭs. *Bright, clear; conspicuous; illustrious, noble.—Ipsĕ pĕrēgrīnā fĕrrūgĭnĕ clārĭŭs ĕt ōstrō.* Virg. Æn. 11, 772. SYN. Lūcĭdŭs, lūcens, splēndĭdŭs, splēndens, nĭtĭdŭs; cōnspĭcŭŭs, mănĭfestŭs, nōtŭs; īnsīgnĭs, illŭstrĭs, ēgrĕgĭŭs, præstāns. PHR. Nōn ōbscūrŭs, clārō cŏlōrĕ splēndens. Fāmæ haūd ĭgnōtŭs. VERS. Clārā mĭcānte aūrō, flāmmāsque ĭmĭtāntĕ pўrōpō. Clārā rĕpĕrcūssō rēddĭdĕrānt lūmĭnă Phœbō. Pĕrcŭtĭt ĭndignōs clārō plāngōrĕ lăcĕrtōs. Tŭŭs, ō clārissĭmĕ, frātĕr.

clāssĭcŭm, ī. *The sound of a trumpet or horn; a trumpet.—Clāssĭcă jămquĕ sōnānt: ĭt bēllō tēssĕră signūm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 637. SYN. Clāngŏr, tŭbārŭm frĕmĭtŭs, strĕpĭtŭs. EPITH. Mārtĭŭm, Māvōrtĭŭm. VERS. Ābrūmpūnt dūlcĕm Māvōrtĭă clāssĭcă sōmnŭm. Nĕcdum ĕtĭam aūdĭĕrānt ĭnflārī clāssĭcă. Jămque aūrem hōrrĭsŏnō rūmpūnt fĕră clāssĭcă cūntŭ. Mārtĭă fĕrvēntēs ăccĕndūnt clāssĭcă pūgnās. See *Tuba.*

clāssĭs, ĭs. *A fleet; an armament.—Clāssĭbŭs hīc lăcŭs: hīc ăcĭēs cĕrtārĕ sŏlēbānt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 30. EPITH. Ærātă, Mārtĭă, bēllĭcă, ārmātă, vēlĭvŏlă, æquŏrĕă, flŭctĭvăgă. VERS. Vŏlŭcrī frĕtă clāssĕ pĕrĕrrāt. Fĕrtŭr cĭtă gūrgĭtĕ clāssis. See *Navis.*

clāthrī, ōrum. *A balustrade, railing.—Objĕctŭs cāvĕæ vălŭīt sī frāngĕrĕ clāthrōs.* Hor. A. P. 473. SYN. Cancellī, claustră, sēptă.

clāvă, æ. *A club.—Ipsă cŏpŭ clāvāmquĕ grăvēm, spŏlĭīsquĕ lĕōnĭs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 325. SYN. Stīpēs, fāstĭs. EPITH. Hĕrculĕă, dūră, ĭnermĭtis, pōndĕrōsă, trĭnōdis, nōdōsă. PHR. Clāvæ rōbŭr. VERS. Fērrātæ mūnĭtŭs rōbŏrĕ clāvæ. Instrūxĭtquĕ mānŭm clāvā dŏmĭtrĭcĕ fĕrōrum. Āptābāt dĕxtrīs ĭrrāsæ rōbŏră clāvæ. Pīnĕă nōdōsā quāssābāt rōbŏră clāvā. Quīs făcta Hĕrculĕæ nōn aūdĭt fortĭă clāvæ.

claūdĭco, ās. *To halt, limp.—Rīdĕnt: pĕrcūssō claūdĭcăt īllĕ gĕnū.* Ov. Fast. 3, 758. PHR. Claūdō pĕdĕ grădĭŏr, nūto, văcillo.

claūdō, sī, sūm. *To shut, close, enclose.—Dēpŭlsōs ā lăctĕ dŏmī quæ claūdĕrĕt ægnōs.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 15. SYN. Occlūdo, ĭnclūdo, ĭntĕrclūdo, circūmclūdo, ōbstrŭo, ōbsĕro; cōhĭbĕo, sīsto; fĭnĭo, cōnclūdo. VERS. Illīc claūsă tĕnēnt stăbŭlis ārmēntă. Claūsă dŏmō tĕnĕōr grăvĭbūsquĕ cŏĕrcĭtă vīnclis. Lăngŭs ĭn ăngūstūm quā claūdĭtŭr Hēllespōntūs. In ætĕrnăm claūdūntŭr lūmĭnă nŏctēm. Rūră gĕlū tūm claūdĭt hĭems. Claūdĭtŭr jām rīvōs pŭĕrī; mox prātă bĭbērūnt. Ūltĭmă mūndātō claūdētŭr ĕpĭstŏlă pūrvō.

claudere junuam.—Fŏrēs ŏbsĕrārĕ. Līmĕn ŏbstrŭĕrĕ, præclūdĕrĕ, Pōstĭbŭs sĕrām ŏbdĕrĕ. VERS. Ærātā līmĭnā claŭsā sĕrā. Fĕrro ĕt cŏmpāgĭbŭs ārctīs Claŭdēntŭr bēllī pōrtæ. Pōrtās ŏbjĭcĕ fīrmō Claŭsĕrāt. Illīc claŭsā tĕnēnt stăbŭlīs ārmēntă. Claŭsā dŏmō tĕnĕŏr, grăvĭbŭsquĕ cŏĕrcĭtă vinclīs.

claūdŭs. *Lame, halting.*—*Dēsĕrŭīt pĕdĕ Pœnă claūdō.* Hor. Od. 3, 2, 32.

clāvĭgĕr. *Carrying a key (from* clavis).—*Clāvigĕrūm vĕrbīs āllŏquŏr ĭpsĕ Dĕum.* Ov. Fast. 1, 228.

clāvĭgĕr. *Bearing a club (from* clava).—*Vŭlnĕrā, clāvĭgĕrī quæ fĕcĕrāt Hĕrcŭlĭs ārcŭs.* Ov. M. 15, 284. PHR. Clāvā ārmātŭs.

clāvĭs, ĭs. *A key.*—*Nĕc prŏlŭbēnt clāvēs; ĕt cūnīs ĭpsĕ tăcēt.* Tib. 2, 4, 34. EPITH. Fĕrrĕă, ærātă, strīdēns, ăhēnĕă, ærĕă. PHR. Pōrtās rĕsĕrāns, pāndēns, reclūdēns.

claūstrŭm, ī. *A bar, bolt, barrier.*—*Aspĭcĕ; ĕt, ūt vīdĕās, ĭmmītĭă claūstră rĕlūnā.* Ov. Am. 1, 6, 17. SYN. Vālvæ, fōrēs, jānŭă, pōrtă, ōbex. EPITH. Ténāx, strictŭm, ōbstāns.

clāvŭs, ī. *A nail.*.....*Mīllĭă clāvōrŭm: quīs tām prŏcŭl ābsĭt ăb ūrbĕ?* Juv. 16, 25. EPITH. Fĕrrĕŭs, ærĕŭs, ăcūtŭs, fīrmŭs.

clāvŭs, ī. *The helm of a ship.*—*Hōrtātūrquĕ vīrōs, clāvūmque ăd lĭtŏră tōrquĕt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 177. SYN. Gŭbĕrnācŭlŭm, gŭbĕrnāclŭm. EPITH. Fidŭs, naūtĭcŭs. PHR. Nāvĭs mŏdĕrāmĕn, rĕgĭmĕn, hăbēnæ. Clāvŭm rĕgĕrĕ, flĕctĕrĕ, tōrquĕrĕ, mŏdĕrārī. VERS. Rĕctŏr ĕrĭt pūppīs, clāvōque ĭmmōbĭlĭs hærēns. Mūtābĭt pĕlăgō tĕrrās. Rĕgĭmĕn dĕxtrā mŏdĕrāntĕ cārīnæ Flĕctĕbăt. Rĕsīdēns ĭn pūppĕ măgīstĕr Ārtĕ rĕgīt vēntīs ĭmpŭlsæ nāvĭs hăbēnās.

clāvŭs. *The purple stripe on the robes of the patricians at Rome.*—*Cūrĭă vēstābĭt; clāvī mēnsūră cōācta ĕst.* Ov. Tr. 4, 10, 35. EPITH. Nōbĭlis.

clēmēns, entĭs. *Calm, gentle, peaceable, mild.*—*Nĕc dŭbĭtāt; nĕc, quă sīt clēmēntissĭmĭs ămnĭs.* Ov. M. 9, 116. SYN. Mītis, cōmis, bĕnīgnŭs, hūmānŭs, mānsuētŭs, lēnis, bŏnŭs, plăcĭdŭs, făcĭlis. PHR. Pĭgĕr ăd pœnās. Vĕnĭæ pārātŭs. In mīsĕrōs bĕnīgnŭs. Flĕctī făcĭlĭs. Rēspĭcĭēns plăcātō vūltū. In mīsĕrōs lēnis. VERS. Quī cūm trīste ălĭquīd stătŭīt, fīt trīstis ĕt ipsĕ. Cuīquĕ fĕrē pœnām sūmĕrĕ pœnă sŭa ĕst. Ăddĕ quŏd ĕst ănĭmŭs sæmpĕr tĭbī mītis, ĕt ăltæ Indĭcŭm mōrēs nōbĭlĭtātĭs hăbēnt. Dētūmŭĕre ănĭmī mărīs, ĕt clēmēntĭŏr Aūstĕr Vēlă vŏcăt.

clēmēntĭă. *Mildness, gentleness, humanity, mercy.*—*Quāntă sīt ĭn mĕdĭă clēmēntĭă Cæsărĭs īrā.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 6, 7. SYN. Bŏnĭtās, lēnĭtās, mānsuētūdo. EPITH. Bĕnīgnă, făcĭlis, cōmis, hūmānă, pācĭfĭcă, æquă, mītis. PHR. Mītis ănĭmŭs. VERS. Cūm vīncāmŭr ĭn ōmnī Mūnĕrĕ, sōlă Dĕōs æquāt clēmēntĭă nōbīs. Ēmōllit gēntēs clēmēntĭă cœlī. See *Clemens.*

Clĕōnæ, ārŭm. *A town in Achaia.*—*Mĕssēnēquĕ fĕrāx, Pātræque, hŭmīlĕsquĕ Clĕōnæ.* Ov. M. 6, 417.

Clĕōnæus. *Of Cleonæ.*—*Illĕ Clĕōnæī prājĕcīt tĕrgă lĕōnīs.* Luc. 4, 612.

Clĕŏpatră. *Queen of Egypt, and daughter of Ptolemy Auletes, celebrated for her beauty and inconstancy. She had a son by Cæsar, and afterwards married and supported Antony; and, on his defeat at the battle of Actium, slew herself.*—*Expūgnārĕ sĕnĕm pŏtŭīt Clĕŏpātră vĕnēnīs.* Luc. 10, 260. SYN. Ptŏlĕmāïs. EPITH. Incĕstă, mĕrĕtrīx, fōrmōsă, pūlchră, aūdāx, Ægўptĭă, Phărĭă, Ptŏlĕmāïs. PHR. Incĕstī mĕrĕtrīx rēgīnă Cănŏpī. Ægўptĭă cōnjŭx, rēgīnă. VERS. Quæ tĕnŭīt Phărĭūm mĕrĕtrīx scĕlĕrātă Cănōpūm. Āctĭās Aūsŏnĭās fŭgīt Clĕŏpātră cătēnās.

clĕpsydră, æ. *A vessel for measuring time by the running of water.*—*Sēptĕm clĕpsўdrās māgnā tĭbi vŏcĕ pĕtēntī.* Mart. 6, 35.

clīēns, entĭs. *A client, dependant.*—*Mūnĕ clīēns, ĕt jām cērtūs cōnvīvă, jŭbētŭr.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 75. EPITH. Sōllĭcĭtŭs, āssĭdŭŭs.

clīēntēlă. *Clientship, dependance, patronage.*—SYN. Tūtēlă, patrōcĭnĭŭm.

clīno. *To bend, stoop.*—*Quāre clīam ātque ĕtĭām paŭlŭm clīnārĕ nĕcĕssĕ ĕst.* Lucr. 2, 243. SYN. Inclīno, reclīno.

Clĭō, ūs. *The muse of history.*—*Nōn mĭhī sūnt vīsæ Clĭō, Clĭūsquĕ sŏrōrēs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 27. See *Musæ.*

clītēllæ, ārum. *Panniers, a pack-saddle.—Clītēllās fĕrūs ĭmpĭngās, Āsĭnæquĕ pătĕrnūm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 13, 8.

Clītŏrĭum, ī. *A fountain in Arcadia, which had the property of causing those who drank of it to shun wine.—Clītŏrĭō quīcūmquĕ sĭtīm dĕ fŏntĕ lĕvārĭt.* Ov. M. 15, 322.

clīvōsŭs. *Steep, hilly.—Ecce, sŭpĕrĕĭtō clīvōsī trāmĭtĭs ūndām.* Virg. G. 1, 108. SYN. Dēclīvĭs, ācclīvĭs.

clīvŭs. *A steep, slope, hill, ascent.—Cāstălĭūm mōllī dēvĕrtĭtŭr ōrbĭtă clīvō.* Virg. G. 3, 293. SYN. Cōllĭs, mōns. EPITH. Præcĕps, ārdŭŭs, pēndēns, mōntānŭs, scŏpŭlōsŭs. PHR. Pĕrque āspĕră dūrō Nĭtĭtŭr ād laŭdem vīrtŭs ĭntĕrrĭtă clīvō. Ārdŭă săxōsō pĕrdŭcĭt sĕmĭtă clīvō. See *Mons.*

clŏăcă, æ. *A common sewer, sink.—Vĕrnŭlă rīpārūm, pīnguīs tŭrrĕntĕ clŏăcă.* Juv. 5, 105. SYN. Latrīnă. EPITH. Immūndă, fœdă, sōrdĭdă, tūrpĭs. PHR. Grăvĕm quæ spīrăt ŏdōrĕm. Dīrăm ĕxhālăt, ĕffūndĭt, ŏpăcă mĕphītĭm. Ingrātŭm dĭffūndĭt ŏdōrĕm. Dīrŭm pĕr āĕră vīrŭs ĕxhālăt.

Clœlĭă. *A noble Roman lady, who being given as a hostage to Porsena, king of the Hetrusci, made her escape by swimming back to Rome across the Tiber.—Et flŭvĭŭm vīnclīs ĭnnārĕt Clœlĭă rūptīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 651. EPITH. Fōrtĭs, aŭdāx, nōbĭlĭs.

Clōthō, ūs. *One of the Fates.—Dixĕrăt: āt Clōthō jŭssīt prōmīssă vălĕrĕ.* Ov. Ib. 243. See *Parcæ.*

clūdo, ĭs. *To shut, close.—Sānguĭnĕ, Tĭsĭphŏnē frūtĕrnă clūdĕrĕ quærīt.* Stat. Theb. 11, 58. See *Claudo.*

clūnĭs, ĭs. *The haunch, buttock.—Quŏd pūlchræ clūnēs, brĕvĕ quŏd căpŭt, ārdŭă cĕrvīx.* Hor. Sat. 1, 2, 89. SYN. Nātēs.

Clūsĭum, ĭī. *A town of Etruria.—Quī mœnĭă Clūsī.* Virg. Æn. 10, 167.

Clūsĭŭs. *An epithet of Janus (from* cludo*).—Et mŏdŏ sæcrĭfĭcō Clūsĭŭs ōrĕ vŏcŏr.* Ov. Fast. 1, 129. See *Janus.*

Clўmĕnē. *Daughter of Oceanus and Tellus, and mother of Phaethon.—Et tŭlĭt ăd Clўmĕnēn Ēpăphī cōnvĭcĭă mātrĕm.* Ov. M. 1, 756.

Clўmĕnēĭus. *Of Clymene.—Quŏ sĭmŭl ācclīvō Clўmĕnēĭă lūmĭnĕ prōlēs.* Ov. M. 2, 19.

clўpĕātŭs. *Armed with a shield.—Exĭstūnt; crŭscĭtquĕ sēgĕs clўpĕātă vīrōrŭm.* Ov. M. 3, 110. SYN. Scūtātŭs. PHR. Clўpĕō, scūtō, ūmbōnĕ, pārmā, pĕltā, ārmātŭs, tĕctŭs, mūnītŭs, prōtĕctŭs.

clўpĕŭs, ī. m.; *or* clўpĕum, ī. n. *A shield, buckler.—Sūrgĭt ăd hōs clўpĕī dōmĭnŭs sēptēmplĭcĭs Ājāx.* Ov. M. 13, 2. SYN. Scūtum, pārmă, pĕltă, ūmbo. EPITH. Fŭlgēns, dūrŭs, cŏrŭscāns, splēndĭdŭs, rūtĭlāns, nĭtēns, cŏrŭscŭs, rūtĭlŭs; ærĕŭs, ærātŭs, ăhēnŭs, ferrĕŭs, ferrātŭs; cāvŭs, cūrvātŭs, hăbĭlĭs. PHR. Ærĕ mūnītŭs. Sævō fŭlgōrĕ mĭcāns. Flammās ăd nūbĭlă jactāns. Clўpĕī tĕxtum. Clўpĕī ōrbĭs. Clўpĕī ĭnsignĕ dĕcōrum. Ærĕ cāvō clўpĕŭs. VERS. Clўpĕum tum deĭndĕ sĭnĭstrā Ĕxtŭlĭt ārdēntĕm. Clўpĕumquĕ ex ærĕ sĭnistræ Sūblĭgăt. Hĭc ferro ăccingōr rūrsŭs, clўpĕōquĕ sĭnistrām Insĕrtābām āptāns. Hāstă vŏlāns clўpĕī ferrō trānsvĕrbĕrăt ærā. Pōstquam hăbĭlĭs lătĕrī clўpĕŭs lōrīcăquĕ tĕrgo est. Sīmŭl āptăt hăbēndō Ensēmquĕ clўpĕumquĕ. Nĕc mīsĕrō clўpĕī mŏră prōfŭit ærei. Clўpĕōquĕ mĭcāntĭă fŭlgŭră mittĭt. Vāstŏs ūmbō vŏmĭt aŭrĕŭs ignēs. Illĕ tămĕn clўpĕo ŏbjĕctō cōnvĕrsŭs ĭn hōstĕm Ibăt. Lævō dēpēndĕt pārmă lăcĕrtō. At pĭŭs Æneās hāstām jăcĭt: illă pĕr ōrbĕm Ærĕ cāvŭm trĭplĭcī, pĕr līneă tĕrgă, trĭlūsquĕ Trānsĭit ĭntĕxtum taŭrīs ŏpŭs. Clўpĕum, tōt ferrī tĕrgă, tŏt ærīs. Cūm pēllis tŏtĭcŭs ŏbĕăt circūmdătă taŭrī. Vĭbrāntī cūspĭs mĕdĭŭm trānsvĕrbĕrăt ictū. Scūtis prōtĕctī cōrpŭră lōngīs. Ferrĕă scūtă tĕgūnt hŭmĕrōs, ĕt pĕctŏră lātă.

Clўtæmnēstră. *Daughter of Jupiter and Leda.* See *Castor, Leda. She was the wife of Agamemnon, whom on his return from the Trojan war she slew with the aid of her paramour Ægisthus; she was herself slain by Orestes in revenge for the murder of his father.—Mānĕ Clўtæmnēstrām nūllŭs nōn vĭrŭs hăbēbĭt.* Juv. 6, 656. PHR. Āgămēmnŏnĭs ŭxŏr. EPITH. Sævă, crūdēntă, pĕrfĭdă, scĕlĕrātă, ădūltĕră.

Clўtĭē, ēs. *A sea-nymph, at first loved, and afterwards hated, by Apollo, whose*

dislike not being able to endure, she starved herself to death, and was changed into a sunflower.—Quæquĕ tŭōs Clўtĭē, quāmvīs dēspĕctă pĕtēbăt. Ov. M. 4, 206.

Cnĭdus, *or* Cnĭdŏs, ī. *A town of Caria, where Venus was worshipped.—Pīscōsāmquĕ Cnĭdŏn, grăvĭdāmquĕ Āmăthūntă mĕtāllī.* Ov. M. 10, 531.

cŏăcervo, ās. *To heap together, accumulate, amass.—Pĕr cŏăcervātōs pĕrĕāt dŏmŭs ĭmpĭă lūctŭs.* Ov. M. 8, 485. SYN. Ăcervo, cōngĕro, ăccŭmŭlo, ăggĕro, cŭmŭlo, cōllĭgo.

cŏăcto, ās. *To force.—Quă grădĭtŭr, cōntŭrbăt, ĕt ĭmmūtārĕ cŏāctăt.* Lucr. 6, 1120. See *Cogo.*

cŏāgŭlum. *Rennet.—Mŏx ĕpŭlās pōnunt, lîquĕfactă cŏāgŭlă lāctĕ.* Ov. Fast. 4, 545.

cŏălēsco, lŭī. *To grow together, unite, grow to.—Dūm nŏvŭs ĭn vĭrĭdī cŏālēscĭt cŏrtĭcĕ rāmŭs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 649. SYN. Cŏĕo, cōnvĕnĭo, cōncŭrro, cŏhærĕo, cōncrēsco.

cŏārcto, ās. *To straiten, compress, constrain.—Cēdĕrĕ fēstĭnānt: nōxquĕ cŏārctăt ĭtĕr.* Ov. Fast. 5, 546. SYN. Prĕmo, cōmprĭmo, strĭngo, cōnstrĭngo, ūstrĭngo.

cŏārgŭo, ĭs. *To prove, show, betray.—Ōbrŭtă vērbă rĕfĕrt dŏmĭnĭquĕ cŏārgŭĭt aŭrēs.* Ov. M. 11, 193. See *Arguo, Demonstro.*

cŏccĭnātŭs. *Clothed in scarlet, dyed scarlet.—Quī cŏccĭnātōs nōn pătăt vĭrōs ĕssĕ.* Mart. 1, 97, 6. PHR. Cŏccō, mūrĭcĕ tinctŭs. Mūrĭcĕ ĭmbūtŭs.

cŏccĭnŭs. *Of a scarlet or purple colour.....Ātquĕ mĕrō fĕrvēns, căvĕt hūnc, quēm cŏccĭnă lænă.* Juv. 3, 283

cŏccum, ī. *Scarlet dye.—Pārs aŭrō plūmātă nĭtĕt, pārs ĭgnĕă cŏccō.* Luc. 10, 125. SYN. Mūrex, pūrpŭră, ŏstrum. EPITH. Rubrum, rūbens, pūrpŭrĕus, sānguĭnĕus. See *Purpura.*

cochlĕă, æ. *A snail, cockle.—Sūm cŏchlĕīs hăbĭlis, sĕd nōn mĭnŭs ūtĭlis ŏvis.* Mart. 14, 121. *Cūrvārum dŏmŭs ŭdă cŏchlĕārum.* Stat. Silv. 4, 9, 33. EPITH. Cūrvă, rĕptĭlis, nēxĭlis.

Coclĕs, ĭtis. *Blind of one eye. Cocles was the surname of a celebrated Roman, who singly defended the Sublician bridge against the army of Porsena, and when the bridge was broken down, escaped to the city by swimming through the Tiber.—Cŏclĭtis ăbscīssōs tĕstātŭr sēmĭtă pōntēs.* Prop. 3, 11, 63. SYN. Lūscŭs. PHR. Lūmĭnĕ cāssŭs. Lūmĭnĕ, ŏcŭlō ōrbātŭs, vĭdŭātŭs, ōrbŭs. Ūnō stăt lūmĭnĕ răptō. VERS. Illum ĭndignāntī sĭmĭlĕm, sĭmĭlĕmquĕ mĭnāntī Āspĭcĕrēs, pōntem aŭdĕrĕt quōd vĕllĕrĕ Cŏclēs. *Virg. Æn.* 8, 649.

cŏctĭlis. *Baked, burnt; a brick, tile.—Cŏctĭlĭbŭs mūrīs cīnxīssĕ Sĕmīrămĭs ŭrbĕm.* Ov. M. 4, 58. SYN. Cŏctŭs.

Cōcўtŭs, *or* Cōcўtŏs, ī. *A river in the infernal regions.—Cōcўtīsquĕ sĭnŭ lābens circumvĕnĭt ātrō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 132. *Vīsēndŭs ātĕr flūmĭnĕ lānguĭdō Cōcўtŏs ērrāns.* Hor. Od. 2, 14, 17. EPITH. Ātĕr, nĭgĕr, trīstis, cæcŭs. See *Acheron.*

Cōcўtĭŭs. *Of Cocytus.—Hīc sŭbĭtūm cănĭbŭs rābĭēm Cōcўtĭă vīrgō.* Virg. Æn. 7, 479.

cōdex, ĭcis. *The trunk of a tree.—Cōdĭcĕ quī mīssō, quēm vīx jŭgă bīnă mŏvērent.* Ov. M. 12, 432. See *Caudex.*

cōdĭcillus, ī. *A small stem; a tablet.—Cūlĭcillŭs, tĕnŭēsvĕ cōdĭcillī.* Stat. Silv. 4, 9, 41. See *Libellus, Tabulæ.*

Cōdrus. *The last king of Athens; he sought his own death in battle against the Peloponnesians, to ensure victory to his countrymen.—Cōdrus, prō pătrĭā nōn tĭmĭdus mŏrī.* Hor. Od. 3, 19, 2.

cœlebs, ĭbis. *Unwedded.—Nĭl ăĭt ĕssĕ prĭŭs, mĕlĭus nĭl cœlĭbĕ vītā.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 88. SYN. Innŭbus, innŭbă, innŭptă. PHR. Cōnjŭgĭs ĕxpers, nescĭus, ignārus. Cāstum sērvāns întactō cōrpŏrĕ flōrem. Vīrgo ignārā vīrī. Tædæ nōn nōtă jŭgālī. See *Castus.*

cœlēstis. *Heavenly.—Prōtĭnŭs ārĭī mēllis cœlēstĭă dōnă.* Virg. G. 4, 1. SYN. Ætherĕus, ærĕus, sīdĕrĕus, sŭpĕrus, cœlĭcus.

Cœlĭcŏlæ, ārum. *The inhabitants of heaven, the deities.—Omnēs Cœlĭcŏlæ, ōmnēs sŭpĕra ălta tĕnentēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 788. *Nullă sŭpĕr nŭbēs cœlĭcŏlă*

cælĭcŏlārŭm. Juv 13, 42. SYN. Cœlĭtĕs, cœlĕstes, sŭpĕrī, Dīvī, Bĕātī. PHR. Quī cœlĕstēs aūrās, sŭpĕrās dŏmōs, cœlī tĕctă, ĭnĕŏlūnt. Cœlĭtum cŏhōrs, cœtŭs. Ætherĕī prŏcĕrēs. Dīvōrūm, Dīvūm sĕnātŭs. Cœlō rĕcĕptī prŏcĕrēs. Sānctæ ănĭmæ, ăgmĭnă Dīvūm. Gĕns ăddĭtă cœlō. Sīdĕrĕī chŏrī. Illūstrēs ănĭmæ. Quōs pūrĭŏr ăccĭpĭt æthĕr. Ætherĕī prŏcĕrēs, sānctūsquĕ sĕnātŭs. Quī pĕdĭbŭs nūbēs ĕt sīdĕră călcānt.

cœlĭcŭs. *Heavenly.—Cælĭcă tĕctă sŭbīt: ŭbī dēmūm victă lăbŏrĕ.* Stat. Silv. 2, 3, 14. SYN. Cœlĕstĭs, sŭpĕrŭs, æthĕrĕŭs, sīdĕrĕŭs.

cœlĭfĕr. *Supporting the heavens.—Extra ănnī Sōlisquĕ vĭăs, ŭbī cœlĭfĕr Atlās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 796.

Cœlĭtĕs, ŭm. *The deities.—Hōstĭă Cœlĭtĭbŭs quō fĕrīcntĕ cădāt.* Ov. Fast. 1, 320. See *Cælicolæ.*

cœlŭm, ī, n.; *plur.* cœlī, ōrŭm, m. *The heavens, heaven; the sky, weather.—Frīgĭdŭ vix cœlō nōctīs dēcēssĕrăt ŭmbrā.* Virg. Æn. 6, 14. *Quīs pārĭtĕr cœlōs ōmnēs cōnvĕrtāre, ĕt ōmnēs.* Lucr. 2, 1096. SYN. Æthĕr, sīdĕră, ăstră, æthră, pōlŭs, Ōlўmpŭs. EPITH. Prōfūndŭm, ĭmmēnsŭm, cōnvĕxŭm, sŭblīmĕ, cēlsŭm, ārdŭŭm; pūrŭm, lĭquĭdūm, cærŭlĕŭm; sīdĕrĕŭm, stēllāns, fūlgēns, ĭgnĭfĕrŭm, rĕfŭlgēns, stēllātŭm, ăstrĭfĕrŭm, cōrŭscŭm. PHR. Cœlĕstēs ōræ. Sŭpĕræ dōmŭs. Cœlī ātrĭă, pălātĭă, tĕctă, ĭnclўtă rēgnă. Ōræ cœlĕstēs, æthĕrĕæ, āĕrĭæ, sŭpĕræ, sīdĕrĕæ. Ætherĭs ōræ, āxĭs, ārcēs. Ætherĭŭs vĕrtex. Ætherĕă plăgă. Sīdĕrĕæ sēdēs. Sīdĕrĕī āxēs. Līmĭnă Dīvūm. Tĕctă Tōnantĭs. Cœlĕstĕ sōlŭm. Rēgĭă măgnă Jŏvĭs. Cœlĕstĭs aūlă. Jŏvĭs ātrĭă sūmmī. Stēllĭfĕr ōrbĭs. Cœlī cōnvexă dŏmŭs. Ārcēs Ōlўmpī. Ăltŭs Ōlўmpī vĕrtex. Templă stēllāntĭs Ōlўmpī. Sŭpĕrūm cōnvĕxă. Ātrĭă Dīvūm. Stēllāntĭă cœlī tĕctă. Rēgnă bĕātă pŏlī. Stēllĭs ārdēns lūcēntĭbŭs æthĕr. Stēllĭs ārdēntĭbŭs ăptūm. Æthĕrnæ rēgnă sălūtĭs. Quŏd tĕgĭt ōmnĭă. VERS. Pătĕr ōmnĭpŏtēns tĕr cœlō clārŭs ăb ăltō Intŏnŭĭt. Tædĕt cœlī cōnvexă tŭērī. Quæ Pătĕr ŭt sūmmă vīdĭt Sātūrnĭŭs ārcĕ. Vīdĕo mĕdĭŭm dīscēdĕrĕ cœlūm. Sĕd vīdĕăr cœlō mīssŭs ădēssĕ tĭbī. Præpĕtĭbŭs pĕnnīs aūsŭs sĕ crēdĕrĕ cœlō. Vărĭŭm cœlī prædīscĕrĕ mōrēm. Sĕd fālsa ăd cœlūm mittūnt īnsōmnĭa Mānēs. Sŭpĕrāsquĕ Dĕōrūm ĭmplēvērĕ dŏmōs. Sīdĕrĕōs cœlī rĕdĭtūrŭs ădĕō. Fās ĭllī ĭmmĭnă Dīvūm Tāngĕrĕ. Măctĕ nŏvă vīrtūtĕ pŭĕr, sīc ĭtūr ăd ăstră. Ŭbī stēllāntĭs rĕctŏr Ōlўmpī Innŏctŭās ănĭmās vĭtĭōrūm lăbĕ cārentĕs Cōllŏcăt. Ŭbī nĕc lūctŭs, nĕc mŏrbī, aūt ănxĭă cūră Sōllĭcĭtānt mīsĕrās trĕpĭdă fōrmīdĭnĕ mēntēs: Sĕd sēcūră quĭēs, ĕt nēscĭă vītă sĕnēctæ, Ĕt, cūm Pācĕ, Fĭdēs hăbĭtānt.

cælum ascendere.—PHR. Sŭpĕrŭs ēvădĕrĕ ăd aūrās. Scāndĕrĕ ăd æthĕrĕās sēdēs. Flāmmĭgĕrūm cōnscēndĕrĕ Ōlўmpūm. Sŭpĕr ārdŭă sīdĕră cœlī Scāndĕrĕ. VERS. Ārcēmquĕ pōlī pĕr ĭnānĕ pĕtīvīt. Hæc ŭbī dĭctă dĕdīt, cœlī pĕtĭt ārdŭă pēnnīs. Dīxĭt, ĕt ĭn cœlūm pārĭbŭs sē sūstŭlĭt ālīs. O pătĕr! ānne ălĭquōs ăd cœlum hīnc ĭrĕ pūtāndum ĕst? Dīxĭt, ĕt aūrātīs pērstrĭngēns āĕră pēnnīs, In cœlūm sē vīrgŏ răpĭt. Hæc ăĭt, ĕt lĭquĭdō sīgnāvĭt trāmĭtĕ nūbēs.

cælo descendere.—PHR. Ē cœlō dēlābŏr, dēmittŏr, lābŏr, dēsīlĭo; ăb ăstrīs dēlābŏr. VERS. Hūc tūnc ĭgnĭpŏtēns cœlō dēscēndĭt ăb ăltō. Dĕŭs æthĕrĕ mīssŭs ăb ăltō. Sīmŭl hæc effātŭs, ăb ăltō Æthĕrĕ sē mittĭt. Illă lĕvēs cœlī dēmissă pĕr aūrās Insōnŭĭt. Nŏvă prōgĕnĭēs cœlō dēmittĭtŭr ăltō. Vīsă dĕhīnc cœlō făcĭēs dēmissă pārentĭs.

cēmo, ēmī, ēmptūm. *To purchase.—Omnĭă cōndūctīs cōĕmēns ŏpsōnĭă nūmmīs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 2, 9. SYN. Ĕmo.

cœnă, æ. *Supper.—Quēm tŭă fēlīcēm, Zōīlĕ, cœnă făcit.* Mart. 2, 19. EPITH. Laūtă, sūmptŭōsă, ŏpīmă, gĕnĭālĭs, lŭxŭrĭōsă. PHR. Mūltō splēndĭdă lŭxū. Rēgālī lŭxū cœnă părātă. Gĕnĭālis fercŭlă cœnæ. See *Convivium.*

cœnācŭlŭm. *A supper-room.—Ăt mĕă Vīpsānās spectānt cœnācŭlă laūrūs.* Mart. 1, 109.

cœnātĭo, ōnis. *A supper-room.—Mīcă vocor; quīd sīm, cērnĭs? cœnātĭŏ pārvă.* Mart. 2, 59. SYN. Cœnācŭlum.

cœnātrĭo, īs. *To have an appetite for supper.—Cœnātŭrīt Văcĕrră, nōn cĕcă-[illegible]rĭt.* Mart. 11, 78.

cœnātŭs. *Having supped.—Ántĕ cĭbŭm vĕrsūs, tŏtĭdĕm cœnātŭs; Etrūsci.* Hor. Sat. 1, 10, 61.

cœno, ās. *To sup.—Nĕc mŏdĭcā cœnārĕ tĭmēs ŏlŭs ŏmnĕ pătĕllā.* Hor. Ep. 1, 5, 2. See *Epulor.*

cœnōsŭs. *Muddy.—Nĕc spĕrŏt cœnōsī gŭrgĭtĭs ālnŭm.* Juv. 3, 266. SYN. Sōrdĭdŭs. PHR. Cœnō fœdŭs, tūrpis. Lŭtō fœdātŭs, sōrdĭdŭs, sōrdēns, ĭnfectŭs.

cœnŭm, ī. *Mud, filth.—Aŭt ŭbi ŏdōr cœnī grăvīs, aŭt ŭbī cōncăvă pŭlsū.* Virg. G. 4, 49. SYN. Sōrdēs, lŭtŭm. EPITH. Crāssŭm, tĕnāx, sōrdĭdŭm. VERS. Pĕr vădă rĕptābăt cœnō sŭbnīxă tĕnācī. Ántĕ fŏrēs cœnō sŭs mĕrsă jăcēbăt ŏlĕntī.

cŏĕo, īs, īvī, *or* ĭī, ĭtŭm, īre. *To assemble, meet, collect; to thicken.—Mĭllĭă crŭbrōnŭm cŏĕūnt ēt vĕrtĭcĕ nūdo.* Ov. Fast. 3, 753. *Gĕlĭdŭsquĕ cŏĭt fŏrmīdĭnĕ sānguĭs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 30. SYN. Cōnvĕnĭo, cōngrĕdĭŏr, cōncŭrro, jūngŏr, cōnjūngŏr. VERS. Cōncŭrsārĕ, cŏīre, ēt dissŭltārĕ vĭcissĭm. Spătĭōquĕ sŭō cŏĭtŭră pŭtāvī Vŭlnĕră. Intĕr sē cŏīssĕ vīrōs, ēt cĕrnĕrĕ ferrō.

cœpī, ĭstī, ĭt. *I begin, have begun.* (Imperf.)—*Ĭlĭŏnĕus plăcĭdō sīc pēctŏrĕ cœpīt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 525. See *Incipio.*

cœpto, ās. *To* [redacted] *Nĕ cœptĕs diffĭdĕrĕ dĭctīs.* Lucr. 1, 267. See *Incipio.*

cœptŭs. *Begun* [redacted] *vĭgĭt, ēt, cœptŭm pĕrfĭcĕ, dĭărĭt, ŏpŭs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 16.

cŏĕrcĕo, ēs, ŭī, ĭtŭm. *To surround, confine, curb; to punish.—Ăllĭgăt, ēt, nŏvĭēs Stўx ĭnfĕrĭŏr cŏĕrcĕt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 439. SYN. Cōntĭnĕo, cōhĭbĕo, cōmprĭmo; frēno, castīgo.

cœtŭs, ūs. *An assembly, throng, crowd.—Excĭĕrāt: lætō cōmplĕrānt lĭtŏră cœtū.* Virg. Æn. 5, 107. SYN. Cōnvēntŭs, cōncĭlĭŭm, tūrbă frĕquēns.

Cœus, ī. *A giant, son of Titan and Terra.—Cœumquĕ Iāpĕtumquĕ crĕāt, sævūmquĕ Týphœă.* Virg. G. 1, 279.

cōgĭtātĭo, ōnis. *Thought, consideration.—Mŏrōsă sĭnĕ cōgĭtātĭōnĕ.* Mart. 11, 7, 8. SYN. Mens, sēntēntĭă, cōnsĭlĭŭm.

cōgĭto, ās. *To think, consider, meditate.—Nōn tŭmĕn Ænēān, quāmvīs mălĕ cōgĭtăt ōdī.* Ov. Ep. 7, 29. SYN. Pūto, vĕrso, ăgĭto, mĕdĭtŏr. PHR. Ănĭmo, mēntĕ, pectŏrĕ, cordĕ ăgĭto. Ănĭmō vŏlūto, vĕrso, vŏlvo, rĕvŏlvo. In mēntĕ, sŭb mēntĕ, sŭb pectŏrĕ vĕrso, &c. VERS. Tĕcŭm prĭŭs ĕrgŏ vŏlūtă Hæc ănĭmō. Sic ĕquĭdĕm dŭcĕbam ănĭmō, rĕbărquĕ fŭtūrŭm. Omnĭă præcĕpi, ătque ănĭmō mĕcum ántĕ pĕrēgī. Tălĭă flāmmātō sĕcŭm Dĕă cordĕ vŏlūtăt. Illă dŏlōs, dīrūmquĕ nĕfās in pectŏrĕ vĕrsăt. Pārtĕs ănĭmūm vĕrsābăt in ōmnēs. Mŭltă mŏvēns ănĭmō. Sēdĕt Ænēās, sĕcūmquĕ vŏlūtăt Ēvēntŭs bĕllī vărĭōs. Cūnctă sĭmŭl tăcĭtŭs vĭgĭlī sŭb mēntĕ mŏvēbăt. Pĕr nŏctĕm plūrĭmă vŏlvens. Nūnc hūc ĭngēntēs, nūnc illūc pectŏrĕ cūrās Mūtābăt. Omniă sĕcūm Vĕrsāntī sŭbĭtō vix hæc sēntēntiă sēdĭt. Mŭltă vĭrī vīrtūs ănĭmō, mŭltūsquĕ rĕcūrsăt Gēntĭs hŏnōs: hærēnt ĭnfixī pectŏrĕ vultūs. Occŭrrūnt ănĭmō pĕrĕūndī millĕ fīgūræ. Vĭdĕămquĕ dŏmūm, gĕnŭsquĕ rĕlictæ, Cōgĭtăt: occultūs sŭb cordĕ rĕnāscĭtŭr ārdŏ-

cōgnātĭo, ōnis. *Kindred.—Cārā dŭrĕt sōllĕmnĕ tĭbī cōgnātĭō mūnŭs.* Mart. 9, 55. SYN. Affīnĭtās, cōnsānguĭnĭtās.

cōgnātŭs. *Of the same origin; allied by blood, akin.—Cōgnātĭquĕ pătrēs, tŭă tĕrrĭs dīdŭcĭt ămă.* Virg. Æn. 8, 132. SYN. Affīnis, cōnsānguĭnĕŭs, ăgnātŭs; sānguĭnĕ jūnctŭs.

cōgnĭtĭo, ōnis. *Knowledge, acquaintance with.—Intŏnĕt hŏrrēndŭm, jām cōgnĭtĭōnĕ pĕrăctă.* Juv. 6, 484. SYN. Nōtĭtĭă, nōtĭo, intellĭgēntĭă, sciēntĭă.

cōgnĭtŏr, ōris. *A voucher, advocate.—Quĭs ălĭquĭs dŭrō cōgnĭtŏr ōrĕ lĕgāt.* Ov. Am. 1, 12, 24.

cōgnĭtŭs. *Known, ascertained.—Tēmpŏrĕ jam ĕx īllō cāsŭs mĭhī cōgnĭtŭs ūrbis.* Virg. Æn. 1, 623. SYN. Nōtŭs, spectātŭs.

cōgnōmĕn, ĭnis. *A surname.—Tūm sĭbī Cāllăĭcō Brūtŭs cōgnōmĕn ĭn hōstĕ.* Ov. Fast. 6. See *Nomen, Agnomen.*

cōgnōsco, nōvī, ĭtŭm. *To know, understand; to recognise, acknowledge.—Vēnātu ăssĭdŭō tōtum cōgnōvĭmŭs ămnĕm.* Virg. Æn. 9, 245. *Pĕrcŭntĭum, nătī flĕtŭs cōgnōvĭt ĭnānēs.* Virg. G. 4, 375. SYN. Nōsco, ăgnōsco, intellĭgo, pĕrcĭpio.

cōgo, cōcēgī, cōactum. *To drive, force, compel; to collect, assemble; to thicken, condense.*—*Cōgŏr ĕt ēxēmplīs tē sŭpĕrārĕ tŭīs.* Prop. 3, 9, 22. *Prīmă jŭgō taŭrōs sŭppōnĕrĕ cōllă vōcēgit.* Ov. Am. 3, 10, 13. SYN. Cōmpĕllo, īmpĕllo, ădigo; cōngrĕgo, cōnvŏco; ăccŭmŭlo, cŏăcervo, cōllĭgo. VERS. Rēs dūra ĕt rĕgnī nŏvĭtās mē tālĭă cōgunt Mōlirī. Quādrĭfĭdūm quĕrcūm cŭnĕīs ŭt fortĕ cōactīs scindĕrĕt. Būccĭnă cōgēbat prīscōs ăd vŏrbă Quĭrītēs. Frīgŏrĕ mēllă Cōgĭt hĭems ădēmquĕ călōr lĭquĕfactă rĕmittit.

cōhærĕo, sī, sūm. *To adhere together, to be united.*—*Sīc, ŭt quæquĕ sŭlō dĕfixă cōhæsĕrăt hārum.* Ov. M. 11, 76. SYN. Ādhærĕo, ădhærĕsco, cōnnĕctŏr cōnjūngŏr.

cōhærēs, ēdis. *A co-heir.*—*Fortĕ cōhærēdum sĕnĭōr mălĕ tūssĭĕt; hŭīc tū.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 107.

cōhĭbĕo, ēs, ŭī, ĭbĭtum. *To hold, contain, confine; to check, restrain.*—*Nōn pŭdŭīt fortēs ārŭō cōhĭbērĕ lăcertōs?* Ov. Ep. 9, 59. SYN. Frēno, rĕtĭnĕo, reprīmo, cŏercĕo, refrēno, cōmprīmo, ĭnclūdō, cōntĭnĕo; sīsto. VERS. Mărcĭm cōhĭbēnt cāllōsă vītēllum. Æŏlŏn Hippŏtădēn cōhĭbēntēm cārcĕrĕ vēntos. Myrrhĕum nōdō cōhĭbērĕ crīnem.

cōhōrs. *A band of soldiers, a troop.*—*Ŭt sæpe ĭngēntī bĕllō cum lōngă cōhōrtēs.* Virg. G. 2, 279. SYN. Cătervă, tūrmă, ăgmĕn, phălānx, ăcĭēs, mănŭs, lĕgĭo, mănĭplŭs. EPITH. Ārmĭgĕră, ārmātă, ārmĭpŏtă, clўpĕātă, scūtātă. See *Caterva, Turma.*

cōhōrtŏr, āris. *To exhort, encourage.* See *Hortor.*

cōĭtŭs, ūs. *A joining together; coition.*—*Sācrā tārī, cōĭtūsquĕ nŏvōs, thălămōsquĕ rĕcēntēs.* Ov. M. 7, 709. SYN. Cōĭtĭo, cōnĕŭbĭtŭs.

cōlăphŭs. *A blow with the hand, buffet.*—*Nōs cōlăphum ĭnculcāmus lāmbēntī crūstŭlă sĕrvō.* Juv. 9, 5. SYN. Ālăpă, ictŭs.

Cōlchī. *The inhabitants of Colchis.*—*Cūr ūnquām Cōlchī Magnētĭdă vīdĕrĭnt Ārgō?* Ov. Ep. 12, 9. SYN. Phrўxēi (*from Phryxus, who conveyed thither the golden fleece*), Æētī (*from Æa, a city of Colchis*). EPITH. Trūcēs, sævī, fĕrōcēs, ălgēntēs, ĭmpĭī, vēnēfĭcī.

Cōlchĭcŭs, *and* Colchicus. *Of Colchis.*—*Cōlchīs Cōlchĭcīs ĭrăt ărēnă fŏcīs.* Prop. 2, 1, 56. *Cālēt vēnēnīs ŏfficīnă Cōlchĭcīs.* Hor. Epod. 17, 35.

Cōlchīs, ĭdis. *A district of Asia to the north of Armenia; the country of the golden fleece and of Medea, for whom the word* Colchis *is often used.* See *Medea.*—*Vīx tāndĕm lōngīs quæsītām Cōlchĭdă vōtīs.* Val. Flacc. 5, 505. EPITH. Impĭă, vēnēnōrum fĕrāx.

cōllăbĕfăcto. *To throw down, weaken.*—*Ĕt vīrtūm mōtū cōllăbĕfăctăt ŏnŭs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 566.

cōllăbŏr, ĕrīs, lapsŭs, lābī. *To sink, fail, give way.*—*Hæc frūstrā fŭgĭtēns cōllăbĭtŭr: īllă sŏrōrī.* Ov. M. 6, 295. SYN. Cōncĭdo, cădo, fĭbŏr. See *Cado.*

cōllārĕ, ĭs. *A collar.*—*Cūm mănĭcīs, cătŭlō, cōllārĭquĕ, ŭt fŭgĭtīvum.* Lucil. ap. Non. 1, 162. See *Torques.*

Cōllātĭă. *A town on the Anio, built by the people of Alba.*

Cōllātīnŭs. *Of Collatia.*—*Hī Cōllātīnās ĭmpōnĕnt mōntĭbŭs ārcēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 774.

cōllātŭs. *Contributed; compared.*—*Quī, tĭbī cōllātŭs, pĕrfĭdē, Cæsăr ĕrăt.* Mart. 4, 11. See *Confero.*

cōllēgă, æ. m. *A colleague, co-partner.*—*At. Nōvĭŭs cōllēgă grădŭ pōst mĕ sĕdĕt ūnō.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 40.

cōllēgĭŭm. *A society, corporation.*—*Ambŭbaiārŭm cōllēgĭă, phārmăcŏpōlæ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 2, 1. SYN. Gўmnăsĭŭm, schŏlă; cœtŭs, cōnvĕntŭs. See *Schola.*

cōllĭcŭlŭs. *A little hill.*—*Crēdit cōllĭcŭlīs, ārbŏrĭbŭsquĕ mĕīs.* Mart. 12, 25. See *Collis.*

cōllīdō, īsī, sūm. *To dash together; to beat, bruise.*—*Annŭlŭs ŭt fīăt, prīmō cōllīdĭtŭr aūrum.* Ov. Ar. 3, 221. SYN. Cōntĕro, ittĕro, cōntundo.

cōllĭgo, ās. *To bind together.* See *Vincio, Constringo.*

cōllĭgo, ĭs, lēgī, lectum. *To gather together, assemble, collect.*—*Lūnă rĕvĕrsōs cŭm prīmŭm cōllĭgĭt ignēs.* Virg. G. 1, 427. SYN. Cōgo, āggrĕgo, cōngrĕgo, cōngĕro; lĕgo, cārpo, dēcērpo. VERS. Sŭbstĭtĭt Ænēās, ĕt sē

cōllēgĭt ĭn ārmă. Spārsōs pĕr cōllă căpillōs Cōllĭgĭt ĭn nōdŭm. Cōllĭgŏr ĕx ĭpsŏ, dŏmĭnæ plăcŭissĕ sĕpulchrō. Nĕc crēdĭtŭr ūlli Sўlvă cănī, nĭsĭ quī prĕssō vēstĭgĭă rōstrō Cōllĭgĭt. Ălĭtĭs ĭn pārvæ sŭbĭtām cōllĕctă fĭgūrām.

cōllĭno, ĭs. *To anoint, besmear.—Tū quŏquĕ, cŭm pŏsĭtĭs sŭă cōllĭnĕt ōră vĕnēnĭs.* Ov. Rem. Am. 351.

cōllīnŭs. *Of a hill, hilly.—Tēmplă frĕquēntārī Cōllīnæ prōxĭmă pōrtæ.* Ov. Fast. 4, 871. SYN. Mōntānŭs, clīvōsŭs.

cōllĭs, ĭs. *A hill.—Lĭbĕr pāmpĭnĕās ĭnvĭdĭt cōllĭbŭs ŭmbrās.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 58. SYN. Mōns, jŭgŭm, clīvŭs. See *Mons, Clivus.*

cōllŏco, ās. *To place, dispose, arrange.—Cōllŏcāt; ĭpsă prŏcŭl, nēbŭlīs ōbscūră, rĕsīstĭt.* Virg. G. 4, 424. SYN. Pōno, stătŭō, cōnstĭtŭō, dispōno.

cōllŏquĭum, ī. *Converse, discourse.—Scīmŭs, quīd căptēs, cōllŏquĭumquĕ vŏcēs.* Ov. Ep. 17, 262. SYN. Ăllŏquĭum, sermo; cōngressŭs.

cōllŏquŏr, ĕrĭs, cōllŏcūtŭs. *To speak together, converse.*—SYN. Ăllŏquŏr, cōmpĕllo, ās. PHR. Aūdirĕ ĕt rēdděrĕ vōcēs. VERS. Vărĭō nōctēm sermōnĕ trăhēbānt. Lĭcĭtō tūndĕm sermōnĕ frŭūntŭr. Mūlta ĭntĕr sēsĕ vărĭō sermōnĕ sĕrēbānt. Tālĭbŭs ĭntĕr sē dĭctīs ăd tēctă sŭbĭbānt. Dīxĕrăt ĕt dictis illum ēst sīc vōcĕ sĕcūtŭs. Tālĭbŭs ătque ălĭīs nōctēm sermōnĭbŭs illăm Insōmnĕm trŭxĕrĕ. See *Loquor.*

cōllūcĕo, xī. *To shine brightly, glitter.—Tōtŭs cōllūcĕns vēstĕ ătque ĭnsignĭbŭs ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 539. SYN. Rĕfŭlgĕo, cŏrŭsco. See *Luceo.*

cōllūdo, sī, sūm. *To play or sport together.—Aŭt sŭmmă nānte ĭn āquă cōllūdĕrĕ plūmās.* Virg. G. 4, 369. See *Ludo.*

cōllum, ī. *The neck.—Ille, ŭbī cōmplĕxu Æneæ cōllŏquĕ pĕpēndĭt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 719. SYN. Cervix. EPITH. Nīvĕŭm, ĕbŭrnŭm, cāndĭdŭm, cāndens. VERS. Fōrmōsōquĕ mĭcānt bāccātă mŏnīlĭă cōllō. Lăctĕă gĕmmātō cīrcumdăt cōllă mŏnīlī. Pēndĕbānt tĕrĕtī gĕmmātă mŏnīlĭă cōllō. Sōlvĕrĕ cōllă jŭgō.

cōllūstro. *To look around, survey.—Ōmnĭă cōllūstrāns, hānc prīmum ād lītŏră dīssēm Cōnspĕxī vĕnĭēntēm.* Virg. 3, 651. SYN. Lūstro, circumspĭcio.

cōllŭvĭēs, ēī, *and* **cōllŭvĭo, ōnis.** *Filth, mud.* See *Cœnum.*

cŏlo, ĭs, ŭī, cultŭm, ĕrĕ. *To study, cultivate; to inhabit, frequent; to worship.—Illă fĕrāx ŏlĕæ ĕst: illam ĕxpĕrīĕrĕ cŏlendō.* Virg. G. 2, 222. SYN. Incŏlo, hăbĭto; vĕnĕrŏr, hŏnōro, ădōro. VERS. Cūră sĭt ingĕnŭās pĕctŭs cŏlŭissĕ pĕr ārtēs. Ūrbĕm Trōjānām prīmŭm dūlcēsquĕ mĕōrūm Rĕlĭquĭās cŏlĕrēm. Sōlām nām pĕrfĭdŭs ĭllĕ Tĕ cŏlĕre, ārcānōs ĕtĭām tĭbī crēdĕrĕ sēnsŭs. Summĕ Dĕūm, sānctī cŭstōs Sōrāctĭs Ăpŏllo, Quĕm prīmī cŏlĭmŭs.

cŏlŏcāsĭă, æ, *or* **cŏlŏcāsĭum, ĭī.** *The Egyptian bean.—Mīxtăquĕ rĭdēntī cŏlŏcāsĭă fundĕt ăcānthō.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 20. EPITH. Nīlĭăcum, lēntum, mollĕ.

cŏlōnĭă, æ. *A colony.* See *Villa.*

cŏlōnŭs, ī. *A husbandman, farmer; an inhabitant, colonist.—Dūrā lăcĕrtōsī fŏdĭĕbānt ārvă cŏlōnī.* Ov. M. 11, 13. *Ūrbs ăntīquă fŭīt; Tўrĭī tĕnŭĕrĕ cŏlōnī.* Virg. Æn. 1, 12. SYN. Agrĭcŏlă, ărātŏr, rūstĭcŭs, agrēstis, villĭcŭs, cultŏr agrī. EPITH. Fōrtĭs, lăcĕrtōsŭs, dūrŭs, rŭdĭs, sĭmplĕx, sōllĭcĭtŭs, ĭncultŭs, pĕrvĭgĭl, sōllĕrs. VERS. Pĕrvĭgĭlāns lūstrāt sŭă rūră cŏlōnŭs. See *Agricola.*

Cŏlŏphōn, ōnis. *A city of Ionia, between Smyrna and Ephesus.—Smўrnă quĭd, ĕt Cŏlŏphōn? mājōră mĭnōrāně fāmă?* Hor. Ep. 1, 11, 3.

Cŏlŏphōnĭăcŭs *and* **Cŏlŏphōnĭŭs.** *Of Colophon.—Quæ Cŏlŏphōnĭăcō Scўllæ dĭcūntŭr Hŏmērō.* Virg. Cir. 65. *Pătĕr ĭnde Cŏlŏphōnĭŭs Idmōn.* Ov. M. 6, 8.

cŏlŏr, ōris. *Colour, complexion, tint, hue.—Quī cŏlŏr ălbŭs ĕrāt, nūnc ĕst cōntrārĭŭs ălbō.* Ov. M. 2, 541. *Ăntĕ nŏvīs rūbĕānt quām prātă cŏlōrĭbŭs, ăntĕ.* Virg. G. 4, 306. EPITH. Vīvŭs, splēndens, nĭtēns, vărĭŭs, mĭcāns, cōrŭscāns. VERS. Insignĭs vărĭō splēndŏrĕ cŏlōrūm. Vărĭī rădĭīs dĭstinctă cŏlōrĭs. Vărĭīs dĕcŏrātă cŏlōrĭbŭs. Ătque ĕrăt ĭn nīvĕō pŭlchrā cŏlōrĕ cŏmă. Millĕ trăhens vărĭōs ădvĕrsō sōlĕ cŏlōrēs. Mōrdĕăr ŏppŏbrĭis fălsis, mūtēmquĕ cŏlōres.

cŏlōrātŭs. *Coloured, painted; sunburnt, swarthy.—Ūtquĕ cŏlōrātīs ămnis dēvĕxŭs ăb Indĭă.* Virg. G. 4, 293. PHR. Cŏlōrĕ, cŏlōrĭbŭs dĭstinctŭs, ōrnātŭs, dĕcŏrātŭs, pictŭs.

cŏlōro, ās. *To paint, dye; to make tawney.*—*Quīs Aūrōrā sŭīs rūbrā cŏlōrāt ĕquīs.* Prop. 3, 13, 16. SYN. Pingo. PHR. Cŏlōrēm dō, īnduco. Cŏlōrĕ, cŏlōrĭbŭs dīstĭnguo, ōrno, dĕcŏro, pĭngo.

cŏlōssŭs. *A statue greatly larger than life, as was the celebrated Colossus of Rhodes, which was reckoned one of the wonders of the world.*—*Quæ sŭpĕrīmpōsĭtō mōlēs gĕmĭnātā cŏlōssō.* Stat. Sil. 1, 1, 1. EPITH. Grāndĭs, sŭblīmĭs, āltŭs, īngēns, prōcĕrŭs, vāstŭs, stŭpēndŭs, mīrāndŭs, Rhŏdĭŭs. PHR. Mōlēs prōcĕrā cŏlōssī. Mīrī rădĭātā cŏlōssī mōlēs. See *Statua.*

cŏlŭbĕr, ubrī; *and* cŏlŭbrā, æ, f. *A snake, serpent.*.....*Aūt tĕcto ūssurītŭs cŏlŭbĕr; sŭccēdĕre, ĕt ūmbræ.* Virg. G. 3, 418. SYN. Sĕrpēns, ānguĭs, drăco. EPITH. Lubrĭcŭs, squāmōsŭs, tōrtŭs, sĭnŭātŭs, tōrtĭlĭs, flexŭs. VERS. Mōtæ sŏnŭērĕ cŏlŭbræ; Pārsquĕ jăcent hūnērĭs, pārs, circūm pĕctŏrā lāpsæ, Sibĭlă dānt, sănĭēmquĕ vŏmūnt, lĭnguīsquĕ cŏrūscānt. Ecce lătēns hērbă cŏlŭbĕr rĕcūbāntĭs ădūncō Dēntĕ pĕdem strīnxĭt. Sævīs cădĕt ictă cŏlŭbrīs. Quālĭs ŭbi ĭn lūcēm cŏlŭbĕr mălă grāmĭnă pāstŭs, Frīgĭdă sŭb tĕrrā tūmĭdūm quĕm brūmă tĕgēbat, Nūnc pŏsĭtīs nŏvŭs ĕxŭvĭīs, nĭtĭdūsquĕ jŭvēntă, Lūbrĭcă cŏnvŏlvit sŭblātō pectŏrĕ tĕrgŭ. See *Serpens.*

cŏlŭbrĭfĕr. *With snaky tresses; an epithet of Medusa and the Furies.*—*Tōrvă cŏlŭbrĭfĕrī sŭpĕrāvĭt lūmĭnă mōnstrī.* Ov. M. 5, 241.

cŏlūm, ī. *A strainer.*—*Cōlāquĕ prĕlōrūm fūmōsīs dērĭpĕ tēctīs.* Virg. G. 2, 244.

cŏlūmbă, æ. *A dove, pigeon.*—*Et vărĭīs ālbæ jūngūntŭr sæpĕ cŏlūmbæ.* Ov. Ep. 15, 37. SYN. Pălūmbes. EPITH. Mōllĭs, ĭmbēllĭs, blāndă, tĭmĭdă, tĕnĕră, mītĭs, trĕpĭdă, păvĭdă, mānsuētă; Cўthĕrēĭă, Idālĭă, Cўprĭă. PHR. Āvĭs, vŏlucrĭs, ālēs Cўthĕrēĭă. Āvĭs Păphĭă, Diōnæă, Chāōnĭă, Idālĭă, Dōdōnæă. Vŏlucrĭs Vĕnĕrī dīlectă. Vĕnĕrĭs cūră. Accĭpĭtrĕm mĕtŭēns trĕpĭdāntĭbŭs ālĭs. VERS. Ut fŭgĭūnt āquīlām, tĭmĭdissĭmă tūrbă, cŏlūmbæ. Mūrmŭr ăprīcāntēs rĭvĕā dānt tūrrĕ cŏlūmbæ, Expāndūnt ālās, ĕt āmīcum, blāndă rōgāntēs Oscŭlă, circumĕūnt, īnsĕrtāntquæ ōrĭbŭs ōră. Utquĕ cŏlūmbă, sŭō mădĕfactīs sānguĭnĕ plūmīs, Hōrrēt ădhūc, ăvĭdōsquĕ timĕt, quĭbŭs hæsērĭt, ūnguĕs. Ūbī mītēs āquīlām vĭdērĕ cŏlūmbæ Nārĕ pĕnĕrĭōs tractus; nĕc pĭnguĭă rūră, Nĕc plăcĭdæ rĕtĭnēnt čpŭlæ: timŏr ōmnĭă vincit: Pārs lătĕt ūmbrōsō sāltū, pārs āltă vŏlātū Tĕctă pĕtit, pārs mōntānīs căvă săxă lătebrīs.

cŏlūmbīnŭs. *Of a dove or pigeon.*—*Vinā, cŏlūmbīnō līmum bĕnĕ cōllĭgĭt ŏvō.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 56.

cŏlūmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A prop, support.*—*Hūnc quŏquĕ nĕc sŏcĭūm nōstræ cŏlūmĕnvĕ cărīnæ.* Val. Flacc. 1, 117. SYN. Tūtēlă, dēfensĭo, tūtāmĕn. VERS. Grāndĕ dĕcŭs cŏlūmēnquĕ rĕrum.

cŏlūmnă, æ. *A pillar, column.*—*Est ŭbĭ nōn pārvæ pārvŭ cŏlūmnă nŭtæ.* Ov. Fast. 6, 206. SYN. Fulcrum, cŏlūmĕn. EPITH. Sŭblīmĭs, celsă, sŏlĭdă, firmă, ērectă. PHR. Sūrgēntēs ærĕ cŏlūmnæ. VERS. Rēgĭă Sōlĭs ērăt sŭblīmĭbŭs ăltă cŏlūmnĭs. Ferrātĭs incumbūnt tectă cŏlūmnĭs. Templum ērăt aūrātĭs centūm sŭblīmĕ cŏlūmnĭs. Tĕr centūm innīxŭ cŏlūmnĭs Pōrticŭs. Immānēsquĕ cŏlūmnās Rūpĭbŭs excĭdūnt. Celsĭs sŭggestă thĕātră cŏlūmnĭs. Părĭisquĕ nĭtĕt quă fŭltă cŏlūmnĭs Pōrticŭs.

cŏlūrnŭs. *Of the hazel-tree.*—*Pīnguĭăque īn vĕrŭbŭs tōrrēbĭmŭs ĕætă cŏlūrnĭs.* Virg. G. 2, 396.

cŏlŭs, ī, *and* ūs. *A distaff.*—*Et cŏlŭs, ĕt fūsŭs, dĭgĭtīs cĕcĭdērĕ rĕmissīs.* Ov. M. 4, 229. EPITH. Fēmĭnĕă, lānĭgĕră, Pallădĭă, mulĭebrĭs, tĕrĕs. See *Neo.*

cŏmă, æ. *The hair of the head.*—*Nĕc cŏmă vŏs fallăt lĭquĭdă nĭtĭdissĭmă nārdō.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 443. SYN. Cæsărĭēs, căpŭllī, crīnes. EPITH. Cūltă, dĕcŏră, cŏmpta, fluēns, nĭtĭdă, diffusă, flexă, flexĭlis, mōllĭs, lōngă. VERS. Dēdĕrātquĕ cŏmām diffundĕrĕ vēntis. Mĕdĭōs cŏmă dēpendĕbăt ĭn ārmōs. Fulvōquĕ nĭtĕt cŏmă grātĭŏr aūrō. Ambrōsĭæquĕ cŏmæ dīvīnŭm vērtice [illegible] Spīravĕrĕ. Gaudĕt laūdātīs ĭrĕ sŭpĕrbă cŏmīs. Fōrmōsæ pĕrĭĕrĕ cŏmæ, quās vellĕt Apŏllo, Quās vellĕt căpĭtī Bācchŭs ĭnēssĕ sŭō. Cŏmă plūrĭmă grātīs Prōmĭnĕt ĭn vultŭs. Lĕvĭbŭs prōjĭcĕrăt aūrīs Indŏcilēs [illegible]. See *Capilli, crines.* Metaph. *Foliage, plumage.*—*Arbŏrĕās [illegible] cŏmās.* Ov. Am. 2, 16, 36. *Gălĕæquĕ trĕmūnt hŏrrōrĕ cŏ[illegible]* Theb. 8, 389.

cōmāns. *With flowing hair; with waving plumes.—Et cōnum īnsīgnīs gălĕæ, crīstīsquĕ cōmāntēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 468. SYN. Cōmātŭs, crīnītŭs. See *Coma.*

cōmātŭs. *With long hair.—Cālvŭs cūm fŭĕrīs, ĕrīs cōmātŭs.* Mart. 1, 73.

cōmbĭbo, bĭbī. *To drink.—Et sīccō lăcrўmās cōmbĭbăt ōrĕ tŭās.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 326. See *Bibo.*

cōmbūro, ūssi, ūstūm. *To burn up, consume; to scorch.—Tūrbĭnĕ ventōrūm cōmbūrēns ĭmpĕtŭ māgnō.* Lucr. 6, 142. SYN. Ūro, ĕxūro, ădūro, incendo: flāmmīs cōnsūmo, absūmo. See *Uro, Incendo.*

cōmĕdo, ēdī, ēsūm. *To eat, eat up, devour.—Ūt lĭbĕt: hæc hŏdĭĕ pōrcīs cōmĕdĕndă rĕlinquēs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 12. See *Edo.*

cōmĕs, ĭtis. *A companion, associate.—Tū tĭbi dŭx cōmĭtī; tū cōmĕs ĭpsă dŭcī.* Ov. Ep. 14, 106. SYN. Cōmĭtāns, sŏcĭus, sŏdālis. EPITH. Fĭdŭs, fĭdēlis. See *Comitor.*

Comessor, &c. See *Comissor, &c.*

cōmĕtă, *or* **cōmĕtēs, æ.** *A comet.....Fūlgŭrā: nĕc dīrī tōtĭēs ārsĕrĕ cōmētæ.* Virg. G. 1, 488. *Rēgnōrūm ĕvĕrsōr rŭbŭīt lĕthālĕ cōmētēs.* Sil. 8, 639. EPITH. Fūlgēns, flammāns, lūcēns, ignĭfĕr, ignītŭs, flammĕŭs, ignĕŭs; crīnītŭs, căpillātŭs; fātālis, infēlix, infaūstŭs; mīnax, mĕtŭēndŭs, vĕrendŭs. PHR. Stēllă crīnītă, căpillātă. Făx dīră cōmĕtæ. Stēllă făcĕm dūcēns. Rŭbescēntēs fĕrŭlī crīnĕ cōmĕtæ. Cōnscĭŭs ingēntīs dāmnī. Fĕrŭlĕ cōrŭscāns. Prōdĭgĭālĕ rŭbēns. Exĭtĭālĕ mĭcāns. Trīstĕ mĭcāns. VERS. Crīnēmquĕ trēmēndī Sidĕrĭs, ēt terrīs mūtāntĕm rēgnă cōmētām. Līquĭdă sĭquāndō nŏctĕ cōmētæ Sānguĭnĕī lūgŭbrĕ rŭbēnt. Flāmmĭgĕrūmquĕ trăhīt spătĭōsō lĭmĭtĕ crīnĕm. Præcĕps sānguĭnĕō dēlābĭtŭr ignĕ cōmētēs, Prōdĭgĭālĕ rŭbēns: nōn illŭm nāvĭtă tūtō, Nōn ĭmpūnĕ vidēnt pōpŭli. Cūm bellī mōtūs, aūt fūnĕră rērūm Pōrtēndūnt, crīnem īrāti spārsĕrĕ mĭnācēm Æthĕ ĕ, sānguĭnĕīquĕ rŭbēnt lūgŭbrĕ cōmētæ. Crīnēmquĕ vŏlāntĭă dūcūnt Sidĕrĭă. Vōnĭt ătră rŭbēntēs Făx cœlō rădĭōs, ēt sævă lūcĕ cōrŭscūm Scintīllăt sīdŭs, tĕrrīsque ĕxtrēmă mĭnātŭr. Crīnĕ mĭnācī Nūnt ăt aūt rătĭbŭs vēntōs, aūt ūrbĭbŭs hōstēs. Quī sūmpnī nūmĭnĭs īrām Nūntĭăt Quālĭs ăb æthĕrĕ trīstĭs Nūntĭŭs ĭmpĕrĭis sōlēt ăppārērĕ cōmētă.

cōmĭcus. *Of comedy, comic.—Vērsĭbŭs ĕxpōnī trăgĭcīs rēs cōmĭcă nōn vūlt.* Hor. A. P. 89.

cōmĭnŭs. See *Comminus.*

cōmis, is. *Courteous, kind, indulgent.—Hīc tĭbi cōmis ĕt ūrbānŭs lĭbĕrquĕ vĭdētŭr.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 90. SYN. Cōmmŏdŭs, făcĭlis, bĕnīgnŭs, ūrbānŭs, blāndŭs, mānsuētŭs, mītis, lēnis, plăcĭdŭs. PHR. Cuī mītĕ ingēnĭŭm. Făcĭlis vultŭquĕ sērēnŭs. Aspĕrĭtātĕ cărēns, pŏsĭtōquĕ pĕr ōmnĭă fūstŭ. VERS. Cōmĭbŭs ĕst ŏcŭlis āllĭcĭēndŭs ămŏr.

cōmissātĭo, ōnis. *Revelling, carousing.—Nōn Albānă mĭhī sīt cōmissātĭŏ tūntī.* Mart. 12, 48, 11.

cōmissātŏr, ōris. *A reveller, boon companion.—Quī nĕc lĕnō pōtēs, nĕc cōmissātŏr hăbērī.* Mart. 4, 5. SYN. Hellŭo. See *Gulosus.*

cōmissŏr, āris. *To feast, revel, carouse.—Cōmissābĕrĕ Māximē.* Hor. Od. 4, 1, 11. SYN. Epŭlŏr, cōnvīvŏr.

cōmĭtās, ātis. *Courtesy, kindness.—Quĭētĕ Nērvæ, cōmĭtātĕ Rūsōnæ.* Mart. 5, 29. SYN. Bĕnīgnĭtās, hūmānĭtās, ūrbānĭtās.

cōmĭtatŭs, ūs. *A train, retinue, equipage.—Et nūnc illĕ Pūris, cūm sēmĭvĭrō cōmĭtātū.* Virg. Æn. 4, 215. PHR. Cōmĭtūm, cœtŭs, cătērvă, tūrbă.

cōmĭtĕr. *Courteously, kindly.—Cōmĭtĕr ĕxcĭpĭtŭr: sānguĭnĕ jūnctŭs ĕrăt.* Ov. F. 2, 788. SYN. Hūmānĕ, hūmānĭtĕr, bĕnīgnĕ.

cōmĭtĭum, ĭi. *A place in the Roman forum, where the* comitia *or public assemblies of voters were held.* See *Conventus.*

cōmĭtŏr, āris, *or* **cōmĭto, ās.** *To accompany, attend upon.—Quīd tūm? sōlă fŭgă naūtās cōmĭtābŏr ŏvāntēs?* Virg. Æn. 4, 543. *Quōd sī Rōmānæ cōmĭtārēnt cāstră pŭĕllæ.* Prop. 2, 7, 15. SYN. Sŏcĭo, sĕctŏr, sĕquŏr. PHR. Sūm cōmĕs. Cōmĕs ĕo. Cōmĭtĕm mĕ ădđo. Mĕ sŏcĭūm ĭnfĕro, ădđo, jūngo. *Alicujus* lătĕrī ădhærĕo; ĭtĕr, *or* grĕssūm cōmĭtŏr. Vestigĭă sĕquŏr. VERS. Grĕssūmquĕ cănēs cōmĭtāntŭr hĕrīlĕm. Nōs jŭvĕnem ĕxănĭmūm vānō cōmĭtāmŭr hŏnōrĕ. Cuī fĭdŭs Achātēs ĭt cōmĕs. Ipse ūnō gvādĭtŭr

cŏmītātŭs Achātē. Dŭxtræ sē pārvŭs Īūlŭs Implĭcŭīt, sĕquĭtūrquĕ pātrēm nōn pŭssĭbŭs æquīs. Infĕrt sē sŏcĭum Æncās, ātque ăgmĭnă jūngĭt. Īllĕ mĕūm cōmītātŭs ītĕr mărĭa ōmnĭă circūm, Ātque ōmnēs pĕlăgīquĕ mĭnās, cælīquĕ fĕrcĕbăt. Quĕm pĭă vōbīscūm prōlēs cōmītāvĭt ĕūntēm. Ĕt nōstrōs cōmītātĕ grădŭs, ĕt īn ărdŭă mōntīs Ītĕ sĭmŭl.

cōmmăcŭlo, ās. *To stain, pollute.*—*Cōmmăcŭlārĕ mănŭs: crŭdēlĭs tū quŏquĕ mātĕr.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 48. SYN. Măcŭlo, fœdo, inquĭno.

cōmmĕmŏrābĭlĭs. *Worthy of being remembered.* See *Memorabilis.*

cōmmĕmŏro, ās. *To call to mind; to mention, recount.*—*Prætĕrĕo, ātque ūltrō pōst cōmmĕmŏrāndă rĕlīnquō.* Virg. G. 4, 148. SYN. Mĕmŏro: mĕmĭnī, cōmmĕmĭnī. See *Memini.*

cōmmendātĭo, ōnis. *Commendation, praise.* See *Laus.*

cōmmendo. *To consign to, entrust with; to commend, praise.*—*Sācrā sŭōsquĕ tĭbī cōmmendāt Trōjă Pĕnātēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 293. *Vērum ĭtă rĭsōrēs, ĭtă cōmmendārĕ dĭcācēs.* Hor. A. P. 225. SYN. Cōmmītto, trādo, mando, ās; laŭdo.

cōmmentārĭŭs, *or* cōmmentārĭum, ī. *A book of memoirs, a journal.*

cōmmentŏr, ārĭs. *To meditate, consider.* See *Cogito.*

cōmmentum, ī. *A contrivance, invention; a fiction.*.....*Sĕd sĭbi ĭnūtĭlĭŏr, tĭmĭdī cōmmentă rĕtĕrĭt.* Ov. M. 13, 38. SYN. Fictĭo, fābŭlă. PHR. Fictă vērŭă. Fictæ rēs.

cōmmercĭum. *Intercourse, commerce, correspondence.*—*Est Dĕŭs īn nōbĭs; ĕt sūnt cōmmercĭă cœlī.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 549.

cōmmĕrĕo, ŭī. *To merit, deserve.*—*An sĕmĕl ēst pœnām cōmmĕrŭīssĕ pătrūm?* Ov. Tr. 2, 1, 4. SYN. Cōmmĕrĕŏr, mĕrĕŏr. VERS. Quĭd bŏs, quĭd plăcĭdæ cōmmĕrŭīstĭs ŏves.

cōmmĭlĭtĭum. *Fellowship in war; brotherhood in arms.*—*Et cōmmĭlĭtĭī sācrā tŭēndă pŭtās.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 5, 72.

cōmmĭlĭto, ōnis. *A fellow-soldier.*—PHR. Bĕllī sŏcĭŭs. Pūgnæ cŏmĕs. See *Miles.*

cōmmĭnŭo, ūtum. *To break into small pieces; to diminish, weaken.*—*Ūtrăquĕ dă pĭgrīs cōmmĭnŭēndă mŏlīs.* Ov. de Med. Fac. 72. *Ingĕnĭī vīrēs cōmmĭnŭĕrĕ mĕī.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 3, 34. SYN. Mĭnŭo, ĭmmĭnŭo, frango, cōntĕro.

cōmmĭnŭs. *Nigh at hand, hand to hand.*—*Cōmmĭnŭs ēnsĕ fĕrīt: jŭcŭlō căvĭt ēmĭnŭs ĭpsĕ.* Ov. M. 3, 119. SYN. Prŏpĕ, prŏpĭŭs, haūd prŏcŭl.

cōmmīscĕo, mīscŭī, mīxtum. *To mix up, blend, confuse.*—*Sēmĭnă, sēquĕ sĭmŭl ōlim ĕō cōmmīscŭīt ĭgnī.* Lucr. 6, 276. SYN. Mīscĕo, pērmīscĕo, admīscĕo, ĭmmīscĕo, cōnfŭndo.

cōmmīssum, ī. *A fault, offence; a secret.*—*Pōst mīlĭ nōn sĭmĭlī pœnā cōmmīssă lŭĕtĭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 136. *Cōmmīssūmquĕ tĕgēs, ĕt vīnō tortŭs, ĕt īrā.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 38. SYN. Errŏr, dēlictum, crīmĕn; sēcrētum.

cōmmītto, īsi, issum. *To join together, unite; to commit, impart, entrust.*—*Cōmmīsīt nōctēs īn sŭă vōtă dŭās.* Ov. Am. 1, 13, 46. *Quæ nūnc dūbĭīs cōmmīttĭtŭr aūrīs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 560. SYN. Jūngo, cōnjūngo; ādmītto, patro; crēdo, cōmmendo, trādo. VERS. Dēlphīnūm caūdās ūtĕrō cōmmīssă lĕōnūm. Trīstĭs ŭbi ĭnfaūstō cōmmittĭtŭr ōmĭnĕ pūgnă. Primŭs ĭnexpĕrtæ cōmmīsĕt sēmĭnă tĕrræ.

cōmmŏdĭtās, ātĭs. *Aptness, opportunity, advantage.*—*Cūjŭsmŭr ĭpsĭŭs cōmmŏdĭtātĕ frŭī.* Ov. Ep. 16, 310. SYN. Ūtĭlĭtās, cōmmŏdă tempŏrā.

cōmmŏdo, ās. *To give, afford, lend.*—*Sī mŏdŏ cūltūræ pătĭēntĕm cōmmŏdĕt aūrĕm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 40. SYN. Accōmmŏdo, mūtŭum dō, præbĕo.

cōmmŏdŭs. *Apt, opportune, advantageous.*—*Nĕc pĕcŏri ŏppŏrtūnŭ sēgēs, nĕc cōmmŏdă Bŭccho.* Virg. G. 4, 129. SYN. Accōmmŏdŭs, ūtĭlĭs, ŏppŏrtūnŭs, ăptŭs, tempēstīvŭs, ĭdōnĕŭs.

cōmmōlĭŏr, īris. *To attempt, design, prepare.*—*Cūm cōmmōlīrī tempēstās fūlmĭnă cœptăt.* Lucr. 6, 254. SYN. Mōlĭŏr, nītŏr, ādnītŏr, cōnnītŏr.

cōmmŏnĕo. *To advise, warn.* See *Moneo, Admoneo.*

cōmmŏrŏr, ārĭs. *To stop, delay.* See *Moror.*

cōmmŏvĕo, mōvī, mōtum. *To move, stir, rouse.*—*Rādĭt ĭtĕr lĭquĭdum, cĕlĕrēs nĭsĭquĕ cōmmŏvĕt ālās.* Virg. Æn. 5 217. SYN. Mŏvĕo, affĭcĭo, ĕxcĭto, [illegible], ĭncĭto.

cōmmūnĭco. *To confer, impart to, share with.—At sŭă Tўdīdēs mēcŭm cōmmūnĭcāt ūctă.* Ov. M. 13, 239. SYN. Cōnfĕro, crēdo, pārtĭŏr, ĭmpērtĭŏr, pārtĭcĭpēm făcĭo.

cōmmūnĭo, īs. *To fortify.* See *Munio.*

cōmmūnĭs. *Common, general, universal.—Quīd prōlĭbēt'ĭs ăquīs? ūsŭs cōmmūnĭs ăquārum.* Ov. M. 6, 349. SYN. Vūlgārĭs, pŏpŭlārĭs, pērvūlgātŭs, trītŭs; nōn rārŭs, frĕquēns.

cōmmūnĭtās, ātĭs. *Common right, fellowship.*—SYN. Cōmmĕrcĭum, fœdŭs, sŏcĭĕtās. PHR. Ēōsdēm hăbĭtārĕ pĕnātēs. Īisdēm cōnsīdĕrĕ rēgnis. Cōnsōrtĭă tĕctă ūrbĭs hăbēnt. In mĕdĭūm quæsĭtă rĕpōnūnt. Mēns ōmnĭbŭs ūnă ĕst. VERS. Ūnum ĕt cōmmūnĕ pĕrĭclūm, Ūnă sălūs ămbōbŭs ĕrĭt. Cōmmūnem hūnc ĕrgō pŏpŭlūm părĭbūsquĕ rēgāmŭs Aūspĭcĭis. Sī Jūpĭtĕr ūnăm ĕssĕ vĕlĭt Tўrĭis ūrbĕm Trōjāquĕ prŏfectīs, Mīscērīvĕ prŏbĕt pŏpŭlōs, aŭt fœdĕră jūngī.

cōmmūnĭtĕr. *In common, conjointly.—Brāchĭă sŭstŭlĕrāt; Dīque, ō, cōmmūnĭtĕr ōmnēs.* Ov. M. 6, 202.

cōmmurmŭro, ās. *To whisper, mutter together.—Mīssūrūm frātrī claŭsō cōmmūrmŭrāt ōrĕ.* Sil. 15, 820. See *Murmuro.*

cōmmūto, ās. *To change, exchange, alter.—Stўx quŏquĕ (sīquĭd ĕa ĕst) bĕnĕ cōmmūtābĭtŭr Istrō.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 14, 11. SYN. Mūto, pērmūto, cōnvĕrto.

cōmo, ĭs, cōmpsī, cōmptūm. *To comb or dress the hair.—Cōmĕrĕ sĕd sōlŭs dīgnă, Cўpāssī, dĕăs.* Ov. Am. 2, 8, 2. SYN. Pĕcto, dĕpĕcto, ōrno, ădōrno.

cōmœdĭă, æ. *Comedy, a comic play.—Intĕrdūm tŭmĭn ĕt vōcĕm cōmœdĭă tōllĭt.* Hor. A. P. 93.

cōmœdŭs. *Relating to comedy; a comedian.—Hæc dĕ cōmœdĭs tĕ cōnsŭlĭt: illă trăgœdŭm.* Juv. 5, 95.

cōmpăctŭs. *Joined together, formed; firm.—Ēst mīhĭ dĭspărĭbŭs sēptĕm cōmpăctă cĭcūtĭs Fistŭlă.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 36. *Tūrrīm, cōmpăctīs trăbĭbŭs quam cĕdăxĕrăt ĭpsĕ.* Virg. Æn. 12, 674. SYN. Cōnjūnctŭs, cōlĭgātŭs; fīrmŭs.

cōmpăgĕs, ĭs. *A joint, fastening.—In lătŭs, ĭnquĕ fĕrī cūrvăm cōmpăgĭbŭs ălvŭm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 51. SYN. Cōmpăgo, cōmmĭssūră, vīnculūm. EPITH. Firmă, sĕcūră, tĕnāx. VERS. Fĕrro ĕt cōmpăgĭbŭs ărctīs Claŭdēntŭr bĕllī pōrtæ. Dūrō vīnctŏs cōmpăgĕ tĕnēbānt.

cōmpăgo, ĭnis. *A joint.—Atque ĭtă dīspărĭbŭs călămīs cōmpăgĭnĕ cēræ.* Ov. M. 1, 771. See *Compages.*

cōmpăr, ăris. *Equal, well matched; a partner, consort.—Bēllātōrquĕ, sŭă prĕhsŭs sĭnĕ cōmpărĕ, pūgnāt.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 359. SYN. Par, sĭmĭlis, æquālis; sŏcĭŭs, sŏdālis.

cōmpărĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To appear, be extant.—Lūcĭfĕr ĭn tōtō nūllī cōmpărŭĭt ōrbĕ.* Ov. ad Lib. 407. SYN. Āppārĕo, vĭdĕŏr, ădsŭm, ēxsto.

cōmpăro, ās. *To procure, furnish; to compare, liken.—Et călĭdăm fessō cōmpărăt ĭxĭŏr ăquăm.* Tibull. 1, 11, 42. *Hōstĭbŭs ē mēdĭīs: ēt sĕ mĭhĭ cōmpărăt Ājax.* Ov. M. 13, 338. SYN. Păro; ăssĕquŏr, cōnsĕquŏr, ădĭpīscŏr; cōnfĕro, ăssĭmĭlo, cōmpōno, æquo. See *Similis, Assimilo.*

cōmpēllo, ās. *To accost, address, call by name.—Cōmpēllābăt, ĕt hās trīstēs Lătōnĭă vōcēs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 534. SYN. Ālloquŏr.

cōmpĕllo, ĭs, cōmpŭlī, cōmpŭlsūm. *To drive together, assemble; to constrain, force.—Cōmpŭlĕrăntquĕ grĕgēs Cŏrўdōn ĕt Thўrsĭs ĭn ūnŭm.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 2. *Cōmpŭlĭt ăd bēllŭm: prō cōnjŭgĕ mōvĭmŭs ārmă.* Ov. M. 5, 219. SYN. Pĕllo, ūrgĕo, ădĭgo, cōgo, ĭmpĕllo.

cōmpēnso, ās. *To weigh against, balance.—Tōt tămĕn ămīssīs tĕ cōmpēnsāvĭmŭs ūnŭm.* Ov. Ep. 3, 51.

cōmpĕrĭo, ĕrī, ĕrtŭm. *To discover, find out.—Ūnde hōc cōmpĕrĕrīm tām bĕnĕ, quærĭs? ămo.* Ov. Ep. 5, 130. SYN. Dēprĕhendo, scĭo, nōvi.

cōmpĕs, ĕdĭs. *A fetter, chain.—Sĕd nĕquĕ cōmpĕdĭbŭs, nĕo mĕ cōmpĕscĕ cătēnīs.* Ov. Ep. 20, 85. SYN. Cătēnă, vīnculūm. VERS. Hĕbrūsquĕ nĭvălī cōmpĕdĕ vīnctŭs. Tĕnētquĕ grātă Cōmpĕdĕ vīnctŭm.

cōmpĕsco, ŭī. *To restrain, check, repress.—Vīx tĕnŭī rīsūm; quēm dūm cōmpĕscĕrĕ lūctŏr.* Ov. Ep. 17, 161. SYN. Cōhĭbĕo, rĕtĭnĕo, cōnĭnĭo: cŏĕrcĕo, frēno, refrēno. VERS. Ūt lĕă sævă sĭtīm mūltă cōmpĕscŭĭt ūnda.

Cōmpēscĕ̄rĭt ōmnēm Rēs nŏvă trĭstĭtĭām. Exĕrce ĭmpĕrĭa, ĕt rāmōs cōmpēscĕ flŭēntēs. Aūt quĭs ĕquūm cĕlĕrēmque ārctō cōmpēscĕrĕ frēnō Pōssĭt.

cōmpīlō, ās. *To plunder, pillage.*—*Cōmpīlāssĕ pŭtēs, vĕrbūm nōn ămplĭŭs āddām.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 121. SYN. Expīlo, fūrŏr, prædŏr.

cōmpĭtŭm, ī. *A place where two or more roads meet.*—*Cōmpĭtă grātă Dĕō: cōmpĭtă grātă cănī.* Ov. F. 5, 140. See *Via.*

cōmplectŏr, ĕrĭs, ĕxūm. *To embrace; to take hold of; to encircle, comprise.*—*Ĕt pătrĭs Anchīsæ grĕmĭŏ cōmplĕctĭtŭr ōssă.* Virg. Æn. 5, 31. SYN. Amplector; cingo, cōmprĕhendo. PHR. Cōmplexŭ tĕnĕo, fŏvĕo. Brāchĭīs cingo, ămplectŏr. VERS. Effĭgĭēmquĕ mĕām fŭlvō cōmplexŭs ĭn aūrō. Dextrăm cōmplexŭs cūntĭs. Avŭlsūmquĕ căpŭt dĭgĭtĭs cōmplexă crŭēntĭs.

cōmplĕo, ēvī, ētum. *To fill up, complete, finish.*—*Annŭŭs ĕxĭctĭs cōmplĕtŭr mēnsĭbŭs ōrbis.* Virg. Æn. 5, 46. SYN. Implĕo, ădĭmplĕo; pĕrfĭcĭo; fĭnĭo, cōnfĭcĭo.

cōmplexŭs, ūs. *An embrace.*—*Quēm fŭgĭs? Aūt quĭs tĕ nōstrĭs cōmplexĭbŭs ārcĕt?* Virg. Æn. 5, 742. See *Amplexus.*

cōmplĭco, ās. *To fold together.* See *Plico.*

cōmplōro, ās. *To lament together.*—*Sē mălŏ, dēsērtōs mŏdŏ cōmplōrāssĕ Pĕnātēs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 3, 95. See *Ploro.*

cōmplūrēs. *Several, a great many.*—*Cōmplūrēs ălĭōs, dōctōs ĕgŏ quōs ĕt ămīcōs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 10, 87. SYN. Mŭltī, pĕrmŭltī, plūrēs, plūrīmī.

cōmpōno, pŏsŭī, pŏsĭtŭm. *To compare; to arrange; to construct; to frame, contrive.*—*Nōrăm: sīc pārvīs cōmpōnĕrĕ māgnă sŏlēbām.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 24. SYN. Cōmpăro, cōnfĕro, ăssĭmĭlo; cōllŏco, dīspōno; strŭo, cōndo. VERS. Cōmpōnens mănĭbūsquĕ mānūs, ātque ōrĭbŭs ōrā. Cōmpōnĕrĕ cūrbăsă vēntīs. Quām tūtă pōssīs ūrbĕm cōmpōnĕrĕ tĕrrā. Pōst ŭbĭ jām thălămīs sē cōmpŏsŭĕrĕ, sīlĕtŭr. Cōmpōnĕrĕ lăbră lăbēllīs. Ăntĕ dĭĕm clausō cōmpōnĕt vĕspĕr Ŏlympō. Ăt mē cōmpŏsĭtă păcĕ fĕfĕllīt ămŏr.

cōmpŏsĭtŏr, ōrĭs. *An author.*—*Plūs sĭbĭ pĕrmīsīt cōmpŏsĭtōrĕ sŭō.* Ov. Tr. 2, 356.

cōmpŏs, ŏtĭs. *Having in one's power; master of.*—*Insĕquĕre; ĕt vōtī pōstmŏdŏ cōmpŏs ĕrīs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 486.

cōmprĕcŏr, ārĭs. *To pray earnestly.*—*Mē tĕnĕt, ĕt tĕnĕāt pĕr lōngūm, cōmprĕcŏr, ævūm.* Ov. M. 14, 379. See *Precor, Oro.*

cōmprĕhendo, *or* cōmprēndo, dī, sūm. *To take hold of; to contain, comprehend.*—*Vīsă (nĕfās) lōngīs cōmprĕndĕrĕ crīnĭbŭs ĭgnēm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 73. SYN. Arrĭpĭo, căpĭo, prĕhendo; cōncĭpĭo, întĕllĭgo, pĕrcĭpĭo.

cōmprĭmo, prēssī. *To hold fast; to compress; to check, restrain.*—*Fāve, ăgĕ, quīd vĕntĭs; jam īstīnc ĕt cōmprĭmĕ grēssūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 389. SYN. Tĕneo, rĕtĭnĕo, cōercĕo; cōhĭbĕo, cōmpesco, sisto.

cōmprŏbo, ās. *To approve.* See *Probo.*

cōmptŭs. *Combed, arranged, adorned.*—*Sānguĭnĕ tūrpantēm cōmptōs dē mŏrĕ căpillōs.* Virg. 10, 832. See *Como.*

cōmpŭto, ās. *To count, reckon.*—*Quānquam ĕt Cārpŏphŏrō; fŭctēs tŭă cōmpŭtăt ānnōs.* Juv. 6, 199. SYN. Nūmĕro, cēnsĕo; pŭto.

cōnămĕn, ĭnĭs. *An effort.*—*Fixĭgŭō fīnēm cōnāmĭnĕ trāxīt.* Ov. Fast. 4, 325.

cōnātŭs, ūs. *An attempt, effort, exertion.*—*Sĕd, quŏnĭām tāntīs fātŭm cōnātĭbŭs ōbstāt.* Ov. M. 4, 249. SYN. Cōnāmĕn, tēntāmĕn, mōlīmĕn, nīsŭs, vīs. PHR. Stŭpŭērĕ patrēs tēntāmĭnă tāntă, Cōnātūsquĕ tŭōs. In mēdĭīs cōnātĭbŭs ægrī Succĭdĭmŭs; nōn lĭnguă vălĕt; nōn cōrpŏrĕ nōtæ Sūffĭcĭūnt vīrēs.

cōncăvo, ās. *To hollow out; to bow, bend.*—*Est lŏcŭs, ĭn gĕmĭnōs ŭbĭ brāchĭă cōncăvăt ārcūs.* Ov. M. 2, 195. SYN. Căvo, excăvo; cūrvo, înflecto.

cōncăvŭs. *Hollow, curved.*—*Aūt ŭbi ŏdŏr cœnī grāvīs, aūt ŭbi cōncăvă pŭlsū.* Virg. G. 4, 49. SYN. Căvŭs, căvātŭs, sĭnŭōsŭs.

cōncēdo, cessī. *To give, grant; to yield, allow; to retire.*—*Quō mĭhī fortūnām, sī nōn cōncēdĭtŭr ūtī?* Hor. Ep. 1, 5, 12. *Quārĕ, cōncēdō, sīt dīvēs, dum cēnsĕāt dēsīnat.* Catull. 112, 5. *Cōncēssīt mæstă ădĕ mānēs, cōrpŭsquĕ rĕlīquīt.* Virg. Æn. 10, 821. SYN. Dōno, dō, pērmītto, cēdo; fătĕŏr, nōn nĕgo, nōn ābnŭo; trānsĕo, rĕcēdo, ăbĕo.

cōncĕlebro. *To frequent, resort to; to solemnize.*—*Cōncĕlĕbra, ēt mūltō tēmpŏre fūndĕ mĕrō.* Tib. 1, 7, 50. See *Celebro.*

cōncĕntŭs, ūs. *A concert of music; melody, harmony.*—*Cōncĭpĭūnt: hīnc īllæ āvĭūm cōncĕntŭs in ægrīs.* Virg. G. 1, 422. See *Cantus.*

cōnchă, æ. *A shell; a trumpet made of a hollow shell.*—*Ōstrĕăque in cōnchīs tūtă fŭĕrĕ sŭīs.* Ov. F. 6, 174. *Vĕntōsă pĕrflantĕm mūrmŭră cōnchā.* Luc. 9, 349. See *Tuba.* EPITH. Căvă, mărīnă, tōrtă, tōrtĭlis, ădūncă.

cōnchўlium, ĭi. *A shell fish, from which the purple dye was made.*—*Lūbrĭcă născēntēs implēnt cōnchўlĭă Lūnæ.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 30. See *Murex.*

cōncīdo (*from* cædo), cīdī, cīsum. *To cut in pieces, destroy.*—*Excĭquĕre, ēt măgnos scrōbĭbŭs cōncīdĕrĕ mōntēs.* Virg. G. 2, 260. SYN. Cædo, scindo.

cōncĭdo (*from* cădo), cĭdī. *To fall down, sink.*—*Cōntĭgĭmūsquĕ mānūm, quī cōncĭdĭt Ĭlĭă tĕllūs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 245. SYN. Cădo, dĕcĭdo, rŭo. See *Cado.*

cōncĭĕo, ēs; *and* cōncĭo, īs, īvi. *To rouse, excite, summon.*—*Fūlmĭnăquæ ēt tŏnĭtrŭs, ēt nĭmbōs cōncĭĕt ātrōs.* Sil. 12, 611. *Jūpĭtĕr ēt tĕnĕbrās, frĕmĭtŭs, ēt mūrmŭră cōncĭt.* Lucr. 6, 409. See *Cieo.*

cōncĭlĭo, ās. *To gain over, reconcile.*—*Istĭ tĭbĭ dŏmĭnŭm cōncĭlĭābĭt ămōr.* Mart. 12, 52, 14. SYN. Æquīro, păro, cōmpăro.

cōncĭlĭum. *An assembly; a council.*—*Ille ē cōncĭlĭō, mūltīs cŭm mīlĭtĭbŭs ībăt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 75. SYN. Cœtŭs, cōnvĕntŭs.

cōncĭnnŭs. *Neat, elegant.*—*Quīd cōncĭnnă Sămŏs? quīd Crœsī rēgĭă Sārdĭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 11, 2. SYN. Cōmpŏsĭtŭs, cōnvĕnĭēns, clĕgāns.

cōncĭno, ui. *To sing in concert.*—*Dĭcĭtŭr ăd clausās cōncĭnŭissĕ fŏrēs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 310. See *Cano.*

cōncĭo, ōnis. *An assembly of people; a speech, oration.* See *Cœtus, Oratio.*— SYN. Cōncĭlium, cœtus; *or* ōrātio, sermo.

cōncĭpĭo, cōncēpī, cōncĕptum. *To receive, contract; collect, to conceive, comprehend.*—*Cōncĭpĭt Ĭrin ăquīs, ălĭmēntăquĕ nūbĭbŭs ăffert.* Ov. M. 1, 271. *Ergo, ŭbī cōncēpit fūrĭās, ērĭctă dŏlōrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 4, 474. SYN. Rĕcĭpĭo, cōntrăho, cōmprĕhendo; pōrcĭpio, intĕlligo; căpio.

cōncĭto. *To rouse, put in motion.*—*Rejĭcĭt, et fugiēns cōnŭtăt ōmnĕ nĕmŭs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 436. SYN. Excĭto, mōvĕo, stĭmŭlo, incĕndo, ăcuo.

cōncĭtŭs. *Roused; hurled, swift.*—*Cōncĭtŭs ă læsō fēcit ămōrĕ dŏlōr.* Ov. Tr. 2, 388. *Mūrăli cōncĭtŭ nūmquām Tormēntō sīc sāxă frĕmūnt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 921. SYN. Impulsŭs; ācĕr, vĕlōx. See *Concieo.*

cōnclāmātŭs. *Called aloud for, given over for lost.*—*Conclāmātă jăcēnt; nĕc mātĕr crīnĕ sălūtā.* Luc. 2, 23.

cōnclamo, ās. *To call loudly for; to shout, exclaim.*—*Aūxĭlĭum vŏcăt, ēt dūrōs cōnclāmăt ægrēstēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 504. See *Clamo, Invoco.*

cōnclāvĕ, is. *A place under lock and key.*—*Cūrrĕrĕ pĕr tōtum pārvĭdī cōnclāvĕ, măgĭsquĕ.* Hor. Sat. 2, 6, 113. SYN. Intŭmă, scĕrĕtă, ōrūm.

cōnclūdo, ūsī, sum. *To include, confine; to complete.*—*Pārs ōptārĕ lŏcum tēcto, ēt cōnclūdĕrĕ sūlcō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 429. *Nĕque ēnim conclūdĕrĕ vērsum Dixĕrĭs ēssĕ sătīs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 40. SYN. Claŭdo, inclūdo; pērfĭcĭo.

cōncŏlŏr, ōris. *Of the same colour.*—*Cāndĭdă pĕr silvām, cŭm fŭscō cōncŏlŏr ālbō.* Virg. Æn. 8, 82. PHR. Ēōdĕm cŏlōrĕ tinctŭs. Cuī cŏlŏr īdĕm.

cōncŏquo, īs, ōxī, ōctum. *To boil; to digest.*—*Pūlchrĕ cōnŏquĭtĭs: nīhīl tĭ mĕtĭs.* Catull. 23, 8. See *Coquo.*

cōncōrdĭă. *Union, harmony.*—*Tempŏrĭs ăngŭstī mānsīt cōncōrdĭă dīscōrs.* Luc. 1, 98. SYN. Păx, cōnsēnsŭs. PHR. Cōntrārĭă lĭtī. Nūllīs cōncōrdĭă rūptă quĕrēlīs. VERS. Ūnă quĭdĕm făcĭēs sēmpĕr, mēns ūnă dŭōbŭs, Ūnă quĭēs, ūnūsquĕ lăbŏr. See *Pax.*

cōncōrdĭtĕr. *Harmoniously.*—*Rĕdĭtŭr; ēt dūlcēs cōnŏōrdĭtĕr ærĭgĭt ānnōs.* Ov. M. 7, 752. PHR. Cōncōrdī mēntĕ, ūnā mēntĕ, ănĭcō fœdĕrĕ.

cōncōrs, ōrdis. *Of one mind, harmonious.*—*Cōnŏōrdēs ălĭmŭs ānnōs.* Ov. M. 8, 708.

cōncrēdo, ĭs. *To consign, entrust.*—*Cūm nātūm vēntīs cōncrēdĕrĕt Ægeīs.* Catull. 63, 213. See *Credo, Committo.*

cōncrĕpo, ās. *To rattle, creak.*—*Ærĭfĕræ cōmĭtĭum cōncrĕpŭĕrĕ mānŭs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 740. SYN. Crĕpo, crĕpĭto, strīdĕo, strĕpĭto, strĕpo.

cōncrēsco, ēvī, ētum. *To grow together, be formed of.*—*Ornŭlă; ēt ĭpsă tĕnĕr*

mūndī cōncrēvĕrĭt ōrbis. Virg. Ecl. 6, 35. SYN. Cŏĕo, cōmmiscĕŏr, cōgŏr, cōmpōnŏr. VERS. Cōncrescūnt sŭbĭtæ currēntī ĭn flūmĭnĕ crūstæ. Mūltă dĭū cōncrētă mŏdīs ĭnŏlescĕrĕ mīris.

cōncŭbĭtŭs, ūs. *Copulation.—Hæc ă cōncŭbĭtŭ fŭt sēdŭlă, tărdŭŏr ĭllă.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 377. SYN. Cŏĭtŭs.

cōncŭlco, ās. *To tread down, trample under foot.—Ĕrĭgĭtŭr, pĕdĭbŭsquĕ vĭrūm cōncŭlcăt ĕquīnis.* Ov. M. 12, 374. SYN. Cālco, prōcŭlco. PHR. Impōsĭtō pĕdĕ prĕmĕrĕ, prōcŭlcārĕ, prōtĕrĕrĕ. Cōmprĭmĕrĕ plāntă. Sŭb pĕdĭbŭs tĕrĕrĕ. Pĕdĭbŭs prōtĕrĕrĕ.

cōncŭpisco, īvī, ītŭm. *To desire greatly.—Quŏd rēgēs dŏmĭnīquĕ cōncŭpīscŭnt.* Mart. 2, 68. SYN. Cŭpĭo, ŏpto, pĕrŏpto, ăppĕto.

cōncurro, cōncŭrrī, cōncursŭm. *To meet, rush together; to engage in fight.—Omnĭă vēntōrŭm cōncŭrrĕrĕ prælĭă vīdī.* Virg. G. 1, 310. SYN. Cōnvŏlo, cŏĕo, cōnflŭo. VERS. Răptīs cōncŭrrŭnt ŭndĭquĕ tēlis. Aŭdētquĕ vīris cōncŭrrĕrĕ vĭrgo Bellātrix.

cōncursŭs, ūs. *An assembly or concourse of people.—Dīc, ăĕt, ŏ vīrgō, quīd vŭlt cōncŭrsŭs ăd ămnĕm?* Virg. Æn. 6, 318. SYN. Cœtŭs, tŭrbă.

cōncŭtĭo, ŭssī, ŭssŭm. *To shake, move violently; to brandish, hurl.—Ægĭdă cōncŭtĭĕrĕt dĕxtrā, nĭmbōsquĕ ĕĭĕrĕt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 254. SYN. Quătĭo, mŏvĕo. cōmmŏvĕo, ăgĭto; cōncĭto, jăcto. VERS. Cāsūque ănĭmŭm cōncŭssŭs ămīcī. Raŭcăquĕ cōncŭssæ sīgnă dĕdĕrĕ fŏrēs. Cōncŭtĭēnsquĕ sŭīs vībrāntĭă tēlă lăcĕrtis.

cōndēmno, ās. *To condemn, sentence.* See *Damno.*

cōndēnsŭs. *Thick, crowded, close.—Præcĭpĭtēs ātrā ceŭ tempestātĕ cŏlumbæ, Cōndēnsæ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 516. SYN. Spissŭs, dēnsŭs.

cōndīmentŭm, ī, cōndĭtĭo, ōnis; *and* cōndĭtūră, æ. *Sauce, seasoning.* See *Condio.*

cōndĭo, īs, īvī, *and* ĭī, ītŭm. *To season, pickle.—Ĕt quādrīngēntīs nūmmīs cōndīrĕ gŭlōsum.* Juv. 11, 19. PHR. Cōndīmentīs, săpŏre tempĕro. Săpōrem āspĕrgo. Cōndīmentă mīscĕo.

cōndiscīpŭlus, ī, *and* cōndiscīpŭlă, æ. *A schoolfellow.* See *Discipulus.*

cōndĭtĭo, ōnis. *Quality, condition; a stipulation.—Æcĭpe ĕt hŏc nūmŭs cōndĭtĭōnĕ mălō.* Mart. 9, 68, 8. SYN. Lex, pactŭm; fortūnă, sōrs.

cōndĭtŏr, ōris. *A builder, founder.—Tūm rex Evāndrŭs, Rōmānæ cōndĭtŏr ārcis.* Virg. Æn. 8, 313. SYN. Extructŏr, fabrĭcātŏr, fundātŏr.

cōndo, īs. *To lay up, hide, conceal; to compose, construct.—Cōndĭdĭmŭs tĕrrā, mæstāsquĕ săcrāvĭmŭs ārās.* Virg. Æn. 5, 48. SYN. Abscōndo, occulto, ŏbtĕgo; cōnstrŭo, cōmpōno, cŏăcervo. See *Occulto, Ædifico.*

cōndŏlĕo. *To be in pain.—Ăt sī cōndŏlŭīt tēntātŭm frīgŏrĕ cŏrpŭs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 80. See *Doleo.*

cōndōno, ās. *To give freely, bestow; to pardon, forgive.* See *Dono, Remitto.* SYN. Dōno; *or* rĕmĭtto, pārco, īgnōsco.

cōndūco, xī, ctŭs. *To bring together, assemble; to be advantageous to; to suit, to hire.—Quŏd nōn prōpōsĭtō cōndūcăt, ĕt hærĕăt āptē.* Hor. A. P. 191. SYN. Dūco; sŭm cōmmŏdŭs, ūtĭlis, āptŭs; cōnvĕnĭo; rĕdūno, lŏco. VERS. Dējectūquĕ grāvī tĕnŭēs ăgĭtāntĭă fūmōs Nūbĭlă cōndūcīt. Cōndūctăquĕ pātĕr tellūrĕ sĕrēbăt.

cōndŭplĭco, ās. *To double, redouble.* See *Duplico.—Cōndŭplĭcānt ăvĭdī, cædĕm cædĕ ăccŭmŭlāntēs.* Luc. 3, 71.

cōndūro, ās. *To harden.—Hūmŏr ăquæ pōrrō fĕrrūm cōndūrăt ăb īgnī.* Lucr. 6, 968. PHR. Dūrum făcĭo, rĕddo.

cōnfĕro, tŭlī, lātŭm. *To bring together, join; to compare; to change, transform.—Ĕt cōnfĕrrĕ grădum; et vĕnīēndī discĕrĕ cautēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 489. *Nīl ĕgŏ cōntŭlĕrim jūcundō sānis ămīcō.* Hor. Sat. 1, 5, 44. *Cōrpŭs dĕŭs æquōrĭs ălbăm Cōntŭlĭt ĭn vŏlŭcrĕm.* Ov. M. 12, 145. SYN. Cōnjĭcĭo, cōngĕro; ădmŏvĕo, cōnjungo; cōmpăro; mūto, cōnvĕrto.

cōnfertŭs. *Crowded, filled full.—Et cōnfertissĭmă lūcis Nȳsă.* Stat. Theb. 7, 260. SYN. Replētŭs, plēnŭs; dēnsŭs.

cōnfĭcĭo, fēcī. *To effect; to finish; to kill, destroy.—Cōnfĭcĭt; ĕt tĕnĕbrīs nĭgrēscŭnt ōmnĭă cœlum.* Virg. Æn. 11, 824. SYN. Făcĭo, effĭcĭo; ĕxpĕdĭo, pĕrfĭcĭo; absŭmo, ăttĕro; occīdo, ĭnterfĭcĭo, pĕrĭmo.

cōnfīdēns, ēntĭs. *Bold, daring.—Nūm quīs tē, jŭvĕnūm cōnfīdēntĭssĭmĕ, nōstrūs.* Virg. G. 4, 545. SYN. Fīdens; audāx, tĕmĕrārĭŭs.

cōnfīdō, īdī, īsūm. *To rely, depend upon.—Ergo ăgĕ, fūllĭcī tĭmĭdē cōnfīdē fīgūræ.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 143. SYN. Fīdō, fīdem hăbĕo; crēdo. See *Fido.*

cōnfīgo, īxī, īxūm. *To fasten together; to pierce.—Nīl pŭĕrī făcĭūnt: īpsăm cōnfīgĭtĕ mātrēm.* Juv. 6, 173. SYN. Fīgo, trānsfīgo, cōnfōdĭo.

cōnfīnĭs. *Adjoining to, contiguous.—Quā cōllō cōnfīnĕ căpŭt; sūxōquĕ crĭēntūm.* Ov. M. 1, 718.

cōnfīnĭum, ĭī. *A boundary, limit.—Sĕd cūm lūcĕ tămĕn dŭbĭæ cōnfīnĭă nōctĭs.* Ov. M. 4, 401. SYN. Fīnĭs, tĕrmĭnŭs.

cōnfĭo. *To be done, effected.—Cōnfĭĕrī pōssīt, paucīs, ădvĕrtĕ, dŭcēbo.* Virg. Æn. 4, 118. SYN. Cōnfĭcĭŏr, pērfĭcĭŏr.

cōnfīrmo, ās. *To strengthen, establish.* See *Affirmo.*

cōnfĭtĕŏr, ērĭs, fessŭs. *To confess.—Ût sĕcĕrĭs nūmĕrōs cōnfĭtĕārĕ tŭī.* Ov. Ib. 184. SYN. Fătĕŏr, ăgnōsco.

cōnflagro, ās. *To burn, be on fire.* See *Flagro, Ardeo.*

cōnflīgo, īxī, ĭctūm. *To strike or dash together; to fight, contend.—Cōnflīgūnt, Zĕphўrūsquĕ, Nōtūsquĕ, ĕt lætūs Eōus.* Virg. Æn. 2, 417. SYN. Cōllīdo, ālīdo; Cōngrĕdĭŏr, cērto. See *Certo, Luctor.*

cōnflĭctŭs, ūs. *A clashing together, collision, a fight.* See *Pugna.*

cōnflo, ās. *To forge, make; to kindle, light up, melt.—Et cūrvæ rĭgĭdūm fūlcēs cōnflāntŭr ĭn ēnsēm.* Virg. G. 1, 508. *Nūnquām, Tўndărĭdis fōrmæ cōnflātŭs ămōrĕ.* Lucr. 1, 474. SYN. Fabrĭcŏr, ĕxcūdo, cōnfĭcĭo; ăccēndo.

cōnflŭo, xī, xūm. *To meet, accrue.—Hūc lĭcĕt ē tōtō sōllĕrtĭă cōnflŭāt ōrbĕ.* Ov. M. 9, 740. SYN. Cōnvĕnĭo, cōncŭrro, cŏco. PHR. Sīmŭl, ĭn ūnum flŭo.

cōnfŏdĭo, fōdī, fossūm. *To dig; to pierce, stab.—Brāchĭă tēndēntēm Cўllēnĭădē cōnfōdĭt hārpē.* Ov. M. 5, 176. SYN. Fŭdĭo; trānsfīgo.

cōnfrăgŭs. *Rough, rugged.—Quām Mĭnŭcī Castēllă vŏcānt, ĕt cōnfrăgă dēnsīs.* Luc. 6, 126. SYN. Aspĕr, hōrrĭdŭs.

cōnfrĕmo, īs. *To roar, murmur together.—Cōnfrĕmŭĕre ōmnēs; stŭdĭōsquĕ ārdēntĭbŭs aūsūm.* Ov. M. 1, 199. See *Fremo.*

cōnfringo, frēgi, frāctūm. *To break to pieces, shatter.—Prīmŭs cōnfrīngĕrĕ clauūstrā.* Luc. 1, 71. SYN. Frāngo, ĭnfrīngo.

cōnfŭgĭo, īs, fūgī. *To fly for succour, refuge.—Ad tĕ cōnfŭgĭo, ĕt sŭpplĭcĕ tŭă nūmĭnă pōsco.* Virg. Æn. 1, 166. See *Fugio.*

cōnfŭgĭum, ĭī. *A place of refuge, a shelter, retreat.—Fūlmĭnĕ pĕrcūssæ cōnfŭgĭūmquĕ rătī.* Ov. Tr. 4, 5, 6. SYN. Pērfŭgĭum, ăsўlum.

cōnfūndo, fūdi, fūsūm. *To pour out together; to mingle, to confuse.....Ore, Ārĕthūsă, tŭō, Sĭcănĭīs cōnfūndĭtŭr ūndīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 696. *Obstĭpŭīt vărĭă cōnfūsŭs ĭmāgĭnĕ rērum.* Virg. Æn. 12, 665. SYN. Mīscĕo, pērmīscĕo; tŭrbo, pērtŭrbo.

cōnfūto. *To confute; to repress, check.—An cōnfūtābŭnt nārēs, ōcŭlīquĕ rĕvīncēnt?* Lucr. 4, 490. SYN. Rĕfūto, rĕfĕllo; reprīmo, cōmpēsco.

cōngĕlo, ās. *To freeze; to grow thick or hard.—Cōngĕlăt, ĕt tĕctīs ĭn mărĕ sērpit ăquīs.* Ov. Tr. 3, 10, 30. SYN. Cōngläcío, gĕlo. See *Gelo.*

cōngĕmĭno, ās. *To double, redouble.—Cōngĕmĭnăt: vŭlnŭs călĭdō rĭgăt ōră cĕrĕbrō.* Virg. Æn. 11, 698. SYN. Gĕmĭno, duplĭco, cōnduplĭco.

cōngĕmo, ŭī. *To groan; to bewail, lament.—Cōngĕmŭīt, trāxĭtquĕ, jŭgīs āvŭlsă, rŭīnām.* Virg. Æn. 2, 631. SYN. Gĕmo, ĭngĕmo, ădgĕmo.

cōngĕrĭēs, ēī. *A mass, heap, hoard.—Cōngĕrĭēm sĕcŭīt, sĕctāmquĕ ĭn mēmbră rĕdēgĭt.* Ov. M. 1, 33. SYN. Ăcervŭs, cŭmŭlŭs. See *Acervus.*

cōngĕro, gessī, stūm. *To heap or pile together; to amass, hoard.—Cōngĕrĕre ārbŏrĭbŭs, cæĭsquĕ ēdūcĕrĕ cērtānt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 178. SYN. Aggĕro, ăcervo, cōăcervo, ăccŭmŭlo, cōngłŏmĕro, ăggłŏmĕro, glŏmĕro, strŭo, exstrŭo. VERS. Cōngĕstă crĕmantŭr Thūrĕă dōnă, dăpēs, fūsō crātĕrĕs ŏlīvo.

cōngĕstŭs, ūs. *A heaping together.—Māgnīs cōngĕstĭs ārēnæ.* Lucr. 6, 724.

cōngläcĭo, ās. *To freeze.—Cōngläcĭāntŭr ăquæ: soŏpūlis sē cōndĭt hĭrūndo.* Albinov. 2, 101. See *Congelo.*

cōnglŏbo, ās. *To gather into a round body; to collect.*—*Sēd cōmplĕxă mĕānt ĭntĕr sĕ, cōn- quĕ -glŏbātă.* Lucr. 2, 153.

cōnglŏmĕro, ās. *To form into a ball; to heap together.*—*Cōnĭŭnĕăt pārvō, sī pŏssĭt cōnglŏmĕrārī.* Lucr. 3, 211. SYN. Glŏmĕro, ăgglŏmĕro. See *Congero.*

cōngrĕdĭŏr, ĕrĭs, grĕssŭs. *To encounter, engage.*—*Vĭx hōstem, ălтĕrnī sī cōngrĕdĭāmŭr, hŏrtĕmŭr.* Virg. Æn. 12, 233. SYN. Cōnflĭgo, pūgno, cĕrto, dĭcĕrto, dīmĭco. See *Luctor, Pugno.*

cōngrĕgo, ās. *To collect together; to assemble.*—*Quĭd cōngrĕgārĕ cŭm lĕōnĭbŭs vŭlpĕs.* Mart. 10, 100. SYN. Cōgo, cōllĭgo, cōnjŭngo.

cōngrĕssŭs, ūs. *A meeting, interview; intercourse; an encounter, attack.*—*Cōngrĕssŭs pĕtĭt, nĭtĕ mĕōs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 733. *Illĕ Tălōn, Tălăīmquĕ nĕcī, fortēmquĕ Cĕthēgum, Trēs ūnō cōngrĕssu ēt mœstum mittĭt Ŏnўtēn.* Virg. Æn. 12, 513. SYN. Cōnvĕntŭs; cōnflictŭs.

cōngruō, ĭs. *To agree, accord, suit.*—*Cōngrŭĭt; ēt tĕrĕtī sĕrpĕns dăt vŭlnĕrā gĕmmæ.* Val. Flacc. 6, 58. SYN. Cōnvĕnĭo, cōnsōno, cōnsēntĭo.

cōngrŭŭs. *Suitable, proper.*—*Ōrā vŏcānt ĕpŭlīs ălĭmēntăquĕ cōngrŭă cărpānt.* Ov. M. 15, 478. SYN. Cōnvĕnĭens, ăptŭs, cōngrŭēns.

cōnĭfĕr. *Bearing pine-apples.*—*Cōnĭfĕræ cўpărĭssī.* Virg. Æn. 3, 680.

cōnjĭcĭo, jēcī. *To throw, hurl; to drive, impel.*—*Trānsvĕrsās sălĭcēs, ēt grāndĭă cōnjĭcĕ sāxă.* Virg. G. 4, 26. SYN. Jăcĭo, ĭnjĭcĭo, ăgo, ĭmpĕllo.

cōnjĕctūră, æ. *A guess, conjecture.*—*Aŭgŭrĭŭm rătĭo ĕst, ēt cōnjĕctūră fŭtūrī.* Ov. Tr. 1, 8, 51. SYN. Augŭrĭŭm, ŏpĭnĭo, sūspĭcĭo, dīvīnātĭo.

cōnĭsco, ās. *To butt.*—*Ēt sătŭrātī ăgnī lūdūnt, blăndēquĕ cōnĭscānt.* Lucr. 2, 320.

cōnjŭgālĭs, ĕ. *Of wedlock.*—*Nēc mĕă vīrgĭnĭtās, nēc cōnjŭgālĭă jūrā.* Ov. M. 6, 536. SYN. Jŭgālĭs, mărĭtālĭs.

cōnjŭgĭum, ĭī. *Wedlock, marriage.*—*Nī dūrĕ cōnjŭgĭum, ēt dĭctō pārcrĕ, fătĕtŭr.* Virg. Æn. 7, 433. SYN. Cōnnŭbĭum, Hўmĕnæī. EPITH. Stăbĭlĕ, fīrmŭm, sānctŭm, sācrŭm, fĭdēlĕ, fĭdŭm, cōncōrs. PHR. Tædæ jŭgālēs, sŏcĭālēs. Sŏcĭī cōnsōrtĭă lĕctī. Cōnnŭbĭālĕ jŭgŭm. Jūrā tŏrī. Lĕctī sŏcĭālĭă jūrā. Sacrā jŭgālĭă. Vinclă jŭgālĭă. Thălămī fœdŭs. Tōrī fœdŭs. Dēbĭtă jūrā tŏrī. Castī jūrā mărĭtă tŏrī. VERS. Āt tĭbī ĕgo, ignārŭs, thălămōs tædāsquĕ părābam. Pĕr cōnnŭbĭă nōstrī, pĕr ĭnceptōs hўmĕnæōs. Cōnjŭgĭŭm pĕr lūstrā nŏvēm sĭnĕ crīmĭnĕ cōnsōrs Ūnum hăbŭī. Rĕx tĭbī cōnjŭgĭum ēt quæsītās sānguĭnĕ dōtēs Ābnĕgăt; ēxtĕrnūsquе ĭn rēgnum quærĭtŭr hærēs. Cōnjŭgĭum vŏcăt; hŏc prætĕxĭt nōmĭnĕ cūlpam.

conjugium inire.—PHR. Cōnjŭgĕm ĭccĭpĕrĕ. Sŏcĭī fœdŭs ĭnīrĕ tŏrī. Sŭbīrĕ vinclă jŭgālĭă. Cōnnŭbĭō sĭbī jŭngĕrĕ. Tōrī, thălămī, sŏcĭum, *or* sŏcĭām, ĭccĭpĕrĕ. Sŭbīrĕ castī dēbĭtă jūrā tŏrī. *Aliquam* cōnnŭbĭō stăbĭlī, sōllēnnī tædā, sĭbī jūngĕrĕ. Āccĭpĕrĕ ĭn fœdŭs sŏcĭī tōrī. Cōnsōrtĕm thălānī sūmĕrĕ, lĕgĭtĭmō fœdĕrĕ sŏcĭārĕ. Vinclō sŏcĭārĕ jŭgālī. VERS. Nūllī mĕ vinclō vēllĕm sŏcĭārĕ jŭgālī. Sīquă vēlĭs ăptĕ nūbĕrĕ, nūbĕ pārī. Tālĭă cōnnŭbĭa, ēt tālēs cĕlĕbrēnt hўmĕnæōs. Sīquă tĭbī spōnsa ĕst, sīquām dignābĕrĕ tædā. Dēlŏpĕām Cōnnŭbĭō jūngām stăbĭlī prŏprĭūmquĕ dĭcābo. Nĕ pĕtĕ cōnnŭbĭīs rātām sŏcĭārĕ Lătīnīs. See *Nuptias celebrare.*

conjugii fidem servare.—PHR. Cōnnŭbĭă sĕrvārĕ. Cōnjŭgĭī fĭdĕm, sŏcĭālĭă jūrā, nōn fāllĕrĕ. Sĕrvārĕ fœdĕrā lĕctī.

conjugium violare.—PHR. Jūnctī rūmpĕrĕ vinclă tŏrī. Jŭgālĕ sōlvĕrĕ fœdŭs. Fāllĕrĕ jūrā tŏrī. Thălămōs vĭŏlārĕ. Tĕmĕrārĕ cŭbĭlĕ. Dēsĕrĕrĕ fœdĕrā lĕctī. Sŏcĭālĕ fœdŭs lædĕrĕ. Vĕnĕrĕm tĕmĕrārĕ mărĭtām. Lānquĕrĕ lĕgĭtĭmōs tōrōs. Pactām vĭŏlārĕ fĭdĕm. Cōnnŭbĭālĭă jūrā fāllĕrĕ.

cōnjūngo, ĭs, xī, ctūm. *To join, unite, connect.*—*Pān prīmŭs călămōs cērā cōnjūngĕrĕ plūrēs.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 32. SYN. Jūngo, ădjūngo, cōnnĕcto.

cōnjūrātŭs. *Combined, leagued together.*—*Ēt cōnjūrātōs cœlŭm rēscīndĕrĕ frātrēs.* Virg. G. 1, 280.

cōnjūro, ās. *To swear together, combine, conspire.*—*Sīmŭl ōmnĕ tĭmŭltŭ Cōnjūrāt trĕpĭdō Lătĭūm.* Virg. Æn. 8, 4.

cōnjŭx, jŭgis, f. *A wife.*—*Exĕmplūmquĕ bŏnæ cōnjŭgĭs ēstŏ mĭhī.* Ov. Tr. 4, 3, 73. SYN. Ŭxŏr, spōnsă. EPITH. Cāră, fĭdă, fĭdēlĭs, ămātă, dĭlēctă, castă. PHR. Sŏcĭă lĕctī. Sŏcĭātă fœdĕrĕ lĕctī. Sĕrvāns castī sŏcĭālĭă

fœdĕrā lĕcti. Mūltōs dīlĕctā pĕr ānnōs. Vīnclō sŏcĭātā jŭgālī. Unī dēvōtī mărītō.

cōnjŭx, jŭgis, m. *A husband.—In nĕmŭs ūmbrĭfĕrūm; cōnjŭx ŭbī prīstĭnŭs ĭllī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 473. SYN. Spōnsŭs, mărītŭs, vīr. EPITH. Fīdŭs, fīdēlĭs, ămātŭs, dīlĕctŭs, cārŭs. PHR. Thălămī sŏcĭŭs.

cōnnĕcto, nexŭi, *or* nexī. *To fasten together, join, unite.—Aŭt ĭllæ pĕdĭbŭs cōnnexæ ăd līmĭnă pēndent.* Virg. G. 4, 257. *Vĕrbă lĭgræ mōtūră sŏnōrīs cōnnĕctĕrĕ dīgnĕr.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 86. SYN. Nĕcto, jūngo, cōnjūngo, cōpŭlo; cōmpōno.

cōnnītŏr, ĕrĭs, nīsŭs, *or* nīxŭs. *To strive, endeavour; to struggle.—Fĕrt ĭngĕn. tōtō cōnnīxŭs cŏrpŏrĕ sāxum.* Virg. Æn. 10, 127. SYN. Innītŏr, cōnŏr, ădnītŏr.

cōnnīvĕo, īvī, *or* īxī. *To wink, wink at.—Cōnnīvēnt, sōlēmquĕ pāvēnt ăgnōscĕrĕ vīsŭ.* Sil. 7, 729.

cōnnŭbĭālĭs, lĕ. *Of wedlock.—Ŭbī cōnnŭbĭālĭă jūrā?* Ov. Ep. 6, 41.

cōnnŭbĭum. *Marriage, wedlock.—Cōnnŭbĭō jūngām stăbĭlī, prŏprĭāmquĕ dĭcābo.* Virg. Æn. 1, 73. *Hĕctŏrĭs Andrŏmăchĕ, Pyrrhīn' cōnnŭbĭă sĕrvās?* Virg. Æn. 3, 319. See *Conjugium.*

cōnōpeŭm. *A canopy, curtain.—Fœdĭquĕ Tūrpeīō cōnōpĕă tēndĕrĕ sūrō.* Prop. 3, 9, 45. *Ūt tĕstūdĭnĕō tĭbī, Lēntŭlĕ, cōnōpeō.* Juv. 6, 80.

cōnŏr, ārĭs. *To strive, endeavour; to attempt.—Tĕr cōnātŭs ĭbī cōllō dārĕ brāchĭă cīrcūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 700. SYN. Nītŏr, ēnītŏr, cōntēndo, mōlĭŏr, ĭnclīmbo, āggrĕdĭŏr, cōmmītŏr, ădnītŏr. PHR. Vīrĭbŭs ēnītī. Tōtō cōnnītī cōrpŏrĕ. Cōnārī plūrĭmă frūstrā. Mōlīmĭnĕ māgnō tēntārĕ. Vīrēs ōmnēs ĭmpēndĕrĕ, ădhĭbērĕ.

cōnquāsso, āre. *To shake, shatter; to harass, disturb.—Cōnquāssātŭr ĕnĭm tŭă mēns ănĭmīquĕ pōtēstās.* Lucr. 3, 600. See *Concutio, Perturbo.*

cōnquĕrŏr, ĕrĭs, quēstŭs. *To complain; to bewail, lament.—Fēmĭnă, pērfrăctās cōnquĕrĭtŭrquĕ fŏrēs.* Tibull. 1, 10, 54. See *Queror.*

cōnquĭesco, lēvī. *To rest, repose.* See *Quiesco.*

cōnquīro, sīvī, sītum. *To seek after; to solicit.—Nōn ĭllīs stŭdĭŭm vŭlgō cōnquīrĕre ămāntēs.* Prop. 1, 2, 23. See *Quæro.*

cōnsānguĭnĕŭs. *Related by blood.—Et cōnsānguĭnĕæ quōndăm cēntēsĭmă tūrbæ.* Ov. Ep. 4, 121. SYN. Cōgnātŭs, prŏpĭnquŭs, āffīnĭs. PHR. Sānguĭnĕ jūnctŭs. Cōnsānguĭnĭtātĕ prŏpĭnquŭs. Cōgnātō sānguĭnĕ vīnctŭs. Sānguĭne ăb ūnō, ĕădĕm stīrpĕ, gĕnŭs dūcens, trăhēns. Sānguĭnĕ nātŭs ĕŏdĕm. Īsdĕm mājōrĭbŭs ōrtŭs. Eōdĕm prōgnāti sānguĭnĕ. Gĕnŭs ămbōrŭm fūndit sē sānguĭnĕ ăb ūnō.

cōnsānguĭnĭtās, ātĭs. *Relationship.—Illī mē cōmĭtĕm, ĕt cōnsānguĭnĭtātĭ prōpĭnquūm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 86. PHR. Āffīnĭă vīnculă. See *Consanguineus.*

cōnscĕlĕro, ās. *To profane, pollute.—Dīcĭtŭr, ĕt mĭsĕrūm cōnscĕlĕrāssĕ dŏmūm.* Catull. 67, 24.

cōnscēndo, dī, sūm. *To climb, mount.—Cōnscēndĕbăt ĕquōs, pătrĭō mūcrōnĕ rĕlictō.* Virg. Æn. 12, 736. SYN. Scāndo, ascēndo.

cōnscĭentĭă, æ. *Consciousness, privity; conscience.—Ăbăctă nūllī Vĕnă cōnscĭentĭă.* Hor. Epod. 5, 29. PHR. Cōnscĭă mēns. Ănĭmŭs cōnscĭŭs. Mēns cōnscĭă fœtī. Intĕrĭŏr stĭmŭlŭs. Assĭdŭŭs pectŏrĕ tēstis. VERS. Quōs dīrī cōnscĭă fœtī Mēns hăbĕt ättŏnĭtōs, ĕt sūrdō vĕrbĕrĕ cædit. Nōctĕ dĭĕquĕ sŭŭm gestāre ĭn pectŏrĕ tēstem. Hī sūnt, quī trĕpĭdānt, ĕt ăd ōmnĭă fūlgŭră pāllent, Cūm tŏnăt, ĕxănĭmēs primō quōquĕ mūrmŭrĕ cœli.

cōnscĭndo, ĭs. *To cut or tear in pieces.—Quāntæ cōnscĭndŭnt hŏmĭnēm cĭppĕdĭnĭs ārēs.* Lucr. 5, 46. SYN. Discĭndo, lacĕro. See *Scindo.*

cōnscĭo, īvī. *To be conscious of.—Nĭl cōnscīrĕ sĭbī, nūllă pāllescĕrĕ cūlpā.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 61. SYN. Cōnscĭus sūm: tēstis mĭhi sūm.

cōnscĭus. *Privy to, witness of.—Cōnscĭŭs ōmnĭs ūltĕst; nūtŭ sīgnīsquĕ lŏquūntŭr.* Ov. M. 4, 63. SYN. Pārtĭcĕps, sŏcĭus, tēstis.

cōnscrĭbo, īs. *To write; to levy, enlist.—Nĕvĕ rŏgĕs quīd sīt; stūltŭm cōnscrīpsĭmŭs ārtĕm.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 9, 73. SYN. Scrĭbo; cōllĭgo, cōgo. See *Scribo.*

cōnsĕco, ās, ŭī. *To cut in pieces.—Mēmbră sŏrŏr frātrĭs cōnsĕcŭĭssĕ sŭī.* Ov. Tr. 3, 9, 34. SYN. Sĕco, cōncīdo, dīscīndo.

cōnsecro, ās. *To consecrate, dedicate.—Vātĭbŭs dīvŭlgābŭs cōnsĕcrāt insŭlās.* Hor. Od. 4, 8, 27. SYN. Sacro, dō, dīco, ās, dēdico.

cōnsĕctŏr, ārīs. *To follow after, pursue, chase.*—*Cōnsĕctābāntŭr sīlvēstrĭă sæclă fĕrārŭm.* Lucr. 5, 905. SYN. Sĕctŏr, pērsĕquŏr; cōnsĕquŏr, cīpto.

cōnsĕnēsco, nŭī. *To grow old together.*—*Cōnsĕnŭĕrĕ cāsă; pănpĕrtātēmquĕ fŭlcndō.* Ov. M. 8, 633. SYN. Sĕnēsco, sĕnex fio.

cōnsēnsŭs, ūs. *Consent, agreement.*—*Pŏscŏr ĕt ĭpsĕ mĕŭm cōnsēnsŭ Lælăpă măgnō.* Ov. M. 7, 771. SYN. Assēnsŭs, cōncordĭă. See *Consentio.*

cōnsēntĭo, sī, sūm. *To agree, accord with.*—*Cōnsēnsīstĭs ĕnĭm; nĕc mē sŭīsissĕ nĕgābo.* Ov. M. 13, 315. SYN. Cōnvĕnĭo, assēntĭŏr, ānnŭo. PHR. Mēns ōmnĭbŭs ūnă ēst. Ōmnĭbŭs ĭdēm ănĭmŭs. Idem ōmnēs sĭmŭl ārdŏr hăbĕt. Cūnctī sĭmŭl assēnsērĕ. VERS. Dictă Jŏvīs pārs vōcĕ prŏbānt, stĭmŭlōsquĕ frĕmēntī Ādjĭcĭūnt, ăllī pārtēs assēnsĭbŭs ĭmplēnt. Sīc ĭllĕ effātŭs ĕt ōmnēs Assēnsērĕ ănĭmīs, nūtūquĕ ēt mūrmŭrĕ lætō.

cōnsĕquŏr, ĕrīs. *To follow, go after; to reach, overtake, obtain.*—*Cōnsĕquĭtŭrquĕ rătēm, făcĭēntĕ Cŭpĭdĭnĕ vīrēs.* Ov. M. 8, 143. *Cōnsĕquŏr hŏc, ŭt mē nĕc tĭmĕās, nĕc ămēs.* Mart. 5, 47. SYN. Sĕquŏr; assĕquŏr, cōnsectŏr; ădĭpīscŏr, æquīro, păro, cōmpăro. VERS. Cōnsĕquīmŭr cūncti, ĕt dēnsīs ĭncŭrrĭmŭs ārmīs. Nōn cvītābĭlĕ tēlŭm Cōnsĕquĭtŭr. Cōnsĕquĭtŭr pēnnīs sūblīmem ĭn nūbĕ cŏlŭmbăm.

cōnsĕro, ēvī, ĭtŭm. *To sow, plant.*—*Pĕrdūxĭt mĭsĕrōs! ĕn quæ ĭs cōnsēvĭmŭs ăgrōs!* Virg. Ecl. 1, 73. SYN. Sĕro, ĭnsĕro.

cōnsĕro, ŭī, tŭm. *To join, knit together.*—*Ĭntĕr sē strĭctās cōnsĕrŭĕrĕ mănŭs.* Ov. Ep. 12, 100. SYN. Mīscĕo, ĭmmīscĕo, cōnjŭngo, cōnnĕcto.

cōnsĕrvo, *To preserve, protect.* See *Servo, Tueor.*—SYN. Cūstōdĭo, tŭĕŏr, tūtŏr, sĕrvo, ăssĕrvo.

cōnsessŭs, ūs. *An assembly of persons sitting together; the place where a number of persons sit.*—*Pōstquam ōmnēm lætī cōnsēssum, ŏcŭlōsquĕ sĭōrŭm.* Virg. Æn. 5, 577. *Cōnsēssū căvĕæ, măgnīs Circēnsĭbŭs ăctīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 636.

cōnsīdĕro, ās. *To meditate, weigh, deliberate.*—*Dūm spătĭŭm vīctŏr vīctī cōnsīdĕrāt hōstīs.* Ov. M. 3, 95. SYN. Cōgĭto, pĕrpĕndo, ĕxpĕndo, mĕdĭtŏr.

cōnsĭdĕo. See *Consido.*

cōnsīdo, ĭs, sēdī, sessŭm. *To sit down together; to sink, give way.*—*Vūltŭs ĕt hīs mŏcŭm părĭtĕr cōnsīdĕrĕ rēgnīs?* Virg. Æn. 1, 576. *Cōnsĭdĕrĕ dŭcēs, ĕt vūlgī stāntĕ cŏrōnā.* Ov. M. 13, 1. SYN. Assīdĕo, ūnā sĕdĕo; dēsīdo. VERS. Præcĭpĭtēs vĭgĭlātĕ vĭrī, ĕt cōnsīdĭtĕ trānstrīs. Tūm vĕro ōmnĕ mĭhī vīsŭm cōnsīdĕre ĭn īgnēs Ilĭum. Tōtāmquĕ vĭdēmŭs Cōnsĕdīsse ŭrbĕm lūctū.

cōnsĭlĭŏr, ārīs. *To give counsel, advise; to deliberate.*—*Illĕ bŏnīs fāvēātque, ĕt cōnsĭlĭĕtŭr ămīcē.* Hor. A. P. 196. *Grātum ĕlŏcūtā cōnsĭlĭāntĭbŭs Jūnōnĕ Dīvīs.* Hor. Od. 3, 3, 17.

cōnsĭlĭum. *Advice, deliberation; a design, plan.*—*Cōnsĭlĭŭm vūltŭ tĕgĭt, ăc spĕm frōntĕ sĕrēnāt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 477. SYN. Sēntentĭă, mēns, jūdĭcĭum, ănĭmŭs. VERS. Quīs jām sōlātĭă vīctō Cōnsĭlĭŭmquĕ fĕrāt? Cōnsĭlĭo hānc ōmnēs ănĭmīsquĕ vŏlēntĭbŭs ŭrbĕm Æffĕrĭmŭr. Hortātŏr pūgnæ cōnsĭlĭŭmquĕ fŭīt.

cōnsĭmĭlis. *Like, similar.*—*Cōnsĭmĭle ĭn cūrsū pŏssĭnt, ăc fortĭs ĕquī vis.* Lucr. 3, 8. See *Similis.*

cōnsĭsto, ĭs, cōnstĭtī. *To stand fast, make a stand, stop.*—*Bĕllă cĭēnt, prīmāquĕ vēlānt cōnsistĕrĕ tĕrrā.* Virg. Æn. 1, 541. SYN. Sūbsīsto, cōmmŏrŏr, stō.

cōnsĭtŏr, ōris. *One who sows or plants.*—*Et cūm Lēnæō gĕnĭālis cōnsĭtŏr ūvæ.* Ov. M. 4, 14.

cōnsŏcĭo, ās. *To associate.*—*Ūmbram hōspĭtālēm cōnsŏcĭāre ămānt.* Hor. Od. 2, 3, 10. SYN. Jūngo, cōnjŭngo, sŏcĭo, sŏcĭum făcĭo.

cōnsōlŏr, āris. *To comfort, solace.*—*Nēscĭă grātēntŭr, cōnsōlāntŭrnĕ pārcntēm.* Ov. M. 1, 578. SYN. Sōlŏr, lĕvo.

cōnsōlātĭo, ōnis. *Comfort.* See *Solumen.*

cōnsŏno, ās. *To resound, re-echo.*—*Cōnsŏnăt ōmnĕ nĕmŭs, vōcēmquĕ ĭnolūsă vŏlūtānt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 149. SYN. Sŏno, rĕsŏno, pērsŏno.

cōnsŏnŭs. *Sounding in unison.*—*Tērquĕ rŏgŭm lūstrānt, ĕt cōnsŏnŭs ēxĭt ĭn aūras Tĕr clāmŏr.* Ov. M. 13, 610. SYN. Cōnsŏnāns.

cōnsōpĭo, īvī, ītŭm. *To lull asleep.*—*Nīdōre ŏffēndīt nārēs, cōnsōpĭt ĭlĭdēm.* Lucr. 8, 792. See *Sopio.*

cōnsōrs, ōrtĭs. *Partaking, sharing; a partner.—Vivēbăt; thălămīquĕ dĭū cōnsōrtĕ cărēbăt.* Ov. M. 10, 246. *Sōlæ cōmmūnēs nătōs cōnsōrtĭă tĕctă.* Virg. G. 4, 158. SYN. Pārtĭcĕps, sŏcĭūs. PHR. Cōnsōrs, sŏcĭūsquĕ lăbōrĭs.

cōnspĕctŭs, ūs. *A sight, view.—Est ĭn cōnspĕctū Tĕnĕdōs, nōtissĭmă fāmā.* Virg. Æn. 2, 21. SYN. Aspĕctŭs, vīsŭs.

cōnspergo, sī, sūm. *To sprinkle, scatter, strew.—Cōnspērgūnt ārās, ădōlēntquĕ ălтărĭă dōnīs.* Luc. 4, 1234. SYN. Aspērgo, pērfūndo, spārgo.

cōnspĭcĭo, ēxī, ēctūm. *To behold, look at, observe.—Tēmplăquĕ ĭn Aŭgŭstō cōnspĭcĭēndă fŏrō.* Ov. Fast. 5, 552. SYN. Aspĭcĭo, vĭdĕo, ĭntŭĕŏr. See *Aspicio.*

cōnspĭcŏr, ārĭs. *To behold.* See *Aspicio.*

cōnspĭcŭŭs. *Clear, visible, remarkable.—Nōs quŏquĕ cōnspĭcŭōs nōstră rŭīnă făcīt.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 1, 56. SYN. Cōnspĭcĭēndŭs, clārŭs; īnsĭgnĭs.

cōnspīrātĭo, ōnĭs. *A combination, league.*

cōnspīro. *To blow together; to combine, conspire.—Ærĕăquĕ ūssēnsū cōnspīrānt cōrnŭă raucō.* Virg. Æn. 7, 615. SYN. Cōnflo; cōnjŭro, cōnscēndo.

cōnstāns, āntĭs. *Firm, steady, consistent.—Et tāntūm cōnstāns ĭn lĕvĭtātĕ sŭa ĕst.* Ov. Tr. 5, 1, 18. SYN. Firmus, grăvĭs, ĭmmōtŭs, ĭmmōbĭlĭs, tĕnāx. PHR. Prōpŏsĭtī tĕnāx. Mēns nōscĭă flĕctī. Mēns ĭmmōtă mănĕt. VERS. Nūllă mĕăm vĕrtĕt sūntĕntiă mēntĕm. Sī mĭhī nōn ănĭmō fixum ĭmmōtūmquĕ sĕdĕrĕt. Cōnstāntīquĕ fĭdĕ vĕtĕrūm tūtārĕ sŏdālĕm. Cōnstāntī vōcĕ nĕgārĕ. Pērstĭtĭt ĭllĕ ănĭmō vūltūquĕ ĭmmōtŭs ŏdōrĕm. Mĕtŭs ōmnēs ŭt ĭnexōrābĭlĕ fātum Sūbjĭcĭt pĕdĭbŭs. Fōrtūnæ sūbdŭcĕ cōllă Nōscĭŭs. Fōrtūnāmquĕ tŭēns ŭtrāmquĕ, rĕctŭs Invĭctūm pŏtĭāt tĕnŏrĕ vūltum. Illĕ nĭhĭl vūltūm mūtātŭs, ĭnānēs Pērdĭs, āit, lăcrўmās. Sĕd nūllĭs ĭllĕ mŏvĕtŭr Flĕtĭbŭs, aŭt vōcēs ūllās trăctābĭlĭs aūdĭt. Jūstum ĕt tĕnācĕm prōpŏsĭtī vĭrūm Nōn cĭvĭum ārdōr prāvă jŭbēntium, Nōn vūltŭs ĭnstāntĭs tўrannī Mēntĕ quătĭt sŏlĭda; nĕque Aūstĕr, Dŭx ĭnquiētī tŭrbĭdŭs Ādrīæ; Nēc fūlmĭnāntĭs māgnă Jŏvis mānŭs: Sī frăctŭs ĭllābătŭr ōrbis, Impăvĭdūm fĕrĭēnt rŭīnæ. (*Hor. Od.* 3, 3, 1.) Mēns ĭntăctă mănĕt; sŭpĕrāt rĭdĕtquĕ dŏlōrēs.

Firmness and Constancy.

Ille, velut rupes, vastum quæ prodit in æquor,
Obvia ventorum furiis, expostaque ponto.
Vim cunctam atque minas perfert cœlique marisque,
Ipsa immota manens. *Virg. Æn.* 10, 693.

Ille, velut pelagi rupes immota, resistit,
Quæ sese, multis circum latrantibus undis,
Mole tenet; scopuli nequidquam et spumea circum
Saxa fremunt, laterique illisa refunditur alga. *Virg. Æn.* 7, 586.

Illum non populi fasces, non purpura regum
Flexit, et infidos agitans discordia fratres,
Aut conjurato descendens Dacus ab Istro. *Virg. G.* 2, 491.

cōnstāntĕr. *Firmly, courageously.—Dī, quōs ĕxpĕrĭōr nīmĭūm constāntĕr ămīquōs.* Ov. Tr. 3, 2, 27. SYN. Firmĕ, grăvĭtĕr, fortĭtĕr.

cōnstāntĭă. *Firmness, steadiness, constancy.—Mīrĕt ămīcĭtĭæ tĕm tī cōnstāntĭă lōngæ.* Ov. M. 2, 314. EPITH. Immōtă, ĭnvĭctă, fīrmă, sēcūră, stăbĭlĭs, ĭmmōbĭlĭs, ĭncōncŭssă. PHR. Ănĭmŭs fīrmŭs, cōnstāns, ĭnamōbĭlis, ĭmmōtŭs. Mēns nēscĭă flĕctī. Cōnsĭlĭūm fīrmūm. Mēns ĭnvĭctă mănĕt.

cōnstāntĭnŏpŏlĭs, ĭs. *Constantinople.*—PHR. Urbs Cōnstāntĭnī dĕ nōmĭnĕ dĭctă. See *Byzantium.*

cōnstĕrno, ĭs, cōnstrāvī, strātūm. *To strew all over.—Cōnstĕrnānt tĕrrām cōncūssō stĭpĭtĕ frondēs.* Virg. 4, 445. SYN. Effūndo, spārgo, cōnspērgo.

cōnstĕrno, ās, stĕrnāvi, ātum. *To terrify, dismay.—Tūrmāsquĕ mĕtū cōnstĕrnāt ĭnānī.* Stat. Theb. 7, 130. See *Perturbo.*

cōnstīpo, ās. *To crowd together; to thicken.* See *Stipo.*

cōnstĭtŭo, ŭī, ūtŭm. *To set up, place, erect; to establish, settle.*—*Cōnstĭtŭēnt: ūrbĭquĕ dăbĭt Lāvīnĭă nōmĕn.* Virg. Æn. 12, 194. SYN. Stătŭo, ērĭgo, pōno, cōllŏco; fundo, condo, fabrĭcŏr. VERS. Quătŭŏr his ārās ălta ăd dĕlŭbră dĕārum Cōnstĭtŭĕ. Ĭnānĕ sĕpŭlchrūm Cōnstĭtŭĭt. Vōbĭs lætŭs ĕgo hōc cāndĕntem ĭn lĭtŏrĕ taŭrum Cōnstĭtŭam ante ārās.

cōnsto, ās, cōnstĭtī. *To stand; to be consistent, remain, continue.*—*Pōstquām cūnctă vĭdēt cœlō cōnstārĕ sĕrēnō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 518. *Pōst ăcĕr Mnēstheūs ăddūctō cōnstĭtŭit ārŭī.* Virg. Æn. 5, 507. SYN. Stō, cōnsĭsto; pērsto, pērmănĕo, cōnstāns sŭm.

cōnstrĭngo, strīnxī, strictŭm. *To bind together, fasten.*—*Taŭrīnō pŭtĕrās pectŭs cōnstrĭngĕrĕ tĕrgō.* Mart. 14, 66. SYN. Ārcto, lĭgo. See *Vincio.*

cōnstrŭo, xī, ctŭm. *To build, form, fashion.*—*Ūnguĭbŭs ēt pĭnnō nīdŭm sĭbĭ cōnstrŭĭt ŏrĕ.* Ov. M. 15, 397. SYN. Condo, strŭo. See *Ædifico.*

cōnsuēsco, ēvī, ētŭm. *To be accustomed, to be in the habit of.*—*Rēstĭtŭānt; ădĕo ĭn tĕnĕrīs cōnsuēscĕrĕ mŭltum ĕst.* Virg. G. 2, 272. SYN. Assuēsco. VERS. Cōnsuētă pĕtēns ē flŭctĭbŭs ăntră. Quās nōn nĭsĭ tēmpŏrĕ fēstō Stĕrnĕrĕ cōnsuērānt (*cōnsuēvĕrānt*). Ădjĭcĭt ēt vestēs ēt cōnsuētissĭmă cuīquĕ Vĕrbă.

cōnsuētūdo, dĭnis. *Custom, habit.*—*Făc tĭbĭ cōnsuēscăt: nĭl cōnsuētūdĭnĕ mĭjŭs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 315. SYN. Mōs, ūsŭs, āssuētūdo.

cōnsŭl, ŭlis. *The consuls were the chief magistrates of the Roman republic; two were elected annually.*—*Cŭm cĕrĭdĭt fātō cōnsŭl ūtĕrquĕ pārī.* Ov. Tr. 4, 10, 6. *Tēque ădĕō dĕcŭs hōc ævī, tĕ cōnsŭle, ĭnĭbĭt.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 11. PHR. Quĕm pĕnĕs ēst cōmmūnĭs cūră sălūtĭs. Ūrbĭs frēnă tĕnēns. Ūrbĭs sōrtītŭs hăbēnās. Quī jūstĭs mŏdĕrātŭr lēgĭbŭs ūrbĕm. Quĕm pĕnĕs ēst lēgŭm vĕnĕrāndă pŏtēstās. Ūrbĭs sŭmmă tĕnēns.

cōnsŭlārĭs. *Consular.*—*Nōn ĕnĭm gĭnæ, nĕquĕ cōnsŭlārĭs.* Hor. Od. 2, 16, 9.

cōnsŭlātŭs, ūs. *The office of consul.*—*Pĕr cōnsŭlātŭm pĕjĕrāt Vātĭnĭŭs.* Catull. 52, 3. PHR. Cōnsŭlĭs mūnŭs, jūs, ĭmpĕrĭŭm, fāsces, sĕcūrēs.

cōnsŭlo, ĭs, cōnsŭlŭī. *To consult; to discuss, examine; to look to, regard.*—*Ēt vīsŭm prīmŭm cōnsŭlĭt aŭgŭr ăvēm.* Ov. Fast. 1, 180. SYN. Cōnsŭlto; prōvĭdĕo, prōspĭcĭo. VERS. Rĕm nūlli ōbscūrām, nōstræ nĕc vōcīs ĕgēntem Cōnsŭlĭs. Tū tămĕn hæc quæsō cōnsŭlĕ nūssă bŏnī. Cōnsŭlĭte ĭn mĕdĭum, ēt rēbŭs succūrrĭtĕ fessīs. See *Consilium.*

cōnsŭlto, ās. *To ask advice, consult.*—*Mē quī spērnēntŭr ămantēs Cōnsŭlĕnt, cūnctīs jūnctă nōstrā pătēt.* Tibull. 1, 4, 77. See *Consulo.*

cōnsultŏr, ōris. *A client.*—*Cōnsultŏr ŭbi ōstĭă pŭlsăt.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 10.

cōnsultŭs. *Asked for advice, skilful; decreed.*—*Rēctē cōncēdi: cōnsultŭs jūrĭs, ēt ăctŏr.* Hor. A. P. 369. SYN. Quī cōnsŭlĭtŭr; pērĭtŭs.

cōnsūmmo, ās. *To finish, accomplish.*—*Prælĭă, bārbărĭcō vīx cōnsūmmătă vĕnēnō.* Luc. 1, 337. SYN. Cōnfĭcĭo, pĕrăgo. See *Finio.*

cōnsūmo, mpsī, mptŭm. *To waste, destroy, devour.*—*Accīsīs cōgĕt dăpĭbŭs cōnsūmĕrĕ mēnsās.* Virg. Æn. 7, 125. SYN. Tĕro, cōntĕro, ăbsūmo, pĕrdo.

cōnsurgo, ĭs, sūrrexī, sūrrectŭm. *To rise, arise up together, grow up.*—*Effŭtŭs Tārchō, sŏcĭī cōnsurgĕrĕ tōnsīs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 299. SYN. Sūrgo, ăssurgo, ērĭgŏr. VERS. Cōnsurgūnt vēnti ātquĕ ĭn nŭbĕm cōgĭtŭr ăcĕr. Cōnsurgūnt gĕmĭnæ quĕrcūs, ĭntōnăquĕ cœlō Āttōllūnt căpĭtă. Prēssō tellŭs cōnsurgĭt ārātrō. Tērnō cōnsurgūnt ōrdĭnĕ rēmī. In gĕlĭdŭs cōnsurgēns Caucăsŭs Ārctōs. Sŭbĭtōquĕ nŏvŭm cōnsurgĕrĕ bellŭm Rōmŭlĭdīs.

cōnsūtŭs. *Sewn together, joined.*—*Pĕllĕ pătĕt, vēl sī, cōnsūtō vūlnĕrĕ, crāssŭm.* Juv. 3, 150.

cōntābesco, cōntābŭī. *To pine, waste away.* See *Tabesco.*

cōntactŭs, ūs. *A touch, contact.*—*Dĭrĭpĭūntquĕ dăpēs, cōntactŭque ōmnĭă fœdānt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 227. See *Tactus.*

cōntāgĭum. *Contagion, infection.*—*Nĕc mălă vīcīnī pĕcŏrĭs cōntāgĭă lædēnt.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 51. SYN. Cōntāgĕs, cōntāgĭo; lŭes, pestĭs. EPITH. Dīrum, fœdum, fūnēstum, ĭnfēstum, nŏxĭum, lētālĕ. VERS. Dīră pĕr ĭnclūsūm sērpūnt cōntāgĭă vūlgŭs. Ĭnvādūnt tōtum cōntāgĭă mōrbĭdă rēgnum. See *Pestis.*

cōntāmĭno, āre. *To pollute, defile.*—*Sic intĕrpōsĭtūs, vĭtĭō cōntāmĭnāt ūnctō.* Mart. 1, 54. SYN. Fœdo, pōllŭo, cōmmăculo. See *Maculo.*

cōntĕgo, ĭs, ēxī, ēctūm. *To cover; to hide, conceal.*—*Aŭt hīc Tænărĭā cōntĕgăr ēxŭl hŭmō.* Ov. Ep. 16, 274. See *Tego, Abscondo.*

cōntĕmĕro. *To defile, violate.*—*Aŭrŭs tām nōtās cōntĕmĕrārĕ mănŭs.* Mart. Spect. 10. SYN. Tĕmĕro, vĭŏlo, cōrrŭmpo, cōntāmĭno.

cōntēmnō, mpsī, mptūm. *To despise, slight; to brave.*—*Nōndŭm cærŭlĕās pīnŭs cōntĕmpsĕrăt ūndās.* Tibull. 1, 3, 37. SYN. Tēmno, fāstīdĭo, respŭo, spērno, āspērnŏr, ābjĭcĭo, rējĭcĭo, nĕglĭgo. PHR. Pārvī, nĭhĭlī dūco, făcĭo, æstĭmo, pendo, pŭto. VERS. Hōc tĭbī prō vīlī, sūb pĕdĭbūsquĕ jăcĕt. Invĕnĭēs ălĭŭm, sī te hīc fāstidĭt, Ălcxĭn. Tū cāvĕ nōstrā tŭō cōntēmnās cārmĭnă fastū. Vīrĭbŭs ēnitī quārum, ēt cōntēmnĕrĕ vēntōs Assuēscānt.

Cōntēmnūntquĕ făvōs ēt frīgĭdă tēctă rĕlīnquūnt.

cōntēmplŏr, ārīs. *To survey, gaze upon.....Ipsĕ dŏmī, sīmŭl ăc nūmmōs cōntēmplŏr ĭn ārcā.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 87. SYN. Pērspĭcĭo, spĕcto, întŭĕŏr.

cōntēmptŏr, ōrīs; *and* cōntēmptrix, īcīs, f. *One who despises or disregards.*—*Cōntēmptŏr Dīvūm Mēzēntĭŭs, āgmĭnăquĕ ārmāt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 648. *Cōntēmptrīx sŭpērūm, sævæque āvĭdissĭmă cædĭs.* Ov. M. 1, 161. See *Contemno.*

cōntēmptŭs, ūs. *Contempt, disregard.*—*Atque ĕgŏ cōntēmptūs ēssēm pătĭēntĭŏr hŭjŭs.* Ov. M. 13, 859, SYN. Fāstidĭum.

cōntēndo, dī, tūm. *To strain, stretch; to strive, contend; to hurl.*—*Abnŭāt, aŭt tēcūm mālĭt cōntēndĕrĕ bēllō.* Virg. Æn. 4, 108. SYN. Tendo, întendo, ăddūco; cōnŏr, nītŏr; tŏrquĕo.

cōntēntĭo, ōnīs. *A contest, dispute; an effort, struggle.* See *Certamen, Conatus.*

cōntēntŭs. *On the stretch; satisfied, contented.*—*Cōntēntă cĕrvīcĕ trăhūnt strīdēntĭă plaŭstră.* Virg. G. 3, 536. *Contentique cĭbīs nŭllō cōgĭtĕ crĕātīs.* Ov. M. 1, 103.

cōntĕrmĭnŭs. *Neighbouring, bordering upon.*—*Ardŭă mōrŭs ĕrăt gĕlĭdō cōntĕrmĭnă fōntī.* Ov. M. 4, 90.

cōntĕro, trīvī, trītūm. *To break to pieces; to waste, wear.*—*Cōntĕrĭtŭr fĕrrūm, sĭlĭcēs tĕnŭāntŭr ăb ūsū.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 91. See *Tero, Contundo, Consumo.*

cōntĕrrĕo. *To frighten.*—*Cōntĕrrĕrĕ mĕtū quæ pōssĭnt nūmĭnĕ Dīvæ.* Lucr. 2, 624. See *Terreo.*

cōntĕxo, ĭs, ŭī, ĕxtūm. *To weave together; to connect, unite.*—*Ŭt cūm cōntĕxŭnt ămārāntĭŭs ălbă pĭēllæ.* Tibull. 3, 4, 33. *Hīc trăbĭbŭs cōntĕxtŭs ăcĕrnīs Stărĕt ĕquīs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 112. SYN. Tĕxo, cōnnĕcto, cōmpōno, cōnjŭngo.

cōntĭcĕo. *To be silent.*—*Cōntĭcŭĕrĕ ōmnēs, întēntīquĕ ōrā tĕnēbānt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 1. SYN. Cōntĭcēsco, tăcĕo, sīlĕo. See *Sileo.*

cōntĭgŭŭs. *Adjoining.*—*Cōntĭgŭă tĕnŭĕrĕ dŏmōs, ŭbĭ dĭcĭtŭr ăltăm.* Ov. M. 4, 57. SYN. Prōxĭmŭs, prōpĭnquŭs, vīcīnŭs, ădjūnctŭs.

cōntĭnēntĕr. *Continually; moderately.*—*An, cōntĭnēntĕr quōd sĕdĕtĭs ĭnsŭlsī.* Catull. 37, 6. SYN. Cōntĭnŭĕ, pērpĕtŭō, ässĭdŭĕ; mŏdĕstē.

cōntĭnĕo, ēs, ŭī, ēntūm. *To contain, comprise; to curb, restrain.*—*Cōntĭnŭĕrĕ dŭī, nĕc ăpĕrtī cōpĭă Mārtĭs.* Ov. M. 13, 208. SYN. Cōmprĕhendo, ĭnclūdo, cōmplĕctŏr; cŏhĭbĕo, frēno, cŏĕrcĕo, cōmprĭmo, refrēno, cōmpesco.

cōntĭngo, ĭgī, ăctūm. *To touch, reach, arrive at; to happen.*—*Sācrā cănŭnt, fūnēmquĕ mānŭ, cōntĭngĕrĕ gaŭdēnt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 239. *Cōntĭgĭmŭsquĕ mūrum, quā cōncĭdit Ĭlĭă tēllus.* Virg. Æn. 11, 245. SYN. Tango, āttingo, āttrecto, ēvĕnĭo, ŭccĭdo.

cōntĭnŭo, ās. *To continue; to persevere; to follow in succession.*—*Ēt quŏd ĭnĕrs hĭĕmī cōntĭnŭātŭr hĭĕmps.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 2, 26. SYN. Pergo, pērsĕvĕro, nōn ābsīsto, nōn dēsīsto, nōn cēsso, nōn dēsĭno.

cōntĭnŭō. Adv. *Immediately.*—*Cōntĭnŭō, vēntīs sŭrgēntĭbŭs, aŭt frĕtă pōntī.* Virg. G. 1, 359. SYN. Cōnfestim, mōx, prōtĭnŭs, ĕxtemplō, hāud mŏrā, stātīm.

cōntĭnŭŭs. *Incessant, without intermission.*—*Sĕd quām cōntĭnŭīs ēt quāmvīs lōngă sĕnēctūs.* Juv. 10, 190. SYN. Pērpĕtŭŭs, pērennīs, cōntĭnŭātŭs.

cōntŏrquĕo, rsī, rtūm. *To twist or turn violently; to hurl.*—*Cōntŏrsīt lævæ*

prōrūm Pălĭnūrŭs ăd ūndās. Virg. Æn. 3, 562. *Spīcŭlŭ cōntŏrquēnt, cūrsūquĕ ĭctūquĕ lăcēssūnt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 165. SYN. Tŏrquĕo, intŏrquĕo flecto, inflecto; vibro, jăcŭlŏr, ēmitto, cōnjĭcĭo.

cōntrā. *Against, opposite to.—Lēmnĭcŏlæ stīrpēm cōntrā dūtŭ fædĕrŭ vĭdĭt.* Ov. M. 2, 757. *Cōntrā cōllĕgæ jūssă rĕdīssĕ sŭī.* Ov. SYN. In (*with the accusative*) ădvĕrsŭs, ădvĕrsŭm; ex ădvĕrsŏ.

cōntrăho, xī, ctum. *To draw together, collect; to contract, abridge.—Pănăltŭr: ĭpsĕ tĭbī jām brăchĭă cōntrăhĭt ārdēns.* Virg. G. 1, 34. SYN. Cōngrĕgo, cōllĭgo, cōgo; ădstrĭngo, ădduco. VERS. Ignāvæquĕ fămæ, ĕt cōntractō frīgŏrĕ pīgræ. Jāmquĕ dĭēs rērūm mĕdĭūs cōntraxĕrăt ūmbrās. Cōntrăhĕs vēntō nĭmĭūm sĕcūndō Türgĭdă vēlă.

cōntrārĭŭs. *Opposite; at variance with.—Dīvērsæquĕ vŏcānt ănĭmum ĭn cōntrārĭă cūræ.* Virg. Æn. 12, 487. SYN. Ădvĕrsārĭŭs, ŏppŏsĭtŭs, ădvĕrsŭs, rĕpūgnāns.

cōntrēcto, *or* **cōntrăcto,** ās. *To touch, handle.—Dūmquæ ĕă cōntrēctō, tōtŭm dūrēscĕrĕ sēnsī.* Ov. M. 8, 607. See *Tracto.*

cōntrĕmīsco, *or* **cōntrĕmo,** ĭs, ŭī. *To tremble greatly.—Cōntrĕmŭīt nĕmŭs, ĕt silvæ intŏnŭĕrĕ prŭfundæ.* Virg. Æn. 7, 515. See *Tremo.*

cōntrĭbŭo, ŭī, ūtŭm. *To give, bestow.—Cōntrĭbŭĕre ălĭquĭd, jūncōsăquĕ lītŏră Bæbēs.* Ov. M. 7, 231. SYN. Cōnfĕro, trĭbŭo.

cōntrīsto, ās. *To sadden, render gloomy.—Nūscĭtŭr, ĕt plŭvĭō cōntrīstăt frīgŏrĕ cælum.* Virg. G. 3, 279. PHR. Trīstem rĕddo.

cōntrovĕrsĭă, æ. *A dispute, debate.*—SYN. Cōntentĭō, lis. See *Lis.*

cōntrūdo, sī, sūm. *To thrust or crowd together.—Dūplĭcĭtĕr; nām vīs vĕrŭ contrūdĭt; ĕt ĭpsă.* Lucr. 6, 509. SYN. Cōmpĕllo, impĕllo, cōmpūngo.

cōntŭbĕrnālĭs, is. *A comrade.—Sălăx tăbĕrnă, vŏsquĕ cōntŭbĕrnālēs.* Catull. 37, 1. SYN. Dŏmēstĭcŭs, fămĭlĭārĭs, sŏcĭŭs, sŏdālis.

cōntŭbĕrnĭŭm. *A mess of soldiers; a family.—Tūm fŏrtŭĭtŭm fēlīs cōntŭbĕrnĭŭm.* Phæd. 2, 4.

cōntŭmācĭă, æ. *Obstinacy, frowardness.*—SYN. Arrŏgāntĭă, fāstŭs.

cōntŭmax, ācis. *Stubborn, insolent.—Nĕ mĕ dīxĕrĭs ēssĕ cōntŭmācem.* Matt. 2, 68. SYN. Pĕrtĭnax, sŭpĕrbŭs, rĕbĕllis.

cōntŭmēlĭă. *An affront, insult.—Nĕc cōntŭmēlĭæ grăvēs.* Hor. Epod. 11, 39. See *Convicium.*

cōntŭmēlĭōsĭus. *Insolent.—Nĕc tĕ bărbărŭ cōntŭmēlĭōsĭ.* Mart. 10, 7.

cōntŭmŭlo, ās. *To bury, inter.—Saūcĭŭs ingēstă cōntŭmŭlĕrĭs hŭmō.* Ov. in Ib. 464. See *Sepelio, Tumulo.*

cōntŭndo, cōntŭdī, cōntūsum. *To break, bruise, crush.—Ălĭă sē pŭllŭmquæ hĕrbăs cōntŭndĭt ŏlĭntēs.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 11. *Cōntūsōsquæ ănĭmōs ĕt vīs mĭsĕrăbĭlĕ frăctăs.* Virg. G. 4, 240. *Cōntŭdĕrĭt vīrēs, ŏllămvĕ mŏmōrdĕrĭt æstŭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 8, 5. SYN. Tŭndo, ŏbtĕro, frāngo, pĕrcŭtĭo.

cōntŭrbo, ās. *To disturb, disorder.—Cōntŭrbābĭmŭs īllă, nĕ sĕlămŭs.* Catull. 5, 11. SYN. Tŭrbo, pĕrtŭrbo, mīscĕo, cōnfŭndo, cōmmīscĕo.

cōntŭs, ī. *A pole; a pike.—Fĕrrātăsquĕ trŭdēs, ĕt ăcūtă cūspĭdĕ cōntŏs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 208. SYN. Sŭdes; hāstă. EPITH. Fĕrrātŭs, lōngŭs. VERS. Dūrīs hōstēs dētrūdĕrĕ cōntīs. Ipsĕ rătĕm cōntō sŭblĭgit.

cōnvălesco, lŭī. *To acquire strength; to recover health.—Cērte ĕgŏ cōnvălŭī nōndŭm dē vŭlnĕrĕ tăli.* Ov. Ep. 21, 207. PHR. Vīrēs sūmo. Ex mŏrbō recrĕŏr.

cōnvāllĭs, is. *A valley.—Lŭcŭs, ĕt ōbscūrīs clаudŭnt cōnvāllĭbŭs ūmbræ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 139. See *Vallis.*

cōnvĕcto, ās. *To carry off; to collect.—Cōnvĕctārĕ jŭvāt prædās, ĕt vīvĕrĕ răptō.* Virg. Æn. 7, 549. SYN. Vĕho, trānsvĕho, trānspōrto, dĕfĕro.

cōnvĕllo, is, ŭlsī, ŭlsum. *To rend, tear away, displace.—Vīncŭlă, nĕc dūrō pŭlĕrīs cōnvĕllĕrĕ fĕrrō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 148. SYN. Vĕllo, ăvĕllo, rĕvĕllo, ĕvĕllo.

cōnvĕnæ, ārŭm. *Settlers.* See *Advena.*

cōnvĕnĭo, is, vēnī. *To meet together, assemble; to suit, agree.—Cōnvĕnĭēbānt pūctīs ĭncĭnctæ vēstĭbŭs Hōræ.* Ov. F. 5, 217. *Ūndĭquĕ cōnvĕnĕre, ănĭmīs ŏpĭbŭsquĕ părātī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 799. SYN. Cŏĕo, cōncūrro, cōnflŭo, cōngrĕgŏr; cōnsentĭo, cōnsŏno, cōngrŭo.

cōnvĕnĭt. *It is fitting, proper, sure.*—*Cōnvĕnĭt Evāndrī victŏs dīscēdĕre ăd ūrbĕm.* Virg. Æn. 12, 184. SYN. Dĕcĕt, cōngrŭit, ĕxpĕdit, cōndūcit; ĕst pār, cōnvĕnĭens, cōnsŏnŭm. cōngrŭum; cōnstăt, cĕrtum ĕst.

cōnvĕnĭens, ēntis. *Fit, suitable.*—*Tū bĕnĕ cōnvĕnĭens non sĭnĭs īrĕ jŭgum.* Prop. 3, 25, 8. SYN. Aptŭs, cōnsŏnŭs, cōngrŭens, dĕcens, īdōnĕŭs.

cōnvĕnĭentĕr. *Consistently, suitably.*—*Vīvĕrĕ nātūræ sī cōnvĕnĭentĕr ēpŏrtĕt.* Hor. Ep. 1, 10, 11. SYN. Aptē, dĕcentĕr.

cōnvēntŭs, ūs. *A meeting, assembly.*—*Cōnvēntūs trăhĭt în mĕdĭōs, tūrbāmquĕ sŏnāntēm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 753. SYN. Cœtŭs, cōncĭlĭum, tūrbă.

cōnvērto, ĭs, tī, sŭm. *To turn; to change.*—*Et pŏtĕs în tōtĭdĕm clāssĕm cōnvĕrtĕrĕ Nўmphās.* Virg. Æn. 10, 83. SYN. Vĕrto; mūto, cōmmūto. VERS. Mĕ, me (ădsŭm quī fēci), în mĕ cōnvĕrtĭtĕ fĕrrum. Et stăbŭla ā ventūs hўbĕrno ŏppōnĕrĕ sōlī, Ăd mĕdĭum cōnvĕrsă dīcm.

cōnvēxŭs. *Vaulted, arched.*—*Aspĭcĕ cōnvĕxō nūtantĕm pōndĕrĕ mūndūm.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 50. SYN. Incūrvātŭs, inclīnātŭs.

cōnvĭcĭum. *Reproach, abuse, railing.*—*Nĕve în mĕ stŏlĭdæ cōnvĭcĭă fundĕrĕ lĭnguæ.* Ov. M. 13, 306. SYN. Probrūm, ŏppròbrĭum, mălēdĭctum, călūmnĭă. EPITH. Injūrĭōsum, âspĕrum, fœdum, tūrpe. PHR. Clāmōsæ cōnvĭcĭă lĭnguæ. Prœlĭă lĭnguæ. Cōnvĭcĭă fundĕrĕ, effundĕrĕ, dĭcĕrĕ, vŏmĕrĕ, jăctārĕ. Fānăm, nōmĕn, probrōsīs vĕrbīs lædĕrĕ, lăcĕrārĕ, dĭvĕllĕrĕ. Lĭnguă nōtăm ĭmprĭmĕrĕ. Dictīs mordĕrĕ. Stŏlĭdæ cōnvĭcĭă fundĕrĕ lĭnguæ. Incĕssĕrĕ dictis. Vĕrbīs vexārĕ. Âspĕră dĭcĕrĕ vĕrbă. Dirā prĕcārī. Pĕtŭlānti lædĕrĕ lĭnguā. VERS. Dīrō cōnvĭcĭă factō Tāntălĭs ădjĕcĭt. Quīd quĕrŏr, ĕt tōtō făcĭō cōnvĭcĭă cœlō? Răbĭdă jăcĭāt cōnvĭcĭă lĭnguă. Mĭnāsquĕ, Nī prŏcŭl ăbscēdăt, cōnvĭcĭăque însŭpĕr ăddūnt. Mŏvēnt rixās, cōnvĭcĭăque âspĕră mīscēnt.

cōnvīctŏr, ōris. *A companion at table; a familiar acquaintance.*—*Mē Căpĭtōlīnūs cōnvīctōre ūsŭs, ămīcōquĕ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 96. See *Conviva.*

cōnvīso, ĭs. *To visit, survey.*—*Omnĭă cōnvīsēns ŏcŭlīs lŏcă, sī quĭăt ūsquām.* Lucr. 2, 357. See *Viso.*

cōnvīvă, æ. *An invited guest.*—*Trēs mĭhĭ cōnvīvæ prŏpĕ dīssēntīrĕ vĭdēntŭr.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 61. SYN. Cōnvictŏr, cōmpōtŏr, cōmbĭbo, mēnsæ sŏcĭŭs. EPITH. Lætŭs, cōmĭs, hĭlārĭs, ōptātŭs.

cōnvīvātŏr. *The master of a feast.*—*Sĕd cōnvīvātōrĭs, ŭtī dŭcĭs, ĭngĕnĭŭm rēs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 73.

cōnvīvĭum. *A feast, banquet.*—*Mūtŭăque întĕr sē lætī cōnvīvĭă cūrānt.* Virg. G. 1, 301. SYN. Ĕpŭlæ, dăpes. EPITH. Lætum, laūtum, sūmptŭōsum, măgnĭfĭcum, părātum, fēstivum, gĕnĭălĕ, înstructum, ŏpīmum. PHR. Ĕpŭlæque ăntĕ ōrā părātæ Rĕgĭfĭcō lūxū. Rĕgālēs ĕpŭlæ, ĕt fēstō cōnvīvĭă lūxū. Lūxŭrĭōsă părānt laūtīs cōnvīvĭă mensis. Fēstō cōnvīvĭă lætă tūmūltū. Instructum laūtīs ĕpŭlīs. See *Convivor.*

Cleopatra's Banquet.

Explicuitque suos magno Cleopatra tumultu,
Nondum translatos Romana in sæcula, luxus.....
Infudêre epulas auro, quod terra, quod aër,
Quod pelagus Nilusque dedit, quod luxus, inani
Ambitione furens, toto quæsivit in orbe,
Non mandante fame. Multas volucresque ferasque,
Ægypti, posuêre, deos: manibusque ministrat
Niliacas crystallus aquas; gemmæque capaces
Excepêre merum, sed non Mareotidos uvæ,
Nobile, sed paucis senium cui contulit annis
Indomitum Meroë cogens spumare Falernum.
Accipiunt sertas nardo florente coronas,
Et nunquam fugiente rosâ: multumque madenti
Infudêre comæ, quod nondum evanuit aurâ.
Cinnamon, externâ nec perdidit æêra terrâ;
Advectumque recens vicinæ messis amomon.

Lucan, 10, 109, anl 155.

cōnvīvŏr, ārīs. *To feast, banquet.—Quŏd cōnvīvārīs ēmĕ mĕ, tām sæpĕ, Lŭpĕrcĕ.* Mart. 6, 51. SYN. Ĕpŭlŏr. PHR. Cōnvīvĭă cĕlebro, cūro, īnĕo. Dăpĕs īnstĭtŭĕrĕ. Fēstīvās cĕlebrārĕ dăpēs. Ĕpŭlīs văcārĕ. Instaūrārĕ ĕpŭlās. VERS. Mūtŭăque īntĕr sē lætī cōnvīvĭă cūrānt. Dăpĭbūsque ĕpŭlāmŭr ŏpīmīs. Tū dăs ĕpŭlīs āccŭmbĕrĕ Dīvūm. Cērtātim īnstaūrānt ĕpŭlās, ātque ōmĭnĕ māgnō Crātĕrās lætī stătŭūnt, ĕt vīnă cŏrōnānt. Indŭlgēnt vīno, ĕt vĕrtūnt crūtĕrās ăhēnōs. Instĭtŭūnt dĕ mŏre ĕpŭlās, fēstāmquĕ pĕr ūrbēm Rēgĭfĭco ēxstrŭctīs cĕlĕbrānt cōnvīvĭă mēnsīs. Miscēbānt fēstīs cōnvīvĭă laŭtă dĭēbŭs. Tūm văcŭī cūrīs vĭcīno īn lĭtŏrĕ mensās Instĭtŭūnt, fēstōque ăgĭtānt cōnvīvĭă lūdō. Splēndĭdă rēgălī fĕcĭt cōnvīvĭă lūxū. Dānt fāmŭlī mănĭbŭs lymphās, Cĕrĕrēmquĕ cānīstrīs Expĕdĭūnt, tōnsīsquĕ fĕrūnt mantĭlĭă vīllīs. Nēc nōn ĕt Tyrrī pĕr līmĭnă lætă frĕquēntēs Cōnvēnērĕ tŏrīs jūssī dīscŭmbĕrĕ pīctīs. Ĕt mūltō īmprīmīs hĭlărānș cōnvīvĭă Băccho. See *Epulor.*

cōnvŏco, ās. *To assemble, summon.—Cōnvŏcăt īllĕ Dĕōs: præbĕnt spĕctăcŭlă cæpti.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 581. SYN. Vŏco, ădvŏlo, æccĭo, ārecsso, cōngrĕgo.

cōnvŏlo, ās. *To fly or flock together.—Tĕrrĭtă vōcĕ grăvī surgīt dĕă: cōnvŏlăt ōmnīs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 343. SYN. Ădvŏlo, cōnvĕnĭo, cōncūrro.

cōnvŏlvo, ĭs. *To roll round.—Lūbrĭcă cōnvŏlvīt sŭblātō pĕctŏrĕ tĕrgă.* Virg. Æn. 2, 474. See *Volvo, Contorqueo.*

cōnŭs, ī. *A cone; the crest of a helmet.—Ĕt cōnum īnsignīs gălĕæ, crīstāsquĕ cŏmantĕs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 468. SYN. Gălĕæ crīstātŭs āpex. See *Galea.*

cŏŏpĕrĭo, īs, ŭī, ertum. *To envelop, hide.—Fūmōsīsquĕ Lŭpō cŏŏpĕrtō vērsĭbŭs ātquĕ.* Hor. Sat. 2, 1, 68. See *Operio, Abscondo.*

cŏŏrĭor, ŏrĕrĭs, ōrtum. *To rise with violence.—Ac vĕlŭtī māgno īn pŏpŭlō cūm sæpĕ cŏŏrta ĕst Sēdĭtĭo.* Virg. Æn. 1, 148. See *Orior, Consurgo.*

cŏphĭnŭs. *A basket, pannier.—Cūm dēdĭt īllĕ lŏcūm; cŏphĭnō fænŏquĕ rĕlictō.* Juv. 6, 542. EPITH. Vīmĭnĕŭs, tĕxtĭlĭs, nĕxŭs, căpāx.

cōpĭă. *Plenty, wealth.—Pōst mēssĕm, prædæ cōpĭă mājŏr ĕrit.* Ov. Fast. 1, 686. SYN. Ăbūndāntĭă, ūbertās, vīs, cūmŭlŭs, ăcervŭs. EPITH. Affŭĕns, dīvĕs, lārgă, bĕātă. PHR. Plēnō cōpĭă cōrnū. Fĕcūndă cōrnū cōpĭă dīvĭtĕ. Bŏnōrūm īngens ăcervŭs, cūmŭlŭs, cōngĕrĭes. VERS. Aūrĕă frūgĕs Italĭæ lætō dīffūdit cōpĭă cōrnū. Hīnc tĭbī cōpĭă Mānābit ăd plēnūm bĕnignō Rūrĭs hŏnōrum ŏpŭlēntă cōrnū. Ăt sī lūxŭrĭă fŏlĭōrum exŭbĕrăt ārbŏr. Quæ cuīque ĕst cōpĭă, lætī Dōnă fĕrūnt.

cōpĭæ, ārum. *Forces.* See *Exercitus, Agmen.*

cōpŭlă, æ. *A band, fetter; a dog's collar or couple.—Lātrāntēm frūstrā cōpŭlă dūrā tĕnĕt.* Ov. Tr. 5, 9, 28. SYN. Vinculum, līgāmĕn, nexŭs.

cōpŭlo, ās. *To join together, couple, unite.*—See *Conjungo, Connecto.*

cŏquo, ĭs, xī, ctum. *To boil, roast, bake; to cook.—Pūlvĕrŭlēntă cŏquāt mātūrīs sōlĭbŭs æstās.* Virg. G. 1, 46. PHR. Ignĕ, flāmmīs, tōrrērĕ. Dōmārĕ fĕrvēntĭbŭs ūndīs. VERS. Sēmĭnĕcēs pārtīm fervēntĭbŭs ārtŭs Mōllīt ăquīs, pārtīm sŭbjectō tōrrŭĭt ignĕ. Pārs īn frūstă sĕcānt, vĕrŭbūsquĕ trĕmēntĭă fīgūnt. Lītŏre ăhēnă lŏcānt ălĭī, flāmmāsquĕ mĭnīstrānt. Sūppŏsĭtūm cĭnĕrī pānēm pārăt. Membră Dīlāniăt: pārs īndĕ cāvīs exŭltăt ăhēnīs; Pārs vĕrŭbŭs strīdĕt.

cŏquŭs, ī. *A cook.—Sĕd cŏquŭs īngēntēm pīpĕrīs cōnsūmĕt ăcervum.* Mart. 7, 27. VERS. Nōn sătĭs ĕst ārs sōlă cŏquō, servīrĕ pălātō, Nāmquĕ cŏquŭs dŏmĭnī dēbĕt hăbērĕ gŭlām.

cor, cordis. *The heart.—Inquĕ cŏr hāmātă pĕrcūssīt ārundĭnĕ Dīlĕm.* Ov. M. 5, 384. *Mōllĕ mĕum lĕvĭbŭs cŏr ĕst vĭŏlābĭlĕ tēlīs.* Ov. Ep. 15, 79. SYN. Pectŭs, præcordĭă. EPITH. Cālēns, cālĭdum, fervēns. VERS. Sānguĭnĭs ĕt vītæ fōns, cŏr, dē pectŏrĭs āntrō, Vītālĕm spārgīt pĕr cætĕră membră călōrem. Nōn tĕnĕrō rĭgĭdŭs stāt tĭbī cordĕ lăpis. Mīsĕrīs heū præsclă lōngē Hŏrrescūnt cŏrda ăgrĭcōlīs. Æstŭăt īngens Imō īn cordĕ dŏlŏr.

cŏrăcīnŭs. *Of a crow.—Prīncĕps Nīlĭăcī răpĕrīs, cŏrăcīnĕ, măcellī.* Mart. 13, 85.

corăllĭum, *or* corallĭum. *Coral.—Nūnc quŏquĕ cŏrăllĭs ădăm nātūrā rĕmānsit.* Ov. M. 4, 749. EPITH. Frăgŭlĕ, pūnīcĕum, rŭbens, rāmōsum, æquŏrĕum, calcārium.

cōrām. *Before, in presence of.—Imprōvīsŭs āīt; cōrām, quĕm quærĭtis, ădsŭm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 599. SYN. Ānte, āntĕ ŏcŭlōs, āntĕ ōrā, ĭn cōnspectū.

cŏrŭs, ăcis. *A raven or crow.* See *Corvus.*

cŏrbĭs, ĭs. *A wicker basket, pannier.—Cŏrbĭs ĭn ĭmpŏsĭtō pōndĕrĕ mĕssŏr erŭm.* Prop. 4, 2, 28. See *Calathus.*

Cŏrcўrā. *An island in the Ionian sea off the coast of Epirus, now called Corfu.—Cŭjŭs ădhūc rēmĭs quātĭtŭr Cŏrcўrā, sĭnŭsquĕ.* Luc. 8, 37. SYN. Phæācĭā.

Cŏrcўræŭs. *Of Corcyra.—Tē Cŏrcўræūm Crĕssĭă tŭrbă pŭtĕt.* Ov. in Ib. 512.

Cŏrdŭbă. *A city of Spain, now Cordova.—Nĕc dŭcŭs aūrĭferæ cēssāvīt Cŏrdŭbă tĕrræ.* Sil. 3, 401.

Cŏrĭnthĭăcŭs. *Corinthian.—Jāmquĕ Cŏrĭnthĭăcī cārpēbām lĭtŏră pōntī.* Ov. M. 15, 507.

Cŏrĭnthŭs, ī. *A celebrated city of Achaia, situated on an isthmus between the Ionian and Ægean seas.—Nōn cuīvīs hŏmĭnī cōntingĭt ădīrĕ Cŏrĭnthum.* Hor. Ep. 1, 17, 36. SYN. Ephўrē. EPITH. Nōbĭlĭs, clāră, bĭmărĭs, măgnĭfĭcă, ĭnsignĭs. PHR. Ārcēs Ephўrææ, Cŏrinthĭăcæ. Cŏrĭnthī mœnĭă, ārx, ārcēs. Ūrbs Cŏrĭnthĭăcă, Ephўrēă, bĭmărĭs. Ephўrēă mœnĭă. Nōbĭlĭs ærĕ Cŏrĭnthŭs.

cŏrĭŭm. *A hide, leather.—Ūt cănĭs ā cŏrĭō nōn ābstĕrrēbĭtŭr ūnctō.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 83.

cŏrnĕŭs (*from* cornu.) *Of horn.—Cōrnĕă, quă vĕrĭs fĭdēlĭs dătŭr ēxĭtĭŭs ŭmbrīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 894.

cŏrnĕŭs (*from* cornus.) *Of the cornel-tree.—Cŏrnĕŭ lĭnă fĕrūnt præfīxo hāstĭlĭă fĕrrō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 557.

cŏrnīx, īcis. *A crow, rook.—Raūcĭsŏnōs cāntūs, cŏrnīcum sæclă vĕtūstă.* Lucr. 5, 1083. EPITH. Præsāgă, raūcă, ānnōsă, vivūx, lōngævă, ātră, nigră, lōquāx. PHR. Fātī prōvīdă. Sæcŭlă pāssă nŏvēm. VERS. Tĕr trēs ætātes hŭmānās gārrŭlă cŏrnix Vincit. Tūm cŏrnix plēnă plŭvĭām vŏcăt ĭmprŏbă vōcĕ, Et sōla ĭn sĭccā sēcŭm spătĭātŭr ārēnā. Fūscăquĕ nōnnūnquām cūrsāns pĕr lĭtŏră cŏrnix, Ātquĕ căpūt spārgēns ūndis, vĕlŭt ŏccŭpăt ĭmbrēm. Sæpĕ sĭnistră căvă prædixĭt ăb īlĭcĕ cŏrnix.

cŏrnĭcĭn, ĭnis. *A horn-blower.—Illīno cŏrnĭcĭnēs, hīno præcĕdēntĭă lōngī.* Juv. 13, 44.

cŏrnĭcŏr, āris. *To caw.—Nēscĭŏ-quĭd tĕcūm grăvĕ cŏrnĭcārĭs ĭnēptĕ.* Pers. 5, 12.

cŏrnĭcŭlă, æ. *A jackdaw.—Grēx ăvĭŭm plūmās, mŏvĕăt cŏrnĭcŭlă rīsŭm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 3, 19.

cŏrnĭgĕr, ă, ŭm. *Horned.—Cŏrnĭgĕr Hēspĕrĭdŭm flŭvĭŭs rĕgnātŏr ăquārŭm.* Virg. Æn. 8, 77. SYN. Cŏrnŭ, *or* cŏrnŭă, gĕrēns, cŏrnĭbŭs hŏrrēns.

cŏrnĭpēs, ĕdis. *With horny hoofs.—Cŏrnĭpēdēs ăroēntŭr ĕquī, quŏd lĭtŏrĕ cŭrrŭm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 779.

cŏrnū. *A horn, a trumpet.—Dēprōmpsīt phărĕtrā, cŏrnūque ĭnfēnsă tĕtēndĭt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 859. SYN. Būccĭnă, tŭbă, lĭtŭus. (See *Tuba.*) EPITH. Dūrum, rĭgĭdum, ĭnflexŭm, ădūncum, cūrvātum, vălĭdum. PHR. Ārmă bŏvĭs. Quæ bŏs ārmă gĕrit. Nātŭm frōntī, ĭn tĕrgă rĕcūrvŭm. Cuī frōns āspĕră cŏrnū. In cŏrnŭă cēlsŭs. *Cornu copiæ.* See *Abundantia.* VERS. Et gĕmĭna aūrātŭs taūrĭnō cŏrnŭă vūltū Ēridănŭs. Pūră nĕc ŏbtūsis pĕr cœlŭm cŏrnĭbŭs ĭbăt. Cŏrnŭă vĕlātārum ŏbvĕrtĭmŭs ăntĕnnārŭm. Rūbræ cŏrnŭă crīstæ. Sōlĭdō grăvĭtĕr sŏnăt ūngŭlă cŏrnū. Ærĕăque āssēnsū cōnspīrānt cŏrnŭă raūcō.

cŏrnŭs, ūs, *and* ī. *The cornel-tree; a javelin made of cornel wood.—Āt mўrtŭs vălĭdīs hāstĭlĭbŭs ĕt bŏnă bĕllō Cŏrnŭs.* Virg. G. 2, 447. *Cōnjĭcĭō stĕrnīt jăcŭlō; vŏlăt Ītălă cŏrnŭs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 698. EPITH. Nōdōsă, dūră. PHR. Bŏnă bĕllō. See *Hasta, Sagitta.*

cŏrōllă, æ. *A chaplet.—Ēt mŏdō sōlvēbām nōstra dē frōntĕ cŏrōllās.* Prop. 1, 5, 21.

cŏrōnă. *A crown, garland; a crowd, throng.—Omnĭbŭs ĭn mŏrēm tōnsă cŏmă prēssă cŏrōnā.* Virg. Æn. 5, 556. *Cōnsēdērĕ dŭcēs, ĕt vūlgī stāntĕ cŏrōnā.*

Ov. M. 13, 1. SYN. Cŏrōllă, vittă, sertum; turbă, coetŭs. (See *Turba.*) EPITH. Aŭrĕă, gemmĭfĕră, fulgens, insignis, regĭă; clără, nexă, dĕcŏră, laurĕă, nĭtĭdă, festă, triumphălis. PHR. Tempŏră cingens, ornans. Fulgens aŭro rădĭantĕ cŏrōnă. Gemmis distinctă. Gemmis aŭroque cŏrusca. Duplex gemmis aŭroque cŏrōnă. Cŏrōnă căpŭt, tempŏră, cingit, ornăt, implĭcăt, ambit. Ŏdōrātis innectĕrĕ cŏrpŏră sertis. Flŏres intexĕrĕ sertis. Vărĭos in sertă jungĕrĕ flŏres. Flŏrĭbus e vărĭis contexĕrĕ sertum. VERS. Nectuntque cŏrōnas, Sertăque cœlestes implĭcĭtură cŏmas. Strinxĕrăt aŭrātos stellătă cŏrōnă căpillos.

cŏrōnātŭs. *Crowned, surrounded.—Sæpĕ cŏrōnātis stillant unguenta cŏpillis.* Ov. Ep. 21, 161. SYN. Cinctŭs, ambĭtŭs, circumdătŭs. PHR. Cŏrōnă cinctŭs, rĕdĭmĭtŭs, revinctus, præcinctŭs.

cŏrōnis, ĭdis. *A coping, cornice; the end, finish.—Si nimĭus vĭdĕor, serăque cŏrōnĭdĕ lŏngŭs.* Mart. 10, 1. SYN. Apex, finis.

cŏrōno, ās. *To crown; to surround, invest.—Crātērās magnos statŭunt, et vina cŏrōnant.* Virg. Æn. 1, 638. SYN. Circumdo, cingo, ambĭo. PHR. Cŏrōnă căpŭt, tempŏră, crinēs, căpillos, cŏmam, frontem ŏrno. Cŏrōnā, dĭădēmătĕ exŏrno, cingo, vincĭo, implĭco, præcingo, circumdo. Sertă cŏmæ impōno. Cingo flŏrĕ căpŭt. Innecto tempŏră sertis. Præcingĕrĕ flŏrĕ căpillos. Căpĭtī dărĕ sertă. VERS. Frondentī tempŏră rāmō Implĭcăt. Virĭdique ădvelăt tempŏră laurō. Laŭroque innectĭtĕ crinem. Illĕ căpŭt flăvum laurō Parnassĭdĕ vinctus. Mĕrĭtōs ornăt dĭădēmătĕ crinēs. Tempŏră sutilibus cingŭntur tectă cŏrōnis. Debŭĕrăm sertis implĭcŭissĕ căpŭt. Sæpĕ cŏrōnātis stillant unguenta căpillis. Omnemque ădĭtum custŏdĕ cŏrōnant. Densăque nĕmŭs stătīonĕ cŏrōnant.

cŏrpŏrĕus. *Of the body.—Cŏrpŏrĕæ excedunt pestes; pœnĭtŭsque nĕcesse est.* Virg. Æn. 6, 737.

cŏrpŭs, ŏris. *A body.—Nec sătis exactum est, cŏrpŭs an umbră fŏrem.* Ov. Am. 3, 7, 16. *Aut ultŏr vestræ, fidissĭmă cŏrpŏră, mortis.* Ov. M. 3, 58. SYN. Membră, ărtŭs. PHR. Cŏrpŏrĕă mŏles. Cŏrpŏris ărtŭs, membră.

cŏrpuscŭlum. *A particle of matter.—Tantŭlă quŏd tantum cŏrpŭs cŏrpuscŭlă pŏssent.* Lucr. 4, 901.

cŏrrădo, si, sum. *To scrape or rake together.—Argumentă fidem dictis cŏrrădĕrĕ nostris.* Lucr. 1, 402.

cŏrrĭgo, is, exi, ectum. *To set right or straight; to amend.—Nătĕ, cunĕ: dum rexquĕ sinit, tibi cŏrrĭgĕ vită.* Ov. M. 2, 89. SYN. Emendo. VERS. Verbăque cŏrrectis inciderĕ tălĭă cĕris. Sæpe ĕgŏ cŏrrexi sub tĕ censŏrĕ lĭbellos: Sæpĕ tibi ădmŏnĭtŭ factă lĭtură mĕo est.

cŏrrĭpio, ŭi, eptum. *To snatch, seize, take by surprise.—Cŏrrĭpŭĕrĕ viam interĕă, quă semĭtă mŏnstrat.* Virg. Æn. 1, 422. SYN. Arripio, căpio, comprehendo. VERS. Arcumque mănŭ celerĕsque săgittas Corripŭit. Nec singŭlă morbi Corpŏră corrĭpiunt. Flumĭnă correptos undă torquentiă montes.

cŏrrŏdo, si, sum. *To gnaw, consume, waste.—Sufficĕrĕt, tŏtum cŏrrōsis ossibŭs edit.* Juv. 15, 80. See *Rodo.*

cŏrrumpo, corrupi, corruptŭs. *To waste, spoil, destroy; to infect.—Nec cĭbŭs liquidi cŏrrumpitur usŭs ŏlivæ.* Virg. G. 2, 466. *Corrupitque lăcus; infecit pabŭlă tibo.* Virg. G. 3, 481. *Tum Cĕrĕrem corruptam undis, Cĕrĕrĕmque armă.* Virg. Æn. 1, 177. SYN. Vitio, deprăvo, contămino, destruo.

cŏrrŭgo, ās. *To wrinkle.—Corrugĕt nares; nĕ nim et cănthărus et lanx* Hor. Ep. 1, 5, 23.

cŏrrŭo, ŭi. *To fall down, decay, go to ruin.—Corrŭit, et multum prostravit pondĕrĕ silvam.* Ov. M. 8, 776. SYN. Ruo, cado, concido, collabor. See *Cado.*

Cŏrsĭcă, æ. *An island in the Mediterranean, on the coast of Italy.*

Cŏrsĭcus, *and* Cŏrsus. *Corsican.—Mellĕ sub infami Corsică misit apis.* Ov. Am. 1, 12, 10. *Cum pæne est Corsis obrută classis ăquis.* Ov. Fast. 6, 194.

cortex, ĭcis. *The bark of a tree; rind; cork.—Oraque cortĭcibus sumunt hor-rendă cavatis.* Virg. G. 2, 386. SYN. Liber. EPITH. Siccus, rugosus,

rīmōsŭs, ārbŏrĕŭs. VERS. Nūnc tŭmĭdō gĕmmās cōrtĭcĕ pālmēs ăgĭt. Dūm nŏvŭs īn vīrĭdī cāălescĭt cōrtĭcĕ rūmŭs. Ērĭpĭtŭr frăgĭlīs nōdōso ē rōbŏrĕ cōrtex. Tĕgmĭnă quĕīs căpĭtūm rāptūs dĕ sūbĕrĕ cōrtex.

cōrtīnă. *A caldron; the tripod from which the priestess delivered the oracles of Apollo.—Mōns cīrcŭm, et mūgīre ădytīs cōrtīnă rĕclūsīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 92. EPITH. Ăpōllĭnĕă, Dēlphĭcă, Phœbĕă; fātĭdĭcă, prænūntĭă, præsāgă, vātĭdĭcă.

Cōrūs. *The north-west wind.* See *Caurus.*

cōrūsco, ās. *To glitter, shine; to quiver; to brandish.—Tūm trĭpŭdæ īntĕr sē cŏĕūnt pœnīsquĕ cōrūscānt.* Virg. G. 4, 73. SYN. Lūcĕo, splēndĕo, rĕsplēndĕo, mĭco, fŭlgĕo, rĕfŭlgĕo, nĭtĕo, rădĭo; vibro, cōncŭtĭo, ăgĭto. VERS. Flāmmæ Ælternōs ăpĭcēs ābrūptă lūcĕ cōrūscānt. Sībĭlă dānt, sānīquĕ vŏmūnt, lĭnguāsquĕ cōrūscānt. Dŭŏ quīsque Ălpīnă cōrūscānt Gæsă mănū.

cōrūscŭs. *Glittering, shining; waving.—Exsultāt, tēlīs et lūcĕ cōrūscŭs ăhēnā.* Virg. Æn. 2, 470. *Tūm sīlvīs scĭnă cōrūscīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 164. See *Lucidus, Fulgens, Tremulus.*

cōrvŭs, ī. *A raven; a crow.—Sēd, tăcĭtūs pāscī sī pōssĕt cōrvŭs, hăbērĕt.* Hor. Ep. 1, 17, 50. EPITH. Nĭgĕr, gārrŭlŭs, crōcĭtāns, lōquāx, raucŭs; ămnōsŭs, lōngævŭs; ĭnfaūstŭs, sīnĭstĕr. PHR. Ălĕs Phœbō săcĕr. Ăpōllĭnĭs ălĕs. Nūntĭŭs ĭmbrĭs. Trīstĕ mĭnāns. VERS. Lĭquĭdās cōrvī præssō tĕr gūttŭrĕ vōcēs Ingĕmĭnānt. Trīstĭă nām crōcĭtāns nūpĕr dēdĭt ōmĭnă cōrvŭs. Ălbŭs ĕrāt quōndām, vōlŭcrĭs Phœbēĭă, cōrvŭs; Nūnc ĭmpōrtūnæ præmĭă vōcĭs hăbĕt.

Cōrўbāntēs, ŭm. *The priests of Cybele.—Hīc Cūrētĭs hăbēnt, hīc Cŏrўbāntĭs ăpŭs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 210. EPITH. Cўbĕlēĭī, clāmōsī, ŭlŭlāntēs, fŭrībŭndī, Idæī. See *Cybele.*

Cōrўbāntĭŭs. *Of the Corybantes.—Hīnc Mātĕr cultrīx Cўbĕlē, Cŏrўbāntĭăque ærā.* Virg. Æn. 3, 111.

Cōrўcĭŭs, and **Cōrўcĭs,** ĭdĭs, *fem. Of the Corycian cave, on M. Parnassus.—Insŭlă Cōrўcĭīs quōndām cŏlĕbērrĭmă Nўmphīs.* Ov. Ep. 20, 221. *Cōrўcĭdās Nўmphās, et nūmĭnă mōntĭs ădōrānt.* Ov. M. 1, 320.

cōrўlētum, ī. *A hazle copse.—Illă mŏdo ĭn sўlvīs ĭntĕr cōrўlĕtă jăcĕbāt.* Ov. Fast. 2, 587.

cōrўlŭs, ī. *A hazle-tree.—Phўllĭs ămāt cōrўlōs: ŭllās dūm Phўllĭs ămābit.* Virg. Ecl. 7. 63. EPITH. Dūră, flĕxĭlĭs, dēnsă.

cōrўmbĭfĕr. *Bearing clusters of ivy berries.—Fīstă cōrўmbĭfĕrī cĭnctē brăbāt Græcŭă Bācchī.* Ov. Fast. 1, 393.

cōrўmbŭs, ī. *A cluster of ivy berries.—Dĭffūsōs hĕdĕrā vēstīt pāllēntĕ cōrўmbōs.* Virg. Ecl. 39. PHR. Hĕdĕræ rācēmŭs.

cōrўtŭs, ī. *A quiver.—Cōrўtăquĕ lēvēs hŭmĕrīs, et lēvĭfĕr ārcŭs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 169. EPITH. Săgĭttĭfĕr. See *Pharetra.*

cōs, cōtĭs. *A rock, a whetstone.....Ārvīnă pĭngŭī, sŭbĭgūntquе ĭn cōtĕ sĕcūrēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 627. EPITH. Dūră, trĭtă, āspĕră, mōrdāx, ĕdāx. VERS. Cōtĕ nŏvāt nūgrās rūbĭgĭnĕ fālcēs. Cōtе ăcŭīt tēlŭm.

cōstă, æ. *A rib, side.—Sæpe ălĕō tārdī cōstās ăgĭtātŏr ăsēllī.* Virg. G. 1, 273.

cōthūrnātŭs. *Wearing buskins; lofty, majestic.—Illă cōthūrnātās ĭntĕr hăbēndă Dēās.* Ov. Fast. 5, 348.

cōthūrnŭs, ī. *A buskin; the high shoe worn by tragedians.—Pūrpŭrĕăquе ăltă sūrās vincīrĕ cōthūrnō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 341 EPITH. Sŏphoclēŭs, Æschўlēŭs, Cecrŏpĭŭs, Lўdĭŭs; grāndĭs, trăgĭcŭs, ăltŭs, mūgnĭlŏquŭs, ăltĭsŏnŭs, sŭpĕrbŭs, sŭblīmĭs, pūrpŭrĕŭs. VERS. Cārmĭnă dīgnă cōthūrnō. Lўdĭŭs ăltă pĕdūm vīnclă cōthūrnŭs hăbĕt.

cōtŭrnix, īcĭs. *A quail.—Ēccĕ cōtŭrnīcēs ĭntĕr sŭă præliă vīvūnt.* Ov. Am. 2, 6, 27. EPITH. Pĭă, pĕregrīnă, ădvĕnă. PHR. Rēgum grātissĭmă mēnsīs. Pĕr stĭpŭlās pāscens.

Cōŭs. *Of Coos, or Cos.—Cōŭs ădcssĕt Æmўntās.* Hor. Epod. 12, 13.

cōxendix, īcĭs; *and* **cōxă,** æ. *The hip, hip-bone.*

crābro, ōnĭs. *A hornet.—Aūt āspĕr crābro ĭmpŭrĭbŭs sē mīscŭĭt ārmīs.* Virg. G. 4, 245. EPITH. Fĕrŭs, fĕrōx, āspĕr, dīrŭs.

crāpŭlă, æ. *A surfeit.* See *Ebrietas.*

crās. *To-morrow.—Aūrĕă mălă dĕcĕm mĭsī: crās ălĭĕră mittăm.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 71. PHR. Crāstĭnă lūx, dĭēs, Aūrōră. Crāstĭnŭs sōl. VERS. Crās ingĕns ĭtĕrābĭmŭs æquŏr. Quūm primūm crāstĭnă cœlō Pūnĭcĕīs invĕctă rōtīs Aūrōră rūbēbĭt. Cūm crāstĭnă fūlsĕrĭt Ēōs. Crāstĭnă pūnĭcĕōs cūm lūx dētexĕrĭt ōrtūs. Et lūx cūm primūm tĕrrīs sĕ crāstĭnă rĕddĕt. Ūbĭ primōs crāstĭnŭs ōrtūs Extŭlĕrĭt Tĭtān, rădĭīsquĕ rĕtexĕrĭt ōrbĕm.

crassŭs. *Thick, gross, coarse.—Bæōtum în crassō jūrārĕs ăĕrĕ nātum.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 244. SYN. Dēnsŭs, ŏpācŭs, pĭnguĭs, spissŭs.

Crassŭs, ī. *A Roman celebrated for his wealth.*—EPITH. Dīvĕs, ŏpŭlēntŭs. PHR. Pŏtēns ŏpĭbŭs. Crassī dīvĭtĭs ărcă pŏtēns.

crastĭnŭs. *Of to-morrow.—Crāstĭnă lūx, mĕă sī nōn ĭrrĭtă dīctă pŭtārĭs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 244. See *Cras.*

crātĕr, ĕrĭs; *and* crātĕră, æ, *fem. A bowl, goblet, basin.—Indūlgēnt vīno, ĕt vĕrtūnt crātĕrās ăhēnōs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 165. *Vīnă crātĕræ: vĕtŭs ără mŭltō.* Hor. Od. 3, 18, 7. SYN. Pătĕră, călix. EPITH. Prŏfundŭs, lātŭs, cælātŭs, căpax, undāns, lætŭs. VERS. Gēstāt crātĕră cōrūscūm. Crātĕrās læti stătŭūnt, ĕt vīnă cŏrōnānt. Ictă vĭām tĕllūs în Tārtără fēcit, Et prōnōs cūrrūs mĕdĭō crātĕrĕ rĕcēpĭt. See *Poculum.*

crātēs, ĭs. *A hurdle.—Arbŭtĕæ crātēs, ĕt mўstĭcă vānnŭs Ĭăcchī.* Virg. G. 1, 166. EPITH. Vīmĭnĕă, tĕxtă, frĭxĭncă.

crātĭcŭlă, æ. *A gridiron.—Cūrvă crātĭcŭlă sūdĕt ŏfĕllă.* Mart. 14, 221.

Crătīnŭs. *An ancient comic poet, who was much addicted to wine.—Ēupŏlĭs, ătquĕ Crătīnŭs, Ărīstŏphānēsquĕ pŏētæ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 1. EPITH. Prīscŭs, cŏmpŏtŏr, ēbrĭŭs. VERS. Prīsco sī crēdĭs, Mæcēnās dŏctĕ, Crătīnō, Nūllă plăcērĕ dĭū, nĕc vīvĕrĕ cārmĭnă pōssūnt, Quæ scrĭbūntŭr ăquæ pōtōrĭbŭs. *Hor. Ep.* 1, 19, 1.

crĕātŏr, ōrĭs. *A creator, maker; a father.—Quŭs ĭllĕ crĕātŏr Ătque ŏpĭfĭcĕm rĕrŭm cērtō sŭb jūrĕ cŏërcĕt.* Luc. 10, 266. *Nĕc Tĕlămōn ăbĕrăt, măgnīvĕ crĕātŏr Achillĭs.* Ov. M. 8, 309. SYN. Cōnditŏr; pătĕr, gĕnĭtŏr.

crĕbĕr, ă, ŭm. *Frequent, repeated, thick.—Nōn tām crĕbĕr ăgĕns hĭcmĕm rŭit æquŏrĕ tŭrbo.* Virg. G. 3, 470. SYN. Frĕquĕns, dēnsŭs.

crĕbrēsco, brŭī. *To grow thick; to increase.—Crĕbrēscūnt ŏptātæ aūræ, pŏrtŭsquĕ pŭlēscĭt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 530. SYN. Increbrēsco, crēsco, aŭgĕŏr.

crĕbro. *Frequently.—Est, mĭhĭ pūrgātūm crĕbrō quī pĕrsōnĕt aūrĕm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 7. SYN. Sæpĕ, sæpĭŭs, nōn rārō.

crĕdĭbĭlĭs, ĕ. *Probable, likely.—Crĕdĭbĭle ēst cæsōs ōmnĭbŭs ĕssĕ vĭrōs.* Ov. Ep. 14, 58. PHR. Fĭdĕm mĕrēns, nōn sŭpĕrāns. Cuī crĕdĕrĕ fās ĕst.

crĕdĭtŏr, ōrĭs. *A creditor.—Sī rĕpĕtās, ĕt sī crĕdĭtŏr ĕssĕ vĕlīs.* Mart. 9, 4.

crēdo, ĭs, crēdĭdī, crēdĭtŭm. *To believe, trust, to rely on.—Nīl mĭhī crēdĭdĕrīs; præsēns pŏtĕs ĭpsă vĭdērĕ.* Ov. M. 13, 825. *Crēdĭtă rĕs, ŏpŭlquĕ dŏlīs, lăcrўmīsquĕ cŏăctīs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 196. SYN. Fīdo, cōnfīdo, cōmmĭttŏ. PHR. Fĭdĕm dō, hăbĕo, ădhĭbĕo.

crēdŭlĭtās, ātĭs. *Credulity; rashness of belief.—Tūrpĕ nĕc ēst tālī crēdŭlĭtātĕ cŭpī.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 1, 44.

crēdŭlŭs. *Easy of belief, credulous.—Crēdŭlŭ rēs ămŏr ēst: ŭtĭnăm tĕmĕrārĭă dīcăr.* Ov. Ep. 6, 21.

crĕmo, ās. *To burn, set on fire.—Aūt rŭtĭlō mĭssī fŭlmĭnĕ ĭgnĕ crĕmĕr.* Ov. Ep. 3, 64. SYN. Uro, cōmbūro, incendo, ădūro.

Crĕmōnă. *A town of Cisalpine Gaul, on the Po, near Mantua.—Măntŭă, væ! mĭsĕræ nĭmĭŭm vĭcīnă Crĕmōnæ.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 28.

crĕo, ās. *To make, create; to generate, beget.—Nĕ cāpĕ, dē pŏpŭlō, quĕm tĕrrā crĕāvĕrĭt, ūnŭs.* Ov. M. 3, 116. SYN. Prōcrĕo, gīgno; făcĭo, ēdūco. PHR. Ex nĭhĭlō effĭcĭo, effĭngo, făcĭo, cōnflo.

Crĕōn, ōntĭs. *King of Thebes, and father-in-law of Œdipus.—Et sŏcĕr, ĕt măgnī nātă Crĕōntĭs ĕrānt.* Ov. Ep. 12, 54. EPITH. Sævŭs, immānĭs.

crĕpĕrŭs. *Doubtful, uncertain.—Exæquātăquĕ sūnt crĕpĕrī cĕrtāmĭnă bĕllī.* Lucr. 5, 1295. SYN. Dŭbĭŭs, āncĕps.

crĕpĭdă. *A sandal.—In crĕpĭdās Grāiōrŭm lūdĕrĕ gēstĭt.* Pers. 1, 127

crĕpĭdo, ĭnĭs. *The brow or edge of a rock or bank.—Fōrtĕ rătĭs, cēlsī cōnjūnctă crĕpĭdĭnĕ sāxī.* Virg. Æn. 10, 653. SYN. Ōră, mārgo; căcūmĕn, ăpex.

crĕpĭtăcŭlŭm. *A rattle.—Nĕc crĕpĭtăcŭla ĕăs ŏpŭs.* Lucr. 5, 230.

crĕpĭto. *To creak, rattle, rustle.*—*Ilĭcĕ; sīc lēnī crĕpĭtābāt brācteă vēntō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 209. SYN. Strĕpĭto, strīdĕo, sŏno, crĕpo.

crĕpĭtŭs, ūs. *A rattling, creaking.*—*Sī trŭlla ĭnvĕrsō crĕpĭtūm dĕdĭt aŭrĕă fundō.* Juv. 3, 106. SYN. Strĕpĭtŭs, sŏnŭs, sŏnĭtŭs, frăgŏr.

crĕpo, ās, ŭī, ĭtŭm. *To creak, crackle, rattle.*—*Et crĕpĕt ĭn mĕdĭīs laŭrŭs ădustă fŏcīs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 16. SYN. Sŏno, crĕpĭto, strīdĕo. VERS. Mănĭbŭs faŭstōs tĕr crĕpŭĕrĕ sŏnōs. Crĕpŭĭtquĕ sŏnăbĭlĕ sĭstrŭm. Crĕpăt aŭrĕă grandĭnĕ mūltă Pŭllă.

crĕpundĭă, ōrŭm. *Playthings, baubles.*—EPITH. Pŭĕrĭlĭă, pārvă.

crĕpŭscŭlŭm. *The twilight.*—*Pāstŏr, ŏvĕs sătŭrās ăd prīmă crĕpŭscŭlă lūstrā.* Ov. Fast. 4, 735. PHR. Cōnfĭnĭă nŏctĭs. Dŭbĭæ crĕpŭscŭlă nŏctĭs. Extrēmă pĕrăctæ pārs lūcĭs. Nŏx prīmă. Sērŭs sŭb nigră crĕpŭscŭlă vespĕr. Ultĭmă pārs lūcĭs, prīmăquĕ nŏctĭs ĕrăt. VERS. Trăhĕrĕnt cŭm sēră crĕpŭscŭlă nŏctēm. Pĕcŭdĕs rĕvŏcānt cŭm sēră crĕpŭscŭlă pāstās. Indŭcŭnt jām sēră crĕpŭscŭlă nŏctēm. Quālĭă sŭblūcĕnt fŭgĭentĕ crĕpŭscŭlă Phœbō. Dūmque ĭtĕr hŏrrendŭm pĕr ŏpăcă crĕpŭscŭlă cārpĭt. See *Vesper, Aurora.*

crēsco, crēvī. *To increase, grow, spread.*—*Altăquĕ nātīvō crēvĕrăt hĕrbă tŏrō.* Prop. 3, 13, 36. SYN. Aŭgĕŏr, ădaŭgĕŏr, aŭgēsco, extendŏr.

Crĕtă. *An island in the Mediterranean, south of the Cyclades, now called Candia: it was much celebrated in ancient history and fable; in it Jupiter was said to have passed his infancy; the celebrated Minos reigned there; and in it was the famous labyrinth.*—*Crĕtă Jŏvīs māgnī mĕdĭō jăcĕt ĭnsŭlă pŏntō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 104. PHR. Mĭnōĭă tellūs, ārvă Mĭnōĭă, Gortўnĭă, Gnōsĭă, Dictæă. Terră Cūrētis, ĭdis. Urbĭbŭs ĭnsŭlă centūm Crĕtă pŏtens.

crētă, æ. *Chalk.*—*Quōrsum ălbĕānt sānī? crēta ăn cārbŏnĕ nŏtandi?* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 244. EPITH. Ălbă, tĕnŭx, putrĭs.

crētātŭs. *Chalked.*—*Quām crētātă tĭmĕt Făbĭllă nīmbŭm.* Mart. 2, 41. SYN. Crētā ŏbductŭs, cŏlōrātŭs, fūcātŭs.

Crētĭcŭs, Crētensis, Crētæŭs, Crēssĭŭs, *and* Crēssă, æ, *fem. Of Crete.*..... *Trādŭm prŏtĕrvīs, ĭn mŭrĕ Crētĭcum.* Hor. Od. 1, 26, 2. *Strātăquĕ Crētæăm bēllŭă tĭnxĭt hŭmūm.* Ov. Ep. 10, 106. *Nŏn hăbŭĭt tempŭs quŏ Crēssĭă rēgnă vĭdĕrĕt.* Ov. Ep. 16, 299. *Flĕvĭt præcĭpĭtēs Crēssă tĭbĭssĕ Nŏtōs.* Ov. Am. 1, 7, 16. SYN. Gnōsĭăcŭs, Dictæŭs, Mĭnōĭŭs. See *Creta.*

crētōsŭs. *Chalky.*—*Hĭnc hŭmīlēm Mўcŏnŏn, crētōsăquĕ rūră Cĭmōlī.* Ov. M. 7, 463. PHR. Crētæ fĕrūx.

crētŭs. *Born, descended, generated.*—*Vēnīsse Ænēān, Trōjāno ă sānguĭnĕ crētum.* Virg. Æn. 4, 191. SYN. Crĕātŭs, ŏrtŭs, gĕnĭtŭs, sătŭs.

Crĕūsă. *Wife of Æneas, and mother of Iulus.*—*Infēlīx sīmulācrum, ātque ĭpsĭŭs ūmbrā Crĕūsæ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 772. EPITH. Dārdănĭs, Trōjānă, pŭlchrā, fōrmōsă. PHR. Dīvæ Vĕnĕrĭs nŭrŭs. Fōrmōsī mātĕr Iŭlī.

crībrŭm. *A sieve.*—*Lăc sŏlĕt; ūtvĕ lĭquŏr rārī sŭb pondĕrĕ crībrī.* Ov. M. 12, 437.

crīmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A charge, accusation; a fault, offence.*—*Ōblĭtŭs nōstrō crīmĕn ĭnessĕ tŭum.* Ov. Ep. 17, 218. *Fāmă (vĕlīm quærās) crīmĭnĕ nōstră vĭcit.* Ov. Ep. 4, 18. SYN. Scĕlŭs, nĕfās, dēlictŭm, peccātŭm, nŏxă, culpă, făcĭnŭs, flāgĭtĭŭm, cōmmissŭm. PHR. Culpæ crīmĕn atrŏx. Scĕlĕrātæ crīmĭnă vītæ. Vĕtĭtŭm nĕfās. Sōntēs nūsŭs. Crīmĭnĭs lābēs, lŭēs, dēdĕcŭs, probrŭm. Dētestāndă lŭēs, ĕt ĭnexcūsābĭlĕ crīmĕn. VERS. Sē caŭsām clāmāt, crīmēnquĕ căpŭt quĕ mălōrŭm. Sērĕ crīmĭnă bĕllī. Cōmmăcŭlārĕ mănŭs scĕlĕrātō crīmĭnĕ.

crīmĭnŏr, ārīs. *To charge, accuse.* See *Accuso.*

crīmĭnōsŭs. *Reproachful, slanderous.*—*Quĕm crīmĭnōsīs cūmquĕ vŏlēs mŏdŏ.* Hor. Od. 1, 16, 2. SYN. Mălĕdīcŭs.

crīnālĕ, ĭs. *A bodkin.*—*Ĕt mădĭdōs mўrrhā cūrvūm crīnālĕ căpīllōs.* Ov. M. 5, 53. PHR. Crīnālĭs ăcŭs.

crīnālĭs, ĭs. *Of the hair.*—*Sōlvĭtĕ crīnālēs vīttās; căpĭte ĭngrātă mĕcum.* Virg. Æn. 7, 403. SYN. Căpĭllārĭs.

crīnĭs, is; *or, more usually,* crīnēs, ĭum. *The hair of the head.*—*Et circum*

Flŭădēs crīnēm dē mōrĕ sōlūtæ. Virg. Æn. 3, 65. *Dūlcīs cōmpŏsĭtūs spīrāvit crīnĭbŭs aūrā.* Virg. G. 4, 417. SYN. Căpillī, cŏmæ, cæsărĭēs. EPITH. Pēndŭlī, vāgī, nĭtĭdī, cŏmāntes, dēcōrī, dēcēntes. VERS. Intōnsī crīnēs lōngā cervīcĕ flŭēbānt. Aūrūtī vōlĭtānt hŭmĕrīs nūllo ōrdĭnĕ crīnēs. Fūsōs cērvīx cuī lăctĕă crīnēs Accĭpĭt, ĕt mōllī sūbnēctĭt circŭlŭs aūrō. Sīnt cōmptī crīnēs, nĭtĭdō sīt vēstīs ŭmĭctū. Fēmĭnă prōcēdĭt dēnsissĭmă crīnĭbŭs ēmptīs, Prōquĕ sŭīs ălĭōs effĭcĭt ærĕ sŭōs. Rōsĕōs nēctēbāt pēctĭnĕ crīnēs. Rūrsŭs ŏdōrātō quă vērtex crīnĕ tŭmēscīt. Cuī phărĕtra ex aūrō, crīnēs nōdāntŭr ĭn aūrūm. Efflūsōs sĭnĕ lēgĕ crīnēs. Intōnsōs dētūrpāt pūlvĕrĕ crīnēs. Infēlix crīnēs scīndīt Jūtūrnă sŏlūtōs.

crīnītŭs. *Having long hair, hairy.—Nēc mĕtŭĕs ātrō crīnītŭs ānguĕ sŏrōrēs.* Ov. M. 10, 349. See *Comatus.*

crīspo, ās. *To curl, wreath; to wave, brandish.—Bīnă mănū lātō crīspāns hāstīlĭă fĕrrō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 317. SYN. Vibro, quătĭo, quāsso.

crīspŭs. *Curled, wreathed.—Vĕrtĭcĕ fulsīt ăpex, crispāmquĕ ĭnvŏlvĕrĕ vīsa est Mītis flāmmă cŏmam.* Sil. 16, 120. SYN. Cirrūtŭs.

crīstă. *A tuft, crest; the plume of a helmet.—Hāstă tŭlīt, sūmmāsque ērexĭssĭt vĕrtĭcĕ crīstīs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 493. EPITH. Cōmāns, ăltă, cŏrŭscă, ŭndāns, mĭcāns, clātă, mīnāx, splēndĭdă, rĕfulgēns. PHR. Ŭndāntēs rūtĭlantī ĭn vĕrtĭcĕ crīstæ. Mānāntēs sānguĭnĕ crīstæ. VERS. Trĕmūnt ĭn vĕrtĭcĕ crīstæ sānguĭnĕæ. Crīstām quătĭt aūrā vŏlāntēm. Āttōllām ĕxcĕlsō tūmĕfăctŭs vĕrtĭcĕ crīstās. Ærĕ căpūt fulgēns, crīstāque hīrsūtŭs ĕquīna.

crīstātŭs. *Tufted, plumed, crested.—Seū căpŭt ābdĭdĕrāt crīstātă cassĭdĕ pēnnīs.* Ov. M. 8, 25. PHR. Crīstā insignītŭs, cŏrŭscŭs, hŏrrĭdŭs.

crĭtĭcŭs. *A censor, critic.—(Ūt crĭtĭcī dīcūnt) lĕvĭtĕr cūrārĕ vĭdētŭr.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 51. SYN. Jūdex, cēnsŏr.

crŏccŭs, *and* crŏcātŭs. *Of saffron; yellow, orange-coloured.—Invītēnt crŏcĕīs hălāntēs flōrĭbŭs hōrtī.* Virg. G. 4, 109. *Fulgēbāt crŏcĕīnă cāndĭdŭs ĭn tūnĭcā.* Catull. 67, 134. SYN. Rŭtĭlŭs, lūtĕŭs, flāvŭs.

crŏcĭto, ās. *To croak.—Et crŏcĭtāt cŏrvŭs, grācŭlŭs āc frĭgŭlāt.* Auct. Philom 26.

crŏcŏdīlŭs, ī. *A crocodile.....Ægўptŭs pŏrtēntă cŏlāt; crŏcŏdīlŏn ădōrāt.* Juv. 15, 2. EPITH. Nilĭăcŭs, Nilĭcŏlă, Ægўptĭŭs, Phărĭŭs; vŏrax, ĭngēns, fĕrŭs, fōrmīdābĭlĭs, mĕtŭēndŭs, crūdēlis, ĭmmītĭs, ĭmmānĭs. PHR. Incŏlă Nīli. Nilĭăcă fĕră. Mēntūtās fūndēns lăcrўmās. VERS. Părăt ōrĕ crūēntō Pērdĕrĕ tĕ lăcrўmās dūm crŏcŏdīlŭs ăgīt.

crŏcŭs, *or* crŏcŭm. *Saffron.—Quōd dē Cŏrўcĭo quæ vēnit aūră crŏcō.* Mart. 3, 65. EPITH. Rĕdŏlēns, flāvŭs, flāvēns, lūtĕŭs, fūlvŭs, aūrĕŭs, Sīcŭlŭs, Sīcānĭŭs, Cĭlix, Cĭlĭcĭŭs, Cŏrўcĭŭs, Tўrĭŭs. PHR. Crŏcĕī flōrēs.

Crœsŭs. *King of Lydia, celebrated for his wealth.—Ĭtă ĕt ēst sŭbĭtō, quī mŭltŭs Crœsĭŭs ērăt.* Ov. Tr. 3, 7, 42. EPITH. Lўdŭs, dīvēs. PHR. Măgnī patrīmōnĭă Crœsī. Dīvĭtĭs ŏpŭlēntĭă Crœsī.

crŏtălistrĭă, æ. *A female cymbal player.—Nīlōtĭcēn tĭbĭcĭn ērăt, crŏtălistrĭă Phўllis.* Propert. 4, 8, 39.

crŏtălŭm. *A cymbal, castanet.—Crĭspŭm sŭb crŏtălō dŏctă mŏvērĕ lătŭs.* Virg. in Cop. 2. SYN. Cўmbălŭm.

crŭcĭo. *To torment, pain, afflict.—Quīntŭm sīc crŭcĭāt lūmĭnă vēstra dŏlŏr?* Prop. 2, 25, 40. SYN. Tŏrquĕo, vĕxo, ăngo, āffligo, cōnfĭcĭo. PHR. Sævis crŭcĭātĭbŭs tŏrquĕo, vĕxo.

crŭcĭātŭs, ūs. *Torture, pain.—Pĕrquĕ dĭēs mūltŏs lătĕrīs crŭcĭātĭbŭs ūrŏr.* Ov. Tr. 5, 13, 5. SYN. Pœnă, sūpplĭcĭum; dŏlŏr, ăngor. EPITH. Sævŭs, dīrŭs, dūrŭs, ăcĕrbŭs, trīstĭs, ămārŭs. See *Supplicium, Dolor.*

crūdēlis. *Cruel, inhuman, savage.—Impŕōbŭs īllĕ pŭĕr: crūdēlis tū quŏquĕ mātĕr.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 50. SYN. Sævŭs, atrōx, fĕrŭs, fĕrōx, trūx, dīrŭs, bārbărŭs, dūrŭs, ĭnhūmānŭs, trŭcŭlēntŭs, ăcĕrbŭs, ĭmmānĭs, effĕrŭs, ĭmmītĭs, ĭnclēmēns, āspĕr, sānguĭnĕŭs. PHR. Sānguĭnĕ gaūdēns. Prĕcĭbŭs mānsuēscĕrĕ nēsciă cōrdă. Crūōrĭs, cædĭs ăvĭdŭs, cŭpĭdŭs. Mūltă cædĕ crūēntŭs, mădēns. Indŏcĭlis flĕctī. Dūrĭōr æquōrĭbŭs. Æquōrĕ quōvīs āspĕrĭōr. Āspĕr, ĕt ĭmprōbŭs īrā. Immānĭs fĕrĭtātĕ crūēntă. Fĕrĭtātĕ ĭnsignĭs, nōtĭs. Nēc vīsū făcĭlis, nēc dictu affābĭlis ūllī. Fĕrŭs, ătquĕ ĭpsĭs trŏcŭlēntĭōr Eūris. Dīris fŭctīs bārbărŭs. VERS. Hūnc nēc lōngă dĭēs,

pĭĕtās nĕc mĭtĭgăt ūllă. Nūllīs īllĕ mŏvētŭr Flĕtĭbŭs, aŭt vōcēs ūllās trăctābĭlĭs aūdĭt. Fĕrrum ĕt scŏpŭlōs īn pĕctŏrĕ gĕstăt. In dūrō stăt tĭbī cōrdĕ sĭlex. Mĭtĭŭs īnvēnī, quăm tē, gĕnŭs, ōmnĕ fĕrārŭm. Dūrĭs gĕnŭīt tĕ caūtĭbŭs hōrrēns Caūcăsŭs, Hyrcānæque ădmōrūnt ūbĕră tigrēs. Tē lăpĭs, ĕt mōntēs, īnnātăquĕ rūpĭbŭs ăltĭs Rōbŏră, tē sævæ prōgĕnŭĕrĕ fĕræ. Dūrōs sĭlĭcēs sōlĭdūmquĕ īn pĕctŏrĕ fĕrrūm, Ātque ădămāntă gĕrīt. Sævĭŏr ĕs trīstī Būsīrĭdĕ, sævĭŏr īllō, Quī fālsūm lēntō tōrrŭĭt īgnĕ bŏvĕm. Quām fĕrŭs, ĕt vērē fĕrrĕŭs īllĕ fŭīt! Sævĭŏr Hyrcānā, sūblātō, tigrĭdĕ, fētū. Quāmquĕ lūpī sævæ plūs fĕrĭtātĭs hăbēnt. Tŭă sūnt sĭlĭcĭs circūm præcōrdĭă vēnæ, Ĕt rĭgĭdūm fĕrrī sēmĭnă pĕctŭs hăbĕt. Præ tē nōn dūrī mōntēs, nōn rōbŏră dūrā. Dūrĭŏr ĕst glăcĭēs pĕctŏrĕ nūllă tŭō. Nōn ădămās præ tē dūrŭs, nōn mārmŏră dūrā. Nātūrāmquĕ sīmŭl, frātrēmque, hŏmĭnēmquĕ crūēntŭs Exŭīt. Quænām tē gĕnŭīt sōlă sŭb rūpĕ lĕænă? Nātŭs ĕs ĕ scŏpŭlīs nūtrītŭs lăctĕ fĕrīnō. Sĕd nōn Nĕptūnŭs tāntō crūdēlĭs ămōrī. Tū vĭtĭīs hŏmĭnūm crūdēlĭă pābŭlă præbēs.

crūdēlĭtās, ātĭs. *Cruelty, inhumanity.*—SYN. Fĕrĭtās, ĭmmānĭtās, bārbărĭēs, sævĭtĭă, sævĭtĭēs, dūrĭtĭēs, āspĕrĭtās, fĕrōcĭă. EPITH. Fĕrīnă, sævă, ĭmmānĭs, bārbără, ĭmmĭtĭs, dūră, cæcă, præcĕps, fĕră, atrōx, ĭmpătĭēns. PHR. Efferă mēns. Mēns crūōrĭs ăvĭdă. Mēns ĭndōcĭlĭs flĕctī. Ănĭmŭs fĕrōx. Fĕrĭtās ĭnămābĭlĭs. Nescĭă flĕctī Bārbărĭēs. Efferă factă. VERS. Nīl ūllæsŭm scĕlĕrātă rĕlīquĭt Bārbărĭēs. Ĕt bārbărŭs ĭnfrēnŭĭt hŏrrŏr. Quīd nōn sævă dŏmăt dūræ ĭnclēmēntĭă mōrtĭs? Nūllī vĭdēntă pĕĕrcĭt Sævĭtĭēs. Dūrĭtĭēs, pĭĕtătī ĭnĭmĭcă, rēsĭstĭt Flĕtĭbŭs, ĕt sūrda cōntēmnĭt vērbă prĕcāntŭm Aūrĕ. Extinxĕrĕ fūrēntĕm Sævĭtĭām.

crūdēlĭtĕr. *Cruelly.—Nōs, gŭlōs ăssuēvĭt fātŭm crūdēlĭtĕr ūti.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 7, 17. SYN. Sævĕ, ĭmmānĭtĕr, ăcĕrbĕ.

crūdēsco, ĭs. *To grow fierce, savage.—Sīn ĭn prōcēssū cœpīt crūdēscĕrĕ mōrbŭs.* Virg. G. 3, 564. SYN. Recrūdēsco, ĭngrăvēsco. aūgĕŏr.

crūdŭs. *Raw, unripe; harsh, cruel.—Sĕū crūdă idĭt pūgnām cōmmittĕrĕ cæstu.* Virg. Æn. 5, 69. YN Ĭmmātūrŭs, dūrŭs, crūdēlĭs.

crŭentātŭs. *Bloodstained.—Ōrĕ cruēntātō tĕnĕrōs lăniāvĭt ūmĭctŭs.* Ov. M. 4, 104. See *Cruentus.*

crŭentō, ās. *To stain, or imbrue with blood.—Impōnītquĕ nōtām cōllō, mōrsūquĕ crŭentăt.* Prop. 4, 9, 39. PHR. Crŭōrĕ, sānguĭnĕ fœdo, ĭnfĭcĭo, pĕrfundo, spārgo, cōnspĕrgo, ĭmbŭo.

crŭentŭs. *Bloody, bloodstained; fierce.—Tŷdīdēs mūltă vāstābăt cædĕ crŭēntŭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 475. SYN. Crŭēnātŭs. sanguĭnŏlēntŭs. PHR. Sānguĭnĕ mădēns, mădĭdŭs, pĕrfūsŭs, ĭmbūtŭs, stillāns, măcŭlātŭs, fœdātŭs, ĭnfectŭs, spārsŭs, cōnspĕrsŭs. Cōncrētŭs sānguĭnĕ. VERS. Ātrō tĕpĕfactă crŭōrĕ Tĕrră mădĕt. Stĕtĕrŭnt ōrā crŭēntō Infōrmīs făcĭēs. Squălēntĕm bārbam, ĕt concrētōs sānguĭnĕ cr.ĭnēs. Tūm crĭnēs ārdēntĭăque ōră crŭēntīs Rōrĭbŭs, ĕt tĕrræ mŏrĭēntum āspĕrgĭnĕ mānānt.

crūmēnă. *A leathern bag, purse.—Ĕt mundŭs victŭs, nōn dēficĭēntĕ crūmēnā.* Hor. Ep. 1, 4, 11. SYN. Mārsŭpĭum.

crŭōr, ōrĭs. *Blood from a wound, gore.—Extĕrnŭm tŭlĭt; aŭt crŭōr hīc dē stīpĭtĕ mānăt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 43. *Dīsjĭcĭt, ĕt spārsō lātē rĭgăt ārvă crŭōrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 12, 306. SYN. Sānĭēs, sānguĭs. EPITH. Călĭdŭs, ātĕr, rūtĭlŭs, fūsŭs, effūsŭs. VERS. Crāssŭm vōmĭt ōrĕ crŭōrĕm, Pĕr cāndĭdă mēmbră It fūmāns crŭōr, ăc tĕllŭs pĕrfūsă rūbescĭt. Tĕpĭdūmquĕ crŭōrĕm Sūscĭpĭūnt pătĕrĭs. Cāndĭdă pūnĭcĕō pĕrfundĭt mēmbră crŭōrĕ. See *Sanguis.*

crūs, crūrĭs. *The leg.—Ĕt crūrūm tĕnŭs ā mēntō pălĕārĭă pendēnt.* Virg. G. 3, 53. VERS. Ăltăquĕ jactăt, Vŭlnĕrĭs ĭmpătĭēns, ārrectō pectŏrĕ crūră. Ictŭs ĕrăt quā crūs ĕsse ĭncĭpĭt, ĕt quā Mōllĭă nĕrvōsŭs făcĭt ĭntĕruōdĭă pōplĕs.

crūstă, æ. *A crust, shell, or coating.—Cōncrēscūnt sŭbĭtæ cūrrēnti ĭn flūmĭnĕ crustæ.* Virg. G. 3, 360.

crūstātŭs. *Incrusted.—Nĕc sūmmīs crūstātă dŏmūs, sĕctīsquĕ nĭtēbăt Mārmŏrĕ īs.* Luc. 10, 114.

crūstŭlŭm. *A small crust, wafer.—Sūnt, quōrum ĭngĕnĭūm nŏvă tāntŭm crūstŭlă prōmĭt.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 47.

crūstūm, ī. *A crust of bread; a thin cake. Et vītŏlārĕ mānū, mālisque aūdācībūs ōrbĕm Fātālis crūstī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 114.

crūx, crŭcīs. *A cross.—Cārnĭfĭcī dīrās præbŭīt īllā crŭcēs.* Ov. Am. 1, 12, 18. SYN. Trābs, lignūm, trūncŭs, stīpēs, ārbŏr. SYN. Crŭēntă, trīstĭs, ĭmārā, mīsĕrā, fūnĕrĕā, fūnēstă, ăcĕrbă. PHR. Crŭcīs lignūm. Infāmīs trūncŭs. Fūnēstă trābs. Fātālĕ rōbŭr. VERS. Crūx, Dūcīs æthĕrĕī vĕxillum ĕt fŏrtĕ trŏpæūm, Rōrĕ quŏd întūxīt sānguĭnĭs īllĕ sŭī.

cruci figo.—PHR. Membră crŭcī fīgo, ăffīgo, sŭffīgo; în trăbĕ fīgo. In crŭcĕm tōllo. Infāmī sūspendĕrĕ trūncŏ, lignō.

crўptă, æ. *A vault, grotto.—Et sŏlĭtŭs mĕdĭæ crўptūm pĕnĕtrārĕ Sŭburræ.* Juv. 5, 106.

crўstallĭnŭs. *Of chrystal.—Grāndĭă tōllūntŭr crўstallĭnă, māximă rūrsŭs.* Juv. 6, 144.

crўstallŭs, *and* crўstallŭm, ī. *Chrystal.—Crўstallūsquĕ mĕās ōrnĕt āquōsă mānūs.* Prop. 4, 3, 52. *Quīs pŏtĭŭs cўāthōs aūt quīs crўstallă tĕnēbĭt?* Mart. 10, 68. EPITH. Cāndĭdă, glăcĭālis, splēndens, nĭtidă, pūră, clārā, lūcĭdă, mĭcāns, lūcēns, frăgĭlis.

cŭbĭcŭlum, ī. *A bedchamber.* See *Cubile.*

cŭbīlĕ, is. *A couch, bed; a nest; a den.—Aūt quălĕr ĭngĕmĭnānt: ēt sæpĕ cŭbīlĭbŭs ūltĭs.* Virg. G. 1, 411. SYN. Lectŭs, thălămŭs, tōrŭs, strātūm; nĭdŭs. EPITH. Mōllĕ, quĭētūm, plăcĭdūm, tĕnĕrūm, grātūm. VERS. Ignāvō tēmpŭs tĕrīt ōmnĕ cŭbīlī. Cūm sŭbĭt aūrĭcŏmŭs nŏctūrnă cŭbīlĭă Tītān. Tĕpĭdōquĕ trăhūnt sĕcūră cŭbīlī Ōtĭă. See *Lectus.*

cŭbĭtăl, ālis. *A cushion to lean on.—Făscĭōlās, cŭbĭtāl, fŏcāl'ĭă, pōtŭs ŭt īllĕ.* Hor. S. 2, 3, 255.

cŭbĭtŭs, ī. *The arm below the elbow; the elbow.—Tĕr sēse āttōllēns, cŭbĭtōquĕ ĭnnīxă lĕvārĭt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 690.

cŭbo, ās, ŭī, ĭtŭm. *To lie, recline, repose.—Quō cŭbŭīt ĭpsĕ dĕūs, mēmbrīs lānguōrĕ sōlūtīs.* Ov. M. 11, 612. SYN. Jăcĕo, rĕcūmbo, rĕcŭbo, quĭēsco, rĕquiēsco. PHR. Pōnĕrĕ, dēpōnĕrĕ mēmbrā, cōrpŭs. Mēmbrā lăcārĕ tŏrō. Lectō cōmpōnĕrĕ mēmbrā. Mēmbrā rēpōnĕrĕ lectō. Prōcūmbĕrĕ lectō. VERS. Dēfessăquĕ mēmbrā Mārmŏrĕō rĕfĕrūnt thălămō, strātīsquĕ rēpōnūnt. See *Jacco.*

cŭbŭs, ī. *A cube; a die.—Ē mўrrhīs pīngŭĭbŭs ūddĕ cŭbūm.* Ov. Med. Fac. 88.

cucŭbo, ās. *To whoop like an owl.—Nōctŭă lūcĭfŭgă cucŭbŭīt în tĕnĕbrīs.* Auct. Philom. 41. SYN. Ŭlŭlo.

cucullŭs, ī. *A cloak with a hood.—Tēmpŏrā Sāntŏnĭcō vēlās ădŏpĕrtă cucullo.* Juv. 8, 145.

cucŭmis, is, *or* ĕris. *A cucumber.—Crēscĕrĕt în vēntrēm cucŭmis, nĕc sērā cŏmāntēm.* Virg. G. 4, 122.

cucurbĭtă, æ. *A gourd.—Cærŭlĕūs cucŭmis, tŭmĭdōquĕ cucurbĭtă vēntrĕ.* Prop. 4, 2, 43. EPITH. Grăvis, prægnāns. PHR. In lătūm dēmissă cucurbĭtă vēntrēm. Prægnānsquĕ cucurbĭtă sērpit.

cūdo, is, cūdi, cūsum. *To hammer, forge, stamp.—Cūdĕre ĕnīm crĕbrō pōssūnt, pārtēmquĕ mōrārī.* Lucr. 1, 1044. See *Excudo, Procudo.*

cūdo, ōnis. *A cap of raw skin, used as a helmet.—Scīpĭō cōntōrquēns hāstām, cūdōnĕ cōmantēs.* Sil. 16, 59.

cūjŭs, ā, ŭm. *Of whom, whose.—Cūjŭm pĕcŭs? ăn Mĕlĭbœī?* Virg. Ecl. 3, 1.

cūlcĭtă. *A mattrass, pillow.—Tĕrtĭă nē văcŭō cēssūrĕt cūlcĭtă lectō.* Juv. 5, 17. SYN. Pūlvĭnār, lectŭlus. EPITH. Plūmĕă, mōllis. VERS. Mōlli tūmĕāt făcĭlis tĭbĭ cūlcĭtă plūmā.

cūlĕŭs, ī. *A sack.—Sīmĭă, nĕc sērpens ūnŭs, nĕc cūlĕŭs ūnŭs.* Juv. 8, 214.

cūlex, ĭcis. *A gnat.—Tōta ălĭt hōrā: mălī cūlĭcēs, rānæquĕ pălūstrēs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 5, 14. EPITH. Strīdŭlus, vōlĭtāns, mōlestŭs, mōrdax.

cūlīnă, æ. *A kitchen.—Cāptūm tĕ nĭdōrĕ sŭæ pŭtăt īllĕ cūlīnæ.* Juv. 5, 162. EPITH. Ūnctă, crāssă, fūmōsă, pīnguis. PHR. Cālens crēbrīs ignĭbŭs.

cūlmĕn, ĭnis. *The thatched roof of a house; the top or summit of any thing.—Paūpĕrĭs ēt tūgŭrī cōngēstum cæspĭtĕ cūlmĕn.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 69. *Sōlĭquĕ dūlmĭnĭbŭs fĕrālī cārmĭnĕ būbo.* Virg. Æn. 4, 462. SYN. Tēctūm; căcūmĕn, ăpex, vērtex, fāstĭgĭum. See *Cacumen.*

cūlmŭs, ī. *A stalk or blade of corn.*—*Quīd, quī, nĕ grŭvĭdīs prōcūmbăt cūlmŭs ārīstis.* Virg. G. 1, 111. SYN. Cālămŭs, stīpŭlă, āvēnă. EPITH. Cĕrĕālĭs, flāvēns, flāvŭs, flāvescēns, frūgĭfĕr, trĭtĭcĕŭs, spĭcĕŭs, spĭcātŭs, aūrĕŭs. VERS. Cānīs flāvescīt cūlmŭs ārīstis. Frūmenta īn vĭrĭdī stīpŭlā lactentĭă tūrgent. Tūrgescūnt lactentībŭs hordĕă cūlmīs.

cūlpă, æ. *A fault, offence; blame, guilt.*—*Cūlpă sŭī nŏcŭīt; nŏcŭīt quŏquĕ cūlpă căpēllæ.* Ov. Fast. 1, 361. SYN. Nŏxă, dēlictŭm, vĭtĭŭm, crīmĕn, scĕlŭs, pĕccātŭm. VERS. Lŭĭmŭs mĭsĕrāndæ crīmĭnă cūlpæ. Ŭt cărĕāt stĭmŭlĭs sordĭdă cūlpă sŭīs. Ŏpĕrtæ cōnsciă cūlpæ, Cūnctă păvēt. See *Crimen, Scelus.*

cūlpo, ās. *To blame, censure.*—*Rĕspōndĕt: laūdātŭr ăb hīs, cūlpātŭr ăb īllīs.* Hor. S. 1, 2, 11. SYN. Accūso, incūso. See *Accuso.*

cūltellŭs, ī. *A small knife.*—*Cūltellō prŏprĭŏs pūrgāntĕm lēnĭtĕr ūngŭes.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 51.

cūltĕr, trī. *A knife.*—*Mōrĕ, sŭpĕrvăcŭām cūltrīs ābrūmpĕrĕ cārnēm.* Juv. 2, 116. EPITH. Ăcūtŭs, strictŭs.

cūltŏr, ōrīs; *and* cūltrix, īcīs, *fem. A cultivator; an inhabitant; a worshipper.*—*Aspĭce ĕt ĕxtrēmīs dŏmĭtŭm cūltōrĭbŭs ōrbĕm.* Virg. G. 2, 114. *Pārcŭs Dĕōrŭm cūltŏr, ĕt ĭnfrĕquēns.* Hor. Od. 1, 34, 1.—*Almă, tĭbi hānc, nĕmŏrŭm cūltrix, Lătōnĭă vīrgo.* Virg. Æn. 11, 557. See *Agricola, Incola, Colo.*

cūltūră. *Cultivation; instruction, improvement.*—*Dūlcĭs ĭnexpĕrtīs cūltūră pŏtēntĭs ămīcī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 36.

cūltŭs, ūs. *Tillage; civilization, polish; dress; manners; worship.*—*Cōntĕnĭāt; quæ cūră bŏŭm, quī cūltŭs hăbēndō.* Virg. G. 1, 3. VERS. Hăctĕnŭs ārvōrūm cultŭs ĕt sīdĕră cæli. Gens dūra ătque āspĕră cūltū. Cūltŭs primī cuī crēdĭtŭs ævī. Pătrĭōs cūltūsque hăbĭtūsquĕ lŏcōrūm. Cūltūquĕ sŭpĕrbō Pēndĕbūnt nĭvĕō gēmmātă nŏnīlĭă cōllō. Occūrrĭt jŭvĕnī mŭlĭĕr: nōn cultŭs ĭn īllă Sēgnĭŏr ĕffĭgĭē: vărĭīs nām pūrpŭră gēmmīs Intĕrtĕxtă tĕgĭt. See *Colo, Adoro.*

cūm, *adv. When, whenever.*—*Et, cūm vīdīstī phĕrō dōnātă dŏlēbās.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 14. SYN. Quŭm, quāndo.

cum, *præp. With, together with.*—*Errāntēs hĕdĕrās pāssīm cūm bāccārĕ tĕllūs.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 19.

Cūmæ, ārum. *A town on the coast of Campania.*—*Et tāndem Eŭbŏĭcīs Cūmārum āllăbĭtŭr ōrīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 2.

Cūmæŭs. *Of Cumæ.*—*Tālĭbŭs ĕx ădȳtō dictīs Cūmæă Sȳbȳllă.*—Virg. Æn. 6, 98.

cŭmīnŭm, i. *The herb cummin.*—*Bĭbĕrēnt ĕxsānguĕ cŭmīnŭm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 18.

cŭmŭlo, ās. *To heap, pile up, crowd together.*—*Tūrpĭtĕr hōspĭtĭŭm lĕcto cŭmŭlāssĕ jŭgālī.* Ov. Ep. 2, 57. SYN. Ăcervo, ăccŭmŭlo, āggĕro, cōngĕro, cōgo.

cŭmŭlŭs. *A heap, pile, mass.*—*Inseĕquĭtŭr, cŭmŭlōsquĕ rŭīt mălī pŭlvĕrŭs ārēnæ.* Virg. G. 1, 105. SYN. Ăcervŭs, cōngĕrĭēs, strŭēs, vis, cōpĭă.

cūnābŭlă, ōrum. *A cradle; infancy.*—*Ipsă tĭbi blāndōs fūndēnt cūnābŭlă flōrēs.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 23. SYN. Incūnābŭlă, cūnæ.

cūnæ, ārum. *A cradle.*—*Cūnārum lăbŏr ēst, ūngŭes sŭpĕrvārĕ, mĕārum.* Ov. M. 9, 67. SYN. Cūnābŭlă, incūnābŭlă. EPITH. Tĕnĕræ, sŏmnĭfĕræ, mōllĕs, pŭĕrĭlĕs, plăcĭdæ, quiētæ. VERS. Ĕt sēgmentātīs dōrmīssĕt pūrvŭlă cūnīs.

cūnctŏr, āris. *To delay, linger; to stop, rest.*—*Ĕt jām jāmquĕ măgīs cūnctāntĕm flĕctĕrĕ sĕrmo.* Virg. Æn. 12, 940. SYN. Mŏrŏr; sūbsīsto, mănĕo. VERS. Ūnŭs, quī nōbīs cūnctāndō rēstĭtŭīs rēm. Cōrrĭpĭt ĕxtēmplo Ænēās, ăvĭdūsquĕ rĕfrīngĭt Cūnctāntēm.

cūnctŭs. *All, the whole.*—*Cūnctŭs, ŏb Ităl̆ĭām, tĕrrārūm clausŭ̆ītŭr ōrbīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 233. SYN. Omnīs, tōtŭs.

cūnĕātŭs. *Made into a wedge.*—*Prōmĭnĕt ĭn pōntŭm, cūnĕātīs ăcūmĭnĕ lōngō.* Ov. M. 13, 778.

cūnĕŭs. *A wedge; a body of soldiers formed into a wedge; the seats of a theatre.*—*Nām prīmī cūnĕīs scīndēbānt fīssĭlĕ lignūm.* Virg. G. 1, 144. *Dānt cūnĕūm, dūnsāque ād mūrōs mōlĕ fĕrūntŭr.* Virg. Æn. 12, 576.

Nūntĭīs Anchīsæ ād tĭmŭlŭm cŭnĕōsquĕ thĕātrī. Virg. Æn. 5, 657. See *Findo, Phalanx, Amphitheatrum.*

cūnīcŭlŭs, ī. *A rabbit.—Gaūdĕt ĭn ĕffossīs hăbĭtārĕ cūnīcŭlŭs āntrīs.* Mart. 13, 60.

cūpă, æ. *A butt, large cask.—Nāmquĕ rŭtĕm văcŭæ sŭstēntānt ūndĭquĕ cūpæ.* Luc. 4, 420. See *Vas.*

cŭpēdĭă, ōrūm. *Delicacies, cates.*

Cŭpīdĭnĕŭs. *Of Cupid.—Mōllĕ, Cŭpīdĭnĕīs nĕc ĭnĕxpūgnābĭlĕ tēlīs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 10, 56.

cŭpīdĭtās, ātĭs. *Desire, lust.* See *cupido.*

Cŭpīdo, ĭnĭs. *Cupid, son of Venus and God of Love; he was represented as a child, naked, blindfold, winged, and armed with a bow and arrows.—Cōnsĭlĭa; āt fŭgĭtĕm mūtātŭs ĕt ōrā, Cŭpīdo.* Virg. Æn. 1, 658. SYN. Ămŏr. EPITH. Cæcŭs, nūdŭs, ālātŭs, ālīgĕr, vŏlūcĕr, pĕnnīgĕr, pĕnnātŭs, vāgŭs; ārcĭtĕnĕns, sāgĭttĭfĕr; sūbdŏlŭs, cāllĭdŭs, īnsĭdĭōsŭs; blāndŭs, vĕnūstŭs, pūlchĕr; crūdēlĭs, ĭmmītĭs, sævŭs, dīrŭs, atrōx. PHR. Pŭĕr Īdālĭŭs, Păphĭŭs, Cўthĕrēŭs. Cўthĕrēĭă prōlēs. Vĕnĕrĭs nātŭs. Almæ prōgĕnĭēs Vĕnĕrĭs. Dĕŭs phăretrātŭs, præpĕs. Flāmmīs ārmātŭs ĕt ārcū. Sŭccēndĕns pĕctŭs ămōrĕ. See *Venus, Amor.*

cŭpīdo, ĭnĭs. *Desire, eagerness, appetite, lust, passion.—Hōc ōmnēs ūnŭm: prædæ tūm cæcă cŭpīdo ĕst.* Ov. M. 3, 620. Cŭpīdĭtās, ārdōr, lĭbīdo, dēsīdĕrĭūm, ămŏr. EPITH. Āvĭdă, cæcă, ĭmprōbă, mălēsānă, tūrpĭs, ēffrēnātă, ĭndōmĭtă, sōllĭcĭtă. VERS. Quōd sī tāntŭs ămōr mēntī, sī tāntă cŭpīdo ĕst. Quæ lūcĭs mĭsĕrĭs tām dīră cŭpīdo? Fĕrvĕt āvārĭtĭă mĭsĕrāquĕ cŭpīdĭnĕ pectus. Quĕm mălŭs ĕxăgĭtāt nŏctĕsquĕ dīĕsquĕ cŭpīdo. See *Desiderium, Amor.*

cŭpīdŭs. *Desirous, eager, greedy.—Ītĕ prŏcŭl; cŭpīdīs vūlnĕră fĕrtĕ vĭrīs.* Tib. 1, 1, 36. SYN. Āvĭdŭs, ămāns, āppĕtēns.

cŭpĭo, īs, īvī, *or* ĭī, ītŭm. *To desire, long for.—Sæpĕ fŭgām Dānāī, Trōjā, cŭpīĕrĕ, vĕlīctă.* Virg. Æn. 2, 108. *Mārs vīdĕt hānc, vīsāmquĕ cŭpīt, pŏtĭtūrquĕ cŭpīdō.* Ov. Fast. 3, 21. SYN. Vŏlo, ōpto, ĕxōpto, dēsīdĕro, āppĕto, āvĕo. See *Desidero.*

cŭprēssĭfĕr, ă, ŭm. *Bearing cypress-trees.—Hæc cānăă jŭgō cŭprēssĭfĕræ Cўllēnēs.* Ov. Fast. 5, 87.

cŭprēssŭs, ī, *or* ūs. *A cypress-tree.—Quāntŭm lēntă sŏlēnt ĭntĕr vĭbūrnă cŭprēssī.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 26. *Vāllĭs ĕrāt pīcĕīs ĕt ācūtā dēnsă cŭprēssō.* Ov. M. 3, 155. SYN. Cўpărissŭs, sēpŭlcrālĭs ārbŏr. EPITH. Mœstă fūnĕrĕă, trīstĭs, ĭnfaūstă, ĭnfēlix; ūmbrĭfĕră, dēnsă, pătūlă. VERS. Nōn plēbēĭŏs lūctŭs tēstātă cŭprēssŭs. Fūnĕrĭs āră mĭhī fĕrālī cĭnctă cŭprēssū. Illæsă cŭprēssĭs brūmā.

cūr. *Why.—Cūr nōn ĭpsă vĕnīs? cūr hæc cĕrtāmĭnă vītāt?* Ov. M. 6, 42. SYN. Quārĕ, quāprōptĕr.

cūră, æ. *Care, anxiety.—Āt rēgīnă grăvī jāmdūdūm saūcĭă cūrā.* Virg. Æn. 4, 1. SYN. Sōllĭcĭtūdo, ānxiĕtās. EPITH. Insōmnĭs, mōlēstă, ĕdāx, ācĕrbă, ācrĭs, ămārā, ægră, sōllĭcĭtă, ĭrrĕquĭētă, pāllēns, pāllĭdă, ūrgēns, ānxĭă, prĕmēns, nŏcēns, tōdēns, crŭcĭāns, ĭmpōrtūnă. PHR. Cūrārūm stĭmŭlŭs. Aspĕr cūrārūm mōrsŭs. Stĭmŭlāns præcōrdĭă. Pectŏră dĭscrŭcĭāns. Sōllĭcĭtāns ănĭmŭm. Mēntēm tūrbāns. Sōllĭcĭtō lătĭtāns ĭn pectŏrĕ. VERS. Sōmnōs ābrūmpīt cūră sălūbrēs. Nēc plăcĭdăm mĕmbrīs dăt cūră quiētem. Dūm cūræ ămbĭgŭæ, dūm spēs ĭncĕrtă fŭtūrī. Cūrisque ingĕntĭbŭs ægĕr, Spēm vūltū sĭmŭlăt. Extĕnŭānt vigĭlēs cōrpŭs mĭsĕrābĭlĕ cūræ.

cūră angor.—PHR. Cūrīs cōrrŭmpor, vĕxŏr, crŭcĭŏr, ăgĭtŏr, flŭctŭo, tōrquĕŏr, ūrgĕŏr. Versārĕ grăvēs sŭb pectŏrĕ cūrās. Vărĭă cūrārūm mōlĕ grăvārĭ, prĕmī, ŏppĕrīrī, ōbrŭī. Cūrīs mōrdācĭbŭs ăngī. Cūră dŏmāt, tōrquĕt, prĕmĭt, vĕxāt, crŭcĭāt, dĭscrŭcĭāt, mōrdĕt. Cūrām sŭb cōrdĕ prĕmīt. VERS. Tūm vĕro ĭn cūrās ănĭmŭs dīdūcĭtŭr ōmnēs. Vărĭō nēquĭdquām flŭctŭāt æstū; Dīvērsæquĕ vŏcānt ănĭmum ĕn cōntrārĭă cūræ. Māgnō cūrārūm flŭctŭāt æstū; Ātque ănĭmūm nūnc hūc cĕlĕrĕm, nūnc dīvidit īllūc; In pārtĕsquĕ răpīt vărĭās, pĕrque ōmnĭă vĕrsāt. Hīnc rĕquĭēs ănĭmō nōn dătŭr ūllă mĕō. Cāsū cōncŭssŭs ācĕrbō, Nūnc hūc ingĕntēs, nūnc illūc

pĕctŏrĕ cūrūs Mūtābāt vĕrsāns. Mūltĭplĭcēs ănĭmō vŏlvēbāt saūcĭă cūrās. Nēc cāpĭtŭr sūmmō mōrdācĭbŭs ēxcĭtă cūrīs. Sēmpĕr ĕt ĭn cūrīs cōnsūmĭt ĭnănĭbŭs ævūm.

curā eximor.—PHR. Cūrās pōno, dēpōno, dīmĭtto, ābjĭcĭo, pĕllo, ēxpĕllo, rĕsŏlvo. Cūrīs fīnĕm ĭmpōno. Sōlvo ănĭmūm cūrīs. Trīstēs ănĭmō cūrās dēpōnĕrĕ, ēxpĕllĕrĕ, prōpĕllĕrĕ. Dĭctīs cūrās āvĕrtĕrĕ, dēmĕrĕ. VERS. Mitte hānc dē pĕctŏrĕ cūrūm. Sōmnō Lāxābānt cūrās ĕt cŏrda ōblītă lăbōrūm. Hīs dĭctīs cūræ ēmōtæ pūlsūsquĕ părūmpĕr Cōrdĕ dŏlōr trīstī. Sōlvĭtĕ cŏrdĕ mĕtūm, Teūcrī, sĕclūdĭtĕ cūrās. Ītĕ prŏcūl, dūrūm, cūræ, gĕnŭs, ītĕ, lăbōrēs. Tūrpēs, dīscēdĭtĕ, cūræ. Cūrīsque ēxŭltă mălignīs Pĕctŏră.

cūrātŏr, ōrĭs. *A manager, guardian.*—*Nēc mĕdĭcī crēdīs nēc cūrātōrĭs ĕgĕrĕ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 102.

cūrcŭlĭo, ōnĭs. *A weevil.*—*Cūrcŭlĭo, ātque ĭnŏpī mĕlŭēns fūrmīcă sĕnēctæ.* Virg. G. 1, 186.

Cūrēs, ĭum. *A city of the Sabines, from which the inhabitants themselves were called* Cures, *and afterwards* Quirites.—*Cūrĭbŭs pārrīs ĕt paŭpĕrĕ tĕrrā Mīssŭs ĭn ĭmpĕrĭūm māgnūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 812. *Rōmŭlĭdīs, Tătĭoquĕ sēnī, Cūrĭbŭsquĕ sĕvĕrīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 638.

Cūrētīs, ĭdĭs, f. *Cretan.*—*Sōlvĭt, ŭt, ēgrĕssūs rătĭbŭs, Cūrētĭdă tĕrrām.* Ov. M. 8, 153.

Cūrētes, ŭm. *The original name of the Cretans.*—*Ĕt tāndem ănĭquīs Cūrĕtum ăllăbĭmŭr ōrīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 131. See *Creta.*

cūrĭă, æ. *A court, ward.*—*Cūrĭă paŭpĕrĭbŭs clausa ĕst: dăt cūnctŭs hŏnōrēs.* Ov. Am. 3, 8, 55.

Cūrĭo, ōnĭs. *The priest of a* curia, *or ward.*—*Aūdăx vēnălī cŏmĭtātŭr Cūrĭŏ lĭngŭă.* Luc. 1, 269.

cūrĭōsŭs. *Inquisitive; subtle, nice.*—*Ūt ĭpsĕ nōstī cūrĭōsŭs, ĕt pōlō.* Hor. Epod. 16, 77. SYN. Accūrātŭs.

Cūrĭūs. *A Roman citizen, celebrated for his frugality and courage.*—*Quī Cūrĭēs sīmŭlānt, ĕt Bācchānălĭă vīvūnt.* Juv. 2, 3. EPITH. Paŭpĕr, gĕnĕrōsŭs, fortis. VERS. Paŭpĕr ĕrāt Cūrĭūs, rĕgēs cūm vīncĕrĕt ārmīs.

cūro, ās. *To take care of, care, regard.*—*Tū rĕctĕ vīvĭs, sī cūrās ĕssĕ quăĕ aūdīs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 16, 17. SYN. Lăbōro, stŭdĕo. PHR. Cūrām, lăbōrĕm, stŭdĭūm dō, præbĕo, ădhĭbĕo. See *Cura.*

cūrrĭcŭlūm. *A chariot, car; a race, a course for chariot races.*—*Cūrrĭcŭlō grăvĭs ĕst fŭctă rŭīnă mĕō..* Ov. Tr. 4, 8, 36. SYN. Cūrrŭs; cūrsŭs; spătĭūm.

cūrro, cŭcūrrī, cūrsūm. *To run, hasten, move quickly.*—*Pūrpŭrā mæāndrō dŭplĭcī Mĕlĭbœă cŭcūrrīt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 251. SYN. Festīno, prōpĕro, vŏlo, ădvŏlo, fŭgĭo. PHR. Răpĭdō cūrsū fĕrŏr, cōntĕndo, răpĭŏr, tōllŏr. VERS. Cūrsū festīnŭs ănhēlō Advŏlăt. Cūrsū pērnīx ĕd lĭtŏră tĕndĭt. Ăĕrĭī cūrsū pĕtĭt ārdŭă mōntīs. Fŭgĭt ōcyŏr aūrā. Cūrsĭbŭs aūrās prōvŏcăt. Cūrsū vŏlūcrēs sŭpĕrăt. Pērnĭcĭbŭs ignĕă plāntis Trānsĭt ĕquūm cūrsū. Nūnc hūc, nūnc illūc, ĕt ūtrōquĕ sīne ōrdĭnĕ cūrrō. Hæc mĕă pēr plăcidās cymbă cŭcūrrīt ăquās. Vēlă dămūs, vāstūmquĕ cāvă trăbĕ cūrrĭmŭs æquŏr. Gĕlĭdūsquĕ pĕr īmă cŭcūrrīt Ossă trĕmŏr.

cūrrŭs, ūs. *A chariot, car, waggon.*—*Mārtĭs ĕquī bĭjŭgēs, ĕt māgnī cūrrŭs Achillĭs.* Virg. G. 3, 91. SYN. Plaŭstrum; āxĭs, tēmŏ, rŏtă (*taking a part for the whole.*) EPITH. Præcĕps, cĭtātŭs, cĭtŭs, sŏnāns, quādrĭjŭgŭs, cĕlĕr, prŏpĕrŭs. VERS. Quādrĭjŭgō vĕhĭtŭr cūrrū. Ĕquīs cūrrūquĕ sŭpĕrbō Fĕrtŭr. Grăvĭbŭs jŭgă dūcĕrĕ plaŭstrīs. Sāltūquĕ sŭpĕrbŭs Ēmĭcăt ĭn cūrrum, ĕt mănĭbŭs mōlĭtŭr hăbēnās. Jūngĭt ĕquōs, răpĭdīsquĕ rŏtīs ĭnsīstĭt. Vŏlăt vī fervĭdŭs āxĭs. Cœlōque ĭnvĕctŭs ăpĕrtō Flŭctĭt ĕquōs, cūrrūquĕ vŏlāns dăt lōră sĕcundō. Jūngĭt ĕquōs cūrrū gĕnĭtŏr, spūmāntĭăque ădditŭ Frēnă fĕrīs; mănĭbūsque ōmnēs effūndĭt hăbēnās. Hæc nōstrō signābĭtŭr ārĕă cūrrū. Cūrrūs ăgĭtārĕ vŏlāntēs. Vĕrsānt ăgĭlēs ĭn pūlvĕrĕ cūrrūs. Cēntūm quādrĭjŭgōs ăgĭtābo ăd flūmĭnă cūrrūs. Occŭpăt illĕ lĕvēm jŭvĕnīlī cŏrpŏrĕ cūrrūm. Nēc aūdīt cūrrūs hăbēnās.

cūrso, ās, *and* cursĭto, ās. *To run about.*—*Ægrēstēm, vēlŭtī sŭccĭnctŭs cūrsĭtăt hōspēs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 6, 107.

cūrsŏr, ōris. *A runner; one who runs or drives in a race.—Ūt cŭpīdī cūrsōr frēnā rētēntāt ĕquī.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 9, 26.

cūrsŭs, ūs. *A running; a race; a course, journey.—Cūrsĭbŭs ēt crūdō dēcĕrnĕt Græcĭā cæstū.* Virg. G. 3, 20. EPITH. Răpĭdŭs, præcĕps, cĕlĕr, ēffrēnŭs, cōncĭtŭs, ēffrēnātŭs, ănhēlŭs, vŏlŭcĕr, prŏpĕrŭs, cĭtātŭs, sūdāx, ārdēns, vēlōx. VERS. Quŏd prŏcŭl hæc rĕgĭo ēst, ĕt ăb ōmnī dēvĭă cūrsŭ. Aŭgētŭr rēmĭs cūrsŭs ĕuntĭs ăquæ. Excŭtĭmŭr cūrsu, ēt cæcĭs errāmŭs ĭn ūndĭs.

Cūrtĭŭs. *A noble youth of Rome, who devoted himself to destruction by leaping with his horse into a gulf, which suddenly opened in the Forum, and which the oracle declared would never close, until whatever was most precious in Rome should be thrown into it.*—EPITH. Rōmānŭs, nōbĭlĭs, ănĭmōsŭs, fortĭs, gĕnĕrōsŭs, clārŭs, illūstrĭs. PHR. Prō pātrĭa ĭnfĕrnōs quī sē dēvōvĭt ăd ārās. VERS. Mŏrĭtūrŭs lūmĭnă cœlō Ērexĭt, tēmplūmquĕ Jŏvīs, quŏd præsīdĕt ārcī, Sūspĭcĭēns, tēndēnsquĕ mānŭs sūrsum ātquĕ dĕōrsūm, Ātque ōmnēs sŭpĕrōsquĕ Dĕōs Mānēsquĕ prĕcātŭs, Ād quōs tēndĕbāt, vălĭdūm cālcārĭbŭs ūltrō Ūrgĕt ĕquūm, bărāthrōquĕ vŏlēns ĭnfertŭr ăpertō: Fit strĕpĭtŭs: cĕdŭnt rīpæ, ēt jūngūntŭr ĭn ūnūm.

cūrvāmĕn, ĭnis. *A bend, winding.—Sōctŭs ĭn ŏblīquum ēst lūtō cūrvāmĭnĕ līmes.* Ov. M. 2, 130. SYN. Flexŭs, sĭnŭs, cūrvātūrā.

cūrvātūrā. *A bend, curve.—Cūrvātūrā rōtæ: rădĭōrŭm ārgēntĕŭs ōrdo.* Ov. M. 2, 106. SYN. Cūrvāmĕn, flexŭs, ōrbĭs.

cūrŭlis, is. *The chair of the chief magistrates at Rome.—Prætŏr ădēst: văcŭæquĕ lŏcō cēssērĕ cūrŭlēs.* Luc. 3, 107.

cūrvo, as. *To bow, bend, crook.—Pōrtŭs ăb Ēōō flŭctŭ cūrvātŭs ĭn ārcŭm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 533. SYN. Incūrvo, flecto, ĭnflecto, sĭnŭo, rĕcūrvo, ĭntōrquĕo.

cūrvŭs. *Crooked, bent, winding.—Intĕrĭt ēt cūrvīs frūstrā dēfēnsă lătĕbrīs.* Virg. G. 3, 544. SYN. Cūrvātŭs, ĭnflexŭs, rĕcūrvŭs, sĭnŭātŭs.

cūspĭs, ĭdis. *The point of a weapon; a spear; a sting.—Ăt sĭbĭ dăt clўpĕūm, dăt ăcūtæ cūspĭdis hāstăm.* Ov. M. 6, 78. SYN. Spīcŭlŭm, tēlŭm, ferrŭm, hāstă. EPITH. Fĕrrātă, ærātă, fŭlgēns, ăcūtă, rĭgens, ăhēnă. See *Hasta.*

cūstōdĭă, æ. *A watching, guarding: guardianship: a prison—Sūnt, quĭbŭs ăd pōrtās cĕcĭdit cūstōdĭă sōrtī.* Virg. G. 4, 165. SYN. Excŭbĭæ, vĭgĭlĭæ, præsīdĭŭm; tūtēlă; cārcĕr. See *Carcer.* EPITH. Vĭgĭl, pervĭgĭl, sōllĕrs, sēdŭlă, āttēntă, ĭnsōmnĭs, fīdă, fīdēlĭs.

cūstōdĭo, ĭs, īvī, ītŭm. *To keep, watch, guard, protect.—Cūstōdīte ănĭmās, ēt nūllī crēdĭtĕ mēnsæ.* Juv. 6, 629. *Mūgīt, ēt Cācī spēm cūstōdītă fĕfellit.* Virg. Æn. 8, 281. SYN. Servo, āsservo, tŭĕor. VERS. Lĕctō pōrtās cūstōdĕ tŭĕrī. Vĭgĭl servāt cūstōdĭă mūrōs. Ōmnēmquĕ ădĭtŭm cūstōdĕ cŏrōnānt. Cōmmūnī pōrtām stātĭōnĕ tĕnēbānt. Quĭbŭs ăd pōrtām cĕcĭdit cūstōdĭă. See *Vigilo.*

cūstōs, ōdis. *A keeper, a guard, watch, sentinel.—Pāllădĭŭm, cæsīs sūmmæ cūstōdĭbŭs ārcis.* Virg. Æn. 2, 166. EPITH. Vĭgĭl, vĭgĭlāns, sēdŭlŭs, ānxĭŭs, ĭnsōmnĭs, fīdēlĭs, āttēntŭs, sōllĭcĭtŭs. PHR. Vĭgĭlāns ĭn lĭmĭnĕ. Fīdūsquĕ ăd limĭnă cūstōs. VERS. Pōstĭbŭs Aŭgūstĭs ĕădĕm fīdissĭmă cūstōs Āntĕ fŏrēs stābĭs. Fīdō sŭb cūstōdĕ rĕlīquĭt. Āt Trīvĭæ cūstōs jāmdūdum ĭn mōntĭbŭs Ōpis Āltă sĕdĕt sūmmīs. Cūstōdĕ rērum Cæsărĕ.

cūtĭs, ĭs. *The skin.—Vīx hŭbĕō tĕnŭēm, quæ tĕgăt ōssă, cūtĕm.* Ov. Tr. 4, 6, 42. SYN. Pellĭs.

cūtĭcŭlă, æ. *A thin tender skin.—Nōstră lĭbăt vērnŭm cōntrăctă cūtĭcŭlă sōlem.* Juv. 11, 203.

Cўănē, ēs. *A nymph of Sicily, whose fountain was destroyed by Pluto, when he carried off Proserpine: she was herself changed into a fountain.—Intĕr Sĭcĕlĭdās Cўănē pŭlchĕrrĭmă nўmphās.* Ov. M. 5, 412.

Cўănĕæ, ārŭm. *Two islands in the Euxine Sea, also called Symplegades.—Trānsĕăt ĭnstăbĭlĕs strēnŭă Cўănĕas.* Ov. Tr. 1, 9, 34. SYN. Sўmplēgădĕs.

cўăthŭs, ī. *A cup, goblet.—Mĭscēntŏr cўăthīs pōcŭlă cōmmŏdīs.* Hor. Od. 3,

19, 11. SYN. Călix, crātĕr, pătĕrā, scȳphŭs, pōcŭlūm. See *Patera, Poculum.*

Cȳbēlē, ēs. *The mother of Jupiter and the other deities: she was represented as crowned with turrets, and drawn in a car by lions: she was especially worshipped in Phrygia, and her priests were called Corybantes or Galli: her name is by some of the ancient poets called Cybebe.* (Gr. Κυβηβη.)—*Hīnc Mātĕr cūltrīx Cȳbēlē, Cŏrȳbāntĭăque æræ.* Virg. Æn. 3, 111. SYN. Rhĕă, Ops, Vĕstă, Pălēs, Bĕrĕcȳntĭă, Dīndȳmēnē. EPITH. Tūrrĭtă, tūrrĭgĕrā, vĕnĕrāndă, fēcūndă, ālmă, prīscă, āntīquă; Phrȳgĭă, Idæă. PHR. Cȳbēlēĭă Mātĕr. Sātūrnĭă cōnjŭx. Bĕrĕcȳntĭă mātĕr. Dĕōrum mātĕr, pārēns, gĕnĭtrīx. Idæă pārēns. Māgnă Dĕum, *or* Dĕōrum, mātĕr. Ālmă pārēns Idæă Dĕum, cuī Dīndȳmă cōrdī. Tūrrĭgĕrū căpŭt ĕxōrnātă cŏrōnā. VERS. Invĕhĭtŭr cūrrū Phrȳgĭās tūrrĭtă per ūrbēs, Lætă Dĕum pārtū, cēntŭm cōmplexă nĕpōtēs. Vertĭcĕ tūrrĭgĕrō jŭxtă, dĕă māgnă, Cȳbēbe.

Cȳbēlēĭŭs. *Of Cybele.—Dēntĕ prĕmūnt dŏmĭtō Cȳbēlēĭă frēnă leōnēs.* Ov. M. 10, 704. SYN. Bĕrĕcȳntĭŭs.

Cycládēs. *A cluster of islands in the Ægean Sea.—Cȳclădēs ĕxcĭpĭūnt, Lēsbō pōst tērgă rĕlĭctă.* Ov. Fast. 4, 281.

cyclās, ădis. *A woman's robe.—Hæc nūnc aūrātă cyclădĕ vērrĭt hŭmūm.* Prop. 4, 7, 40. See *Vestis.*

Cyclōps, ōpis; *plur.* Cyclōpēs, ŭm.—*The Cyclops were giants inhabiting Sicily, near M. Ætna, and were supposed to be the workmen of Vulcan; they had but one eye, which was situated in the middle of the forehead: the chief of them were* Brōntēs, Stĕrōpēs, *and* Pȳrācmōn.—*Fĕrrum ĕxercēbānt vāstō Cȳclōpēs in āntrō.* Virg. Æn. 8, 424. *Antĭphātæ mōrēs, ĭmmānsuētīquĕ Cȳclōpis.* Ov. M. 4, 249. EPITH. Ætnæī, Sĭcŭlī, gĭgāntēī, vāstī, lăcertōsī, ĭmmānēs, crūdēlēs, trŭcēs, trŭcŭlēntī, tĕrrĭgĕnī, ātrī, fŭlvī. PHR. Ætnæī frātrēs. Vŭlcānī cōmĭtēs. Cœlō căpĭtă ăltă fĕrēntēs. Ærĭsŏnī cōmĭtēs Vŭlcānī. VERS. Ærĭfĕræ cōncŭtĭtŭm cōnerēpŭĕrē mānŭs.

> Veluti, lentis Cyclopes fulmina massis
> Cum properant, alii taurinis follibus auras
> Accipiunt, redduntque; alii stridentia tingunt
> Æra lacu; gemit impositis incudibus Ætna.
> Illi inter sese magnā vi brachia tollunt
> In numerum, versantque tenaci forcipe ferrum.
> *Virg. G.* 4, 170.

Cyclōpĭŭs. *Of the Cyclops.—Accēstīs scōpŭlōs, vōs ēt Cȳclōpĭă sāxă.* Virg. Æn. 1, 205.

cycnēŭs. *Of a swan.—Jām mĕă cȳcnēās ĭmĭtāntŭr tēmpŏră plūmās.* Ov. Tr. 4, 7, 1. See *Cycnus.*

cycnŭs, *or* cygnŭs, ī. *A swan.—Cārmĭnă jām mŏrĭēns cănit ĕxĕquālĭă cȳcnŭs.* Ov. M. 14, 430. *Dōnātūră cȳcnī, sī lĭbĕat, sōnŭm.* Hor. Od. 4, 3, 20. SYN. Ŏlŏr. EPITH. Cāndĭdŭs, ālbŭs, nĭvĕŭs, mōllĭs, dūlcĭs; cănōrŭs, sŏnōrŭs, raūcŭs; flūmĭnĕŭs, flŭvĭālĭs, āquōsŭs, pălūstrĭs, ămnĭcŏlă. PHR. Căystrĭŭs ālēs. Mæandrī ĭncŏlă. Flūmĭnă cȳcnŭs ămāns. Cāntātŏr fūnĕrĭs ĭpsĕ sŭī. Cārmĭnă mœsta cănēns. Rĕsŏnāns mŏrĭbūndō gŭttŭre dūlcĕ mĕlŏs. Cāndēntī cōrpŏrĕ cȳcnŭs. Nĭvĕīs ārgēntĕŭs ālīs. VERS. Dăt sŏnĭtŭm raūcŭs pĕr stāgnă lōquācĭă cȳcnŭs. Ūtquĕ jăcēns rīpă dēflĕrĕ Căystrĭŭs ălēs Dĭcĭtŭr ōrĕ sŭăm dēfĭcĭēntĕ nĕcĕm. Ăt cȳcnŭs lĭquĭdīs pĕr prātă rĕcēntĭă rīvīs, Rīpārūmquĕ tŏrŭs, nĭvĕīs ārgēntĕŭs ālīs, Rīmātŭr rōstrō lătĭcēs, ĕt ămœnă cănōrŏs Ēmittĭt pĕr cōllă mŏdōs, aūt rēmĭgĕ pēnnă Ālternātquĕ chŏrōs, ēt cāntŭ nūbĭlă plaūdĭt. Quālĭs ŭbi ex ăltō nōtis Mæandrĭă rīpīs Pĕrspĕxīt vădă, sæū plăcĭdī sĭgna ămplă Căystrī, Præcĭpĭtēm sēsĕ cāndēntī cōrpŏrĕ cȳcnŭs Mittĭt ăgēns, jămque ĭmplūmīs sēgnĭsquĕ vĭdētŭr Ipsĕ sĭbī, dōnēc tāndēm pŏlĭātŭr ārmātīs Victŏr āquīs.

Cȳdōn, ōnis. *A city on the northern coast of Crete; an inhabitant of Cydon.—Pārthŭs sīvĕ Cȳdōn tēlum ĭmmĕdĭcābĭlĕ tōrsīt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 358.

Cȳdōnēŭs, *or* Cydōnĭŭs. *Of Cydon.—Illŭm Gnōsĭăddĭsquĕ, Cydōnæquĕ jŭ-*

vēncæ. Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 293. *Ire: libet Parthō torquērĕ Cydŏnĭă cornu.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 59.

cydōnĭum, ĭ. *A quince.—Illis pōmpă fuit, dēcussă cydōnĭă rāmō.* Prop. 3, 13, 27. PHR. Cydōnĭum mălum.

cylĭndrŭs, ĭ. *A cylinder, a roller.—Arĕă cum primīs ingēntī æquāndă cylĭndrō.* Virg. G. 1, 178.

Cyllēnē, ēs. *A mountain in Arcadia, where Mercury was nurtured.—Cyllēnēs gĕlĭdō cōncēptum vērtĭcĕ fudit.* Virg. Æn. 8, 139.

Cyllēnĭŭs. *Of M. Cyllene; an epithet of Mercury.—Hīc primum părĭbŭs nītens Cyllēnĭus alis.* Virg. Æn. 4, 252. See *Mercurius.*

cymbă, æ. *A boat, skiff.—Et ferrūgĭnĕă subvĕctăt cōrpŏră cymbă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 303. SYN. Nāvĭcŭlă, lēmbŭs, phăsēlŭs, lintĕr, scăphă. EPITH. Ădūncă, cōncăvă, frăgĭlis, lĕvis, cūrvă, āncēps. VERS. Nōn ĭtă præcĭpĭtes ăgĭtantur ĭn æquŏrĕ cymbæ. Mēquĕ lĕvis māgnō gūrgĭtĕ cymbă vĕhit. Dīrĭgĕ fluctĭvăgam ventōsă pĕr æquŏră cymbam.

cymbălum, ī. *A cymbal.—Tinnītūsquĕ cĭe, et Mātris quătĕ cymbălă cīrcum.* Virg. G. 4, 64. EPITH. Cōncăvum, Cŏrўbāntĭum, Idæum, Bĕrĕcўntĭum; ærĕum, sōnōrum, tinnŭlum. PHR. Phrўgĭæ Bĕrĕcўntĭă cymbălă Mātris. Raucōs fundēns sŏnōs. Cymbălă pulsārĕ, tundĕrĕ, fĕrīrĕ. VERS. Tundĕt ăd Idæōs cymbălă raucă sŏnōs. Et căvă cymbălă pulsānt.

cymbĭum. *A cup in the shape of a boat.—Infĕrīmŭs tĕpĭdō spūmāntĭă cymbĭă lactĕ.* Virg. Æn. 3, 66. See *Poculum.*

Cymŏdŏcē, ēs, *or* Cymŏdŏcĕ, æ. *A sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus and Doris.—Quārum quæ fāndī dŏctissĭmă, Cymŏdŏcĕă.* Virg. Æn. 10, 225.

Cymŏthŏē, ēs. *A sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus and Doris.—Cymŏthŏē, simŭl ēt Trītōn ădnīxŭs, ăcūtō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 148. See *Nympha.*

Cynĭcŭs. *Of the Cynic sect of philosophers.—Et quī nĕc Cynĭcōs, nĕc Stōĭcī dōgmătă lēgit.* Juv. 13, 121.

Cynōsūră. *The Lesser Bear.—Essĕ dŭās Arctōs, quārum Cynōsūră pĕtītur.* Ov. Fast. 3, 107. See *Arctos.*

Cynthĭă. *Of Cynthus, an epithet of Diana.—Sīc ăīt: Arcānæ mŏdĕrātrīx, Cynthĭă, nōctis.* Stat. Theb. 10, 360. See *Diana, Luna.*

Cynthĭŭs. *Of Cynthus, an epithet of Apollo.—Nōmĭnă, Trōsquĕ părēns, ēt Trōjæ Cynthĭŭs aūctŏr.* Virg. G. 3, 36. See *Apollo.*

Cynthŭs, ī. *A mountain in the isle of Delos.*

cyparissŭs, ī, f. *A cypress-tree.—Arĕrĭæ quĕrcūs, aūt cōnĭfĕræ cyparissī.* Virg. Æn. 3, 680. See *Cupressus.*

Cyparissŭs, ī, m. *A youth who was changed into a cypress-tree.—Hūnc pŭĕr ĭmprūdēns jăcŭlō Cyparissŭs ăcūtō.* Ov. M. 10, 130.

Cyprĭs, ĭdis. *A name of Venus, from the island of Cyprus.* See *Venus.*

Cyprĭŭs. *Of Cyprus.—Nē Cyprĭæ Tўrĭævĕ nĕrēcĕs.* Hor. Od. 3, 29, 60. *Nūnquām dīmōvēās, ūt trăhĕ Cyprĭă.* Hor. Od. 1, 1, 13.

Cyprŭs, ī. *An island in the Mediterranean, south of Cilicia and west of Syria: it was sacred to Venus.—O, quæ bĕātăm, Dīvă, tĕnēs Cyprĭm.* Hor. Od. 3, 26, 9. *Ēmēnsŭs Cyprī scŏpŭlōs, quĭbŭs ēxit in Aūstrŭm.* Luc. 8, 461. EPITH. Idălĭă Cўthĕrēĭă, fertĭlis, fēcundă, ŏpīmă. See *Insula.*

Cyrēnē, ēs. *A nymph beloved by Apollo, and mother of Aristæus.—Matĕr, Cyrēnē mātĕr, quæ gūrgĭtis hūjŭs.* Virg. G. 4, 321.

Cyrēnē, ēs; *or* Cyrēnæ, ārum. *A celebrated city of Africa, so called from the nymph Cyrene.—Prōxĭmŭs ĭn mūrōs ēt mœnĭă Cyrēnārum.* Luc. 9, 297.

Cyrēnæus. *Of Cyrene.—Et Cyrēnæās ūrnă mĭnīstrĕt ăquīs.* Prop. 4, 6, 4.

Cyrrhă, *or* Cirrhă. *A city of Phocis, sacred to Apollo.—Phōcăĭcās Amphīsă mœnŭs, scŏpŭlōsăquĕ Cirrhă.* Luc. 3, 172. EPITH. Pārnāssĭs, Phœbēă, Pārnāssĭă. PHR. Cēlsæ sāxă ārdŭă Cirrhæ. Apōllĭnĕæ ōrăculă Cirrhæ.

Cyrŭs. *Son of Cambyses and Mandane, and a most celebrated king of Persia and Media: his conquests were very extensive, but he was at last defeated and beheaded by Tomyris, queen of the Massagetæ, in Scythia.—Arvă sŭpēr Cўrī, Chăldæĭquĕ ultĭmă rēgnī.* Luc. 8, 226. EPITH. Fūrtis, māgnănĭmŭs, gĕnĕrōsŭs, ănĭmōsŭs, ĭnclўtus.

Cythĕrā, ōrum. *An island in the Ægean Sea, sacred to Venus.—Est Păphŏ, Idălĭumquĕ tĭbī, sūnt ăltă Cythĕrā.* Virg. Æn. 10, 86.

Cȳthĕrēă, æ; *and* Cȳthĕrēis, ĭdis. *Names of Venus, from the island of Cythera.*—*Pārcĕ mĕtū, Cȳthĕrēă; mănēnt immōtă tŭōrum.* Virg. Æn. 1, 161. *Mĕrŭīt pŭĕrūm Dīvă Cȳthĕrēidĕ nātum.* Ov. M. 4, 288. See *Venus.*

Cȳthĕrīĭus, *and* Cȳthĕrĭăcus. *Of Cythera.*—*Sēnsit, ĕt ūllōquĭtur trĕpĭdum Cȳthĕrēĭus hĕrōs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 611. *Nūdă Cȳthĕrĭăcīs ēdĭtă fĕrtŭr ăquīs.* Ov. Ep. 7, 60.

cȳtīsŭs, ī. *Shamrock, trefoil.*—*Flōrēntēm cȳtīsum sĕquĭtŭr lăscīvă căpēllă.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 64. EPITH. Flōrēns, vĭrĭdis, agrēstis, tĕnŭis.

Cȳtōrĭăcus, *and* Cȳtōrĭus. *Of M. Cytorus.*—*Utquĕ Cȳtōrĭăcō rădĭīs dĕ mōntĕ tĕnēbăt.* Ov. M. 6, 132. *Cōmătă sўlvă; nām Cȳtōrĭo īn jŭgō.* Catull. 4, 11.

Cȳtōrus. *A mountain in Paphlagonia, abounding in box-trees.*—*Et jŭvăt ūndāntēm bŭxō spĕctārĕ Cȳtōrum.* Virg. G. 2, 437.

D.

Dăæ, *or* Dăhæ, ārum. *A people of Scythia, whose country bordered on that of the Massagetæ.*—*Indŏmĭtīquĕ Dăhæ, ĕt pōntem ĭndīgnātŭs Ārăxēs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 728.

Dăcĭă. *A large district of Europe, north-west of the Danube.*

Dăcus, *and* Dăcĭcus. *Of Dacia; a Dacian.*—*Aŭt cōnjūrātō dēscēndēns Dăcŭs ăb Istrō.* Virg. G. 2, 497. *Dăcĭcus, ĕt scrīptō rădĭāt Gērmānĭcus aūrō.* Juv. 6, 205.

Dædălēus. *Of Dædalus.*—*Jūlĕ, cērātīs ŏpĕ Dædălēă.* Hor. Od. 4, 2, 2. *Dædălĕūm lĭnō cūm dūcĕ rĕvĭxĭt ŭtĕr.* Prop. 2, 14, 8.

Dædălŭs. *A celebrated artist and mechanic of Athens, from whence he fled, having in a fit of envy slain his nephew Talus; he was kindly received by Minos, king of Crete, for whom he built the celebrated labyrinth.* See *Labyrinthus. He made wings for his son Icarus, who, however, perished in attempting to use them.* See *Icarus.*—*Dædălŭs ĭpsĕ dŏlīs tĕcti ămbāgĕsquĕ rĕsōlvit.* Virg. Æn. 6, 9. EPITH. Ingĕnĭōsŭs, făbĕr, dŏctŭs, căllĭdŭs, ĭndŭstrĭŭs. PHR. Gŏrtўnĭŭs ălĭgĕr. Lăbўrĭnthī cōndĭtŏr. VERS. Ărtĭfĭcĭum stŭpŏr æternŭs, quĕm dŏctă pŏtĕnsquĕ Mĭrrătŭr nātŭră vĭrum. Dædălŭs ingĕnĭō fŭbræ cĕlĕbĕrrĭmŭs ărtis, Pōnit ŏpŭs, tŭrbātquĕ nŏtās, ĕt lĭmĭnă flĕxŭ Dūcit ĭa errŏrĕm vărĭārum ămbāgĕ vĭārum. Dædălŭs implĕt Innŭmĕrās errŏrĕ vĭās; vĭxque ĭpsĕ rĕvĕrtī Ad lĭmĕn pŏtŭīt: tāntă est fallācĭă tĕctī. Dædălŭs, ŭt fāmă est, fŭgĭēns Mĭnōĭă rēgnă, Præpĕtĭbŭs pēnnīs aūsŭs sĕ crēdĕrĕ cœlō.

Dæmŏn, ŏnis. *A demon, spirit; the evil principle, the Devil.*—SYN. Căcōdæmŏn, dăhŏlus. EPITH. Mălignŭs, pĕrvĕrsŭs, ĭnfernŭs, sævus, fĕrox, fœdus, dīrus, ĭnfestŭs, crūdēlis; ăstūtus, dŏlōsŭs, ŭbdŏlus, ĭnsĭdĭātŏr, căllĭdus, fallax, pĕrfĭdus. PHR. Tўrannŭs ĭnfernŭs. Tārtărĕus drăco. Stўgĭus, Phlĕgĕthōntĕus ănguis, cŏlŭbĕr. Hŏstis Tārtărĕus. Mŏdĕrātŏr Āvernī. Hūmānī nōmĭnis hŏstis. Tŏrtŏr Āvernī. Invĕntŏr scĕlĕrum. Ŭmbrārum pātĕr. Tārtără nigră cŏlens. Stўgĭis quī præsĭdĕt ŭmbrīs. Ārtĕs cnī mĭllĕ nŏcendi. Mĭsĕræ dĕcĕptŏr sŭbdŏlus Evæ. Stўgĭă ăgmĭnă. Tārtărĕī frātres. Immundă mălōrum ăgmĭnă spīrĭtŭum. VERS. Sŭpĕrī quŏs īră pārentis Cælo ĭnmānĕ nĕfus ănĭmis excūssĭt ădōrtos. Tārtărĕīsquĕ gĕnŭs mĭscrābĭlĕ mĕrsit ĭn āntris. Cuī trīstĭă bĕllă, Iræque, insĭdiæque, ĕt nŏxĭă crīmĭnă cōrdī. Lūcĭfŭgī rŭptūm trĕpĭdo ādsūnt ăgmĭnĕ frātres. Hūmānă făcĭē crūrūm tĕnŭs, ĭndĕ drăcōnēs.

Dălmătă. *A Dalmatian.*—*Armĕnĭīsquĕ fŭgāx, ĕt tāndĕm Dălmătă sŭpplĕx.* Albinov. ad Liviam. 389.

Dălmătĭă. *A part of Illyricum, at the east of the Adriatic.*—*Sŭbdĭtă mōntānæ brăchĭă Dălmătĭæ.* Ov. P. 2, 2, 78.

Dălmătĭcus. *Of Dalmatia.*—*Dălmătĭcīs ōbnōxĭă flŭctĭbŭs Ancōn.* Luc. 2, 402.

dăma, æ, m. *and* f. *A deer, doe.*—*Ĕt cănĭbŭs lĕpŏrem, cănĭbŭs vĕnābĕrĕ dămas.* Virg. G. 3, 410. EPITH. Tĭmĭdŭs, păvĭdŭs, păvens, tĕrrĭtŭs, ĭmbēllis;

lĕvĭs, fŭgāx, fŭgĭtīvŭs, văgŭs, cĕlĕr. PHR. In fŭgām prōnŭs. Pĕdĭbŭs cĕlĕr. VERS. Prōspĭcĭt ērrāntēm spătĭōsă pĕr æquŏră dămām. Cūrrĭt ŭt aūdītŭs tĕrrĭtă dămă lūpis. Præcĭpĭtēs ĭbānt dămæ, lūcōsquĕ pĕtēbānt.

Dămascēnŭs. *Of Damascus.*

Dămascŭs, ī. *A celebrated city of Syria.—Et fēlix (sīc fāmă) Nīnŏs: vēntōsă Dămascŭs.* Luc. 3, 215.

Dămăsĭcthōn, ŏnĭs. *One of the seven sons of Niobe, slain by Apollo.* See *Niobe.* *—At nōn ĭntōnsūm sīmplĭcĕ Dămăsĭcthŏnă vūlnŭs.* Ov. M. 6, 254.

dămnātĭo, ōnĭs. *Condemnation.* See *Damno.*

dămnātŭs. *Condemned, doomed.—Hōs jŭxtă fălsō dămnātī crīmĭnĕ mōrtĭs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 430. PHR. Stўgĭō dămnātŭs Āvĕrnō. Ætĕrnīs ădđĭctŭs ignĭbŭs, flămmīs. Ætĕrnīs prædă vŏrāndă rŏgīs. Stўgĭīs dătă prædă căvĕrnīs. Ætĕrnīs Ĕrĕbī tĕnebrīs dămnātŭs. Ætĕrnōs dămnātŭs ăd ignĕs. Stўgĭūm dămnātŭs ăd Orcŭm. Trădĭtŭs ætĕrnīs pœnīs. Ætĕrnō ĭnfēlix quī cārpĭtŭr ignĕ. Quī fĭct Stўgĭīs grātă răpīnă fŏcīs. Ĭnfĕrnī prædă cămīnī. Ætĕrnīs Ĕrĕbī dămnātă cătēnīs ăgmĭnă.

dămno, ās. *To condemn; to disapprove; to destine, doom.—Absōlvēs hŏmĭnem ēt scĕlĕrīs dămnābĭs ĕūndēm.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 279. SYN. Cōndēmno, mūlcto. VERS. Stўgĭōquĕ căpŭt dămnāvĕrăt Orcō. Fŏrtĭs ĕt Ēōās jăculō dămnārĕ săgittās. Dămnātūră sŭī nōn ĕst dēlĭctă mărītī.

dămnōsŭs. *Hurtful, prejudicial.—Dămnōsŭs pĕcŏrī cūrrĭs, dămnōsŭm ăgrīs.* Ov. Am. 3, 6, 99. SYN. Nōxĭŭs, nŏcŭŭs, nŏcēns, ĭnfestŭs.

dămnŭm. *Loss, harm, injury, wrong.—Aūt sŭpĕr ĭmpōsĭtī cēlātŭr ărūndĭnă dămnŭm.* Ov. M. 9, 100. SYN. Ĕxĭtĭŭm, pĕrnĭcĭēs, nōxă, dĕtrīmēntŭm, ĭncōmmŏdŭm. EPITH. Fātālĕ, fĕrālĕ, ăcĕrbŭm, ĭrrĕpărābĭlĕ, grăvĕ, mŏlēstŭm. VERS. Mārtĕ sŭb ădvĕrsō trīstĭă dămnă tŭlīt. Dīc, Thēmĭ, quă gĕnĕrīs dămnŭm rĕpărābĭlĕ nōstrī Ārtĕ sĭt. Pătĕrīsque hæc dămnă sĕpŭlchrī.

Dănăē, ēs. *Daughter of Acrisius, king of Argos; she was confined in a brazen tower by her father, to whom it had been foretold that his daughter's son would put him to death: Jupiter, however, entered the tower in a shower of gold, and Danaë became the mother of Perseus, who inadvertently killed Acrisius.—Quīd Dănāēn Dănāēsquĕ nŭrūm, mātrēmquĕ Lўæī?* Ov. Tr. 2, 401. SYN. Acrisĭŏnēis. EPITH. Pūlchră, fōrmōsă; ĭnclūsă. PHR. Bērseī gĕnĭtrix, mātĕr, părēns. Aūrō dēlūsă. Fūlvī dēcĕptă cūpīdĭnĕ nīmbī. Quām fūlvō dēlūsīt Jūpĭtĕr aūrō. Făcĭē spectābĭlĭs.

> Inclusam Danaën turris aënea,
> Robustæque fores, et vigilum canum
> Tristes excubiæ, munierant satis
> Nocturnis ab adulteris,
> Si non Acrisium, virginis abditæ
> Custodem pavidum, Jupiter et Venus
> Risissent; fore enim tutum iter et patens,
> Converso in pretium deo. *Hor. Od.* 3, 16.

Dănăēĭŭs. *Of Danaë; descended from Danaë.—Dumque eă Cēphēnĭūm mēdĭō Dănăēĭŭs hērōs.* Ov. M. 5, 1.

Dănăŭs. *Grecian, a Greek.—Quīdquĭd ĭd ēst, tĭmēō Dănāōs ēt dōnă fĕrēntēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 49. See *Græci.*

Dănăŭs. *Brother of Ægyptus; he had fifty daughters, whom he married to the fifty sons of his brother, with orders that each should kill her husband on the wedding night: he was obeyed by all but Hypermnestra, who saved Lynceus. —Mānc ĕrāt, ēt Dănăūs yĕnĕrōs ĭn cædĕ jŭvēntēs.* Ov. Ep. 14, 79. SYN. Ægўptĭdēs, Bēlĭdēs. See *Ægyptus, Hypermnestra, Belides.*

Dănăĭdēs, ūm; and Dănăĭdæ, ārūm. *The daughters of Danaus.—Ōrnāsquĕ frūstrā Dănăĭdēs plĕnās fĕrūnt.* Sen. Herc. fur. 757. SYN. Bēlĭdēs. See *Belides.*

Dănĭēl. *One of the Jewish prophets.*

Dānŭbĭŭs. *The Danube, a celebrated river, the largest in Europe; it has its rise in Swabia, and after flowing through a vast tract of country runs into*

the Black Sea.—Cēdĕrĕ Dānŭbĭūs sē tĭbĭ, Nīlĕ, nĕgāt. Ov Ep. ex P. 4, 10, 58. SYN. Istĕr. EPITH. Vēlōx, răpĭdŭs, tŭmĭdŭs, Scythĭcŭs, flāvŭs. PHR. Illyrĭcīs rēgnātŏr ăquīs. Quī Scythĭcās septemplĭcĕ pĕrmĕāt ōrās. Vŏlvēns flāvēntēs Istĕr ārēnās. VERS. Ĕt cēntūm pŏpŭlōs, ĕt māgnās ăllŭĕrĕ ūrbĕs; Eŭxīnum irrŭmpit bīs tērnō flūmĭnĕ pōntūm. See *Fluvius.*

Dăphnē, ēs. *A nymph beloved by Apollo, from whose pursuit not being able to escape, she was, at her own wish, changed into a laurel. The laurel or bay-tree.—Prīmŭs ămōr Phœbī Dăphnē Pēnēĭă, quĕm nōn.* Ov. M. 2, 452. SYN. Fīlĭă Pēnēī. Pēnēĭă nўmphă. Phœbēĭă vīrgō. Nўmphă Pēnēis (ĭdŏs.) EPITH. Thessălis, Āpōllĭnĕă, Phœbēă, Pēnēis, Pēnēĭă, fŭgĭtīvă, fŭgāx, cāstă, pŭdīcă, ĭnnŭbă. See *Laurus.*

Dăphnĭs, ĭdis. *A son of Mercury, said to have been the first shepherd: the name is common amongst youths in pastoral poetry.—Dăphnĭs ĕgo ĭn sīlvīs, hĭnc ūsquĕ ăd sīdĕra nōtus.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 43. *Dăphnĭs mē mălīs ūrĭt: ĕgo hānc ĭn Dăphnĭdĕ laūrum.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 83. EPITH. Fōrmōsŭs, pŭlchĕr, dĕcōrŭs, jŭvĕnĭs.

dăphnōn, ōnis. *A laurel-grove.—Dispōsŭĭt dăphnōnă sŭō Tōrquātŭs ĭn ăgrō.* Mart. 10, 79.

dăps, dăpis; *or, more usually,* dăpēs, ŭm. *Food, meat; a feast, banquet.—Effĕrŭs hūmānī quī dăpĕ pāvīt ĕquās.* Ov. Ep. 9, 68. *Sōlēnnēs tŭm fōrtĕ dăpēs, ĕt tristĭă dīrā.* Virg. Æn. 3, 301. SYN. Cĭbŭs, pābŭlŭm, escă; ĕpŭlæ. VERS. Mōx ĭn rēlŭctāntēs drŭcōnēs Ēgĭt ămōr dăpis ūtquĕ pūgnæ. Quī dăpĭbŭs mēnsās ŏnĕrānt, ĕt pōcŭlă pōnānt. See *Cibus, Epulæ.*

Dārdănĭă, æ. *The country in which Troy was situated; Troy itself.—Nōs tĕ, Dārdănĭa ĭncēnsă, tŭāquĕ ārmă sĕcūtī.* Virg. Æn. 3, 156. See *Troja.*

Dārdănĭdæ. *The descendants of Dardanus; the Trojans.—Dārdănĭdæ ĭnfēnsī pœnās cūm sānguĭnĕ pōscūnt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 72. See *Trojani.*

Dārdănĭŭs, *and* Dārdănŭs. *Of Dardanus, Trojan.—Isquĕ tŭī Dārdănĭōs hăbĭtŭs, ĕt Trōĭă vīdĭt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 596. *Dārdănă quī Părĭdis dīrĕxtī tēlă mănūsquĕ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 57. SYN. Trōjānŭs, Trōĭŭs.

Dārdănŭs. *Son of Jupiter and Electra, the daughter of Atlas; he founded Ilium, and was the ancestor of Priam.—Nĕc tĭbĭ Dīvă părēns, gĕnĕrīs nĕc Dārdănŭs aūctŏr.* Virg. Æn. 4, 365. EPITH. Fōrtĭs, pŏtĕns, gĕnĕrōsŭs, prīscŭs, ăntīquŭs, aūdăx. PHR. Trōjānæ cōnditŏr ārcīs. Trōjæ Dārdănŭs aūctŏr. Dārdănŭs Ilĭăcæ prīmŭs pătĕr ūrbīs ĕt aūctŏr.

Dārēs, ētis. *A companion of Æneas, celebrated for his skill with the cæstus.—Præcĭpĭtēmquŏ Dārĕn ārdēns ăgĭt æquŏrĕ tōtō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 456. *Crĕbĕr ŭtrūquĕ mănū pūlsāt vērsātquĕ Dārētă.* Virg. Æn. 5, 460. EPITH. Phrўgĭŭs, aūdăx, tŭmĕrārĭŭs.

Dārĭŭs, *or* Dārēŭs. *The name of several kings of Persia.—Ūtquĕ nĕcātōrūm Dārēī frāudĕ sĕcĭndī.* Ov. in Ib. 317.

dătŏr, ōris. *A giver, causer.—Adsīt lætĭtĭæ Bācchŭs dătŏr, ĕt bŏnă Jūno,* Virg. Æn. 1, 738. SYN. Dōnātŏr, lārgītŏr.

Dāvĭd, Dāvidis. *Son of Jesse, and successor to Saul on the throne of Israel: he was the author of the Psalms.* SYN. Jēssīdēs, Jēssĭădēs, Jēssēĭă prōlēs. Jēssēŭs vātēs. EPITH. Sānctŭs, pĭŭs, fātĭdĭcŭs, săpiēns. PHR. Cithăræ fūndæquĕ pĕrītŭs. Rēx ūtquĕ prōphētă. Rēx vātēsquĕ ĭdēm. VERS. Tērtæ vĕrbĕrĕ fūndæ Præcĭpĭtem ĭmmānī dējēcit mōlĕ Gŏlĭām. Jēssĭădēs, quĭ nōn rēgŭm præstāntĭŏr ūltĕr, Nĕc pĭĕtātĕ fŭit, nĕc bēllō mājŏr ĕt ārmīs. Jōrdānĭs ăd āmnĕm Dŭlcĕă fātĭdĭcīs mŏdŭlātŭs cārmĭnă nērvīs. Jūngēbat blāndæ cārmĭnă sācrŭ lўræ.

Daŭlĭăs, ădŏs. *Of Daulis.—Cōncĭnŭit Ismărĭūm Daŭlĭās ălĕs Ĭtўn.* Ov. Ep. 15, 154.

Daūnĭŭs. *Of Daunus.—Gēns cădĕm, quæ tē crūdēlĭă Daūnĭă bēllō.* Virg. Æn. 8, 146.

Daūnŭs. *An Illyrian who settled in Apulia, and gave his name* (Daunia) *to a part of the country.—Ĕt pătrĭs ăntīquæ Daūnī dēfĕrtŭr ăd ūrbēm.* Virg. Æn. 10, 688. *Quālĕ pŏrtēntūm nĕquĕ mīlĭtārĭs Daūnĭa ĭn lātĭs ălĭt escŭlētis.* Hor. Od. 1, 22, 13.

dē. *Of, from; down from.—Dē cælō tăctās mĕmŏrī prædīcĕrĕ quærcus.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 17. SYN. E, ex, ăb.

dĕă, æ. *A goddess.—O Dĕă! sī prīmă rĕpŭlĕns ăb ōrĭgĭnĕ pĕrgām.* Virg. Æn. 1, 372. SYN. Dīvă. EPITH. Cœlēstĭs, æthĕrĕă, vĕnĕrāndă, pŭtēns, mĕtŭēndă, ălmă, vĕrēndă, ădōrāndă. See *Deus.*

dĕāmbŭlo, ās. *To walk about.* See *Ambulo.*

dĕbăcchŏr, ārĭs. *To rage furiously.—Quā pārtĕ dēbăcchēntŭr ignēs.* Hor. Od. 3, 3, 55. SYN. Băcchŏr, fŭro. See *Bacchor.*

dĕbĕllātŏr, ōrĭs. *A conqueror, subduer.—Laŭsŭs ĕquūm dŏmĭtŏr, dēbĕllātōrquĕ fĕrārūm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 651. SYN. Dŏmĭtŏr.

dĕbĕllo, ās. *To vanquish, subdue.—Pārcĕrĕ sŭbjĕctīs, ĕt dēbĕllārĕ sŭpērbōs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 853. SYN. Vinco, sŭpĕro, dŏmo, sŭbĭgo. PHR. Bĕllō frango, tūndo, cōntūndo, stĕrno. Sŭb jŭgă mĭtto. VERS. Gens dūra ātque āspĕră cūltū Dēbĕllāndă tĭbi. Lĭbĕră Rōmānæ sŭbjĕcīt cōllă cătēnæ. See *Vinco.*

dĕbĕo, ēs, ŭī, ĭtŭs. *To owe, be indebted.—Nĕc sŭmŭs ĭngrātī; tĭbi nōs dēbērĕ fătēmŭr.* Ov. M. 4, 76. SYN. Tĕnĕŏr, ŏblĭgŏr.

dĕbĭlĭs. *Weak, feeble, infirm.—Ămīssīs rēmīs, ātque ōrdĭnĕ dēbĭlĭs ūnō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 271. SYN. Invălĭdŭs, ĭnfīrmŭs, fessŭs, dēfessŭs, frāctŭs, ĭnfrāctŭs, lănguĭdŭs, lassŭs, dēfĭcĭēns, effĕtus. PHR. Cuī effĕtō lănguēnt ĭn cōrpŏrĕ vīrēs. Tōrpēnt ĭnfrāctæ ād prœlĭă vīrēs. Dēfectă virĭbŭs mēmbră.

dĕbĭlĭtās, ātĭs. *Weakness, feebleness.—Scīlĭcĕt ēt mōrbīs ēt dēbĭlĭtātĭ cŭrēbĭs.* Juv. 14, 15. SYN. Infirmĭtās, lănguŏr. EPITH. Infirmă, ĭnērs, grăvĭs, lēntă, mŏlēstŭ, invălĭdă. See *Languor.*

dĕbĭlĭto, ās. *To weaken, enfeeble, disable.—Dĭcĕrĕ cōmāntēm dēbĭlĭtābĭt ūnŭs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 534. SYN. Infirmo, ēnervo. PHR. Invălĭdŭm rēddo. Vīrēs ēnervo, frango, tōllo. Rōbŭr stĕrno. Vĭgōrēm tōllo. Vīrēs dē cōrpŏrĕ tōllĕrĕ. VERS. Dēbĭlĭtāt vīrēs ănĭmī, mūtātquĕ vĭgōrēm. Ūt Vēnŭs ēnervāt vīrēs, sīc cōpĭă Băcchī; Ēt tēntāt grĕssŭs, dēbĭlĭtātquĕ pĕdēs.

dĕbĭtŏr, ōrĭs. *A debtor.—Pērpĕtŭŭsque ănĭmæ dēbĭtŏr hŭjŭs ĕro.* Ov. Tr. 1, 5, 10.

dĕbĭtŭs. *Due, deserved; devoted.—Rēddātŭr grātæ dēbĭtŭs ūrbĭs ămŏr.* Ov. Tr. 2, 160. *Tūm fātīs dēbĭtŭs Ārrūns.* Virg. Æn. 11, 750. SYN. Mĕrĭtŭs, dignŭs; ădjūdĭcātŭs.

dĕcăntŏ, ās. *To repeat often; to praise, celebrate; to sing, chant.—Et măjōrĭbŭs Cūrĭs, ēt dēcāntātă Cămillis.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 64. *Dēcāntēs ēlĕgōs, cŭr tĭbi jūnĭŏr.* Hor. Od. 1, 33, 3. SYN. Laŭdo, cĕlebro; cānto.

dĕcēdo, cēssī. *To withdraw, depart; give place; to die.—Vīcīna invītēt dēcēdĕrĕ rīpă cŭlōrī.* Virg. G. 4, 23. SYN. Ăbĕo, ĕxĕo, rĕcēdo, dīscēdo, migro, ēgrĕdĭŏr, ĕxcēdo (see *Abco*); mŏrĭŏr, ĭntĕrĕo, ŏccŭmbo, cădo, ŏccīdo. See *Morior.*

dĕcem. *Ten.—Līsquĕ dĕcĕm dĕcĭēs ĭnspĭcĭēndă vĭrīs.* Ov. Tr. 2, 94. PHR. Bīs quīnquĕ.

Dĕcĕmbĕr, brĭs. *The month December, so called as being the tenth from March, which was anciently the first month of the year.—Āccēptŭs gĕnĭīs ĭllă Dĕcĕmbĕr hăbĕt.* Ov. Fast. 3, 58. EPITH. Gĕlĭdŭs, rĭgĭdŭs, cānŭs, frīgĭdŭs, brūmālĭs, pĭgĕr, hĭbĕrnŭs. PHR. Ūltĭmŭs ānnī mēnsĭs. Dĕcĭmŭs mensĭs. Quŏ cānēnt Bŏrĕālĭbŭs ārvă prūīnīs. VERS. Ebrĭă vīnōsūs fēstă Dĕcĕmbĕr hăbĕt.

dĕcēmpĕdă, æ. *A measure of land, ten feet, a pole or perch.—Nūllă dĕcēmpĕdīs Mētātă prīvātīs ŏpācăm.* Hor. Od. 2, 14, 14.

dĕcēnnĭs, ĭs. *Of ten years.—Nĕc crūs cōmpĕdĕ lībrĭcūm dĕcēnnī.* Mart. 9, 58.

dĕcēns. *Becoming, seemly, comely.—Istă dĕcēns fŭcĭīs lōngīs vĭtĭābĭtŭr ānnŭs.* Ov. Tr. 3, 7, 33. SYN. Āptŭs, convĕnĭēns, cōnsŏnŭs, dĕcōrŭs, cōngrŭŭs; pūlchĕr.

dĕcēntĕr. *Fitly, becomingly.—Mīlle hăbĕt ornātŭs, mīllĕ dĕcēntĕr hăbĕt.* Tibull. 4, 2, 14. SYN. Dĕcōrĕ, cōnvĕnĭēntĕr, āptĕ.

dĕcĕrno, crēvī. *To think, judge; to determine, decree; to fight, contend.—Et nōn dēcĕrnīs, Taŭrĕ, quīd ēssĕ vēlīs.* Mart. 2, 64. *Cōrnŭbŭs ĭntĕr sĕ sŭbĭgīt dēcĕrnĕrĕ ămantēs.* Virg. G. 3, 218. SYN. Stătŭo, cōnstĭtŭo jūdĭco, cēnsĕo; cĕrto, dīmĭco.

decĕrpo, psī, ptūm. *To pluck off, gather.*—*Et māgĭs ădductō pōmūm dēcĕrpĕrĕ rāmō.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 5, 19. SYN. Lĕgo, cōllĭgo, cărpo, ĕxcĕrpo, āvĕllo.

dĕcĕrto, ās. *To contend, fight for, dispute.*—*Cūm mārĕ trūx ārĭēs cōrnū dēcērtāt: āt īdĕm.* Ov. Fast. 4, 101. SYN. Pūgno, prœlĭōr, dīmĭco, cōnflĭgo, cĕrto, cōngrĕdĭōr. See *Pugno.*

dĕcĕt, dĕcŭit. *It becomes, is right, fit, suitable.*—*Quæ fīnīs stāndī? quō mē dĕcĕt ūsquĕ tĕnērī?* Virg. Æn. 5, 384. SYN. Cōnvĕnit, ĕxpĕdit. PHR. Pūlchrūm ĕt dĕcōrūm est.

dĕcīdo, dĕcīdī, dĕcīsūm (*from* cædo). *To cut off, cut down.*—*Annĕxūm pārmæ dēcīdit vūltnĕrĕ lævām.* Sil. 4, 390. SYN. Sĕco, rĕsĕco, scīndo, ābscīdo, rĕcīdo, ămpūto.

dĕcĭdo, cĭdī (*from* cădo). *To fall, fall down.*—*Dēcĭdit ĭn cāssās prædā pĕlĭtā mĕās.* Ov. A. Am. 2, 2. SYN. Cădo, cōncīdo, rŭo, cōrrŭo, prōlābŏr, dēlābŏr, præcĭpĭto, prōcŭmbo. See *Cado.*

dĕcĭdŭus. *Falling, ready to fall.*—SYN. Cădūcus, cădens, lābāns.

dĕcĭes. *Ten times.*—*Ægrōtās ūnō dēcĭēs aūt sæpĭŭs ānnō.* Mart. 12, 56.

dĕcĭmus. *The tenth.*—*Tĕrtĭūs ĭntĕrcĭ dēcĭmō sŭccēssĕrāt ānnŭs.* Ov. M. 9, 713. SYN. Dēnŭs, bis quīnŭs.

dĕcĭpĭo, cēpī, ceptūm. *To deceive, beguile.*—*Jūdĭcĭūm tūmĕn hīc nōstrūm nōn dēcĭpĭt ērrŏr.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 9, 11. *Et cœli tōtĭēs dēcĕptūs fraūdĕ sĕrēnī.* Virg. Æn. 5, 851. SYN. Fāllo, cīrcūmvĕnĭo, dēlūdo. PHR. Dŏlis cāpto, cāpĭo, ĭnsĭdĭæ vīncŏ, āstū cīrcūmvĕnĭo, dārĕ vĕrbā, ĭnsĭdĭās mēdĭtārī. Fictā dārĕ vĕrbā. Ăgĕrĕ ĭn fraūdēs. Dŏlōs nĕctĕrĕ. Ingĭdĭis dēlūdĕrĕ mēntēs. Sĭmŭlātā mēntĕ lŏquī. Fraūdēm ĭnvŏlvĕrĕ vĕrbīs. VERS. Mūltā mălūs sĭmŭlāns vānā spĕ lūsĭt ămantēm. Fāllĕrĕ mīllĕ mŏdīs, tĕctāsque ĭntĕxĕrĕ fraūdēs. Nŏvās ārtēs, nŏvā pĕctŏrĕ vērsāt Cōnsĭlĭā. Illĕ dŏlōs dīrūmquĕ nĕfās ĭn pĕctŏrĕ vērsāt. Heū quĭbŭs ĭnsĭdĭīs, quā mē cīrcūmdĕdĭt ārtĕ! Ingĭdĭāsquĕ părāt, sŏlĭtāsquĕ rĕcūrrit ăd ārtēs. See *Fallo.*

Dĕcĭus, ī. *The name of three celebrated Romans, father, son, and grandson, each of whom devoted himself to death for his country. Extŭlĭt; hæc Dĕcĭos, Mārĭos, māgnōsquĕ Cāmĭllos.* Virg. G. 2, 169.

dĕclāmātĭo, ōnis. *A declamation; a subject fit for a declamation.*—*Ut pŭĕrīs pŭĕrīlĭs, ĕt dĕclāmātĭŏ fīās.* Juv. 10, 167.

dĕclāmātŏr, ōris. *A declaimer, pleader.*—*Dĕclāmātōrīs mūlīnō cōrdĕ Vāgēllī.* Juv. 16, 23.

dĕclāmo, ās. *To declaim, cry aloud.*—*Dĕclāmārĕ dŏcēs? ō fĕrrĕā pectŏrā Vĕctī.* Juv. 7, 150. SYN. Clāmo.

dĕclāro, ās. *To declare, proclaim.*—*Dĕclārāt, vīrĭdīque ādvĕlĭt tēmpŏrā laūro.* Virg. Æn. 5, 246. SYN. Signĭfĭco, ăpĕrĭo, mānĭfĕsto.

dĕclīno, ās. *To bend downwards; to turn aside.*—*Strīdēns nĕc dūlcī dēclīnāt lūmĭnă sōmnō.* Virg. Æn. 4, 180. SYN. Dēflĕcto, dīvĕrto.

dĕclīvĭs, ĭs. *Steep, sloping downwards.*—*Fŭmĭnăque ōblīquīs cīnxīt dēclīvĭă rīpīs.* Ov. M. 1, 39. SYN. Dēflexŭs, ĭnclĭnātŭs, dēvexŭs.

dĕcŏlŏr, ōris. *Discoloured.*—*Dētĕrĭōr dōnēc paūlātim ăc dēcŏlŏr ætās.* Virg. Æn. 8, 326.

dĕcŏlōro, ās. *To discolour, tarnish, stain.*—*Nōn dēcŏlōrāvĕrĕ cædēs.* Hor. Od. 2, 1, 35.

dĕcŏquo, xī, ctūm. *To boil, boil down.*—*Dōnēc Dēcŏquĕrētŭr ŏlŭs sŏlĭtī.* Hor. Sat. 2, 1, 73. SYN. Cŏquo, ĕxcŏquo.

dĕcŏr, ōris. *Comeliness, elegance, beauty.*—*Et dĕcŏr, ĕt līnguæ grātĭă fictă tŭæ.* Ov. Ep. 12, 12. *O! quāntum ĭndŭlgĕt vēstrō Nūtūrā dĕcōrī!* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 159. SYN. Pūlchrĭtūdo, vĕnūstās, fōrmă, spĕcĭēs, dĕcŭs. EPITH. Rōsĕŭs, mōllis, grātŭs, lĕpĭdŭs, tĕnĕr, ĕxĭmĭŭs, ămābĭlĭs. See *Decorus.*

dĕcōro, ās. *To grace, embellish, adorn.*—*Cōnstĭtŭūnt, dĕcōrānĭquĕ sŭpĕr fulgēntĭbŭs ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 217. SYN. Ōrno, dĕcōrum făcĭo.

dĕcōrus. *Comely, graceful, seemly, honourable.....In quāscūnquĕ vŏlēs, vĕrtĕ; dĕcōrŭs ĕro.* Propert. 4, 2, 22. SYN. Pūlchĕr, fōrmōsŭs, cōncĭnnŭs, dĕcēns; cōnvĕnĭēns, hŏnēstŭs; clārŭs, ĭnsignĭs. PHR. Plēnă dĕcōrĕ. VERS. Aūrō Dūctōrēs lūmĭne cffŭlgēnt ōstrōquĕ dĕcōrī. Ŏcŭlŏs dējectă

dĕcŏrōs. Ăn fālsō crīmĭnĕ tūrpĕ Accūsāssĕ mĭhī, vōbīs dāmnāssĕ dĕcōrum ēst. Fŭīt mōllĭs ĭn ōrĕ dĕcŏr. Fŭlgĕt ĭn ēgrĕgĭō dĕcŏr ĭnsŭpĕrābĭlĭs ōrĕ.

dēcrētūm. *An ordinance, statute.—Nēc mĕă dēcrētō dămnāstī făctă sĕnātŭs.* Ov. Tr. 2, 131. SYN. Cōnsūltūm.

dēcŭlco, ās. *To tread down, trample under foot.—Asprōsquĕ mōlārēs Dēcŭlcārĕ gĕnīs.* Stat. Theb. 1, 662. See *Proculco.*

dēcŭmbo, dēcŭbŭī. *To lie down.—Tē sŭmŭs ōblītī dēcŭbŭīssĕ sĕnēm.* Albinov. 2, 136. See *Recumbo, Jaceo.*

dēcŭrĭă, æ. *Ten of any thing.*

dēcŭrro. *To run down, run along.—Lăĕcŏŏn ūrdēns sŭmmă dēcŭrrĭt ăb ārcĕ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 41. See *Curro.*

dēcŭrsŭs, ūs. *A descent, stream.—Nīl ŏpŭs ēst vērbīs: măgnŭs dēcŭrsŭs ăquārŭm.* Lucr. 5, 264. SYN. Cūrsŭs, impĕtŭs.

dĕcŭs, ŏrĭs. *An ornament, grace, honour.—I, dĕcŭs, ĭ, nōstrūm; mĕlĭōrĭbŭs ūtĕrĕ fātīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 546. *Aūrātāsquĕ trăbēs, vĕtĕrŭm dĕcŏra ăltă părēntŭm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 441. SYN. Pūlchrĭtūdo, vĕnūstās, dĕcŏr; cūltŭs ōrnātŭs, ōrnāmentūm; laŭs, glōrĭă, hŏnŏr, nōmĕn. See *Honor.* PHR. Fōrmæ ēgrĕgĭum dĕcŭs. VERS. Ēgrĕgĭō tāntūm dĕcŭs ēnĭtĕt ōrĕ. Hī prŏprĭum dĕcŭs, ēt pūrtum, ĭndīgnāntŭr, hŏnōrem Nī tĕnĕānt. Ārmīs dĕcŭs ĭmmōrtālĕ mĕrērī.

dĕcŭssīs. *A coin worth ten asses.....Prætĕr mē, mĭhī cōnsŭlĭtĭt dĕcŭssī.* Stat. Silv. 4, 9, 9.

dĕcŭtĭo, ŭssī, ŭssŭm. *To shake down, shake off.—Dēnsĭbŭs ĭnfrēndēns, ēt tērgō dēcŭtĭt hāstās.* Virg. Æn. 10, 710. SYN. Excŭtĭo, dējĭcĭo. VERS. Ēt sŭblĭtă frondēs dēcŭtĭūntŭr ăquā. Aūt errāns būcŭlă cāmpō Dēcŭtĭāt rōrem, ēt sūrgēntēs ättĕrăt hērbās.

dēdĕcĕt. *It misbecomes, is unseemly.—Dēdĕcŭit ĭngĕnŭōs tæ̆dă fĕrrĕ sŭī.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 530. SYN. Nōn dĕcĕt, nōn cōnvĕnĭt; tūrpĕ ēst.

dēdĕcŏr, ŏrĭs. *Unseemly, disgraceful.—Dēdĕcŏrem ŭmplexī vītăm, rĕdĭtŭsquĕ pŭdendōs.* Stat. Theb. 12, 760. SYN. Tūrpĭs, ĭnhŏnōrŭs, probrōsŭs. See *Turpis.*

dēdĕcŏro. *To dishonour, disgrace.—Aūt făcĭēm tūrpī dēdĕcŏrārĕ bŏvĕ.* Prop. 3, 22, 36. SYN. Dētūrpo, fœdo, măcŭlo, ĭnfāmo.

dēdĕcŭs, ŏrĭs. *Shame, dishonour, infamy.—Quīdvĕ dŏmūm fĕrtīs dĕcĭmō, nĭsī dēdĕcŭs ānnō?* Ov. M. 13, 227. *Nōn ĕgŏ dēdĕcŏrī tĭbī sīm, mĕă vītă, fŭtūrŭs.* Ov. Am. 2, 15, 21. SYN. Opprobrĭum, probrūm, ĭnfāmĭă. EPITH. Tūrpĕ, pŭdendūm, ĭnfāmĕ. PHR. Infāmĭs nōtă. See *Infamia.*

dēdĭco, ās. *To dedicate, consecrate.—Tē quŏquĕ māgnĭfĭcă, Cōncōrdĭă, dēdĭcăt ædĕ.* Ov. Fast. 6, 637. SYN. Dīco, ās, sacro, cōnsecro, vŏvĕo, dēvŏvĕo.

dēdignŏr, ārĭs. *To disdain, scorn.—Quōs ĕgŏ sūm tōtĭēs jām dēdignātă mărītōs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 536. SYN. Nōn dignŏr, āspernŏr. See *Aspernor.*

dēdīsco, dēdĭdĭcī. *To unlearn, forget.—Ipsĕ mĭhī vīdĕōr jām dēdĭdĭcīsse Lătīnē.* Ov. Tr. 5, 12, 57. SYN. Oblīvīscŏr.

dēdo, ĭs, dĭdī, ĭtūm. *To give, give up, surrender.—Dēdĕ nĕcī; mĕlĭōr văcŭā sīnĕ rēgnĕt ĭn aūlā.* Virg. G. 4, 90. *Dēdĭtŭs æquōrĭbŭs, jām tum ēxĕrcēbăr ĭn īllīs.* Ov. M. 13, 921. *Dēdātur cŭpĭdō jam dūdum nūptă mărītō.* Catull. Nupt. Pel. 375. SYN. Dō, trādo; trĭbŭo, ăddīco.

dēdĭtĭo, ōnĭs. *A surrender.*

dēdŏcĕo, dēdŏcŭī. *To unteach.—Dēdŏcĕt ūtī.* Hor. Od. 2, 2, 20.

dēdūco, xī, ctūm. *To bring down, draw down, let down, unfurl.—Illĕ tămĕn nōstrā dēdūcĭt ōrīgĭnĕ nōmĕn.* Virg. Æn. 10, 618. SYN. Abdūco, rĕdūco, rĕvŏco, retrăho, rĕmŏveo; *or* dūco, prōsĕquŏr, cŏmĭtŏr. Dētrăho, dūco, rĕdūco. VERS. Sūnt dēdūcēntĭ rāmōs Pōndĕrĕ pōmă sŭō. Rīvōs dēdūcĕrĕ nūllă Rēllĭgĭō vĕtŭĭt. Ēlŭvĭē mōns ēst dēductŭs ĭn æquŏr. Dēdūcūnt sŏcĭī nāvēs, ēt lĭtŏră cōmplēnt. Cārbăsă dēdūcĭt, nĕ quă lĕvĭs ēffŭăt sūră.

dēerro, ās. *To straggle, go astray.—Vīr grĕgĭs ĭpsĕ ădpĕr deerrāvērăt; ātquĕ ĕgŏ Dăphnĭm.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 7. SYN. Errо, ăberro. See *Vagor.*

dēfătigo, ās. *To weary out, tire greatly.* See *Fatigo.*

dēfectŭs, ūs. *A deficiency, weakness, failing.—Dēfectŭs sōlĭs vĭrĭōs, Lūnaquĕ lūmĭnĭs.* Virg. G. 2, 378.

dēfendo, dī, sūm. *To ward off, repel; to protect, guard, preserve.—Assuētī longō mūrōs dēfendĕrĕ bellō.* Virg. Æn. 9, 511. SYN. Tŭĕŏr, tūtŏr, tĕgo, prōtĕgo, propūgno, sĕrvo, aŭxĭlĭŏr, cūstōdĭŏ. PHR. Sūm tūtēlă. Fīnēs cūstōdĕ tūĕrī. Ārmīs tūĕrī. Dĕxtrā tūtārī. VERS. Sī Pĕrgămă dĕxtrā Dēfendī possēnt, ĕtĭam hāc dēfensă fŭissēnt. Mūlcībĕr ĭn Trōjām, prō Trōjā stābăt Āpŏllo. Tĕnĕrās dēfendo ā frīgŏrĕ mўrtūs. Hūnc, ōrō, dēfendĕ fŭrōrĕm. Tŏgă quæ dēfendĕrĕ frīgŭs Quāmvis crāssă quĕānt.

dēfensĭo, ōnis. *A defending, defence.*—SYN. Tūtēlă, aŭxĭlĭum.

dēfenso, ās. *To defend, protect.—Dūm dēfensāmŭs lēto ēst dătă; sānguĭnĕ lūtŭs.* Ov. M. 11, 374. See *Defendo.*

dēfensŏr, ōris. *A defender, protector, guardian.—Nōn tăli aŭxĭlĭō, nĕc dēfensōrĭbŭs ĭstis.* Virg. Æn. 2, 521. SYN. Cūstŏs, tūtāmĕn, tūtēlă, sĕrvātŏr, cūstōdiă, aŭxĭlĭum, cōlūmĕn, prōpūgnātŏr, tūtŏr. EPITH. Fīdŭs, fīdēlĭs, fortis, ămīcŭs, întrĕpĭdŭs, întĕrrĭtŭs. PHR. Rĕrum tūtēlă, sălūsquĕ. Dĕcŭs ĕt tūtēlă Pēlăsgī Nōmĭnĭs. Aŭxĭlĭumquĕ dŏmŭs, sĕrvātōrĕmquĕ fătēntŭr.

dēfĕro, tŭlī, lātum. *To bring, convey, carry, bring down; report.—Dēfĕrĭmŭs sævōquĕ gĕlū dūrāmŭs ĕt ūndīs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 604. *Dētŭlĭt ārmārī clāssĕm, cūrsūmquĕ pārārī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 299. *Quōd tĭbĭ, dēlātō Ortўgĭæ, dīctūrĭs Āpŏllō ēst.* Virg. Æn. 3, 154. SYN. Āffĕro, fĕro; ŏffĕro, ĕxhĭbĕo, trĭbŭo; nūntĭo, rĕfĕro, nārro.

dēfessŭs. *Weary, fatigued.—Pāndĭtŭr dēfessīs hōspĭtă tēctă vĭrīs.* Prop. 4, 10, 24. SYN. Fessŭs, fătīgātŭs, frūctŭs, lassŭs.

dēfĭcĭo, fēcī. *To fail, be wanting; to abandon, forsake.—Dēfĭcĕrēnt sĭlvæ, ĕt vīctum Dōdōnă nĕgārĕt.*—Virg. G. 1, 149. *Dēfēcissĕ vĭdĕt, sŭă nūnc prōmissă rĕpōsci.* Virg. Æn. 12, 2. SYN. Dēbĭlĭtŏr, ĕxhaŭrĭŏr, frāngŏr, lānguēsco; dēsūm; dēsīno; dēsĕro, dēscīsco.

dēfīgo, xī, xūm. *To fix, plant, settle.—Dēfīgūnt tēllūre hāstās, ĕt scūtă rĕclīnānt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 139. SYN. Fīgo. ĭnfīgo, ĭmmītto.

dēfīnĭo, īs, īvī. *To terminate, limit.*—SYN. Circūmscrībo, tĕrmīno.

dēfīt. *It is wanting.—Ēt nūllō văcŭūs tēmpŏrĕ dēfīt ămŏr.* Prop. 1, 1, 34. SYN. Dēēst, dēfĭcĭt.

dēflagro, ās. *To burn furiously, be on fire.—Pĕrdānt vēllĕ mŏrī: sīc dēflāgrārĕ mĭnācēs.* Luc. 4, 280. See *Flagro.*

dēflecto, īs, xī, xūm. *To bend downwards, to direct, steer.—Quīd rāpĭdum dēflēctĭs ĭtĕr? nōn pŏndĕră rērum.* Luc. 3, 337. SYN. Dētŏrquĕo, flecto.

dēflĕo, ēvī, ētum. *To bewail, lament.—Dēflēvērĕ Nūmām; nām cōnjŭx, ŭrbĕ rĕlictā.* Ov. M. 15, 487. *Tūm mēmbrā tōrō dēflētă rĕpōnūnt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 220. SYN. Flĕo, dēplōro, lūgĕo. See *Fleo, Lacrymor.*

dēflōrēsco, īs, *and* dēflōrĕo, ēs, ūi. *To shed its flowers; to decay, fade.—Īdĕm cūm tĕnŭī cāptŭs dēflōrŭĭt ūngŭī.* Catull. 60, 43. SYN. Mārcēsco. PHR. Flōrĕm āmīttŏ.

dēflŭo, dēflūxī, dēflūxūm. *To flow down; to fall, sink.—Mĕrsūtŭr, mīssūsquĕ sĕcūndō dēflŭĕrĭt āmnī.* Virg. G. 3, 447. SYN. Flŭo, dēlābŏr; cădo, dēcĭdo.

dēflŭŭs. *Flowing down.—Lĕvăt ūndă grŭdŭs, seū dēflŭŭs ĭllĕ.* Stat. Theb. 9, 325. SYN. Dēflŭēns, cădūcŭs.

dēfŏdĭo, fōdī. *To dig down, to bury.—Vīm tŭlĭt ĭnvītæ, dīcēntĕm, dēfŏdĭt ăltă.* Ov. M. 4, 239. See *Fodio.*

dēfōrmĭs, īs. *Misshapen, ugly.—Sērmōnem ĭndōctī, făcĭēm dēfōrmĭs ămīcī.* Juv. 3, 87. SYN. Ĭnfōrmĭs, squālĭdŭs, tĕtĕr. PHR. Fōrmă cārens. A spĕctū hōrrĭdŭs. Hōrrēndŭs vīsū. Cuī dĭffĭcĭlĭs fōrmām nātūră nĕgāvĭt. Quō nōn ēst türpĭŏr ăltĕr. VERS. Ēt mānăt tōtō nūllŭs ĭn ōrĕ dĕcŏr. Nōtăt ĭnfōrmīs pāllĭdă mēmbră cŏlŏr.

dēfōrmo. *To deform, disfigure.—Nĕc mălĕ dēfōrmĕt rĭgĭdōs tōnsūră cāpillōs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 517. SYN. Dētŭrpo, fœdo, măculo, ĭnquĭno. See *Maculo.*

dēfrĭco, ās. *To rub, rub hard; be severe upon.—Ūrbĕm dēfrĭcŭīt, chārtă laūdātŭr ĕădĕm.* Hor. Sat, 1, 10, 4. See *Frico.*

dēfrūtum. *New wine boiled down to make it keep.—Dēfrūtă, vēl Psўthĭă pīnsō dē vītĕ răcēmō.* Virg. G. 4, 269. PHR. Vīnum cŏctum.

dēfundo, ūdī, ūsum. *To pour down, pour forth.—Ac vēlī mūltūm pārcīt*

dēfūndĕrĕ vīnūm. Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 58.—*Dōnĕc ŭbūndāntĕr dēfūsō sāngŭĭnĕ lātē.* Sil. 5, 454. See *Fundo, Diffundo.*

dēfūngŏr, ĕrīs, ctūs. *To discharge, perform; to get rid of, be freed from; to finish.—Ō tāndĕm māgnīs pĕlāgī dēfūnctĕ pĕrīclīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 83. SYN. Fūngŏr, pērfūngŏr, ēxsĕquŏr; ēxĭmŏr, sōlvŏr.

dēgĕnĕr, ĕris. *Degenerate; ignoble, base.—Lēgĭmŭs, ō jŭvĕnīs pŭtrīī nōn dēgĕnĕr ōris.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 5, 7. *Dēgĕnĕrēs ănĭmōs tĭmŏr ārgŭĭt: hĕū! quālĭs ĭllĕ.* Virg. Æn. 4, 13. PHR. Patrĭī nōmĭnĭs, vīrtūtĭs ăvītæ ĭmmĕmŏr, haūd mĕmŏr, ōblītŭs. Dēdĕcŭs ēgrĕgīī gĕnĕrĭs.

dēgĕnĕro, ās. *To degenerate, grow worse, fall short of.—Dēgĕnĕrārĕ tŭmĕn, nī vĭs hūmānă quōtānnīs.* Virg. G. 1, 198. SYN. Dēfĭcĭo, sūm dēgĕnĕr. PHR. Ă vīrtūtĕ pătĕrnă dēfĭcĭt. Vīrtūtī nōn rēspōndĕrĕ pătĕrnæ. Dēgĕnĕrēs ăffĕrrĕ ănĭmōs. Mārtī dēgĕnĕrārĕ pătĕrnō. Mājōrūm, ăvōrūm, părēntūm fāctă dēdĕcōrārĕ. VERS. Pōmāquĕ dēgĕnĕrānt, sūccōs ōblītă prĭōrēs.

dēgo, gī. *To pass one's life, live.—Nōn lĭcŭĭt thūlāmi ēxpĕrtēm sīnĕ crīmĭnĕ vītām Dēgĕrĕ?* Virg. Æn. 4, 550. SYN. Ăgo; vīvo.

dēgrāndīnăt. *It hails violently.—Dā vĕnĭām cūlpæ, nēc dūm dēgrāndīnăt, ōbsīt.* Ov. Fast. 4, 755. See *Grando.*

dēgrāvo, ās. *To weigh down, overpower.—Dēgrăvăt Ætnī cŭpŭt; sŭb quā rĕsŭpīnus ārēnās.* Ov. M. 5, 352. SYN. Prĕmo, ŏpprĭmo, dēprĭmo.

dēgūsto, ās. *To taste; to touch slightly.—Lōrĭcam; ēt sūmmūm dēgūstāt vūlnĕrĕ cōrpŭs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 376. SYN. Gūsto, dēlĭbo, āttingo.

dēhĭnc, *or* dehīnc (*monosyl.*) *Henceforth, afterwards, next, then.—Cērvīcī sŭbnēctĕ: dēhĭnc, ŭbī lĭbĕrā cōllă.* Virg. G. 3, 167. *Ēūrum ād sē Zĕphўrūmquĕ vŏcāt, dehīnc tālĭă fātŭr.* Virg. Æn. 1, 135. SYN. Deīndĕ, ēxĭn, deīncĕps, pōstĕă.

dēhīsco. *To gape, yawn, burst open.—Ā mĕdĭă cælūm rĕўīōnĕ dĕhīscĕrĕ cæpīt.* Ov. F. 1, 371. SYN. Hīo, ĭndŏr, ăpĕrĭŏr.

dēhŏrtŏr, ārīs. *To dissuade, discourage.* See *Dissuadeo.*

Dēĭănīră, æ. *Daughter of Œneus, king of Ætolia; she was obtained in marriage by Hercules, and the centaur Nessus attempted to offer violence to her, but was shot by Hercules with an arrow poisoned with the blood of the Hydra; Nessus, dying, gave his tunic infected with the poison to Deianira, and she gave it to Hercules, whose death was caused by wearing it.* See *Hercules.—Impĭă quĭd dūbĭtīs Dēĭănīră mŏrī.* Ov. Ep. 9, 146. EPITH. Cālўdōnĭs; pūlchră, fōrmōsă, dēcōră; ĭnfēlix, mīsĕră. PHR. Nessī răpīnă. Răptă Hercŭlĭs ŭxŏr.

dējĕctŭs, ūs. *A throwing down, a running down.—Dējĕctūquĕ grăvī tĭnŭĕs ăgĭtāntĭă fūmōs.* Ov. M. 1, 570.

dējĕr[illegible]ās. *To swear or protest solemnly.—Dējĕrāt hŭbērnī tēmpŏrĭs ēssĕ mŏrās.* Pro[illegible]4, 3, 42. See *Juro.*

dējĭcĭo, ēcī, jēctūm. *To cast down; to overthrow, destroy.—Dējĭcĭt; ēt măcŭlāt prærĭpĭtăm sāngŭĭnĕ caūtēm.* Ov. M. 1, 719. *Ērŭbŭī, grĕmĭōquĕ pŭdōr dējēcĭt ōcellōs.* Ov. Ep. 11, 35. *Ōccŭpăt; hŭīc ūnō dējēctūm cōmmĭnŭs ĭctū.* Virg. Æn. 9, 770. SYN. Stĕrno, prōstĕrno, dēstrŭo, ēvĕrto, dīrŭo. PHR. Stĕrnĕrĕ hūmī. Sōlō ēffūndĕrĕ. Hūmī fūndĕrĕ, ēffūndĕrĕ tĕrræ. Stĕrnĕrĕ fĕrrō, cūspĭdĭs ĭctū. Ingēntĭs tūrbĭnĕ săxī prōstĕrnĕrĕ. VERS. Quŏt hūmī mŏrĭēntĭă cōrpŏră fūndĭt. Dējēctūrūm ārcēs Ītălum, ēxscĭdĭōquĕ dătūrūm. Irĕ dējēctūm mŏnŭmēntă Rēgīs. Ōcŭlōs dējēctă dēcōrōs. Fălmēn ĕrăt; tōtō Gēnĭtōr quæ plūrĭmă cælō Dējĭcĭt ĭn tĕrrās.

dēĭn, *or* deīn (*monosyl.*) *Then, after that.—Ungŭlŭs ēt pūgnīs, dēĭn fūstĭbŭs ātque ĭtă pŏrro.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 101. *Dēĭn ūsque ăltĕrā mīllĕ, dēīndĕ cēntūm.* Catull. 5, 9. SYN. Dēīndĕ, *or* deīndĕ, ēxĭn, ēxīndĕ, dēhĭnc, *or* dehīnc, dēīncĕps.

dēīndĕ, *or* deīnde. *After that, next in order.—Dēīndĕ tŏrūs jūnxīt, nūnc īpsă pĕrĭcŭlă jūngūnt.* Ov. M. 1, 353. See *Dein.*

Dēĭphŏbē, ēs. *Daughter of Glaucus, and one of the Cumæan Sibyls.—Dēĭphŏbē Glaŭcī, fātŭr quæ tālĭă rēgī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 495. EPITH. Cūmānă, Cūmæă, dōctă. PHR. Vātēs Cūmæă. Phœbī lōngævă săcērdōs. Fīlĭă Glaŭcī. Cūmæă Sĭbўllă. Phœbī Trĭvĭæquĕ săcērdōs Dēĭphŏbē Glaŭcī.

Dēĭphŏbŭs. *A son of Priam, who after the death of Paris married Helen, who gave him up to Menelaus and the Greeks.—Dēĭphŏbūm vīdīt, lăcĕrūm orūdēlĭtĕr ōrā.* Virg. Æn. 6, 435. EPITH. Prĭămĭdēs, Trōjānŭs, Dārdănĭŭs. VERS. Ātque hĭc Prĭămĭdēn lăcrĭmātūm cōrpŏrĕ tōtō Dēĭphŏbūm vīdīt, lăcĕrūm crūdēlĭtĕr ōrā, Ōrā mănĭsque ămbās, pŏpūlātăquĕ tēmpŏrā, rāptīs Aūrĭbŭs, ēt trūncās ĭnhŏnēstō vūlnĕrĕ nārēs. *Virg. Æn.* 6, 495.

dēlābŏr, ĕrĭs, lāpsŭs. *To fall down, slip down.—Tūm grădĭbŭs nĭtĭdīs dēlābĭtŭr ōrăquĕ rĕtro.* Ov. M. 15, 685. *Sērtă prŏcŭl tāntūm căpĭtī dēlāpsă jăcēbānt.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 16. SYN. Lābŏr, dēcĭdo, cădo.

dēlāsso, ās. *To weary, tire out.—Dēlāssārĕ vălēnt Făbĭūm, nē tē mŏrĕr, audī.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 14. See *Fatigo.*

dēlātŏr, ōrĭs. *An accuser, informer.—Ēt dēlātŏr hăbēt, quŏd dūbĭt, ĕxĭlĭum.* Mart. Spect. 4, 4. SYN. Accūsātŏr.

dēlēbĭlĭs. *Capable of being blotted out.—Căsĭbŭs hĭc nūllīs, nūllīs dēlēbĭlĭs ānnīs.* Mart. 7, 83. SYN. Dēlēndŭs, dēlērī făcĭlĭs.

dēlecto, ās. *To delight, please.—Quĕm rĕs plŭs nĭmīō d lectāvĕrĕ sĕcundæ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 10, 30. SYN. Oblecto, recrĕo; căpĭo, dŭco, trăho.

dēlectŏr, ārĭs. *To be pleased.—Cārmĭnĕ tŭ gaŭdēs, hĭc dēlectātŭr Iāmbīs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 59. SYN. Căpĭŏr, trăhŏr, dŭcŏr, tĕnĕŏr, gaŭdĕo. PHR. Hōc mihi plăcĕt, arridĕt, grātŭm est, jūcundŭm est. See *Voluptas.*

dēlectŭs, ūs. *Choice, distinction.—Nĕc nōn ēt pĕcŏri est īdĕm dēlectŭs ĕquīnō.* Virg. G. 5, 72.

dēlĕgo, ās. *To commit, entrust; to depute, appoint.* See *Lego.*

dēlēnĭo, īs, īvī, ītŭm. *To soothe, comfort, console.....Dēlēnīt ūsŭs, nĕc Fălĕrnă.* Hor. Od. 3, 1, 43. SYN. Lēnĭo, mŭlcĕo, dēmŭlcĕo.

dēlēnīmēntŭm. *A blandishment, caress.* See *Blanditiæ.*

dēlĕo, lēvī, lētŭm. *To blot out, efface; to overthrow, destroy.—Nĕve ŏpĕrīs fāmŭm pŏssīt dēlērĕ vĕtŭstās.* Ov. M. 1, 445. *Dēlēvīt ætās: spīrāt ădhūc ămŏr.* Hor. Od. 4, 9, 9. *Dēlētās Vŏlscōrum ăcĭēs, cĭcĭdissĕ Cămīllām.* Virg. Æn. 11, 698. SYN. Expūngo, tōllo, ădĭmo, ābstĕrgo; ēvĕrto, dēstrŭo, vāstō, pĕrdo, dīrŭo. VERS. Hæc crīt ē lăcrўmīs factă lītură mĕīs. Scrībīt, dāmnātquĕ tăbēllīs, Ēt nōtăt, ēt dēlĕt. See *Everto.*

Dēlĭă. *A name of Diana, from her having been born at Delos.—Sētōsī căpŭt hōc āprī tĭbī, Dēlĭă, pārvŭs.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 29. See *Diana.*

dēlĭbĕro, ās. *To consult, consider; to determine, resolve.—Quīdquĭd ĭd est, dē quō dēlĭbĕrāt, ăn pĕtăt ūrbĕm.* Juv. 7, 162. *Dēlĭbĕrātă mŏrtĕ fĕrōcĭŏr.* Hor. Od. 2, 37, 29. SYN. Stătŭo, cōnstĭtŭo, cōnsŭlto. See *Cogito.*

dēlĭbo, ās. *To taste; to touch gently.—Sūmmăquĕ pĕr gălĕăm dēlĭbāns ōscŭlă, fălŭr.* Virg. Æn. 12, 434. SYN. Dēgŭsto, lĕvĭtĕr āttingo.

dēlĭbūtŭs. *Anointed, besmeared.—Hōc dēlĭbūtīs ūltă dōnīs pēllĭcĕm.* Hor. Epod. 3, 13. SYN. Unctŭs, ŏblītŭs, ĭmbūtŭs, pĕrfūsŭs.

dēlĭcātŭs. *Dainty, nice, tender.—Ēt dēlĭcātæ laurĕūm nĕmŭs Flōræ.* Mart. 10, 92. See *Lautus.*

dēlĭcĭæ, ārŭm. *Pleasures, pastimes, delights.—Sīc ĕgŏ dēlĭcĭās, ēt mōllĭă cārmĭnă fēcī.* Ov. Tr. 2, 1, 349. *Pāsser, dēlĭcĭæ mĕæ pŭēllæ.* Catull. SYN. Gaŭdĭŭm, vŏlŭptās. EPITH. Blāndæ, mōllēs, ămœnæ, dŭlcēs, grātæ, jūcundæ, quæsītæ. See *Voluptas.*

dēlictŭm. *A fault, offence.—Ēt prō dēlictīs hōstĭŭ blāndă fŭīt.* Ov. Fast. 5, 300. SYN. Errŏr, crīmĕn, cŭlpă, scĕlŭs, ērrātŭm, pĕccātŭm, nŏxă. See *Peccatum, Culpa.*

dēlĭgo, lēgī, lēctŭm. *To gather; to choose, select.—Ēt tĕnŭī prīmăm dēlĭgĕre ūngŭĕ rōsăm.* Ov. Ep. 4, 30. *Dēlēgīt, pācīsquĕ bōnās bēllīquĕ mĭnīstrās.* Virg. Æn. 11, 658. SYN. Lĕgo; ēligo, sēligo.

dēlĭnquo, dēlĭquī, dēlictŭm. *To fail, to transgress.—Mājŏs pĕccātum est: paŭlŭm dēlĭquĕrĕ ămīcŭs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 84. SYN. Pĕcco, ērro. See *Pecco.*

dēlĭquĕsco, ĭs, dēlĭcŭī. *To melt, be dissolved.—Dēlĭcŭīt, stāgnūmquĕ sŭō dē nōmĭnĕ fēcīt.* Ov. M. 7, 380. See *Liquesco.*

dēlīro, ās. *To rave, be insane.—Quīdquīd dēlīrānt rēgēs, plēctūntŭr Achīvī.* Hor Ep. 1, 2, 14. SYN. Dēcīpĭo, insānĭo; dēvĭo, ērro, ăberro.

dēlīrŭs. *Doting, silly.—Āvĕrsŭs mĕroātūrīs, dēlīrŭs ĕt āmēns.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 107. SYN. Stŭltŭs, īnsānŭs, dēmens. See *Demens.*

dēlītesco, dēlītŭī. *To lie hid, be concealed.—Nēo quĕrĕr ĭn plūmīs dēlītŭīssĕ Jŏvēm.* Ov. Ep. 8, 68. SYN. Lătĕo, lătĭto, ābdŏr, ābscōndŏr, ŏccŭltŏr.

Dēlĭus. *Of Delos: Apollo was called Delius, having been born at Delos.—Dēlĭŭs ĭnspīrāt vātēs, ăpĕrītquĕ fŭtūrā.* Virg. Æn. 6, 12. See *Apollo.*

Dēlŏs. *An island in the Ægean Sea, one of the Cyclades; it was said to move about, till Latona being driven thither by the jealousy of Juno, gave birth to Apollo and Diana; on which Apollo fixed the island in one spot, and established an oracle there.—Dēlŏs ŭbī nūnc, Phœbĕ, tŭa ēst? ŭbī Dēlphĭcă Pўthō?* Tib. 2, 3, 31. EPITH. Lātōnĭă, Ăpōllĭnĕă, Ortўgĭă, ĕrrātĭcă, ĭnstăbĭlĭs, cĭrcūmflŭă, văgă. PHR. Clārĭō Dēlŏs ămātă Dĕō. VERS. Cĭrcūmflŭă Dēlŏs, Errāntem ăccēpĭt, tūm cūm lĕvĭs ĭnsŭlă nābăt. See *Virg. Æn.* 3, 74.

Dēlphī, ōrŭm. *A city of Phocis, celebrated for a temple and oracle of Apollo.—In mĕdĭō pŏsĭtī cărŭērŭnt præsĭdĕ Dēlphī.* Ov. M. 10, 168. See *Apollo.*

Dēlphĭcŭs. *Of Delphi.—Invĭă cūm Phlĕgўās făcĭlĕbăt Dēlphĭcă Phœbās.* Ov. M. 11, 414.

dēlphīn, īnĭs; *and* dēlphīnŭs, ī. *A dolphin.—Orpheŭs ĭn sīlvīs, ĭntĕr dēlphīnăs Ārīon.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 56. EPITH. Cūrvŭs, æquŏrĕŭs, vĭrĭdĭs, lĕvĭs, cĕlĕr, vēlōx, squāmĕŭs, lūdens. PHR. Lūdens vărĭō pĕr cœrŭlă cursū. VERS. Dēlphīnēs ĭn ōrbĕm Æquŏră vērrēbānt caudīs, æstŭmquĕ sĕcābānt. Nēc sĕ sŭpĕr æquŏră cūrvī Tōllĕrĕ cōnsuētās aūdent dēlphīnēs ĭn aūrās. Cœrŭlĕŭs pōntō cūm sĕ dēlphīnŭs ĭn āstră ĕrĭgĭt.

dēlūbrŭm, ī. *A shrine, temple.—Ad dēlūbră vēnīt; mōnstrātās ĕxcĭtăt ārās.* Virg. G. 4, 549. SYN. Fānŭm, tēmplŭm, ædēs dĕōrŭm. See *Templum.*

dēlūdo, sī, sūm. *To mock, deceive, disappoint.—Aūt quæ sōpītōs dēlūdūnt sōmnĭă sēnsūs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 642. *Hōc ūnō rĕspōnso ănĭmūm dēlūsĭt Ăpōllo.* Virg. Æn. 6, 344. *Exĕrcĕtquĕ cĭbō dēlūsŭm gŭttŭr ĭnānī.* Ov. M. 8, 826. SYN. Lūdo, ēlūdo, īllūdo, rīdĕo, ĭrrīdĕo, dērīdĕo, dēcīpĭo. See *Decipio, Fallo.*

dēmēns. *Out of one's mind, mad.—Dēmēns, ĕt cāntū vŏcāt ĭn cĕrtāmĭnă dīvōs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 172. SYN. Āmēns, fŭrĭōsŭs, ĭnsānŭs, mălĕsānŭs, fŭrens. PHR. Mēntĭs ĭnōps. Răpĭōnis ĕgēns. Mēntĕ cārens. Nōn sānæ mēntĭs. Răpĭōnĕ cărens. Mēntĕ cāptŭs. Ĭnōps ănĭmī. VERS. Quæ tānta ănĭmūm dēmēntĭă cēpĭt. Sævīt ĭnōps ănĭmī, tōtāmque ĭncēnsă pĕr ūrbĕm Bācchātŭr. See *Stultus.*

dēmēntĕr. *Madly, foolishly.—Tābŭlæ ēx īllō, dēmēntĕr ămōrĭbŭs ūsă.* Ov. M. 4, 259. SYN. Stŭltē.

dēmēntĭă, æ. *Madness, folly.—Āh, vīrgō ĭnfēlix! quæ tē dēmēntĭă cēpĭt?* Virg. Ecl. 6, 47. SYN. Āmēntĭă, ĭnsānĭă, stŭltĭtĭă, fŭrŏr. EPITH. Præcēps, cæcă, mălĕsānă. See *Stultitia.*

dēmergo, sī, sūm. *To plunge in the water, drown.—Sēx ŭbĭ sŭstŭlĕrīt, tōtĭdĕm dēmĕrsĕrĭt ōrbĕs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 517. *Cæpĭt, ĕt ĭn Tŭscī dēmĕrsŭs flŭmĭnĭs ŭndīs.* Ov. M. 14, 615. SYN. Mĕrgo, ĭmmĕrgo, ōbrŭo.

dēmĕto, messŭī, messŭm. *To mow, reap, pluck, gather.—Sōlĕ sŭb ārdēntī flāvēntĭă dēmĕtĭt ārvă.* Catull. 64, 355. *Quālĕm vĭrgĭnĕō dēmĕssŭm pōllĭŏr flōrĕm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 68. SYN. Lĕgo, cōllĭgo, mĕto. See *Meto.*

dēmigro. *To remove, depart.* See *Migro.*

dēmīrŏr, ārīs. *To admire, wonder much at.* See *Miror.*

dēmĭtto, īsī, issŭm. *To send down, let down, lower.....Dēmīsĕrĕ nĕcī, nūno cāssŭm lūmĭnĕ lūgēnt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 85. *Dēmīssa ēx hīmĕrĭs, dīvēs quæ mūnĕră Dīdō.* Virg. Æn. 4, 263. SYN. Inclīno, dēprĭmo, ābjĭcĭo. VERS. Jām nŏvă prōgĕnĭĕs cœlō dēmīttĭtŭr ăltō. Tūm brĕvĭtĕr Dīdō, vultūm dēmissă, prŏfātŭr.

dēmo, dēmpsī, dēmptŭm. *To take away.—Gēmmĕă pūrpŭrĕīs cum jŭgă dēmĭt ăquīs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 70. SYN. Tōllo, aūfĕro, ădĭmo, dĕtrăho.

Dēmocrītŭs. *A celebrated philosopher of Abdera, who laughed at the follies and vanity of mankind.—Dēmŏcrītŭs; bōnă pārs nōn ūnguēs pōnĕrĕ cūrăt.* Hor. A. P. 297. EPITH. Rīdens, săpĭens, Abdērītēs.

dēmŏlĭŏr, īrīs. *To throw down, destroy.—Sūbrŭĭt hæc ævī dēmōlītŭrquĕ prĭŏrīs.* Ov. M. 15, 228. SYN. Dējĭcĭo, dēstrŭo, ēvĕrto. See *Everto.*

Dēmŏphōōn, ōntĭs. *Son of Theseus; on his return from Troy he was cast upon the shore of Thrace, and kindly received by the Queen Phyllis, whose death was caused by his desertion of her.—Hōspĭtă, Dēmŏphōōn, tŭă tĕ, Rhŏdŏpēĭă Phўllĭs.* Ov. Ep. 2, 1. EPITH. Infīdŭs, Āttĭcŭs. VERS. Et tĭbĭ, Dēmŏphōōn, Thēsēī crīmĭnĭs hærēs, Phўllĭdĕ dēcēptă, nūllă rĕlĭctă fŭīt.

dēmōrdĕo, sī, sūm. *To bite off.—Nēc plūtĕŭm cædĭt, nēc dēmōrsōs sūpĭt ūnguēs.* Pers. 1, 106. See *Mordeo.*

Dēmōsthĕnēs, ĭs. *A renowned orator of Athens, whose eloquence is celebrated in several instances, but especially in his defence of the liberties of his country against Philip, king of Macedon.—Ēlŏquĭum āc fāmām Dēmōsthĕnĭs, aŭt Cĭcĕrōnĭs.* Juv. 10, 114. EPITH. Dīsĕrtŭs, caūsīdĭcŭs, dōctŭs, pĕrītŭs, fācūndŭs. PHR. Grāiæ fācūndĭă linguæ. Ēlŏquĭo pōllĕus. Dēmōsthĕnĭs ōră dīsĕrtī. See *Eloquens, Orator.*

dēmūm. *At last, at length.—Sīc dēmūm sŏcĭōs, cōnsūmptă nŏctĕ, rĕvīso.* Virg. Æn. 2, 79. SYN. Tāndēm, dēnĭquĕ, pōstrēmo.

dēnārĭŭs. *A piece of money worth ten asses.—Ūnŭs sæpĕ tĭbĭ tōtă dēnārĭŭs ārcă.* Mart. 2, 51.

dēnārro, ās. *To tell, recount.—Ūnŭs ŭbĭ ēffŭgĭt, mātrī dēnārrăt, ŭt īngēns.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 315. See *Narro, Enarro.*

dēnăto, ās. *To swim down the stream.—Tŭscō dēnātăt ălvĕō.* Hor. Od. 3, 7, 28.

dēnĕgo, ās. *To deny, say no.—Dēnĕgăt hōc gĕnĭtōr, dīvīsque īrōscĭtŭr ĭpsīs.* Ov. M. 13, 168. SYN. Nĕgo, ābnĕgo, ābnŭo, rēcūso.

dēnī, æ, ă. *Ten.—Bīs dēnās Ităli tēxāmŭs rōbŏrĕ nāvēs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 326.

dēnĭquĕ. *Lastly, to conclude.—Est mŏdŭs in rēbŭs, sūnt cĕrtī dēnĭquĕ fīnēs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 106. SYN. Tāndēm, dēmūm, pōstrēmo.

dēnōmĭno, ās. *To name.—Dēnōmĭnātōs, ēt nēpōtūm.* Hor. Od. 3, 17, 5. SYN. Āppēllo, nōmĭno, dīco.

dēnōto, ās. *To mark, point out.* See *Noto.*

dens, entĭs. *A tooth, tusk.—Ōrăquĕ vānă mŏvēt, dēntēmque in dēntĕ fŭtīgăt.* Ov. M. 8, 8, 25. *Dīscīssōs nūdīs lānĭābānt dēntĭbŭs ārtūs.* Virg. G. 3, 514. EPITH. Vălĭdŭs, dūrŭs, mōrdax, ūncŭs, ăcūtŭs; ălbŭs, cāndĭdŭs, nīvĕŭs. VERS. Tūm dēntĕ tĕnācī Āncŏră fūndābăt nāvēs. Ipsă sătīs tellŭs, cūm dēntĕ rĕcūdĭtŭr ūncō, Sūffĭcĭt hūmōrēm. Dēntĭbŭs infrēndens gĕmĭtū.

dēnso, ās; *and* dēnsĕo, ēs. *To thicken.—Vēlŭ dăbīt: vōs ūmānīmī dēnsātĕ cătērvās.* Virg. Æn. 12, 264. *Et nūno lēntă mănū spārgens hāstīlĭă dēnsĕt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 650. SYN. Cōndēnso, stīpo, cōgo, spīsso.

dēnsŭs. *Thick, close, closely set.—Cōrvōrum īncrĕpŭīt dēnsīs ēxercĭtŭs ālīs.* Virg. G. 1, 382. SYN. Dēnsātŭs, cōndēnsātŭs, cōmpăctus; crāssŭs, spīssŭs.

dēntālĕ, ĭs. *The share-beam of a plough.—Bīnæ aūrēs, dūplĭcī āptāntūr dēntālĭă dōrsō.* Virg. G. 1, 172. See *Aratrum.*

dēntātŭs. *Having teeth.—Sīc dēntātă tĭbī vīdētŭr Æglē.* Mart. 1, 73.

dēnūbo, ĭs, ūpsī, ūptūm. *To marry.—Nēc Cænĭs in ūllōs Dēnūpsīt thălāmōs.* Ov. M. 12, 195. See *Nubo.*

dēnūdo, ās. *To strip.* See *Nudo, Spolio.*

dēnūntĭo, ās. *To denounce, declare, proclaim, foretell.—Prōdĭgĭŭm cănĭt, ēt trīstēs dēnūntĭăt īrās.* Virg. Æn. 3, 366. SYN. Nūntĭo, sīgnĭfĭco, dēclāro, īndĭco, ās: prædĭco, ĭs.

dĕōrsŭm, *or* deōrsŭm (*dissyll.*) *Down, downwards.—Quīn văcŭŭm pĕr ĭnānĕ dĕōrsum cūnctă fĕrāntŭr.* Lucr. 2, 202. *Pōndĕră, quāntum in se ĕst, deōrsŭm dēdūcĕrĕ pūgnānt.* Lucr. 2, 205.

dēōscŭlŏr, āris. *To kiss affectionately.—Hōs āmplĕctĭtŭr; hōs dēōscŭlātŭr.* Mart. 8, 31, 5. SYN. Oscŭlŏr, āmplĕctŏr. See *Osculor.*

dēpāsco, ĭs, *or* dēpāscŏr, ĕrīs, āstūm. *To eat up, depasture, consume.—Lūsŭrĭæm sēgĕtūm tĕnĕrā dēpāscit in hērbā.* Virg. G. 1, 112. *Cūm fūrit, ātquĕ ārtūs dēpāscĭtŭr ārĭdă fēbrĭs.* Virg. G. 3, 458. SYN. Pāsco, pāscŏr, ĕdo, cōnsūmo. See *Pasco.*

dēpĕcto, īs. *To comb, comb off, dress.*—*Vēllĕrăque ūt fŏlĭīs dēpĕctānt tĕnŭĭă Sērēs.* Virg. G. 2, 121. See *Pecto.*

dēpĕllo, dēpŭlī, dēpŭlsŭm. *To drive or thrust down, to drive away.*—*Dēpŭlĭt, ēt cælō tăndĕm mĭsĕrātŭs ăb ălto ēst.* Virg. Æn. 5, 727. *Dŭlcĕ păĭĭs hūmōr, dēpŭlsīs ārbŭtŭs hædīs.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 81. SYN. Pĕllo, ĕxpĕllo, rĕpĕllo, prōpŭlso, prōpĕllo, dējĭcĭo. VERS. Quā sævĕ sōlĕmŭs Pāstōrēs ŏvĭŭm tĕnĕrōs dēpĕllĕrĕ fœtŭs. Dēpŭlĕrānt Aūrōræ lūmĭnă nōctĕm.

dēpĕndĕo, ēs. *To hang down, hang from.*—*Ātrĭă; dēpĕndēnt lўchnī lăquĕārĭbŭs aūrēīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 726. SYN. Pĕndĕo, sūspĕnsŭs sŭm.

dēpĕrdo, ĭs, dĭdī, dĭtum. *To lose; to destroy.*—*Ēt mĕmbrālĭm vītālĕm dēpĕrdĕrĕ sēnsŭm.* Lucr. 3, 526. *Ūt Sēmĕle ēst cŏmbūstŭs, ŭt ēst dēpĕrdĭtŭs Īō.* Prop. 2, 30, 29. SYN. Pĕrdo, āmītto.

dēpĕrĕo, īs. *To perish, be lost, go to ruin.*—*Mīllĕ lĭcĕt sūmānt, dēpĕrĭt ĭndĕ nĭhĭl.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 90. SYN. Pĕrĕo, dīspĕrĕo, ĭntĕrĕo.

dēpīngo, īnxī, ĭctŭm. *To paint, depict.*—*Quæ mānŭs ŏbscœnās dēpīnxĭt prīmă tăbĕllās.* Prop. 2, 6, 27. See *Pingo.*

dēplāngo, ĭs. *To beat the breast violently; to lament.*—*Dēplānxĕrĕ dŏmūm scīssīs cūm vēstĕ cāpīllīs.* Ov. M. 4, 544. See *Plango.*

dēplĕo, ēs. *To empty, draw off.*—*Tū mŏdŏ sī vēlĕrēs dignō dēplēvĭmŭs haūstū.* Stat. Achill. 1, 8. See *Exhaurio.*

dēplōro, ās. *To bewail, lament.*—*Ēt dēplōrātæ līmĕn ădīrĕ dŏmūs.* Ov. Tr. 3, 5, 8. SYN. Lāmēntŏr, lūgĕo, flĕo, plāngo, gĕmo, cōmplōro.

dēpōno, dēpŏsŭī, dēpŏsĭtŭm. *To lay down; to set aside, remove; to commit, entrust.*—*Dē grĕgĕ nōn aūrīm quīdquām dēpōnĕrĕ tēcūm.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 32. *Vīmquĕ pŭtēs īllōs dēpŏsŭīssĕ sŭum.* Ov. Tr. 2, 152. *Dēpŏsĭtīm nēc mē quī flĕāt, ūllŭs ĕrīt!* Ov Tr. 3, 3, 40. SYN. Pōno, rĕpōno, ābjĭcĭo, dēmītto, ĕxŭo, rĕlĭnquo; cōmmītto, crēdo.

dēpŏpŭlŏr, āris. *To lay waste, ravage.*—*Agmĭnĕ læsūrō dēpŏpŭlēntŭr āvēs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 684. SYN. Vāsto, pŏpŭlŏr, dēprædŏr. See *Vasto.*

dēpōsco, is. *To require or demand earnestly.*—*Aūt prĭŭs ĭnfēctō dēpōscīt præmĭă cūrsū.* Prop. 2, 25, 25. SYN. Pōsco, pĕto, pōstŭlo, rĕpōsco.

dēprāvo. *To corrupt, vitiate.* See *Corrumpo, Vitio.*

dēprĕcŏr, āris. *To pray earnestly, supplicate; to pray against, deprecate.*—*Sæpĕ prĕcŏr mōrtĕm, mōrtĕm quŏquĕ dēprĕcŏr īdĕm.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 2, 59. SYN. Prĕcŏr, sŭpplĭco; rĕcūso. See *Precor.*

dēprĕhendo, *or* dēprendo, dī, sŭm. *To catch, seize, detect.*—*Dēprĕndŭs ănĭmī tōrmentă lătēntĭs ĭn ægrō.* Juv. 9, 18. SYN. Prĕhendo, căpĭo, cōrrĭpĭo; cōmpĕrĭo; ănĭmādvĕrto, dignōsco.

dēprĭmo, essī, essum. *To weigh down, sink; to oppress.*—*Ēt, nē dēprĭmĕrēt flŭctŭsvĕ lăpīsvĕ cărīnām.* Ov. M. 14, 185. SYN. Āffligo, āttĕro, prōtĕro, cōntĕro, cōncŭlco; ōpprĭmo; dējĭcĭo, dēmītto, dēpĕllo, dēmĕrgo.

dēprōmo, mpsī, mptŭm. *To fetch out, draw forth.*—*Hæc cāpe, ēt ūltrĭcĕm phărĕtrā dēprōmĕ sāgĭttām.* Virg. Æn. 11, 590. SYN. Prōmo, ĕxprōmo, prōfĕro, ĕxtrăho.

dēpŭdĕt, ŭīt. *To be greatly ashamed.*—*Dēpŭdŭīt, prŏfŭgŭsquĕ pŭdōr sŭă sīgnă rĕlīnquīt.* Ov. Ep. 4, 155. See *Pudet.*

dēpūgno, ās. *To fight eagerly, engage.*—*Nōn mĕă măgnănĭmō dēpūgnāt tēssĕră tălō.* Mart. 13, 1, 5. SYN. Pūgno, cērto, dīmĭco, cōnflĭgo, cōngrĕdĭŏr.

dēpŭto, ās. *To prune, cut off; to consider, judge.*—*Nōn mĭhĭ fălx nĭmĭās Sātŭrnĭă dēpŭtăt ŭmbrās.* Ov. Nux. 63. SYN. Āmpŭto, rĕsĕco; pŭto, stătŭo, cōnstĭtŭo, dēstĭno.

dērīdĕo, sī, sŭm. *To laugh at, laugh to scorn.*—*Quŏd quīs dērīdĕt, quām quŏd prŏbăt ēt vĕnĕrātŭr.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 262. SYN. Rīdĕo, īrrīdĕo. PHR. Rīsū, căchĭnnō, sālsīs jŏcīs, ĕxcĭpĕrĕ, lăcessĕrĕ, ōbstrĕpĕrĕ. Tōllĕrĕ, ĭngĕmĭnārĕ căchĭnnŭm. See *Jocus, Irrideo.*

dērĭpĭo, ŭī, ĕptŭm. *To snatch or take away.*—*Pēndēntī nĭtĭdŭm vāgĭnā dērĭpŭīt ēnsēm.* Ov. M. 10, 475. *Hīnc ălĭī spŏlĭa ōcŭlīs dērĕptă Lătīnīs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 193. SYN. Ērĭpĭo.

dērīsŏr, ōris. *A scoffer, buffoon, flatterer.*—*Dērīsŏr vērō plūs laūdātŏrĕ mŏvētŭr.* Hor. A. P. 433.

dērīvo. *To turn a watercourse; to divert, distract.*—*Dērīvārĕ quĕānt ănĭmūm,*

cūrămquĕ lĕvārĕ. Lucr. 2, 365. SYN. Ăquām, rīvūm dēdūco, dēflecto: āvĕrto, āvŏco.

dērŏgo, ās. *To detract from, diminish.*—SYN. Dētrăho, aūfĕro.

dēsævĭo, īs, ĭī. *To give over raging; to rage violently.*—*Nĕc. dūm dēsævīāt īrā, Expĕctāt; mĕdĭōs prōpĕrāt lōlĕrārĕ fŭrōrēs.* Luc. 5, 303. *Sīc tōtō Ænēās dēsævīt ĭn æquŏrĕ vīctŏr.* Virg. Æn. 10, 569. *An trăgĭcă dēsævīt ĕt ĭmpŭllātŭr ĭn ārtĕ?* Hor. Ep. 1, 3, 14. SYN. Mītĭgŏr, plăcŏr, mītesco; sævĭo, fŭro, bācchŏr.

dēscendo, dī, sūm. *To come down, descend, dismount, alight.*—*Ōpĭāt ăprūm, aūt fūlvūm dēscēndĕrĕ mōntĕ lĕōnēm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 159. SYN. Dēlābŏr, dēvĕnĭo, dēmĭttŏr, dēsĭlĭo. PHR. In īmă fĕrŏr. Ād tĕrrām fĕrŏr, vŏlvŏr, rŭo. VERS. Sūbdūctă ād mānēs īmōs dēscendĭmŭs ūndă. Dēlāpsŭs ăb æthĕrĕ sūmmō. Dēsīlĭt ĭn tĕrrās. Cœlō dēmittĭtŭr ālto. Clўpĕūs ārcūsquĕ rĕmīssōs Undă vĕhīt, gălĕāsquĕ vĕtūnt dēscendĕrĕ crīstæ. Ārdŭă nōdōsōs cērvīx dēscendĭt ĭn ārmōs.

dēscrībo, psī, ptūm. *To explain, describe, mark out.*—*Aūt flūmĕn Rhēnum, aūt plŭvĭūs dēscrībĭtŭr ārcŭs.* Hor. A. P. 18. SYN. Exscrībō, trānscrībo; dēsīgno, ēxprĭmo.

dēsĕco, ās, cŭī, ctūm. *To cut off.*—*Nī pătrĭūm crīnĕm dēsĕcŭīssĕtămŏr.* Ov. Tr. 2, 304. *Gōrgŏnă dēsĕctō vērtēntēm lūmĭnă cōllō.* Virg. Æn. 8, 438. SYN. Ābscīndo.

dēsĕro, ĭs, dēsĕrŭī, dēsĕrtūm. *To abandon, forsake, desert.*—*Lĭtŏră dēsĕrŭĕrĕ; lātĕt sŭb clāssĭbŭs æquŏr.* Virg. Æn. 4, 582. *Dēsĕrtĭs ōlĭm flĕvĕrāt æquŏvĭbŭs.* Prop. 1, 15, 10. SYN. Lĭnquo, rĕlĭnquo, nēglĭgo, ōmitto. VERS. Dēsĕrĭmŭr vītĭīs, fŭgĭt ĭndīgnātă vŏlūptās. Hānc quŏquĕ dēsĕrĭmŭs sēdēm.

dēsērtum, ī. *A lonely or uninhabited place; a desert.*—*Ipse, ĭgnōtĭīs, ĕgēns, Lĭbўæ dēsērtă pĕrāgro.* Virg. Æn. 1, 388. SYN. Sōlĭtūdo, rĕcēssŭs, āvĭă, ōrum. EPITH. Ārdŭum, ĭncultŭm, trīstĕ, mœstŭm, āvĭum. PHR. Lŏcŭs āvĭŭs. Dēsērtă tĕrrā, tēllŭs, ōră, rĕgĭo. Dēsērtă lŏcă. VERS. Āvĭă cūrsū Dūm sĕquŏr, ĕt nōta ēxcēdo rĕgĭōnĕ vīārum. Sēd mē Pārnāsī dēsērtă pĕr ārdŭă dūlcīs Răptăt ămŏr. Sīc ĕgŏ sēcrētīs pōssŭm bĕnĕ vīvĕrĕ sīlvīs, Quă nūlla hūmānō sĭt vīă trītă pĕdĕ: Hæc cērtē dēsērtă lŏca ĕt tăcĭtūrnă quĕrēntī; Ĕt văcŭūm Zĕphўrī pōssĭdĕt aūră nĕmūs: Ĕt quōdcūnquĕ mĭæ pōssūnt nārrārĕ quĕrēlæ, Cōgŏr ăd ārgūtās dīcĕrĕ sōlŭs ăves.

dēsĕs, ĭdis. *Inactive, sluggish.*—*Pāx sēcūră lŏcīs, ĕt dēsĭd'is ōtĭă vītæ.* Stat. Silv. 3, 5, 85. SYN. Dēsĭdĭōsŭs, ĭnĕrs, ĭgnāvŭs, sēgnĭs, tōrpēns, tārdŭs, pĭgĕr. See *Piger.*

dēsĭdĕo, ēdī. *To sit still; to be inactive.*—*Dēsĭdĕt, ătque ălĭquă sēmpĕr ĭn aūrĕ sŏnāt.* Mart. 3, 63. SYN. Dēsĭdo, rĕsĭdo: sūm dēsĕs.

dēsĭdĭă, æ. *Sloth, inactivity.*—*Dēsĭdĭæ cōrdī; jŭvăt ĭndŭlgērĕ chŏrēīs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 615. SYN. Pigrĭtĭă, tōrpŏr, sēgnĭtĭēs, ĭgnāvĭă, ĭnĕrtĭă. See *Pigritia.*

dēsĭdĭōsŭs. *Idle, inactive.*—*In prōmptū caūsa ĕst; dēsĭdĭōsŭs ĕrŭī.* Ov. Rem. Am. 162. SYN. Dēsĕs, ĭnĕrs, pĭgĕr.

dēsĭdĕrĭum. *A longing for, desire, love, affection.*—*Rōmă dŏmūsquĕ sŭbīt, dēsīdĕrĭumquĕ lŏcōrum.* Ov. Tr. 3, 2, 21. SYN. Vōtum, cŭpīdo, ămŏr, ārdŏr. EPITH. Ārdēns, flagrāns, vĕhĕmēns, ĭngēns. VERS. Quīs dēsīdĕrĭō sĭt pŭdŏr aūt mŏdŭs Tām cārī căpĭtĭs. Cūm dēsīdĕrĭō mĕō nĭtentī, Cārūm nēscĭō quĭd lūbĕt jŏcārī. Ō dēsīdĕrĭ summă, căpūtquĕ mĕī.

dēsĭdĕro. *To long for, wish, covet.*—*Sēd nĕquĕ jām fĕtūs dēsīdĕrāt ārbŏrĕ dēmptōs.* Ov. M. 14, 689. SYN. Cŭpĭo, ōpto, ēxōptō, quæro, ārdĕo; lĭbĕt, plăcĕt, cōrdī ĕst. VERS. Idem ōmnēs sīmŭl ārdŏr hăbĕt. Cōncŭrrĕre ĭn ārcem Cūm sŏcĭīs ārdent ănĭmī. Lætĭtĭăquĕ mētŭque ăvīdī cōnjüngĕrĕ dēxtrās ārdēbānt. Dēsīdĕrāntēm quŏd sătĭs ĕst nĕquĕ Tūmultŭōsūm sōllĭcĭtāt mārĕ. Sēxtĭlēm tōtūm mēndăx dēsīdĕrŏr.

dēsīdo, ĭs, dēdī. *To sink or fall down, subside.*—*Cūr vădă dēsīdānt, ĕt rīpă cŏĕrcĕāt ūndās.* Stat. Silv. 3, 2, 109. SYN. Dēsĭdĕo, rĕsīdo.

dēsīgnātŏr, ōrĭs. *An architect; a master of the ceremonies.*—*Dēsīgnātōrĕm dĕcŭrāt lictōrĭbŭs ātrīs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 6.

dēsīgno, ās. *To mark out, plan.*—*Intĕrĕa Ænēās ūrbĕm dēsīgnāt ărātrō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 755. SYN. Nōto, dēnōto; dēscrībo, dēfīnĭo.

dēsĭlĭo, īs, ŭī, *or* ŭĭ. *To leap down, alight.*—*Dēsĭlŭĭt Tūrnŭs hŭĭŭs; pĕdĕs āppārāt ĭrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 10, 453. SYN. Dēscēndo, ēxsĭlĭo.

dēsĭnō, īvī. *To leave off, desist; to end, finish.*—*Dēsĭnĕ mēquĕ tĭbĭ ĭncēndĕrĕ, tēquĕ, quĕrēlĭs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 360. *Dēsĭnāt ĭn pĭscĕm mŭlĭĕr fōrmōsă sŭpērnĕ.* Hor. A. P. 4. SYN. Cēsso, ĭntermĭtto, dēsisto; tĕrmĭnŏr, fĭnĭŏr.

dēsĭpĭo, īs, ŭī. *To dote, be foolish.*—*Dēsĭpĭt, ĕxtēntāt nĕrvōs, tōrquĕtŭr, ănhēlāt.* Lucr. 3, 480. SYN. Dēlīro, ĭnsānĭo.

dēsĭsto, dĕstĭtī. *To give over, cease.*—*Pōssĕ, mĕtŭ mōnstrī, Rŭtŭlīŭm dēsĭstĕrĕ bēllō.* Ov. M. 14, 567. *Dēstĭtĭt ĕxtĭnctōs nātŭs lūgērĕ pārēntēs.* Catull. 62, 402. SYN. Intermĭtto, dēsĭno, cēsso.

dēsōlo, ās. *To lay waste, make desolate.*—*Vīdĭmŭs, ĭngēntēs ĕt dēsōlāvĭmŭs ăgrōs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 367. SYN. Vāsto, dēpŏpŭlŏr.

dēspĕcto, ās. *To look down upon, overlook.*—*Dēspĕctăt tĕrrās; tōtŭmquĕ sŭpērvŏlăt ōrbĕm.* Ov. M. 4, 624. SYN. Dēspĭcĭo.

dēspērātĭo, ōnĭs. *Despair.*—*Oscŭlă dēlĕctēnt, ĕt dēspērātĭŏ bārbæ.* Juv. 6, 367. PHR. Spēs ăbjĕctă.

dēspĕro, ās. *To despair, despond.*—*Nĕc, quĭă dēspērēs ĭnvĭctī mēmbră Glўcōnĭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 30. SYN. Dīffīdo. PHR. Spēm pōno, pĕrdo, ăbjĭcĭo. Mēntēm dēmĭttо. Sŭpĕrēst spēs nūllă sălūtĭs. Nūllăm spērārĕ sălūtĕm. Ōmnĭs spēs ăbĭīt. Spēs ōmnĭs ădēmptă ēst. Nĕc spēs lĭbĕrtātĭs ĕrăt. Nĕc spēs ŏpĭs ūllă dăbātŭr. VERS. Ābsūmptă sălūs, nĕc spēs jām rēstăt Ĭūlī. Nĕc mĭhĭ jām pătrĭam ăntīquăm spēs ūllă vĭdēndī. Fūndĭtŭs ŏccĭdĭmŭs, nĕque hăbĕt fortūnă rĕgrēssŭm.

dēspĭcĭo, cĭī, ctŭm. *To look down upon; to neglect, overlook, despise.*—*Dēspĭcĕre ĭn vāllĕs, ĭmūmquĕ Ăchĕrōntă vĭdētŭr.* Ov. M. 11, 504. *Ēt rēgŭm māgnæ dēspĭcĭāntĭŭr ŏpēs.* Tib. 1, 8, 34. *Nōn Lĭbўæ, nōn ăntĕ Tўrō; dēspĕctŭs Ĭārbās.* Virg. Æn. 4, 34. SYN. Dēspĕctō; spĕrno, āspĕrnŏr, tĕmno, cōntĕmno, nēglĭgo, pōsthăbĕo.

dēspŏlĭo, ās. *To plunder.* See *Spolio.*

dēspōndĕo, ēs, dī, sūm. *To promise in marriage, betroth.*—*Cūm pătĕr, Iphĭ, tĭbī flāvăm dēspōndĕt Ĭānthēm.* Ov. M. 9, 714. See *Spondeo.*

dēspūmo, ās. *To take off the froth.*—*Ēt fōlĭīs ūndăm trĕpĭdī dēspūmăt ăhēnī.* Virg. G. 1, 296. PHR. Spūmām ădĭmo, ēxtrăho.

dēspŭo, ĭs. *To spit upon.*—*Dēspŭĭt ĭn mōllēs ĕt sĭbī quĭsquĕ sĭnŭs.* Tibull. 1, 5, 54.

dēstĭno, ās. *To doom, destine, appoint.*—*Dēstĭnăt ĭmpĕrĭō clārŭm prænūntĭă vērī.* Ov. M. 15, 3. SYN. Āttrĭbŭo, āssigno, dēcērno, cōnstĭtŭo.

dēstĭtŭo, ŭī, ūtŭm. *To forsake, abandon.*—*Tăm cĭtŏ mē sōmnŭs dēstĭtŭĭssĕ quĕrŏr.* Ov. Ep. 15, 136. SYN. Dēsĕro, ĭnquo.

dēstrŭo, xī, ctŭm. *To pull down, destroy, ruin.*—*Dēstrŭăt; aŭt cāptām dŭcăt Gætŭlŭs Ĭārbās.* Virg. Æn. 4, 326. SYN. Evĕrto, dĭrŭo. See *Everto.*

dēsūdo, ās. *To sweat greatly.*—*Illum ĕgŏ pērpĕtŭĭs sī dēsūdārĕ cūmĭnĭs.* Stat. Theb. 3, 278. See *Sudo.*

dēsuēsco, ĭs, ēvī, ētŭm. *To be unaccustomed, disused.*—*Paŭlŭtĭm ăntīquō pătrŭm dēsuēscĭt hŏnōrī.* Sil. 3, 576. *Jāmprīdĕm rĕsĭdēs ănĭmōs, dēsuētăquĕ cōrdă.* Virg. Æn. 1, 722.

dēsŭm, dĕfŭī. *To fail, to be wanting.*—*Ēxpĕrĭār sēnsŭs; nĭhĭl hīc nĭsĭ cūrmĭnă dēsŭnt.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 67. SYN. Ābsŭm, dēfĭcĭo, dēsīdĕrŏr. VERS. Dēcĕt jām tĕrră fŭgæ; pĕlăgŭs Trōjānnĕ pĕtēmŭs. Dēĕrăt ădhūc, ĕt quŏd dŏmĭnārī ĭn cætĕră pōssĭt. Quærēntī dēfŭĭt ōrbĭs.

dēsūmo, īs. *To pick out, choose.*—*Ingĕnĭŭm sĭbī quŏd văcŭās dēsūmpsĭt Āthēnās.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 81. See *Sumo, Assumo.*

dēsŭpĕr. *From above.*—*Inspĕctūră dŏmōs, vēntūrăquĕ dēsŭpĕr ūrbī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 47. SYN. Ăb ăltō.

dētĕgo, xī, ctŭm. *To lay open, uncover, disclose.*—*Dētĕgĕ jām fĕrrūm: nĕque ĕnīm tĭbī tūrbă vĕrēnda ēst.* Luc. 3, 128. *Dūrdănĭŭs căpŭt, ĕccĕ, pŭĕr dētĕctŭs hŏnēstūm.* Virg. Æn. 10, 133. SYN. Āpĕrĭo, pāndŏ, ōstendo, rĕtĕgo, reclūdo, ēxplĭco.

dētĕrgo, ĭs; *and* dētĕrgĕo, ēs, sī, sūm. *To wipe off, wipe away.*—*Quās ŭbĭ mārmŏrĕō dētĕrsĭt pŭllĭŏ vĭrgō.* Ov. M. 13, 740. SYN. Ābstĕrgō, tĕrgo.

dētĕrĭŏr, ōris. *Worse.—Pĕrcŭlit, ĭmpĕrĭō dēĭĕrĭŏris hĕrī.* Catull. 68, 114. SYN. Pējŏr.

dētĕrmĭno. *To limit, set bounds.—Dēsœndĭt, prŏpe ŭt hīnc tēlī dētĕrmĭnĕt ĭctūs.* Lucr. 6, 403. SYN. Tĕrmĭno, dēfīnĭo, mētĭŏr.

dētĕro, ĭs, trīvī, trītum. *To wear, bruise.—Dētĕrĕt ĭnvălĭdōs ĕt vīlă lăngă pĕdēs.* Tibull. 1, 10, 16. See *Tero, Altero.*

dētĕrrĕo. *To frighten away from, scare.—Dēlĕrrĕrĕ nĕfās, sævūmquĕ ĭnhĭbĕrĕ bĭpĕnnēm.* Ov. M. 8, 766. SYN. Dēhortŏr, ăvŏco, ămŏvĕo, ăvĕrto, ăbdūco; tĕrrĕo.

dētĕrrĭmŭs. *Worst.—Spādĭcēs, glăŭcīquĕ; cŏlŏr dētĕrrĭmŭs ălbīs.* Virg. G. 3, 82. SYN. Pēssĭmŭs.

dētēstābĭlĭs. *Abominable, hateful.—Exĕmplum ĭn nōstrō tēm dētēstābĭlĕ sēxū.* Juv. 2, 48. SYN. Dētēstāndŭs, ĕxecrūndŭs, hŏrrēndŭs.

dētēstŏr, ārīs. *To execrate, curse, abominate.—Dētēstātă; mūnĕt sŭb Jŏvĕ frīgĭdō.* Hor. Od. 1, 1, 25. SYN. Ăbōmĭnŏr, ĕxecrŏr, ăvērsŏr, hŏrrĕo.

dētexo, ĭs, ŭī, ĕxtūm. *To weave, plait.—Vīmĭnĭbŭs mōlliquĕ pārŭs dētexĕrĕ jūncō.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 72. See *Texo.*

dētĭnĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To detain, keep, hold.—Sæpe ŏcŭlōs ĕtĭām dētĭnŭĕrĕ tŭōs.* Ov. Tr. 2, 520. SYN. Tĕnĕo, rĕtĭnĕo, mŏrŏr, dēmŏrŏr.

dētŏno, ās. *To cease thundering; to thunder greatly.—Ænĕās nūbēm bĕllī, dūm dēlŏnĕt, ōmnēm.* Virg. Æn. 10, 809.

dētōndĕo, ēs, sī, sūm. *To shear, clip, cut off.—Arbŏrĭbŭs rĕdĕŭnt dētōnsæ frīgŏrĕ frondēs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 237. See *Tondeo.*

dētŏrquĕo, sī, tūm. *To turn aside, bend, steer.—Bārbărĭs; ĕt nūsquām lūmĕn dētŏrquĕt ăb īllā.* Ov. M. 6, 515. SYN. Dēflĕcto, ăvērto.

dētrăho, trāxī, ctūm. *To drag down, take away; to diminish, lessen.—Dētŭlĕrĭt fāscēs ĭndignō, dētrăhĕt ĭdēm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 16, 34. SYN. Mīnŭo, dērŏgo, aŭfĕro, dēcērpo, tōllo.

dētrĕcto, ās. *To shun, decline, refuse.—Vērbĕrā: dētrĕctō nōn ĕgŏ vīnclă pĕdūm.* Tib. 1, 6, 38. SYN. Vīto, ēvīto, fŭgĭo, rĕcūso, ābnŭo.

dētrīmēntŭm, ī. *Damage, harm.—Dētrīmēntă, fŭgās sĕrvōrūm, ĭncēndĭă, rĭdĕt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 121. SYN. Dāmnūm, nōxă, ĭncōmmŏdūm.

dētrūdo, sī, sūm. *To thrust down, push off.—Ægyrēsĭī, sŭpĕrīsquĕ Jŏvĕm dētrūdĕrĕ rēgnīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 584. *Tūrtŭră dētrūsūm sĭlvārūm mōlĕ fĕrēbānt.* Ov. M. 12, 523. SYN. Dēpĕllo, dējĭcĭo, āvello.

dētrūnco, ās. *To cut or lop off.—Dētrūncātquĕ căpŭt; rĕpĕtītăquĕ rōbŏră cædīt.* Ov. M. 8, 769. SYN. Obtrūnco, ămpŭto.

dētŭmĕo, *or* dētŭmĕsco, ŭī. *To sink, subside.—Dētŭmŭĕre ănīmī mărīs, ĕt clēmēntĭŏr Aŭstĕr.* Stat. Theb. 5, 478. SYN. Dēprĭmŏr, sūbsīdo, dēsīdo, rĕsīdo.

dētŭrbo. *To throw down, demolish.—In mărĕ præcĭpĭtēm pŭppī dētŭrbăt ăb ăltō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 175. SYN. Dēpello, dējĭcĭo, ĕxtŭrbo. See *Dejicio.*

dĕvāsto, ās. *To lay waste, ravage, destroy.—Ægmĭnă fērrō Dēvāstātă mĕō.* Ov. M. 13, 255. SYN. Dēpŏpŭlŏr.

Deŭcălĭōn, ōnis. *Son of Prometheus, and king of part of Thessaly: in his time a great deluge took place, which destroyed all his people; Deucalion, however, with his wife Pyrrha, were saved by taking refuge on Mount Parnassus. On the subsiding of the waters they consulted the oracle of Themis how to repair the loss, and were directed to throw behind them the bones of their mother; this they performed with stones* (ōssă terræ), *which were changed into men and women.* See Ov. M. 1, 240, &c.—*Crēdānt, ĕt nīmĭŭs Deŭcălĭōnĭs ăquās.* Ov. M. 4, 794. SYN. Prŏmēthīdes. EPITH. Pĭus, jūstŭs, æquŭs, prŏbŭs. PHR. Ĭăpĕtī nĕpōs. Hŏmĭnŭm rĕpărātŏr.

dēvĕho, ēxī, ectum. *To carry down, convey, remove.—Hăctĕnŭs hīstŏrĭæ: nūnc ăd tŭă dēvĕhŏr ăstră.* Prop. 4, 1, 119. SYN. Dēfĕro, vĕho.

dēvēlo, ās. *To unveil, uncover.—Ōrăquĕ dēvēlăt mīsĕræ pŭdībŭndă sŏrōrī.* Ov. M. 6, 604. SYN. Rĕvēlo, dētĕgo, rētĕgo.

dēvĕnĕrŏr, ārīs. *To worship, adore.—Sūm prĕcĕ thūrĭcrēmīs dēvĕnĕrātă fŭcīs.* Ov. Ep. 2, 18. See *Veneror.*

dēvĕnĭo, dēvēnī, dēventūm. *To come down, descend; to arrive at, reach.—Dēvēnĭēnt: ădĕro; ĕt tŭă sī mīhī cērtă vŏlūntās.* Virg. Æn. 4, 125. *Dēvē-*

nĕrĕ lŏcōs, ūbī nūnc Ingēntĭă cērnēs. Virg. Æn. 1, 365. SYN. Pĕrvĕnĭo, ăccēdo, ădvĕnĭo. See *Advenio.*

dēvĕxŭs. *Bending, hanging, sloping.—Ad tĕrrāmquĕ fluīt dēvĕxō pōndĕrĕ cērvix.* Virg. G. 3, 524. SYN. Dēclīvis, prōnŭs, ĭnclīnātŭs.

dēvĭctŭs. *Conquered, subdued.—Pĕr dŭcīs Ēvāndrī nōmĕn, dēvictăquĕ bĕllă.* Virg. Æn. 10, 370. SYN. Victŭs, sŭpĕrātŭs, dŏmĭtŭs.

dēvĭncĭo, īs, xī, ctūm. *To bind, tie.* See *Vincio.*

dēvĭnctŭs. *Bound, joined.—Tĕrrā tŭlit, nĕquĕ quĕīs mē sīt dēvĭnctŏr ūltĕr.* Hor. S. 1, 5, 42. SYN. Vĭnctŭs, rĕvĭnctŭs, lĭgātŭs.

dēvĭto. *To avoid, shun.—Quāntō dēvītēs ăhīmī căpĭtīsquĕ lăbōrĕ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 43. SYN. Vīto, ēvīto, dēclīno, fŭgĭo, effŭgĭo, dētrēcto.

dēvĭŭs. *Out of the way, erratic; sequestered.—Ergo ŭbī Nārcissŭm pĕr dēvĭă lūstră văgāntēm.* Ov. M. 3, 370. SYN. Errāns, ăbērrāns; ăvĭŭs. See *Avius.*

dēvŏco, ās. *To call down.—Rĕfixă cœlō dēvŏcārĕ sīdĕră.* Hor. Epod. 17, 5.

dēvŏlo, ās. *To fly down.—Et Jŏvis īn mūltās dēvŏlăt ālĕs ăvēs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 420.

dēvŏlvo, ĭs, vōlvī, vŏlūtŭm. *To roll down; to fall headlong.—Cōrpŏrā dēvŏlvūnt ĭn hŭmŭm, fŭyĭūntquĕ pĕnātēs.* Ov. M. 7, 574. SYN. Dēcĭdo, præcĕps cădo.

dēvŏro. *To eat up, devour; to waste, consume.—Dēvŏrāt, ēt clausŭm pectŏrĕ vūlnŭs ălit.* Ov. F. 4, 846. SYN. Vŏro, ăbsŏrbĕo. See *Voro.*

dēvōtĭo, ōnĭs. *Devotedness, obedience.*—SYN. Rĕlĭgĭo, pĭĕtās.

dēvŏvĕo, vōvī, vōtŭm. *To vow; to promise, doom, devote.—Illĕ quĭdĕm ăd Sŭpĕrōs, quōrŭm sĕ dēvŏvĕt ārīs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 234. *Dēvōvīt nātŭm crēdŭlŭs ĭpsĕ sŭŭm.* Ov. Fast. 6, 738. *Præclpŭe ĭnfēlix pĕstī dēvōtă fŭtūræ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 712. SYN. Vŏvĕo, cōnsecro, dīco, ās; ăddīco, ĭs; dēstĭno.

Dĕŭs. *God; a Deity.—Nāmquĕ crĕāt illĕ mĭhī sēmpĕr Dĕŭs: illĭŭs ārām.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 7. SYN. Nūmĕn. EPITH. Ōmnĭpŏtēns, ætĕrnŭs, ĭmmŏrtālĭs, prōvĭdŭs, cœlĭpŏtēns, ăstrĭpŏtēns, ĭmmŏtŭs, ĭmmūtābĭlĭs, trĕmendŭs, mĕtŭendŭs, ĭmmēnsŭs, ĭnfĭnītŭs, jūstŭs, æquŭs, clēmens, vĭndex, ūltŏr, ădōrāndŭs, vĕrendŭs, vĕnĕrāndŭs. PHR. Pătĕr ōmnĭpŏtēns. Cēlsī mŏdĕrātŏr Ōlympī. Tĕrrārŭm cœlīquĕ sātŏr. Hŏmĭnŭm rĕrūmquĕ rĕpĕrtŏr. Rex măgnŭs Ōlympī. Süpĕrŭm, Cœlĭcŏlŭm Rex, Rectŏr. Cœlī scēptră tĕnens. Mundī, ŏrbĭs cōndĭtŏr. Cœlī tĕrræquĕ crĕātŏr. Tōrquĕt quī sīdĕră cœlī. Cūnctă sŭō quī nūmĭnĕ tōrquĕt. Quī tempĕrăt ŏrbĭs hăbēnās. Quī scēptră tĕnĕt rădĭantĭs Ōlympī. Quī mārĕ, quī tĕrrās, quī cœlŭm nūmĭnĕ cōmplĕt. Ætĕrnō quī nūmĭnĕ cūnctă gŭbĕrnăt. Nūtū quī tĕmpĕrăt ŏrbem. Ætĕrnō nūmĭnĕ cūnctă mŏvens. Sūmmŭs rĕrŭm ŏpĭfex. Măgnŭs Ōlympī rectŏr, ĕt mundī ărbĭtĕr. VERS. Quī fĕrā terrĭbĭlī jăculātŭr fūlmĭnă dextrā. O quī rēs hŏmĭnŭmquĕ Dĕŭmquĕ Ætĕrnīs rĕgĭs ĭmpĕrĭīs, ĕt fūlmĭnĕ tĕrrēs. Quī tempŭs ăb ævō Irĕ jŭbĕt, stăbĭlīsquĕ mănens, dăt cūnctă mŏvērī. Quī mōtŭs ănĭmī, sensūsquĕ lătentēs Perspĭcĭt, ĕt tăcĭtī pectŏrĭs ĭmă vĭdĕt. Cŭjŭs ăd ĭmpĕrĭŭm fundĭt sŭă mūnĕră tellŭs. Quĭ rĕgĭt ĭmmensăm jūstō mŏdĕrāmĭnĕ mōlem. Lūmĭnă sĭdĕrĭbŭs, quī dăt sŭă sēmĭnă terrīs. Quī pĕlăgŭs flŭĭtārĕ jŭbĕt, cōnsistĕrĕ montēs. Quī cōrpŭs mentēmquĕ dĕdĭt.

Deus Pater.—PHR. Pătĕr ōmnĭpŏtēns. Ætĕrnŭs Gĕnĭtŏr. Prīncĭpĭŭm sĭnĕ prīncĭpĭō.

Deus Filius.—PHR. Ineffārābĭlĕ Vĕrbŭm. Ætĕrnī Patrĭs ĭmāgo. Sūmmī săpĭentĭă Patrĭs. Nātŭs sĭnĕ mātrĕ. Ætĕrnō sŏbŏlēs æquævă Părentī. Nātĕ Patrĭs sūmmī, vĕrŭm dĕ lūmĭnĕ lūmen. See *Christus.*

Deus Spiritus Sanctus.—PHR. Ămŏr ōmnĭpŏtēns. Ămŏr ætĕrnŭs. Sacrŭm flămĕn. Dīvīnī fōmĕs ămōrĭs. Spīrābĭlĕ Nūmĕn. Ambōrŭm cōmmūnĭs ămŏr.

dĕxtĕr. *On the right hand; propitious; apt, suitable.—Dĕxtĕr ădēs Pătrĭbŭsquĕ tŭīs, pŏpŭlōquĕ Quĭrīnī.* Ov. Fast. 1, 69. SYN. Sĕcundŭs, faŭstŭs, fēlix; ăptŭs, cōmmŏdŭs.

dĕxtĕră, *or* dĕxtră, æ. *The right hand.—Nēc tē nōsĭēr ămōr, nēc tē dŭlă dēstĭtă quondăm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 307. VERS. Cōngrĕssī jūngūnt dĕxtrās.

Jūncta ĕst mĭhĭ fœdĕrĕ dĕxtrā. Cŭr dĕxtræ jūngĕrĕ dextrām Nōn dătŭr? See *Manus.*

Dĭăbŏlŭs, ī. *The Devil.*—See *Dæmon.*

dĭădēmă, ătis. *A fillet, chaplet, diadem.*—*Vŏcĭbŭs; rēgnum ēt dĭădēmă tūtŭm.* Hor. Od. 2, 2, 21. *Tālĭă sŭpplīcĭbŭs trĭbŭīt dĭădēmătă Dăcīs.* Mart. 6, 10. SYN. Fāscĭă, vīttă, cŏrōnă. EPITH. Īnsignĕ, cōnspĭcŭŭm, rēgālĕ, nĭtĭdŭm, cŏrŭscŭm, dĕcōrŭm, splēndĭdŭm, gēmmĭfĕrŭm, rŭtĭlāns. PHR. Rēgĭs īnsignĕ. Frōntĭs dĕcŭs īmpōsĭtŭm cāpĭtī. See *Corona.*

Dĭālĭs. *Of Jupiter.*—*Hīs ĕtĭām cōnjŭx ăpĭcātī cīnctă Dĭālĭs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 397.

Dĭānă. *Daughter of Jupiter and Latona, and sister of Apollo: she was supposed to be of a threefold nature by the ancients, being Luna in heaven, Diana on earth, and Hecate in the infernal regions: she was the goddess of hunting and field sports.*—*Cōnsĭtĕrānt, sīlva ăltă Jŏvīs, lūcōsvĕ Dĭānæ,* Virg. Æn. 3, 681. *Exĕrcĕt Dĭānă chŏrōs, quām mīllĕ sĕcūtæ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 503. SYN. Lātōnĭă, Dēlĭă, Cynthĭă, Dictynnă, Lūnă, Trīvĭă, Hĕcătē, Lūcīnă. EPITH. Cāstă, vĕrĕcūndă, întĕmĕrātă; succinctă, phărĕtrātă, jăcŭlātrix, vēnātrix, sīlvĭcŏlă, mōntĭvăgă, nĕmŏrālis; pulchrā, cāndĭdă, ālbă, lūcĭfĕră; trĭfōrmis, tĕrgĕmĭnă. PHR. Phœbī sŏrŏr. Lātōnĭă vīrgo. Lātōnæ gĕnŭs, prōlēs, sŏbŏlēs. Dĕă sīlvārum. Vīrgo pŏtēns nĕmŏrum. Nĕmŏrum cultrix. Āstrōrum dĕcŭs, ēt nĕmŏrum Lātōnĭă cūstōs. Dīvă trĭfōrmis. Vēnātrix Dĕă. Sīlvĭcŏlis Dĕă cōgnĭtă Nymphis. Tĕrgĕmĭna Hĕcătē, trĭă vīrgĭnis ōrĕ Dīnæ.

dĭārĭum. *A day's allowance of food or wages.*—*Sēd Lŭpŭs ūsūræm, pŭĕrīquĕ dĭārĭă pōscūnt.* Mart. 11, 109.

dĭcăx, ăcis. *Witty, acute, satirical.*—*Quī cāptăt rīsūs hŏmĭnum, fāmāmquĕ dĭcācis.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 83.

dĭco, ās. *To offer, dedicate, devote.*—*Cōnnūbĭō jŭngām stăbĭlī, prŏprĭāmquĕ dĭcābo.* Virg. Æn. 1, 77. SYN. Dēdĭco, dēfĕro, dēdo, cōnsecro, vŏvĕo, dēvŏvĕo; dēstĭno, ăddĭco, ĭs.

dĭco, ĭs, xī, ctūm. *To speak, say, tell.*—*Dīcĕrĕt, Hæc mĕă sūnt; vĕtĕrēs, mīgrātĕ, cŏlōnī.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 4. SYN. Lŏquŏr, ēlŏquŏr; fārī, āffārī, profārī; nārro, ēnārro, rĕfĕro, mĕmŏro. PHR. Effundo pectŏrĕ vōcēs. Fundo ōrĕ lŏquēlās. Vōcĕ sīlentĭă rumpo. Ōrĕ sŏnōs ĕdo, prōfĕro, prōmo, ēxprōmo. See *Loquor.*

Dictæŭs. *Cretan, from Dicte, a mountain in Crete.*—*Dictæō cælī rēgĕm pāvĕrĕ sŭb ānthrō.* Virg. G. 4, 152. See *Creta.*

dictămnŭs, ī, *f.*; *or* dictămnum, ī, *n. The herb dittany.*—*Dictămnŭm gĕnĭtrix Crētæă cărpĭt ăb Idă.* Virg. Æn. 12, 412.

dictātŏr, ōris. *A chief magistrate at Rome, elected only on extraordinary occasions, and invested with absolute authority.*—*Fūmōsŏs ĕquĭtŭm, cŭm dictātŏrĕ, māgistrōs.* Juv. 8, 8.

dictātūră. *The office of dictator, the dictatorship.*

dictĕrĭŭm. *A sharp saying, scoff.*—*Dictĕrĭă dĭcīs īn ōmnēs.* Mart. 6. 44, 3.

dictĭto, ās. *To say often, repeat.*—*Dictĭtĕt Ălbānō Mūsās īn mōntĕ lŏcūtās.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 27.

Dictynnă, æ. *A name of Diana.*—*Ēccĕ sŭō cŏmĭtātă chŏrō Dictynnă pĕr ăltŭm.* Ov. M. 2, 441. See *Diana.*

dīdō, ĭs, dĭdīdī, dĭdītum. *To give out, spread abroad, distribute.*—*Ălbūtī sēnis ēxēmplo, dŭm mūnĕră dīdĭt.* Hor. S. 2, 2, 67. *Dīdĭdĕrūnt quōndām, præclārō nōmĭne, Āthēnæ.* Lucr. 6, 2. *Cōgnātīquĕ pātrēs, tŭă tĕrrīs dīdĭtă fāmă.* Virg. Æn. 8, 132. SYN. Dīvīdo, dīstrĭbŭo, spārgo. VERS. Dĭdĭtŭr hīc sŭbĭtō Trōjānă pĕr āgmĭnă rūmŏr.

Dīdō, ūs, *or* ōnis. *Daughter of Belus, king of Tyre; she was married to Sichæus, priest of Hercules, who was murdered by her brother Pygmalion, on which she fled to Africa, and founded Carthage. Virgil makes Æneas, in his flight from Troy, to be shipwrecked on the shores of Carthage, and entertained by Dido; which, however, is irreconcilable with chronology.*—*Impĕrĭŭm Dīdō Tўrĭă rēgīt ūrbĕ prŭfectă.* Virg. Æn. 1, 340. SYN. Elissă, Phœnissă. EPITH. Pulchrā, infelix, miserā, prōfŭgă, ădvĕnă, Tўrĭă,

fŭrĭātă, āmēns, dēmēns, īnsānŭ, mălēsānŭ, dēcēptă, dēlūsă, rĕlĭctă, dēsērtă. PHR. Sīdonĭă rēgīnă. Sichēīă cōnjūx. Tўrĭām quæ condĭdĭt ārcem. Phrўgĭō mălĕ nūptă măritō. VERS. At trĕpĭda, et cœptīs immānĭbŭs affĕrĕ Dĭdō, Sānguĭnĕăm vōlvēns ăcĭēm, măcŭlīsquĕ trĕmentēs Intĕrfūsă gĕnās, et pallĭdă mōrtĕ futūră, Intĕrĭōră dŏmŭs ĭrrumpit līmĭna, et ăltōs Cōnscendĭt fŭrĭbŭndă rōgōs, ensēmquĕ rĕcŭdĭt Dardănĭum, nōn hōs quæsītum mūnŭs in ūsus.

dīdūco, xī, ctum. *To separate, sever.*—*Vēl trĕmĕfactă nŏvō tellŭs dīdūcŭt Ătlātŭ.* Prop. 4, 1, 149. SYN. Distrăho, dĭrĭmo.

dĭēs, dĭēī. *A day.*—*Ventum ĕrăt ād Vestæ, quārtă jam pārtĕ dĭēī.* Hor. Sat. 1, 9, 35. *Nōn ūllī pāstōs illīs ēgĕrĕ dĭēbŭs.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 24. SYN. Lūx, sōl, lūmĕn, Aūrōră. EPITH. Lūcĭdŭs, ālmŭs, prōnŭs, răpĭdŭs, sĕlĕr, vēlōx, fŭgĭtīvŭs, fŭgax, flŭēns, brĕvis. PHR. Dĭūrnum tempŭs. Dĭūrnă mŏtă. Dĭūrnī mŏrā tempŏrĭs. VERS. Fulgĕt Candĭdă, Lucĭfĕrō prævĕnĭentĕ, dĭēs. Rĕvŏlūtă rŭēbăt Mātūră jām lūcĕ dĭēs, nŏctēmquĕ fŭgābăt. Lætĭfĭcūsquĕ dĭēs ĕrăt ōmnĭbŭs æthĕrĕ pūrō. Ergo ădĕrāt prōmissă dĭēs, et tempŏră Pārcæ Debĭtă cōmplērant. Expectātă dĭēs ădĕrăt. Tecum mē lōngōs mĕmĭnī cōnsūmĕrĕ sōlēs. Tē vĕnĭentĕ dĭē, tē dĕcēdentĕ cănēbăt. Lūx tĕrrīs sē crāstĭnă tollĕt. Vēnīt summă dĭēs, et ĭnēluctăbĭlĕ tempŭs. Tōtŭs et illĕ dĭēs, et quī nāscentŭr ăb illō, Exactum ād mēnsem, plŭvĭā ventōquĕ cărēbūnt. Cūm suprēmă dĭēs pĕrĭtūro illūxĕrĭt ōrbī. Omnēm crēdĕ dĭem tĭbĭ dīlūxissĕ suprēmum. Ortă dĭēs tōtum răpĭĭs implĕvĕrăt ōrbem. Hīc primum nŏvă lux ŏcŭlis effulsĭt.

A single day.—Ad fīnem lūcis ăb ortū. Lucĭfĕr ambōrum nātālĭbŭs affŭlĭt īdem.

2. Jāmquĕ dĭēs, ultĕrquĕ dĭēs prōcessĭt.

3. Tertĭă lux gĕlĭdum cœlō dīmovĕrăt ŭmbrām. Trēs ădco ĭncertōs cæcă călīgĭnĕ sōlēs Errāmŭs pĕlăgo, et tŏcĭdem sĭnĕ sīdĕrĕ nōctēs. Ter jungŭt Titān, terquĕ rĕsōlvăt equōs.

4. Vix lūmĭnĕ quārtō prōspexi Ităllĭam. Quārtō terrā dĭē primum sē ättŏllĕrĕ vīsă.

5. Quīntŭs ăb æquŏrĕīs nĭtĭdum căpŭt ĕxtŭlĭt ŭndīs Lucĭfĕr.

6. Sextŭs ŭbi ē terrā clivōsum scandĕt Ōlympum Phœbŭs, et ēlātīs æthĕrĕ cārpĕt equīs.

7. Septĭmă cūm Sōlīs rĕnŏvābĭtŭr ŏrbĭtă cœlō. Septĭmă jām nĭtĭdum terrīs Aūrōră Dēisquĕ Pūrpŭrĕō vĕhĭt ăxĕ dĭem.

8. Bis quătĕr ōbscūrās Aūrōră fŭgavĕrăt ŭmbrās. Tertĭă pōst quīntăm rĕvŏlūta Aūrōră rŭēbăt. Bis quătĕr ĭmmēnsō jām Sōl illūxĕrăt ōrbī.

9. Pōst ŭbĭ nōnă sŭōs Aūrōra ōstendĕrĭt ōrtŭs. Prætĕrĕă, sī nōnă dĭem mŏrtăllĭbŭs ălmŭm Aūrōra ĕxtŭlĕrĭt, rădĭīsquĕ rĕtcxĕrĭt ōrbem. Nōnămquĕ sĕrēnă Aūrōrăm Phăĕthōntĭs equi jām lūcĕ vĕhēbănt.

10. Prōximă pōst nōnăm cūm sēse Aūrōră mŏvĕrĕt. Per bis quīnquĕ dĭēs, et junctās ōrdĭnĕ nōctēs.

Dĭespĭtĕr. *Jupiter.*—*Cōgŏr rĕlictōs: nāmquĕ Dĭespĭtĕr*.....Hor. Od. 1, 34, 5. See *Jupiter.*

dĭffāmo. *To spread an evil report of; to asperse, slander.*—*Vulgăt ădultĕrĭum, diffāmātumquĕ pŭrēntī.* Ov. M. 4, 236.

dĭffĕro, dīstŭlī, dilātum. *To carry about; to be different; to defer, prolong.*—*Plĕrumquĕ differăt, et præsēns in tempŭs ōmittăt.* Hor. A. Poēt. 44. *Prōtĭnŭs ĕxŭrăt, nĕc tempŏră dīstŭlĭt īra.* Ov. M. 1, 724. *Vēl pœna in mŏrtĭs tempŭs dilātă fŭissĕt.* Ov. Tr. 3, 3, 33. SYN. Disto, dissēntĭo, discrĕpo; tardo, cunctŏr, mŏrŏr, procrāstĭno.

dĭfficĭlis. *Hard, difficult; morose, sour, harsh.*—*Heū! quām difficĭle. est crīmĕn nōn prōdĕrĕ vultŭ!* Ov. M. 2, 447. *Et tē sæpĕ vŏcantī Dūrăm, difficĭlis mānē.* Hor. Od. 3, 7, 31. SYN. Ardŭŭs, ŏpĕrōsŭs, lăbōrĭōsŭs; mŏrōsŭs, quĕrŭlŭs, āspĕr.

dĭfficultās, ātis. *Trouble, difficulty.*—SYN. Mŏlestĭă, lăbŏr. VERS. Hŏc ŏpŭs, hīc lăbŏr est. Tāntæ mōlis ĕrăt Rōmānăm condĕrĕ gentem.

dĭffĭdentĭă. *Mistrust, distrust.*—*Fit quŏquĕ lōngŭs ămŏr, quĕm diffĭdentĭă nŭtrĭt.* Ov. Rem. Am. 543.

dĭffĭdo, sī, sum. *To mistrust, distrust; to despair.*—*Diffĭdunt rēbŭs; sĕd*

quid tentārē nōcēbit? Ov. M. 1, 307. *Dēcērit ēt nōtī dīffūsūs vīribūs ōrbis.* Luc. 4, 145. SYN. Nōn fīdo, nōn cōnfīdo, dēspēro.

dīffīndo, īs, īdī, īssūm. *To cleave asunder, split.—Ēt mēdĭa ādvērsī līquēfactō tempŏrā plūmbō Dīffīdit.* Virg. Æn. 9, 588. SYN. Findo, discindo.

dīffingo, īs, īnxī, īctūm. *To mar, undo; to make anew, renovate.—Dīffīngĕt īnfectūmquĕ rĕdūcĕt.* Hor. Od. 3, 29, 47. *O ūtĭnām nōvī Incūdĕ dīffingĕrĕ rĕtūsum In Mūsīgētīs Ārābāsquĕ ferrum.* Hor. Od. 1, 35, 38.

dīffitĕor, ērīs. *To deny, disavow.—Ēt pūdŏr ōbscœnūm dīffītĕātŭr ŏpūs.* Ov. Am. 3, 14, 28. SYN. Nĕgo, ābnĕgo.

dīfflŭo, xī. *To run over, overflow.—Dīffluĕre hūmōrēm, ēt lātĭcĕm dīscēdĕrĕ, cērnīs.* Lucr. 3, 436. SYN. Effluo.

dīffŭgĭo, ūgī. *To fly different ways; to take flight, disappear.—Dīffŭgĭēnt cētĕrī, ēt nōctĕ tĕgēntŭr ŏpācā.* Virg. Æn. 4, 123. *Dīffūsōs hĕdĕrā vīncĕs; rĕdĕūnt jām gramĭnĕ cāmpīs.* Hor. Od. 1, 7, 1. SYN. Fŭgĭo, sūfŭgĭo. See *Fugio.*

dīffundo, dīffūdī, dīffūsūm. *To pour out, spread, scatter.—Hæc ăīt, ēt līquĭdum ămbrōsĭæ dīffūdīt ōdōrēm.* Virg. G. 4, 415. *Dīffūsōs hĕdĕrā vīncīt, pāllēntĕ cŏrymbōs.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 39. SYN. Effundo, profundo, fundo, spargo, dispergo.

dīgĕro, dīgessī, stūm. *To arrange, dispose; to digest, concoct.—Dīgĕrīt īn nūmĕrūm, ātquĕ ōrdĭnĕ sēclūsā rĕlīnquīt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 446. *Hōc făcĭēt, vāsŭōs sī sīt dīgĕstă pĕr ægrōs.* Virg. G. 2, 54. SYN. Ordino, distribuo, dispono; coquo, concoquo.

dīgestŭs, ūs. *An arranging, distribution.—Sānctārūm dīgestŭs ŏpūm, pārtæquĕ pĕr ōmnēs.* Stat. Silv. 3, 3, 86.

dīgĭtŭs, ī; *or more usually,* dīgĭtī, ōrūm. *The fingers; the toes.—Quīquĕ prĕmīt vōcēm dīgĭtōquĕ sīlēntĭă suādĕt.* Ov. M. 9, 691. *Ēt dīgĭtōs dīgĭtīs, ēt frōntēm frōntĕ prĕmēbām.* Ov. M. 9, 45. SYN. Artĭculī. EPITH. Candĭdī, ēburnī, nivēī, mōllēs, dŏcĭlēs, tĕrētēs. VERS. Dīgĭtīs intendit mōllībŭs ārcūm. Cithărām dīgĭtīs pĕrcussit ēburnīs.

dīglădĭor, ārīs. *To fight with swords.* See *Pugno, Certo.*

dignĭtās, ātīs. *Merit, desert; honour, rank.—Nūnc ēst rĕddĭtă dignĭtās ĕquēstrīs.* Mart. 5, 8, 8. SYN. Honestās, honor, decor, decus.

dignor, ārīs, ātŭs. *To think worthy; to deign.—Tūm Vĕnŭs: haūd ĕquĭdĕm tălī mē dignŏr hŏnōrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 335. *Atque ĭdĕm fŭgĭēntem haūd ēst dignātŭs Ōrōdēn Stērnĕrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 10, 732. PHR. Dignum duco, judico.

dignōsco, īs, nōvī. *To distinguish, discern.—Intĕr sē sīmĭlēs, vīx ūt dignōscĕrĕ pōssīs.* Ov. M. 13, 835. SYN. Discerno.

dignŭs. *Worthy, deserving.—Ēt pŭĕr ĭpsĕ fŭīt cāntārī dignŭs, ēt īstă.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 54. SYN. Mĕrĭtŭs, prōmĕrĭtŭs.

digrĕdĭor, ĕrīs. *To turn aside; to depart.—Dīgrĕdĭmŭr ĭcĭntēs, rĕpĕtōquĕ ĕgŏ vīrgĭnĭs æquŏr.* Ov. Ep. 18, 117. SYN. Discedo, abeo. See *Abeo.*

Dīi, *or* **Dī**. *The Gods, heathen deities.—Dī mărīs ānnŭĕrānt: hăbĭtī Sātŭrnĭă cūrrū.* Ov. M. 2, 531. SYN. Supĕri, Divi, Numĭnă, Cœlĭcŏlæ, Cœlestes. See *Deus.*

dījūdĭco, as. *To decide, judge between.....Dijūdĭcātă lĭtĕ rĕlĭnquĕrĕt.* Hor. Od. 3, 5, 54. SYN. Judico, discerno, distinguo, dignosco.

dīlābŏr, ĕrīs, lāpsŭs. *To glide different ways, disperse.—Excĭdĕt, aūt ĭn ăquās tĕnŭēs dīlāpsŭs ăbībit.* Virg. G. 4, 410. SYN. Elabor, labor.

dīlăcĕro. *To tear to pieces.—Dīlăcĕrānt fălsī dŏmĭnūm sŭb īmāgĭnĕ cērvī.* Ov. M. 3, 250. SYN. Lacero, discerpo, dilanio.

dīlănĭo, ās. *To mangle, tear to pieces.—Dīlănātă, fŏrās dīspĕrgĭtŭr: intĕrĭit ērgo.* Lucr. 3, 538. SYN. Dilacero, lacero, lanio, dissĕco.

dīlārgĭor. *To bestow liberally.* See *Largior.*

dīlāto, ās. *To extend, enlarge, open wide.—Ipsūquĕ dĭlātānt pătŭlōs cōnvĭctă rictŭs.* Ov. M. 6, 378. SYN. Explico, extendo.

dīlātĭo, ōnīs. *Putting off, delay.* See *Mora.*

dīlātŏr, ōrīs. *A delayer, procrastinator.—Dīlātŏr, ăpĕ lōngŭs, inĕrs, ăvĭdūsquĕ fŭturī.* Hor. A. P. 172.

dīlēctŭs. *Loved, dear.—Annă rĕfĕrt, Ō lūcĕ măgĭs dīlēctă sŏrōrī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 31. SYN. Āmātŭs, cārŭs, āmīcŭs. See *Diligo.*

dīlĭgēns, ēntĭs. *Attentive, industrious.—Quēm sī tĕrsĕrĭs aūrĕ dīlĭgēntī.* Mart. 6, 1, 3. SYN. Impĭgĕr, sēdŭlŭs, stŭdĭōsŭs, ĭndŭstrĭŭs, sōllĕrs, gnāvŭs, vĭgĭlāns, āssĭdŭŭs, āttēntŭs. PHR. Sēgnĭtĭēm fŭgĭēns. Dēsĭdĭām exōsŭs, pĕrōsŭs. Dētēstāns ōtĭă. Dēsĭdĭs vītæ fŭgĭēns ōtĭă. Assĭdŭō ĭncŭmbēns ōpĕrī. Indĕfessŭs ăgēndo. Impătĭēns mŏræ. VERS. Nōn tĭbĭ dēsĭdĭæ möllĕs, nĕc mărcĭdă lūxŭ Ōtĭă, nĕc sōmnōs gĕnĭtōr pĕrmīsĭt ĭnĕrtēs.

dīlĭgēntĕr. *With diligence.—Quīdām mē mŏdō, Rūfĕ, dīlĭgēntĕr*.....Mart. 6, 82. SYN. Stŭdĭōsĕ, sēdŭlō, gnāvĭtĕr, āssĭdŭĕ.

dīlĭgēntĭă, æ. *Attention, carefulness, industry.*—SYN. Stŭdĭum, sēdŭlĭtās, ĭndŭstrĭă, sōllĕrtĭă, cūră. EPITH. Prōvĭdă, sōllĕrs, sēdŭlă, ūtĭlĭs, bŏnă. PHR. Ōmnĭă vĭncēns. Tēndēns ăd ārdŭă. Quæ mēntēm ĕxcĭtăt ĭngĕnŭum. Prōvĭdă sēdŭlĭtās, rēbŭsque ĭntēntă gĕrēndīs.

dīlĭgo, ĭs, ēxī, ēctum. *To love, like.—Dīlĭgĭtŭr nēmŏ, nĭsĭ cuī fortūnă sĕcūnda est.* Ov. P. 2, 3, 23. See *Amo.*

dīlūcĕo, ēs, ūxī. *To shine.—Omnēm crēdĕ dĭēm tĭbĭ dīlūxĭssĕ sŭprēmūm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 4, 13. SYN. Illūcĕo, lūcĕo.

dīlūcĭdŭs. *Bright, clear, transparent.* See *Lucidus.*

dīlūcŭlum. *The dawn, daybreak.*—SYN. Aūrōră, mānĕ. EPITH. Clārum, rōsĕum, splēndēns, rŭbrum. PHR. Sūmmum mānĕ. Lūx prīmă. VERS. Cūm prīmūm ălbescĕrĕ cœlum Incĭpĭt, ĕt fūscīs nōx hūmĭdă trānsfŭgĭt ălis. Nōx ŭbĭ trānsiĕrĭt, cœlūmquĕ rŭbescĕrĕ prīmō Cœpĕrĭt. Vix sūmmōs spărgĕbăt lūmĭnĕ mōntēs Ortă dĭēs. Ortŭs ĕrăt sūmmă tāntūmmŏdŏ mărgĭnĕ Phœbŭs. Cūm prīmūm ăltō sĕ gūrgĭtĕ töllūnt Sōlĭs ĕquī. Tēmpŭs ĕrăt, vĭtrĕă quō prīmūm tĕrră prŭīnă Spărgĭtŭr, ĕt tăctæ rōrĕ quĕrūntŭr ăvēs. See *Aurora, Mane.*

dīlūdĭum. *The space between the acts of a play; a respite.—Dīsplĭcĕt ĭstĕ lŏcŭs, clāmo, ĕt dīlūdĭă pōscō.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 47.

dīlŭo, ŭī, ūtum. *To wash, wash away, cleanse; to blend, dilute, temper.—Stāntĭă cūrrēntī dīlŭĕrēntŭr ăquā.* Prop. 4, 5, 12. SYN. Ēlŭo, ăblŭo, tĕrgo, ăbstĕrgo, lăvo; sōlvo, mĭnŭo, tĭngo. VERS. Ēt plŭvĭa ĭngēnti sătă lætă, bŏūmquĕ lăbōrēs Dīlŭĭt. Cuī tū lăctĕ flăvōs, ĕt mītī dīlŭĕ Băccho. Dīlūtās quĕrĭtŭr gĕmĭnĕt quŏd fistŭlă gūttās.

dīlŭvĭēs, ēī. *A flood, inundation, deluge.—Pārs ĕtĭăm glēbārum ăd dīlŭvĭēm rĕvŏcātŭr.* Lucr. 5, 256. SYN. Dīlŭvĭum, clŭvĭēs.

dīlŭvĭo, ās. *To inundate, overflow.—Ōmnĭă dīlŭvĭārĕ ĕx ăltō gūrgĭtĕ pōntī.* Lucr. 5, 388. PHR. Dīlŭvĭo, ăquīs ōbrŭo.

dīlŭvĭum. *A flood, inundation; the deluge.—Dīlŭvĭŏ ĕx īllō tōt vāstă pĕr æquŏrŭ vĕcti.* Virg. Æn. 7, 228. SYN. Illŭvĭēs, ĭnundātĭo. EPITH. Undāns, răpĭdum, răpax, fūrĭōsum, præcĕps, sŭbĭtum, rĕpentīnum, ĭnŏpīnum. PHR. Deūcălĭōnis ăquæ. Undæ Deūcălĭōnĕæ. Ultrīcēs undæ. Illŭvĭēs, strāgēs fātālĭs ăquæ. VERS. Omnĭă dūm lātē sĕrĭēs cōnvĕllĭt ăquārum. Sŭpĕrānt nūnc flŭmĭnă rīpās. Infūsō stāgnānt æquŏrĕ cāmpī. Quūm grăvĭs infūsō tĕllūs fŏrĕt ōbrŭtă pōntō. Impĭă quūm plŭvĭūs tĕrră pĕrīrĕt ăquīs. See *Deucalion, and Ov. M.* 1, 260, &c.

dīmāno, ās. *To flow different ways; to spread abroad.—Flāmmă dĭmānăt: sŏnĭtŭ sŭĭptĕ.* Catull. 51, 10. SYN. Dīffĭlŭo, dīffundŏr.

dīmĕtĭŏr, īrĭs, mēnsŭs. *To measure.—Omnĭă sĭnt părĭbŭs nūmĕrīs dīmēnsă vĭārum.* Virg. G. 2, 284. SYN. Mĕtĭŏr, mēnsūrŭ dēfīnĭo.

dīmĭco, ās, cŭī. *To fight, contend.—Ūt vīncăm, tōtĭēs dīmĭcŭĭssĕ pŭdĕt.* Ov. Am. 2, 7, 2. SYN. Pūgno, cērto, dēcērto, cōnflīgo, cōngrĕdĭŏr.

dīmĭdĭātŭs. *Halved.* See *Dimidius.*

dīmĭdĭŭs. *Halved, half.—Ēt Cūrĭōs jām dīmĭdĭŏs, hūmĕrōsquĕ mĭnōrēm.* Juv. 6, 4. PHR. Pĕr mĕdĭum dīvīsŭs.

dīmĭdĭum, ī. *The half.—Dīmĭdĭum cūræ dēbĕt hăbērĕ tŭæ.* Ov. Fast. 4, 588.

dīmĭnŭo, ŭī, ūtum. *To lessen, abate.—Dīmĭnŭī sīquă Nūmĭnĭă īră pŏtēst.* Ov. Tr. 1, 5, 44. SYN. Mĭnŭo, āttĕnŭo, ēxtĕnŭo, dētrăho, aūfĕro.

dīmĭtto, īsī, issum. *To send different ways, despatch; to dismiss.—Pērdĕrĕ, ŏt ĕx ōmnī nĭmbōs dīmīttĕrĕ cœlō.* Ov. M. 1, 261. *Aūxĭlĭō tūtōs dīmittam,*

ōpĭbūsquĕ jŭvābo. Virg. Æn. 1, 571. *Dīmīsĭtque ănĭmām nōbĭlĭōrĕ rŏgō.* Mart. 1, 79, 8. SYN. Mītto, ŏmītto, ūmītto, rĕmītto, dēpōno.

dīmōtŭs.—*Lēntāquĕ dīmōtis brāchĭă jăcŭlăt āquīs.* Ov. Ep. 19, 48. SYN. Pŭlsŭs, dēpŭlsŭs, rĕmōtŭs.

dīmŏvĕo, dīmōvī, dīmōtŭm. *To move, stir; to remove, displace.—Æthĕrĕ sē mĭttĭt: spīrāntēs dīmŏvĕt aūrās.* Virg. Æn. 9, 645. *Raūcāquĕ dīmŏvīt tă-lĭbŭs ōrā sŏnīs.* Ov. Fast. 5, 638. SYN. Pĕllo, dēpĕllo, pŭlso, rĕmŏvĕo, dīsjĭcĭo.

Dīndўmēnē, ēs. *A name of Cybele, from M. Dindymus.—Nōn Dīndўmēnē, nōn ădўtĭs quătĭt.* Hor. Od. 1, 16, 5. See *Cybele. Nōn pĕr mўstĭcă săcră Dīndўmēnēs.* Mart. 8, 81.

Dīndўmŭs, *or* Dīndўmŏs, ī, *and* Dīndўmă, ōrŭm. *A mountain in Phrygia sacred to Cybele.—Dīndўmŏn, ĕt Cўbĕlēn, ĕt ămœnăm fontĭbŭs Idēn.* Ov. Fast. 4, 249. *Dīndўmĭŭs, ĕt săcræ făbrĭcātă jŭvēncă Cўbĕllæ.* Prop. 3, 21, 3. *Ītĕ pĕr ăltă Dīndўma, ŭbi ăssuētīs bўfŏrĕm dăt tĭbĭă caŭtum.* Virg. Æn. 9, 618.

dīnŭmĕro, ās. *To count, reckon.—Tēmpŏră dīnŭmĕrāns: nēc mē mĕă cūră fĕ-fēllit.* Virg. Æn. 6, 691. SYN. Nŭmĕro, ēnŭmĕro.

Dĭŏgĕnēs, ĭs. *A celebrated Cynic philosopher of Sinope in Pontus, famous for his contempt of riches and worldly distinctions.—Dĭŏgĕnēs, cuī pĕră pĕnŭs, cuī dōlĭă sēdēs.* Auson. Epitaph. 31. EPITH. Dōctŭs, pĕrĭtŭs, ĭnŏps, paŭpĕr, cōnstāns. PHR. Dĭŏgĕnēs ănĭmō fixŭs, sĕd mōbĭlĭs ædĕ. Cўnĭcŭs Sĭnōpēŭs.

1. Dĭŏmēdēs, ĭs. *Son of Tydeus, and king of Ætolia; he was one of the most distinguished chiefs at the siege of Troy.—Nūnc, quālēs Dĭŏmēdĭs ĕquī, nūnc, quānтŭs Achĭllēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 756. SYN. Tўdīdēs, Œnīdēs. EPITH. Ætōlŭs, Ætōlĭŭs, Cālўdōnĭŭs. PHR. Hĕrōs, dŭx Ætōlŭs, Ætō-lĭŭs, Cālўdōnĭŭs. Cōmēs fūllācīs Ūlўssīs.

2. Dĭŏmēdēs, ĭs. *A king of Thrace, who fed his horses with human flesh; he was slain by Hercules.—Nōn tĭbĭ sŭccūrrīt crūdī Dĭŏmēdĭs ĭmāgo?* Ov. Ep. 9, 67. EPITH. Thrīx, Thrēĭcĭŭs, Gĕtĭcŭs, Bĭstŏnĭŭs; trŭx, crūdŭs, sāngŭĭnĕŭs, crŭēntŭs, ĭmmānīs, ĭmmītĭs, ĭmpĭŭs, āspĕr. PHR. Rĕx, tўrānnŭs Bĭstŏnĭŭs, Thrēĭcĭŭs. Quī hūmānō sāngŭĭnĕ pāvīt ĕquōs. Hōrrendă cŭ-mŭlāns præsēpĭă cædĕ. Hūmānā quī dăpĕ pāvīt ĕquōs. Quīquĕ sŭīs hŏ-mĭnĕs pābŭlă fēcit ĕquīs.

Dĭŏmēdēŭs. *Of Diomed.—Et Dĭŏmēdĕōs Ænĕās fŭgĕrāt ēnsĕs.* Ov. M. 15, 806.

Dĭōnē, ēs. *The mother of Venus; a name of Venus herself.—Hīppŏlўtæ ĭn-fēlix, vĕllĕs cōllŭissĕ Dĭōnēn.* Ov. Fast. 5, 309. See *Venus.*

Dĭōnæŭs. *Of Dione or Venus.—Eccĕ, Dĭōnæī prōcēssīt Cæsărĭs ăstrūm.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 47.

Dĭŏnўsĭŭs. *The name of two celebrated Sicilian tyrants.*—EPITH. Impĭŭs, crūdēlĭs, atrŏx, trŭx, Sĭcŭlŭs.

dĭōtă, æ. *A cup or vessel with two handles.—Ō Thălĭarchĕ, mĕrūm dĭōtă.* Hor. Od. 1, 9, 8.

dīpsăs, ădis. *A species of serpent, an adder.—Fāmăm dīpsăs hăbĕt, tĕrrīs ăd-jūtă pĕrūstis.* Luc. 9, 754. *Dīpsădās ĭmmēnsīs hŏrrēnt Gărămāntēs ărēnīs.* Sil. 3, 313. EPITH. Vēnēnōsă, mōrdăx, ărīdă. See *Serpens.*

Dīræ, ārŭm. *The Furies.—Cūm fŭgĭt, ŭltrīcēsquĕ sĕdēnt ĭn līmĭnĕ Dīræ.* Virg. Æn. 4, 472. See *Furiæ.*

Dircē, ēs. *Wife of Lycus, king of Thebes; she was tied to the tail of a wild bull by Amphion and Zethus, sons of Lycus by Antiope, whom he had di-vorced, and dragged about, till the gods pitying her changed her into a fountain of the same name.—Cærŭlă cūm rŭbŭit Lērnæō sāngŭĭnĕ Dīrcē.* Stat. Theb. 1, 28.

dīrectŭs. *Straight.—Ĭnquĕ vĭcēm mŏdŏ dīrectō cōntēndĕrĕ cursū.* Tibull. 4, 1, 93. SYN. Rectŭs. See *Dirigo.*

dīreptŭs. *Torn, snatched away.—Illās, dīrēptāsquĕ cŏmīs, tŭnĭcīsquĕ sŏlūtīs.* Prop. 4, 9, 35. SYN. Răptŭs, ērēptŭs.

dīrĭgĕo, ŭī. *To grow stiff or motionless.—Dīrĭgŭīt vīsu ĭn mĕdĭō; călŏr ōssă rĕlīquit.* Virg. Æn. 8, 308. SYN. Rĭgĕo, rĭgēsco, hŏrrĕo.

dīrĭgo, rexī, rectum. *To direct, set straight; to arrange; to regulate, guide.*—*Hōrum ūnum cērtō cōntōrquēns dīrĭgit ictū.* Virg. Æn. 12, 490. *Summā fĕrŭs gĕmĭnōs dīrexĭt in inguĭnă dēntēs.* Ov. M. 8, 400. SYN. Ordĭno, cōmpōno, dispōno, tendo.

dīrĭmo, ēmī, emptum. *To part, divide; to determine.*—*Et quī cœrŭlĕum dīrĭmēbăt Nērĕă dēlphĭn.* Pers. 1, 94. *Hānc Dĕŭs ēt mĕl'lōr lītem Nātūră dīrēmīt.* Ov. M. 1, 21. SYN. Divīdo, distrăho, sēpăro; decīdo, tĕrmĭno.

dīrĭpĭo, pŭī, eptum. *To tear asunder; to plunder, pillage.*—*Nōn aūdītūrī dīrĭpŭērĕ Nōti.* Prop. 4, 7, 22. *Illīs dīrĕptīsquĕ cōmīs, tŭnĭcīsquĕ sŏlūtīs.* Prop. 4, 9, 35. SYN. Răpio, distrăho, discīndo; pŏpŭlor, depŏpŭlor, vasto. See *Prædor.*

dīrŭo, ŭī, ŭtum. *To pull down, destroy.*—*Dīrŭīt, ædĭfĭcāt, mūtāt quādrātă rotūndīs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 100. *Dīrŭtă sūnt ălĭīs, ĭtă mĭhī Pĕrgămă rēstānt.* Ov. Ep. 1, 51. SYN. Pĕrdo, ēvĕrto, destrŭo. See *Everto.*

dīrŭs. *Cruel, dread, fierce.*—*Cūstōdēs lĕcŭī Phœnīx ēt dīrŭs Ŭlyssēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 762. SYN. Crūdēlis, sævus, atrox, infestus.

Dis, dītis. *A name of Pluto.*—*Nōctēs ātquĕ dĭēs pătĕt ātrī jānŭă Dītis.* Virg. Æn. 6, 127. See *Pluto.*

dis, *m. and f.*, dĭtĕ, *n. Rich, wealthy.*—*Pŏsĭtōsquĕ vērnās, dītis ăcămēn dŏmūs.* Hor. Epod. 2, 65. *Dēlŭbrāquĕ dītĭă dōnis.* Ov. M. 2, 77.

discēdo, essī, essum. *To open, yawn; to depart, go away.*—*Vēl socĭna ūt vērsīs dīscēdăt frontĭbŭs, ūtquĕ.* Virg. G. 3, 24. *Tēcŭm dīscēdăt, sī tŭ discēdĕrĕ pōssīs.* Ov. M. 3, 436. SYN. Abĕo, exĕo, cēdo, excēdo. See *Abeo.*

discĕpto, ās. *To dispute, debate.* See *Disputo, Contendo.*

discĕrno, crēvī, crētum. *To distinguish; to separate, divide.*—*Fēcĕrăt, ēt tĕnŭī tēlās discrēvērăt aūrō,* Virg. Æn. 4, 264. *Cēpĕrĭt, ēt sēptēm dīscrētīs ĭn ōstĭă Nīlĭs.* Ov. M. 5, 324. SYN. Dijūdico, distinguo, discrimino, dignōsco; divīdo, sēpăro, disjungo.

discĕrpo, psī, ptum. *To tear in pieces; to disperse.*—*Quæ cūncta ăērĭī dīscĕrpūnt īrrĭtă vēntī.* Catull. 63, 142. *Dīscĕrptă fĕrēntēs Mēmbră grĭīs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 86. SYN. Dilănio, discindo; lănio, lăcĕro, spargo, dispergo.

discessŭs, ūs. *A departure, going away.*—*Hūnc tāntūm tĭbĭ mē discessū fĕrrĕ dŏlōrem.* Virg. Æn. 6, 464. SYN. Abĭtus.

discĭdĭum, ī. *A separation, division.*—*Discĭdĭūm părĕre, ēt nēxūs exsŏlvĕrĕ pōssĕt.* Lucr. 1, 221.

discinctŭs. *Ungirt, loosely attired.*—*Nūgārī cum illo, ēt discinctī lūdĕrĕ, dŏnēo.* Hor. Sat. 2, 1, 71.

discindo, discīdi, discissum. *To tear, rend.*—*Discissōs nūdīs lūcĕrnābānt dēntĭbŭs ārtŭs.* Virg. G. 3, 514. See *Scindo.*

discĭplĭnă, æ. *Instruction, education, skill.*—SYN. Doctrīnă, ārs, scientĭă. See *Artes.*

discĭpŭlus, ī. *A scholar, disciple.*—*Dūc, ăgĕ, discĭpŭlōs ăd mĕă tēmplă tŭōs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 498.

disclūdo, sī, sum. *To set apart, separate; to open, burst open.*—*Tūm dūrūrĕ sŏlum, ēt disclūdĕrĕ Nērĕă pōntō.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 35. SYN. Disjungo, sēpăro; rĕclūdo.

disco, dĭdĭcī. *To learn.*—*Jām dĭdĭcī Gĕtĭcē, Sārmătĭcēquĕ lŏguī.* Ov. Tr. 5, 12, 58. SYN. Edisco, addisco, percipio, cognosco. PHR. Artĭbŭs ingĕnŭīs văco. Mūsās cŏlo. Intendĕrĕ mentem. Studĭīs dărĕ tempŏrā. Mūsīs servīrĕ.

discŏlŏr, ōris. *Of various colours, variegated.*—*Cāloŭlĭīs hīc gĕmĭnō discŏlŏr hōstĕ pĕrit.* Mart. 14, 17. PHR. Cŏlōrĕ dispār, vărĭŭs, diversus.

discordĭă, æ. *Dissension, variance, disagreement, strife.*—*Et scissā gaudēns vāgātur Discordĭă pallā.* Virg. Æn. 8, 702. SYN. Dissensŭs, certāmĕn, rixă, īs, sēditio. EPITH. Dēmens, ferox, pernicĭōsă, præceps, effrēnis, cæcă, ātră, inhūmānă, immānis. PHR. Bĕlli gĕnĭtrix, mātĕr, părens, nūtrix Lăcĕrō Discordĭă crīnĕ. Infidos ăgĭtāns discordĭă frātres. VERS. Rĕpens discordĭă sūrgit. Exŏrĭtur trĕpĭdōs intĕr discordĭă cīvēs. Regĭbŭs incessit măgnō discordĭă mōtū. Nec vestră căpit discordĭă fīnem. Scindĭtur incertum studĭă in contrarĭă vulgŭs. Efferă Rōmānōs ăg'tăt discordĭă Mānēs. Egit flagrans discordĭă cīvēs. See *Seditio.*

dĭscŏrdo, ās. *To differ, disagree.*—*Quāntŭm dĭscŏrdēt pārcŭs ăvārō.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 194. See *Discrepo.*

dĭscōrs, ōrdĭs. *At variance, jarring.*—*Indĕ pĕr ĭmmēnsŭm vēntīs dĭscōrdĭbŭs āctŭs.* Ov. M. 4, 621. SYN. Dissēntiēns, cōntrārĭŭs. See *Discordia.*

dĭscrĕpo, ās. *To differ, vary.*—*Prīmō nĕ mĕdĭŭm, mĕdĭō nĕ dĭscrĕpĕt ĭmŭm.* Hor. A. P. 152. *Sōrtĭlĕgīs nōn dĭscrĕpŭīt sēntēntĭă Dēlphīs.* Hor. A. P. 219. SYN. Dissēntio; dĭffĕro, sūm dissĭmĭlĭs, dispār.

dĭscrīmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A division; a distinction, difference; a risk, hazard.*—*Oblīquĭtŭr nūmĕrīs sēptēm dĭscrīmĭnă vōcūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 646. *Cōmpŏsĭtŭm dĭscrīmĕn ĕrĭt? dĭscrīmĭnă laūdă.* Ov. Art. 2, 303. SYN. Dissĭdĭum; pĕrĭcŭlŭm.

dĭscrīmĭno, ās. *To divide, distinguish.*—SYN. Dĭstīnguo, dĭscērno.

dĭscrŭcĭo, ās. *To torture, distract.*—*Ābfŏrĕ me ā dŏmĭnæ vĕrtĭcĕ dĭscrŭcĭātŏr.* Catull. 64, 76. SYN. Crŭcio, tōrquĕo, vĕxo. See *Crucio, Affligo.*

dĭscŭmbo, is. *To recline at table.*—*Cōnvēnĕrĕ, tōrīs jussī dĭscŭmbĕrĕ pictīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 708. PHR. Mēnsæ, ĕpŭlis āccŭmbo.

dĭscŭrro, ĭs. *To run different ways; run to and fro.*—*Et dīvĕrsă rŭĕns sēptēm dĭscūrrĭt ĭn ōrā.* Virg. G. 4, 292. See *Curro, Percurro.*

dĭscūrsŭs, ūs. *A running to and fro.*—*Sīc Fŭbĭī lātīs vāllēm dĭscūrsĭbŭs ĭmplēnt.* Ov. Fast. 2, 223.

dĭscŭs, ī. *The quoit.*—*Splēndĕscūnt, lātīque ĭnēūnt cērtāmĭnă dĭscī.* Ov. M. 10, 177. EPITH. Grăvis, missĭlis, ferrĕus, plūmbĕus, ăhēnus. PHR. Missĭlĕ pōndŭs. Missĭlis ōrbis. Spārtānūm pōndŭs.

dĭscŭtĭo, ŭssī, ŭssūm. *To shake off, dispel.*—*Fēmĭnă nēc flāmmās nēc sævōs dĭscŭtĭt ārcŭs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 29. SYN. Dispĕllo, rĕmŏvĕo, tōllo; ĕxcŭtio, ăgĭto. VERS. Ŭt prīnūm dĭscŭssæ ūmbræ, ĕt lūx rĕddĭtă mēnti ĕst.

dĭsĕrtŭs. *Eloquent.*—*In caūsă fācĭlī, cuīvis lĭcŭĭt ēssĕ dĭsĕrtō.* Ov. Tr. 3, 11, 21. SYN. Făcundŭs, ēlŏquēns. See *Facundus.*

dĭsjĭcĭo, jēcī, jectūm. *To overthrow, disperse, discomfit.*—*Dīsjĭcĭt; ĕt spārsō lātē rĭgĭt ārmă crŭōrĕ.* Virg. Æn 12, 308. *Dīsjĭcĭtquĕ rātēs, ĕvĕrtĭtquæ æquŏrā vēntīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 43. SYN. Dissĭpo, spārgo, dispĕrgo; ĕvĕrto.

dĭsjŭngo, xī, ctūm. *To disunite, separate, remove.*—*Prōdĭmŭr, ātquæ Ītălīs lōngē dīsjŭngĭmŭr ōrīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 252. SYN. Abjŭngo, dīvĭdo, sēpăro.

dispār, ārĭs. *Unequal, uneven, unlike.*—*Est mĭhĭ dīspārĭbŭs sēptēm cōmpāctă cĭcūtīs.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 36. See *Dissimilis, Inæqualis.*

dispĕllo, pŭlī, pŭlsūm. *To disperse, dispel, remove.*—*Dispŭlĕrāt, pĕnĭtūsquæ ālĭās āvĕxĕrāt ōrās.* Virg. Æn. 1, 512. SYN. Discūtio, dījĭcĭo, pĕllo, ĕxpĕllo.

dispēndĭum. *Cost, charge; expence, loss.*—*Hīc tĭbĭ nēquă mōræ fŭĕrĭnt dīspēndĭă tāntī.* Virg. Æn. 3, 453. SYN. Dāmnūm, dētrīmēntūm, ĭncōmmŏdūm. See *Damnum.*

dispēnso, ās. *To distribute; to regulate, determine.*—*Oscŭlă dispēnsāt nātōs sŭprēmă pĕr ōmnēs.* Ov. M. 6, 279. SYN. Distribuo.

dīspērdo, ĭs. *To spoil, waste, lose.*—*Strīdēntī mīsĕrūm stīpŭlă dispērdĕrĕ cārmĕn.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 27. See *Perdo.*

dispĕrĕo, īī. *To perish, go to ruin.*—*Extēmplo ĭnfĕrĭŏr pārs hōrūm dīspĕrĭt ōmnĭs.* Lucr. 5, 289. SYN. Pĕrĕo.

dīspĕrgo, dispērsī, dispērsūm. *To scatter abroad.*—*Mēntĕ dĕdīt, pārtēm vŏlŭcrēs dīspērsĭt ĭn aūrās.* Virg. Æn. 11, 795. SYN. Spārgo, dīffundo, ēffundo.

dīspertĭŏr, īrīs. *To divide, distribute.* See *Partior.*

dīspĭcĭo, spēxī, ĕctūm. *To look attentively.*—*Ēt lōngē cūnctās ĭn pārtēs dīspĭcĭēndūm.* Lucr. 6, 649.

dīsplĭcĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To displease.*—*Pœna ĕst, quām tāntō dīsplĭcŭīssĕ vĭrō.* Ov. Tr. 2, 140. PHR. Nōn plăcĕo, sūm ŏdĭōsŭs, ĭngrātŭs, ĭnjūcundŭs.

dīsplōdō, ōsī, ōsūm. *To burst, explode.*—*Sæpe ĭtă dăt māgnūm sŏnĭtūm, dīsplōsă rĕpēntĕ.* Lucr. 6, 131.

dīspōno, pōsŭī, pōsĭtūm. *To set in order, arrange, distribute.*—*Ēt quīnque ĭn pārtēs tōtŭs dīspōnĭtŭr ōrbis.* Tib. 4, 1, 152. *Hæc ŭbĭ dīspŏsŭīt pātrĭă Jŏvĕ*

nūtūs ăb ārŏr. Ov. M. 1, 623. *Quīd mūlĭ dīspĕrĭtōs quærĕrĕris pĕrĭissĕ căpillōs.* Ov. Am. 1, 14, 35. SYN. Cōmpōno, dīrĭgo, ōrdĭno, dīstrĭbŭo.

dīspūto, ās. *To debate, discuss.—Quŏd ōpĭmŭm sīt, dīspūtāt, cōnvĕnĭt.* Mart. 9, 78. SYN. Dīscĕpto, cōntendo.

dīsquīro, ĭs, sīvī, sītum. *To investigate, examine.—Vērum hīc īmprānsī mĕcum dīsquīrīte. Cūr hōc?* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 7. SYN. Quæro, ĭnquīro, scrūtŏr, ĭnvĕstīgo.

dīssēmĭno, ās. *To spread abroad, proclaim.* See *Spargo, Vulgo.*

dīssēnsĭo, ōnis; *and* dīssēnsŭs, ūs. *A disagreement, variance, strife.—Dīssēnsū vārĭō māgnŭs sē tōllĭt ĭn aūrās.* Virg. Æn. 11, 455. See *Discordia.*

dīssentĭo, ĭs, sī, sūm. *To dissent, disagree.—Dīssentĭēntĭs cōndĭtĭōnĭbŭs.* Hor. Od. 3, 5, 14. See *Discrepo.*

dīssĕpĭo, sēpsī. *To separate, hedge off, bound.—Vĭx ĕă lĭmĭtĭbŭs dīssēpsĕrăt ōmnĭă cērtīs.* Ov. M. 1, 69. SYN. Dīvīdo, dīstērmĭno.

dissĕro, ŭī. *To discourse, argue.—Quă dē dīssĕrĕre āggrĕdĭŏr, fīrmārĕ nĕcĕsse ēst.* Lucr. 6, 941. SYN. Lŏquŏr, nārro, ēnārro, dīco; dīspūto, dīscĕpto.

dīssĭdĕo, ēdī. *To be at a distance; to differ.—Mātrīs ăb ĭngĕnĭō dīssĭdĕt īllĕ sŭæ.* Ov. Ep. 7, 36. SYN. Dīssentĭo, dīscrĕpo, dīscōrdo.

dissĭdĭum. *Disagreement, discord.—Sī tĭbĭ dīssĭdĭī; rĕpĕtāt Prōsĕrpĭnă cœlum.* Ov. M. 5, 530. See *Discordia.*

dissĭlĭo, ĭs, ŭī, sūltum. *To leap, or burst asunder.—Dīssĭlŭĭssĕ fĕrūnt; cūm prōtĭnŭs ūtrăquĕ tĕllūs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 416. SYN. Dissŭlto; fīndŏr, dīffīndŏr.

dissĭmĭlis. *Unlike.—Illīs dīssĭmĭlēs, ĕt nōstrō tĕmpŏrĕ nātæ.* Juv. 15, 68. SYN. Nōn sĭmĭlis, dīspār, ĭmpār, dīvĕrsŭs, vărĭŭs, dīscrĕpāns, ĭnæquālis.

dissĭmŭlātŏr, ōris. *One who pretends not to be that which he is, a dissembler.—Ĕt cŏmĕs, ĕt vērī nōn dīssĭmŭlātŏr ămōrīs.* Ov. M. 5, 61.

dissĭmŭlo. *To conceal, dissemble.—Dissĭmŭlāre ĕtĭām spĕrāstī, pĕrfĭdĕ, tāntūm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 305. SYN. Occŭlto, cōnnīvĕo.

dīssĭpo, ās. *To disperse, scatter abroad.—Fŭlmĭnĕō cĕlĕrĕs dīssĭpăt ōrĕ cănēs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 232. SYN. Spārgo, dīspĕrgo, dīsjĭcĭo.

dissĭtus. *Dispersed; removed.—Cætĕrā pĭrs ānĭmæ pĕr tōtum dīssĭtă cōrpŭs.* Lucr. 3, 144. SYN. Rĕmōtŭs, dīsjūnctŭs, dīstāns. See *Discro.*

dīssŏcĭo, ās. *To disjoin, sever, break fellowship with.—Dīssŏcĭātă lŏcīs cōncōrdī pācĕ lĭgāvīt.* Ov. M. 4, 25. SYN. Disjūngo, sēpāro, sēpōno, sēgrĕgo.

dīssŏlvo, sōlvī, sŏlūtum. *To loose; to melt.—Hæc sĭbĭ cōrrŭptō cāsĭām dīssŏlvĭt ŏlīvō.* Pers. 2, 64. SYN. Sōlvo, dĭlŭo, rĕsōlvo; ăpĕrĭo, recūdo.

dīssŏnŭs. *Discordant, jarring, different.—Tām vărĭæ cūllŭ gēntēs, tām dīssŏnă vūlgī.* Luc. 3, 289. SYN. Absŏnŭs, nōn cōnsŏnŭs, dīscōrs.

dissuādĕo, dissuāsī, dissuāsūm. *To dissuade.—Hīnc dissuādĕt ămōr: vĭctŭs pŭdŏr ēssĕt ămōrĕ.* Ov. M. 1, 619. SYN. Dēhortŏr, dētērrĕo.

dissŭlto, ās. *To burst asunder; to quake.—Dissŭltānt rīpæ, rĕflŭĭtque ĕxtĕrrĭtŭs ămnis.* Virg. Æn. 8, 240. SYN. Dissĭlĭo, rĕsŭlto; discēdo.

dīssŭo, ĭs, ŭī, ūtum. *To unstitch, rip.—Ălĭtĕră dīssūtō pĕctŭs ăpĕrtă sĭnū.* Ov. Fast. 1, 408.

dīstāns, āntis. *Remote, far off; differing.—Vīnxĭt; ŭt æquālī spătĭō dīstāntĭbŭs īllīs.* Ov. M. 8, 248. SYN. Rĕmōtŭs, sēpōsĭtŭs; discrēpāns. VERS. Pūlchrăque, ĕt ĕxāctīs mĭnĭmŭm dīstāntĭă, mīrŏr.

dīstēndo, ĭs, dī, sūm. *To stretch out, extend; to swell, puff up.—Nĕxăquĕ vīpĕrĕīs dīstēndēns brāchĭă nōdīs.* Ov. M. 4, 491. *Impēndūnt cūrās dēnsō dīstēndĕrĕ pīnguī.* Virg. G. 3, 124. SYN. Extendo; replĕo.

dīstento, ās. *To swell out.—Sīc cўtīsō pāstæ dīstēntēnt ūbĕrā vāccæ.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 31. See *Distendo.*

dīstērmĭno, ās. *To separate, divide.....Līmĕs ăb Aūsŏnĭīs dīstērmĭnăt ārvă cŏlōnīs.* Luc. 1, 216.

dīstillo, ās. *To drop, ooze.—Lēntūm dīstillăt ăb ĭngŭĭnĕ vīrūs.* Virg. G. 3, 281. SYN. Stillo. PHR. Stillātim cădo. Stillās mĭtto.

dīstĭnĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To keep away, separate.—Quæ tūtō tĭbĭ māgnă vŏlānt, cūm dīstĭnĕt hōstēm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 381. SYN. Rĕtĭnĕo, dētĭnĕo, ĭmpĕdĭo.

dīstĭnguo, xī, ctum. *To discriminate, separate, decide between.—Quām quī nōn*

pŏtĕrĭt vĕrō dĭstĭnguĕrĕ fālsūm. Hor. Ep. 1, 10, 29. SYN. Discĕrno, dĭscrīmĭno; sēpāro.

dĭsto, stās, stĭti. *To be distant or apart; to be different.—Nĕc lōngō dĭstāmŭs aŭrsū; mŏdŏ Jūpĭtĕr ădsit.* Virg. Æn. 3, 116. SYN. Absūm, sēpărŏr, sējūngŏr, sūm rĕmōtŭs, dissĭtŭs; dĭscrĕpo, dĭffĕro.

dĭstŏrquĕo, ēs, ōrsī, ōrtūm. *To writhe, twist, set awry.—Dĭstŏrquēns ŏcŭlōs, ūt me ērĭpĕrĕt: mălĕ sālsŭs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 9, 65. SYN. Intŏrquĕo, rĕtŏrquĕo, tŏrquĕo.

dĭstrăho, xī, ctūm. *To drag asunder, tear; to divide, disjoin.—Lūmĭnă, rŭgōsās dĭstrăhĕrēntquĕ gĕnas.* Ov. Am. 1, 8, 112. SYN. Sēpāro, sējūngo, dĭsjūngo, dĭvĕllo, dīdūco, ābstrăho.

dĭstrĭbŭo, ĭs, ŭī, ūtūm. *To divide, distribute.—Rōmŭlŭm, ĭn pārtēs dĭstrĭbŭĭtquĕ dŭās.* Ov. Fast. 6, 84. SYN. Dīvĭdo, pārtĭŏr, dĭvĭdŭo, pārtĭŏr, trĭbŭo.

dĭstrīngo, ĭs, xī. *To rub, graze.—Fīxă sŭb aŭrĭcŭlā fĕrī sŭmmŭm dĭstrīnxĭt ārūndo.* Ov. M. 8, 382.

dĭstŭrbo, ās. *To demolish, overthrow.—Quŏd frĕgĭssĕt ădhūc, dĭstŭrbāns, dĭssŏlvēnsquĕ.* Lucr. 1, 560. SYN. Dissĭcĭo, ĕvĕrto, dīrŭo.

dĭtesco, ĭs. *To grow rich.—Vīvĕ fĕrōs ĭntĕrfĭcĕrĕ, dĭtescĕrĕ prædă.* Lucr. 5, 1248. PHR. Ŏpĕs, dĭvĭtĭās pāro, cŏmpāro, ăsscquŏr, ācquīro, cōnsĕquŏr, cŭmŭlo, ăcervo, cōngĕro, cōnquīro.

dĭtĭo, ōnis. *Dominion, authority.—Quī mūrĕ, quī tĕrrās, ōmnī dĭtĭōnĕ tĕnērēnt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 240. SYN. Pŏtestās, ĭmpĕrĭum.

dĭtĭŏr, ōris. *Richer.—Nĭl ōbstĕt tĭbĭ, dūm nĕ sīt tĕ dĭtĭŏr ūllŭs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 46. SYN. Dīvĭtĭŏr, ŏpŭlēntĭŏr. See *Divcs.*

dĭtĭssĭmŭs. *Most rich.—Hŭic cōnjŭx Sĭchæ̆ŭs ĕrāt, dĭtĭssĭmŭs ăgrī.* Virg. *Æn.* 1, 343. See *Dives.*

dĭto, ās. *To enrich.—Sātĭs sŭpĕrquĕ mĕ bĕnīgnĭtās tŭă dĭtāvĭt.* Hor. Epod. 1, 31. PHR. Dīvĭtĭās, ŏpĭbŭs aŭgĕo. Dīvĭtĭs bĕo, cŭmŭlo.

dĭū. *Long, for a long time.—Phœbĕ, dĭū, rĕs sīquă dĭū mŏrtālĭbŭs ūlla ĕst.* Virg. Æn. 10, 461. PHR. Mūltōs ānnōs, mūltōs dĭēs, lōngum tĕmpŭs.

Dīvă, æ. *A goddess.—Hĭnc tĭbĭ, Dīvă, dŏmōs, ănĭmō grātissĭmă nōstrō.* Ov. M. 5, 261. See *Deus, Numen.*

dīvĕllo, vŭlsī, vŭlsūm. *To pull or tear asunder; to separate, disjoin.—Illĕ ămūī mănŭbŭs tĕnĕrā dīvēllĕrĕ nōdŏs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 220. *Dīvŭlsăquĕ mēmbrā pĕr ăgrōs.* Ov. M. 13, 865. PHR. Sēpāro, dīstrăho, dīsjūngo.

dīvĕrbĕro, ās. *To strike, beat, cleave.—Hȳrtăcĭdæ jŭvĕnīs vŏlŭcrēs dīvĕrbĕrăt aūras.* Virg. Æn. 5, 503. See *Verbero.*

dīvĕrsōrĭum. *An inn, lodging.—Mūtăndŭs lŏcŭs ĕst, ĕt dīvĕrsōrĭă nōtă.* Hor. Ep. 1, 15, 10. SYN. Hōspĭtĭum, dŏmŭs.

dīvĕrsus. *Different, opposite, varying.—Dīvĕrsŏs ŭbī sēnsĭt ĕquōs, currŭmquĕ rĕfĕrrī.* Virg. Æn. 12, 495. SYN. Dissĭmĭlis, dīspār, vărĭus, ălĭus.

dīvĕrtĭcŭlŭm. *A bye-path; a digression.—Ă dīvĕrtĭcŭlō rĕpĕtātŭr fābŭlă: pōstquām.* Juv. 15, 72.

dīvĕrto, sī, sūm. *To turn aside, digress.—Cāstălĭām mūlti dīvĕrtĭtŭr ōrbĭtă clīvō.* Virg. G. 3, 293. SYN. Dĕ, *or* ex vŭ dĕflĕcto: ălĭō ĭtĕr flĕcto, fĕro: ălĭō fĕrŏr.

dīvĕs, dīvĭtĭs. *Rich, wealthy.—Dīvĕs ŏpūm vărĭārum: āt lūtĭs ŏtĭă fundīs.* Virg. G. 2, 468. SYN. Lŏcuplĕs, ŏpŭlēntŭs; dītissĭmŭs, prædīvĕs. PHR. Dīvĕs ŏpūm. Ŏpĭbŭs, dīvĭtĭis, ăbundāns, ăffluēns. Quĕm mūltæ cŏmĭtantŭr ŏpēs. Dītissĭmŭs agrī. Ingens ărgentī pondŭs ĕt aūrī pŏssĭdĕt. Quī fortūnæ mūnĕrĕ māgnās jūctăt ŏpēs. Intăctīs ŏpŭlēntĭŏr thēsaūrīs Ărăbum ĕt dīvĭtĭs Indĭæ. Aūrō dīvĕs ĕt ōstrō. Dīvĭtĭis ĕt mūltō splēndĭdŭs aūrō. Dīvĕs ŏpum, dīvĕs pĭctāī vēstīs ĕt aūrī. Aūrī cōngĕstō pōndĕrĕ dīvĕs. Quām dīvĕs pĕcūrĭs nĭvĕī. Immēnsās nŭmĕrāns ŏpēs. Cuī ĕst fŭlvī vāstă mĕtāllī cōngĕrĭēs. Quī rĕbŭs ăbundāt ŏpīmis. VERS. Oppĭdă sūnt rēgnī dīvĭtĭōrā mĕī. Ubī pīnguĕm dīvĕs ŏpācăt Rāmŭs hŭmum. Extĕrnō mārmŏrĕ dīvĕs ŏpēs. Tū cūltū dīvĭtĕ dīgna ĕs. Crĕvĕrāt ăggĕstīs cŭmŭlātă pĕcūnĭă nūmmīs; Nĕc dŏmŭs ĭmmēnsās ĭrctă tĕnēbăt ŏpēs. Mīllĕ grĕgēs īllī, tŏtĭdēmquĕ ārmēntă, pĕr hĕrbās Ērrŭbānt, ĕt hŭmum vĭcĭnĭă nūllă prĕmēbăt.

dīvīdo, dīvīsī, dīvīsūm. *To divide, portion out, separate.—Dīvīdĭmŭs mūrŏs, ĕt*

manūlī pandīmŭs ūrbīs. Virg. Æn. 2, 234. *Ūtēndum ēst; nūn ēv æquō dīvīsīmŭs ōrbēm.* Lucr. 5, 495. *Ēt pēnītŭs tōtō dīvīsōs ōrbē Brĭtānnōs.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 67. SYN. Sēpăro, disjūngo, distrăho, distinguo, pārtĭōr, dispertĭōr, distrĭbŭo, in pārtes sĕco, dissĕco, frango.

dīvīdŭus. *Divisible; divided, shared.*—*Ēt mihī dīvīdŭō fīndētŭr mūnĕrĕ quādrā.* Hor. Ep. 1, 17, 49.

Dīvīnĭtās, ātis. *The Godhead, the divine nature.*—SYN. Dĕĭtās: dīvīnŭm nūmĕn: Dĕi mājēstās.

dīvīnĭtŭs, *adv. From God, by divine providence.*—*Haūd* (*ĕquĭdēm crēdō*) *quĭdquĭd sīt dīvīnĭtŭs īllīs.* Virg. G. 1, 415. SYN. Ex Dĕō, cœlitŭs.

dīvīno, ās. *To foresee, foretell.*—*Ūt dīvīnātās aūfĕrāt aūgŭr ŏpēs.* Ov. Nux. 83. SYN. Vātĭcĭnŏr, augŭrŏr, prædīco, īs. See *Auguror.*

dīvīnŭs. *Of God, divine, sacred.*—*Atque hæc dēīndĕ gĭnīt dīvīno ĕx ōrĕ sācērdōs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 373. SYN. Dīvīnus, ætherĕus, cœlestis. PHR. Cœlō dēmīssŭs ăb āltō. Cœlī tĕ nātŭs ōrīgĭnĕ. Dīvīnā stirpĕ crētŭs. Sātŭs, crētŭs, gĕnĕrātŭs, sānguĭnĕ Dīvūm. Quī gĕnŭs dūcit Ōlўmpō. Dīvūm cērtissĭmā prōlēs.

dīvĭtĭæ. *Wealth, riches, richness.*—*Dīvĭtĭīs hōnōrēs, ān sīnt vīrtūtĕ bĕātī.* Hor. Sat. 2, 6, 74. SYN. Ŏpēs, fōrtūnæ, cōpĭæ, gāzæ, nūmmī, thēsaūrī, pĕcūnĭă. EPITH. Improbæ, invĭdiōsæ, ŭpĕrōsæ, prĕtiōsæ, vānæ, fŭgĭtīvæ, fŭgācēs, pĕrĭtūræ, cădūcæ. PHR. Nūmmōrūm ăcervī. Argēntī pondŭs ĕt aūrī. Aūrī argēntīquĕ tălēntă. Æs cōngestŭm. Cēnsŭs ingentēs. Rēgālēs gāzæ. Cūnctārūm cōpĭă rērum. Māgnă mĕtăllī cōngĕrĭēs. VERS. Effŏdĭūntŭr ŏpēs, irrītāmēntă mălōrūm. Primă pĕrēgrīnōs ŏbscœnă pĕcūnĭă mōrēs Intŭlĭt, ĕt turpī frēgērūnt sæcŭlă lŭxū Dīvĭtĭæ mōllēs. Cūm māgnīs ŏpĭbŭs dŏmŭs ămplă nĭtērĕt. Nēc mĕ rēgnă jŭvānt, nēc Lўdĭŭs aūrĭfĕr ămnĭs, Nēc quās tĕrrārūm sŭstĭnĕt ōrbĭs ŏpēs. Crescĭt ămōr nūmmī quāntum ipsă pĕcūnĭă crēscit. Vĕtĕrēs tēllūrĕ rĕclūdĭt Thēsaūrōs, ignōtum ārgēntī pondŭs ĕt aūrī. Immēnsæ dīvĭtĭæ hăbēbăt ŏpēs. Nēquĕ pĭnguĭōr æquō Dīvĭtĭīs pĕrĕāt lŭxūrĭōsă sŭīs. Dīvĭtĭās ălĭŭs fŭlvō sĭbī cōngĕrăt aūrō, Ēt tĕnĕāt cūltī jūgĕră mūltă sōli: Nām grăvĕ quĭd prōdĕst pōndŭs mĭhī dīvĭtĭs aūrī, Ārvăquĕ sī fīndānt pīnguĭă nūllĕ bŏvēs? Quĭdvĕ dŏmŭs prōdĕst Phrўgĭīs innīxă cŏlūmnīs, Aūrātăquĕ trăbēs, mārmŏrĕūmquĕ sŏlūm?

dīvŏrtĭum. *A divorce, disunion; a bye-path.*—*Flūmĭnĭquĕ īn gĕmĭnī spărgīt dīvŏrtĭă pŏntī.* Luc. 2, 404. *Objĭcĭūnt ĕquĭtēs sēsĕ ād dīvŏrtĭă cōtă.* Virg. Æn. 9, 379. SYN. Discōrdĭă, dissensĭo, dissĭdĭum, ĭi's; dīvŏrtĭcŭlum, sēmĭtă.

dĭum, *or* dīvum, ī. *The open air.*—*Nī mihī tūm mōllēs sŭb dīō cārpĕrĕ sōmnōs.* Virg. G. 3, 435. PHR. Nūdŭs æthēr.

dĭūs. *Divine; noble, illustrious.*.....*Ităl'dēs, quās ipsĕ dĕcŭs sĭbī dīă Cămĭllă.* Virg. Æn. 11, 657. SYN. Dīvīnŭs; gĕnĕrōsŭs, illŭstrĭs.

dĭūtūrnŭs, *and* dĭūtĭnŭs. *Of long duration, lasting.*—*Tĕmpŏrā: quæ nŭpsīt, nōn dĭūtūrnă fŭīt.* Ov. Fast. 5, 488. PHR. Mūltōs pĕr ānnōs stāns, mānēns, dūrāns. Dĭū mānēns.

dīvŭlgo. *To publish, spread abroad.*—*Dīvŭlgātă vĕtŭs jam ād cœlum glōrĭă fĕrtŭr.* Lucr. 6, 8. SYN. Vŭlgo, pĕrvŭlgo, spărgo.

Dīvŭs, ī. *A god, deity.*—*Accĭpĭt; ĕt nūmĕrūm Dīvōrum ălĭārĭbŭs ădd'ĭt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 211. SYN. Dĕŭs, nūmĕn.

dīvŭs. *Divine.*—*Dīvūs ăb ĕxcĕlsā prōspĕcĕtĕt Jūlĭŭs ædĕ.* Ov. M. 15, 842. See *Dius, Divinus.*

dō, dās, dĕdī, dătum, dărĕ. *To give, bestow, grant.*—*Hīc mihī rĕspōnsūm prīmŭs dĕdĭt īllĕ pĕtēntī.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 45. *Dējectōrum ārvīs Ităl'um, ĕxcĭdĭōquĕ dătūrum.* Virg. Æn. 12, 655. SYN. Dōno, præbĕo, tribŭo, lārgĭōr, impertĭōr; trādo; suppĕdĭto; permitto, concēdo. PHR. Mūnĕrĕ dōnārĕ. Dōnō dărĕ. Extrēmūm hōc dăt mūnŭs ămānti. See *Dabo, as.*

dŏcĕo, dŏcŭī, dŏctum. *To inform, apprise, teach, instruct.*—*Expĕdĭam; ēt paūcīs* (*ănĭmŏs ădhĭbētĕ*) *dŏcēbo.* Virg. Æn. 11, 316. SYN. Ēdŏcĕo, ōstēndo, mōnstro, indĭco: īnstrŭo, ērŭdĭo. PHR. Ārtĭbŭs īnstĭtŭĕrĕ, īnstrŭĕrĕ, imbŭĕrĕ, īnformārĕ, ērŭdīrĕ, ārtēs trādĕrĕ. Sĕ præbĕrĕ măgistrūm. Dărĕ præcĕptă, dŏcŭmēntă. VERS. Equĭtēm dŏcŭĕrĕ sŭb ārmīs Insultārĕ

sŏlo, ēs grēssŭs glŏmĕrārĕ sŭpĕrbŏs. Dŏcŭīt pŏst ēxĭtŭs īngĕns. Tūm quŏs ād stŭdĭum ātque ūsūm fōrmābĭs ăgrēstem. Illa ĕtĭām stāntēs rādĭŏ pĕrcŭrrĕrĕ tēlās Ērŭdĭīt. Ūnŭm Trītōnĭă Pāllăs Ēdŏcŭīt, mūltăque īnsignēm rĕddĭdĭt ārtĕ. Phīllўrĭdēs pŭĕrūm cĭthărā pĕrfĕcĭt Āchillĕm. In pătrĭās ārtēs ērŭdīendŭs ĕrīt. Hōrtārĕ, vīămque īnsistĕ dŏmāndī, Dūm făcĭlēs ănĭmī jŭvĕnūm, dūm mōbĭlĭs ætās. Băccĭum in rĕmōtīs cārmĭnă rūpĭbŭs. Vidī dŏcēntĕm.

dŏcĭlĭs. *Apt to learn; docile, easily managed.—Ērigĕ, quŏd dŏcĭlī mōllĭtĕr ŏrĕ lĕgās.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 334. SYN. Discĭplīnæ, dŏctrīnæ căpăx; ăptŭs ăd ārtēs; făcĭlĭs, trăctābĭlĭs, mītĭs. PHR. Cērĕŭs flĕctī.

dŏctŏr, ōrĭs. *A teacher, master.—Dŏctŏr ărgūtæ fĭdĭcĭnæ Thălīæ.* Hor. Od. 4, 6, 25. SYN. Măgistĕr, præcĕptŏr. EPITH. Ērŭdĭtŭs, sĕdŭlŭs, ĭmpĭgĕr.

dŏctrīnă, æ. *Instruction, learning.—Dŏctrīnæ prĕtĭum trĭstĕ măgistĕr hăbĕt.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 10, 16. SYN. Ērŭdĭtĭo, scĭentĭă, præcĕptum, discĭplīnă, ārs.

dŏctŭs. *Taught, skilled, well versed.—Quārŭm quæ fŭndī dŏctĭssĭmă Cўmŏdŏcĕ.* Virg. Æn. 10, 225. SYN. Ērŭdītŭs, pĕrītŭs, ĭnstrŭctŭs, ĭgnārŭs, nōn nescĭŭs. PHR. Ārtĭbŭs ĭnstrŭctŭs. Aŏnĭī glŏrĭă rāră cŏrī. Rērŭm fāndīquĕ pĕrītŭs. Quĕm Mūsæ stŭdĭīs excŏlŭĕrĕ sŭīs. Trītōnĭă Pāllăs Quĕm dŏcŭīt, mūltăque īnsignēm rĕddĭdĭt ārtĕ. Quĕm cāsto ērŭdĭīt dŏctă Mĭnĕrvă sĭnū. Thespĭădum dĕcŭs ĭmmōrtālĕ sŏrōrum. Dŏctæ nŏn ūltĭmă glŏrĭă tūrbæ. Quī ĭngĕnŭās ănĭmum excŏlŭĕrĕ pĕr ārtēs.

dŏcŭmēntum, ī. *A lesson, pattern, warning.—Et dŏcŭmēntă dămūs, quā sīmŭs ōrīgĭnĕ nātī.* Ov. M. 2, 415. SYN. Præcĕptum, mŏnĭtum, exemplum.

Dōdōnă, æ. *A city of Epirus, with a celebrated wood of oaks and temple of Jupiter.—Dēfŏlĕrĕnt sĭlvæ, ēt vĭctum Dōdōnă nĕgārĕt.* Virg. G. 1, 149. SYN. Chāŏnĭă. EPITH. Fĕrax, glāndĭfĕră, cĕlsă, vĕtŭs, sacră.

Dōdōnæŭs. *Of Dodona.—Ingĕns ārўentŭm, Dōdōnæōsquĕ lĕbētas.* Virg. Æn. 3, 466. SYN. Chāŏnĭŭs.

dŏgmă, ătis. *An established principle, received opinion.—Dōgmătă sīc sĕquĕrīs, tămĕn ŭt ĕssĕ pŏtĭs.* Mart. 1, 9. SYN. Plăcĭtum, dĕcrētum, sententiă, scītum.

dōlābră, æ. *An axe, adze, pick-axe.—Sī lēntŭs pīgrā mūnĭrĕt ōstră dōlābrā.* Juv. 8, 248. SYN. Ascĭă, sĕcūrĭs.

dōlēntĕr. *Sorrowfully.—Pōst Phāĕthōntĭădās vīdĭssĕ dōlēntĭŭs ignēs.* Ov. M. 2, 246. SYN. Mœstĕ, trĭstĭŭs, cūm gĕmĭtū.

dōlĕo, ŭī. *To grieve, sorrow; to be in pain.—Aŭt dŏlŭīt mĭsĕrāns ĭnōpem, aŭt ĭnvīdĭt hăbentī.* Virg. G. 2, 499. SYN. Indōlĕo, gĕmo, ingĕmo. See *Queror.* PHR. Dŏlōrĭbŭs ūrŏr, crŭcĭŏr, vĕxŏr, ăngŏr, ăgĭtŏr, prĕmŏr, ūrgĕŏr, tōrquĕŏr, cōnfĭcĭŏr, ĕxercĕŏr, măcĕrŏr. Indŭlgĕrĕ dŏlōrī. Mœrōrī văcārĕ. Grăvĕs haŭrīrĕ dŏlōrĕs. VERS. Nĕc cōrpŭs quĕrŭlō nĕc mēns văcăt ægrā dŏlōrĕ. Cūrīsque ingĕntĭbŭs ægĕr, Spēm vūltŭ sĭmŭlāt, prĕmĭt ăltŭm cōrdĕ dŏlōrĕm. Cōnfectă dŏlōrĕ Fūnĕrĕăs spĕctăt lānguĭdă vītă făcēs. See *Dolor.*

dōlĭŭm, ă *cask, barrel.—Dūmmŏdŏ pūrpūrĕō spūmēnt mĭhĭ dōlĭă mūstō.* Prop. 3, 17, 17. SYN. Cădŭs. Căvŭm, rīmōsŭm, ămplŭm, căpăx, prŏfūndŭm. VERS. Exundānt pīnguī spūmāntĭă dōlĭă mūstō. In căvă Lēthēās dōlĭă pōrtăt ăquās. Pūrpūrĕō spūmānt tĭbĭ dōlĭă mūstō. See *Cadus.*

dōlo, ās. *To chop, cut smooth; to cudgel, beat.—Fūstĭ dōlāt: quārtă vīx dēmum ēxpōnĭmŭr hōrā.* Hor. Sat. 1, 5, 23. SYN. Lævĭgo; vērbĕro.

dōlo, ōnĭs. *A dirk, a short pike.—Pīlă mānū, sævōsquĕ gĕrūnt ĭn bēllă dōlōnēs,* Virg. Æn. 7, 664.

Dōlōn, ōnĭs. *A Trojan, who coming into the Grecian camp as a spy, and being caught by Ulysses and Diomed, gave them information in the hope of saving his life; but was slain by them for his treachery.—Cōnfĕrăt hīs Ĭthăcŭs Rhēsumque ĭmbēllēmquĕ Dōlōnă.* Ov. M. 13, 98. EPITH. Cēlĕr, vēlōx, pērnīx, ĭmbēllĭs, fŭgăx; pērfĭdŭs, prōdĭtŏr, spĕcŭlātŏr.

Dōlŏpēs, ŭm. *A people of Thessaly on the confines of Epirus.—Hīc Dōlŏpŭm mānŭs, hīc sævŭs tēndēbăt Achillēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 29.

dŏlŏr, ōrĭs. *Grief, sorrow; pain.—Nātī, quŏs ĭndŏmĭtās tāntŭs dŏlŏr ĕxĭgĭt*

trās? Virg. Æn. 2, 4, 594. *Nūllā fidēs dāmnīs vērīsquĕ dŏlōrĭbŭs ādsĭt.* Hor. Ep. 1, 17, 57. SYN. Lūctŭs, mœrŏr, ăngŏr, trīstĭtĭă, crŭcĭātŭs. EPITH. Grăvīs, ăcerbŭs, mœstŭs, sōllĭcĭtŭs, ægĕr, mīsĕr, āspĕr, ăcūtŭs, ămārŭs, ĭndŏmĭtŭs, vĭŏlēntŭs, trīstĭs, ĭmpătĭēns, ănxĭŭs, vĭgĭl. PHR. Lōngī tōrmēntă dŏlōrĭs. Ăcūtī ĭn cōrdĕ dŏlōrēs. Ănĭmūm, pectŭs, præcōrdĭă, cōrdă cōnfĭcĭt, rōdĭt, ĕxēdĭt, ĕxcrŭcĭăt, dĭscrŭcĭăt. Quĭētī ĭnĭmīcŭs. VERS. Stĕtĭt ācrī fīxă dŏlōrĕ. Fūrēns, ācrĭque ĭncēnsă dŏlōrĕ. Dūrīs dŏlōr ōssĭbŭs ārdĕt. Fŭrĭt ĭmă dŏlōr dēlāpsŭs ăd ōssă. Prĕmĭt ăltūm cōrdĕ dŏlōrēm. Gĕmĭtūsquĕ dŏlōrēm Tĕstantŭr. Nōstrō dŏlŭīstī sæpĕ dŏlōrĕ. Tūm vĕro ĕxārsĭt jŭvĕnī dŏlōr ōssĭbŭs ĭngēns. Sūme ănĭmōs, nĕc tē vēsānō trūdĕ dŏlōrī. Hīc dĭctīs cūræ ēmōtæ, pŭlsŭsquĕ pārūmpĕr Cōrdĕ dŏlōr trīstī. Sŭbĭto ōmnīs dĕ cōrpŏrĕ fŭgĭt Quĭppĕ dŏlōr. Nĕc dum ĕtĭăm caūsæ ĭrārūm, sævĭquĕ dŏlōrēs, Excĭdĕrānt ănĭmō. Ĭnfūndūm, rēgĭnă, jŭbēs rĕnŏvārĕ dŏlōrēm. Nūnquām tĭbĭ caūsă dŏlōrĭs Hæc crĭt. Nĕc fĭnīrĕ lĭcĕt tāntōs mĭhĭ mōrtĕ dŏlōrēs. Quīd mē ăltă sĭlēntĭă cōgĭs Rūmpĕre, ĕt ōbdūctūm vērbĭs vūlgārĕ dŏlōrēm? See *Luctus.*

dŏlōsŭs. *Cunning, crafty, deceitful.*—*Illĭd ăd hæc jŭbĕō: mūlĭĕr sī fōrtĕ dŏlōsă.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 70. SYN. Fāllāx, āstūtŭs, cāllĭdŭs, vāfĕr.

dŏlŭs. *A trick, wile; deceit, treachery, fraud.*—*Aptēmŭs: dŏlŭs ăn vīrtŭs, quĭs ĭn hōstĕ rĕquīrăt?* Virg. Æn. 2, 390. SYN. Fraŭs, āstŭs, fallācĭă, āstūtĭă, ĭnsĭdĭæ. EPITH. Tūrpĭs, ōccūltŭs, cāllĭdŭs, caūtŭs, cŏmpŏsĭtŭs, fictŭs, vāfĕr, fālsŭs, fāllāx, lătēns, sōllĕrs, sāgāx, ĭnsĭdĭōsŭs. PHR. Mēns sĭmŭlātă. Fictūm pectŭs. Ars sūbdōlă. Fraŭs mēndācī tĕctă cŏlōrĕ. Cōnfectă dŏlō mēndācĭă tūrpī. VERS. At mĭhĭ fallācĕs tūm pătŭĕrĕ dŏlī. Tăcĭtō quæsītă dŏlō vīctōrĭă. Nūllūm quĭppĕ nĕfās quōd nōn vērsūtă tўrānnī Cāllĭdĭtās fĭnxĭssĕ quĕăt. See *Fraus, Fallacia.*

dŏmābĭlis. *That may be subdued, tameable.*—*Atque ĭmmūnĕ nĕcĭs, nūllāquĕ dŏmābĭlĕ flāmmā.* Ov. M. 9, 253. SYN. Dŏmāndŭs.

dŏmātŏr, ōris. *A tamer, subduer.*—*Tĕ dūcĕ, nōn ūllĭŭs cōnvērsūs tўrŭ, dŏmĭtŏr.* Tib. 4, 1, 116. SYN. Dŏmĭtŏr, dēbellātŏr, vīctŏr.

dŏmēstĭcŭs. *Familiar, domestic.*—*Ille ĕgŏ cōnvĭctŏr, dēnsōquĕ dŏmēstĭcĭŭs ūsū.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 3, 15.

dŏmĭnă, æ. *A mistress, patroness, lady.*—*Cōncŭrrūnt trĕpĭdæ cŏmĭtēs, dŏmĭnāmquĕ rŭēntēm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 805.

dŏmĭnātĭo, ōnis; *and* **dŏmĭnātŭs, ūs.** *Rule, power.* See *Imperium.*

dŏmĭnŭs. *A lord, ruler, master.*—*Rōmānōs rērūm dŏmĭnōs, gēntēmquĕ tŏgātām.* Virg. Æn. 1, 282. SYN. Rĕctŏr, hĕrŭs. EPITH. Sūpĕrbŭs, pŏtĕns, mĕtŭēndŭs. VERS. Dŏmĭnīs pārērĕ sŭpĕrbis Cōgĭmŭr.

dŏmĭnŏr, ārīs. *To rule, reign over.*—*Sērvĭtĭō prĕmĕt, ăc vīctīs dŏmĭnābĭtŭr Argis.* Virg. Æn. 1, 285. SYN. Ĭmpĕro, rĕgo, præsūm. PHR. Ĭmpĕrĭō tĕnĕo, rĕgo, mŏdĕrŏr, prĕmo. Ĭmpĕrĭī frēnă tĕnĕo. See *Impero.*

dŏmĭto, ās. *To tame, subdue.*—*Ĕt prēnsōs dŏmĭtārĕ bŏvēs, ēt lĭcĭă tēlæ.* Virg. G. 1, 285. SYN. Dŏmo, sūbĭgo.

dŏmĭtŏr, ōris. *A tamer, vanquisher.*—*Nām quīd dĕ tĕtrĭcŏ rĕfĕrām dŏmĭtōrĕ Chĭmæræ?* Ov. Tr. 2, 397. SYN. Victŏr, dēbellātŏr, dŏmātŏr. See *Victor.*

dŏmĭtrīx, īcis. *She that tames or subdues.*—*Instrŭĭtquĕ mānūm clāvā dŏmĭtrīcĕ fĕrārūm.* Ov. Ep. 9, 118.* SYN. Victrīx.

dŏmo, ās, ŭī, ĭtŭm. *To subdue, tame, get the better of.*—*Nōn ānnī dŏmŭĕrĕ dĕcēm, nōn mīllĕ cărīnæ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 198. *Quōd tūă cārā pārēns, dŏmĭtŏ, tĕ pōscĭt, Ŏlўmpō.* Virg. Æn. 9, 84. SYN. Vīnco, sūpĕro, sūbĭgo, dēbello, dēvīnco. PHR. Sūb jŭgă mĭtto. Vī sūbjĭcĭo, sūbdo. Sērvĭtĭō vīctŏs prĕmĕrĕ. Cōmpēscĕrĕ frēnō. Bellō cōntundĕrĕ. See *Vinco, Debello.*

dŏmŭs, ūs, *or* **ī.** *A house, home; a family.*—*Hĭc dŏmŭs Ænēæ cūnctīs dŏmĭnābĭtŭr ōrīs.* Virg. Æn 3, 97. SYN. Tĕctă, ædēs, ātrĭă, lĭmĕn, sēdēs, Pĕnātēs, lār, lārēs. PHR. Sēptă, tĕctă dŏmōrūm. Fŏrĭbŭs dŏmŭs ăltă sŭpĕrbis. Sŭblīmĭbŭs ăltă cŏlūmnīs. Phrўgĭīs ĭnnīxă, fultă cŏlūmnīs. Aŭgŭstī fāstĭgĭă tĕctī. Dŏmŭs rēgālī splēndĭdă lūxū. Vāstă cōndĭtă mōlĕ dŏmŭs. (See *Regia.*) Hūmīlīs vīllă tĕctă cāsæ. Angŭstī lārēs. (See *Casa.*) VERS. Tĕctīs succēdĭtĕ nōstrīs. Nōstrīs succēdĕ pĕnātĭbŭs hōspĕs. Appārĕt dŏmŭs ĭntŭs, ĕt ātrĭă lōngă pătēscūnt. Tĕctīs mātrēs ĭngēntĭbŭs

ērrānt. Ast ŭbĭ jām pătrĭæ pĕrvēntum ăd līmĭnă sēdīs. Hōspĭtĭum ăntĭquūm Trōjæ, sŏcĭlīquĕ pĕnātēs. Ostĭă jămquĕ dŏmūs pătŭēre īngēntĭă cēntūm Spōntĕ sŭă. Antĭquāsquĕ dŏmōs ăvĭūm cūm stīrpĭbŭs īmĭs Erŭīt. Dŏmŭs Albūnĕæ rĕsŏnāntīs.

domum exstruo.—SYN. Dŏmūm cōnstrŭo, cōndo, strŭo, ædĭfĭcŏ. See *Ædifico.*

dōnārĭum. *A gift; a votive offering.*—*Sī tŭă cōntĭgĭmŭs măněbŭs dōnārĭă pūrīs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 335. See *Donum.*

dōnātŭs. *Given, presented with a gift.*—*Nēmo ĕx hŏc nŭmĕro mĭhĭ nōn dōnātŭs ăbībĭt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 505. SYN. Dătŭs. PHR. Dōnō ăffectŭs. Dōnŭs cŭmŭlātŭs.

dōnec. *As long as; until.*—*Dōnĕc ĕrĭs fēlix, mŭltōs nŭmĕrābĭs ămīcōs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 8, 5. SYN. Dum, quāmdĭŭ; quŏūsquĕ.

dōno, ās. *To give, present, grant.*—*Dōnāt hăbērĕ vĭrō, dĕcŭs ĕt tūtāmĕn ĭn ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 262. SYN. Dō, trĭbŭo, lārgĭŏr, īmpĕrtĭŏr. PHR. Dōnō dārĕ. Mūnĕrĭbŭs, dōnīs, cŭmŭlārĕ, ōrnārĕ, ŏnĕrārĕ. VERS. Hūnc prōmīssō mūnĕrĕ dōnāt. Quæ tĭbĭ, quæ tālĭ rĕddăm prō cārmĭnĕ dōnă? Extrēmum hŏc dăt mūnŭs ămāntī. Lætum ămplexŭs Acēstēn Mūnĕrĭbŭs cŭmŭlāt măgnīs. Mŭltīs ŏnĕrāvĭt līmĭnă dōnīs. Quŏdvīs pĕtĕ mūnŭs, ĕt īllŭd, Mē trĭbŭēntĕ, fĕrēs. Extrēmum hŏc mūnŭs mŏrĭēntīs hăbĕto. Nīl, tĭbĭ quŏd dēmūs, mājŭs hăbēmŭs, āĭt. Quĕm căndĭdă Dīdō Essĕ sŭī dēdĕrāt mŏnīmēntum ĕt pīgnŭs ămōrīs. Dōnă dĕhīnc, aūrō grăvĭū sĕctŏque ĕlĕphāntō, Impĕrāt ăd nāvēs fĕrrī, stīpātquĕ cārīnīs Ingēns ărgēntum. Textīlĭbŭsque ŏnĕrāt dōnīs, ăc tālĭă fātŭr: Accīpe ĕt hæc, mănŭūm tĭbĭ quæ mŏnīmēntă mĕārum Sint, pŭĕr, ĕt lōngum Andrŏmăchēs tĕstēntŭr ămōrem, Cōnjŭgĭs Hĕctŏrĕæ: căpe dōna extrēmă tŭōrum. See *Donum.*

dōnum, ī. *A gift, present, offering.*—*Dōnă fĕrō Cĕrĕrĭ, lātōs quæ spārsă pĕr āgrōs.* Ov. M. 5, 655. SYN. Mūnŭs, mūnŭscŭlum, præmĭum. EPITH. Grātum, ăccēptum, dīvēs, lārgum, prĕtĭōsum. VERS. Vēstră, ĭnquīt, mūnĕră vōbīs Certă mănēnt. Dŏmĭnămquĕ pŏtēntĕm Sūpplĭcĭbŭs sūpĕră dōnīs. Mĭttĭt, ĕt, ăccĭpĭās mūnĕră pārvă, rŏgăt. Nōn, sī mūnĕrĭbŭs cērtēs, cōncēdĕt Iōlās. See *Dono.*

dŏrcăs, ădis. *A kind.*—*Dēlĭcĭūm pārvō dōnābĭs dŏrcădĭ nātō.* Mart. 13, 99.

Dōrĭs, ĭdŏs. *A sea nymph, daughter of Oceanus and Tethys, wife of Nereus, and mother of the Nereids.*—*Dōrĭdăque ĕt nātās tĕpĭdīs lātĭūssĕ sŭb ăntrīs.* Ov. M. 2, 268. EPITH. Nēptūnĭă, hūmĭdă, æquŏrĕă, cærŭlă, glaŭcă.

dōrmĭo, īs, īvī, ītŭm. *To sleep, be asleep.*—*Ut gĕmmă bĭbăt, ĕt Sārrānō dōrmĭăt ōstrō.* Virg. G. 2, 506. SYN. Quīēsco, rĕquīēsco, dōrmĭto. PHR. Sōmnum, sōpōrem cărpo, căpĭo, căpto, dūco, pĕto. Sōmnō frŭōr, jăcĕo, prĕmŏr, sēpĕlĭŏr. Sōmnō, *or* quīētĕ, membră, cōrpŭs lĕvo, lăxo. Dō membră quīētī. Dō plăcĭdăm pĕr membră quīētĕm. Sŭbĭīt lūmĭnă fessă sōpōr. In dŭlcĕm sōlvūntŭr lūmĭnă sōmnum. Fessōs sōpōr ŏccŭpăt, ĭrrĭgăt ārtŭs. Sōpōr cōmplĕctĭtŭr ārtŭs. Sōmnŭs ŏcŭlōs, lūmĭnă, vĭncĭt, cōndĭt, tĕgĭt, prĕmĭt. Plăcĭdī căpĭo mūnĕră sōmnī. Prĕmī grăvĭtātĕ sōpōrĭs. Dŭlcī dēclĭnăt lūmĭnă sōmnō. Plăcĭdæ dēmittĕrĕ membră quīētī. Hūnc sōpōr ăltŭs hăbĕt. Dărĕ cōrpŏră sōmnō. Rĕquīēscĕrĕ lectō. VERS. Lūmĭnă cūm plăcĭdō vīctă sōpōrĕ jăcent. Blāndă quīēs fūrtim vīctŭs sūbrēpsĭt ŏcellis, Et cădĭt ā mentō lānguĭdă fāctă mănŭs. Prīmă quīēs ădĕrăt, cūm cūrīs fessă dĭūrnīs Pectŏră sōmnŭs hăbĕt. Fessīs ŏcŭlīs mŭlcēntem ădmittĕrĕ sōmnum. Dānt cūrpŏră fessă sōpōrī, Atque ōmnēs părĭtērquĕ sĭlent, părĭtērquĕ quīescunt. Nōx ĕrăt, ĕt, vīnō sōmnum făcĭēntĕ, jăcēbant Cōrpŏră dīvērsīs vīctă sōpōrĕ lŏcīs. Vēstă jăcet, plăcĭdămquĕ căpīt sĕcūră quīētĕm, Sĭcŭt ĕrăt, pōsĭtum cæspĭtĕ fūltă căpŭt. Nec pŭdŏr, în stĭpŭlă plăcĭdăm cēpissĕ quīētem, Nec fœnŭm căpĭtī sŭppŏsŭissĕ sŭō. Nōx ĕrăt, ĕt tĕrrīs ănĭmālĭă sōmnŭs hăbēbăt. Nōx ĕst dătă cætĕră sōmnō. Nōx ĕrăt, ĕt tĕrrās ănĭmālĭă fessă pĕr ōmnēs, Altŭūm pĕcŭdŭmquĕ gĕnŭs, sōpōr ăltŭs hăbēbăt; Cūm pătĕr în rīpă, gĕlĭdīquĕ sŭb æthĕrĭs ăxĕ, Prōcŭbŭit, sĕrāmquĕ dĕdĭt pĕr membră quīētĕm. Plăcĭdūmquĕ pĕtīvĭt, Infūsŭs mātrĭs grĕmĭō, pĕr membră sōpōrem. Cætĕră pĕr tĕrrās ōmnēs ănĭmālĭă sōmnō Laxābant cūrās, ĕt cōrda ōblĭtă lăbōrum. Tūm mĕ, cōnfectum cūrīs sōmnōquĕ grăvātum, Infēlix hăbŭīt thălămŭs, prĕsăitquĕ

jăcentĕm Dŭlcĭs ĕt āltă quĭcs, plăcĭdæquĕ sĭmĭllĭmă mŏrtī. Pāssīm vīnō sŏmnōquĕ pĕr hĕrbăm Cŏrpŏră fūsă vĭdent. See *Somnus.*

dŏrmĭto, ās. *To sleep; to be drowsy, listless.*—*Indīgnŏr, quāndōquĕ bŏnŭs dŏrmĭtăt Hŏmĕrŭs.* Hor. A. P. 359. SYN. Dŏrmĭo; ŏtĭŏr.

dŏrsŭm, ī. *The back; a bank, ridge.*—*Cūm grăvĭŭs dŏrsō sŭbĭit ŏnŭs; incĭpĭt īllĕ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 9, 21. *Dŏrsum ĭmmānĕ mărī sŭmmō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 110. See *Tergum.*

dōs, dōtĭs. *A dowry, marriage portion; an endowment.*—*Dōs mĕă tĭ sōspĕs, dōs ĕst mĕă Grāĭă jŭvĕntūs.* Ov. Ep. 12, 203. *Rĕx tĭbĭ cōnjŭgĭum ĕt quæsītās sānguĭnĕ dōtēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 423.

dōtālĭs, ĭs. *Of a dowry.*—*Est mĭhĭ fœcundūs dōtālĭbŭs hŏrtŭs ĭn ægrīs.* Ov. Fast. 5, 209.

dōto, ās. *To endow.*—*Sanguĭnĕ Trōjānō ĕt Rŭtŭlō dōtābĕrĕ, vīrgo.* Virg. Æn. 7, 318. SYN. Dōtĕ dōno.

drăco, ōnĭs. *A dragon, large serpent.*—*Pōmăque ăb ĭnsōmnĭ mălĕ cŭstōdītă drăcōnĕ.* Ov. M. 9, 190. SYN. Sĕrpēns, ānguĭs. EPITH. Squāmōsŭs, ĭmmānĭs, sævŭs, tōrtŭs, tōrtĭlĭs, flĕxŭs, vĕnēnōsŭs, lētĭfĕr, crūdēlĭs, tūmēns, atrōx, trŭx, ātĕr, crĭstātŭs, tĕrrĭbĭlĭs, fōrmĭdābĭlĭs. See *Serpens.*

drăcōnĭgĕnă. *Dragon born.*—*Inguĕ drăcōnĭgĕnām, nūmbĭs cōmĭtāntĭbŭs, ĭrbĕm.* Ov. Fast. 3, 865. SYN. Sĕrpēntĭgĕnă.

Drĕpănŭm. *A city on the western coast of Sicily; Anchises died there.*—*Hĭnc Drĕpănī mĕ pōrtŭs ĕt ĭllætābĭlĭs ōră Accĭpĭt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 707.

Drŭĭdæ, ārŭm, *or* Drŭĭdēs, ŭm. *The Druids; the ancient priests of Britain and Gaul.*—*Sŭcrōrŭm, Drŭĭdæ, pōsĭtīs rĕpĕtĭstĭs ăb ārmĭs.* Luc. 1, 446. EPITH. Sĕvēri, sĭlvĭvăgī, pĕrĭtī, dŏctī, sacrī.

Dryădēs, ŭm. *The nymphs of the woods.*—*Nĕc Dryădŭs, nĕc nās vĭdĕāmŭs lăbrā Dĭānæ.* Ov. Fast. 4, 761. SYN. Hămadryădēs. EPITH. Sēmĭdææ, rūstĭcæ, sĭlvēstrēs, sĭlvĭcŏlæ, nĕmŏrōsæ; vĕnŭstæ, pŭdĭcæ, ĭntăctæ, cāstæ, vĕrĕcundæ. PHR. Dryădum chŏrŭs. Dryădēs pŭellæ. Nĕmŏrŭm dĕæ. Nympha sĭlvĭcŏlæ. VERS. At chŏrŭs æquālis Dryădum clāmōrĕ sŭprēmōs Implērunt mōntēs. Claudĭtĕ, Nymphæ, Dictææ Nymphæ, nĕmŏrŭm jām claudĭtĕ sāltŭs. See *Napææ, Oreades.*

dŭbĭto, ās. *To be in doubt; to hesitate, to scruple.*—*Et dŭbĭtāmŭs ădhūc vīrtūtem ĕxtendĕrĕ fŭgā?* Virg. Æn. 6, 800. SYN. Ambĭgo, flŭctŭo, hærĕo. PHR. In dŭbĭō sŭm, versŏr. Mēns ĭn cōntrārĭă fertŭr. Mēns hærĕt ĭn ambĭgŭō. Mēns, ănĭmŭs hærĕt, pēndĕt. Ănĭmŭs stăt ĭncertŭs. Quĭd sĕquăr, ĭn dŭbĭō ĕst. Ancĕps æstŭs incertām mēntem răpit. Pectŏrĕ sensŭs vertuntur vărĭī. Ănĭmō incertō, *or* dŭbĭō, flŭctŭāre, nūtārĕ. Nōn hăbĕt exactum quĭd ăgăt. VERS. Et lĭbĕt, et tĭmĕō; nĕc ădhūc exactă vōlūntās Est sătĭs: in dŭbĭō pectŏră nŏstră lăbānt. Dūm curæ ambĭgŭæ, dūm spēs incertă fŭturī. Māgnō cūrārum flŭctŭăt æstū: Atque ănĭmum nunc hūc cĕlĕrĕm, nunc dīvĭdit illūc, In partesque răpit vărĭās, pĕrque ōmnĭă versăt. Et mŏdŏ dĕspĕrăt, mŏdŏ vult tentārĕ, pudĕtque; Et cŭpit, et, quĭd ăgăt, nōn invĕnit. Mēns dŭbĭīs pĕrcussă pavĕt. Sæpĕ mĭhĭ dŭbĭam trăxit sententĭă mentem. Ut vīdit vŭlgī vărĭārĕ lăbantĭă cordă. Spēque timŏr dŭbĭă, spēsque timōrĕ cădit. Nĕc sum ănĭmī dŭbĭus, vĕrbĭs ĕă vincĕrĕ māgnum Quām sit. Mēns incertō flŭctāns errōrĕ văgātur. Lăbăt ambĭgŭō spēs mĕă mixtă mĕtū. Pĕrcĭpĕ pŏrro Quĭd dŭbĭtem, et quæ nunc ănĭmō sententĭă sŭrgit. Hæc lætus lōngævō dictă părentī Hasŭd dŭbĭtandă rĕfĕr. Lūmĭnă tŏrvă vĭdens, et ădhūc dŭbĭtantĭă figī.

dŭbĭus. *Doubtful, uncertain, hesitating.*—*Spēmque mĕtūmque ĭntĕr dŭbĭī, seū crēdĕrĕ crēdant.* Virg. Æn. 1, 218. SYN. Incertŭs, ambĭgŭŭs, ancĕps; ānxĭŭs, sōllĭcĭtŭs, sŭspensŭs. PHR. Dŭbĭīs affectĭbŭs errāns. Mēntĕ lăbāns. Ănĭmī dŭbĭŭs. Rūmŏr ĭn ambĭgŭō ĕst. VERS. Ut stăt, et incertŭs quā sit sĭbĭ nescĭt ĕundum, Cūm vĭdĕt ex ōmnī pārtĕ vĭātŏr ĭtĕr. Hĭnc tempestātēs dŭbĭō prædiscĕrĕ cœlō Possŭmŭs. Dīcam æquĭdĕm, nĕc tĕ sŭspensŭm, nātĕ, tĕnebo. Nunc ădĕō, quæ sit dŭbĭæ sententĭă mentī, Expĕdĭām. See *Dubito.*

dŭcentī. *Two hundred.*—*Cūm fācĭēs vĕrsŭs nullă nōn lūcĕ dŭcentōs.* Mart. 8, 20. SYN. Bis centum.

dūcēntĭēs. *Two hundred times.—Dūcēntĭēs ōcŏpĭt, ēt tămĕn vīcit.* Mart. 5, 38, 24.

dūcēnī, æ, a. *Two hundred.—Quām dōlīs mĭhī quīnquāgēs dūcēnā.* Mart. 12, 76.

dūco, xī, ctūm. *To draw, lead, fetch, bring; to think.—Dūcīte ăb ūrbĕ dŏmūm, mĕă cārmĭnă, dūcĭtĕ Dăphnĭm.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 68. *Accēssī, ēt cūpĭdŭs Phēnĕī sŭb mœnĭă dūxī.* Virg. Æn. 8, 165. *Pĕr tōt dūctă vĭrōs ănĭīqua ăb ōrĭgĭnĕ gēntĭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 642. SYN. Dēdūco, ăddūco, ăgo; ēdūcō; cōgĭto. VERS. Dūc, ăgĕ, dūc ăd nōs; fās illī limĭnă Dīvūm Tāngĕrĕ. Sīc ĕquĭdĕm dūcēbam ănĭmō, rĕbărquĕ fŭtūrūm. Vīvōs dūcēnt dē mārmŏrĕ vūltūs. Dūcĕrĕt ăprīcīs ĭn cōllĭbŭs ūvă cŏlōrēm. Aūxĭlĭŭm dūctō mūcrōnĕ pĕtēbăt.

dūctĭlĭs, ĕ. *Ductile, malleable.—Pālmĭtĭs; hōc rĭgŭæ dūctĭlĕ ăūmĕn ăquæ.* Mart. 12, 31. SYN. Făcĭlĭs, lēntŭs.

dūctŏr, ōrĭs. *A leader, commander.—Nūn ĕquĭdĕm ĕxtĭmĭī, Dănăūm quōd dūctŏr, ēt Ārcŭs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 29. *Ipsīs præcĭpĭŭōs dūctōrĭbŭs ăddĭt hōnōrēs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 248. See *Dux.*

dūctŭs, ūs. *A leading; a form, shape.—Pōrtĭcŭs æquālī quāmvīs ēst dēnīquĕ dūctū.* Luc. 4, 427.

dūdŭm. *Lately, not long since.—Ipsa ĕgŏmĕt dūdŭm Bĕrŏēn dīgrēssŭ rĕlīquī.* Virg. Æn. 5, 650. SYN. Jāmdūdŭm, jāmprīdĕm, jāmdĭū.

dŭēllŭm, ī. *War, a battle.—Græcĭă Bărbărĭæ lēntō cōllīsă dŭēllō.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 7. SYN. Pūgnă, prœlĭŭm, cērtāmĕn, bēllŭm.

dūlcēdo, ĭnĭs. *Sweetness.—Nēscĭŏ-quă prætĕr sŏlĭtŭm dūlcēdĭnĕ lætī.* Virg. G. 1, 412. SYN. Suāvĭtās. EPITH. Grātă, jūcūndă, blāndă. VERS. Nēscĭŏ-quă nātālĕ sŏlum dūlcēdĭnĕ cūnctōs Dūcit, ēt ĭmmĕmŏrēs nōn sĭnĭt ēssĕ sŭī.

dūlcĭs. *Sweet, pleasant, agreeable.—Dūlcĭă mēllă prĕmēs; nēc tāntŭm dūlcĭă, quāntŭm.* Virg. G. 4, 101. SYN. Suāvĭs, mēllĕŭs, mītĭs; jūcūndŭs, grātŭs, cārŭs.

Dūlĭchĭŭm, ī; *or* Dūlĭchĭă, æ. *An island in the Ionian sea, of which Ulysses was king.—Dūlĭchĭŭm, Sāmēque, ēt Nērĭtŏs ārdŭă sāxīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 271. *Cūm tĕtĭgīt cāræ lĭtŏră Dūlĭchĭæ.* Prop. 2, 11, 4.

Dūlĭchĭŭs. *Of Dulichium.—Dūlĭchĭās vēxāssĕ rătēs.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 76.

dūm. *Whilst, as long as; until.—Nāmquĕ, fătēbŏr ēnim, dūm mē Gălătēă tĕnēbāt.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 32. SYN. Dōnec; quāndo; dūmmŏdŏ, mŏdŏ.

dūmētŭm. *A brake, thicket.—Tĕr cēntŭm nīvĕī tōndēnt dūmētă jŭvēncī.* Virg. G. 1, 16. SYN. Spīnētŭm, vēprētŭm, rŭbētŭm. EPITH. Dēnsŭm, āspĕrŭm, ūvĭŭm. See *Dumus.*

dūmmŏdŏ. *Provided, so that.—Dūmmŏdŏ prīgnāndō sŭpĕrēm, tū vīncĕ lăquēndō.* Ov. M. 9, 30. SYN. Dūm; mŏdŏ ŭt; sī tămĕn.

dūmōsŭs. *Bushy, thorny.—Dūmōsă pēndērĕ prŏcŭl dē rūpĕ vĭdēbo.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 77. SYN. Spīnōsŭs, spīnĭfĕr. PHR. Dūmīs, spīnīs, rŭbīs plēnŭs, hōrrēns, āspĕr. See *Spinosus.*

dūmŭs, ī. *A bush, briar, bramble.—Hōrrēntēsquĕ rŭbōs, ēt ămāntēs ārdŭă dūmōs.* Virg. G. 4, 315. SYN. Rŭbŭs, dūmētŭm, sēntēs, vēprēs, spīnæ. EPITH. Hōrrĭdŭs, hōrrēns, dēnsŭs, āspĕr, ūvĭŭs, spīnōsŭs, rīgĭdŭs, ĭmpĕrvĭŭs, spīnĭfĕr, hīrsūtŭs, ācūtŭs. VERS. Sīlvă fŭīt lātē dūmīs ātque ĭlĭcĕ nīgrā Hōrrĭdă, quām dēnsī cōmplērānt ūndĭquĕ sēntēs. Āspĕră dūmīs Rūră tĕnēnt. See *Rubus.*

dŭo, æ, o; ōrum, ōbŭs. *Two.—Prætĕrĕă dŭŏ, nēc tūtă mĭhī vāllĕ rĕpērtī.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 40. *Sēd pŭr ātque ĕădĕm cœnă dŭōbŭs ĕrăt.* Mart. 6, 11. SYN. Duplex, bīnī, gēmīnī.

dŭodĕcim. *Twelve.*

dŭodĕcĭmŭs. *The twelfth.*—PHR. Prīmŭs ŭb ūndĕcĭmō.

dŭŏdēnī, æ, ă. *Twelve.—Pĕr dŭŏdēnă rĕvĭī mūndī Sŏl aūrĕŭs āstrā.* Virg. G. 1, 233.

duplex, ĭcis. *Double, twofold, both.—Ingĕmĭt, ēt dūplĭcēs tĕndēns ād sīdĕră pālmās.* Virg. Æn. 1, 93. *Ēt nūx ōrnābāt mēnsās, cūm dūplĭcĕ fĭcŭ.* Hor. 2, 2, 122. SYN. Gĕmĭnŭs, ămbo.

duplĭcĭtĕr. *Doubly.....Dūplĭcĭtĕr, nām vīs vēntī cōntrūdĭt, ēt ĭpsă.* Lucr. 6, 509.

duplĭco. *To double.—Mōbĭlĭtās dŭplĭcātŭr, ĕt ĭmpĕtŭs ĭllĕ grăvēscĭt.* Lucr. 6, 337. SYN. Adduplĭco, cōnduplĭco, gĕmĭno, ingĕmĭno, cōngĕmĭno.

dūrābĭlis. *Lasting, durable.—Quōd cārĕt ăltĕrnā rĕquĭĕ, dūrābĭlĕ nōn ĕst.* Ov. Ep. 4, 89. SYN. Diŭturnŭs, stābĭlis, mănēns, pērmănēns, cōnstāns. PHR. Diū mănēns, dūrāns, stāns. Mūltōs pĕr ānnōs pērmănēns.

dūrēsco, dūrŭi. *To grow hard.—Limŭs ŭt hīc dūrēscĭt, ĕt hæc ŭt cērā lĭquēscĭt.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 80. SYN. Indūrēsco, indūrŏr, cōncrēsco, ūstringŏr, rīgĕo.

dūrĭtĕr. *Hardly, harshly.—Dūrĭtĕr, ĕt dūrō tĕrrām pĕdĕ pĕllĕrĕ mūtrēm.* Lucr. 5, 1401. SYN. Dūrĕ.

dūrĭtĭes, ēi, *or* **dūrĭtĭă, æ.** *Hardness, harshness.—Pōnĕrĕ dūrĭtĭēm cæpĕrĕ, rĭtūmquĕ rĭgōrēm.* Ov. M. 1, 401. SYN. Dūrĭtūs, rīgŏr; sævĭtĭes, crūdēlĭtās, bārbārĭēs. EPITH. Ădămāntĭnă, ăcĕrbă, fĕrrĕă.

dūro, ās. *To harden; to endure, stand firm.—Dūrāte, ĕt vōsmĕt rĕbŭs sērvātĕ sĕcūndīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 207. SYN. Indūro, āstringo, cōnstringo, prĕmo, gĕlo, fīrmo; tōlĕro; stō, mănĕo, pērmănĕo, dīū mănĕo, stābĭlis, diŭturnŭs sŭm. VERS. Sævōquĕ gĕlū dūrāmŭs ĕt ūndīs. Pătĭēr quĕmvīs dūrārĕ lăbōrēm.

dūrŭs. *Hard, firm; harsh, severe, cruel.—Dūrŭs ūtĕrquĕ lăbōr: laudāto ingĕnĭŏ rūră.* Virg. G. 2, 412. SYN. Sōlĭdŭs, fīrmŭs, fĕrrĕŭs, ădămāntĭnŭs, mārmŏrĕŭs; ingrātŭs, injūcundŭs; sēvĕrŭs, rīgĭdŭs, crūdēlis. See *Crudelis.*

dūx, dūcis. *A leader, guide, captain, chief.—Cōnsēdĕrĕ dūcēs, ĕt vūlgī stāntĭ cŏrōnā.* Ov. M. 13, 1. SYN. Dūctŏr. EPITH. Bellĭgĕr, bellĭcŭs, fortis, aūdax, Mārtĭŭs, Māvortĭŭs; māgnănĭmŭs, indŏmĭtŭs, gĕnĕrōsŭs, insīgnĭs, præclārŭs, pŏtēns, sēdŭlŭs, ĭmpĕrtĕrrĭtŭs, invĭctŭs. PHR. Primŭs ĭnīrĕ mānū bellŭm. Armis clārŭs, nōbĭlis, ācĕr, bellōquĕ fĕrōx. Vīncī nescĭŭs ārmīs. Primŭs ĭnīrĕ mānū, pōstrēmŭs pōnĕrĕ Mārtem. Nūllī cessūrŭs in ārmīs. Hōstĭbŭs haūd tĕrgō, sĕd fortī pectŏrĕ nōtŭs. See *Bellicosus, Bellator.*

Dyrrhăchĭum. *A town of Macedonia, on the coast of the Adriatic; it was a Roman colony.—Dyrrhăchĭī præcĕps rūpēndŭs tĕnd'ĭt ăd ārcēs.* Luc. 6, 14.

E.

E. *From, out of.—Scīrēs ē sāngŭĭnĕ nātŏs.* Ov. M. 1, 162. See *Ex.*

ĕă, ĕădem, &c. See *Is, Idem,* &c.

ĕā, *adv. That way.—Cōrpŭs ĕā nōn ĕst: quā pŏrrō cūmquĕ tĕnēt sē.* Lucr. 1, 509. SYN. Hāc.

ĕbĕnŭs, i. f.; *and* **ĕbĕnum, i,** n. *The ebon tree, ebony.—Fĕrt ĕbĕnŭm: sōlis ĕst thūrĕă vīrgă Sŭbæis.* Virg. G. 2, 117. EPITH. Dūră, ātră, nigră; ēnōdis, nĭtĭdă; Indă, Indĭcă, Eōă.

ebĭbo, īs. *To drink up.—Fĭlĭŭs, aūt ĕtĭām hæc lĭbĕrtŭs ŭt ēbĭbāt hærēs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 122. See *Bibo, Exhaurio.*

ēblāndĭŏr, īrĭs. *To coax, wheedle.* See *Blandior.*

ēbrĭĕtās, ātĭs. *Drunkenness.—Nōn sĕmĕl ēbrĭĕtās ĕst sĭmŭlātă mĭhi.* Ov. Ep. 16, 246. SYN. Crāpŭlă. EPITH. Turpis, fœdă, inērs, insānă, titŭbāns, mălĕsānă, pernĭcĭōsă. PHR. Corpŏrĭs rōbŭr frāngens, ēnervāns, exhaurĭens. Ingĕnĭī frāngens vīrēs, ănĭmīquĕ vĭgōrem. Fēcundă mălōrūm ēbrĭĕtās. Mātĕr fēcundă mălōrūm. Certă jŭventæ pernĭcĭēs. Rixīs gaūdens. Sānæ mentī ĭnīmĭcă. Illĕcebrīs exĭtĭōsă sŭīs. Mălă ārcānī cūstōs. Ŏpertă reclūdens. Extinctæ prōdĭgă fāmæ. Arcānă rĕvēlans. VERS. Arcānūm dēmens dĕtĕgit ēbrĭĕtās. In prœlĭă trūdit ĭnermem. Ebrĭĕtās cūnctis fŭgiendă, sĕd ăltĭus Prīncĭpĭbŭs fūnēstă lŭes. Ut Vĕnŭs ēnervāt vīrēs, sic cōpiă Bācchī Et tēntāt grēssŭs, debĭlĭtātquĕ pĕdēs. See *Ebrius.*

ēbrĭōsŭs. *Drunken, sottish.—Ebrĭōsa ăcĭna ēbrĭōsĭōrĭs.* Catull. 27, 4. SYN Bĭbax, pōtŏr, pōtātŏr, vīnōsŭs.

ēbrĭŭs. *Drunk, intoxicated.—Ebrĭă cūm mūltō trăhĕrēm vēstĭgĭă Bācchō.* Prop. 1, 3, 9. SYN. Ebrĭōsŭs, tēmŭlēntŭs, vīnōlēntŭs. PHR. Vīnō sēpultŭs, sŏlūtŭs. Vīnō mădĭdŭs, mădēns, ūdŭs, mădefactŭs, grăvis. Stŭpēnt

mūltō cōrdă mĕrō. *Ægrē tĭtŭbāntēs sūstĭnĕt ārtūs.* Cuī tĭtŭbāt mūltō lĭnguăquĕ mēnsquĕ mĕrō. Nīmīō vēnās ĭnflātŭs lăcchō. Mītī dēlūsŭs lăcchō. Mūltō pērfūsŭs tēmpŏră Bācchō. VERS. Mūltōquĕ jăcēbăt Mēmbră Dĕō vīctŭs. Illĕ, mĕrō sōmnōquĕ grăvīs, tĭtŭbāntīă mēmbră Vix trăhīt. Ebrĭŭs ĭmprūdēns vĕrtĭtŭr ārtĕ mĕrī. Pāssīm vīnō sōmnōquĕ pĕr hĕrbăm Cōrpŏră fūsă jăcēnt. Inflātum hēsternō vēnās, ūt sēmpĕr, lăcchō. Nām sĭmŭl explētŭs dăpĭbŭs vīnōquĕ sēpultŭs, Cervīcem inflexām pōstŭt, jăcŭitquĕ pĕr āntrūm Immēnsŭs, sănĭem crūctāns. Sōmnō vīnōquĕ sēpultī Prōcŭbŭĕrĕ; sīlent lātē lŏcă. Immŏdīcō nūtānt tēmpŏră quāssă mĕrō. Nēscītquĕ rēgī mēns plēnă Lўæō. Quīdlībĕt ĭmpōtēns Spērārĕ, fortūnāquĕ dūlcī Ebrĭă.

ēbūllĭo, īs, īī, ītūm. *To boil over; to boast, brag of.*—*Ebūllīt pătrŭūs, præclārum fūnŭs.* Pers. 2, 10.

ĕbŭlum. *The shrub dwarf-elder.*—*Sānguĭnĕīs ĕbŭlī băccīs, mĭnĭōquĕ rŭbēntēm.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 27.

ĕbŭr, ŏris. *Ivory, and, poetically, any thing made of ivory.*—*Dēdūxīt vestēs, ĕbŭr ōstendīssĕ sĭnīstrō.* Ov. M. 6, 405. *Mūnĕrā pŏrtantēs, ĕbŏrīsque aŭrīquĕ tālēntă.* Virg. Æn, 11, 333. EPITH. Indŭm, Indĭcŭm; cāndens, nĭvĕum, nĭtĭdum, pŏlītum. PHR. Nivĕī mūnĕră dēntīs. VERS. Ĕbur nĭtĭdum fāstīgĭă sūmmă tĕgēbăt. Sectilĕ dēlĭcĭīs Indĭă præbĕt ĕbur. Ensĕ Vidĭt ĕbur văcŭum. Dum cănĭt, ĕt lĭquĭdum dum dĕă pŭlsăt ĕbur. Illĕ dătōs fascēs cōmmendăt, ĕburquĕ cŭrŭlĕ. See *Elephas.*

ĕbŭrnĕŭs, *or* ĕbŭrnŭs. *Of ivory.*—*Oppĭdă tŭrrĭtīs cĭngāntŭr ĕbŭrnĕă mūrīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 4, 105. *Pŏrtăbăt nĭtĭdīs cŭrrŭs ĕbŭrnŭs ĕquīs.* Tib. 1, 7, 8. SYN. Ĕlĕphantĭnŭs.

Ĕbūsŭs. *Now Yvica, one of the Balearic islands.*—*Jāmque Ebūsŭs Phœnissă mŏvĕt, mŏvĕt Ārtăbrŭs ārmă.* Sil. 3, 362.

ēccĕ. *Lo, behold, see.*—*Eccĕ, Dĭōnæī prōcĕssīt Cæsărĭs āstrūm.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 47. SYN. Ēn.

ēcclēsĭă, æ. *An assembly, congregation; a church.* See *Cœtus, Templum.*

ĕchĕnēĭs, ĭdĭs. *A small fish, called also Remora, which was supposed to impede the course of vessels by sticking to their keels, &c.*—*Pārva ĕchĕnēĭs ădēst, mīrūm, mŏrā pŭppĭbŭs ingens.* Ov. Halieut. 96. SYN. Rēmŏră.

ĕchĭdnă, æ. *A viper; a serpent.*—*Indŭĭtŭrquĕ hūmērīs Lērnææ sānguĭs ĕchĭdnæ.* Ov. M. 9, 158. EPITH. Tūmĭdă, dīră, lētĭfĕră, vĕnēnōsă, vēnēnĭfĕră. See *Serpens, Hydra.*

Ĕchĭnădes, ŭm. *Five small islands in the Ionian Sea, at the mouth of the Bay of Corinth.*—*In lōtĭdem, mĕdĭīs quōt cērnās Ĕchĭnādŭs ŭndis.* Ov. M. 8, 588.

ĕchĭnŭs. *A sea-urchin.*—*Cōrtĭcĕ dēpōsĭtō, mōllīs ĕchĭnŭs ĕrīt.* Mart. 13, 86. EPITH. Hirtŭs, æquōrĕŭs, spīnōsŭs.

Ĕchĭōn, ŏnis. *One of the five companions of Cadmus, who were fabled to have grown out of the earth on his sowing the serpent's teeth.* See *Ov. M.* 3, 101, &c.—*Quīnquĕ sŭpersŭlĭbŭs, quōrŭm fŭīt ūnŭs Ĕchĭōn.* Ov. M. 3, 126.

Ĕchĭŏnĭŭs. *Of Echion.*—*Cūspĭs Ĕchĭŏnĭō prīmŭm cŏntŏrtă lăcĕrtō.* Ov. M. 8, 345.

Ĕchō, ūs. *An echo. Echo was fabled to have been a nymph, who pining for love of Narcissus, was changed into a rock, and retained nothing but her voice.*—*Dīxĕrăt, Ecquĭs ădēst? ĕt, Ădēst, rēspondĕrăt Echō.* Ov. M. 3, 380. EPITH. Cănōră, văgă, lŏquāx, rēsŏnāns, ĭmĭtātrīx, rēspōnsūră, rēcōndĭtă, lātēns. PHR. Vōx rēsŏnă, rĕpercūssă. Sōnāns rĕpercūssīs vōcĭbŭs Echō. Vōx rĕdĭēns ădvĕrsīs cōllĭbŭs ictă. Rēspōnsāns vōcīs ĭmāgō. Sōnŭs ă vōcālĭbŭs āntrīs rĕdditŭs. Hăbĭtāns ĭn mōntĭbŭs Echō. Fōntĭbŭs ātque āntrīs gaŭdens. Ingĕmĭnāns vōcēs. VERS. Plāngentĭbŭs āssŏnăt Echō. Cūm gĕmĭtū rĕbŏānt silvæ. Illĕ cănĭt, pŭlsæ rĕfĕrūnt ad sīdĕră vallēs. Ēt vōx āssensū nĕmŏrum ingĕmĭnātă rĕmūgĭt. Cōncăvă pŭlsū Săxă sŏnant, vōcisque ŏffensă rēsultăt ĭmāgo. Rīpæquĕ lăcūsquĕ Rēspōnsānt circă; gĕmĭtū nĕmŭs ōmnĕ rĕmūgĭt. Cōnsŏnăt ōmnĕ nĕmŭs, vōcemque ĭnclūsă vŏlūtant Lītŏră, pŭlsātī cōllēs clāmōrĕ rēsultant. Cāvīs Echō prŏcŭl āssŏnăt āntrīs. Crēbrīs mūgītĭbŭs āmnēs, Arĕntēsquĕ sŏnant rīpæ, cōllēsquĕ sŭpīnī. Tōtŭsquĕ rĕmūgĭt Mŏns cūncta, ĕt vōcem lātē nĕmŭra ăltă rĕmittŭnt. Tōtō clāmantī lītŏrĕ, Thēseū, Rēddēbānt nōmĕn cōn-

cāvā sāxā tŭūm: Ēt, quŏtĭēs ĕgŏ tē, tŏtĭēs lŏcūs ĭpsĕ vŏcāhăt. Pūlsātăquĕ sāxă Aŭdīmŭs lōngē, frāctāsquĕ ăd lĭtŏră vŏcēs. Vōcālĭs Nympha ĕst, quæ nēc rĕtĭcērĕ lŏquēntī, Nēc prĭŏr ĭpsă lŏquī dĭdĭcīt rēsŏnābĭlĭs Echō. Insŏnŭērĕ cāvæ, gĕmĭtūmquĕ dĕdērĕ cāvērnæ.

***ĕclīpsis**, is. *An eclipse.*—SYN. Dēfectŭs, dēlĭquĭŭm. EPITH. Mīnax, fātālis, fūnēstă, trīstĭs, īnfēlix, hōrrēndă, mĕtŭēndă, nigră, ātră.

eclipsis Solis.—VERS. Sōl vēlāmĭnĕ nīgrō ōră tĕgīt. Phœbūs cālīgĭnĕ mĕrgĭtŭr ātrā. Dēfectŭs pătĭtŭr Phœbūs, răptæquĕ lăbōrēs Lūcĭs. Sōl nĕgăt ōffĭcĭŭm mundō, ĕt sē sŭbtrăhĭt ōrbī. Ipsĕ căpŭt mēdĭō Tītān cŭm fĕrrĕt Ōlympō, Cōndĭdĭt ārdēntēs nīgrā cālīgĭnĕ cūrrŭs, Invŏlvĭtquе ōrbĕm tĕnēbrīs, gēntesquĕ cōĕgĭt Dēspērārĕ dĭem.

eclipsis Lunæ.—VERS. Dēnsīs tĕgĭt ōră tĕnēbrīs Cynthĭă. Vēlātō Phœbē lătĕt ăbdĭtă vūltū. Lūnă Tĕrrārŭm sŭbĭtă pĕrcŭssa ĕxpăllŭĭt ŭmbrā. Lūnă ōbrŭĭtŭr tĕnēbrīs cālīgĭnĭs ātræ. Cāntātĭs Lūnă lăbōrāt ĕquīs. Lūnæ ōbscūrĭŏr ōrbĭs Pāllŭĭt.

ecquĭs, quæ, *or* quă, quĭd. *Who, what, any.*—*Ecquĭs crĭt mĕcŭm jŭvĕnĕs? quī prīmŭs ĭn hōstĕm.* Virg. Æn. 9, 51. *Ecquă tămĕn prĭĕro ĕst ūmīssæ cūră pārēntĭs? Ecquĭd in ăntīquăm vīrtūtem ănĭmōsquĕ vĭrīlēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 341. SYN. Ŭmquĭs.

ĕdācĭtās, ātĭs. *Voracity, gluttony.*—SYN. Vŏrācĭtās, ĭnglŭvĭēs, gŭlă.

ĕdāx, ācĭs. *Voracious; wasting, consuming.*—*Tēmpŏs ĕdāx rērŭm, tŭque, ĭnvĭdĭōsă vĕtūstās.* Ov. M. 15, 234. *Quāntīs sīt Dōsĕnnĭs ĕdācĭbŭs ĭn pārăsītis.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 173. SYN. Vŏrax, gŭlōsŭs, hēllŭo. See *Gulosus.*

ēdīco, īs, xī, ctŭm. *To declare publicly, command, order.*—*Tŭ, Vŏlūsĕ, ārmārī Vŏlscōrŭm ēdīcĕ mănĭplīs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 463. SYN. Dēnūntĭo, sīgnĭfĭcō; stătŭō, cōnstĭtŭō, dēcĕrno, jŭbĕo.

ēdictŭm. *A proclamation, ordinance, charge.*—*Ăddĕ, quŏd ēdīctūm, quāmvīs ĭmmītĕ mĭnāxquĕ.* Ov. Tr. 2, 135. SYN. Decrētum, stătūtum, lex.

ēdisco, ēdĭdĭcī. *To learn; to mark, recollect.*—*Aūdīvīt Eūrōtās, jūssitquе ēdīscĕrĕ laūrōs.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 83. *Quīdquĕ pĕtām, cūnctōs ēdĭdĭcīssĕ rĕōr.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 7, 4. SYN. Dīsco, pĕrdīsco, pĕrcĭpĭo, cōncĭpĭo. See *Disco.*

ēdĭtŏr, ōrĭs. *An utterer, putter forth.*—*Vūltūrnūsquĕ cĕlĕr, nŏctūrnæque ēdĭtŏr aūræ.* Luc. 2, 423. SYN. Aŭctŏr.

ĕdo, ēdī, ēsum. *To eat; to waste, consume.*—*Cŏrpŏrŭ pēstĭfĕrūm sīc tĭlĭă vīrŭs ĕdāt.* Ov. Ib. 608. *Mīrāmŭr, sī Dēmŏcrĭtŭ pĕcŏra ēdŭit ăgĕllos.* Hor. Ep. 1, 12, 12. *Jāctŏr, ĕt ēsūrōs tĕrrŭ pĕr ōră cānes.* Ov. Ep. 9, 37. SYN. Cŏmĕdo, mandūco, mando, pāscŏr, vescŏr. PHR. Jējūnĭă sŏlvo. Ēpŭlis fāmem pellŏ, cĭbo, lĕvo, sēdo. Membră cĭbō fŏvĕo; ēpŭlis sŭstento, rēstaŭro. Victŭ vīrēs rĕvŏco. Cĭbŏs, dăpēs căpĭo, sŭmo. Dăpēs ăvīdăm dēmittĕrĕ in ălvum. Cĭbŏs ăvīdō cōnvĕllĕrĕ dentĕ. Āppŏsītis dăpĭbŭs pāsci. VERS. Frondĭbŭs ārbŏrĕis, ĕt ămārā pāscĭtŭr hĕrbā. Ŭt dăpĭbŭs cŏmprēssă fāmes, tŭm cŏrpŏră cūrant Fessă lăbōrĕ grăvī. Ŭt mălă cŭlmŏs Essĕt rōbīgo. Est mōllis flāmmă mĕdullās. Lēntŭsquĕ cārĭnās Est văpŏr.

ēdo, īs, ēdĭdī, ēdĭtŭm; *from* Do. *To utter, put forth; to bear, produce; to speak, tell.*—*Nēc jām pōssĕ lŏquī; prō vērbĭs ēdĕrĕ raūcum.* Ov. M. 14, 280. *Ātquĕ hæc, ĭngrēssŭs, plăcĭdō prĭŏr ēdĭdĭt ōrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 7, 194. *At sīmŭl ĕst aūctŏr nĕcĭs ēdĭtŭs, ĕxĕcrāt ōmnĭs.* Ov. M. 8, 449. SYN. Ēmitto, prōfĕro, dīvŭlgo; gigno, fĕro; dico.

ēdŏcĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To teach, to direct, show.*—*Ēdŏcĕāt, mūltāsquĕ vĭrō sē ūdjūngĕrĕ gēntēs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 16. See *Doceo, Nuntio.*

ēdŏmo, ās, ŭī, ĭtŭm. *To tame, subdue.*—*Mŏs ĕt lĕx măcŭlōsum ēdŏmŭīt nĕfās.* Hor. Od. 4, 5, 22. SYN. Dŏmo, dŏmĭto.

Ēdōnŭs, *and* Ēdōnĭs, ĭdĭs, *fem. Thracian.*—*Ăc, vĕlŭt Ēdōnī Bŏrĕæ cŭm spīrĭtŭs ālto.* Virg. Æn. 12, 365. *Nēc mīnŭs āssĭdĕāt Ēdōnĭs fessă chŏrēīs.* Prop. 1, 3, 5. (*The penultimate is occasionally made short.*) *Ēdōnĭs āssĭdŭō dēcŭrrĭt plēnă Lȳæō.* Luc. 1, 675.

ēdormīo, īs, īī. *To sleep soundly.*—*Cum tĭbĭ nōnam ēdormīs; Cătĭēnŭs mĭllĕ dŭcēntīs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 61. SYN. Dormĭo.

ēdūco, ās. *To foster, nurture, bring up.*—*Nōn ăgĕr hīc pōnŭm, nōn dūlcĕ ēdūcŏlŭ ūvæ.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 3, 61. SYN. Nūtrĭo, ălo; īnstĭtŭō, īnfōrmo.

ēdūco, īs, xī, ctūm. *To draw forth; to raise, rear; to bring up.*—*Cōngĕrĕre ārbŏrĭbŭs, cælōque ēdūcĕrĕ, cērtānt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 178. SYN. Extrăho prōdūco; ērīgo, āttōllo; ălo.

ēdūlis, ĕ. *Eatable.*—*Cāprĕīs nōn sēmpĕr ēdūlēs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 43.

ēdūrŭs. *Hard, very hard.*—*Edūrāmquĕ pĭrum, ēt spīnōs jām prūnă fĕrēntēs.* Virg. G. 4, 145. SYN. Dūrŭs, sŏlĭdŭs.

Ĕĕtĭōn, ōnis. *Father of Andromache, and king of Thebes in Cilicia.*—*Et Tēnĕdōn, vĕtĕrīs Ĕĕtĭōnis ŏpēs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 286.

Ĕĕtĭōnēūs. *Of Eetion.*—*Ĕĕtĭōnēās implĕvĕrĭt sānguĭnĕ Thēbās.* Ov. M. 12, 110.

effārī, effatus. *To speak.*—*Inclŭ́ĕrĭt effārī, mĕdĭāquĕ īn vōcĕ rĕsīstĭt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 76. *Quæ pōstquām vātēs sīc ōre effātŭs āmīco ĕst.* Virg. Æn. 3, 463. SYN. Fārī, lŏqui, ēlŏqui, dīcĕrĕ, prōfĕrrĕ. See *Loquor.*

effectŭs, ūs. *An effect, result.*—*Nōn cārŭ́ĕrĭt effectū quōd vŏlŭ́ĕrĕ dăre.* Ov. Am. 2, 3, 16.

efferō, ās. *To render savage or cruel.*—PHR. Fĕrūm rēddo, făcĭo.

efferō, extŭlī, ēlātūm. *To carry forth; to raise, to produce; to bury.*—*Efferŏr: ēxŭltā; victrīxquĕ mĭmīcā trĭumphā.* Ov. M. 6, 283. *Vērum hæc tāntum ălĭās ĭntĕr cāpŭt extŭlĭt ūrnās.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 25. *Dūm lōquŏr, ēlātæ mĕtŭ-ēndŭs ācūmĭnĕ caūdæ.* Ov. Fast. 4, 163. SYN. Tōllo, ēvĕho, prōvĕho, prōdūco, gīgno.

effervĕo, ēs; *inf.* effervēre, *or* effervĕrĕ. *To boil over, rage, ferment.*.....*Strīdĕre ăpēs ŭtĕro, ēt rŭptīs effervĕrĕ cōstīs.* Virg. G. 4, 556. SYN. Fervĕsco, fervĕo, effervēsco, ēbullĭo.

efferŭs. *Fierce, cruel, wild.*—*At trĕpĭda, ēt cæptīs ĭmmānĭbŭs effĕrā Dīdo.* Virg. Æn. 4, 642. SYN. Fĕrŭs, ĭndŏmĭtŭs, sævŭs, crūdēlis.

effetŭs. *Having brought forth; weak, exhausted.*—*Sānguĭs hĕbĕt, frīgēntquĕ effĕtæ īn cŏrpŏrĕ vīrēs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 396. SYN. Infirmŭs, debĭlis, invălĭdŭs, ægĕr.

efficax, ācis. *Influential, active, forcible.*—*Jām jam efficācī dō mānŭs scĭēntiæ.* Hor. Epod. 18, 1. SYN. Pŏtēns, ūtĭlis.

efficĭo, effēcī, effectum. *To fulfil, accomplish, bring to pass.*—*Efficĕ ŭt Ilĭăcās tāngāt prĭŏr āltĕr ārēnās.* Ov. Tr. 5, 5, 57. *Nēc tāmĕn effēcīt, quāmvīs rĕtĭnŭĕrāt ĭntĕm.* Ov. Ep. 18, 99. *Maximă rēs effectă, vĭrī; timŏr ōmnĭs ăbēsto.* Virg. Æn. 11, 14. SYN. Făcĭo, pĕrfĭcio, pĕrăgo, præsto, exĕquŏr.

effigĭes, ēi. *An image, likeness, portrait.*—*Effigĭēs sācræ Dīvūm, Phrygĭāquĕ Pĕnātēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 148. SYN. Imāgo, spĕcĭes, sīgnum. See *Statua.*

effingo, inxī, ictum. *To form, represent, express.*—*Bis cōnātŭs ĕrāt căsŭs effingĕre īn aūrō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 32. SYN. Exprĭmo, fōrmo, īnformo.

efflāgĭto, ās. *To ask earnestly, to demand.*—*Nōmĭnĕ quēmquĕ vocāns, nōtūmquĕ efflāgĭtăt ēnsĕm.* Virg. Æn. 12, 759. SYN. Flāgĭto, pĕto, pōsco, expōsco.

efflo, ās. *To breathe out.*—*Quīs īn pectŏre hălĕnt, quōs ōre ēt nārĭbŭs efflānt.* Ov. M. 2, 85. SYN. Ejĭcio, ēmitto.

effluo, effluxī. *To flow or run out; to vanish, disappear.*—*Cārbăsă dēdūcīt nĕ quă lĕvĭs effluăt aūrā.* Ov. M. 6, 233. SYN. Fluo, ēlăbor, effundŏr; excĭdo, ăbĕo, evānesco.

effŏdio, īs, effōdī, effossum. *To dig up, dig out.*—*Effŏdĭuntŭr ŏpēs, ĭrrītāmēntă mălōrūm.* Ov. M. 1, 140. *Effŏdĕrĕ lŏcō sīgnum, quōd rēgĭă Jūnō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 443. SYN. Erŭo, evello, extrăho, fŏdio.

effrēno, ās. *To unbridle, let loose.*—*Rēgnāntem Æŏlĭs Vŭltŭrnum īn præcĭă cāmpīs Effrēnāt.* Sil. 9, 495. SYN. Dimĭtto, immĭtto.

effrēnŭs. *Unbridled, unrestrained.*—*Et nĭhĭl ĕst, quōd nōn, effrēnō cāptŭs ămōrĕ.* Ov. M. 6, 465.

effŭgio, effūgī. *To fly from, shun; to escape.*—*Effŭgĕrĕnt ălĭquă stāgnă prŏfundă vŭă.* Ov. ad. Liv. 242. *Addĭxī: sătĭs ĕst gĕnĭtōm effŭgīssĕ nĕfāndām.* Virg. Æn. 3, 653. SYN. Fŭgio, evādo, ēlābor, vīto, evīto.

effŭgĭum. *An escape; a place of refuge.*—*Hōspĭtĭŭs effŭgĭō præstrūxĕrāt ōmnĭă Mīnōs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 21. SYN. Fŭgă; cōnfŭgĭum.

effulgĕo, effulsī; *inf.* effulgērĕ, *or* effulgĕrĕ. *To shine forth, glitter.*—*Fĕrvĕrĕ Leūcātēn, aūroque effulgĕrĕ fŭctŭs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 677. SYN. Fulgĕo, ēmĭco, mĭco, cōrŭsco, splendĕo, ēlūcĕo.

effundo, effūdī, effūsum. *To pour forth, shed, overthrow.*—*Tālīs, ēt ipsē jūlum cērvice effūdit ēquīnā.* Virg. G. 3, 92. *Excūdērat pīppī, mūltīs effūsūs in ūndās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 339. SYN. Fundo, profundo, emitto.

effūtio, īs, ī, ītum. *To prate.*—*Effūtīrē lēvēs indīgnā trūgœdīā vērsūs.* Hor. A. P. 231. SYN. Garrio. PHR. Temērē dico. Inānīā vērbā fundo, prōfĕro.

egĕlĭdŭs. *Tepid, lukewarm.*—*Sēd gĕlĭdum Bŏrĕān, ĕgĕlĭdūmquĕ Nŏtum.* Ov. Am. 2, 11, 10. SYN. Tepĭdus.

egēnus. *In want, poor, needy.*—*Omnībŭs ĕxhaustōs jām oāsībŭs, ōmnĭum ĕgēnōs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 559. SYN. Egēns, indĭgēns, indĭgŭs, paŭpĕr, inŏps.

egĕo, es. *To need, be in want of; to be without.*—*Arcessās, ēt ĕgĕrē vētēs, ēt scrībĕrĕ cōgās.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 228. SYN. Indĭgĕo, cărĕo, ŏpŭs hăbĕo, ŏpŭs ĕst mĭhi, paŭpĕr sŭm.

egĕro, ĭs, ēgēssī, ēgēstum. *To carry off; to exhaust; to alleviate.*—*Explētŭr lūcrўmīs, ĕgĕrĭtūrquĕ, dŏlŏr.* Ov. Tr. 4, 3, 38. SYN. Aufĕro, rĕmŏvĕo, ārcĕo.

egēstās, ātis. *Want, poverty.*—*Ēt mĕtŭs, ēt mālēsuādā fāmēs, ēt tūrpis ĕgēstās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 76. SYN. Paŭpĕrtās, paŭpĕrĭēs, inŏpĭă, pĕnŭrĭă. EPITH. Grăvis, dūră, infēlix, mŏlēstă, hŭmĭlis. See *Paupertas.*

egŏ, mĕī, &c. *I.*—*Ille ĕgŏ, quī quondām, grăcĭlī mŏdŭlātŭs ăvēnā.* Virg. Prol. in Æn. 1, 1.

egŏmĕt. *I myself.*—*Vīdi ĕgŏmēt, dŭō dē nūmĕrō cūm cōrpŏrŭ nōstrō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 623. SYN. Ipsĕ.

egrĕdĭŏr, ĕrĭs, essum. *To go forth, go beyond; to disembark.*—*Dīxĭt; ēt, ĕgrĕdĭēns, nūbēm trăhĭt; ĭnquĕ drūcōnēs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 561. *Ægrēssī optātă pŏtīūntŭr Trōēs ārēnā.* Virg. Æn. 1, 172. SYN. Exĕo, excēdo, discēdo, ăbĕo.

egrĕgĭus. *Eminent, remarkable, noble.*—*Ænēās; tāntum ĕgrĕgĭō dĕcŭs ēnītĕt ōrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 4, 150. SYN. Insignis, eximius, excellens, præstans.

egressus, ūs. *A going out.*—*Jānĭtŏr ĕgressūs intrōĭtūsquĕ vĭdĕt.* Ov. Fast. 1, 136.

eheu. *Ah, alas.*—*Eheū! quām mūltōs ādvĕnă tōrsĭt ămŏr!* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 176. SYN. Heu, prōh!

ejă. *Ho, away.*—*Hōstĭs ădēst, ĕja; ingentī clāmōrĕ pĕr ōmnēs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 38.

ejăculŏr, ārĭs. *To shoot, dart, throw.*—*Ejăculātŭr ăquās, ātque ictĭbŭs ārĕă rūmpit.* Ov. M. 4, 124. See *Jaculor.*

ejecto, as. *To cast out, vomit forth.*—*Ore ejectāntēm, mixtōsque in sānguĭnĕ dēntēs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 470. SYN. Ejĭcio, expello, vŏmo.

ejĭcio, ejēci. *To cast out, expel, throw off.*—*Tūrpĭŭs ejĭcĭtŭr, quām nōn ădmittĭtŭr, hōspēs.* Ov. Tr. 5, 6, 13. SYN. Pello, expello, dejĭcio, dētrūdo, extrūdo, dētŭrbo.

ejŭlātio, ōnis; *and* ejŭlātŭs, ūs. *A wailing, lament.*—*Ēt illă nōn vīrĭlīs ejŭlātŭ.* Hor. Epod. 20, 17. SYN. Ululātŭs, lāmentum, luctus.

ejŭlo, ās. *To bewail, lament.* SYN. Lāmentŏr, ŭlŭlo, lūgĕo, dēplōro.

ejŭro. *To refuse with an oath, renounce.*—*Saŭcĭŭs ejŭrāt pūgnām glădĭātŏr; ēt ĭdēm.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 5, 37. SYN. Rĕcūso, dētrecto.

elābŏr, ĕrĭs, lāpsum. *To glide away, fall out, escape.*—*Măxĭmŭs hīc flĕxŭ sĭnŭōso ēlābĭtŭr ānguĭs.* Virg. G. 1, 224. *Ecce autēm, tēlīs Pānthūs ēlāpsŭs Achīvūm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 318. SYN. Evādo, excēdo; effŭgĭo; lābŏr, excĭdo.

elăbŏro, ās. *To labour, take pains for; to procure.*—*Dūlcem ēlăbŏrābūnt sŏpŏrēm.* Hor. Od. 3, 1, 19. SYN. Labŏro, ēnītŏr; cūnfĭcio.

elānguēsco, ĭs. *To grow faint, feeble.*—*Hæsĭt ūtĕrquĕ pŏlŏ, dūbĭīsquĕ ēlānguĭt ālis.* Val. Flacc. 4, 572. SYN. Lānguēsco.

elargĭŏr, īrĭs. *To bestow liberally; to lavish.*—*Quāntum ēlargīrī dĕcĕāt? quēm tē Dĕŭs ēssĕ.* Pers. 3, 71. SYN. Largĭŏr.

ēlātŭs. *Raised, lofty, elevated.*—*Cōntra ēlātă mārī rĕspōndĕt Gnōssĭă tēllūs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 23. SYN. Evectus, celsus, sublimis, erectus.

Elĕctră. *A nymph, daughter of Atlas, and mother of Dardanus by Jupiter.*—*Elĕctra (ūt Grāī pĕrhĭbēnt) Atlāntĭdĕ nātŭs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 135. SYN. Atlantis, ĭdis.

ēlēctrŭm. *Amber.*—*Pinguĭă cōrtĭcibŭs sūdānt ēlēctră myrĭcæ.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 54. SYN. Sŭccĭnŭm. EPITH. Pinguĕ, rōscĭdŭm, præfulgēns, liquĭdŭm, flāvŭm, splēndēns, mĭcāns, lūcĭdŭm. VERS. Pālĭdăque ōcĭānō quærunt ēlēctră sŭb ăltō.

ēlēctŭs, ūs; *and* ēlēctĭo, ōnĭs. *A choice, selection.*—*In nĕcĭs ēlēctū pārvă fŭtură mŏră ĕst.* Ov. Ep. 2, 144. SYN. Dēlēctŭs.

ēlĕgāns, āntĭs. *Nice, neat, choice, elegant.*—*Nĕo sānĕ nĭmĭs ēlĕgāntĕ lĭnguā.* Catull. 43, 4. SYN. Cōncĭnnŭs, pŏlītŭs, vĕnŭstŭs.

ēlĕgĭă, ēlĕgēĭă, ēlĕgŭs. *An elegy, mournful poem.*—*Quās ĭntĕr vūltū pĕtŭlāns ēlĕgĭă prŏpĭnquāt.* Stat. Silv. 1, 2, 7. *Blāndă phărētrātōs ēlĕgēĭă cāntĕt ămōrēs.* Ov. Rem. Am. 379. *Hĭc ēlĕgōs: ĭmpūnĕ dĭĕm cōnsūmpsĕrĭt ĭngēns.* Juv. 1, 4. EPITH. Flēbĭlĭs, trīstĭs, mœstă, quĕrŭlă, mōllĭs, lēnĭs, blāndă, pĕtŭlāns. VERS. Vēnĭt ŏdōrātōs Ēlĕgēĭă nĕxă căpīllōs. Hŭc ēlĕgī trīstĕs, mœstæ hŭc prŏpĕrātĕ, Cămœnæ. Nĕc cēlĕrēs ēlĕgōs dūlcĕ quĕrēntĭs ŏpūs.

Ēlĕleŭs. *A name of Bacchus, from the Bacchanal cry of eleleu.*—*Nўctēlĭūsquĕ, Ēlēleūsquĕ pārēns, ēt Iăcchŭs, ēt Evān.* Ov. M. 4, 15. See *Bacchus.*

Ēlēlēĭdēs. *The female companions of Bacchus.*—*Nūnc fĕrŏr ūt Bācchī fŭrĭīs Ēlēlēĭdēs ăctæ.* Ov. Ep. 4, 47. See *Baccha.*

ĕlĕmēntă, ōrŭm. *The elements, first principles.*—*Dēnsĭŏr hĭs tēllŭs, ĕlĕmēntăquĕ grāndĭă trāxĭt.* Ov. M. 1, 29. VERS. Quātŭŏr hæc sīmĭlī cūm sĭnt ĕlĕmēntă fĭgūrā Prædĭtă, nōn ūnō pĕrgūnt tămĕn ĭncĭtă mōtū Ĭrĕ: sĕd hæc sūrsŭm lĕvĭtās răpĭt, illă dĕōrsŭm. Quāmquām mūtātĭs pĕrĕānt rĕdĕāntquĕ fĭgūrĭs Assĭdŭĕ, tămĕn ætērnă sĕ lĕgĕ prŏpāgānt. See *Ignis, Aër, Aqua, Terra.*

ēlĕnchŭs, ī. *A pear-shaped pearl.*—*Aŭrĭbŭs ĕxtĕnsĭs māgnōs cōmmĭsĭt ēlĕnchŏs.* Juv. 6, 458. See *Unio.*

ēlĕphāntĭnŭs. *Of the elephant; of ivory.*

ēlĕphās, āntĭs; *and* ēlĕphāntŭs, ī. *An elephant; ivory.*—*Sīve ēlĕphās ālbŭs vŭlgī cōnvĕrĭĕrĕt ōră.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 196. *In fōrĭbŭs pūgnam ēx aūrō, sōlĭdōquĕ ēlĕphāntō.* Virg. G. 3, 26. SYN. Bārrŭs. EPITH. Indĭcŭs, Indŭs, Ēōŭs; Āfĕr, Lĭbўcŭs, Gætŭlŭs; pŏtĕns, dŏcĭlĭs, vāstŭs, ĭngēns, mītĭs. PHR. Bēllŭă Gætŭlă, Lĭbўcă, Lĭbўssă, Indĭcă. Tūrrĭtō bēllŭă dōrsō. Tūrrĭtŭs mōlcs ăc prōpūgnācŭlă dōrsō Gestāns.

ēlĕvo, ās. *To raise, lift up; to lessen.*—*Nēve ĭnĭmĭcă mĕās ēlĕvĕt aūră prĕcĕs.* Prop. 1, 8, 12. SYN. Lĕvo, tōllo; ĕxtōllo; mĭnŭo, dĭmĭnŭo.

Ēlĕŭs, *and* Ēlĭās, ădis; *fem. Of Elis.*—*Ūt cēlĕr Ēlĕō cārcĕrĕ mīssŭs ĕquŭs.* Ov. Ep. 18, 166. *Ēlĭădum pālmās Epīrŭs ĕquārum.* Virg. G. 1, 59.

Ēlĕusĭs, *and* Ēlĕusīn, ĭnĭs. *A city of Attica, sacred to Ceres.*—*Tēmpŏrĕ, quŏ vŏbīs ĭnĭta ĕst Cĕrĕălĭs Ēlĕusīn.* Ov. Ep. 4, 67.

Ēlĕusīnŭs, *or* Ēlĕusĭnĭŭs. *Of Eleusis.*—*Tūrdăque Ēlĕusĭnæ mātrĭs vŏlvēntĭă plaustrā.* Virg. G. 1, 163.

Ēlĭās, æ. *A celebrated prophet of Israel, who was carried up into heaven without dying.*

ēlĭcĭo, ēlĭcŭī, ēlĭcĭtŭm. *To entice out; elicit, draw forth.*—*Ēlĭcĭt; illă cădēns raūcūm pĕr lēvĭă mūrmŭr.* Virg. G. 1, 109. SYN. Extrăho, ēdūco.

ēlīdo, ĭs, sī, sūm. *To dash to pieces, crush, squeeze, strangle.*—*Vīvācēmquĕ ănīmām mīssīs ēlīdĭtĕ sīlvīs.* Ov. M. 12, 508. *Cōmplĕxōs ūtĕrnām Sўmplēgădēs ēlīsissēnt.* Ov. Ep. 12, 121. *Ēlīsōs ŏcŭlōs, ēt sīccūm sānguĭnĕ gūttŭr.* Virg. Æn. 8, 261. SYN. Frāngo, ĭncīdo, cōnfrīngo, effrīngo.

ēlĭgo, ĭs, ēgī, ēctūm. *To choose, select.*—*Ēlĭgĭtŭr lŏcŭs: hūnc ăngūstĭquĕ ĭmbrĭcĕ tēctī.* Virg. G. 4, 296. *Quæ cōlăt, ēlēgīt cōntrārĭă flūmĭnă flāmmīs.* Ov. M. 2, 380. *Vādĭt ŭbī ēlēctūs făcĭēnda ăd sācră Cĭthærōn.* Ov. M. 3, 702. SYN. Lĕgo, dēlĭgo, sēlĭgo. VERS. Söbölem ārmēntō sōrtīrĕ quŏtānnīs. Hŭc dēlēctă vīrūm sōrtītī cōrpŏră fūrtīm ĭnclūdūnt. Nēc nōn ēt pĕcŏrī ĕst ĭdēm dēlēctŭs ĕquīnō.

ēlīmĭno, ās. *To turn out of doors; to publish abroad.*—*Sīt, quī dictă fŏrās ēlīmĭnĕt; ūt cŏcăt pār.* Hor. Ep. 1, 5, 25. SYN. Ējĭcĭo, ēxpello, pello, ēxclūdo; ēnūntĭo.

ēlīmo, ās. *To file, polish.*—*Ēlīmāt; nōn īllŭd ŏpŭs tĕnŭīssĭmă vīncānt.* Ov. M. 4, 178. SYN. Pŏlĭo, ēxpŏlĭo, pērpŏlĭo, ēxcŏlo.

ēlinguĭs, ĭs. *Dumb, speechless.*—SYN. Mūtŭs.

ēlĭquo, ās. *To melt.—Ēlĭquāt, ēt tĕnĕro sŭpplāntāt vērbă pălātō.* Pers. 1, 34.

Ēlis, ĭdis. *A district of Elis with a city of the same name, celebrated for the Olympic games, which were held there.—Et quās Ēlis ŏpēs āntĕ pārārāt ĕquis.* Prop. 1, 8, 36. *Nēc prŏcŭl hīnc nўmphēn, quæ, dŭm fŭgit Ēlĭdis ămnĕm.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 10, 27. EPITH. Nōbĭlis, Ōlўmpĭăcă.

Ēlissa. *A name of Dido.—Prōmĕrĭtām: nēc mē mĕmĭnissĕ pĭgēbit Ēlissæ.* Virg. Æn. 4, 335. See *Dido.*

ēlixŭs. *Boiled, sodden.—Mīscŭĕrīs ēlixă, sĭmŭl cōnchўlĭă tūrdīs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 74. SYN. Lixātŭs, ēlixātŭs.

ellĕbŏrŭs, *and* ellĕbŏrum, ī. *A herb celebrated for curing madness.—Scīllāmque, ēllĕbŏrōsquĕ grăvēs, nigrūmquĕ bītūmĕn.* Virg. G. 3, 451. See *Anticyra.*

ēlŏquŏr, ĕrīs. *To speak.—Ēlŏquăr, ăn sīlĕām? gĕmĭtŭs lăcrўmābĭlĭs ĭmō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 39. See *Loquor.*

ēlŏquēns, ēntis. *Eloquent, an orator.* See *Facundus.*

ēlŏquentĭă, æ. *Eloquence.* See *Facundia.*

ēlŏquĭum. *Eloquence, oratory.—Quī l'icĕt ēlŏquĭō fidum quŏquĕ Nēstŏră vīncăt.* Ov. M. 13, 68. SYN. Făcundĭă, ēlŏquentĭă.

ēlūcĕo, ēlūxī. *To shine forth, excel, be conspicuous.—Arĭdŭs: ēlūcent ălæ, ēt fŭlgŏrĕ cŏrrŭscānt.* Virg. G. 4, 93. SYN. Lūcĕo, ēnĭtĕo, ēmĭco; āppārĕo, ēmĭnĕo; ēxcĕllo.

ēlūctŏr, ārīs. *To strive; to surmount, break through.—Ad plēnum cālcētŭr; ăqua ēlūctābĭtŭr ōmnis.* Virg. G. 2, 244. SYN. Lūctŏr; ērumpo.

ēlūdo, sī, sum. *To shun, avoid; to delude, deceive.—Quā vŏfĕr ēlūdī pōssīt rătĭōnĕ mărītis.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 611. *Incrĕpŭit mālis, mŏrsūque ēlūsŭs ĭnāne est.* Virg. Æn. 12, 755. SYN. Vīto, ēvīto; fallo, dēcĭpĭo.

ēlŭo, ŭi, ūtum. *To wash off, cleanse.—Infĕctum ēlŭĭtŭr scĕlĕrs, aŭt ēxūrĭtŭr ignī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 742. SYN. Lăvo, dīlŭo, tĕrgo, ābstĕrgo. See *Purgo.*

ēlŭvĭes, ēī. *An inundation; a torrent.—Fĕcĭt; ēt ēlŭvĭē mōns ēst dēductŭs in æquŏr.* Ov. M. 15, 267. See *Diluvium.*

Ēlўsĭum. *The abode of the souls of the virtuous after death, according to ancient belief.—Mittĭmŭr Elўsĭum; ēt paŭcī lætă ărvă tĕnēmŭs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 744. EPITH. Lætum, quĭētum, fēlix, ămœnum. PHR. Elўsĭī cāmpi. Elўsiæ vallēs, sēdēs, dŏmŭs. Pĭī, fēlicēs, lætī cāmpī, lūcī. Nēmŏră fortūnātă. Sēdēs quĭētæ, bĕātæ. Dŏmŭs plăcīdæ. Lætă ărvă. VERS. Dēvēnērĕ lŏcōs lætōs, ēt ămœnă vīrĕtă Fortūnātōrūm nēmŏrūm, sēdēsquĕ bĕātās. Ămœnă pĭōrum Cōncĭlĭa Elўsĭumquĕ cŭlo.

ēmancĭpo, ās. *To set free.—Ēmancĭpātŭs fēmĭnæ.* Hor. Epod. 9, 12.

ēmāno, ās. *To issue, flow out of, proceed.—Ēmānārĭt, ĭtĭ fūmŭs, dĭffūsa ănĭmæ vīs.* Lucr. 5, 585. SYN. Māno, prōmāno, efflŭo; ŏrĭŏr, nāscŏr.

Ēmăthĭă, *and* Æmăthĭă, æ. *A district of Macedonia.—Ēmăthĭām ēt lātōs Hæmī pīnguēscĕrĕ cāmpōs.* Virg. G. 1, 492.

Emăthĭŭs, *and* Emăthĭs, ĭdis, *f. Macedonian.—Vēl nōs Ēmăthĭīs ād Pæŏnās ūsquĕ nĭvōsōs.* Ov. M. 5, 313. *Rīdēnt Ēmăthĭdēs spĕrnūntquĕ mĭnācĭă vērbă.* Ov. M. 5, 669.

ēmax, ācis. *Fond of buying, ready to buy.—Fūndĕ mĕrūm gĕnĭō: nōn tū prĕcĕ pōscĭs ēmācī.* Pers. 2, 6. PHR. Emptŏr āssĭdŭus.

ēmblēmă, ātis. *Mosaic work, ornamental figures.*

ēmendo, ās. *To correct, reform.—Ēmendātŭrŭs, sī l'icŭissĕt, ĕrām.* Ov. Tr. 1, 7, 40. SYN. Cŏrrigo, mēndis pūrgo. See *Corrigo.*

ēmentĭŏr, īrīs. *To lie, assert falsely.—Ēmentītăs ērāt, clўpĕō quŏquĕ Ātymnĭă sēptēm.* Ov. M. 5, 188. SYN. Mēntĭŏr, fingo, cōnfingo.

ēmĕrĕo, ēs, ŭi, ĭtum. *To deserve; to gain.—Ennĭŭs ēmĕrŭĭt Călăbrīs in mōntĭbŭs ōrtŭs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 409. See *Mereo.*

ēmĕrgo, sī, sum. *To issue from, rise out of, emerge.—Haŭd făcĭle ēmĕrgŭnt, quōrŭm vīrtūtĭbŭs ōbstat.* Juv. 3, 164. SYN. Ēxĕo: ēvādo: ēxsŭrgo.

ēmĕrĭtŭs. *Having done one's duty; deserved, earned.—Dēmpsĕrāt ēmĕrĭtīs jām jūgă Phœbūs ĕquīs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 688. *Ēmĕrĭtō sācrōrum cāpŭt ĭnsĕrĕ cœlō.* Sil. 7, 19. *Ēmĕrĭtōs Mūsīs ēt Phœbō trādĭdĭt ānnōs.* Mart. 7, 62. SYN. Mūnĕrĕ fūnctŭs; mĕrĭtŭs.

ēmētlŏr, īrīs, ēnsŭs. *To measure out.—Nōn ălĭquīd pătĕrīæ tānto ēmētīrīs*

ĕœrvō? Hor. S. 2, 2, 105. *Hŏc ĕtĭam, ēmēnsō cūm jām dĕcĕdĕrĭt Ŏlўmpō.* Virg. G. 1, 450. SYN. Mĕtĭŏr, mēnsūro.

ēmĭco, ās, ēmĭcŭī. *To shine forth, spring forward, sally forth.....Prætĕrīrĕt pŭppēs: jŭvĕnĭum mănŭs ēmĭcăt ārdēns.* Virg. Æn. 6, 5. SYN. Mĭco, lŭcĕo, cffŭlgĕo, ĕnĭtĕo; ĕxsŭlto, ĕxĭsto, ērŭmpo.

ēmigro, ās. *To remove, migrate.* See *Migro.*

ēmĭnĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To be raised above, to grow up, to excel.—Cĕrvīce ĕxăcta ĕst, ĭn pārtĕsque ēmĭnĕt ămbās.* Ov. M. 5, 139. SYN. Ĕxsto, sŭpĕro, ĕxcĕllo.

ēmĭnŭs. *From a distance, far off, aloof.—Cŏmmĭnŭs ēnsĕ fĕrīt: jăcŭlō căvĕt ēmĭnŭs ĭpsĕ.* Ov. M. 3, 119. SYN. Lōngĕ, lōngĭŭs, prŏcŭl.

ēmĭttō, īsī, issŭm. *To send forth; to hurl, discharge; to utter.—Hĭc fontēs Nātūræ nŏvōs ēmīsit; ăt illĭc.* Ov. M. 15, 270. *Ĕt sēmĕl ēmīssum vŏlăt ĭrrĕvŏcābĭlĕ vĕrbum.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 71. SYN. Mĭtto, dĭmĭtto; ējĭcĭo; ēdo.

ĕmo, ēmī, ēmptŭm. *To buy, purchase.—Tŭrpĭtĕr ĭngĕnĭŭm mūnĕră cōrpŭs ĕmŭnt.* Ov. Ep. 5, 144. *Mŏrĭō dĭctŭs ĕrāt: vīgīntī mīllĭbŭs ēmī.* Mart. 8, 13. *Fēmĭnă prŏcēdĭt dēnsīssĭmă crīnĭbŭs ēmptīs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 165. SYN. Păro, cōmpăro.

ēmŏdĕrŏr, ārĭs. *To govern, moderate.—Illĕ dŏlōr vĕrbīs ēmŏdĕrāndŭs ĕrīt.* Ov. Rem. Am. 130. See *Moderor.*

ēmŏdŭlŏr, ārĭs. *To sing, tune.—Mūsă pĕr ūndēnōs ēmŏdŭlāndă pĕdēs.* Ov. Am. 1, 1, 30. See *Modulor.*

ēmōllĭo, īs, īvī, ītŭm. *To soften; to assuage, pacify.—Ēmōllīt mōrēs, nēc sīnīt ēssĕ fĕrōs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 9, 48. SYN. Mōllĭo; plăco, mītĭgo, mŭlcĕo.

ēmŏlo, īs, ŭī. *To grind.—Ēmŏlĕ: quīd mĕtŭās? ŏcca, ĕt sĕgĕs ālĭĕra ĭn hĕrba ĕst.* Pers. 6, 26. See *Molo.*

ēmōlŭmēntŭm. *Profit, advantage.—Præmĭă nūnc ălĭa, ătque ălĭa ēmōlŭmēntă nōtēmŭs.* Juv. 16, 35. SYN. Ūtĭlĭtās, lucrŭm, cōmmŏdŭm.

ēmŏrĭŏr, ĕrĭs. *To die; to decay.—Ante, ăĭt, ēmŏrĭār, quăm sīt tĭbĭ cūpĭă nōstrī.* Ov. M. 3, 391. SYN. Mŏrĭŏr, ēxtĭnguŏr.

ēmŏvĕo, ōvī, ōtŭm. *To remove.—Ēmŏvĕt, ĕt fĭdŭm căpĭtī sŭbdūxĕrăt ēnsĕm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 524. *Jānŭă; ĕt ēmōlī prŏcŭmbŭnt cārdĭnĕ pōstēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 493. SYN. Mŏvĕo; āmŏvĕo, rĕmŏvĕo.

Empĕdŏclēs, īs. *A philosopher of Agrigentum, in Sicily.—Dīrum cŭpĭt Empĕdŏclēs, ārdēntēm frĭgĭdŭs Ætnam.* Hor. A. P. 465. EPITH. Ăgrĭgēntīnŭs, Sĭcŭlŭs.

ēmpŏrĭŭm. *A mart, market.* See *Forum.*

ēmūnĭo, īs, īvī. *To fortify, secure.....Pēndēbăt; fŭllōsque ēmūnīrĭt ŏlўvŏ pōstēs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 227. See *Munio.*

ēn. *Lo, behold, see.—Dīcĕrĭt, Hōs tĭbĭ dānt călămōs (ēn, ăcĕrpĕ) Mūsæ.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 69. SYN. Ecce.

ēnārrābĭlĭs. *That may be told, declared.—Hāstămque, ĕt clўpeī nōn ēnārrābĭlĕ tĕxtŭm.* Virg. Æn. 8, 625.

ēnārro, ās. *To tell, relate.* See *Narro.*

ēnăto, ās. *To swim out, escape by swimming.—Scīs sīmŭlārĕ: quĭd hōc, sī frāctīs ēnātăt ēxspēs.* Hor. A. P. 20. SYN. Năto, nō. See *Nato.*

ēnăvĭgo, ās. *To sail out of; sail over.—Enăvĭgāndī, sīvĕ rĕgēs.* Hor. Od. 2, 14, 11. See *Navigo.*

Encĕlădŭs. *A giant, son of Titan and Terra, whom Jupiter struck with lightning, and buried under Mount Ætna.—Fāma ĕst Encĕlădī sēmīūstŭm fŭlmĭnĕ cōrpŭs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 378. See *Gigas.*

ēndrŏmĭs, ĭdĭs. *A coarse shaggy garment.—Endrŏmĭdās Tўrĭās, ĕt fēmĭnĕŭm cērōmă.* Juv. 6, 246. EPITH. Tўrĭă, villōsă, hīrsūtă. VERS. Sōrdĭdă, sĕd gĕlĭdō nōn āspĕrnāndă Dĕcĕmbrī, Dōnă, pĕrēgrīnām mĭttĭmŭs ēndrŏmĭdĕm. *Mart.* 4, 19.

Endўmĭōn, ōnis. *A beautiful shepherd, with whom Diana was so much in love that she descended from heaven to visit him, and obtained a promise from Jupiter to grant his wishes; on which he desired perpetual youth and slumber.—Nōn sīnăt Endўmĭōn tĕ pēctŏrĭs ēssĕ sĕvĕrī.* Ov. Ep. 18, 63. EPITH. Lătmĭŭs, dōrmītŏr, fōrmōsŭs, dĭlectŭs, pŭlchĕr, vĕnŭstŭs, ămābĭlĭs, dĕcōrŭs. PHR. Lătmĭŭs hērōs, vēnātŏr.

ēnĕco, ās, cŭī, ēnectŭm. *To kill, slay.*—*Enĕcāt, ēt nūllā pūtrīs rādīcĕ tĕnētŭr.* Luc. 9, 434. SYN. Nĕco, pĕrīmo, īnterfīcio. See *Occido.*

ēnervo, ās. *To enfeeble, weaken.*—*Enervānt ānīmōs cithăræ, lōtōsquĕ, lўræquĕ.* Ov. Rem. Am. 753. SYN. Dēbīlīto.

ēnim. *For, indeed.*—*Prōgĕnĭēm sĕd ēnim Trōjāno ā sānguĭnĕ dūcī.* Virg. Æn. 1, 23. SYN. Nām, nāmquĕ, ētēnīm.

ēnimvēro. *Of a truth, surely.*

Ēnīpeūs, eī, ĕōs. *A river of Thessaly, running through the plain of Pharsalia.*—*Sānguĭnĕ Rōmānō quām turbĭdŭs ībit Ēnīpeūs!* Luc. 7, 116. EPITH. Lēntŭs, tŭmĭdŭs, Æmŏnĭŭs, Thessălĭcŭs.

ēnĭtĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To shine, appear bright; to be distinguished.*—*Æncās: tāntum ēgrĕgĭō dĕcŏrĭs ēnĭtĕt ōrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 4, 50, 150. SYN. Nĭtĕo, mĭco, ēmĭco, lūcĕo, splēndĕo, cōrŭsco, ēlūcĕo; ēminĕo.

ēnĭtēsco. *To shine forth, appear bright.*—*Pērfĭdŭm vōtīs căpŭt, ēnĭtescĭt.* Hor. Od. 2, 8, 6. See *Eniteo.*

ēnĭtŏr, ĕrĭs, xŭs. *To make an effort, strive; to bring forth.*—*Nĕc sīc ēnĭtŭr trăgĭcō dĭffĕrrĕ cōlōrī.* Hor. A. P. 256. *Trīgintā căpĭtŭm fœtŭs ēnīxă jŭcēbĭt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 391. SYN. Nītŏr, cōnŏr, mōlĭŏr, cōntendo; părĭo.

Ennă. *A city in Sicily, where was a temple of Ceres, who was thence called Ennæa.*

Enniŭs. *An ancient Roman poet, who wrote satires, comedies, tragedies, &c., almost the whole of which are lost.*—*Ennĭŭs ēmĕrŭit Călăbrīs ĭn mōntĭbŭs ōrtŭs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 409. EPITH. Grăvĭs, rŭdĭs, ingĕnĭōsŭs, ăntīquŭs. PHR. Ingĕnĭō māxĭmŭs, ārtĕ rŭdĭs.

ēno, ās. *To swim forth, to float, to fly.*—*Insuētŭm pĕr ĭtĕr, gĕlĭdās ēnāvĭt ăd Arctōs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 16. SYN. Ēnăto.

ēnōdĭs, ĭs. *Without knots; smooth.*—*Aūt rūrsŭm ēnōdēs trūncī rĕsĕcāntŭr, ēt ālтē.* Virg. G. 1, 78. SYN. Lævĭs, nōdĭs cārens.

ēnōrmĭs, ĭs. *Without measure, irregular, huge.*—*Lūsit, ēt ēnōrmēs mānŭs ēst ĕxpĕrtă Cŏlōssōs.* Stat. Sil. 1, 3, 51. SYN. Immēnsŭs, immānĭs.

Enōs, Enōch, *or* Enōchŭs. *One of the patriarchs: he did not die, but was carried up alive into heaven.*

ēnsĭfĕr, *or* ēnsĭgĕr. *A sword bearer, armed with a sword.*—*Ensĭfĕr Orĭōn āspĭcĭēndŭs ĕrĭt.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 56.

ēnsis, ĭs. *A sword.*—*Tālĭă dictă dăbāt; sĕd vĭrĭbŭs ēnsĭs ădăctŭs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 431. SYN. Fĕrrŭm, glădĭŭs, mūcro. EPITH. Rĭgĭdŭs, dīstrĭctŭs, Mārtĭŭs, Māvōrtĭŭs, fĕrrĕŭs, bĕllĭcŭs, ăcūtŭs, īnfestŭs, mĭnax, vălĭdŭs. VERS. Vĭrĭbŭs ēnsis ădăctŭs Trūnsădĭgĭt cōstās, ēt căndĭdă pectŏră rumpĭt. Pĕr cōstās ĕxĭgĭt ēnsĕm. Fĕrrum ădvĕrsō sŭb pectŏrĕ cōndĭt. Vāgīna ĕrĭpĭt ēnsĕm Fūlmĭnĕum. Ensēmquĕ rĕclūdĭt Dārdănĭum. Vāgīnāquĕ cāvā fūlgēntĕm dĕrĭpĭt ēnsĕm. Sīmŭl, ensĕ rĕclūsō, Ibăt ĭn Eurўălum. Mĭcăt ærĕŭs ēnsis. Strictīs hŏrrescūnt ensĭbŭs ārvă. Corrĭpĭt hīc sŭbĭtă trĕpĭdŭs fōrmĭdĭnĕ fĕrrum. Sūblātum ăltē cōnsurgĭt ĭn ēnsĕm. Lătĕrī căpŭlō tĕnŭs ăbdĭdit ēnsĕm. Lătĕrīque āccōmmŏdăt ēnsĕm. Fīdōque āccĭngĭtur ensĕ. Ensēm cōllō sŭspendit ĕburnum. Lătĕrīque āccĭnxĕrăt ensēm. Tūm lătĕri ātque hŭmĕris Tĕgĕēum sŭblĭgăt ēnsĕm. Jŭgŭlum mucrōnĕ rĕsōlvit. Pectus mucrōnĕ rĕclūdit. Et tĕnĕrum dūrō tundĭtur ensĕ lătus. Ensēm tŭmĭdo ĭn pulmōnĕ rĕcondit.

ēnthĕus. *Inspired; fanatic.*—*Cūm fŭrit ād Phrўgĭōs ēnthĕă turbă mŏdōs.* Mart. 11, 85.

ēnthўmēmă, ătis. *An opinion, notion, an argument.*—*Torquĕāt ēnthўmēmă; nĕc hĭstŏrĭās sciāt ōmnēs.* Juv. 6, 449.

ēnŭmĕro, ās. *To count, reckon, tell.*—*Enŭmĕrāt mīlēs vūlnĕră, pāstŏr ŏvēs.* Prop. 2, 1, 44. SYN. Nŭmĕro, rĕcēnsĕo, dīnŭmĕro, pĕrcēnsĕo.

ēnuntĭo. *To proclaim, declare.*—SYN. Ēlŏquŏr, prōfĕro, ĕxprīmo, nuntĭo.

ēnūtrĭo, īs, īvī, ītŭm. *To feed, bring up, nurture.*—*Nūtrĭdĕs Idæis ēnūtrīvĕrĕ sŭb āntrīs.* Ov. M. 4, 288. SYN. Nūtrĭo, ălo, pāsco. See *Nutrio.*

Ēnўō, ūs. *A name of Bellona.*—*Et făcĕ mūtātă bĕllum ĭntĕgrālăt Ēnўō.* Stat. Theb. 6, 657. See *Bellona.*

ĕo, īs, īvī, *or* ĭī, ītŭm. *To go.*—*Dēinde ĕō dōrmītŭm, nōn sōllĭcĭtŭs, mĭhī quōd ērās.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 119. SYN. Incēdo, grădĭŏr, prōgrĕdĭŏr, tendo, vūdo,

prŭfĭcĭscŏr, fĕrŏr, prōcēdo, pĕrgo, pĕto. PHR. Vĭăm tĕnto, cărpo. VERS. Ītĕ săcrīs, prŏpĕrātĕ săcrīs, laŭrūmquĕ căpŭllīs Pōnītĕ. Ēŭnt ānnī mŏrĕ flŭĕntĭs ăquæ. Rūmŏr ĭt, ĕt măgnūm clāmōrĭbŭs ōccŭpăt ōrbĕm. Ībĭmŭs ĭn pœnās. Ībām fortĕ vĭă săcrī, sĭcŭt mĕŭs ĕst mōs. Cūm prĕmĕrĕt pōrtās clāssĭs ĭtŭrā mĕōs. Nōn quĕrĕrĕr tārdōs ĭrĕ rĕlictă dĭĕs. Sĕx mĭhĭ nātālēs ĭĕrānt. Quĭbŭs vĕnīstĭs ŭb ōrīs, Quŏvĕ tĕnĕtĭs ĭtĕr? Ītĕr ăd nāvēs tendebăt Achātēs. Indĕ dătūm mōlĭtŭr ĭtĕr. Cōrrĭpŭĕrĕ vĭam întĕrĕă, quă sĕmĭtă mōnstrăt. Grĕssūmque ăd mœnĭă tendĭt. Mĕque ĕxtrā tĕctă fĕrĕbăm. Ăd ăltōs Tendebăt mūrōs, grĕssūmque ĭn căstră fĕrebăt. Itălĭăm pĕtĕre, ĕt tĕrrās tĕntŭrĕ rĕpōstās.

čō, *adv. Thither, so far.—Ĭŭlĭ čō, quō vīs, quī Zōnām pĕrdĭdĭt, ĭnquĭt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 40. SYN. Hŭc, illūc; tāntum.

Eōs, *or* Ēōs. *The morning.—Trēs ŭbĭ Lūcĭfĕrōs vĕnĭēns præmĭsĕrĭt Ēos.* Ov. F. 3, 877. See *Aurora.*

Eōŭs. *Of the morning; Eastern.—Pōrtĭs ŭb Ēōō flŭctū cūrvātĭs ĭn ārcūm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 533.....*Trādĭmŭs Hĕspĕrĭæ, gĕntēs ăpĕrīmŭs Ēōās.* Luc. 4, 352. See *Oriens.*

Eōŭs. *The morning star.—Cōnscĭŭ nōx scĕlĕrĭs rŏscō cĕdĕbăt Ēōō.* Sil. 9, 180. See *Lucifer.*

Eōŭs. *One of the horses of the Sun.—Intĕrĕă vŏlŭcrēs Pўrŏĕīs, Ēōŭs, ĕt Æthōn.* Ov. M. 2, 153. EPITH. Ārdēns, ăcĕr.

ĕphēbŭs, ī. *A youth just past the age of boyhood.—Quŏ păctō pārtĭs tŭtĕtŭr ămāntĭs ĕphēbī.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 171. See *Adolescens.*

ĕphēmĕrĭs, ĭdĭs. *A journal, diary.—Et pōnīt dūrūs întĕr ĕphēmĕrĭdās.* Prop. 3, 23, 20.

Ephĕsŭs, ī. *A city of Ionia, in Asia Minor, celebrated for its temple of Diana. Aūt Ephĕsūm, bĭmărĭsvĕ Cōrīnthī.* Hor. Od. 1, 7, 2.

ĕphippĭŭm, ī. *A horse cloth.—Optăt ĕphippĭă bōs pĭgĕr, optăt ărārĕ căbăllŭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 14, 43. EPITH. Strātūm.

Ephўrē, ēs, *and* Ephўră, æ. *A name of Corinth.—Quālĭs, sī sŭbĕăs Ephўrēs Bācchēĭdŏs ūltūm.* Stat. Sil. 2, 2, 34. See *Corinthus.*

Ephўrēŭs *and* Ephўrĭŭs. *Corinthian.—Illūsūsque aūrō vēstēs, Ephўrēĭăque ærā.* Virg. G. 2, 464. *Nōn ŭtă cōmplēbānt Ephўrēæ Lāĭdŏs ædēs.* Prop. 2, 6, 1.

Epĭcūrŭs. *A philosopher of Athens, whose doctrine was that happiness consisted in pleasure.—Cūm rīdērĕ vŏlēs Epĭcūrī dĕ grĕgĕ pōrcūm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 4, 16.

Epĭcūrēŭs. *Of Epicurus.*

ĕpĭcŭs. *Epic; of epic poetry.*

Epĭdaŭrĭŭs. *Of Epidaurus.—Affĕrăt ĭpsĕ ĭlŏct cūnctās Epĭdaūrĭŭs hĕrbās.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 3, 21.

Epĭdaūrŭs. *There were two cities of this name, one in the Peloponnesus, the other in Dalmatia.—Tăygĕtīquĕ cānēs, dŏmĭtrīxque Epĭdaūrŭs ĕquōrūm.* Virg. G. 3, 44.

ĕpĭgrāmmă, ătis. *An inscription, title; an epigram.—Hĕxămĕtrīs ĕpĭgrāmmă făcīs, scĭŏ dīcĕrĕ Tūccām.* Mart. 6, 65. *Ŭt rĕcĭtēm tĭbĭ nōstră, rōgās, ĕpĭgrāmmătă: nōlō.* Mart. 1, 64. EPITH. Ingĕnĭōsūm, lĕpĭdūm, brĕvĕ.

ĕpĭrhēdĭŭm. *A waggon, cart; harness, a collar.—Exĭgŭīs: trĭtŏquĕ trăhūnt ĕpĭrhēdĭă cōllō.* Juv. 8, 66.

Epĭrŭs. *A district of Greece, situated between Macedonia, Achaia, and the Ionian Sea; now called Albania.—Cāstŏrĕa; Ēlĭădūm pălmās Epĭrŭs ĕquārūm.* Virg. G. 1, 59. SYN. Chāŏnĭă. EPITH. Mōntānă, sĭlvōsă, āspĕră.

*ĕpĭscŏpālĭs. *Of a bishop, episcopal.*

*ĕpĭscŏpŭs, ī. *A bishop.*—SYN. Præsŭl, ântīstēs. EPITH. Vĕnĕrāndŭs, săcĕr, pĭŭs, vĕrēndŭs, sānctŭs. PHR. Sacrōrūm ântīstēs. Mītrā lĭtŭōquĕ dĕcōrŭs. Sacrōrūm mōrūmquĕ măgĭstĕr. Mītræ quĕm săcĕr ōrnăt hŏnōs. Quĕm săcĕr ōrnăt ăpex. Infŭlă cuī crīnēs cĭngĭt. Mītrātī dĕcōrāt quĕm cŭlmĕn hŏnōrīs. Chrīstī quī sērvăt ŏvŭlĕ. Dīvīnī cuī cūră grĕgīs cōmmīssă.

ĕpīstŏlă, æ. *A letter.—Nūnc ŏcŭlōs tŭă cūm vĭŏlārĭt ĕpīstŏlă nōstrōs.* Ov. Ep.

17, 1. SYN. Lĭtĕræ, ĕpistŏlĭum, chartă, lĭbellŭs, scrīptum. EPITH. Nūntĭă, întĕrnuntĭă, mīssă, cōmmissă. PHR. Lĭtĕrā sĕrmōnīs fīdā mĭnistră mĕī. Scrīptō mīssā sālūs. Līnguæ sŭbĭtūrā vīcēs. Cōnscĭī mēntis. Animī fīdā întĕrnuntĭă, mĭnistră. Fēstīnū prŏpĕrātă mānū. Cōmmissă tăbellis. Sēcrētā lĭbellō trādĭtā. See *Literæ.*

ĕpistŏlĭum. *A letter.—Cōnscrīptum hōc lăcrўmīs mĭllĭs ĕpistŏlĭum.* Catull. 68, 2.

ĕpĭtăphĭum. *An inscription on a tomb.*—PHR. Signātŭm cārmĭnĕ săxūm. Inscrīptă sĕpŭlerō factă. Sŭb saxō cārmĭnă fixă. Tŭmŭlō sŭpĕrăddĭtă vĕrbă. Inclsūm ĭn mārmŏrĕ nōmĕn.

ĕpōps, ŏpis. *A lapwing, plover.—Nōmĕn Ĕpōps vŏlūcrī: fŭgācēs ārmātă vĭdētŭr.* Ov. M. 6, 674.

ĕpŏs. *An heroic or epic poem.—Fŭctă cănŭt pĕdĕ tĕr pĕrcŭssō: fŏrte ĕpŏs ăcĕr.* Hor. Sat. 1, 10, 43. See *Carmen.*

ēpōto, ās. *To drink up.—Quæquĕ Tўrōn tōtĭēs ēpōtāvĕrĕ lăcĕrnæ.* Mart. 2, 29. SYN. Pōto, haurĭo, exhaurĭo.

ĕpŭlæ, ārum. *Food; a feast, banquet.—Tūrgĭdŭs hīc ĕpŭlis, ātque ŭlbō vĕntrĕ lăvātŭr.* Pers. 3, 98. SYN. Dăpēs, cĭbī: cōnvivĭum. EPITH. Dŭlces, sŭpĕrbæ, sōlūtæ, suāvēs, lætæ. VERS. Rēgālēs ĕpŭlæ, ĕt fēstō cōnvivĭă lūxū. Ōnĕrāntŭr ŏpĭmis Strŭctæ ĕpŭlis mēnsæ. Dăpĭbŭs mēnsās ōnĕrābăt ĭnĕmptis. See *Epulor.*

ĕpŭlārĭs. *Of a feast or banquet.*

ĕpŭlŏr, ārīs. *To feast, banquet.—Exstrŭĭmūsquĕ tŏrōs, dăpĭbūsque ĕpŭlāmŭr ŏpĭmīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 224. SYN. Cōnvivŏr. PHR. Cōnvivĭă ăgĭto, cĕlebro. Ĕpŭlis văco. Ĕpŭlās ĭnstaūro, ĭnstĭtŭo. Fēstīvīs cĕlebrārĕ dăpēs. VERS. Instĭtŭūnt dē mōre ĕpŭlās. Lŭxŭrĭānt, ĕpŭlīsquĕ văcānt gĕnĭālĭbŭs. Tū dās ĕpŭlis æccŭmbĕrĕ Dīvūm. Ĕpŭlāndum ăppōnĕrĕ mēnsīs. Cæsīs gēns ēst ĕpŭlātă jŭvēncīs. See *Convivor.*

ĕquă, æ. *A mare.—Cāstŏrĕa: Elĭădum pălmās Ĕpīrŭs ĕquārum.* Virg. G. 1, 59. See *Equus.*

ĕquĕs, ĭtis. *A horseman; a Roman knight.—Ipse ĕquēs, ĭpsĕ pĕdēs, sīgnĭfĕr ĭpsĕ fŭī.* Ov. Am. 2, 12, 14. *Rōmānī tōllēnt ĕquĭtēs pĕdĭtēsquĕ cŭchīnnĭm.* Hor. A. P. 113. EPITH. Nōbĭlis, clārus: bĕllātŏr, sŭpĕrbus, cēlsus, ĕgrĕgĭus. PHR. Ĕquōrūm dŏmĭtŏr, ăgĭtātŏr. Flĕctĕrĕ dŏctus ĕquōs. Ĕquōs quī flectĭt hăbēnīs. Spūmāntīs ĕquī fŏdĭens călcārĭbŭs ārmōs. Tŏrquēns frēnīs ōrā fŭgācīs ĕquī. Ĕquūm sævīs călcārĭbŭs ūrgēns. Ācĕr ĕquīs. VERS. Vŏlăt ēccĕ pĕr hōstēs Vectŭs ĕquō spūmāntĕ Sācēs. Spūmāntīă frēnīs Ōrā cĭtātōrūm dĕxtrā cōntōrquĕt ĕquōrūm. Fŭrĭt ăctŭs ĕqnō rŭpĭdŭs. Cōllă fĕrōcīs ĕquī lūctāntĭă tōrquĕt. See *Equito.*

ĕquestĕr, strĭs, ĕ. *Of a horseman; of a Roman knight.—Tū cĭm, prōjĕctīs ĭnsignĭbŭs, ānnŭlo ĕquestrī.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 23.

ĕquĭdĕm. *I for my part; in truth.—Tūm Vĕnŭs, Haūd ĕquĭdĕm tălī mĕ dignŏr hŏnōrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 335. SYN. Ĕgŏmĕt; cĕrtĕ.

ĕquīnŭs. *Of a horse.—Hūmānō căpŭtī cervīcĕm pīctŏr ĕquīnam.* Hor. A. P. 1.

Ĕquīrĭă. *Games of horse-racing established by Romulus in honour of Mars.—Altĕrā grāmĭnĕō spĕctābĭlis Ĕquīrĭă Cāmpō.* Ov. Fast. 3, 519.

ĕquĭso, ōnis. *A groom, equerry.*

ĕquĭtātŭs, ūs. *Riding; cavalry; a body of horsemen.—Jūmque ădĕo ēxĕlĕrāt pŏrtās ĕquĭtātŭs ăpĕrtās.* Virg. Æn. 8, 585. SYN. Ĕquĭtes.

ĕquĭto, ās. *To ride on horseback.—Tĕr circum ădstantĕm lævŏs ĕquĭtāvĭt ĭn ōrbĕs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 885. PHR. Ĕquō ūtŏr, vĕhŏr, ĭnvĕhŏr, ĭnsĭdĕo, fĕrŏr, dĕfĕrŏr. Ĕquī tĕrgă prĕmo. Quadrŭpĕdēm fĕrrātă călcĕ fătīgāt. Tĕrgŭmquĕ prĕmĕbăt ăcrīs ĕquī. VERS. Tĕrgă prĕmĕbăt ĕquī, spūmāntĭăque ōrā rĕgēbăt. Cĕlĕrĕm sŭpĕr ēdĕrĕ cōrpŭs Aūdĕt ĕquūm, vălĭdīsquĕ sĕdĕt mŏdĕrātŏr hăbēnīs. Mŏdŏ spūmāntī pĕrmīttĭt hăbēnās Quādrŭpĕdī; mŏdŏ călcĕ cĭtăt, mŏdŏ tōrquĕt ĭn ūrās Flexĭbĭlēs rĭctūs; mŏdŏ jūm, cervīcĕ rōtātă, ĭncĭpĭt effūsōs ĭn gўrūm cārpĕrĕ cūrsūs. Immītēm quātĭēbăt ĕquūm spūmāntĭă sævō Frēnă crŭcĭāntēm mōrsū. Ăt pŭĕr Ascānĭŭs mĕdĭīs ĭn vallĭbŭs ācrī Gaūdĕt ĕquō, jāmque hōs cūrsū, jām prætĕrĭt īllōs. Ante ŏrbĕm pŭĕri, ĕt prīmævō flŏrĕ jŭvēntūs, Exĕrcēntŭr ĕquīs. Agmĭnĕ factō, Quādrŭpĕdāntĕ pŭtrēm sŏnĭtū quătĭt ūngŭlă cāmpum. Spūmāntemque

ĭgĭtābăt ĕquūm, quēm pĕllĭs ăhēnīs In plūmām squāmīs, aūrōque ĭnsĕrtă, tĕgēbăt. Cūm sūbsūltāntem (*equum*) hīnc prĕmĕrĕt cālcārĭbŭs, ūllīnc Tārdārĕt frēnō, pĕdĭbūsquĕ sŏnārĕ dŏcērĕt In nŭmĕrūm mōtīs, dein, æquōrĕ lātŭs ăpĕrtō, Āntĕ Nōtūmquĕ dătīs Zĕphўrūmquĕ vŏlārĕt hăbēnīs. See *Equus, Eques.*

ĕquŭs, ī. *A horse, steed.*—*Ille ĕquīs, īllĕ mĕōs in cāstrā rĕpōnĕt ūmōrēs.* Prop. 4, 4, 37. SYN. Cŏrnĭpēs, quadrŭpēs, sŏnĭpēs. EPITH. Bellātŏr, ārdēns, fortĭs, cĭtātŭs, ĭmpĭgĕr, vēlŏx, ănĭmōsŭs, cĭtŭs, răpĭdŭs, nōbĭlĭs, ĭntrĕpĭdŭs, bellĭcōsŭs, aūdāx, gĕnĕrōsŭs, Mārtĭŭs, ĭmpăvĭdŭs, sŭpērbŭs, cŏmāns, jŭbātŭs, crīnītŭs. PHR. Frēnă rĕcūsāns. Oblŭctāns frēnīs. Māndēns spūmāntĭă frēnă. Ēlātă cervĭcĕ sŭpērbŭs. Spīrāns nārĭbŭs ĭgnēm. VERS. Quēm Thrācĭŭs ălbĭs Pōrtăt ĕquŭs bĭcŏlōr măcŭlīs, vĕstĭgĭă prīmī Ălbă pĕdīs, frōntēmquĕ ōstēntāns ārdŭŭs ălbām: Ignēscūnt pătŭlæ nārēs, nēc sēntĭt ārēnās Ungŭlă. Ĕquŭs cāmpō sēsĕ ārdŭŭs ĭnfĕrt. Fŭrĭt, ăltăquĕ jăctăt, Vŭlnĕrĭs ĭmpătĭēns, ārrĕctō pectŏrĕ crūră. Ārrĕctīs aūrĭbŭs ācrēm Hinnĭtŭm fundēbăt ĕquŭs. Hinnĭtŭ lŏcă cŏmplĕt ăcūtō. Strĕpĭt trĕmŭlīs hinnĭtĭbŭs aër. Sē tŏllĭt quădrŭpēs ārrĕctum, ĕt călcĭbŭs aūrās Vĕrbĕrăt. Ĕquŭs ēlātă cervĭcĕ sŭpērbĭt. Ēmĭcăt, ārrectisquĕ frĕmĭt cervĭcĭbŭs ăltē Lūxŭrĭāns, lūduntquĕ jŭbæ pĕr cōllă, pĕr ārmōs. Hīc frĕmĭt ĭnsūltāns, frēnăquĕ mandĭt ĕquŭs. Quālĭs ŭbi ābrŭptīs fūgit præsĕpĭă vīnclis Tandĕm lĭbĕr ĕquŭs, cāmpōquĕ pŏtĭtŭs ăpĕrtō. Ŭt frĕmĭt ăcĕr ĕquŭs, cūm bellĭcŭs ærĕ cănōrō Signă dĕdĭt tŭbĭcĭn. See *Equito.*

Equus Trojanus.—SYN. Ĕquŭs Dărdănĭŭs, Ilĭăcŭs, Phrўgĭŭs. EPITH. Immānĭs, fātālĭs, ĭnfēlix, ingēns, fāllax, lignĕŭs. PHR. Trăbĭbŭs cōntĕxtŭs ăcernĭs. Pāllădĭæ lignĕĭs ārtĭs ĕquŭs. Dōnum exĭtĭāle Mĭnervæ. VERS. Instăr mōntĭs ĕquūm dīvīnă Pāllădĭs ārtĕ Ædĭfĭcānt, sectăque ĭntexūnt ăbjĕtĕ cōstās. Scandit fātālĭs machĭnă mūrōs, Fēta ārmis. Ēt mōlĕm mīrāntŭr ĕquī. Ārdŭŭs ārmātōs, mĕdĭĭs in mœnĭbŭs ădstāns, Fundit ĕquŭs. Fātālĭs ĕquŭs săltū sŭpĕr ārdŭă vēnit Pĕrgăma, ĕt ārmātūm pĕdĭtĕm grăvĭs ăttŭlit ălvō.

Equi Solis.—EPITH. Ignĭvŏmī, ignĭpĕdēs, flammĭpĕdēs, flammĭgĕrī, ălĭpĕdēs, vŏlucrēs, lūcentēs, pūrpūrĕī. VERS. Cūm prīmum ăltō sē gūrgĭtĕ tŏllunt Sōlĭs ĕquī, lūcēmquĕ ēlātīs nārĭbŭs ĕfflānt. Intĕrĕă vŏlūcrēs Pўrŏeīs, Eōŭs, ĕt Æthōn, Sōlĭs ĕquī, quārtūsquĕ Phlĕgōn, hīnnĭtĭbŭs aūrās Flammĭfĕrīs ĭmplēnt, pĕdĭbūsquĕ rĕpāgŭlă pŭlsānt.

ērādīco, ās. *To tear up by the roots.*—SYN. Āvĕllo, ēxstīrpo.

ērādo, sī, sūm. *To scrape off; to erase, efface.*—*Ērādēndă Cŭpīdĭnīs.* Hor. Od. 3, 24, 51. SYN. Rādo, expūngo.

Ĕrăsīnŭs. *A river of Arcadia, which, after running under ground for some distance, bursts forth again in Argolis.*—*Rĕddĭtŭr Argŏlĭcīs ĭngens Ĕrăsīnŭs ĭn ārvīs.* Ov. M. 15, 275.

Ĕrătō. *The Muse of Love.*—*Nūnc ăpĕ, quī rēgēs, Ĕrătō, quæ tēmpŏră rĕrum.* Virg. Æn. 7, 30. See *Musæ.*

Ĕrĕbēŭs. *Of Erebus.*—*Pĕctŏrăque ūnsĕrūnt Ĕrĕbēa fellă cŏlŭbræ.* Ov. Ib. 129.

Ĕrĕbŭs. *The infernal regions.*—*Vēnĭmŭs; ēt māgnōs Ĕrĕbī trānăvĭmŭs ămnēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 671. SYN. Orcŭs, Stўx, Āvĕrnŭs, Tărtărŭs. See *Infernus.*

Erechtheus, ĕī, *or* ĕōs. *Son of Pandion, and sixth king of Athens.*—*Scēptrŭ locī, rĕrumquĕ cŭpīt mŏdĕrāmĕn Ērechtheīs.* Ov. M. 6, 677.

Ērechthēŭs. *Of Erechtheus.*—*Quālĭs Ērechthēĭs ōlim pŏrtātŭr Āthēnīs.* Virg. Cir. 22.

Ērechthĭdēs, æ, *m.; and* Ērecthĭs, ĭdĭs, *f. Patronymic of the descendants of Erechtheus.*—*Nūllŭs Ērechthĭdīs fĕrtŭr cĕlĕbrārĭŏr īllō.* Ov. M. 7, 430. *Vix ădĭtŭ pĕr mīllĕ dŏlōs ăd Ērechthĭdă fŭctō.* Ov. M. 7, 726.

ērectŭs. *Upright, standing up, raised high.*—*Ērecta ingentī tandĭs ātque īllĭcĕ sĕctā.* Virg. Æn. 4, 595. *Ērectās ĭn tĕrgă sŭdēs? hōc dēfŭit ūnŭm.* Juv. 4, 128. SYN. Rectŭs. See *Erigo.*

ērgāstŭlūm. *A workhouse, prison.*—*Nēmpe ĭn Lucānōs, aūt Tŭsca ērgāstŭlă mittās.* Juv. 8, 180. SYN. Carcĕr.

ērgo. *On that account, therefore, so.*—*Ergō sōllĭcĭtæ tū causă, pĕcūnĭă, vītæ ĕs!* Prop. 3, 7, 1

Ērĭchtho. *A celebrated sorceress of Thessaly.—Illūc mēntīs ĭnōps, ūt quēm fŭrĭālĭs Ērĭchtho.* Ov. Ep. 15, 139. EPITH. Efferă, Thessălis, vēnēfĭcă, prŏfānă. PHR. Impexis ŏnĕrātă cŏmis. Grātă Dēis Ērĕbī.

Erĭdănŭs. *The river Po, into which Phaethon was said to have fallen.—Plūrĭmŭs Erĭdănī pĕr sĭlvăm vŏlvĭtŭr ămnis.* Virg. Æn. 6, 659. SYN. Pădŭs. EPITH. Aūrātŭs, Phăēthōntēŭs, măximŭs, tūrbĭdŭs, vĭŏlēntŭs, nōbĭlĭs, ingens; Vēnētŭs. PHR. Flŭvĭōrŭm rex, princeps. Phăēthōntæ pĕrpessŭs dămnă rūinæ Erĭdănŭs. Stĭllĭfer Erĭdănŭs, sĭnŭōsis flŭctĭbŭs errans. See *Fluvius.*

ĕrĭgo, rexī, ctum. *To raise, rear, build up.....Cŏrtĭcis, ātquĕ sŏlō prōcĕrās ērĭgĭt ālnŏs.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 63. *Pÿrămŭs ērexīt, vīsāquĕ rĕcŏndĭdĭt illā.* Ov. M. 4, 146. SYN. Extŏllo, ēvĕho, effero, ĕlĕvo, ättŏllo. PHR. Tŏllĕrĕ hŭmō. Tŏllĕrĕ ĭn aūras. Ăd sĭdĕră tŏllĕrĕ. Ēdūcĕrĕ cœlō tūrrim. Cœlōquĕ ättŏllĕrĕ mōlēm.

Erĭgŏnē, ēs. *Daughter of Icarius; she slew herself through grief at her father's death, and was changed into the constellation Virgo.—Lĭbĕr ŭt Erĭgŏnēn fālsā dēcĕpĕrĭt ŭvā.* Ov. M. 6, 125. EPITH. Icărĭs, Icărĭă, flĕbĭlis, pĭă.

Erĭnnўs, ўŏs, f. *The name of one of the Furies; a Fury—Fĕrtĕ fŭcēs ĭn mē, quās fĕrtis, Erĭnnўĕs ātræ.* Ov. Ep. 11, 103. See *Furiæ.*

Erĭphўlē, ēs, *or* Erĭphўlă, æ. *Daughter of Talaus, and wife of Amphiaraus; she betrayed her husband's concealment to Polynices, by which he was forced to join the expedition against Thebes, where he was slain; in vengeance for this, her son Alcmæon slew her.—Mœstāmquĕ Erĭphўlēn Crūdēlis nāti mōnstrāntēm vūlnĕrā cērnŭit.* Virg. Æn. 6, 445. *Tū quŏque ŭt aūrātŏs gĕrĕrēs, Erĭphўlă lăcĕrtos.* Prop. 3, 11, 57. EPITH. Pĕrfĭdă, nĕfandă, ĭmpĭă, ĭmprŏbă, scĕlĕrātă, ăvāră.

ĕrĭpĭo, ĭs, erĭpŭī, ĕreptum. *To take by force, to withdraw, to pull out.—Erĭpĕ, nātĕ, fŭgām, fĭnēmquĕ ĭmpōnĕ lābōrī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 619. *Erĭpŭī, fătĕor, lĕtō me, ĕt vincŭlă rŭpī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 134. *Nōmĕn ĕt ērĕptī sæpĕ vŏcāssĕ vĭrī.* Ov. Tr. 1, 3, 96. SYN. Răpĭo, aufĕro, ădĭmo, tŏllo; extrăho.

errăbūndŭs. *Straying, wandering about.—Errăbūndă bŏvīs vēstĭgĭă: fŏrsĭtăn illŭm.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 58. SYN. Văgăbūndŭs, văgŭs, errans.

errātĭcŭs. *Unfixed, wandering.—Orbem ĭntērdĭxīt; quām vīx errātĭcă Dēlŏs.* Ov. M. 6, 333. SYN. Errăbūndŭs.

errātum, ī; *and* errātŭs, ūs. *A wandering, mistake, error.—Dīcĕrĭs errātĭs ĭngĕmŭīssĕ mĕīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 3, 66. *Lōngīsquĕ errātĭbŭs āctŭs.* Ov. M. 4, 566. See *Error.*

errō, ās. *To wander about; to stray, go wrong.—Errāmŭs, vēnto hūc ĕt tēmpēstātĭbŭs āctī.* Virg. Æn. 1, 333. SYN. Văgŏr, dēflecto, ăbērro, dēvĭo.

errō, ōnis. *A wanderer, vagabond.—Atque ĭtĕrum errōnēm sŭb tŭă signă vŏcā.* Tibull. 2, 6, 6. SYN. Văgăbūndŭs, errans.

errŏr, ōris. *Wandering; any thing that misleads; a mistake, error.—Hīc lăbŏr illĕ dŏmŭs, ĕt ĭnextrīcābĭlis errŏr.* Virg. Æn. 6, 27. *Sīve errŏrĕ mălō Trōjæ, mŏnĭtīsquĕ sĭnistrīs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 110. SYN. Errātŭs, errātum; cŭlpă. EPITH. Dŭbĭŭs, văgŭs, cæcŭs, ăvĭŭs, dēvĭŭs.

erŭbesco, erŭbŭī. *To grow red, to blush.—Săxăquĕ rŏrātĭs erŭbŭīssĕ rŏsīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 1, 36. SYN. Rŭbĕo. PHR. Rŭbŏrĕ tīngŏr, sŭffŭndŏr. Rŭbŏr ŏră, vultum, gĕnās pīngĭt, nŏtăt, ĭnfĭcĭt, tīngĭt, cŏlŏrăt, sŭbĭt, succēndĭt, perfŭndit. Erŭbŭĕrĕ gĕnæ. Ŏră vĕrĕcundŭs tīngĭt rŭbŏr. Mānăt cōnscĭŭs ŏrĕ rŭbŏr. VERS. Læsī dăt signă rŭbŏrĕ pŭdōrīs. Incāndŭĭt ŏrĕ, Cōnfessŭs sĕcrētă, rŭbŏr. Cuī plūrĭmŭs ignĕm Sŭbjēcĭt rŭbŏr. Flāvă vĕrĕcundŭs tĭnxĕrăt ŏră rŭbŏr. Erŭbŭĭt Phăēthōn, ĭrāmquĕ pŭdōrĕ rĕprĕssĭt. Sŭbĭtŭsque ĭnvĭtă nŏtāvĭt Ŏră rŭbōr, rursŭsque ēvānŭĭt, ŭt sŏlĕt ŭcr. Pūrpŭrĕŭs flĕrī, cūm prīmŭm Aūrōră mŏvētŭr. Erŭbŭĭt, grĕmĭŏquĕ pŭdōr dējēcĭt ŏcēllŏs. Pŭdōrĕ Sēnsī mē tōtīs erŭbŭīssĕ gĕnīs. Erŭbŭĕrĕ gĕnæ, tōtōquĕ rĕcāndŭĭt ŏrĕ. Virgĭnĕūm sŭffŭdĕrăt ŏrĕ rŭbōrĕm.

ērūcă, æ. *The herb rocket.—Ērūcās vĭrĭdēs, ĭnūlas ĕgŏ prīmŭs ămārās.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 51. EPITH. Cālĭdă, sălăx, ūrens.

ērūcto, ās. *To belch forth, throw up.—Erĭgĭt ērūctāns, lĭquĕfăctăquĕ sāxă sŭb aūras.* Virg. Æn. 3, 576. See *Ejicio.*

ērŭdĭo, īs, īī, ītŭm. *To teach, instruct, direct.*—*Ērŭdĭt ādmōtās ĭpsĕ căpīllŭs ăcūs.* Ov. Am. 14, 30. SYN. Instĭtŭo, ĭnstrŭo. See *Doceo.*

ērŭmpo, ĭs, ērūpī, ērūptŭm.—*To burst forth, to rush, spout or shoot forth.*—*Sŭbstĭtĕrăt: sŭbĭto ērŭmpūnt clāmōrĕ frĕmēntēs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 609.*Ērŭpĕre; aŭt ūt, nĕrvō pŭlsāntĕ, săgĭttæ.* Virg. G. 4, 313. *Faūcĭbŭs ērŭptōs ĭlĕrŭm vīs ēvŏmăt ĭgnēs.* Lucr. 1, 724. SYN. Exĕo, ēgrĕdĭŏr, ēmĕrgo; cūm sŏnĭtū ēgrĕdĭŏr; vī exĕō.

ērŭo, ĭs, ērŭī, ērŭtŭm. *To root or tear up; to overthrow.*—*Cōrnĭcum ĭmmĕrĭtās ērĭĭt ŭnguĕ gĕnās.* Prop. 4, 5, 16. *Aūt Ida īn māgnā rādĭcĭbŭs ērŭtă pīnūs* Virg. Æn. 5, 449. SYN. Vĕllo, ēvĕllo, exstīrpo, effŏdĭo; dīrŭo, ēvĕrto. See *Everto.*

Ĕrўcīnă. *A name of Venus, from M. Eryx in Sicily, where she was worshipped.*—*Dēpŏsĭtĭquĕ mĕtŭs; vīdĕt hūnc Ĕrўcīnă văgāntēm.* Ov. M. 5, 363. See *Venus.*

Ĕrўmānthĕŭs, Ĕrўmānthĭŭs, *and* Ĕrўmānthĭs, ĭdŏs, *f. Of Erymanthus.*—*Quĭque Ĕrўmānthēī sūdāntēm pōndĕrĕ mōnstrī.* Val. Flac. 1, 374. *Arcădă quō plānctŭ gĕnĭtrīx Ĕrўmānthĭă clāmĕt.* Stat. Theb. 12, 805. *Tĭngĭtŭr Ŏcčānō cūstōs Ĕrўmānthĭdŏs Ursæ.* Ov. Tr. 1, 3, 103.

Ĕrўmānthŭs. *A mountain in Arcadia, where Hercules slew a boar which ravaged the neighbouring country.*—*Fīxĕrĭt ærĭpĕdēm cērvām ĭlĭcĕt, aŭt Ĕrўmānthī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 803.

Erythræŭs. *Of Erythræ; red.* Erythræum Mărĕ. *The Red Sea.*—*Quădquĕ Ĕrўthræă nĭgĕr ĭnvēnĭt Indĭs ĭn ălgā.* Mart. 10, 16.

Ĕrўx, ўcis. *A mountain in Sicily, so called from Eryx, son of Venus, who was killed by Hercules, and buried there.*—*Āvĕrtĭt vŭltŭs, Ĕrўcīs quæ pōssĭdĕt ārcēs.* Ov. Am. 3, 9, 45.

ĕs (*from the verb* sum). *Thou art.*—*Quīsquĭs ĕs, āmīssōs hūnc jam ŏblīvīscĕrĕ Graīōs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 48. See *Sum.*

Esāĭās, *or* Esaīās. *The prophet Isaiah.*

ēscă, æ. *Food.*—*Ōrĕ fĕrūnt dūlcēm nīdīs ĭmmĭtĭbŭs ēscām.* Virg. G. 4, 17. SYN. Cĭbŭs, dăpēs, ălīmēntŭm, pābŭlŭm.

ēscŭlŭs. See *Æsculus.*

Esquĭlĭæ, ārŭm. *One of the hills on which Rome was built.*—*Nūnc lĭcĕt Esquĭlĭīs hălĭtūrĕ sălūbrĭbŭs, ātquĕ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 8, 14. VERS. Addĕ, quŏd excŭbĭās rēgī Rōmānŭs ăgēbăt, Quă nūnc Esquĭlĭās nōmĭnă cōllĭs hăbĕt. *Ov. Fast.* 3, 246.

Esquĭlĭnŭs. *Of the Esquiline hill.*—*Et Esquĭlĭnī pōntĭfĭcēs vēnĕrĭcī.* Hor. Epod. 17, 58.

essĕdŭm, ī. *The war-chariot of the ancient Gauls and Britons.*—*Bēlgĭcă vēl mōllī mĕlĭŭs fĕrĕt essĕdă cōllō.* Virg. G. 3, 224. EPITH. Gallĭcŭm, Brĭtannŭm, Bēlgĭcŭm, strīdēns, mŭltĭsŏnŭm, cūrvŭm. VERS. Essĕdă cōncōrdēs mŭltĭsŏnōră trăhūnt. See *Currus.*

ēsŭrĭēs, ēī. *Desire to eat, hunger.* See *Fames.*

ēsŭrĭo, īs, īvī. *To desire to eat; to be hungry.*—*Sūstŭlĭt ēsŭrĭēns; mĭnŭs hŏo jŭcūndŭs ămīcŭs?* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 93. PHR. Fămē prĕmŏr, cōnfĭcĭŏr. VERS. Fŭrĭt ārdŏr ēdendī, Pĕrque ăvĭdās faūcēs, ĭmmensăquĕ vīscĕră rēgnăt. Lēntŭ dēpĕrĭt īllĕ fămē. Cōllĕctă fătīgăt ēdendī Ex lōngō răbĭēs. See *Fames.*

ĕt. *And, also, both.*—*Pīnguĭs ĕt ĭngrātæ prĕmĕrĕtŭr cāsĕŭs ūrbī.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 35. SYN. Ac, ātquĕ, quĕ.

ĕtĕnĭm. *For, truly.*—*Nūlla ĕtĕnĭm mĭhĭ tē sŏrs ōbtŭlĭt: ōptĭmŭs ōlim.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 54. SYN. Ēnīm, nām.

Ĕtĕŏclēs, ĭs, *or* ĕŏs. *Son of Œdipus, and brother of Polynices.*—*Rēgĕm tē, rēgem trīstēs Ĕtĕŏclĕŏs ūmbræ.* Stat. Theb. 12, 91. See *Polynices.*

Ētēsĭæ, ārŭm. *The periodical north winds of the Italian summer.*

Ētēsĭŭs. *Of the Etesiæ.*—*Pūlvĕrŭlēntă Cĕrēs, ĕt Ētēsĭă flābra Aquĭlōnūm.* Lucr. 5, 741.

ĕthnĭcŭs. *Heathen.*

ĕtiām. *Also, besides, as well; even.*—*Nūnc ĕtĭām pĕcŭdēs ūmbrās ĕt frīgŏră cāptānt.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 8. SYN. Quŏquĕ, ĭtĕm, ĕt jām.

Etrūrĭă. *Now Tuscany, a district in the middle of Italy.—Ergo ōmnīs fŭrĭīs sŭrrēxĭt Etrūrĭă justīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 494.

Etrūscŭs. *Tuscan.—Gĕns bellō præclārā, jŭgīs īnsēdĭt Etrūscis.* Virg. Æn. 8, 480. *Etrūscōque dŭcēs, ĕquĭtūmque ēlĕctōrum ōmnĭs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 598.

ĕtsī. *Although.—Ah mīsĕr! ĕtsī quīs prīmō pĕrjūrĭă vēlăt.* Tibull. 1, 9, 3. SYN. Lĭcĕt, quāmvīs, quāmquām.

Evă. *The first created woman, and mother of mankind.*—PHR. Prīmă părēns, Adămī nĭmĭŭm crēdŭlă cōnjŭx. Quām sērpēns prōdĭdĭt āstū.

Evādnē, ēs. *Wife of Capaneus, and mother of Sthenelus: she sacrificed herself on the funeral pile of her husband.—Nēc fĭda Evādnē, nēc pĭă Pēnĕlŏpē.* Prop. 3, 13, 24. EPITH. Iphĭās, Căpănēĭă, aūdāx, gĕnĕrōsă. VERS. Aūsăque īn ăccēnsōs Iphĭăs īrĕ rōgōs.

ēvādo, īs, sī. *To go out, come forth; to escape, shun.—Exsŭpĕrātquĕ jŭgūm, sĭlvāque ēvādĭt ŏpācā.* Virg. Æn. 11, 905. *Jām vādă Cēphīsī, Pĭnŏpēsque ēvāsĕrăt ārvă.* Ov. M. 3, 19. SYN. Exĕo, ăbĕo, fŭgĭo, aūfŭgĭo, excēdo, ērumpo; effŭgĭo, vīto, ēvīto. PHR. Hōstĭbŭs ēlābī. Pĕrĭclīs ērĭpĭŏr. Cāsūs ēvāsĕrăt ōmnēs. Hōstēs, vincŭlă, pĕrĭclūm effŭgĕrĕ. Vinclīs sē ēxpĕdīrĕ. Pĕrĭcŭlīs fūnctŭs, dēfūnctŭs, crēptŭs. See *Abeo.*

ēvăgŏr, āris. *To wander, stray, ramble.—Rēctum ēvăgāntī frēnă lĭcēntĭæ.* Hor. Od. 4, 15, 10. SYN. Văgŏr, errо, dīvăgŏr. See *Vagor.*

Evān. *A name of Bacchus from the Bacchanalian cry* Evan.*—Nŷctĕlĭūsque Ēlēlēūsquĕ pārēns, ēt Jăcchĭūs, ēt Evān.* Ov. M. 4, 15. See *Bacchus.*

Evāndĕr, drī; and Evāndrŭs, ī. *Son of Mercury, and king of Arcadia: he came to Italy and founded a city, called Pallanteum, on the Palatine Hill.—Cændē nŏvā quærēns: Pallās Evāndĕr, īn īpsīs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 515. EPITH. Exsŭl, Palātīnŭs. PHR. Pălātīnæ cōndĭtŏr ārcīs. Pălläntĭŭs hērōs. Dūx Ărcădĭŭs.

Evāndrĭŭs. *Of Evander.—Evāndrĭī ābstŭlĭt ēnsīs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 394.

ēvānesco, nŭī. *To vanish, disappear, fade, perish.—Ēt prŏcŭl īn tĕnŭĕm ēx ŏcŭlīs ēvānŭĭt aūrām.* Virg. Æn. 9, 658. SYN. Vānesco, ēxĕo, excēdo. PHR. Ŏcŭlōs fŭgĭo. Umbrīs mē cōndo. Ex ŏcŭlīs fŭgĭo, rĕcēdo, dēlābŏr, mē sŭbtrăho, prōrĭpĭo. VERS. Tĕnŭēsquĕ fŭgĭt, ceū fūmŭs, īn aūrās. Mōrtālēs vīsŭs mēdĭō sērmōnĕ rĕlīquĭt. Effŭgĭt ĭmāgo, Pār lēvĭbŭs vēntīs, vŏlŭcrīquĕ sīmillĭmă sōmnō. Dixĭt, ĕt ex ŏcŭlīs sŭbĭtō, ceū fūmŭs īn aūrās Cōmmīxtŭs tĕnŭēs, fŭgĭt dīvērsă, nĕque īllūm, Prēnsāntēm nequīquam ūmbrās, ĕt mūltă vŏlēntem Dīcĕrĕ, prætĕrĕā vīdĭt. Tŭr frūstrā cōmprēnsă mănŭs effŭgĭt ĭmāgo.

ēvānĭdŭs. *Vain, frail, perishable.—Pĕctŏrăque īn tĕnŭēs ābĕūnt ēvānĭdă rīvōs.* Ov. M. 5, 435. SYN. Vānescēns; vānŭs, ĭnānĭs, cădūcŭs.

Evāngĕlĭum. (*Gr.* Ευαγγελιον.) *The Holy Gospel.*

Eŭbœă. *An island of Greece off the eastern coast of Achaia.—Effŭgĭūnt quŏ quæquĕ pŏtēst: Eŭbœă dīābŭs.* Ov. M. 13, 660. EPITH. Circūmflŭă, rĭgŭă.

Eŭbŏ cŭs. *Of Eubœa.—Excīsum Eŭbŏĭcæ lătŭs ĭngēns rūpīs ĭn ăntrūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 42.

Eŭchăristĭă, æ. *The sacrament of the Lord's Supper.*—PHR. Cœlēstēs ĕpŭlæ. Sacræ lībāmĭnă mēnsæ. Dĭvīnæ dăpēs. Sălūtĭfĕră cœnă. Escă sălūtĭfĕră. Sācrīs cœlēstĭă pābŭlă mēnsīs.

ēvĕho, vexī, ctum. *To carry out; to raise, exalt.—In pĕlăgŭs rūpīdīs ēvĕhăt ămnĭs ăquīs.* Tibull. 4, 4, 8. *Jūpĭtĕr, aūt ārdēns ēvĕxĭt ăd æthĕră vīrtūs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 130. *Prō quĭbŭs ārĕūs mĕrĭtīs ēvĕctŭs ăd aūrās.* Ov. M. 14, 127. SYN. Extŏllo, āttŏllo, prōmŏvĕo.

ēvĕllo, vellī, or vūlsī, vūlsum. *To pull up, pluck out, extricate.—Nēquīdquām cænō cūpīēns ēvĕllĕrĕ plāntām.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 27. *Quŏd sīmŭl ēvūlsum ēst, sīnguīs pĕr ūtrūmquĕ fŏrāmĕn.* Ov. M. 9, 129. SYN. Vĕllo, cōnvĕllo, effŏdĭo, ērŭo, ēxtirpo, ēxtrăho. VERS. Ārbŏrĭs ābstrāxĭt mōlēm, păr tūsquĕ rĕvūlsām Evertĭt. Rādĭcĭtŭs ērŭtă pīnŭs Cōncĭdĭt. Vĭrĭdēmquĕ ăb hŭmō cōnvĕllĕrĕ sīlvām Cōnātŭs, fundo ĕt rādĭcĭbŭs ērŭĕre īmis. Sōlĭdōquĕ rĕvĕllĕrĕ dōrsō Ānnōsām pīnŭm māgnō mōlīmĭnĕ tēntăt.

ēvĕnĭt, ēvēnĭt. *It happens, ends, turns out.—Ēvēnĭt, ĭnquĭrānt vītĭa ŭt tĭă rūrŭs ĕt illī.* Hor. Sat. 1, 28. SYN. Cōntingĭt: ŏbtingĭt, fĭt, ăccĭdĭt.

ēvĕntŭs, ūs. *An event, accident, issue.*—*Quisquĭs ăb ĕvĕntŭ fŭctă nŏvāndă pŭtăt.* Ov. Ep. 2, 85. SYN. Cāsŭs, ĕxĭtŭs, fŏrs.

ēvĕrbĕro, ās. *To beat, buffet.*—*Sŭbvŏlăt, ĕt cĭnĕrĕs plaŭsĭs ēvĕrbĕrăt ālīs.* Ov. M. 14, 577. See *Verbero.*

ēvĕrsŏr, ōris. *A subverter, destroyer.*—*Stĕrnĕrĕ nĕc Prĭămī rĕgnōrum ēvĕrsōr Achillĕs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 545.

ēvĕrto, ī, sūm. *To overturn; to destroy.*—*Dīsjĭcĭtquĕ rătēs, ēvĕrtĭtquĕ æquŏră vēntīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 43. *Hūnc sæltem ēvĕrsō jŭvĕnēm sŭccurrĕrĕ sæclō.* Virg. G. 1, 500. SYN. Vĕrto, ĭnvĕrto, sŭbvĕrto, dēstrŭo, dīrŭo, dēmŏlĭor, vāsto, pōpŭlŏr, dēpōpŭlŏr: vī frango, sterno, prōstĕrno, dējĭcĭo, quătĭo, cōncŭtĭo. PHR. Æquārĕ sōlō. Fundō vĕrtĕrĕ, ĕxcŭtĕrĕ. VERS. Oppĭdă cūm tōtīs prōstĕrnĕrĕ dīrŭtă mūrīs. Præcĭpĭtēmquĕ dĕdit tŭrrim. Ipsĕ mārū Thēbās cōrrēptāquĕ mœnĭă fundō Excŭtĭum, versāsquĕ sōlō sŭpĕr Inăchă tĕctă Effundām tŭrrēs. Sīquĭs Āthōn Pindūmvĕ rĕvŭlsūs Sĕdĕ sŭă tōtōs ĭn ăpĕrtum ēvĕrtĕrĭt æquŏr. Nĕptūnŭs mūrōs măgnōquĕ cĭmōtă trĭdĕntī Fundāmĕntă quătit, tōtāmquĕ ā sēdĭbŭs ŭrbĕm Ĕrŭit. See *Vasto, Dejicio.*

eŭgĕ. *Well done!*—*Eŭgĕ, pŭĕr, sŭpĕrās: Dīs dēpĕllĕntĭbŭs ăgnŭm.* Pers. 5, 167.

ēvĭdens. *Clear, manifest.*—SYN. Clārŭs, mănĭfēstŭs, ăpĕrtŭs, nōn dŭbĭŭs.

ēvĭgĭlo. *To awake, arouse; to be watchful.*—*Quōs stŭdĭŭm cūnctōs ērĭgĭlāvĭt ĭdem.* Ov. Tr. 2, 1, 108. SYN. Expērgīscŏr, ĕxcĭtŏr; vĭgĭlo, ĭnvĭgĭlo.

ēvĭncĭo, īs, nxī, nctūm. *To bind, tie about.*—*Pūnĭcĕ sŭbĭs sŭrās ēvĭnctă cŏthūrnō.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 32. SYN. Vincĭo, ligo, strĭngo, ădstrĭngo.

ēvĭnco, īcī, ĭctūm. *To overcome, surpass, excel.*—*Exĭit, ŏppŏsĭtāsquĕ ēvĭcit gūrgĭtĕ mōlēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 497. SYN. Sŭpĕro, vinco. See *Vinco.*

ēvĭscĕro, ās. *To embowel.*—*Cōmprēnsāmquĕ tĕnĕt, pĕdĭbŭsquĕ ēvĭscĕrăt ūnĕīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 723. PHR. Viscĕrā dīrĭpĭo, ērĭpĭo, cōrrōdo.

ēvītābĭlĭs. *That may be avoided.*—*Frēnă dŭbăt; dāntĕm nōn ēvītābĭlĭ tēlum.* Ov. M. 6, 234. SYN. Vītābĭlĭs, vītāndŭs.

ēvīto, ās. *To avoid, shun.*—*Inque hŭmĕrō sōnĭtŭm, nĕc ēvītātă, sĭnīstrō.* Ov. M. 12, 123. SYN. Vīto, dēvīto, fŭgĭo, effŭgĭo.

Evĭus, *or* Euĭus. (*Gr.* Εὐοῖος.) *A name of Bacchus.*—*Fūlmĭnĕ, præcŭrsŏr cūm tĕ, tĕnĕr Eŭĭĕ, pārŭs.* Stat. Theb. 2, 72. See *Bacchus.*

Eŭmĕnĭdĕs, ŭm. *The Furies.*—*Eŭmĕnĭdŭm vēlātī dēmēns vĭdĕt ăgmĭnă Pēnthĕus.* Virg. Æn. 4, 468. See *Furiæ.*

eūnūchŭs, ī. *An eunuch.*—*Eūnūchum ĭpsĕ fĕcīt, cŭpĭēns ēvādĕrĕ dāmnō.* Juv. 12, 35.

ēvŏco, ās. *To call forth, summon; to stimulate, rouse.*—*Evŏcăt ānīquīs prōāvōs ātāvōsquĕ sĕpūlcrīs.* Ov. Am. 1, 8, 17. SYN. Vŏco, ăccĭo, ĕxcĭo, ārcĕsso, cĭĕo; excĭto, ĕxsŭscĭto.

Eŭœ, *or* Evœ. *The cry of the Bacchanals.* (*Gr.* Εὐοῖ.).....*Eŭæ Bacchĕ, frĕmēns, sōlĭm tĕ vīrgĭnĕ dīgnŭm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 389.

ēvŏlo, ās. *To fly forth, fly away.*—*Emĭtĭtquĕ Nŏtŭm: mădĭdīs Nŏtŭs ēvŏlăt ālīs.* Ov. M. 1, 264. SYN. Āvŏlo, ĕxĕo, excēdo, ērŭmpo.

ēvŏlvo, vōlvī, vōlūtūm. *To roll down, roll away; to meditate, ponder; to unroll, unfold.*—*Et mēcum īngēntēs ōrās ēvŏlvĭtĕ bēllī.* Virg. Æn. 9, 528. SYN. Vōlvo, pĕrvōlvo, pendo, perpendo, discūtĭo; explĭco, expōno.

ēvŏmo, ŭī, ĭtūm. *To vomit or vent forth.*—*Nārĭbŭs ēt pūtrĭlō pūrtĕm mărĭs ēvŏmĭt ōrĕ.* Ov. M. 15, 513. SYN. Vŏmo, ēmĭtto, ējĭcĭo, ēgĕro, ēructo.

Eŭphōrbŭs. *A Trojan, slain by Menelaus: Pythagoras, in support of his doctrine of the transmigration of souls, asserted that his own spirit had animated the body of Euphorbus.*—*Ipse ĕgŏ, (nām mĕmĭnī) Trōjānī tĕmpōrĕ bēllī, Pānthŏĭdēs Eŭphōrbŭs ĕrām.* Ov. M. 15, 160.

Eŭphrātēs, ĭs. *A celebrated river of Asia; it has its rise in M. Niphates in Armenia, and uniting with the Tigris flows into the Persian Gulf.*—*Hīnc mŏvĕt Eŭphrātēs, īllinc Gērmānĭă bēllum.* Virg. G. 1, 509. EPITH. Tūmĭdŭs, cēlĕr, flexŭōsŭs, præcĕps, rāpĭdŭs, cĭtŭs, fecūndŭs, Assўrĭŭs. PHR. Cœlō grātissĭmŭs ămnĭs. Töllēnis cūm Tigrĕ cŭpŭt. Sĕcāns lēnī ăgmĭnĕ rūrā, agrōs ūbĕrĭbŭs fecundăt ăquīs.

Eŭphrŏsўnē, ēs, f. *One of the Graces.* See *Gratiæ*

Eūrīpĭdēs. *A celebrated tragic poet of Athens; he wrote seventy-five plays.*

Eūrīpŭs. *The strait between Eubœa and Bœotia.—Eūrīpūsquĕ trāhīt, cūrsūm mūtantĭbŭs ūndīs.* Luc. 5, 235. EPITH. Eūbŏĭcŭs, vārĭŭs, tĕnŭĭs, īnstăbĭlis, īncōnstāns. PHR. Vāgŭs īncertŭs dēflŭĕt ūndīs. Ūndās flectĭt īnstăbĭlĭs vāgŭs. Vārĭŏ æstŭ fervēns.

Eūrōpē, æ, *or* Eūrōpē, ēs. *Daughter of Agenor, king of Phœnicia, and sister of Cadmus; Jupiter, in the form of a bull, bore her off across the sea to Crete, where she became the mother of Minos.—Nōn gĕnĭtrīx Eūrōpē tĭbī, sĕd ĭnhōspĭtă Sȳrtis.* Ov. M. 6, 120. *Vĭdĭs Eūrōpē, pătĕr ūrgĕt ābsēns.* Hor. Od. 3, 27, 57. SYN. Āgēnŏrĭs, Sīdonĭs. EPITH. Tȳrĭă, Sīdonĭă, pūlchra, fōrmōsă, vĕnūstă, răptă. PHR. Āgēnŏrĕ nătă. Cādmī sŏrŏr. Quām taūrŭs Crētæis āppŭlĭt ōris. Vĕctă bŏvĕ. Quām taūrŭs frūtĕrnă pĕr æquŏrā vēxĭt. Quām Jūpĭtĕr sŭb fīlsō bŏvĕ lūsĭt.

Eūrōpă, æ. *One of the four great divisions of the world.—Eūrōpæ ātque Āsĭæ fātĭs cōncūrrĕrĭt ōrbis.* Virg. Æn. 7, 224. EPITH. Cūltă, dōctă, făcūndă; Mārtĭă, Māvōrtĭă; fortīlis, fĕrāx, fecūndă. PHR. Rēgĭo Eūrōpææ, Eūrōpææ oræ. Māgnōrūm gĕnĭtrīx vĭrōrūm. Frūgūm ăltrix, vīnīquĕ fĕrāx, fecūndă vīrōrum.

Eūrōpæŭs. *Of Europa; European.*

Eūrōtās, æ. *A river of Laconia.—Quālis ĭn Eūrōtæ rīpīs, aŭt pĕr jūgă Cȳnthī.* Virg. Æn. 1, 502. EPITH. Ōlīvĭfĕr, Lăcĕdæmŏnĭŭs, Spartānŭs. VERS. Ōmnĭă quæ, Phœbō quondăm mĕdĭtāntĕ, bĕātŭs Aūdĭĭt Eūrōtās, jūssĭtque cĕdiscĕrĕ laūrōs.

Eūrŭs. *The East wind.—Eūrŭs ăd Aūrōrām, Năbăthæăquĕ rēgnă, rĕcessĭt.* Ov. M. 1, 61. SYN. Vūltūrnŭs. EPITH. Insānŭs, răpĭdŭs, fĕrox, vĭŏlentŭs, trux, sævŭs, præcĕps. PHR. Pūrpŭrĕŏ spīrāns ăb ōrtū, Eōĭs Eūrŭs ĕquīs. See *Ventus.*

Eūrȳdīcē, ēs. *Wife of Orpheus: on her death Orpheus descended to the infernal regions to pray for her restoration to life, which was granted to him on condition that he should not look back till he reached the earth; he was, however, unable to restrain himself, and Eurydice was immediately carried back to the shades. Eūrȳdĭcēn tōtō rĭpĕrēbānt flūmĭnĕ rīpæ.* Virg. G. 4, 527. EPITH. Răptă, mīsĕră, īnfēlix; Thrēcĭă, Thrācĭă. PHR. Orphēī cōnjux. Quām Orpheūs rĕvŏcāvīt ăb Orcō. VERS. Thrēcĭām vātēs pŏtŭit rĕvŏcārĕ pŭellām. Jāmquĕ, pĕdēm rĕfĕrēns, cāsūs ēvāsĕrāt ōmnēs, Rēddĭtăque Eūrȳdīcē sŭpĕrās vĕnīĕbāt ăd aūrās, Pōnĕ sĕquēns (nāmque hānc dĕdĕrāt Prōsĕrpĭnă lēgem), Cūm sŭbĭta īncaūtūm dēmentĭă cēpīt ămāntem, &c. *Virg. G.* 4, 486.

Eūterpē, ēs. *One of the Muses.—Eūterpē cŏhĭbĕt, nēc Pōlȳhymnĭă.* Hor. Od. 1, 1, 33. See *Musæ.*

ēvūlgo. *To publish, spread abroad.* See *Vulgo.*

Eūxīnŭs pōntŭs. *The Black Sea.—Frīgĭdă mĕ cŏhĭbĕnt Eūxīnī lĭtŏră pōntī: Dīctŭs ăb ānīquīs Axĕnŭs īllĕ fŭīt.* Ov. Tr. 4, 4, 55.

ēxactŭs. *Driven out; harassed; passed, finished, completed.—Pūgnās ĕt ēxactōs tȳrānnōs.* Hor. Od. 2, 13, 31. *Nȳctĭs ēxactŭs Orestēs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 4, 70. *Āt trĭbŭs ēxactīs ŭbĭ quārta accēssĕrĭt æstās.* Virg. G. 3, 190. See *Exigo.*

ēxăcŭo, ŭi, ūtŭm. *To whet, sharpen.—Exăcŭūnt ălĭī vāllōs, fūrcāsquĕ bĭcōrnēs.* Virg. G. 1, 264. SYN. Ăcŭo, ăcūmĭno. See *Acuo.*

ēxæquo. *To make smooth, level.* See *Æquo, Adæquo.*

ēxæstŭo, ās. *To boil, boil over, be in a ferment.—Cūm gĕmĭtŭ glŏmĕrāt, fūndōque ēxæstŭāt ĭmō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 577.

ēxāggĕro, ās. *To heap up, to amplify.* See *Aggero, Amplifico.*

ēxāgĭto, ās. *To harass, vex, disturb.—Exāgĭtēt nōstrōs mānēs; sēcŭlētŭr ĕt ĭmbrās.* Prop. 2, 8, 19. SYN. Āgĭto, vĕxo, dīvexo, īnsectŏr, jăcto.

ēxāmĕn, ĭnis. *A reed, trial; a swarm of bees.—Exāmĕn Eōĭs fīmēndūm.* Hor. Od. 1, 31, 35. *Sīc tŭă Cȳrnæās fŭgānt exāmĭnă tāxōs.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 30. PHR. Āgmĕn ăpum. See *Apes.*

ēxāmĭno. *To consider, search, try; to swarm.—Mălĕ vērum exāmĭnāt ĭmmĭs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 8. SYN. Perpendo, ēxpendo, ēxquīro, ănĭmō vŏlvo, āgĭto.

ēxānguis. See *Exsanguis.*

ēxānĭmis, ĕ, *and* ēxānĭmŭs. *Lifeless.*—*Cāstrā; nĕc ēxānĭmēs pōssūnt rĕgĭnērĕ māgīstrī.* Virg. Æn. 5, 669. SYN. Exānĭmātŭs, exsānguis. See *Mortuus.*

ēxānĭmo, ās. *To deprive of life, kill, stun.*—*Cūr mē quĕrēlis ēxānĭmās tŭīs?* Hor. Od. 2, 17, 1. SYN. Enĕco, occīdo.

ēxārdĕo, ēs, *or* ēxārdesco, ĭs, ārsī. *To be on fire, blaze, kindle.*—*Tālĭbŭs Ālēctō dīctīs ēxārsit ĭn īrās.* Virg. Æn. 7, 445. SYN. Inflammŏr, ārdesco, ārdĕo.

ēxārĕo, ēs, *or* ēxāresco, ĭs, ŭī. *To become dry.*—SYN. Ārĕo, āresco.

ēxārmo, ās. *To disarm, despoil of arms.*—*Exārmānt, văcŭæquĕ jŭbēnt rĕmĕārĕ phărētræ.* Luc. 8, 388. PHR. Armā dētrăho. Armīs spŏlio.

ēxăro, ās. *To plough up; to write, compose.*—*Ad frātrēm scrīptās exărăt illă nŏtās.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 2, 90.

ēxāspĕro, ās. *To roughen; to sharpen, whet.*—*Vēntōrūm răbiēs mōtūs ēxāspĕrăt ūndīs.* Ov. M. 5, 7. SYN. Aspĕro, ēxăcerbo; ēxăcŭo.

ēxaūdĭo, īs, īvī, ītum. *To hear, comprehend; to hearken or listen to; to regard.*—*Nōmĭnăt; exaūdī, vūltūsque ăttōllĕ jăcēntēs.* Ov. M. 4, 144. *Vōx quŏquĕ pĕr līcŏs vūlgo ēxaūdītă sīlēntēs.* Virg. G. 1, 476. SYN. Aūdĭo, sentĭo; ānnŭo. PHR. Annŭo vōtis. Vōtis ādsūm, fāvĕo. Aūrēs præbĕo. Præcĭbŭs nōn āvērtĕrĕ vūltūm. Dărĕ sē făcĭlĕm vōtis. Vērbă exaūdīrĕ præcāntīs. Præcĭbŭs flĕcti, mōllīrī. Aūrēs præcĭbŭs præbĕrĕ bĕnīgnās. See *Annuo.*

ēxcæco, ās. *To blind; to stop, close.*—*Scīlĭcĕt ŭt līmŭs vēnās ēxcæcăt ĭn ūndīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 2, 17. SYN. Cæco; obstrŭo, occlūdo.

ēxcălcĕātŭs. *Barefooted, without shoes.*—*Excălcĕātīs īrĕ cæpīt ăd cænăm.* Mart. 12, 89.

ēxcānto, ās. *To remove by enchantment.*—*Ēt pĕr tĕ clausās sclăt ēxcāntārĕ pŭellās.* Prop. 3, 2, 49. PHR. Cāntū, incantāmentīs ēlĭcĭo, ēvŏco, trānsfĕro.

ēxcăvo, ās. *To make hollow.* See *Cavo.*

ēxcēdō, cessī. *To depart, go forth; to advance, go beyond.*—*Excēdām tĕctīs? ăn, sī nīhĭl āmplĭŭs, obstĕm?* Ov. M. 9, 148. SYN. Discēdo, rĕcēdo, ăbĕo; sŭpĕro, prōcēdo, prōgrĕdĭŏr.

ēxcĕllo, ŭī. *To surpass, outdo, be eminent.*—*Omnĭbŭs ōrnātūm vōlŭīsti ēxcĕllĕrĕ rēbŭs.* Lucr. 1, 28. SYN. Sŭpĕro, exsŭpĕro, præsto, ēmĭnĕo. PHR. Antĕ ălĭos præstāntiŏr ōmnēs. VERS. Victōrquĕ vīrōs sŭpĕrēminēt ōmnēs. Tāntum ăllăs intĕr căpŭt extŭlit ūrbēs. Micăt intĕr ōmnēs Jūlĭum sīdŭs, vĕlŭt intĕr ignēs Lūnă mĭnōrēs. Ipse intĕr prīmōs præstāntī cōrpŏrĕ Tūrnŭs Vērtĭtŭr ārmă tĕnens, et tōtō vertĭcĕ sūpra est. Quāntum ipsĕ fĕrōcī Vīrtūte exsŭpĕrās.

ēxcĭdo, ēxcĭdī (*from* Cado). *To fall from, escape from; to fail.*—*Excĭdĕt, aūt ĭn āquās tĕnŭēs dīlāpsŭs ābībit.* Virg. G. 4, 410.....*Excĭdĕrānt ănĭmō: mănĕt ăltă mĕntĕ rĕpōstum.* Virg. Æn. 1, 26. SYN. Lābŏr, cōllābŏr, prōcumbo, dēfĭcĭo. VERS. Excĭdĭt, et mīsĕrō vōxquĕ cŏlōrquĕ fŭgit. Sŭbĭtōquĕ dŏlōrĕ Cōllăpsūs cecĭdit.

ēxcīdo, cīdī, cīsūm (*from* Cædo). *To hew down, cut off or out, overthrow, destroy.*.....*Rŭpĭbŭs ēxcīdūnt, scēnīs dĕcŏra ăltă fŭtūrīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 443. *Cūr ĭgĭtŭr Gallŏs, quī se ēxcīdĕrĕ, vŏcāmŭs?* Ov. Fast. 4, 361. *Ābnĕgăt ēxcīsā vītām prŏdūcĕrĕ Trōjā.* Virg. Æn. 2, 637. SYN. Exsĕco, exscindo; dīrŭo, ēvĕrto.

ēxcĭdĭum. See *Excidium.*

ēxcĭĕo, ēs, ērĕ, ītum. *To summon, rouse.*—*Bācchātŭr, quālis, cōmmōtīs ēxcĭtă sācrīs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 301. See *Evoco.*

ēxcĭo, cīs, cīvī, cītum. *To rouse, excite.*—*Rŭptă quĭēs pŏpŭlīs, strātīsque ēxcītă jŭvēntūs.* Luc. 1, 239. See *Evoco.*

ēxcĭpĭo, ĕpī, ĕptum. *To receive, take up, take.*—*Intĕr; ēt ēxcĭpĕrĕt cæcī indŭlgēntĭă tĕrrās.* Virg. G. 2, 345. *Nēc Trōjam Aūsŏnĭŏs grĕmĭo ēxcēpissĕ pĭgēbĭt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 233. *Æmŭlŭs ēxcēptum Trītōn, sī crēdĕrĕ dignum ĕst.* Virg. Æn. 6, 173. SYN. Accĭpio, rĕcĭpio.

ēxcĭto, ās. *To arouse, stir up, awake.*—*Ad dēlŭbrā vēnit; mōnstrātās ēxcĭtăt*

ārās. Virg. G. 4, 549. SYN. Ădhōrtŏr, ĭncĭto, ăccēndo, cōncĭto, stĭmŭlo, cōmmŏvĕo, sŭscĭto.

ĕxclāmo, ās. *To cry aloud.—Tū mīsĕr ĕxclāmās, ŭt Stēntŏrĕ vīncĕrĕ pŏssīs.* Juv. 13, 112. SYN. Clāmo, prōclāmo, cōnclāmo, vōcĭfĕrŏr. See *Clamo.*

ĕxclūdo, sī, sum. *To shut out, banish.—Crēdĭt, ĕt ĕxclūdīt sānōs Hĕlĭcōnĭădĕs pŏētās.* Hor. A. P. 296. *Mœnĭbŭs ĕxclūsōs dūro in cērtāmĭnĕ lĭnquĭt.* Virg. Æn. 9, 726. SYN. Ārcĕo, prōhĭbĕo, ĕxpĕllo, ējĭcĭo.

ĕxcōgĭto, ās. *To devise, contrive.—Excōgĭtāvĭt, hŏmŏ sāgāx, ĕt āstūtŭs.* Mart. 12, 89, 4. SYN. Cōgĭto, mĕdĭtŏr, māchĭnŏr, fingo, invĕnĭo.

ĕxcŏlo, cōlŭi, cultum. *To cultivate, adorn, improve.—Invēntās aŭt quī vītam ĕxcŏlŭērĕ pĕr ārtēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 663. *Lĭttĕrā sĕrā quĭdĕm, stŭdĭīs ĕxcŭltĕ Sŭīllī.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 8, 1. SYN. Cŏlo, ōrno, ĕxōrno.

ĕxcŏquo, cōxī, cōctum. *To boil thoroughly, extract by boiling.—Excŏquĭtŭr vĭtĭum, ătque ĕxsūdāt ĭnūtĭlĭs hūmŏr.* Virg. G. 1, 88. SYN. Cŏquo, pĕrcŏquo.

ĕxcōrs, dis. *Foolish, silly, senseless.—Sŭb dŏmĭnā mĕrĕtrĭcĕ fŭĭsse tŭrpĕ ĕt ĕxcōrs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 25. SYN. Vēcors, stūltŭs, āmens, ĭnsĭpĭens, stŏlĭdŭs.

ĕxcrēsco, ĭs, ēvī. *To grow up, increase.—Mūltī jām ĕxcrētōs prōlĭbĕnt ā mātrĭbŭs hædōs.* Virg. G. 3, 398. See *Cresco.*

ĕxcrŭcĭo, ās. *To torment, afflict, harass.—Quārĕ jām tĕ cūr ămplĭŭs ĕxcrŭcĭās?* Catull. 74, 10. SYN. Crŭcĭo, tōrquĕo, vĕxo, ango, cōnfĭcĭo.

ĕxcŭbĭæ, ārum. *Watch and ward; the sentinels, guards.—Intĕrĕā vĭgĭlum ĕxcŭbĭīs ōbsīdĕrĕ pōrtās.* Virg. Æn. 2, 159. SYN. Cūstōdēs. EPITH. Pervĭgĭlēs, nŏctūrnæ, āttĕntæ, sōllĭcĭtæ, insōmnēs, fidæ. VERS. Fīdūsque ăd līmĭnă cūstōs Pōnĭtŭr. In stātiōnĕ mānēbānt Excŭbĭæ. Omnēmque ădĭtūm cūstōdĕ cōrōnānt. See *Vigilo.*

ĕxcŭbĭtŏr, ōris. *A watchman, sentinel.—Excŭbĭtōrquĕ dĕūm cāntū prædīxĕrăt ālĕa.* Virg. Moret. 2. SYN. Vĭgĭl, cūstōs, ĕxplōrātŏr.

ĕxcŭbo, ās. *To watch; to be on guard.*—SYN. *Cērbĕrŭs ærātās ĕxcŭbăt ānte fŏrēs.* Tibull. 1, 3, 72. SYN. Vĭgĭlo: ĕxcŭbĭās ăgo: sum in ĕxcŭbĭīs. VERS. Vēstĭbŭlum insōmnēs sĕrvānt. Omnis pĕr mūrōs lĕgĭō, sōrtītă pĕrĭclūm, Excŭbăt, ĕxĕrcētquĕ vĭcēs. Vĭgĭl sĕrvāt cūstōdĭă mūrōs. See *Vigilo.*

ĕxcūdo, ūdī, ūsum. *To hammer out; to forge; to mould.—Excūdēnt ălĭī spīrāntĭă mōllĭŭs ærā.* Virg. Æn. 6, 847. SYN. Cūdo, prōcūdo; ēlĭcĭo, ĕxcŭtĭo; cōnfĭcĭo.

ĕxcurro, is. *To run out; to extend, branch out.—Sīcānĭām; trĭbŭs hæc ĕxcurrĭt in æquŏră lĭnguīs.* Ov. M. 13, 724.

ĕxcursŭs, ūs. *An excursion.—Excŭrsūsquĕ brĕvēs tēntānt, ĕt sæpĕ lăpīllōs.* Virg. G. 4, 194.

ĕxcūsābĭlis. *Excusable.—Quōd nĭsĭ dēlĭctī pārs ĕxcūsābĭlĭs ēssĕt.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 7, 41.

ĕxcūso, ās. *To excuse, pardon.—Excūsārĕ lăbōrēm, ĕt mĕrcēnārĭă vīnclă.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 87. PHR. Dō vēnĭām. Crīmĭnĕ pūrgo, lĭbĕro, ĕxīmo. Crīmĕn rĕmŏvĕo. Ā cūlpā ĕxīmo. VERS. Dă vēnĭām, nūmĭnĭquĕ ignōscĕ dŏlōrī. Cūlpām prætĕxĭt hŏnēstō Nōmĭnĕ. Sīquă mĕīs fŭĕrint, ŭt ĕrunt, vĭtĭōsă lĭbĕllīs, Excūsātă sŭō tĕmpŏrĕ, lēctŏr, hăbē.

ĕxcŭtĭo, cussī, ssum. *To shake or dash out; to demolish, destroy.—Excŭtĭŭt Teucrōs vāllō, ătque ēffūndit in æquŏr.* Virg. Æn. 9, 68. *Excussūs cūrrŭ, mŏrĭbŭndŭs vŏlvĭtŭr ārvīs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 590. SYN. Discŭtĭo, ăgĭto, quāsso, quătĭo; ēvĕrto, dirŭo.

ĕxecrŏr, ĕxecrābĭlis, &c. See *Exsecror, Exsecrabilis, &c.*

ĕxĕdo, ēdi, ēsum. *To eat up; to consume, waste.—Nōn mĕdĭă dē gĕnĕ Phrўgum ĕxēdīssĕ nĕfāndīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 785. *Pūmĭcĭbŭsquĕ cāvīs, ēxēsæque ārbŏrĭs āntrō.* Virg. G. 4, 44. SYN. Ĕdo, ābsūmo, rōdo, cōrrōdo, cōnsūmo, cōnfĭcĭo.

ĕxēmplăr, ārĭs. *A pattern, model, copy.—Ūtĭlĕ prōpōnīt nōbĭs ĕxēmplăr Ulўssēm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 18. *Nōn laŭdēm mĕrĭtī: vōs ĕxēmplărĭă Græcă.* Hor. A. P. 269. SYN. Exĕmplūm, ĭmāgo, spĕcĭēs. EPITH. Ĭmĭtābĭlĕ, vērum.

ĕxēmplūm, ī. *A copy, transcript; an example, pattern.*—*Plūribŭs ĕxēmplīs scriptă fŭissĕ rĕŏr.* Ov. Tr. 1, 7, 24. *Sis mĕmŏr, ĕt te ānīmō rĕpĕtēntĕm ĕxēmplă tŭōrūm.* Virg. Æn. 12, 439.

ĕxĕo, īs, īvī, *or* ĭī, ĭtūm. *To go out; to go away, depart.*—*Quāmvīs mūlsă mĕīs ĕxīrĕt victimă sēptīs.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 34. SYN. Ēgrĕdĭŏr, ăbscēdo, ĕxcēdo, ăbĕo, dīscēdo. See *Abeo.*

ĕxĕquŏr, ĕxĕquīæ, &c. See *Exsequor, Exsequiæ, &c.*

ĕxercĕo, ŭī, ĭtūm. *To labour, work; to employ, practise; to vex, trouble.*—*Fĕrrum ĕxercĕbānt vāstō Cўclōpĕs ĭn āntrō.* Virg. Æn. 8, 424. *Hōc quōndām mōnstro hŏrrĭbĭlēs ĕxercŭĭt īrās.* Virg. G. 3, 152. *Āt Vĕnŭs ĭntĕrĕā Nĕptūnum, ĕxercĭtă cūrīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 779. SYN. Fătigo, vĕxo.

ĕxercĭtātŭs. *Practised; tossed, agitated.*—*Exercĭtātŭs aŭt pĕtăt Sўrtēs Nŏtō.* Hor. Epod. 9, 31. SYN. Ăgĭtātŭs, exercĭtŭs.

ĕxercĭtŭs, ūs. *An army, host.*—*Et gĕmĭnī Ātrīdæ, Dŏlŏpūmquæ ĕxercĭtŭs ōmnīs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 413. SYN. Ăcĭēs, cŏhŏrs, tūrmă, phălānx, ăgmĕn. EPITH. Fōrtĭs, nūmĕrōsŭs, dūrŭs, mĭnāx, pŏtēns, vălĭdŭs. PHR. Dēnsis ăcĭēs stīpātă cătervīs. Pūgnācēs ĕquĭtŭm tūrmæ, pĕdĭtūmquĕ cătervæ. VERS. Cāmpīs exercĭtŭs ībăt ăpertīs. Fervĕt crīstātīs exercĭtŭs ūndĭquĕ tūrmīs. Rŭīt vărĭīs exercĭtŭs ārmīs. Ăcĭēs stĕtĭt ōrdĭnĕ certō. Cāmpō stĕtĭt ăgmĕn ăpertō. Implĕbānt vălĭdās nūmĕrōsō mīlĭtĕ tūrmās. See *Agmen.*

ĕxĕrro, ās. *To stray, wander abroad.*—*Spărgĭtŭr ĭn gўrōs, dēxtērque ĕxĕrrăt Ōrĭon.* Stat. Theb. 6, 444. SYN. Văgŏr, errо, ăberro.

ĕxhærĕdo, ās. *To disinherit.* See *Hæres.*

ĕxhālo, ās. *To breathe out, exhale.*—*Fūntĕ sŏnāt, sævāmque ĕxhālăt ŏpācă mĕphītĭm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 84. SYN. Ēmitto, effŭndo, effĭo, spīro, hālo.

ĕxhaūrīo, īs, sī, stūm. *To draw out, to drain; to exhaust, consume.*—*Exhaūsīt tōtās quāmvīs dēlectŭs Āthēnās.* Luc. 3, 181. *Tōtqŭĕ mārīs, vāstæque ĕxhaūstă pĕrīcŭlă tĕrræ.* Virg. Æn. 10, 57. SYN. Haŭrĭo, ĕxtrăho, exsĭccо, cōnsūmo, fĭnĭo.

ĕxhĭbĕo, ŭī, ĭtūm. *To present, offer, show.*—*Exhĭbŭīt pūlsō sīdĕră clārā dĭē.* Ov. Ep. 19, 94. SYN. Prŭtĕro, ŏstĕndo, prōdo, ădo.

ĕxhĭlăro, ās. *To gladden, cheer.*—*Exhĭlărānt īpsōs gaūdĭă nōstră Dĕōs.* Mart. 8, 50, 6. SYN. Recrĕo, oblecto. See *Recreo.*

ĕxhŏrresco. *To shudder, dread; to become rigid.*—*Pāllĭdĭŏră gĕrēns, ĕxhŏrrŭĭt æquŏrĭs ĭnstār.* Ov. M. 4, 134. SYN. Hŏrrĕo, rĭgĕo, ŏbrĭgĕo.

ĕxhŏrtŏr, ōrīs. *To exhort, encourage.*—*Cērtātīm Rŭtŭlī sēse ĕxhŏrtāntŭr ĭn ārmă.* Virg. Æn. 7, 472. SYN. Hŏrtŏr, ĕxcĭto, incĭto, ăccēndo, ăcŭo. See *Hortor.*

ĕxĭgo, ēgī, āctūm. *To send forth; to pass, spend; to finish, accomplish.*—*Exĭgăt, ĕt pūlchrū fĭcĭāt tĕ prōlĕ pārēntēm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 79. *Jūmque ŏpĭs ĕxēgī, quōd nēc Jŏvis īrā, nēc ignēs.* Ov. M. 15, 871. SYN. Ejĭcĭo, expĕllo; pĕrăgo, ŭbsōlvo, cōnfĭcĭo.

ĕxĭgŭŭs. *Slender, scanty, small.*—*Pūlvĕrĭs exĭgŭī jŭctū cōmprĕssă quĭēscunt.* Virg. G. 4, 87. SYN. Exĭlĭs, pārvŭs, tĕnŭĭs.

ĕxĭlĭo, exĭlĭum, &c. See *Exsilio, Exsilium, &c.*

ĕxĭlĭs, ĕ. *Slender, slight, small.*—*In lūtĕre exĭlēs dĭgĭtī, prŏ ōrŭrĭbŭs hærēnt.* Ov. M. 6, 143. SYN. Pārvŭs, tĕnŭĭs, exĭgŭŭs, grăcĭlĭs.

ĕxĭmo, ēmī, ēmptūm. *To set free, release, take away from.*—*Nūllă dĭēs ūnquām mĕmŏrī vōs ĕxĭmĕt ævō.* Virg. Æn. 9, 447. *Quæ pōstquām ēvōlvīt, cæcōque ĕxēmĭt ăcervō.* Ov. M. 1, 24. *Pōstquam ĕxēmptă fŭmēs ĕpŭlīs, mēnsæquĕ rĕmōtæ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 216. SYN. Lĭbĕro, sōlvo, expĕdĭo; ērĭpĭo, aūfĕro.

ĕxīmĭŭs. *Choice, remarkable.*—*Quātĭtŭŏr ĕxīmĭōs præstāntī cōrpŏrĕ taūrōs.* Virg. G. 4, 538. SYN. Ēgrĕgĭŭs, excellens, præstāns, præclārŭs, īnsignis, nōbĭlĭs.

ĕxĭn, *or* ĕxĭndĕ. *Then, after that.*—*Exĭn bēllă vĭrō mĕmŏrāt quæ dēĭndĕ gĕrendă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 891. *Quīsquĕ sŭōs pătĭmŭr Mānēs: ĕxĭndĕ pĕr āmplūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 743. SYN. Dĕĭn, *or* deĭn, dēĭndĕ, *or* deĭndĕ; hĭnc, ĭndĕ.

ĕxīstĭmo, ās. *To judge, think, esteem.* See *Puto, Censeo.*—*Et bĕnĕ prōcēdit.*

Bŏnŭs ēs, cum hæc ēxistĭmās. Ter. Adelph. 5, 6, 9. SYN. Pŭto, sēntĭo, cēnsĕo, jūdĭco

ēxĭsto. See *Exsisto.*

ēxĭtĭābĭlĭs. *Destructive, fatal, deadly.—Dūmquĕ mĭnŭ tēntŭt trŭhĕre ēxĭtĭābĭlĕ tĕlŭm.* Ov. M. 6, 257. SYN. Ēxĭtĭālĭs, ēxĭtĭōsŭs, pērnĭcĭōsŭs, fūnĕstŭs, fātālĭs, mōrtĭfĕr, lētĭfĕr.

ēxĭtĭālĭs. *Hurtful, fatal.—Pārs stŭpĕt ĭnnūptæ dōnum ēxĭtĭālĕ Mĭnĕrvæ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 31. See *Exitiabilis.*

ēxĭtĭōsŭs. *Pernicious, deadly.—Tŭ nĕ quĭd pĕccēs, ēxĭtĭōsĕ, vĭdĕ.* Mart. 6, 21. See *Exitiabilis.*

ēxĭtĭum. *Ruin, destruction, death.—Immĭnĕt ēxĭtĭō vīr cōnjŭgĭs, ĭllă mărĭtĭ.* Ov. M. 1, 146. SYN. Rŭīnă, pērnĭcĭēs, ĭntĕrĭtŭs, mōrs. EPITH. Dūrum, tristĕ, mĭsĕrābĭlĕ, grăvĕ, flēbĭlĕ, ăcĕrbum. See *Ruina, Mors.*

ēxĭtŭs, ūs. *A going out; an outlet; the event, issue, end.....Aŭgŭrĭō mōnstrŭm: dŏcŭĭt pōst ēxĭtŭs ĭngĕns.* Virg. Æn. 5, 523. SYN. Ăbĭtŭs, dĭscēssŭs, rĕcēssŭs; cāsŭs, ēvēntŭs; fĭnĭs.

exlex, ēgis. *Lawless.—Fūnctūsquĕ sācrīs, ēt pōtŭs, ēt exlex.* Hor. A. P. 224.

ēxōlēsco, ēvī. *To fade, be effaced, forgotten.—Quăm nūllō săcĕr ēxōlēscĕt ævō.* Stat. Silv. 1, 6, 103. SYN. Obsŏlēscō, ăbōlĕŏr, ăntīquŏr.

ēxōlvo. See *Exsolvo.*

ēxŏnĕro, ās. *To unload, disburden, exonerate.—Altăměn hānc ŏdĭīs ēxŏnĕrārĕ fŭgām.* Ov. Tr. 1, 3, 36. SYN. Lĕvo, sŭblĕvo. PHR. Ŏnŭs dēpōno. Cōrpŭs pōnděrĕ sōlvo, lĭbĕro, ēxĭmo. Pōnděrā pōno, dēpōno, ēxcūtĭo, ăbjĭcĭō.

ēxōpto. *To wish or desire greatly.—Tūm dēmum ădmīssī stăgna ēxōptātă rĕvīsūnt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 330. SYN. Opto, pĕrōpto, cŭpĭo, dēsīdĕro. See *Opto.*

ēxōrābĭlĭs. *To be moved by entreaty.—Grāndĭŭ cūm pārvīs, nōn ēxōrābĭlĭs aūrō.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 179. SYN. Exorandus.

ēxōrdĭŏr, īrĭs, ēxōrsŭs. *To commence, begin.—Atquĕ pĕr ămbāgēs ēt lōnga ēxōrsă tĕnēbo.* Virg. G. 2, 46. SYN. Ōrdĭŏr, ĭncĭpĭo, ĭnchŏo.

ēxōrdĭum. *An opening, beginning.—Expēdĭam, ēt prīmæ rĕvŏcābo ēxōrdĭă pūgnæ.* Virg. Æn. 7, 40. SYN. Prĭncĭpĭum.

ēxŏrĭŏr, ĕrĭs, ēxōrtŭs. *To arise, spring up.—Exŏrĭtŭr clāmōrquĕ vĭrūm, clāngōrquĕ tŭbārum.* Virg. Æn. 2, 313. SYN. Ŏrĭŏr, ēgrĕdĭŏr, nāscŏr, ēmĕrgo, ēxsŭrgo.

ēxōrno, ās. *To deck out, embellish.—Exōrnābăt ŏpŭs vĕrbĭs, cĕū blāndă pĕrūrăt.* Prop. 4, 5, 19. SYN. Ōrno, ădōrno, āppăro, dĕcŏro.

ēxōro. *To implore; to gain by entreaty; to appease.—Exōrāt pācĕm Dīvūm, vittāsquĕ rĕsōlvit.* Virg. Æn. 3, 370. SYN. Ōro; ĭmpĕtro; plăco, sēdo, mītĭgo, lēnĭo.

ēxōsŭs. *Hating.—Illă, vĕlŭt crīmēn, tædās ēxōsă jŭgālēs.* Ov. M. 1, 483. SYN. Pĕrōsŭs, āvērsātŭs.

ēxpăllēsco, ĭs, ŭī. *To grow or turn pale.—Hŏrrŭĭt ĭnfēlĭx, tōtōque ēxpăllŭĭt ōrĕ.* Ov. M. 6, 602. PHR. Pāllĭdŭs sŭm, fĭo.

ēxpăndo, dī, sūm. *To spread out, lay open, unfold.—Quĕm sūprā rūmōs ēxpāndŭt ăquātĭcă lōtŏs?* Ov. Ep. 15, 159. SYN. Pāndo, ēxplĭco, ēxpōno, ăpĕrĭo.

ēxpătĭŏr. See *Exspatior.*

ēxpăvēsco, *or* ēxpăvĕo, ēxpāvī. *To be greatly afraid.—Expāvīt dŏmŭs: ēt mūltō sūdōrĕ rĕcēptŭs.* Stat. Theb. 8, 637. SYN. Tĭmĕo, mĕtŭo, păvĕo, vĕrĕŏr.

ēxpĕcto. See *Exspecto.*

ēxpĕdĭo, īs, īvī, *or* ĭī, ītūm. *To free, discharge, disengage; to tell, relate; to get ready, set forth.—Expēdĭūnt, fĕsī rērūm; frŭgēsquĕ rĕcēptās.* Virg. Æn. 1, 178. SYN. Sōlvo, lĭbĕro, ēxĭmo; nārro, ēxplĭco; păro, prōfĕro. VERS. Expēdīt ērrāntēm nĕmŏrī grātissĭmă cōnjŭx. Expēdĭām primă rĕpĕtēns ăb ŏrĭgĭnĕ fāmām. Cĕrĕrēmquĕ cănīstrīs Expēdĭūnt. Cūrīs văgŏr expēdītŭs.

ēxpĕllo, ēxpŭlī, ēxpŭlsūm. *To drive out or away, expel.—Expŭlĭt ĭpsĕ crŭor: rŭbĕfactăquĕ sānguĭnĕ tēllūs.* Ov M. 13, 394. *Fīnĭbŭs ēxpŭlsūm pātrĭis,*

nŏvō rēgnō pĕtēntēm. Virg. Æn. I, 620. SYN. Pĕllo, ējĭcĭo, ēxĭgo, dējĭcĭo, dĕtŭrbo. See *Pello.*

ēxpĕndo, dī, sūm. *To weigh; to consider.—Cōnsŭlĕre ātque ōmnēs mĕtŭēntem ēxpĕndĕrĕ cāsūs.* See *Pendo, Considero.*

ēxpĕrgĕfăcĭo, ĭs. *To awaken, stir up.—Ēxpĕrgĭfactīquĕ sĕquūntŭr ĭnānĭă sæpĕ.* Lucr. 4, 992.

ēxpĕrgĭscŏr, ĕrĭs, ēxpĕrrēctŭs. *To awake, bestir one's-self.—Ūt tēĭpsūm sērvēs, nōn ēxpĕrgĭscĕrĭs? Atquī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 33.

ēxpĕrĭŏr, īrĭs, ēxpĕrtŭs. *To try, attempt, prove, experience.—Tīgnă căva, ēt pīctōs ēxpĕrĭērĕ mĕtŭs.* Prop. 4, 6, 50. *Sī jŭvăt ēxpĕrtīs crēdĕrĕ nūmĕn hăbĕt.* Ov. Fest. 5, 674. SYN. Tĕnto, ăggrĕdĭŏr.

ēxpĕrĭēntĭă, æ. *Trial, proof, practice.—Ūndĕ nŏva ingrĕssŭs hŏmĭnum ēxpĕrĭēntĭă cēpit.* Virg. G. 4, 316. SYN. Ūsŭs.

ēxpĕrīmēntŭm. *Trial, proof.*—SYN. Tēntāmĕn, tēntāmēntŭm.

ēxpĕrs, ĕrtĭs. *Devoid of, free from.—Quĭm tūmĕn haūd ēxpĕrs Vălĕrĭŭs vīrtūtĭs ăvītæ.* Virg. Æn. 10, 752. *Nōn lĭcĭtŭm thălămī ēxpĕrtĕm sīnĕ crīmĭnĕ vītām.* Virg. Æn. 4, 550. SYN. Prīvātŭs. văcŭŭs, ĭmmūnĭs.

ēxpĕto, ĭs, īvī, ītŭm. *To long for, covet.—Ēxpĕtĭtŭr cōnjŭx: spĕctānt ārmēntă, păvēntquĕ.* Ov. M. 9, 48. SYN. Opto, ēxōpto, cŭpĭo, dēsīdĕro.

ēxpīlo, ās. *To rob, despoil.*—SYN. Dīrĭpĭo, spōlĭo.

ēxpĭo. ās. *To expiate, atone for.—In tūnĭcăs ĕăt, ēt tōtŭm sĕmĕl ēxpĭĕt ānnŭm.* Juv. 6, 520. SYN. Pĭo, pūrgŏr, dēlĕo.

ēxpīro. See *Exspiro.*

ēxplĕo, plēvī, ētŭm. *To fill up, fulfil, complete.—Quōd sī fātŭlĕs jām nūnc ēxplēvĭmŭs ānnōs.* Tibull. 1, 3, 53. *Nām sīmŭl ēxplētŭs dăpĭbŭs vīnōquĕ sēpultūs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 630. SYN. Implĕo, ădĭmplĕo; sātŭro, sătĭo; pērfĭcĭo, cōnfĭcĭo, ăbsōlvo, pĕrāgo.

ēxplĭco, ās, āvī, ātŭm, *or* ŭī, ĭtŭm. *To unfold, develop, display.—Explĭcăt ipsă dĭŭs ūlĕs Jūnōnĭă pēnnās.* Ov. Am. 2, 6, 55. *Explĭcŭīt vīnō cōntrăctæ sĕrĭă frōntīs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 125. SYN. Prōmo, pāndo, ēvōlvō, ēxpōno, ăpĕrĭo. VERS. Fĕrt ănĭmŭs căūsās tăntārum ēxprōmĕrĕ rērum. Expĕdĭăm dĭctīs, ēt tĕ tŭă fātă dŏcēbo. Fās mĭhĭ Grăiōrūm sācrātă rĕsōlvĕrĕ jūrā.

ēxplōrātŏr, ōrĭs. *A spy, scout.....Explōrātōrēs, ĕquĭtūm lĕvĭa ĭmprŏbŭs ārmă.* Virg. Æn. 11, 512. SYN. Spĕculātŏr.

ēxplōro. *To examine, enquire into, scrutinize.....Explōrārĕ lăbōr: mĭhĭ jūssă cāpēssĕrĕ fās ēst.* Virg. Æn. 1, 81. SYN. Inquīro, ēxquīro, lūstro, scrūtŏr.

ēxpŏlĭo, ĭs, īvī, ītŭm. *To polish, finish, embellish.—Quārĕ ēt tūm quædăm nūnc ārtēs ēxpŏlītūntŭr.* Lucr. 5, 333. *Ārdŭă mŏdō pūmĭcĕ ēxpŏlītŭm.* Catull. 1, 2. SYN. Pŏlĭo, ēxōrno, ăccūro, ēxcŏlo.

ēxpōno, pŏsŭī, pŏsĭtŭm. *To set forth, explain; to expose, subject.—Vērsĭbŭs ēxpōnī trăgĭcīs rēs cōmĭcă nōn vŭlt.* Hor. A. P. 89. *Actūm, Sārmătĭcīs ēxpŏsŭīērĕ lōcīs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 8, 16. *Hīc fĕrŭs ēxpŏsĭtūm pĕrĕgrīnīs ănguĭs ārēnīs.* Ov. M. 11, 56. SYN. Explĭco, ēxprōmo; ŏbjĭcĭo.

ēxpōrto, ās. *To carry out, convey away.—Ēxpŏrtānt tĕctīs, ēt trīstĭă fūnĕrā dūcūnt.* Virg. G. 4, 226. SYN. Aūfĕro.

ēxpōsco. *To ask earnestly, entreat.—Cōgŏr, ŏpēmquĕ tŭām tĭmĭdīs ēxpōscĕrĕ vōtīs.* Ov. M. 9, 545. SYN. Pōsco, pĕto.

ēxpōstŭlo, ās. *To demand as a right; to expostulate.* See *Postulo.*

ēxprīmo, prēssī, prēssŭm. *To press or squeeze out; to represent, portray. Exprīmĕt, ēt mōllēs ĭmĭtābĭlĭtŭr ærĕ cāpillōs.* Hor. A. P. 33. SYN. Ēlĭcĭo; ēxpōno, explĭco, ēxpāndo; effingo, ĭmĭtŏr.

ēxprobro, ās. *To upbraid, reproach.—Ēst ălĭqua ingrātō mĕrĭtum ēxprōbrārĕ vŏlūptās.* Ov. Ep. 12, 21. SYN. Objĭcĭo, ŏppōno, ŏbjĕcto.

ēxprōmo, mpsī, mptŭm. *To draw out; to express.—Cōmpēllārĕ vĭrūm, ēt mœstās ēxprōmĕrĕ vōcēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 280. SYN. Prōmo, prōfĕro, ēxpōno.

ēxpūgnābĭlĭs. *That may be taken by assault.—Frāxĭnŭs, ātquĕ ălĭŭ nōn ēxpūgnābĭlĕ rōbŭr.* Stat. Theb. 6, 103.

ēxpūgnātor, ōrĭs. *One who takes by force, a conqueror.*—*Pĕcŏrĭs lŭpŭs ēxpūgnātŏr ŏpīmī.* Stat. Theb. 4, 363. SYN. Răptŏr, victŏr.

ēxpūgno, ās. *To take by assault; to vanquish, subdue.*—*Nōn cæpissĕ fŭit, cæpta ēxpūgnārĕ sĕcundŭm.* Ov. M. 9, 618. SYN. Vinco, sŭpĕro, dēbĕllo.

ēxpūrgo, ās. *To cleanse, purify.*—*Quæ pŏtĕrānt ūnquām sătĭs ēxpūrgārĕ cĭcūtæ.* Ov. Ep. 2, 2, 53. See *Purgo.*

Exquĭlĭæ. See *Esquiliæ.*

ēxquīro, sīvī, sītum. *To search out, explore.*—*Æstĭbŭs āt mĕdĭīs ūmbrōsam ēxquīrĕrĕ vāllĕm.* Virg. G. 3, 331. SYN. Quæro, inquīro, pĕrquīro, scrūtŏr.

ēxsānguĭs. *Bloodless, pale, lifeless.*—*Lăbĭtŭr ēxsānguīs: lăbūntur frīgĭdă lētō.* Virg. Æn. 11, 818. SYN. Pāllĭdŭs, pāllĕus, mōrtŭus. See *Mortuus.*

ēxsătĭo, ās. *To glut, satiate.*—*Exsătĭātă dămnīs, prætĕr Gorgŏnquĕ nŭrŭmquĕ.* Ov. M. 8, 542. SYN. Sătĭo, sătūro, explĕo.

ēxsătūro, ās. *To satiate.*—*Sī dămnīs rălĭdŭm quĕăt ēxsătŭrārĕ dŏlōrem.* Stat. Theb. 6, 83. SYN. Sătĭo, sătĭo, explĕo.

ēxscĭdĭum. *Destruction, ruin, downfall.*—*Vīdĭmŭs ēxscĭdĭa, ēt căpтæ sŭpĕrāvĭmŭs ārtī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 643. SYN. Rŭīnă, exĭtĭum. EPITH. Trīstĕ, crūdēlĕ, immĭtĕ, sævum, flēbĭlĕ, ăcērbum. See *Ruina.*

ēxscindo, scĭdī, scissum. *To cut off; to extirpate, destroy.*—*Nĕc pŏsse Argŏlĭcīs ēxscīndi Pĕrgămă tēlis.* Virg. Æn. 2, 177. SYN. Exscĕco, excīdo; evĕrto, dīrŭo.

ēxscrĕo, ās. *To spit out.*—*Exscrĕăt ēt fictă dăt mŏdŏ sīgnă nŏtă.* Ov. Ep. 21, 24. See *Exspuo.*

ēxscĕco, ās, cŭī, ectum. *To cut out, cut away.*—*Quīnās hīc căpĭtī mĕrcēdēs ēxscĕcăt; ătquĕ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 2, 14. SYN. Sĕco, scindo, ēxscindo.

ēxsecrābĭlis. *Accursed.*—SYN. Exsecrāndŭs, dētestāndŭs, hōrrēndŭs.

ēxsecrŏr, ārĭs. *To curse; to detest.*—*Et tĕrrăm ūltrīcēm sævī ēxsĕcrāmŭr Ŭlyssīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 273. SYN. Dētestŏr, ăbhōrrĕo, ăbōmĭnŏr, hōrrĕo. PHR. Dīrīs ŏnĕro. Căpĭtī *alicujus* dīră cāno. Mălă, dīrā prĕsŏr, imprĕcŏr, ōpto.

ēxsĕquĭæ, ārum. *A funeral procession, funeral.*—*Præclūrĭquĕ dŭcĕnt fūnĕrĭs ēxsĕquĭæ.* Ov. Tr. 3, 5, 40. SYN. Fūnĕrā, īnfĕrĭæ. EPITH. Trīstes, mœrentes, pĭæ, mœstæ, mĭsĕræ. PHR. Exsĕquĭālis hŏnos. Fūnebrĭs pŏmpă, hŏnŏr. See *Funus.*

ēxsĕquĭālis, e. *Funereal.*—*Cūrmĭnă jām mūrrĕīnis cānĭt ēxsĕquĭālĭă cygnŭs.* Ov. M. 14, 430. SYN. Fūnĕrĕus, fūnebrĭs, fĕrālis, fūnestus.

ēxsĕquŏr, ĕrĭs. *To accomplish, perform.*—*Jussă tŭmĕn dīvum ēxsĕquĭtŭr, clāssēmquĕ rĕvīsit.* Virg. Æn. 4, 396. SYN. Pĕrfĭcĭo, cōnfĭcĭo, pĕrăgo, ābsōlvo.

ēxsĕrō, sĕrŭī, sertum. *To thrust forth, stretch out.*—*Tōllŭtŭr; ēt pătrĭīs ēxsĕrĭt ōră vădis.* Ov. Fast. 1, 458. SYN. Ēdūco, is; exsĕrto.

exsĕrto, ās. *To thrust out, lay bare.*—*Ōră ēxsĕrtāntem, ēt nāvĕs īn sāxă trăhēntēm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 425. See *Extendo.*

exsĭccо, ās. *To dry up, drain.*—*Mĕrcātŏr ēxsĭccĕt cŭlŭllis.* Hor. Od. 1, 31, 11. See *Siccо, Haurio.*

exsĭlĭo, īs, ŭī, īt. *To leap forth.*—*Nĕc mĕrĕ: bŭlŭtum mīrāntĭbŭs ēxsĭlĭt ignŭs.* Ov. M. 7, 320. SYN. Sălĭo, prōsĭlĭo, ērŭco. See *Salto, Salio.*

exsĭlĭum. *Banishment, exile.*—*Exsĭlĭōquĕ dŏmōs ēt dūlcĭă līmĭnă mūtānt.* Virg. G. 2, 511. EPITH. Dūrum, mĭsĕrum, flēbĭlĕ, ăcērbum, ? cĭlix, ămārum, mœstum, sōllĭcĭtum. VERS. Pătrĭæ fĭnĕs ēt dūlcĭă linqu..mŭs ārvă. Rēgnōquĕ dŏmōquĕ Pēllĭmŭr: ējectōs ūltĭmŭs ōrbĭs hăbĕt. Dīvĕrsă exsĭlĭa ēt dīvĕrsās quærĕrĕ tĕrrās Aūgŭrĭis ăgĭmŭr. Dīvum. See *Exsul, Exsulo.*

ēxsisto, exstĭtī. *To stand forth, appear; to be, become.*—*Gūrgĭtĕ quæ mĕdĭō sūmmă tĕnŭs ēxstĭtit ālvō.* Ov. M. 5, 413. SYN. Emĭnĕo, exsurgo, āppārĕo, exŏrĭŏr; sum.

ēxsŏlvo, ōlvī, ŏlūtum. *To loose, free, release; to perform, fulfil.*—*Paŭlātim ēxsōlvit sē cōrpŏrĕ, lēntăquĕ cōllă.* Virg. Æn. 11, 829. *Exsōlvit prōmissă Vĕnŭs.* Tibull. 4, 7, 5. SYN. Sōlvo, expĕdĭo, lĭbĕro; pĕrfĭcĭo.

ēxsōmnis. *Sleepless.—Vēstĭbŭlum ēxsōmnis sĕrvāt nŏctĕsquĕ dĭĕsquĕ.* Virg Æn. 6, 556. SYN. Vĭgĭl, pervĭgĭl.

ēxsōrbĕo, ēs, ŭi. *To suck up, swallow.—Pĕcŏrăque ēxsōrbĕnt ăvĭdīs ĭnfāntĭă lĭnguīs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 145. SYN. Absōrbĕo, exhaurĭo.

ēxsōrs, ōrtĭs. *Not allotted; selected; deprived of.—Dūcūnt ēxsōrtem Ænēæ.* Virg. Æn. 8, 552. *Quōs dūlcīs vītæ ēxsōrtēs, ĕt ăb ūbĕrĭ rāptōs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 428. SYN. Ēlēctŭs, dēlēctŭs; ēxpĕrs.

ēxspătĭŏr, ārīs. *To range about, roam at large.—Exspătĭātă rŭūnt pĕr ăpĕrtōs flūmĭnă cāmpōs.* Ov. M. 1, 285. SYN. Spătĭŏr, crro, văgŏr, dīvăgŏr.

ēxspecto, ās. *To look for, wait for.—Cōnjŭgĭī pŭctæque ēxspectāt tēmpŏră tædæ.* Ov. M. 9, 721. SYN. Oppĕrĭŏr; mănĕo, cūnctŏr, mŏrŏr; spĕro.

ēxspĕrgo, ĭs, sī, sūm. *To besprinkle.—Frāngĕrĕt ăd sāxūm, sānĭēque ēxspĕrsă nătārent.* Virg. Æn. 3, 625. See *Spargo.*

ēxspēs. *Hopeless.—Sōlĭs, ĭnŏps, ēxspēs, lĕtō pœnæquĕ rĕlictŭs.* Ov. M. 14, 217. SYN. Dēspĕrātŭs.

exspīro. *To breathe out; to die.—Exspīrāvīt ăpĕr mājōrīs dēcŭtĭbŭs ăprī.* Juv. 15, 162. SYN. Exhālo, spīro; mŏrĭŏr.

ēxspŏlĭo, ās. *To rob, strip, plunder.—Exspŏlĭātquĕ gĕnās ŏcŭlīs, făcĭt īră pŏtēntĕm.* Ov. M. 13, 562. See *Spolio.*

ēxspŭo, ĭs, ŭi, ūtŭm. *To spit out, vomit forth.—Quōd mārĕ cōncēptŭm spūmān-tĭbŭs ēxspŭĭt ūndīs.* Catull. 63, 155. SYN. Vŏmo, ēvŏmo; ēmitto, ējĭcĭo.

ēxstĕrmo, ās. *To terrify.—Cōrnŭă pĕrtĭmŭīt, sēque ēxstĕrnātă rĕfŭgĭt.* Ov. M. 1, 641. SYN. Tĕrrĕo, extĕrrĕo, cōnstĕrno.

ēxstĭmŭlo, ās. *To incite, spur on.—Hīs sōlĭta est dictīs ēxstĭmŭlārĕ vĭrūm.* Ov. Fast. 6, 588. SYN. Stĭmŭlo, ēxcĭto.

ēxstinguo, xī, ctūm. *To put out, quench, extinguish.—Sānguĭnĕ Cæsărĕō Rō-mānum ēxstinguĕrĕ nōmĕn.* Ov. M. 1, 201. *Exstinxissĕ nĕfās tămĕn, ĕt sĭmĭlĭssĕ mĕrēntĭs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 585. *Exstinctum Nymphæ crūdēlī fūnĕrĕ Dāphnim.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 20. SYN. Rēstinguo; ăbŏlĕo, pĕrdo, dēlĕo; ŏccīdo, ĭntĕrfĭcĭo, pĕrĭmo, ĭntĕrĭmo. PHR. Gĕlĭdis rēstinguĕrĕ fontĭbŭs ignes. Lymphā injectā ignēs dŏmārĕ. Vulcānum ūndā sŭpĕrārĕ, ŏbrŭĕrĕ. VERS. Vīrĭbŭs ăbsumptīs, ēxstinguĭtŭr ignīs. Exănimāt flammām sŭb-dūctō stīpitĕ. Nūtrītŭr ventō, vento rēstinguĭtŭr ignīs: Lēnīs ălit flammās, grandĭŏr aŭră nĕcat.

ēxstirpo, ās. To root out. See *Evello.*

ēxsto, ās, stĭtī. *To stand out, be above; to exist.—Tŏrpent mōlĕ nŏva, ĕt sŭmmīs vix cornŭbŭs ēxstant.* Virg. G. 3, 370. SYN. Eminĕo, prŏmĭnĕo; ēxsisto, sŭm.

ēxstrŭo, ūxī, ūctŭm. *To build up, rear, pile up.—Exstrŭĭmŭsquĕ tŏrōs, dăpĭ-bŭsque ēpŭlāmŭr ŏpīmīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 224. See *Struo, Accumulo.*

ēxsūdo, ās. *To sweat out.—Excŏquĭtŭr vĭtĭum, ătque ēxsūdāt ĭnŭtĭlĭs hūmŏr.* Virg. G. 1, 88. SYN. Ēxstillo; sūdo, stillo.

ēxsŭl, ēxsŭlis. *Banished, an exile.—Exsŭl ăb ōctāvā Mārtĭis bĭbĭt, ĕt frŭĭtŭr Dīis.* Juv. 1, 49. *Sūstĭnŭīt cōnjŭx ēxsŭlis ēssĕ vĭrī.* Ov. Tr. 4, 10, 74. SYN. Expulsŭs, ejectŭs, prŏfŭgus, ēxtorris. EPITH. Vagŭs, mĭsĕr, trīstis, mœstus, sollĭcĭtŭs, ānxĭus. PHR. Patrīā pulsŭs, expulsŭs, cārens. Patrĭis ōris, finĭbŭs, sedĭbŭs, pulsŭs, expulsŭs, ejectŭs. Finĭbŭs extorris. Patrīā decĕdĕrĕ jussŭs. Patrĭis exsŭl ăb ōris. Exsŭl ĭnŏps errăt. Sedĭbŭs incertis errans, ălĭcŭnăquĕ lustrans Limĭnă. VERS. Mē pulsŭm patrīā, pĕ-lăgĭque extrēmă sequentem, Fortūna ōmnipŏtens ĕt inĕluctabĭlĕ Fatum His pŏsŭĕrĕ locis. Sī quĭbŭs ejectŭs silvis aut urbĭbŭs errăt. Nos patrĭæ finēs ĕt dulcĭă lĭnquĭmŭs ārvă. Per frĕtă, per scopŭlos, exsŭles ubĭ cŏmes. See *Exsulo.*

ēxsŭlo, ās. *To live in exile, be an exile.—Victŭs ăbit, lōngēque ignōtis ēxsŭlăt ōris.* Virg. G. 3, 225. PHR. Patrĭis expellŏr ăb ōris. Patrĭum fŭgio. Patrĭi, *or* patrĭæ finĭbŭs, fŭgŏr, pellŏr, ejicĭŏr, arcĕŏr, excēdo. Prŏfŭgŭs errro. Prŏcŭl ā patrĭā, ĭn extrēmās ōrās, *or* terras, rĕlegŏr. Exsŭlĭō dŏmōs ĕt dulcĭă lĭmĭnă linquo. Quæro ălĭō patrĭām sŭb sōlĕ jăcentem. Ignōtă pĕr ōppĭdă trīstĭs exsŭl ăgit cāsŭs. VERS. Exsŭlăt, ĕt tōtō quærīt ĭn ōrbĕ fŭgām. Exsŭl ăgŏr, patrĭāmquĕ rĕlinquo. Ignōtă cōnstĭtit exsŭl hŭmō.

Cūm patriām pūlsūs dūlcēsquĕ pĕnātēs Līnquĕrĕt, ĕt trīstēs ēxsūl trăhĕrētŭr ĭn ōrās. Vāgūs ēxsūl ĭn ōrbĕ Errābit tōtō pātrīis ējēctūs ăb ōrīs. Pēllĭmŭr ĕ pātrīis lăcrўmāns pōrtūsquĕ rĕlinquo, Et cāmpōs ūbĭ Trōjă fŭit; fĕrŏr ēxsūl ĭn ăltūm, Cūm sōcĭīs. Exsĭlĭum dirā pœnām prō cædĕ lŭcĕbat. Mēntĕ tămĕn quæ sōlă lŏcō nōn ēxsŭlăt ūtăr. See *Exsul, Exsilium.*

ēxsŭlto, ās. *To leap, frisk, bound.—Et nūnc ăllūdit, vĭrĭdique ēxsŭltăt ĭn hĕrbă.* Ov. M. 2, 864. SYN. Sălĭo, ēxsĭlĭo, gēstĭo, lætŏr.

ēxsŭpĕrābĭlĭs. *That may be surmounted or overcome.—Immānēmquĕ rōtam, ĕt nōn ēxsŭpĕrābĭlĕ sāxum.* Virg. G. 3, 39. SYN. Sŭpĕrābĭlĭs.

ēxsŭpĕro, ās. *To surpass, overcome; to climb; to tower above.—Sānguĭnĕæ ēx sŭpĕrānt ūndās: pārs cætĕrā pōntum.* Virg. Æn. 2, 207. SYN. Sŭpĕro, vĭnco, præsto.

ēxsurdo, ās. *To deafen; to blunt.—Fĕrvĭdă quōd sŭbtĭle ēxsurdānt vīnă pălātum.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 38. SYN. Hĕbĕto.

ēxsŭrgo, ĭs. *To rise, rise up.—Cæpĕrăt; ēxsurgō, lătĕrăquĕ ĭnfĕrrĕ vĕcĕntēs.* Ov. M. 3, 601. See *Surgo.*

ēxsŭscĭto, ās. *To awaken, rouse, stir.—Ipsĕ, gĕnū pōsĭtō, flāmmās ēxsŭscĭtăt aurā.* Ov. Fast. 5, 507. SYN. Sŭscĭto, ĕxcĭto.

ēxtă, ōrŭm. *The entrails, bowels.—Pĕctŏrĭbŭs ĭnhĭāns, spīrāntĭă cōnsŭlĭt ēxtă.* Virg. Æn. 4, 64. SYN. Vīscĕră, ĭntēstīnă. EPITH. Fūmāntĭă, cālēntĭă, călĭdă, tĕpĭdă, tĕpēntĭă. See *Viscera.*

ēxtēmplo. *Immediately, quickly, soon.—Extēmplo Ænēæ sōlvūntŭr frīgŏrĕ mēmbră.* Virg. Æn. 1, 92. SYN. Cōntĭnŭō, prōtĭnŭs, sŭbĭtō, haūd mŏrā, rĕpēntĕ, ōcўŭs, cōnfestīm.

ēxtēmpŏrālĭs. *Sudden, without premeditation.—Extēmpŏrālĭs fāctŭs ĕst mĭhĭ rhĕtŏr.* Mart. 5, 55. SYN. Sŭbĭtŭs, rĕpēntĭnŭs.

ēxtendo, dī, sūm, *or* tūm. *To stretch out, continue, lengthen, enlarge.—Jussĭt ĕt ēxtendī cāmpōs, sŭbsīdĕrĕ vāllēs.* Ov. M. 1, 43. *Spĕrăt, ĕt ēxtentō strīngĕt vēstĭglă rōstrō.* Ov. M. 1, 536. SYN. Tendo, pando, expando, diffundo, pōrrĭgo, explĭco. VERS. Vīrtūtem ēxtendĕrĕ factīs. Sĕ fulvă mŏrĭbundum extendĭt ārēnă.

ēxtĕnŭo, ās. *To lessen, reduce, weaken.—Nĭ vĕtŭs ĭpsă dĭēs ēxtĕnŭārĕt ŏpŭs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 232. SYN. Tĕnŭo, ăttĕnŭo, mĭnŭo, ĭmmĭnŭo.

ēxtĕr, *or* ēxtĕrŭs, ēxtĕrĭŏr. *Foreign, external.—Invĭdĭa ĕst? Et nōs fās ēxtĕră quærĕrĕ rēgnă.* Virg. Æn. 4, 350. *Extĕrĭŭsquĕ sĭtæ lĭmărī clаudūntŭr ăb Isthmō.* Ov. M. 6, 420. SYN. Extĕrnŭs, extrānĕŭs.

ēxtĕrnŭs. *Outward, external, foreign.—Hūnc ĭllūm fātīs ēxtĕrna ăb sēdĕ prŏfectūm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 255. SYN. Extĕrŭs, extrānĕŭs.

ēxtĕro, ĭs, trīvī, trītūm. *To rub or wear away; to strike out.—Flūmĭnă: cōngestūs ēxtĕrĕt ĭllĕ nīvēs.* Ov. Am. 1, 9, 12. *Exprĭmĭtŭr vălĭdīs extrītŭs vĭrĭbŭs ignīs.* Lucr. 5, 1097. SYN. Tĕro, ēxcūtio, dēlĕo.

ēxterrĕo, ēs, ŭī, ĭtŭs. *To terrify.—Hīc ŭbĭ dēlŏnŭīt, strĕpĭtūque ēxterrŭīt ōrbĕm.* Ov. Tr. 2, 1, 35. *Tūm vĕro Ænēās, sŭbĭtīs extĕrrĭtŭs ŭmbrīs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 571. SYN. Terrĕo, pertĕrrĕo, ēxsterno, cōnsternо.

ēxtĭmesco, ŭi. *To fear greatly.—Tibĭcĭn, dĭdĭcit prĭŭs, ēxtĭmŭitquĕ măgistrūm.* Hor. A. P. 415. SYN. Tĭmĕo.

ēxtĭmŭs. *The uttermost, outmost, last.—Extĭmă membrōrūm circumcæsūr. cōĕrcĕt.* Lucr. 4, 650.

ēxtinguo. See *Exstinguo.*

ēxto. See *Exsto.*

ēxtŏllo, ēxtŭlī, ēlātūm. *To hold up; to raise.—Vērum hæc tāntum ălĭās ĭntĕr căpŭt ēxtŭlĭt urbēs.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 25. *Cōntra ēlātă mŭrī rēspōndĕt Gnōssĭă tĕllūs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 23. SYN. Ĕffĕro, ēdūco, ĭs; cĕlebro, aŭgĕo.

ēxtŏrquĕo, rsī, rtūm. *To wrest or wrench from.—Extŏrquĕbăt ēnīm vītām vīs mŏrbĭdă membrīs.* Lucr. 6, 1222. SYN. Aŭfĕro, răpio, ēripio.

ēxtŏrris. *Banished, an exile.* See *Exsul, exsulo.*

ēxtrā. *Without, outside of.—Extrā ānnī sōlisquĕ vĭās, ŭbī cœlĭfĕr Ātlās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 797.

ēxtrăho, ūxī, ăctūm. *To extract, extricate.—Nĕu prūnæ lāmĭæ vīvūm pĭĕrum ēxtrāhăt ūlcŭs.* Hor. A. P. 340. SYN. Exprōmo, ēlĭcio.

ēxtrānĕŭs. *Foreign.*—SYN. Extĕrnŭs, ēxtĕrŭs.

ēxtrēmŭs. *Last, utmost, furthest.*—*Impĭgĕr ēxtrēmās cūrrīt mĕrcātŏr ăd Indŏs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 45. SYN. Extĭmŭs, pōstrēmŭs, ūltĭmŭs, sŭprēmŭs.

ēxtrĭco, ās. *To free, disentangle; to get.*—*Mĕrcēdĕm aŭt nūmmōs ūnde ūndĕ ēxtrĭcāt, ămūrās.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 88. SYN. Expĕdĭo, sōlvo, lĭbĕro.

ēxtrīnsĕcŭs. *From without, on the outside.*—*Hæc nĕquĕ dīssōlvī plūgis, ēxtrīnsĕcŭs ĭctă.* Lucr. 1, 529.

ēxtrūdo, sī, sūm. *To push off; to exclude, repel.*—*Laŭdāt, vĕnālĕs quī vŭlt ēxtrūdĕrĕ mĕrcēs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 11. *Cēdĭt ēnim, rērŭm nŏvĭtāte ēxtrūsă, vĕtŭstās.* Lucr. 3, 978. SYN. Dĕtrūdo, dĕtŭrbo, pello, ēxpello, ējĭcio.

ēxtrŭo, xī, ctūm. See *Exstruo.*

ēxtŭndo, ĭs, ūdī, ūsūm. *To beat or hammer out; to discover.*—*Quĭs Dēŭs hānc, Mūsæ, quīs nōbis ēxtŭdĭt ārtĕm?* Virg. G. 4, 315. SYN. Elĭdo, ēxprĭmo, ēlĭcio; ēxcūdo.

ēxtŭrbo, ās. *To drive or thrust out; to disturb.*—*Ēxtŭrbāre ănĭmās, nĕc sānguĭnĕ sānguĭs ălātŭr.* Ov. M. 15, 175. SYN. Expello, ējĭcio; tŭrbo, pertŭrbo.

ēxŭbĕro, ās. *To abound; to be very fruitful.*—*At sī lūxŭrĭā fōlĭōrŭm ēxŭbĕrāt ŭmbrā.* Virg. G. 1, 191. SYN. Ăbundo, ŭffluo.

ēxŭlŭlo, ās. *To howl, wail.*—*Nĕc pŭdŭīt scīssīs ēxŭlŭlārĕ cŏmīs.* Ov. Ep. 15, 114. SYN. Ūlŭlo, vōcĭfĕrŏr. See *Ululo.*

ēxūndo, ūs. *To overflow.*—*Ĭndĕ Mĕdūsæīs tĕrram ēxūndāssĕ chĕlўdrīs.* Sil. 3, 315.

ēxŭo, ŭī, ūtūm. *To strip off, put off.*—*Ūnum ēxŭtă pĕdĕm vīnclīs, ĭn vēstĕ rĕcīnctă.* Virg. Æn. 4, 518. SYN. Nūdo; dēpōno, ăbjĭcio. PHR. Ārtŭs nūdo. Vēstĕm, ămĭctŭm pōno, dēpōno. See *Nudo.*

ēxūro, ssī, stūm. *To burn, set on fire, burn out.*—*Infectum ēlĭmātur scŏpŭs, aŭt ēxūrĭtŭr ignī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 742. SYN. Ūro, ădūro, crĕmo. See *Uro.*

ēxŭvĭæ, ārūm. *Any thing put off or left; spoils.*—*Ēxŭvĭīs gaŭdēns, ĭnnŭptăque æmŭlă Phœbē.* Ov. M. 1, 476. SYN. Spŏlĭă, prædă. VERS. Hās ōlim ēxŭvĭās mihī pērfĭdŭs illĕ rĕlīquĭt. Cūm pŏsĭtīs,nŏvŭs ēxŭvĭīs, nĭtĭdūsquĕ jŭvēntă. Pĕllem, hōrrēntīsquĕ lĕōnĭs Exŭvĭās. See *Spolia.*

F.

FĂBĂ, Æ. *A bean.*—*Vērĕ fābīs sătĭō; tūm tĕ quĕquĕ, Mēdĭcă, pūtrēs.* Virg. G. 1, 215.

fābālĭs, ĕ. *Of a bean.*—*Stĭpŭlāsquĕ fābālēs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 725.

fābēllă, æ. *A short tale or fable.*—*Ex rĕ fābēllās: nāmquĕ quīs laŭdāt Ārcŭī.* Hor. Sat. 2, 6, 78. See *Fabula.*

făbĕr, fabrī. *An artificer.*—*Caŭsīdĭcūm mĕdĭō cūm făbĕr ăptăt ĕquō.* Mart. 9, 70. SYN. Ārtĭfex, ŏpĭfex. EPITH. Ferrārĭŭs, lignārĭŭs, ærārĭŭs, ĭndŭstrĭŭs, rōbŭstŭs.

făbĕr, ă, ŭm. *Of a workman, ingenious.*—*Dædălŭs ĭngĕnĭō făbræ cĕlĕbĕrrĭmŭs ārtĭs.* Ov. M. 8, 159.

Făbĭŭs. *The name of a celebrated family at Rome. The most noted was created dictator against Hannibal, and restored the tottering affairs of Rome by his cautious prudence.*—*Ūnă dĭēs Făbĭōs ăd bēllum mīsĕrāt ōmnēs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 235. EPITH. Söllĕrs, ĭnvictŭs, cūnctātŏr, mōrāns, lēntŭs. PHR. Qui prīmŭs sevŭm lēntō lūctămĭnĕ Pœnŭm cōmprēssĭt. Infrūctāsquĕ mĭnās dīlātō Mārtĕ fātigāt. Söllĕrs cūnctāndī Făbĭŭs. Invictŭsquĕ mŏrā Făbĭŭs. Cūnctātŏrquĕ sĕnex Făbĭŭs. VERS. Quō fessŭm răpĭtīs Făbĭī ? tū Măximŭs ille ĕs Ūnŭs quī nōbīs cūnctāndō rēstĭtŭis rem. *Virg. Æn.* 6, 846.

fabrĭcă, æ. *A frame, construction; a workshop.*—*Dēnīquĕ ŭt in fābrĭcā, sī prāt a ēst vēgŭlă prīmă.* Lucr. 4, 516. SYN. Fabrīlĕ ŏpŭs; ŏffĭcīnă.

fabrĭcātŏr, ōris. *A framer, contriver.*—*Ēt Mĕnĕlāĭs, ĕt ĭpsĕ dŏlī fābrĭcātŏr Epēŏs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 264. SYN. Ārtĭfex, ŏpĭfex, exstrŭctŏr, făbĕr.

fabrĭcŏr, āris, *or* fabrĭco, ās. *To make, frame, forge, construct.*—*Pūgnābānt ārmīs, quæ pōst fābrĭcāvērăt ūsūs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 102. SYN. Făcĭo, effĭcio, cōndo, exstrŭo, ædĭfĭco, mōlĭŏr, cūdo, ēxcūdo. See *Procudo, Ædifico.*

fabrīlis. *Of an artificer.—Mārs quŏquĕ dēprēnsūs fābrīlĭă vīncŭlă sēnsīt.* Ov. Am. 1, 9, 30.

Fabrīcĭus. *A citizen of Rome, renowned for his virtue and frugality.—Fābrīcĭum? vĕl tē sŭlcō, Sērrāně, sĕrēntĕm?* Virg. Æn. 6, 844. EPITH. Grāvis, paŭpĕr, rĭgĭdŭs, fĭdēlis, fortŭs, incorrŭptŭs, invīctŭs. PHR. Quī, cōntēntŭs hŏnestō, Mūnĕră cōntempsĭt rēgum. Nŭllī pĕrvĭă cŭlpæ Pectŏră Fabrĭcĭī, dŏnīs invīctă. Quī sprĕvīt mūnĕră Pyrrhī.

fābŭlă, æ. *A tale, story, fable; the plot of a play; a rumour, report.—Nōmĭně sŭb nōstrō fābŭlă nŭllă fŭit.* Ov. Tr. 4, 10, 68. SYN. Cōmmēntŭm, fabĕllă; rūmŏr, fāmă. EPITH. Fictă, ĭnānis, ingĕnĭōsă, sōllĕrs, pĕrĭtă; vŭlgārĭs. VERS. Fābŭlās gărrīrĕ pĕrĭtŭs ănŭlĕs. Aŭrĕs implĕbĭt fābŭlă nŭllă mĕas. Fābŭlă nārrāta est pōst pōstquām vŭlgārĭs ăb illō. Mūtātō nōmĭně dē t[illegible] Fābŭlă nārrātŭr.

fābŭlŏr, ārīs. *To converse, chat, talk idly.—Dūm fābŭlāmŭr, mīllĭbŭs dĕcĕm dīxtī.* Mart. 4, 61, 4. SYN. Cōllŏquŏr, fābŭlās nārro.

fābŭlōsus. *Fabulous; often told of.—Caŭcāsūm, vĕl quæ lŏcă fābŭlōsŭs.* Hor. Od. 1, 22, 7. SYN. Fictŭs, vānŭs, ĭnānis; sæpĕ nārrātŭs.

făcēsso, īs. *To perform, execute; to retire, depart.—Haūd mŏrā: cōntĭnŭō mātrīs præcĕptă făcēssĭt.* Virg. G. 4, 548. SYN. Făcĭo, præsto, ĕxsĕquŏr; rĕcēdo, dīscēdo, ăbĕo.

făcētiæ, ārŭm. *Wit, pleasantry, humour.....Dīsĕrtŭs pŭĕr, ăc făcētĭārŭm* Catull. 12, 9. SYN. Jŏcī, sălēs, lĕpōrēs.

făcētus. *Witty, jocose.—Ŭt cuīque est ætās, ĭtă quĕmquĕ făcētŭs ădŏptă.* Hor. Ep. 1, 6, 55. SYN. Lĕpĭdŭs, festīvŭs, sălsŭs, jŏcōsŭs, ārgūtŭs.

făcĭēs, ēi. *The face, countenance, look, appearance, aspect.—Jām mĭhī sūbdūcī făcĭēs hūmānă vĭdētŭr.* Ov. M. 2, 661. SYN. Ōs, vūltŭs, frōns. EPITH. Pulchră, nītens, dĕcōră, insignis, formōsă, vĕrĕcūndă, bĕnīgnă, ingĕnŭă, vĕnŭstă, mŏdēstă; vĕnĕrāndă, vĕnĕrābĭlis, sĕvĕră; mĭnax, cōntŭmăcă, ōblīquă, tōrvă, mĕtŭĕndă, formīdābĭlis. VERS. Gĕnis făcĭēs squālēntĭbŭs hōrrĕt. In aūrīgæ făcĭēm mūtātă Mĕtiscī. Et făcĭēs taurō prŏpĭŏr. Făcĭēmquĕ Dĕæ, vestēmquĕ rĕpōnit. Quōs, hŏmĭnum ex făcĭē, Dĕă sævă pōtēntĭbŭs hĕrbis Jndŭĕrăt Circe in vūltŭs ăc tērgă fĕrārum. Cūrvāta in mōntis făcĭēm circūmstĕtĭt ūndă. See *Os, oris.*

făcĭlis. *Easy, ready, kind, indulgent.—Et făcĭlēs mōlŭs mēns gĕnĕrōsă căpĭt.* Ov. Tr. 3, 5, 32. SYN. Haūd difficĭlis: mōbĭlis; ăptŭs, hăbĭlis; mītis, lēnis.

făcĭnŭs, ŏris. *An action, exploit; guilt, wickedness, crime.—Nōndŭm Jūstĭtĭām făcĭnŭs mōrtālĕ fŭgārăt.* Ov. Fast. 1, 2, 249. SYN. Actĭo, fāctum; scĕlŭs, crīmĕn, flāgĭtĭum. See *Factum, Acta, orum; Scelus.*

făcĭo, fēcī, fāctum. *To make, do, act.—Nīmbōrūmquĕ făcīs tēmpēstātĭbŭsquĕ pōtēntēm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 80. *Mē, me, ădsŭm quī fēcī, in mē cōnvĕrtĭtĕ fĕrrūm.* Virg. Æn. 9, 427. *Făctŭs hŏnōs; plăcĭdī strāvērūnt æquŏrā vēntī.* Virg. Æn. 5, 763. SYN. Effĭcĭo, cōnfĭcĭo, pērfĭcĭo, ĕxsĕquŏr, ăgo, pĕrăgo, mōlĭŏr, ŏpĕrŏr, patro, pērpetro.

fāctĭto, ās. *To do or make often; to practise.—Nēc sălĭs ăppārĕt, cūr vĕrsūs fāctĭtĕt; ūtrūm.* Hor. A. P. 470.

fāctum, ī. *A deed, action, exploit.—Rēddĕ vĭcēs; ūnŏquĕ dŭās ūlcīscĕrĕ fāctō.* Ov. M. 14, 36. SYN. Făcĭnŭs, āctĭo, rēs gĕsta.

făcŭlă, æ. *A small torch.—Quōrum ălĭī făcŭlās, ălĭī rĕtĭnĕrĕ sāgĭttās.* Prop. 2, 22, 5. See *Fax.*

făcultas, ātis. *Power, ability, skill, occasion.—Cūjŭs Ārīstæō quŏnĭam est ŏblātă făcultās.* Virg. G. 4, 437. SYN. Pŏtestās, vīs.

făcundĭa, æ. *Eloquence.—Nēc făcundĭă dĕsĕrĕt hūnc, nēc lūcĭdŭs ōrdo.* Hor. A. P. 41. SYN. Ĕlŏquentĭă, ĕlŏquĭum. EPITH. Dōctă, dūlcis, pŏtens, cūltă, flŭēns, blāndă, mellĭflŭă. PHR. Dicendi ārs, ūbertās, cōpĭă. Lārgă cōpĭă fandi. Blāndæ mŏdŭlāmĭnă linguæ. Elŏquĭī nĭtŏr, dĕcŏr. Vĕrbă dīsĕrtă, făcundă. Lĭquĭdō vĕrbă flŭentĭă cūrsū. Pŏtentis ĕlŏquĭī vīrtus.

făcundus. *Eloquent.—Nōn fōrmōsŭs ĕrāt, sĕd ĕrāt făcundŭs, Ulўssēs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 123. SYN. Elŏquēns, dīsĕrtŭs. PHR. Elŏquĭō, făcundĭā pōllens, pŏtens, præstans. Fandi pĕrĭtŭs, dŏctŭs.

fæcŭlă, æ. *Dregs, lees.—Sīcĕr, ălĕo, fæcŭlă Cōă.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 9. See *Fex.*

fæx, fæcis. *Dregs or lees of wine; sediment, foulness.—Ethērā, nēc quĭcquām tērrēnæ fæcis hăbēntēm.* Ov. M. 1, 68. SYN. Cœnum. EPITH. Crassă, lēntă, fœtidă, ĭmă.

fāgĭnĕus, *and* fāgĭnus. *Beechen.—Ērăt ălvĕus illĭc Fāgĭnĕus.* Ov. M. 8, 652. *Pōst, vălidō nītēns sŭb pondĕrĕ fāgĭnus æxis.* Virg. G. 3, 172.

fāgus, ī. *A beech tree.—Tĭtўrĕ tū pătŭlæ rĕcŭbāns sŭb tēgmĭnĕ fāgī.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 1. EPITH. Pătŭlă, ăltă, ŭmbrōsă, frondōsă, dēnsă. PHR. Lātē rāmōs ānnōsāquĕ brāchĭă pāndēns. Umbrōsă căcūmĭnă fāgi. Rāmōs ăltē spārgēns.

fălārĭcă. *A missive weapon, armed with lighted tow and pitch.—Sēd, māgnum strīdēns, cōntōrtă fălārĭcă vēnit.* Virg. Æn. 9, 705. EPITH. Vibrātă, mĕtŭēndă, cōntōrtă, ārdēns, flammĕă, flammātă. PHR. Mĕtŭēndă fălārĭcă mūrīs. Immēnsō strīdĕt cōntōrtă fălārĭcă nīxū.

fălcātus. *Curved like a sickle.—Lævās cētrā tĕgīt: fălcātī cōmmĭnŭs ēnsēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 732.

fălcĭfĕr. *Bearing a scythe or sickle.—Agmĭnă fălcĭfĕrō cīrcumvĕnīt ārctă cŏvīnō.* Sil. 17, 418. PHR. Fălcĕ ārmātŭs.

fălco, ōnis. *A falcon.* See *Accipiter.*

Fălērnŭs. *Falernian. Falernum was a district of Campania celebrated for its wine.—Pōtōrēs bĭbŭlī mĕdĭă dē nōctĕ Fălērnī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 91.

fallācĭă. *Deceit, craft, artifice.—Vērum ŭbī nullī fūgām rĕpĕrīt fallācĭă, victŭs.* Virg. G. 4, 443. SYN. Dŏlŭs, fraŭs, ăstŭs, ăstūtĭă, cāllĭdĭtās, ĭnsĭdĭæ. EPITH. Iniquă, ōcculă, mendăx, pĕrfĭdă, tĕctă. PHR. Ars sŭbdŏlă. Fraŭs mendăcī tĕctă cŏlōrĕ. Cōnfictă dŏlō mendăcĭă tūrpī. See *Dolus.*

fallax, ācis. *Deceitful, false, treacherous.—Thēsĕă cūlpābās, fallācēmque ĭpsĕ vŏcābās.* Ov. Fast. 3, 487. SYN. Mendăx, dŏlōsŭs, pĕrfĭdŭs. PHR. Dŏlōs vĕrsārĕ pĕrĭtŭs. Vir fictō pectŏrĕ. Dŏlis instructŭs. Multă mălŭs sĭmŭlāns. VERS. Blandă quidēm vultū, sĕd quō nōn tĕtrĭŏr ullă Intĕrĭŭs: fūcata gĕnās, ăt ămictă dŏlōsīs Illĕcĕbrīs.

fallo, fĕfĕllī, fālsum. *To deceive, prove false, to beguile.—Pōstquām prīmŭs ămōr dēcēptăm mōrtĕ fĕfĕllit.* Virg. Æn. 4, 17. SYN. Dēcĭpĭo, fraŭdo, dēlūdo, ēlūdo. PHR. Dŏlōs vĕrsārĕ, nĕctĕrĕ. Dŏlis, ăstū căpĕrĕ, căptārĕ, dēcĭpĕrĕ. Fallĕrĕ dŏlō. Fraŭdĕm ăstūtō pectŏrĕ vĕrso. Dărĕ vĕrbă. Insĭdĭās mēdĭtŏr. VERS. Multă mălŭs sĭmŭlāns, vānă spĕ lūsit ămantēm. Nŏvās ārtēs, nŏvă pectŏrĕ vĕrsāt Cōnsĭlĭă. Illă dŏlōs dirūmquĕ nĕfās in pectŏrĕ vĕrsāt. Heū! quĭbŭs insĭdĭīs, quā mē circumdĕdĭt ārtĕ! See *Decipio.*

fālsō. *Falsely, untruly.—Invĭdĭa ēst: fālsō plūrĭmă vūlgŭs ămāt.* Tib. 3, 3, 20. SYN. Fālsĕ.

fālsus. *Deceived, mistaken; false, feigned, untrue.—Jūpĭtĕr aŭt fālsŭs pătĕr ēst aŭt crīmĭnĕ vērŭs.* Ov. M. 9, 24. SYN. Fictŭs, sĭmŭlātŭs, mendăx, pĕrfĭdŭs. See *Fallo.*

fălx, cis. *A sickle; a scythe; a pruning-hook.—Fălcēm mātŭrīs quīsquām sŭppōnăt ārīstis.* Virg. G. 1, 348. EPITH. Cūrvă, prōcūrvă, ăcūtă, ădūncă, ferrĕă, pandă, rĕpandă, mordăx, campēstrĭs, Cĕrĕălis. VERS. Cĕrĕs fălcĕ rĕsĕctă cădit. Fălcĭbŭs æstivās dētondent Gārgără mĕssĕs. Jām fălcĕ rĕcūrvă Rūră mĕtunt.

Fāmă, æ. *Fame, rumour: Fame was personified by the ancient poets.* See *Virg. Æn.* 4, 174, *&c.—Fāmă mălŭm quō nōn ălĭŭd vēlōcĭŭs ullum.* Virg. Æn. 4, 174. SYN. Rūmŏr. EPITH. Pĕrnātă, vōlĭtāns, mendăx, văgă, incĕrtă, gārrŭlă, mălignă, prŏcăx, præcūrsŏr, vīvăx, vĕrbōsă, præpĕs, pĕrnīx, sŭbĭtă, rĕpentīnă. PHR. Rĕrŭm præcūrsŏr fāmă. Tām fictī prāviquĕ mōnāx, quām nūntĭă vĕrī. Innūmĕrās sōlvēns fālsa in præcōnĭă linguās. Vōlĭtāns pĕr rēgnă pĕr ūrbēs. Văcŭās implēns sĕrmōnĭbŭs aūrēs. Māgnārŭm nūntĭă rĕrŭm. Incĕrtæ mūrmŭră Fāmæ. VERS. Fāmă, mălŭm quō nōn ălĭŭd vēlōcĭŭs ullum, Mōbĭlĭtātĕ vĭgĕt, vīrēsque ācquīrĭt ēundo. Nūntĭă Fāmă rŭit, pŏpŭlīque ăllābĭtŭr aūrēs. Fāmă lŏquāx pĕrvēnĭt ăd aūrēs. Fāmă lŏquāx, quæ vērĭs ădděrĕ fālsă Gaudĕt, ĕt ē mĭnĭmō sŭă pĕr mendăcĭă crēscĭt. Ăd nōs vix tĕnŭis fāmæ pĕrlābĭtŭr aūră. Intĕrĕă pāvĭdām vōlĭtāns pĕnnātă pĕr ūrbĕm Nūntĭă Fāmă rŭit. Et jām Fāmă vōlāns, tāntī prænūntĭă lūctūs, Evāndrum Evāndrīquĕ dŏmōs, ĕt mœnĭă cōmplĕt. See *Rumor.*

fama est.—SYN. Fāmă vŏlăt, văgātŭr, fĕrt, pĕrhĭbĕt, vŭlgātŭr. PHR. Fāmă ōccŭpăt aūrēs. Ĭtă fāmă fĕrēbăt. See *Fama.*

fāmă, æ. *Reputation, glory.*—SYN. Glōrĭă, laūs, nōmĕn, dĕcŭs, hŏnŏr. PHR. Cĕlebrĭs præcōnĭă fāmæ. Māgnŭm ĕt mĕmōrābĭlĕ nōmĕn. VERS. Nōbĭlĭs, ĕt fāmă mūltĭs mĕmōrātŭs ĭn ōrĭs. Fāmāmquĕ fŏvēbăt ĭnānēm.

fāmēlĭcŭs. *Hungry, unfed.—Nōctĕ bŏvēs mācrī, lassōquĕ fāmēlĭcŭ cōllō.* Juv. 14, 145. SYN. Impāstŭs. PHR. Fāmē cōnfectŭs, prēssŭs, vĭctŭs, frāctŭs. VERS. Nĭl hăbĕt, ĕt lēntă dēpĕrĭt ĭllĕ fāmē. Ĭllĕ fāmē răbĭdă trĭă gŭttŭră pāndēns. Impāstŭs ceū plēnă lĕō pĕr ŏvĭlĭă tūrbāns, (Suādĕt ēnĭm vēsānă fāmēs) māndĭtquĕ trăhĭtquĕ Mōllĕ pĕcŭs. Ĭllōs lōngă dŏmān ĭnŏpī jējūnĭă vĭctū. Ipsĕ sŭōs ārtŭs lăcĕrō dīvēllĕrĕ mōrsū Cœpĭt, ĕt ĭnfēlĭ mĭnŭēndō cōrpŭs ălēbăt.

fāmēs, ĭs. *Hunger.—Et Mĕtŭs, ĕt mălēsuādă Fāmēs, ĕt tūrpĭs Ēgēstas.* Virg. Æn. 6, 276. SYN. Esŭrĭēs. EPITH. Răbĭdă, ĭnsānă, sævă, mĭsĕră, jējūnă, stĭmŭlāns, ūrgēns, ăcĕrbă, ĭmpōrtūnă, ăspĕră, ægră, ăvĭdă, pāllĭdă, lānguĭdă. PHR. Ārdŏr ēdendī. Ēdendī răbĭēs. Āvĭdæ flāmmă gŭlæ. Răbĭēs ĭmprŏbă vēntrĭs. Mōrtĭs ălūmnă fāmēs. Tūrpī lūrĭdă vultū. VERS. Răbĭdī jējūnĭă vēntrĭs Insŭlĭtis ădigūnt vēsci. Trĭstī mŏrĭēntĭă tōrpēnt Membră fāmē. Cōllectă fătigăt ēdendī Ex lōngō răbĭēs. Pāllĭdă jējūnō sævĭăt ōrĕ fāmēs. Tūm quŏquĕ dīră fāmēs, ĭmplācātæquĕ vigēbăt Flāmmă gŭlæ. In stĕrĭlī jējūnă Fāmēs, Pāllōrquĕ Trĕmōrquĕ, Sēde hăbĭtānt. Frāctŭs mōrbōquĕ fāmēquĕ. Pāllĭdă sēmpĕr Ōră fāmē. Cūm tē, nātĕ, fāmēs, ignōta ād lĭtŏră vectūm, Accīsīs cōgĕt dăpĭbŭs cōnsūmĕrĕ mēnsās.

famem satiare.—PHR. Fāmēm ēxplērĕ, plācārĕ ēxĭmĕrĕ. VERS. Pōstquam ēxēmptă fāmēs, ĕt āmōr cōmprēssŭs ēdendī.

fămĭlĭă, æ. *A family.—Pătĕr fămĭlĭæ vĕrŭs ĕst Quĭrīnālĭs.* Mart. 1, 85, 5. SYN. Stīrps, gĕnŭs.

fămĭlĭārĭs. *Familiar; of the same family.*—SYN. Dŏmēsticŭs.

fāmōsŭs. *Much talked of; celebrated for either good or ill.—Nĕc spōnsæ lăquĕūm fāmōsō cārmĭnĕ nēctĭt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 19, 31. SYN. Insignĭs, præclārŭs, fāmā sŭpĕr æthĕrĭă nōtŭs; tūrpĭs, ĭnfāmĭs.

fămŭlārĭs. *Of a slave, servile.—Sī Rōmam ĭntrārĭt, fămŭlārĭă jūrā dătūrŭm.* Ov. M. 15, 597.

fămŭlātŭs, ūs. *Slavery, service.*—SYN. Sĕrvĭtūs.

fămŭlŏr, ārĭs. *To serve, attend upon.—Quæ tĭbĭ jūcūndō fămŭlārĕr sĕrvă lăbōrĕ.* Catull. 64, 161. SYN. Sĕrvĭo.

fămŭlŭs, ī. *A slave, servant.—Vōs, fămŭlī, quæ dīcam, ănĭmīs ădvĕrtĭtĕ vestrīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 712. SYN. Mĭnistĕr, sĕrvŭs. See *Servus.*

fămŭlŭs, ă, ŭm. *Servile, subject.—Trādĭdĕrāt fămŭlās, jām tĭbĭ Rhēnŭs ăquās.* Ov. Fast. 1, 286. SYN. Fămŭlārĭs, sĕrvĭlĭs, sŭbjectŭs, hŭmĭlĭs.

fānātĭcŭs. *Superstitious, crack-brained.—Aŭt fānātĭcŭs ĕrrŏr, ĕt ĭrācūndă Dĭānă.* Hor. A. P. 454.

fānŭm. *A consecrated place; a temple.—Agrōs ūtquĕ lūcōs prŏpĭtĭŏs, hăbĭtāndăquĕ fānă.* Hor. Epod. 16, 19. SYN. Templŭm, dēlŭbrŭm. See *Templum.*

fār, fārrĭs. *A kind of wheat.—Aŭt ŭbĭ flāvă sĕrēs mūtātō sīdĕrĕ fārrā.* Virg. G. 1, 73. SYN. Frūmentŭm, trĭtĭcŭm, Cĕrēs.

fārī. *To speak.—Vīnclă jŭbēt Prĭămŭs, dictīsquĕ ĭtă fātŭr ămīcīs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 147. SYN. Effārī, prōfārī, lŏquī.

fārīnă. *Meal, flour.—Jāmque ŭbī pūlvĕrĕæ fŭĕrīnt cōnfūsă fārīnæ.* Ov. Med. Fac. 61. EPITH. Trĭtĭcĕă, ădōrĕă, cāndĭdă, lĕvĭs, āttrĭtă.

farrāgo, ĭnis. *A mixture, miscellaneous heap.—Tūm dēnĭquĕ crāssō māgnŭm fārrāgĭnĕ cōrpŭs.* Virg. G. 3, 205. EPITH. Mīxtă, crāssă.

farrātŭs. *Made of wheat, floured.—Cæpe, ĕt fārrātām, pŭĕrīs plaŭdēntĭbŭs ōllām.* Juv. 11, 110.

fās. *Right, justice; lawful, equitable.—Fās ōmne ĕst, Cўthĕrēī, mĕīs tē fidĕrĕ sēgnīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 800. *Sī lĭcĕt, ĕt fās ĕst vātīs vēyĕ vātis hăbēnīs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 25. SYN. Jūs, æquŭm, lĭcĭtum.

fāscĭă, æ. *A bandage.—Inflātŭm circū fascĭă pectŭs ĕāt.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 271.

fāscĭcŭlŭs. *A small bundle.—Fāscĭcŭlūm pōrtēs lĭbrōrum, ŭt rūstĭcŭs āgnūm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 13, 13. SYN. Fāscĭs.

fāscĭno, ās. *To bewitch, charm, fascinate.—Nēscĭŏ-quĭs tĕnĕrōs ŏcŭlŭs mĭhĭ fāscĭnāt āgnōs.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 103.

fāscĭnūm. *Witchery.—Mĭnŭsvĕ lānguĕt fāscĭnūm?* Hor. Epod. 8, 18.

fāscĭŏlă, æ. *A small bandage.—Fāscĭŏlās, cŭbĭtāl, fŏcālĭă, pōtŭs ŭt īllĕ.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 255.

fāscĭs, ĭs. *A faggot, bundle of sticks.—Cāntāntēs ŭt ĕāmŭs, ĕgo hōc tĕ fāscĕ lĕvābo.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 65.

fāscēs, ĭŭm. *The axes of the lictors at Rome, so called from being surrounded with bundles of rods: the word is used to signify the chief offices at Rome.—Illūm nōn pŏpŭlī fāscēs, nōn pūrpŭră rēgūm.* Virg. G. 2, 495.

fāstī, ōrŭm. *Chronicles, public registers, a calendar.*

fāstīdĭo, īs, īvī, ītŭm. *To disdain, loathe.—Invĭtĭēs ălĭŭm, sī tĕ hĭc fāstīdĭt Ălĕxīn.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 73. SYN. Ăbhōrrĕo, āvērsŏr, rĕfŭgĭo, āspĕrnŏr.

fāstīdĭōsŭs. *Disdainful, scornful.—Fāstīdĭōsā trīstĭs ægrĭmōnĭă.* Hor. Epod. 18, 21. SYN. Ăbhōrrens, difficĭlis.

fāstīdĭum. *Disgust, disdain, squeamishness.—Os hĕbĕs ĕst, pŏsĭtæquĕ mŏvĕnt fāstīdĭă mēnsæ.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 10, 7. SYN. Tædĭum, naūsĕă, cōntēmptŭs.

fāstĭgĭum. *The top, summit, the roof of a house.—Cūjŭs ēbŭr nĭtĭdūm fāstĭgĭă sūmmă tĕgēbăt.* Ov. M. 2, 3. SYN. Cūlmĕn, vērtex, ăpex, căcūmĕn.

fāstōsŭs. *Haughty, arrogant.—Ad nŏctŭrnă jăcŭs fāstōsæ lĭmĭnă mæchæ.* Mart. 10, 13, 7. SYN. Sŭpĕrbŭs, fāstū tŭmens, tŭmĭdŭs.

fāstŭs, ūs. *Pride, haughtiness.—Fāstŭs ĭnĕst pūlchrīs, sĕquĭtŭrquĕ sŭpĕrbĭă fŏrmām.* Ov. Fast. 1, 419. SYN. Sŭpĕrbĭă. EPITH. Tŭmĭdŭs, prŏtĕrvŭs, ĭnānĭs, sŭpĕrbŭs, clātŭs. VERS. Lăxĕt tĕrrĭbĭlĕs mājēstās rēgĭă fāstŭs. Illĕ trŭcēs fāstŭs, vĭŏlēntăquĕ pĕctŏră lēnĭt. Tŭrgĭdă vēntōsŭs pectŏră fāstŭs ăgĭt.

fātālĭs. *Fatal, fated.—Aŭt fīnĭtĕ mĕtŭm fātālĭs mŏrtĕ tўrānnī.* Ov. M. 15, 602. SYN. Dēstĭnātŭs, cērtŭs.

fātālĭtĕr. *As ordained by fate.—Trōēs, ĕt Hĕctŏrĕă prīmŭs fātālĭtĕr hāstă.* Ov. M. 12, 67. SYN. Fātō, fātālī lēgĕ.

fătĕŏr, ērĭs, fassus. *To confess, own, acknowledge.—Ipsĕ fătĕbātŭr, sĕd rĕddĕrĕ pōssĕ nĕgābăt.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 24. *Dā vēnĭām fāssō; stŭdĭīs quŏquĕ frĕnă rĕmīsī.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 2, 25. SYN. Cōnfĭtĕŏr, nōn nĕgo; cāncēdo.

fātĭdĭcŭs. *Prophetic.—Vātĭs fātĭdĭcæ, cĕcĭnit quæ prīmă fŭturōs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 340. SYN. Præsāgŭs, prænūntĭus; vātēs.

fātĭfĕr. *Fatal, deadly.—Fātĭfĕrūmquĕ ēnsĕm, lōrĭcam ex ærĕ rĭgēntĕm.* Virg. Æn. 8, 621. SYN. Fūnēstŭs, lĕtĭfĕr.

fătĭgo, ās. *To tire, weary; to urge, stimulate.—Ōllī rēmĭgĭō nŏctēmquĕ dĭēmquĕ fătĭgānt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 94. SYN. Lāsso; ūrgĕo, prĕmo.

fătĭgātŭs. *Wearied, harassed.—Irĕ, fătĭgātās ŭbĭ Dædălĭŭs ēxŭĭt ālās.* Juv. 3, 25. SYN. Lāssātŭs, lāssŭs, fēssŭs, dēfēssŭs.

fătĭsco, ĭs. *To open or gape with chinks.—Accĭpĭūnt ĭnĭmĭcum ĭmbrēm, rīmīsquĕ fătīscūnt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 123. SYN. Dēhīsco.

fātum. *Fate, destiny; calamity, death.—Cōncŏrdēs stăbĭlī fātōrŭm nūmĭnĕ Pārcæ.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 47. SYN. Fōrs, fortūnă; mōrs, fūnŭs, lētum. EPITH. Inĕxōrābĭlĕ, ĭnēlŭctābĭlĕ, ĭncērtum, cæcum, sōllĭcĭtum, ŏccŭltum, dŭbĭum, ĕxĭtĭālĕ, fĕrrĕum, ĭmmōbĭlĕ. PHR. Fātālīs lex. Nūllī mūtābĭlĕ fātum. Fāti ætĕrnŭs ōrdo. Fātōrum tĕrrĕŭs ōrdo. Dīvūm dēcrētă. Immōtæ cœli lēgēs, ătquĕ āspĕră fātă. Nūllă prĕcĕ mōbĭlīs ōrdo. Pārcārūm fĕrrĕă fātă. Trĭūm dēcrētă Sŏrōrum. Occŭltī mīrandă pōtēntĭă fāti. VERS. Fātă vŏlēntēm Dūcunt, nōlēntēmquĕ trăhūnt. Immōbĭlīs ōbstăt Caŭsārŭm sĕrĭēs, ĕt ĭnclūctābĭlīs ōrdo. Dēsĭnĕ fātă Dĕūm flectī spērārĕ prĕcāndo. Sōrs ōmnĭă vĕrsăt. Sīc ĕrăt ĭn fātīs. Trŏjæ sīc fātă fĕrēbānt. Sīc vŏlvunt Pārcæ. Sīc fātă Dĕūm rex Sōrtītŭr, vŏlvĭtquĕ vĭcēs, ĭs vērtĭtŭr ōrdo. Nēc præcĕps ăgĭt ōmnĭă fātum. Fātīs ăgĭtātŭs ĭnīquīs. Sunt, quī sīdĕrĕīs trĭbŭānt hæc ōmnĭă fātīs. See *Mors.*

fătŭŭs. *Foolish, silly, simple.—Id quŏd vērbōsīs dīcĭtŭr ĕt fătŭīs.* Catull. 98, 2. SYN. Stŭltŭs, stōlĭdŭs, vēcōrs, īnsānŭs. See *Stultus.*

faūcēs, ĭum. *The throat, gullet; the jaws.*—*Hīc lăquĕō faūcēs, ēlīsăquĕ gūttŭră frēgīt.* Luc. 2, 154. SYN. Jŭgŭlum, gūttŭr.

fāvĕo, fāvi, fautum. *To favour, countenance, befriend.*—*Cāstă, fāvē, Lūcīnă: tŭus jăm rēgnāt Apŏllo.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 10. *Hūnc ănĭmum fāvīssĕ tĭbī, vīr māximĕ; mēquĕ.* Ov. Tr. 2, 55. SYN. Aspīro, ădsum. PHR. Fāvōrĕ cōmplectŏr. Prōdēssĕ cŭpĭo, stŭdĕo. Dă mĭhī tē plăcĭdum, făcīlĕm. VERS. Dă făcīlĕm cursum, ātque aūdācĭbŭs ānnŭĕ cœptīs. Quīsquĭs ĕs, ō fāvēās, nōstrīsquĕ lăbōrĭbŭs ădsīs. Ădsīs, ō, pĕdĕ, Dīvă, sĕcundō. Ădsīs, ō, plăcĭdūsquĕ jŭvēs. Aspīrēt prīmō fortūnă lăbōrī. Orĕ fāvēte ōmnēs, ēt cingĭtĕ tēmpŏră rāmīs. See *Auxilior*, *Aspiro.*

fāvīllă, æ. *Ashes, cinders, sparks.*—*Rēspĭcĭūnt ātram ĭn nīmbō vŏlĭtārĕ fāvīllăm.* Virg. Æn. 5, 66. SYN. Scintīllă, cĭnis. EPITH. Lĕvis, tĕnŭis, vŏlāns, tĕpĭdă, vānă, mōbĭlis, trĕmŭlă, crĕpĭtāns, vŏlucris; flāmmāns, tōrrēns. PHR. Vŏlĭtāns pĕr ĭnānĕ fāvīllă. See *Ignis*, *Cinis.*

Faūnī, ōrum. *Rustic deities of the ancients; they were represented as having the upper part of their bodies human, the lower that of a goat.*—*Illīum rūrĭcŏlæ, sўlvārum nūmĭnă, Faūnī.* Ov. M. 6, 392. See *Satyri.*

Faūnŭs. *A name of Pan.*—*Faūnŭs, ĭn ĭmmēnsīs quă tŭmĕt Īdă jŭgīs.* Ov. Ep. 5, 138. See *Pan.*

Faūnĭgĕnă, æ. *Sprung from Pan.*—*Faūnĭgĕnæquĕ dŏmōpĭtĭtŭr nātăquĕ Lătīnō.* Ov. Ep. 14, 449.

Fāvōnĭŭs. *The West Wind, called also Zephyrus.*—*Ēt rĕscĭrātă vĭgĕt gĕnĭtābĭlĭs aūrā Fāvōnī.* Lucr. 1, 11. See *Zephyrus.*

fāvŏr, ōris. *Goodwill, kindness, applause.*—*Ād vēstrī vĕnĭō jūrĕ fāvōrīs ōpēm.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 4, 38. SYN. Stŭdĭum, grātĭă. EPITH. Dūlcis, bĕnĭgnŭs, sĕcundŭs.

faūstĭtās, ātis. *Good fortune.*—*Nūtrīt rūră Cĕrēs, ălmăquĕ Faūstĭtās.* Hor. Od. 4, 5, 18. SYN. Fēlicĭtās.

faūstŭs. *Fortunate, propitious.*—*Ūtĭlĕ sīt, faūstūmquĕ, prĕcōr, quŏd ĭmāgĭnĕ sōmnī.* Ov. Fast. 3, 27. SYN. Fēlix, fortūnātŭs, bĕātus. See *Felix.*

faūtŏr, ōris. *A favourer, maintainer, promoter.*—*Hīc, ŭbī nēquĭtĭæ* faūtōrĭbŭs ēt tĭmĭdīs nĭl.* Hor. Ep. 1, 15, 33. SYN. Fāvens, stŭdĭōsŭs, prōtectŏr, dēfensŏr, ădjūtŏr, ămīcŭs.

fāvŭs, ī. *A honeycomb.*—*Quærēbānt flāvōs pĕr nĕmŭs ōmnĕ fāvōs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 746. SYN. Mĕl. EPITH. Mellītŭs, flāvŭs, dūlcis, nectārĕŭs, grātŭs, ōlens; Cecrŏpĭŭs, Hўblæŭs, Sĭcŭlŭs. VERS. Spūmāntĭă cōgĕrĕ prēssīs Mellă fāvīs. See *Mel.*

făx, făcis. *A torch, taper; firebrand.*—*Sīc ēffŭtă, făcēm jŭvēnī cōnjĕcīt, ēt ātrō.* Virg. Æn. 7, 456. SYN. Tædă; lāmpās. EPITH. Fūmĭdă, fervens, fūmāns, rūtilă, ārdēns, flāmmāns, lūcĭdă, lūcĭfĕră, flāmmĕă. PHR. Pinĕă tædă. Flāmmĭfĕră pīnŭs. Indūctō cērātæ sūlfŭrĕ tædæ. VERS. Făcĭbŭs lūcet rădiāntĭbŭs aūlă. Flāmmĭfĕræque ārdēnt pīnŭs. Pīcĕūm fert fūmĭdă lūmĕn Tædă. Ātrō Lūmĭnĕ fūmāntēs fixit sūb pectŏrĕ tædās. Dēpendēnt lўchnī lăquĕārĭbŭs aūreīs Incensī, ēt nōctēm flāmmīs fūnālĭă vincūnt. Jāmquĕ făces ēt sīxă vŏlānt: fūrŏr ārmă mĭnīstrat.

febrĭcŭlōsŭs. *Feverish.*—*Vērūm, nēscĭŏ-quĭd fēbrĭcŭlōsī.* Catull. 6, 4.

febrĭcĭto, ās. *To be ill of a fever.*—*Fēbrĭcĭtāntēm bāsĭlĭbī, ēt flēntēm.* Mart. 11, 98. PHR. Febrĕ ūrŏr, ăgŏr, vŭxŏr, crŭcĭŏr, corripĭŏr, discrŭcĭŏr, accendŏr, prĕmŏr, labŏro, decumbo, languĕo, arĕo. VERS. Ārĭdă lāngŭentēs fēbris dēpascĭtŭr ārtŭs. Torrentŭr fēbrĭbŭs ārtŭs. Torquĕt ănhēlă Orā sĭtī fēbris. Ūrit fervens præcordĭă fēbris.

febrĭs. *A fever.*—*Cūm fŭrit, ātque ārtŭs dēpascĭtŭr ārĭdă fēbrĭs.* Virg. G. 3, 458. SYN. Febrĭlis æstŭs, ārdŏr, ignis. EPITH. Ārĭdă, călĭdă, flagrāns, ārdēns, ănhēlă, mŏlestă, fervens, fūrens, corrŏdens, ēdax, dēpascens, sĭtībŭndă, torrens, lēntă, exūrens, ădūrens. PHR. Dēpascens corpŭs. Dīris ūrens fervorĭbŭs ārtŭs. Corpŏrĭs ārdŏr. See *Febricito.*

febrŭă, ōrum. *The expiatory sacrifices offered to the Manes at Rome.*—*Fēbrŭă Rōmānī dīcērē plāmĭnă pātrēs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 18.

Februārĭŭs. *The month February.*—*Brūmālēs Jānŭs, Fēbrŭārĭŭs, ātquĕ Dĕcĕmbĕr.* Auson. Eclog. 8, 6. EPITH. Brūmālis, plŭvĭŭs, ĭmbrĭfĕr, nĭvōsŭs, brĕvis, frigĭdŭs, gĕlĭdŭs.

fecŭndĭtās, ātis. *Fertility, abundance.*—SYN. Fērtĭlĭtās, cōpĭă.

fecŭndŭs. *Fruitful, fertile, abundant.*—*Vīmĭnĭbŭs sălĭcēs fēcundī, frondĭbŭs ŭlmī.* Virg. G. 2, 446. SYN. Fĕrax, fertĭlis, ăbundāns.

fecundo, ās. *To fertilise.*—*Et vĭrĭdem Ægўptŭm nīgrā fēcundăt ărēnā.* Virg. G. 4, 291. PHR. Fēcundŭm făcĭo.

fĕl, fellis. *Gall; rancour, bitterness; poison.*—*Omnĭă jām trīstī tēmpŏrā fēllĕ mădēnt.*—Tibull. 2, 4, 12. SYN. Bĭlis: vēnēnum. EPITH. Ātrum, mordax, ămārum, vīrōsum, trīstĕ.

fēlĭcĭtās, ātis. *Happiness, good fortune; fertility.*—SYN. Frūspĕrĭtās. PHR. Rēs sĕcundæ, prōspĕræ. See *Felix, Fecundus.*

fēlĭcĭtĕr. *Happily, fortunately.*—*Nām spīrāt trăgĭcum sătĭs, ēt fēlĭcĭtĕr aūdĕt.* Hor. Ep. 3, 1, 166. SYN. Fōrtūnātĕ, bĕātĕ, faūstĕ. PHR. Sĕcundō ālĭtĕ. Dĕxtrō ālĭtĕ, ōmĭnĕ dĕxtrō. Aūspĭcĭō faūstō. Dĭis aūspĭcĭbŭs.

fēlix, ĭcis. *Happy, fortunate, successful, fertile.*—*Sīs fēlix, nōstrūmquĕ lĕvēs quæcūnquĕ lăbōrēm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 330. *Spārgēns rōrĕ lĕvi, ēt rāmo fēlĭcis ŏlīvæ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 230. SYN. Bĕātus, fōrtūnātus; faūstus, sĕcundus; cōmmŏdŭs, ūtĭlis, ōppōrtūnŭs; fĕrax, fertĭlis. PHR. Quō nōn fēlĭcĭŏr ūltĕr. Tĕrquĕ quătĕrquĕ bĕātus. Ăb ōmnī pārtĕ bĕātus. Cuī vŭltū rīdĕt Fōrtūnă sĕrēnō. Cuī vŭltŭm sĕrvăt fōrtūnă bĕnīgnŭm. Cuī fōrtūnă sĕcundă ĕst. Omnĭă Dī cuī vōtă sĕcundānt. Quĕm lārgă bĕānt Fōrtūnæ mūnĕră. Cuī nĭhĭl ōptandŭm sŭpĕrĕst. VERS. O fēlix ūna ănte ălĭos Prĭămēlă vīrgo. Vīvĭtĕ fēlicēs, quĭbŭs ĕst fōrtūnă pĕrăctă. Exĭit ăd cœlŭm rūmis fēlicĭbŭs ărbŏs. Ēt nōn fēlicĭă tēlă. Hīc sēgĕtes, illīc vēnĭunt fēlicĭŭs ŭvæ. Aūspĭcĭō fēlix tōtŭs ŭt ănnŭs ĕăt. Rĕdĕăt fēlix fōrtūnă lĭcĕt. Dūm flāvit vēlis aūră sĕcundă mĕis. Quāmcūnquĕ Dĕŭs tĭbĭ fōrtūnāvĕrĭt hōrām.

fēlis, ĭs. *A cat.*—*Fēlĕ sŏrŏr Phœbī, nĭvĕā Sītūrnĭă văccă.* Ov. M. 5, 330. SYN. Ælūrŭs, cătus. EPITH. Cāllĭdă. PHR. Mūrĭbŭs ĭnfensă.

fēmĭnă, æ. *A woman, wife; female.*—*Ūnă dŏlō Dīvūm sī fēmĭnă vīctă dŭōrum ēst.* Virg. Æn. 4, 95. SYN. Mŭlĭĕr. EPITH. Cūltă, mōllĭs, vēnŭstă, pūlchră; ĭncōnstāns, ĭncērtă, frăgĭlis, lĕvis. PHR. Fēmĭnĕūm gĕnŭs. Sexŭs ĭmbēllis. Crūdēlĕ gĕnŭs, nĕc fĭdūm fēmĭnă nōmĕn. Vărĭum ĕt mūtābĭlĕ sēmpĕr Fēmĭnă. Dēdĭtă blāndĭtĭīs, cūrāndæ dēdĭtă fōrmæ. VERS. Quŏt scĕlĕrātă gĕrāt fēmĭnă mēntĕ dŏlōs. Nōtūmquĕ fūrēns quīd fēmĭnă pōssĭt. Fēmĭnă mē lăquĕīs cēpĭt ĭnīquă sŭīs. Crēdĕ rătēm vēntis, ănĭmūm nĕ crēdĕ pŭēllis: Nāmque ĕst fēmĭnēă tūtĭŏr ūndă fĭdĕ. Ūritquĕ vīdēndō Fēmĭnă. Tūnc grăvis īllă vīrō, tūnc ōrbă tĭgrĭdĕ pējŏr. Tūnc sīmŭlāt gĕmĭtūs, ōccŭltī cōnscĭă factī.

fēmĭnĕŭs. *Of a woman, womanly, feminine.*—*Ēt dē fēmĭnĕō rĕpārāta ĕst fēmĭnă jactū.* Ov. M. 1, 413. SYN. Mŭlĭebrĭs.

fĕmŭr, ŏris, *or* ĭnis. *The thigh.*—*Othrўădæ māgnī rōstrō fēmŭr haūsĭt ădūncō.* Ov. M. 8, 371. *Ēt cōrpŭs quærēns fēmŏrūm, crūrūmquĕ, pĕdūmquĕ.* Ov. M. 14, 64. *Erīpĭt ă fēmĭne, ēt trĕpĭdāntī fĕrvĭdŭs ĭnstăt.* Virg. Æn. 10, 788.

fĕnestră, æ. *A window.*—*Pĕrquĕ cāvās dēnsī tēla ĭntŏrquēbĕ fĕnestrās.* Virg. Æn. 9, 534. EPITH. Cāvă, pătēns, ăpĕrtă, pătŭlă, bĭfŏrĭs. VERS. Quă lūmĕn thălămīs pārvŭ fĕnestră dăbăt. Quă sē Plēnă pĕr ĭnsertās fundēbăt lūnă fĕnestrās.

fĕră, æ. *A wild beast; the brute species.*—*Cērtum ĕst, ĭn sīlvīs, ĭntĕr spēlæă fĕrārūm.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 52. SYN. Bēstĭă, bēllŭă, brūtum. EPITH. Immānis, sævă, răpāx, ĭmmītis, ācrīs, vāgă, ĕrrāns, sīlvēstrĭs. PHR. Pĕr ŏpācă vāgāntĕs Lūstră fĕræ. Fĕræ cānŭm lātrūtĭbŭs āctæ. Ērrāns pĕr cāmpŏs, vīrĭdĕsquĕ rĕcēssŭs. Cōntrŭ tēlă fūrēns. Pĕragrāns dēvĭă lūstră. Mōntĭvāgŭm fĕrārūm gĕnŭs. VERS. Sīlvăquĕ mōntānīs ōccŭlĭt ăltă fĕrās. Răbĭēmquĕ frĕmēntēs Dēpŏsŭĕrĕ fĕræ.

Fĕrālĭă, ĭum. *Sacrifices to the dead.*—*Hānc, quăm fūstă fĕrūnt, dīxērĕ Fĕrālĭă lūcem: Ūltĭmă plācāndīs Mānĭbŭs īllă fŭīt.* Ov. Fast. 2, 569.

fĕrālis. *Deadly, fatal; mournful, dismal.*—*Sōlăquĕ cūlmĭnĭbŭs fĕrālī cārmĭnĕ būbo.* Virg. Æn. 4, 461. SYN. Fūnestŭs, dīrŭs, exĭtĭālis; mœstŭs.

fĕrax, ācis. *Fruitful, abounding in.*—*Tĕrrā fĕrāx Cĕrĕrĭs, mūltōquĕ fĕrācĭŏr ūvæ.* Ov. Am. 2, 16, 7. SYN. Ūbĕr, fecŭndŭs, fertĭlis, ăbundāns.

fercŭlum. *A course or service of dishes.*—*Mŭltăquĕ dē māgnā sŭpĕrēssĕnt fercŭlă cœnā.* Hor. Sat. 2, 6, 140. SYN. Dăpēs, ĕpŭlæ. EPITH. Laŭtum, ŏpīmum, suāvĕ, sŭpērbum. See *Epulæ.*

fĕrē. *Almost, nearly; commonly, usually.*—*Jāmquĕ fĕrē sīccō sūbdūctæ lītŏrĕ pūppēs.* Virg. Æn. 3. 135. SYN. Prŏpĕ, fermĕ, pænĕ; plērumquĕ.

Fĕretrĭus. *An epithet of Jupiter, from* fero *or* ferio.—*Hīnc Fĕrĕtrī dīcta ĕst ārā sŭpērbă Jŏvis.* Prop. 4, 10, 43. *Nūnc Jŏvis incĭpiām caŭsās ăpĕrīrĕ Fĕrĕtrī.* Prop. 4, 10, 1.

fĕretrum. *A bier, coffin.*—*Jāmquĕ rŏgum, quāssāsquĕ făcēs, fĕrĕtrūmquĕ părābānt.* Ov. M. 3, 503. *Oscŭlăque ăppli'cŭit pŏsĭtō sŭprēmŭ fĕrĕtrō.* Ov. Fast. 4, 851. SYN. Căpŭlus, lōcŭlus. EPITH. Trīstĕ, mœstum, flēbĭlĕ, fūnĕrĕum, lūgubrĕ.

feriæ. *Holidays, festivals.*—*Lōngās ō ŭ'tĭnām, dŭx bŏnĕ, fĕrĭās.* Hor. Od. 4, 5, 37. SYN. Fēstă.

feriātus. *Keeping holiday; idle.*—*Sācrā mĕntĭtō, mălĕ fĕrĭātōs.* Hor. Od. 4, 6, 14. SYN. Fēstus; ōtĭōsus, quiētus.

fĕrīnus. *Of a wild beast, brutal.*—*Armĕntāl'is ĕquæ mammīs, ĕt lactĕ fĕrīnō.* Virg. Æn. 11, 5, 1.

fĕrĭo, īs. *To strike, beat.*—*Dūm fĕrĭt Aūsŏnĭă cūrmĭnă cūltă lўrā.* Ov. Tr. 4, 10, 50. SYN. Cædo, pĕrcūtĭo, vĕrbĕro, tūndo, pŭlso. PHR. Mănū pĕrcūtĭo. Mănĭbŭs cædo, ĭnsĕquŏr, pŭlso. VERS. Nūnc dĕxtra ĭngĕmĭnāns ictus, nūnc illĕ sĭnīstrā. Dēnsīs ictĭbŭs hĕrōs Crĕbĕr ūtrāquĕ mānū pŭlsāt vĕrsūtquĕ Dărētă. Crūdēlī lăcĕrāvīt vĕrbĕrĕ tĕrgă.

fĕrĭtās, ātis. *Savageness, wildness, cruelty.*—*Quāmquĕ lŭpī, sævæ plŭs fĕrĭtā'tis hăbēnt.* Ov. Tr. 5, 7, 46. SYN. Fĕrōcĭă, bărbărĭēs, crūdēlĭtas.

fermĕ. *Almost, nearly; usually.*—*Mōbĭl'is ĕt vărĭa ĕst fermĕ nātūră mălōrum.* Juv. 13, 236. SYN. Fĕrē, pænĕ, prŏpĕ.

fermentum, ī. *Leaven, yeast, fermented liquor.*—*Fĕrmĕnto, ătque ăcĭdīs ĭmĭtāntŭr vītĕă sōrbīs.* Virg. G. 3, 380.

fĕro, tŭli, lātum. *To carry, bear, bring, lead; to say, report.*—*Expĕdĭ'ūnt; tōnsīsquĕ fĕrūnt mūntĭl'ŭ vīllīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 702. *Cuī mātĕr mĕdĭă sēsĕ tŭl'ĭt ōbvĭă silvā.* Virg. Æn. 1, 314. *Pœnāquĕ lātă, mălō quæ nōllĕt fĕrmĭnĕ quēmquām.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 153. SYN. Pōrto, tōllo, sūstĭnĕo, gĕsto, gĕro; tōlĕro, pătĭŏr; āffĕro; dūco; dīco. VERS. Fĕrt ĭngĕns tōtō cōnnīxŭs cōrpŏrĕ săxum. Hīnc vĭă Tūrtārĕī quæ fĕrt Āchĕrōntĭs ăd ūndās. Sūcrā Dīōnæ mātrī Dīvīsquĕ fĕrēbām. Sī dūŏ prætĕrĕā tālēs Idæă tŭlissĕt Tĕrrā vĭrōs. Pōstquām tĕ fātă tŭlĕrūnt. Fĕrt ănĭmŭs caŭsās tāntārum ēxprōmĕrĕ rērum. Quām Jūnō fĕrtŭr tĕrrīs măgĭs ōmnĭbŭs ūnām Pōsthăbĭtă cŏlŭissĕ Sămō. Vāde, ăge ĕt ingĕntĕm fāctīs fĕr ăd æthĕ'rā Trōjām.

fĕrōcĭă, æ, *and* fĕrōcĭtās, ātis. *Fierceness, savageness.*—*Quīd, nīsī pōndŭs ĭnĕrs, stŏlĭdæquĕ fĕrōcĭă mēntĭs.* Ov. Hal. 58. SYN. Fĕrĭtās, sævĭtĭes.

fĕrōcĭtĕr. *Fiercely, cruelly.*—SYN. Crūdēlĭtĕr, ĭmmānĭtĕr.

fĕrox, ōcis. *Fierce, cruel, savage.*—*Tūm dūŏ dīvĕrsā pōpŭlī dē pārtĕ fĕrōcēs* Ov. M. 13, 612. SYN. Fĕrŭs, æfferŭs, atrōx. See *Crudelis, Barbarus.*

ferrāmentum. *An instrument of iron.*—*Fĕcĕrĭt aūspĭcĭum; crās fĕrrāmēntă Tĕānūm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 86.

ferrārĭus. *Of iron; a blacksmith.*

ferrātus. *Covered, bound, or shod with iron; hard as iron.*—*Ūndăquĕ jām tĕrgō fĕrrātōs sūstĭnĕt ōrbēs.* Virg. G. 3, 361. PHR. Fĕrrō mūnītus, ĭnstrŭctus.

ferrĕus. *Of iron.*—*Tempĕstās tēlōrum, ăc fĕrrĕus ĭngrŭ'ĭt ĭmbĕr.* Virg. Æn. 12, 284.

ferrūgĭnĕus. *Rust-coloured, dusky, dark.....Ĕt pīnguĕm tĭl'ĭam, ĕt fĕrrūgĭnĕōs hўăcīnthōs.* Virg. G. 4, 183. SYN. Nigrĭcans, rūbens.

ferrūgo, ĭnis. *The rust of iron; a deep red colour.*—*Cūm căpŭt ōbscūrā nĭt'ĭdŭm fĕrrūgĭnĕ tēxĭt.* Virg. G. 1, 467. SYN. Rūbigo.

ferrum. *Iron; any instrument or weapon made of iron or steel.*—EPITH. Dūrum, vălĭdum, rĭgĭdum, grăvĕ, rīgens. VERS. Vĕrsānt tĕnăci fŏrcĭpĕ fĕrrum. Vītām crūdēli ābrumpĕrĕ fĕrrō. Āt prĭŭs ignōtum fĕrrō quām scīndĭmŭs æquŏr. See *Ensis, Telum.*

fertĭlis. *Fruitful, rich, abundant.*—*Fertĭlis æstivā Nilus ăbundet ăquā.* Tibull. 1, 7, 22. SYN. Fecundus, ferax, dives, ăbundans, uber, pinguis, opimus. PHR. Tellus ditissĭma frugum. Frugĭbus felix. Putens uberĕ glebæ. Frugum ferax. Cererĭs Bacchīque ferax. Divitĭs uber agri. Turgens numerōsō grumĭnĕ tellus. Frequens herbis, et fertilis uberĕ campus.

fertĭlĭtās, ātis. *Fruitfulness, abundance.*—*Hōsnĕ mihi fructus, hunc fertilitātis honōrem.* Ov. M. 2, 285. SYN. Fecundĭtas, ubertas, ferācĭtas, ăbundantĭa. EPITH. Ăbundans, felix, læta, dives; Cerĕalis. PHR. Tellurĭs ălmæ lætă sĭnum beans. VERS. Tibi rurĭs honōrum Copĭă mănabit cornū fecundă bĕnignō. Aurĕă frugĕs Italiæ lætō diffundĭt Copĭă cornū. See *Abundantia.*

fervĕo, es, ī, *and* bŭi; *inf.* fervērĕ *and* fervĕrĕ. *To be hot, boil; to rage.*—*Indĕ văporātă lĕctōr mihi fervĕăt aurĕ.* Pers. 1, 126. *Fervĕrĕ cædĕ nŏva, et portas præbērĕ pătentes.* Virg. Æn. 9, 692. SYN. Fervesco, æstŭo, exæstŭo, ardĕo, ebullio. VERS. Subjectis ignibŭs undă Fervĕt, et exsultat, spumisquĕ tumentibŭs ălbet. Exsultant æstu lătĭcĕs, furit intus æquæ vis; Fumidŭs ætquĕ ălte spumis exŭbĕrat ămnis.

fervĭdus. *Hot, boiling; boisterous; furious, vehement.*—*Atquĕ năvim pīnū flagranti fervĭdus implet.* Virg. Æn. 9, 72. SYN. Fervens, ardens, igneus, æstuans; ăgĭtātus.

fervor, ōris. *Violent heat, boiling, rage.*—*Tum primum siccus aer fervorĭbus æstus.* Ov. M. 1, 119. SYN. Ardor, æstus, calor. EPITH. Æstivus, igneus, rabĭdus, vehemens. VERS. Flammiferis tellus rădiis cum exŭstă dehiscit, Candentiquĕ globō medĭus cŏquit æthĕră fervor. Incendĭtque æră fervor Æstivus. See *Æstus.*

férŭlă, æ. *A rod, stick.*—*Et nos ergŏ mănum ferulæ subdūximus; et nos.* Juv 1, 15.

férus. *Savage, wild, fierce, cruel.*—*Glorĭă Teucrorum; ferus omnĭă Jupĭtĕr Argos.* Virg. Æn. 2, 326. SYN. Efferus, crudelis, barbarus, immanis, immitis, ferox, truculentus. See *Crudelis, Barbarus.*

Fescennīnus. *Of Fescennia: an epithet applied to rude and ludicrous verses.*—*Fescennīnă per hunc invectă licentĭă morem.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 145.

fessus. *Wearied, fatigued, worn out.*—*In marĕ dedūcunt fessas errorĭbus undas.* Ov. M. 1, 583. SYN. Defessus, lassus, fatigātus, fructus, langŭens, languĭdus.

festīno, ās. *To make haste, hasten, hurry.*—*Festīnātĕ, virī: nam quæ tam sera morātur.* Virg. Æn. 2, 373. SYN. Propero, maturo, celero, accelero. PHR. Morās rumpo, pello, tollo. Răpĭdis passibŭs ferŏr, avŏlo, vŏlo, evŏlo. Præcipĭtārĕ morās. Gradum celerārĕ, accelerārĕ. Celĕri pedĕ humum pulsārĕ. Celerem gradum concitārĕ. VERS. Haud morā, festīnant jussi, răpĭdisquĕ ferūntur Passibŭs. Nec morā, nec requies. Tenŭit morā nullă vocātos. Jussă Deæ celerēs pĕrăgunt. Ocўus omnes Imperĭō lætī pārent, ac jussă facessunt. Festinārĕ fugam, tortosque incidĕrĕ funes Ecce ităm stimulat. En, ăgĕ, segnes Rumpe morās. Mox sese ad lĭtŏră præcĕps Pertulit. In me morā non erit ullă. Jam jam (nullă mora est) sequor, et, quā ducĭtis, adsum. Finibŭs omnes, Haud morā, prosilŭerĕ suis. Inde ălĭī celerant cursus. Vix summō vestigĭă pulvĕrĕ signat. See *Curro.*

festĭnus. *Hastening, in haste, speedy.*—*Dē consortĕ sŭō; cursu festinus anhelō.* Ov. M. 11, 347. SYN. Velox, citus, concitus, citatus, levis, pernix, propĕrus, răpĭdus. See *Velox, Celer.*

festivus. *Festive, joyous, pleasant.*—SYN. Lepidus, lætus, jocosus, hilaris.

festūcă. *A stick, rod.*—*Non in festūcā, lictor quam juctat inepta.* Pers. 5, 175.

festum, ī. *A festival.*—*Festă pĭæ Cerĕris celebrābant annuă matres.* Ov. M. 10, 431. EPITH. Insigne, sollenne, annuum, lætum. PHR. Dies festus. Festivă dies. Festă lux. Annuă sollennĭă. Sacra lux. Sollennĭă sacră. VERS. Festă dies annō redĕuntĕ resurgit. Annuă jam festis venerunt sacră diebus. Lucĕ sacrā requiescăt humus, requiescăt ărător, Et gravĕ, suspensō vomerĕ, cessĕt opus. Ipsĕ dies ăgĭtat festos. Illuxit festivă dies. Duin festas pĕrăgunt luces.

festus. *Festive, joyful, pleasant.*—*Sic ubi tollūntur festis aulæă thĕātris.* Ov. M. 3, 111. SYN. Festivus, feriatus, lætus, jucundus, hilaris.

fētūrā, æ. *Pregnancy; offspring.*—*Sī fētūrā grĕgĕm sŭpplēvĕrīt, aūrĕŭs tăto.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 36. SYN. Fētŭs, ūs.

fētŭs, ūs. *The young of any creature; produce.*—*Sīc quŏquĕ mūtātīs rĕquiēscūnt fētĭbŭs ārvă.* Virg. G. 1, 82. SYN. Prōlēs; frŭctŭs.

fētŭs. *Pregnant; newly delivered; productive.*—*Ergo ăpĭbŭs fētīs īdĕm, ūtquĕ ĕxāmĭnĕ mūltō.* Virg. G. 4, 139. SYN. Plēnŭs, grăvĭdŭs, grăvīs; prægnāns.

fĭbĕr, fĭbrī. *A beaver.*—*Enătăt, întēntō prædæ, fĭbĕr ăvĭŭs, hōstĕ.* Sil. 15, 487. SYN. Cāstŏr.

fĭbrā, æ. *A fibre, filament, vein.*—*Cuī pĕcŭdŭm fĭbræ, cœlī suī sĭdĕrā pārēnt.* Virg. Æn. 10, 176. EPITH. Vītālīs, tĕnĕrā, tĕnŭīs, ŏccultā.

fĭbŭlā, æ. *A clasp, buckle.*—*Aūrĕā pūrpūrĕām sūbnĕctīt fĭbŭlā vēstēm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 159. EPITH. Aūrĕā, ārgēntĕā, ferrĕā, æneā, tĕnax, cūrvā, ădūncă. VERS. Sūmmăm mordĕbăt fĭbŭlă vēstem. Strīngĭt ĕlŭrnĕă vēstēm Fĭbŭlă.

fĭcēdŭlā, æ. *The beccafico, or fig-pecker.*—*Mĕrgĕrĕ fĭcēdŭlās dĭcĭt, nĕbŭlōnĕ pārēntĕ.* Juv. 14, 9.

fĭcētŭm. *A plantation of fig-trees.*—*Nĭl, nĭsĭ fĭcētŭm, nūnc Lăbĭēnŭs hăbĕt.* Mart. 12, 33.

fĭctĭlĭs. *Earthen.*—*Fĭctĭlĭbŭs crĕvĕrĕ Dĕīs hæc aūrĕă tēmplă.* Prop. 4, 1, 5.

fĭctŏr, ōrīs. *A founder, statuary; a feigner, counterfeiter.*—*Nōn hīc Ātrīdæ, nĕc fāndī fĭctŏr Ŭlyssēs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 602.

fĭcŭlnŭs, *or* **fĭcŭlnĕŭs**. *Of a fig-tree.*—*Ōlīm trūncŭs ĕrăm fĭcŭlnŭs, ĭnūtĭlĕ lignūm.* Hor. Sat. 1, 8, 1.

fĭcŭs, ūs, *or* ī. *A fig-tree.*—*Stābăt ădhūc dūrīs fĭcŭs dēnsīssĭmă pōmīs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 253. EPITH. Pīnguīs, vīrēscēns, dŭlcīs, suāvīs, fĕcundă, mōllīs, tĕnĕrā.

fĭdēlĭă, æ. *A pot, jar, pipkin.*—*Rēspōndēt vīrĭdī nōn cōctă fĭdēlĭă līmō.* Pers. 3, 22. EPITH. Cōctĭlĭs, lūtĕă.

fĭdēlĭs. *Faithful, sincere, sure.*—*Pĕrcĭpĭānt ănĭmī dŏcĭlēs, tĕnĕāntquĕ fĭdēlēs.* Hor. A. P. 336. SYN. Fīdŭs, ămīcŭs. PHR. Fāllĕrĕ nēscĭŭs. Fīdēī tĕnāx. mĕmŏr. Fīdĕ cōnspĭcŭŭs, insīgnīs, spĕctātŭs, inclўtŭs, īllūstrĭs, cōnstāns. Pĕctŏră nēscĭă fraŭdūm, mēntīrī nēscĭă, īgnārā fallēndī. Cūjŭs fīdēs, mūltīs spĕctātă pĕrīclīs, Cērtă mănĕt. Quī mūtārĕ fīdĕm nēscĭt. Cūjŭs rūră fīdēs. See *Constans.*

fĭdēlĭtĕr. *Faithfully, surely.*—*Nĕc rĕtĭnĕnt pătŭlæ cōmmīssă fĭdēlĭtĕr aūrēs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 70. SYN. Fīdē, cōnstāntĕr.

fīdēns, ēntĭs. *Confident, bold.*—*Obtŭlĕrăt, fīdēns ănĭmī, ătquĕ ĭn ūtrūmquĕ pārātŭs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 61. SYN. Fisŭs, cōnfīdēns, cōnfisŭs, frĕtŭs. See *Audax.*

Fīdēs, ēī. *Faith, truth, honour.*—*Cānă Fīdēs, ĕt Vēstă, Rĕmō cŭm frātrĕ Quĭrīnŭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 296. EPITH. Sānctă, pĭă, pūră, tĕnax, cōnstāns, pāctă, întāctă, firmātă, sincērā, incŏrrŭptă, ingĕnŭă, sōcĭă, ūnănĭmīs, stăbĭlīs, immōtă, pĕrennīs, invĭŏlātă. PHR. Fīdēs lōngōs întĕmĕrātă pĕr ānnōs. Pāctām servārĕ fīdēm. Dătām vĭŏlārĕ fīdēm. Pūrām nōn tĕmĕrārĕ fīdēm. VERS. Sĕrvābŏ pāctām tēmpŭs ĭn ōmnĕ fīdēm. Nūllă fīdēs pĭĕtāsquĕ vīrīs quī cāstrā sĕquūntŭr. Ĕt stĕtĭt ăd fīnēm lōngă tĕnăxquĕ fīdēs. Gēstăt Pĕctŏră jūrātām fāllĕrĕ dōctă fīdēm. See *Fido, Fidelis.*

fīdĭs, ĭs; *or, more usually,* **fīdēs, ĭum**, *pl. A stringed instrument of music; a lyre, lute, &c.*—*Mē fīdĕ cōnspĭcŭŭs Trōjæ mūnĭtŏr ămāvĭt.* Ov. Ep. 5, 139. *Thrēīcĭă frētŭs cĭthărā, fīdĭbūsquĕ cănōrīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 120. SYN. Cithărā, chĕlўs, bărbĭtŭs, lўrā, testūdo; chōrdæ, nervī. EPITH. Dūlcīsŏnæ, ārgūtæ, dōctæ, sŏnāntēs, blāndæ; Ăŏnĭæ, Ăpōllĭnĕæ, Phœbēæ. See *Cithara.*

fīdĭbus cano.—PHR. Fīdēs, cĭthărām, chĕlўn, lўrām, lўræ fīdēs, chōrdās, nervōs pŭlso. Fīdēs pōllĭcĕ, dĭgĭtīs, plectrō, pĕctĭnĕ pŭlso, pĕrcūtĭo, impĕllo, sōllĭcĭto, tĕnto, increpo, mŏvĕo, tăngo. Impĕllo fīdēs mŏdŭlāmĭnĕ dōctō. Sŏnōrīs fīdĭbŭs ārgūtōs cāntŭs mŏdŭlōr. Cănōrīs fīdĭbŭs rĕsŏnārĕ dŭlcīs mŏdŭlāmĭnă cāntŭs. Nămĕrīs întendo nervōs. Fīdĭbŭs strĕpŭĕrĕ sŏnōrīs.

fīdĭcēn, ĭnĭs. *A minstrel, harper.*—*Rōmānæ fīdĭcēn lўræ.* Hor. Od. 4, 3, 23 SYN. Cĭthărœdŭs, cĭthărīstă.

fĭdĭcŭlă, æ. *A small lyre.—Rūfĕ, fĭdĭcŭlæ lĭcĕt cōgānt.* Mart. 5, 52.

fĭdo, ĭs, fīdī; *or* fīsŭs sŭm. *To rely upon, put confidence in.—Fīdĭtĕ nĕ pĕdĭbŭs; fĕrrō rūmpĕndă pĕr hōstēs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 372. SYN. Cōnfīdo, fīdĕm hăbĕo, crēdo.

fīdūcĭă, æ. *Confidence, reliance; boldness, assurance.—Tāntăne vōs gĕnĕrīs tĕnŭīt fīdūcĭă vĕstrī?* Virg. Æn. 1, 130. SYN. Cōnfīdentĭă; aūdācĭă, aūsŭs. EPITH. Aūdāx, fīrmă, cĕrtă, cōnstāns, ĭmmōtă. VERS. Quæ sīt fīdūcĭă cāptō. In vŏlŭcrī tĕnŭīs fīdūcĭă cūrsū. Dŭcĕpĭt vānæ mēndāx fīdūcĭă fōrmæ. Aūdācī cēssīt fīdūcĭă Tūrnō. Ōmnīs spēs Dănăum, ēt cœptī fīdūcĭă bēllī Pallădĭs aūxĭlĭīs sēmpĕr stĕtĭt. Vītæ nōn ĕst fīdūcĭă nōstræ Cērtă sătīs. Hūmānis quæ sīt fīdūcĭă rēbūs. See *Audacia, Spes.*

fīdŭs. *Faithful, trusty, sure.—Fōrtūnātă dŏmūs, mŏdŏ sīt tĭbī fīdŭs ămīcŭs.* Prop. 3, 20, 9. SYN. Fīdēlĭs. See *Fidelis.*

fīgo, xī, xūm. *To fix, fasten; to implant, impress; to pierce, transfix.—Et sŏlĭdă rāmōs fīgĕrĕ pūgnāt hŭmō.* Ov. Fast. 2, 648. *Tūlĭă pĕrstăbăt mĕ-mŏrāns, fīxīsquĕ mānēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 650. SYN. Affīgo, dēfīgo, īnfīgo, præfīgo; fĕrĭo, vūlnĕro; ĭmmītto, plānto, cōndo, fŏdĭo. VERS. Accĭpĭte ērgo ănĭmās, ătque hæc mĕă fīgĭtĕ dictă. Cūm dălŏr ămplexūs, ătque ōscŭlă dūlcĭă fīgĕt. Ătque hŭmūlēs hăbĭtārĕ căsās, ĕt fīgĕrĕ dāmās.

fīgŭlus, ī. *A potter.—Cūm tămĕn ă fīgŭlīs mūnĭtam ĭntrāvērĭt ūrbĕm.* Juv. 10, 171. SYN. Fīctŏr. PHR. Ārgīllæ fabrĭcātŏr, tĕstārŭm ŏpĭfex. Fōrmăt hŭmūm mănĭbūs, sīgnă făcĭtquĕ lŭtō. Tĕstăm pĕrĭtŭs ĕ mōllī fīnxĭssĕ lŭtō. Fictĭlĕ, lŭtĕūm ŏpŭs fīngĕrĕ dŏctŭs.

fīgūră, æ. *A form, shape, fashion, image.—Mōvīssĕt vūltŭs mæstă fīgūră tŭōs.* Ov. Ep. 10, 134. SYN. Fōrmă, spĕcĭēs, ĭmāgo, făcĭēs.

fīgūro, ās. *To form, fashion, shape out.—Ōs tĕnĕrūm pŭĕrī bŭlbūmquĕ pŏctă fīgūrăt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 126. SYN. Fōrmo, fīngo, effīngo, cōmpōno. PHR. Fīgūrīs sīgno, dēscrībo. Fīgūrās dūco, trăho, effīngo, ēxprīmo.

fīlĭă, æ. *A daughter.—Dīvĕs ĭnăccēssōs ūbī Sōlĭs fīlĭă lūcōs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 11. SYN. Nātă, sōbōlēs, prōlēs.

fīlĭŏlus, ī. *A little son.—Fīlĭŏlūs, vĕl fīlĭă, născĭtŭr ēx mĕ.* Juv. 9, 83.

fīlĭŭs, ī. *A son.—Fīlĭŭs, ānne ălĭquīs māgnă dĕ stīrpĕ nĕpōtūm?* Virg. Æn. 6, 864. SYN. Nātŭs, prōlēs, sōbōlēs, prōgĕnĭēs, pŭĕr, sātŭs, crēātŭs, gĕ-nĭtŭs; sānguĭs. EPITH. Cārŭs, dīlectŭs. PHR. Măsculă prōlēs. Pă-rēntīs spēs, ădjūmēntūm, sōlāmĕn. Cūrārūm ĕt sēnĭī dūlcĕ lĕvāmĕn. Spēs fīrmă părēntīs. Sŏcĭī pignŏră cārā tŏri. VERS. Fīlĭŭs hucĭe, fātō Dīvūm, prōlēsquĕ vīrīlĭs Nullă fŭit.

fīlix, ĭcis. *Fern.—Et fīlĭcĕm cūrvīs ĭnvīsām pāscĭt ărātrīs.* Virg. G. 2, 189.

fīlūm. *A thread, a web.—Pūrpŭrĕāsquĕ nōdus fīlīs ĭntexĭt ălbīs.* Ov. M. 6, 577. SYN. Stāmĕn, līnūm. EPITH. Tĕnŭĕ, sŭbtĭlĕ, lĕvĕ, tĕrĕs, tĕxtĭlĕ. PHR. Tĕrĕtī dēdūcĭt stāmĭnă fĭlo. Lĕvĭbŭs fīlis cōnnĕctĭt ĕt aūrō. Dē-dūcĕns pōllĭcĕ fīlūm. See *Neo.*

fĭmbrĭă, æ. *A border, fringe.* See *Limbus.*

fīmŭs, ī. *Dung, manure.—Nē sătĭārĕ fĭmō pīnguī pŭdĕāt sŏlă, nĕvĕ.* Virg. G. 1, 80. SYN. Stĕrcŭs. EPITH. Pīnguĭs, ūdŭs, putrĭs, fœtĕns.

fīndo, fīdī, fissŭm. *To cleave, split, sever, divide.—Hīc lăcŭs ĕst pārtēs ūbĭ sē vĭă fīndĭt ĭn ămbās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 540. *Sīc cētĕrī fissūm præpĕs pĕr ĭnănĕ vŏlātū.* Ov. M. 4, 718. SYN. Diffindo, scīndo, prōscīndo, sĕco, dīvīdo. See *Scindo.*

fīngo, ĭnxī, ictūm. *To form, fashion, frame; to feign, suppose.—Fīnxĭt, vānum ĕt tām mēndācĭmquĕ ĭmprōbă fīngĕt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 79. *Dăt gĕmĭtūs fictōs, cōmmēntāquĕ fūnĕră nārrăt.* Ov. M. 6, 565. SYN. Effingo, fōrmo, ĭn-fōrmo, crĕo; ĭmĭtŏr; ēxprīmo; sĭmŭlo.

fīnĭo, īs, īvī, ītūm. *To finish, terminate, end.—Sī bēllūm fīnīrĕ mānū, sī pēl-lĕrĕ Teūcrōs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 116. SYN. Cōnfĭcĭo, pĕrfĭcĭo; fīnem fĭcĭo, dō, pōno, ĭmpōno; *or* līmĭto, tĕrmĭno. PHR. Fīnem făcĭo, dō, pōno, ĭm-pōno. Ăd fīnēm pĕrdūcĕrĕ. Summām, extrēmūm mānūm ŏpĕrī ădděrĕ, ădhĭbĕrĕ, effĕrrĕ, ădmŏvērĕ. See *Finis.*

fīnis, ĭs. *The end of any thing, a bound, limit.—Nūllānĕ fīnīs ĕrīt nōstrō cōncĕssă dŏlōrī?* Prop. 1, 16, 21. SYN. Exĭtŭs, ēventŭs, sŭccessŭs, tĕr-mĭnŭs, mētă, līmĕs. VERS. Hæc fīnīs Prĭămī fātōrum, hīc exĭtŭs illūm

Sōrtĕ tŭlīt. Extrēmō jām sŭb fīnĕ lăbōrūm. Quĕm dăs fīnĕm, Rex măgnĕ, lăbōrūm? Ĕt jām fīnīs ĕrăt. Fīnĕm dĕdīt ōrĕ lōquēndī. Ăd fīnĕm sērvātōs laŭdăt ămōrēs.

fīnēs, ĭūm. *The boundaries of a country; a country, territory.*—*Scўthĭcīque īn fīnĭbŭs Istri.* Ov. Tr. 5, 1, 21. SYN. Cōnfīnĭă. PHR. Fīnĭtĭmī agrī, cāmpī, pŏpŭlī. Vīcīnă, cōntĕrmĭnă tĕllūs.

fīnĭtĭmŭs. *Neighbouring, adjoining.*—*Fīnĭtĭmās īn bēllă fĕrūm rūmōrĭbŭs ūrbēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 549. SYN. Vīcīnŭs, prŏpĭnquŭs, prōxĭmŭs.

fĭo, fīs, fĭt, factŭs sŭm, fĭĕrī. *To be done, made; to happen.*—*Omnĭă jām fĭĕnt, fĭĕrī quæ pōssŭ nĕgābām.* Ov. Tr. 1, 8, 7. SYN. Ēvĕnĭo.

firmāmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A stay, support.*—*Pōrrĭgĭtŭr rādĭæ, lōngī firmāmĭnă trūncī.* Ov. M. 10, 491. SYN. Fūlcrūm, cŏlūmĕn.

firmāmēntum. *A support, strengthening; the firmament.*

firmo, ās. *To strengthen, establish, support.*—*Trūncă mănūm pīnūs rĕgĭt, ĕt vēstīgĭă firmăt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 659. SYN. Rōbŏro, cōrrōbŏro, cōnfirmo.

firmŭs. *Firm, steady, solid, strong.*—*Nūnc ănĭmīs ŏpŭs, Ænēă, nunc pectŏrĕ firmō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 261. SYN. Cōnstāns, ĭmmōtŭs, ĭmmōbĭlĭs, cērtŭs, stăbĭlĭs, fixŭs.

fiscĕllă, æ. *A little basket.*—*Dūm sĕdĕt ĕt grăcĭlī fiscĕllām tĕxĭt hŭmĭscō.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 71. See *Fiscina.*

fiscĭnă, æ. *A frail or basket.*—*Nunc făcĭlĭs rŭbĕă tĕxătŭr fiscĭnă vīrgă.* Virg. G. 1, 266. SYN. Fiscĕllă, cīstă, cīstŭlă, cănīstrum, călăthŭs. EPITH. Vīmĭnĕă, tĕxtĭlĭs. PHR. Vās lēntō vīmĭnĕ tĕxtum. Vīrĭdī hŭmĭscō tĕxtă. Cănnīs, *or* jūncī vīmĭnĕ, cōntĕxtă.

fissĭlĭs. *That may be cleft.*—*Scīndēbānt fissĭlĕ lignūm.* Virg. G. 1, 144.

fistŭlă, æ. *A shepherd's pipe; a flute.*—*Quĕm mĕă cārmĭnĭbŭs mĕrŭissĕt fistŭlă cāprum.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 22. SYN. Ăvĕnă, călămŭs, tĭbĭă, ărundo. EPITH. Ārgūtă, dūlcīs, lĕvīs, tĭnnŭlă, raŭcă, cănōră, agrēstĭs, jūcūndă, lætă, sĭlvēstrĭs. PHR. Fistŭlă dīspărĭbŭs sēptēm cōmpăctă cĭcūtīs. Ārgūtă ărundo. Cănōră bŭxŭs. VERS. Sēptēm cĕcĭnīt fistŭlă blāndă mŏdōs. Suādētquĕ lĕvēs căvă fistŭlă sōmnōs. Lūdĕrĕ quæ vēllem călămō pĕrmĭsĭt ăgrēsti. Tū călămōs ĭnflārĕ lĕvēs, ĕgŏ dicĕrĕ vērsūs. Gārrŭlă sĭlvēstrī fistŭlă sæcrā Dĕō. Sōlāmēnquĕ mălī, dĕ cōllō fistŭlă pendĕt. Sic rūstĭcă quōndăm Fistŭlă dīspărĭbŭs paŭlătīm sūrgĭt ăvēnĭs. Sĭlvēstrĕm tĕnŭī mūsăm mĕdĭtārĭs ăvēnă. Tĕrĕtĭquĕ sōnōs mŏdŭlēmŭr ăvēnă. Călămōs lĭbrīs ĭnflārĕ sŏnōrōs. Pān prīmŭs călămōs cērā cōnjūngĕrĕ plūrēs Instĭtŭĭt. Ārgrēstĕm tĕnŭī mĕdĭtābŏr ărundĭnĕ mūsăm. Mōti ĭn ărundĭnĕ vēntī Effĭcĕrĕ sōnŭm tĕnŭēm.

fisŭs. *Relying, having confidence.*—*Fīsŭs cŭnctă sĭbī cĕssūră pĕrīcŭlă Cæsăr.* Luc. 5, 577. SYN. Fīdēns, cōnfīsŭs. See *Fido.*

flābēllum. *A fan.*—*Et mŏdŏ pāvōnīs caŭdæ flābēllă sŭpĕrbæ.* Prop. 2, 24, 11. SYN. Lĕvĕ, vēntōsŭm, tĕnŭĕ, pīctum, dĕcōrum.

flābrum. *A breeze, puff of wind.*—*Lēnĭbŭs hōrrēscŭnt flābrīs, sŭmmæquĕ sŏnōrēm.* Virg. G. 3, 199. SYN. Flămĕn, flātŭs, aūră, vēntŭs.

flăccĭdŭs. *Withered, drooping, faded, shrunk.*—*Flăccĭdĭōre ĕtĭām quāntō jām tūrjŭnĕ fērtŭr.* Lucr. 5, 631. SYN. Lānguĭdŭs, lēntŭs.

flăgĕllo, ās. *To scourge, lash, beat.*—*Pūrtĕ flăgĕllārī gĕmĭtŭ sŭă tŏbŏră caŭdæ.* Ov. M. 3, 93. SYN. Cædo, pĕrcūtĭo, vĕrbĕro. PHR. Flăgĕllīs, vĕrbĕrĭbŭs cædo, tūndo, cōntūndo. Flăgĕllo ĕquōs cĕxĭto, stĭmŭlo. Flăgrīs ĕt vĕrbĕrĕ cædĕrĕ. Crūdēlī vĕrbĕrĕ tergă lăcĕrārĕ. VERS. Ūrgĕt ēnūm stĭmŭlīs aūrīgă crūēntīs. Mārs fŭrĭt, ĕt dūrūm quătĭēns Bēllōnă flăgēllum. Tĕrrĭbĭlī Fŭrĭæ insŏnŭĕrĕ flăgēllō. Ĭllī ĭnstānt vĕrbĕrĕ tōrtō. Vĕrbĕrĭbŭs cædūntur tergă nĕfāndīs. Sīc tĭbī dĕ Fŭrĭīs scīndāt lătŭs ūnă flăgēllō.

flăgēllum, ī. *A whip, scourge.*—*Cōntĭnŭō sōntēs ŭltrīx, ăcōnĭtă flăgēllō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 570. SYN. Flagrūm, vĕrbĕr, scūtĭcă. EPITH. Crŭēntūm, hŏrrĭsŏnŭm, sævŭm, crūdēlĕ, trīstĕ, mīnax, ăcĕrbŭm, tōrtŭm, cōntōrtŭm, rĕsŏnāns, ĭnmĭtĕ. See *Flagello.*

flāgĭtĭōsŭs. *Wicked, profligate.*—SYN. Scĕlĕrātŭs, scĕlĕstŭs.

flāgĭtĭum, ī. *Wickedness, profligacy.*—*Pōssēs īn tāntō vīvĕrĕ flāgĭtĭō.* Prop. 2, 34, 12. SYN. Scĕlŭs, crīmĕn.

flāgĭto, ās. *To demand earnestly, entreat.—Flāgĭtāt ĭn mōrsŭs rĕfĭcĭ; quĭn ōmnĭă mālĭt.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 61. SYN. Pĕto, pōstŭlo, pōsco, prĕcŏr.

flagro, ās. *To burn, be on fire, blaze, glow.—Nōs pāvĭdī trĕpĭdārĕ mētŭ, crīnēmquĕ flāgrāntēm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 685. *Flāgrāntēsquĕ Dĕī vultŭs, sīmŭlātāquĕ vĕrbă.* Virg. Æn. 1, 714. SYN. Ārdĕo, ēxārdĕo See *Ardeo.*

flagrūm. *A whip, scourge, lash.—Ad sŭă quī dōmĭtŏs dēdŭxīt flāgră Quĭrītēs.* Juv. 10, 109. See *Flagellum.*

flāmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A blast, breeze, gale.—Seū tĕrrām, rāpĭdō pārtĭtŭr cūm flāmĭnĕ pōrtānt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 241. SYN. Vēntŭs, flātŭs, aūră.

Flāmĕn, ĭnĭs, *m. A priest appointed to some particular god at Rome.—Flāmĕn ăd hæc prīscō mōrĕ Dĭālĭs ĕrāt.* Ov. Fast. 2, 282. See *Sacerdos.*

flāmĭnĭūm. *The office or dignity of Flamen.*

flāmmă, æ. *A flame, blaze; fire.*—SYN. Ignĭs, Vulcānŭs. EPITH. Ignĕă, tōrrēns, ārdēns; ăvĭdă, răpĭdă, răpāx, vŏrāx; cŏrūscă, rūtĭlă, rūtĭlāns, rādĭāns; ācrĭs, cĕlĕrĭs. VERS. Cōrrĭpŭĭt trĕmŭlĭs ăltārĭă flāmmĭs Ignĭs ēdāx. Flāmmās ăd cūlmĭnă jăcтāt. Flāmmă prōpĭōrĕ cālēsco. Mœnĭă cōllūcēnt flāmmīs. Ignĕă tēmpēstās, flāmmīsquĕ sŏnāntĭbŭs ārdŏr. Sūrgĭt ĭn ĭnmēnsŭm gĕmĭnātĭs ignĭbŭs ātrŏx Flāmmă rŏgūm. Āccēnsōquĕ rŏgō strīdŭlă flāmmă fŭrīt. Ē mĕdĭō lūcĭdă flāmmă mĭcāt. See *Ignis.*

flāmmĕōlŭm. *A small veil.—Flāmmĕōlō; Tyrĭūsquĕ pălām gĕnĭālĭs ĭn hortīs.* Juv. 10, 334. SYN. Flāmmĕum.

flāmmĕum, ī. *The veil worn by married women at Rome.—Lūtĕă dēmīssōs vēlārūnt flāmmĕă vultūs.* Luc. 2, 361.

flāmmĕus. *Flaming, fiery.—Flāmmĕă sŭbdŭxī mĕdĭcātō lūmĭnă sōmnō.* Ov. Ep. 12, 107. SYN. Flāmmāns, ignĕŭs, ācĕnsŭs, flagrāns, flāmmĭfĕr, ignĭfĕr, ignĭvŏmŭs.

flāmmĭfĕr, or flāmmĭgĕr. *Bearing flame, blazing.—Flāmmĭfĕrūmquĕ trăhēns spătĭōsō lūmĭtĕ crīnēm.* Ov. M. 15, 859. *Flāmmĭgĕr ăn Tītān ŭt ālĕntēs hāurīāt ūndās.* Luc. 1, 45.

flāmmo, ās. *To be on fire, burn, blaze.—Exsĭlĭt ĭn sīccum, ĕt flāmmāntĭă lūmĭnă tōrquēns.* Virg. G. 3, 433. *Tălĭă flāmmātō sēcūm dĕă cōrdĕ vŏlūtāns.* Virg. Æn. 1, 50. SYN. Incĕndo, īnflāmmo.

flātŭs, ūs. *A blast, gale, breeze; the breath.—Orbĭs, ĕt hībĕrnīs pārcēbānt flātĭbŭs Eūrī.* Virg. G. 2, 389. SYN. Flāmĕn, flābrūm, vēntŭs, aūră; spīrĭtŭs. See *Ventus, Spiritus.*

flāvĕus, ēntĭs. *Yellow.—Quă nītĕr hūmēctāt flāvēntĭă cūltă Gălēsŭs.* Virg. G. 4, 126. See *Flavus.*

flāvĕsco, ĭs. *To grow yellow.—Mōllī paūlātīm flāvēscĕt cāmpŭs āristā.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 28. PHR. Flāvŭm cŏlōrĕm ĭndŭo, cōntrăho, sūmo.

flāvŭs. *Yellow, golden-coloured.—Et crīnēs flāvōs, ĕt mēmbră dĕcōră jŭvēntæ.* Virg. Æn. 5, 559. SYN. Flāvēns, crŭcĕŭs, lūtĕŭs; aūrĕŭs.

flĕbĭlĭs. *To be lamented, wept for.—Nĕc jăcĕām clausām flĕbĭlĭs āntĕ dŏmūm.* Tib. 2, 4, 22. SYN. Lacrўmābĭlĭs, dēflēndŭs, lāmentābĭlĭs, trīstĭs.

flĕcto, ĭs, xī, xŭm. *To bend, turn, direct; to move, persuade.—Flĕctĕrĕ sī nĕquĕō sŭpĕrōs, Ăchĕrōntă mōvēbo.* Virg. Æn. 7, 312. *Flĕxūs incūrvānt vīrĭbŭs ārcūs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 500. SYN. Inflĕcto, tōrquĕo, cōntōrquĕo, cūrvo; plăco, mūtīgo, mōvĕo, ēxōro.

flĕo, ēvī, ētŭm. *To weep, lament, bewail.—Illum ĕgŏ flēvī, ĕgŏ flēvĕrĕ mўrĭcæ.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 13. *Hīc mūltŭm flēti ăd sŭpĕros, bĕllōquĕ cădūci.* Virg. Æn. 6, 481. SYN. Dēflĕo, lūgĕo, lacrўmōr, lāmentŏr, cōnquĕrŏr, quĕrŏr, gĕmo. PHR. Flĕtŭs fūndo, cĭĕo, dūco. Flĕtū ōrā, gĕnās rĭgo. In flĕtŭm crūmpo. Lōngās ĭn flĕtŭm dūcĕrĕ vōcēs. VERS. Fūndēbāt lăcrўmās, lōngōsquĕ cĭĕbāt Incāssŭm flĕtŭs. Lārgōque hūmēctāt flūmĭnĕ vūltŭm. Tālēsquĕ mīsĕrrĭmă flĕtŭs Fĕrtquĕ rĕfĕrtquĕ părēns. In ămārōs lūmĭnă flĕtŭs Sōlvīt. See *Lacrymæ.*

flĕtŭs, ūs. *Weeping, tears, lamentation.—Et trĕmŭlīs mœstīs ŏrīētŭr flĕtĭbŭs hŏrrŏr.* Prop. 1, 5, 15. SYN. Lacrўmæ, lāmentŭm, lūctŭs, gĕmĭtŭs, quæstŭs. VERS. Nūllīs ĭllĕ mŏvētŭr Flĕtĭbŭs. Flĕtū mădĭērĕ tĕpēnti Ōrā. Explētŭr lăcrўmīs, ēgĕrĭtūrquĕ, dŏlŏr. Flĕtĭbŭs aūlă frĕmĭt. See *Lacrymæ.*

flĕxănĭmus. *Turning or inclining the mind.—Quæ sīc flexănĭmō mentem perfundĭt amōre.* Catull. 63, 330. PHR. Ănĭmum flectens.

flĕxĭbĭlis. *Pliable, flexible.—Nōbis flexĭbĭles curvantur Apollĭnis arcus.* Ov. Am. 3, 3, 29.

flexĭlis. *Pliant, easy.—Flexĭlis obtorti per collum circŭlus auri.* Virg. Æn. 5, 559. SYN. Lentus; facilis; flexibilis.

flexūra, æ. *A bending, curvature.—Adsimŭli latĕris flexūrā prædĭtā nostri.* Lucr. 4, 312. See *Flexus.*

flexus, ūs. *A bending, inflexion, curve, coil.—Et longos sŭpĕrant flexūs, vărĭisque tĕgūntur.* Virg. Æn. 8, 95. SYN. Sinus, gyrus, spira. EPITH. Obliquus, sinŭātus. VERS. Curvātis claudens ingentem flexibus orbem. Curvātis sinŭātis flexĭbŭs ămnis Obliquat ripas. Maximus hic flexu sinŭoso elăbĭtur anguis. See *Gyrus.*

flō, ās. *To blow.—Exsŭlant comĭtes fŭrĭosăque tibĭa flatur.* Ov. Fast. 4, 341. SYN. Spiro. PHR. Flatus mitto, emitto.

Flōra. *The goddess of flowers, amongst the Romans.—Chlōrĭs ĕram, quæ Flōra vŏcor: corrŭptă Latīnō.* Ov. Fast. 5, 125. SYN. Chloris, Zephyritis, Idis. EPITH. Rustica, formosa, læta, jucunda, vernā, benigna, compta, venusta, fecunda, amœna. PHR. Zephyri pulchĕrrĭmă conjux. Imperium quæ Dea floris habet. Cui Zephyrus dotales tradidit hortos. Floribus arvă corōnans. Reddĭmĭtă rosis. Ludis celebrātă jocosis. Cinctă floribus. VERS. Tantus verĭs honos, et odoræ gratia Floræ.

Flōrālĭă, ĭum. *The festival of Flora.—Quis Flōrālĭă vestit, et stŭlātum.* Mart. 1, 36.

Flōrālis, e. *Of Flora.—Exit et in Maĭus sacrum Flōrāle cŭlendas.* Ov. Fast. 4, 947.

flōrĕo, ēs, ŭi. *To bloom, blossom, flourish.—Flōrĕăt; irrĭgŭumque bĭbant vīŭlārĭă fontem.* Virg. G. 4, 32. SYN. Floresco; vigeo, excello, abundo. PHR. Flores indŭo, fundo, explico, spargo, gero, fero. Floribus indŭor, comor, vestior, varior, albeo, rubeo, halo. Indŭĕrĕ se in florem. Trudo de cortice gemmas. VERS. Florĕă gemmātō grāmĭnĕ prātă virent. Incandŭit albo Florĕ pirus. Spirant arvă crocĕīs vestītă floribus. Operitur floribus arbor. Nunc omnis partŭrit arbos. Semper odorātis spirābant floribus arvă. Ambo florentes ætātibus, Arcadĕs ambo.

flōrĕus. *Flowery.—Quālis apes æstātĕ novā per florĕă rura.* Virg. Æn. 4, 34.

flōrĭdus. *Flowery, blooming.—Et vŏlant scabrās flōrĭdă sertă mŏlis.* Ov. Fast. 6, 312. SYN. Florens, florĕus, florifer. PHR. Floribus ornātus, insignis, conspĭcŭus, decorus, onustus. Florĕ virens, pubens. Florum germine gratus.

flōrĭfer. *Bearing flowers.—Flōrĭfĕris ŭt apes in sălt'bŭs omnĭă lĭbant.* Lucr. 3, 11.

flōrĭlĕgus. *Gathering or selecting flowers.—Flōrĭlĕgæ nascuntur apes, quæ, more, părentum.* Ov. M. 15, 336. SYN. Florus legens, carpens.

flos, ōris. *A flower, blossom; bloom, prime, lustre.—Ut flos in septis secretus nascĭtur hortis.* Catull. 62, 39. *Pŭbĕrĭbus caulem fŏlĭis et florĕ cŏmantem.* Virg. Æn. 12, 413. SYN. Sertum: floscŭlus; vigor, gratia. EPITH. Odorus, olens, redolens, odoratus, suavis, dulcis, vernus, æstivus, nitidus, gratus, fragrans, decorus, halans, lætus, amœnus, pictus, varius. PHR. Pratorum, hortorum honos. Veris opes. Florĕă germinā, sertă. Virĭdanti in gramine gemmans. Prata exhilarans. Quem mulcent auræ, firmat Sol, educat imber. Odorato germine rideus. Qui dulcem late diffundit odorem. See *Floreo.*

floscŭlus. *A flowret, blossom.—Floscŭlis angustæ misĕræque brĕvissĭmă vīta.* Juv. 9, 127. EPITH. Tener, novus, blandus.

fluctisŏnus. *Resounding with waves or billows.—Insŭlă fluctisŏnō circumvallăta profundo.* Sil. 12, 355.

fluctivăgus. *Wandering on the waves.—Fluctivăgos nautas, scrutatorĕsque profundi.* Stat. Silv. 3, 1, 84. SYN. Undivagus, æquoreus.

fluctŭo, ās. *To be tossed or driven by the waves; to waver, be in suspense; be agitated.—Hæc mĕmŏrans ănimō nunc hūc nunc fluctŭat illuc.* Virg. Æn.

10, 680. SYN. Flŭĭto, æstŭo, ŭndo; dŭbĭto, văcillo; ăgĭtŏr, tŭrbŏr. PHR. Flŭctĭbŭs, æstŭ jŭctŏr, ăgĭtŏr, ĭmpĕllŏr. Spūmōsĭs vŏlvĭtŭr ŭndīs. VERS. Măgnōque ĭrārŭm flŭctŭāt æstŭ. Mārĕ sōllĭcĭtūm strīdĕt rĕflŭēntĭbŭs ŭndīs. Fŭrĭt æstŭs ārēnīs. Vāstāquĕ vŏrāgĭnĕ gūrgĕs Æstŭāt. See *Æstuo, Fluctus.*

flŭctŭs, ūs. *A wave, billow; the sea, tide.—Flŭctŭs ŭt ĭn mĕdĭō cœpīt cum ālbēscĕrĕ pōntō.* Virg. G. 3, 237. SYN. Undă; æstŭs: mārĕ, pōntŭs ERITH. Tŭmĭdŭs, tămēns, spūmāns, prŏcĕllōsŭs, sŏnōrŭs, mīnax, nĭmbōsŭs, spūmōsŭs, ŭndōsŭs, frĕmēns, ārēnōsŭs, spūmĭfĕr, ĭnsānŭs, ŭndāns. PHR. Spūmōsæ ĭmpĕtŭs ŭndæ. Ingēns mōtŭs ăquārūm. Undă tŭmēns. Prærūptŭs ăquæ mōns. Ăquārūm mōlēs. Rĕsōnāns ĭnamēnsō mūrmŭrĕ. Cŭmŭlŭs ăquārūm. Spūmāntĭă lĭtŏră pŭlsāns. Sē sĭnŭōsō vŏrtĭcĕ vŏlvēns. VERS. Flŭctŭs ŭtī prīmō cœpīt cum ālbēscĕrĕ vēntō, Paūlātīm sēsē tōllĭt mārĕ, ĕt ăltŭs ŭndās Errĭgĭt; ĭndĕ ĭmō cōnsurgĭt ăd æthĕră fundō. Mĕdĭō āppārĕt flŭctū nĕmŏrōsă Zăcўnthŏs. Flŭctŭbŭs ĕt frĕmĭtu assurgēns, Bēnācŭs, mărīnō. Ăltĭsŏnŭs frĕmŭĭt mārĕ flŭctŭbŭs ingēns. Mĕ mĭsĕrūm! quānti mōntēs vŏlvūntŭr ăquārūm? Jām jām tăctūrōs sĭdĕră sūmmă pŭtēs. Assĭlĭūnt flŭctŭs, ĭmōque ă gūrgĭtĕ pōntŭs Vĕrtĭtŭr. Inquĕ mŏdūm tŭmŭlī cōncăvă sūrgĭt ăquă. Flŭctĭbŭs ērĭgĭtŭr, cœlūmque æquārĕ vĭdētŭr, Pōntŭs, ĕt ĭndŭctās ăspĕrgĭnĕ tangĕrĕ nūbēs. Quī vĕnĭt hīc flŭctŭs, flŭctŭs sŭpĕrĕmĭnĕt ōmnēs. Pŭlsābăntquĕ nŏvī mōntānă căcūmĭnă flŭctŭs. See *Tempestus, Unda, Mare.*

flŭēntum. *A stream, river.—Quālīs ŭbi hībĕrnūm Lўcĭām Xānthīquĕ flŭēntă.* Virg. Æn. 4, 143. SYN. Flŭvĭŭs, flūmĕn, ămnĭs.

flŭĭdŭs. *Moist, liquid, fluid.—Lūmĭnĭs effŏssī flŭĭdūm lăvīt ĭndĕ crŭōrĕm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 663. SYN. Flŭēns, liquĭdŭs.

flŭĭto, ās. *To float; to flow.—Frăgmĭnă rēmōrūm quŏs ĕt flŭĭtāntĭă trānstrā.* Virg. Æn. 10, 306. *Fūsilĕ pĕr rīctŭs aūrūm flŭĭtārĕ vĭdērēs.* Ov. M. 11, 126. SYN. Flŭctŭo, ŭndo; flŭo.

flūmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A stream; a river.—Cāspĕrĭāmquĕ cŏlūnt, Fŏrŭlōsquĕ ēt flūmĕn Hĭmēllæ.* Virg. Æn. 7, 714. *Flūmĭnĭbŭs sălĭcēs, crăssīsquĕ pălūdĭbŭs ălnī.* Virg. G. 2, 110. SYN. Flŭvĭŭs, ămnĭs, flŭēntum. See *Fluvius.*

flūmĭnĕŭs. *Of a river.—Nĕ sŭă flūmĭnĕă cōrpŏră mĕrgăt ăquă.* Ov. Fast. 2, 596. SYN. Flŭvĭālĭs.

flŭo, flūxī, xūm. *To flow, stream; to fall off, fail.—Bārbă vĭrī, mūdĭdīsquĕ grăvīs flŭĕre ūndă cāpīllīs.* Ov. M. 11, 656. *Mēmbrā nūlānt sānŏ, sūræ flŭxērĕ; sīne ūllō.* Luc. 9, 770. *Nōsnĕ tĭbī flŭxūs Phrўgĭæ rĕs vērtĕrĕ fūndō.* Virg. Æn. 10, 88. SYN. Dĕflŭo, lăbŏr, māno, dēcurro. PHR. Vărĭīs flŭo cūrsĭbŭs. Cōnsuētōs ăgo cūrsūs. Sĭnŭōsĭs flexĭbŭs errо, vŏlvŏr. Cĭtātō cūrsū ĭn ārvă fĕrŏr. Ăquās vŏlvo, cōncĭto. Ăquīs pĭngŭĭă cŭltă hūmĕcto, irrŏro. VERS. Exspărgātă rŭūnt pĕr ăpĕrtōs flūmĭnă cāmpōs. Ŭrbēs ăngŭsto ĭntĕrlŭĭt æstŭ. Pĕr săxă vŏlūtŭs, Pūrĭŏr ēlĕctrō cāmpum pĕtĭt ămnĭs. Sĭnŭ lăbēns circumflŭĭt ātrŭ. E gĕlĭdō fōns prōsĭlĭt āntrō. In pōntum lātō rŭĭt ĭncĭtŭs ālveō. Dēcūrsū răpĭdō dē mōntĭbŭs ăltis, Dūnt sŏnĭtūm spūmōsī ămnēs. Pĕr cāmpōs scŏpŭlōsquе ĭllăbĭtŭr ămnĭs. Tĕnŭis fŭgĭēns pĕr grāmĭnă rīvŭs. In frĕtă dūm flŭvĭī currēnt. Cūm mūrmŭrĕ lăbēns, Ĭbăt, ĕt ăttrītās vērsăbăt rīvŭs ārēnās. Sīc sŏlĕt exĭgŭæ currĕrĕ rīvŭs ăquæ. Aspĭcĕ lăbēntēs jūcundō mūrmŭrĕ rīvōs. In mārĕ dēdūcunt fessās errōrĭbŭs ūndās. Ĕt dīvĕrsă, rŭēns, sĕptēm dĭscurrĭt ĭn ōră. See *Fluvius.*

flŭvĭālĭs. *Of a river, living in rivers.—Vĭmĭnă pĕr sĭlvam, et rīpīs flŭvĭālĭă ārŭndo.* Virg. G. 2, 414. SYN. Flūmĭnĕŭs, ăquātĭcŭs.

flŭvĭŭs, ī. *A river, running stream.—Paūlātīm flŭvĭō dēfĭcĭēntĭ, sĕdĕt.* Ov. Fast. 2, 410. SYN. Flūmĕn, ămnĭs, flŭēntum, rīvŭs. EPITH. Văgŭs, lăbēns, cĭtŭs, cōncĭtŭs, cĕffūsŭs, răpĭdŭs, spūmĕŭs, spūmōsŭs, tŭmĭdŭs, ŭndāns, exŭndāns, vĕlŏx, sĭnŭōsŭs, dēclĭvĭs, rĕfŭgŭs, sĭnŭāns, lŭbrĭcŭs, prŏpĕrāns, ămœnŭs, pūrŭs, glaŭcŭs, cœrŭlĕŭs, rĭgŭŭs, irrĭgŭŭs. PHR. Rigŭæ dūctĭlĕ flūmĕn ăquæ. Dēclĭvis cursŭs ăquārūm. Cĕlĕrĕs ăquārūm lāpsŭs. Rīvŭs lēnĕ flŭēntĭs ăquæ. Flŭvĭālĭs ŭndă. Flūmĭnĭs ŭndæ. Sĭnŭōsō trāmĭtĕ currēns. Exĭgŭō sŏnĭtū fŭgĭēns pĕr dēvĭă săxă. Jūcundō mūrmŭrĕ lăbēns. Quĕrŭlī pĕr grāmĭnă rīvī. Möllĕs ĭnvītāns mūrmŭrĕ sōmnōs. Errāntēs

lūtē sĭnŭāntĭă flūmĭnă flĕxūs, *or* gўrōs. . Hērbōsō mārgĭnĕ cĭnctŭs. Dēvĕxă rūpĕ vōlūtŭs. Pĕr prūtă vĭrēntĭă cūrrēns, flŭēns. Ūbĕrĭbŭs fœcūndŭs ăquīs Vărĭīs flŭēns cūrsĭbŭs. Cōnsuētōs ăgēns cursŭs. Sĭnŭōsĭs flexĭbŭs ērrāns. In mărĕ dēcūrrēns. Mūrmŭrĕ raucō strĕpĭtāns. Irrōrāns mōllĭă grămĭnă. Tĕnŭīs fŭgĭēns pĕr grămĭnă rīvŭs. Humectāns ārvă pĭnguĭă, cultă. Sŭb mūgnă lăbentĭă flūmĭnă tĕrrā. Rĭgŭī plăcĕānt ĭn vallĭbŭs ămnēs. See *Rivus.*

fŏcāle, is. *A bandage for the neck.*—*Hŏc fŏcālĕ tŭās ăssĕrăt aūrĭcŭlās.* Mart. 14, 142.

fŏcŭlŭs. *A small hearth or altar; a chafing-dish.*—*Jām lĭvăt, ēt bŭccă fŏcŭlum excĭtăt, ēt sŏnăt ūnctīs.* Juv. 3, 262. SYN. Fŏcŭs.

fŏcŭs. *A hearth, an altar.*—*Advŏlvĕrĕ fŏcīs ūlmōs, ĭgnīquĕ dĕdĕrĕ.* Virg. G. 3, 378. *Dēntŭr ĭn ārĭquōs thūrā mĕrūmquĕ fŏcōs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 638. EPITH. Cālēns, călĭdŭs, fūmōsŭs, ārdēns, accensŭs, fervēns; thūrĭcrēmŭs, săcĕr. PHR. Sŭbdĕrĕ, ĭmpōnĕrĕ, lignă fŏcō. Assĭdŭō lūcĕāt ignĕ fŏcŭs. See *Caminus, Ignis, Ara.*

fŏdĭco, ās. *To pierce, bore; to push, jog.*—*Quī fŏdĭcĕt lātŭs, ēt cōgāt trāns pŏndĕrā dēxtrām.* Hor. Ep. 1, 6, 51. SYN. Fŏdĭo; tundo, transfŏdĭo.

fŏdĭo, fōdī, fossŭm. *To dig; to pierce, stab, goad.*—*Seū spūmantĭs ĕquī fŏdĭĕrĕt călcārĭbŭs ārmōs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 881. *Aūt ăcŭtīs căpŭt fŏdĕrĕ cŭbĭlĭă tālpæ.* Virg. G. 1, 183. SYN. Effŏdĭo, cōnfŏdĭo, dēfŏdĭo; cavo, excavo, perfŏro. VERS. Lăcĕrtōsī fŏdĭĕbānt ārvă cŏlōnī. Dūrātām rĕnŏvĕt nūnc mĭhī fossŏr hūmum. Fŏdĭūnt rāstrīs, dūrīsquĕ lĭgōnĭbŭs ārvă. Sŭb tĕrrā fŏdĕrĕ lārem. Vēnās rīmātă sĕquācēs, Abdĭtă tellūrīs nĭmĭum gens fŏdĭt ăvārā. See *Aro.*

fœcūndŭs, &c. See *Fecundus, &c.*

fœdo, ās. *To pollute, defile, spoil.*—*Dīrĭpĭūntquĕ dăpēs cōntactūque ōmnĭă fœdānt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 227. SYN. Măcŭlo, inquĭno, cōinquĭno, cōmmăcŭlo, cōntāmĭno, pollŭo. See *Maculo.*

fœdŭs, ĕrĭs. *A covenant, treaty, agreement.*—*Fœdŭs ămīcĭtĭæ nĕc vīs, cūrīssĭmĕ, nōstræ.* Ov. Tr. 3, 6, 1. *Mūltă Jŏvem, ēt læsī tĕstātŭr fœdĕrĭs ārās.* Virg. Æn. 12, 496. SYN. Pactum, pactĭo, concordĭă. EPITH. Sŏcĭālĕ, firmum, cōncōrs, sŏcĭum, stăbĭlĕ, jūrātum, mūtŭum, pĕrennĕ, cōnjūrātum. PHR. Lex fœdĕrĭs. Pactă fĭdēs dēxtræ.

fœdus facio.—SYN. Păcīscŏr. PHR. Fœdŭs ĭnĕo, cōmpōno, fĕrĭo, pango, ĭco, firmo: ĭn fœdŭs cĕdo. Fœdĕrĕ *alios* jungo, sŏcĭo, vincĭo, cōnclĭo. Fœdĕrĕ păcem ĭnīrĕ, jungĕrĕ, cōmpōnĕrĕ. Dēxtræ cōnjungĕrĕ dēxtrām. Fĭdem dărĕ ēt accĭpĕrĕ. Jungĕrĕ fœdĕrĕ dēxtrām. Præsentī pignŏrĕ jungĕrĕ ănĭmōs. Dărĕ, tangĕrĕ dēxtrām. Strictō cōnstringĕrĕ fœdĕrĕ mentēs. Sŏcĭō fœdĕrĕ junctă mănŭs. Cŏĕunt ĭn fœdĕrā dēxtræ.

fœdus violo.—PHR. Fœdŭs frango, sōlvo, rumpo, tĕmĕro, cōnfundo, dĭrĭmo, rescindo. Fœdĕrā tĕmĕrārĕ dŏlīs. Cōnceptum excūtĕrĕ fœdŭs. Pactum fĭdem spernĕrĕ. Fallĕrĕ dextrās. VERS. Dīsjĭcĕ cōmpŏsĭtām pācem, ēt sĕrĕ crīmĭnă bellī. Excĭdĕrānt ănĭmo sŏcĭālĭă fœdĕrā. Plăcĭdam suāsīt tĕmĕrāndō rumpĕrĕ pācem.

fœdŭs. *Foul, unseemly, shameful.*—*Vĭrgĭnĕī vŏlŭcrum vūltŭs fœdissĭmă vēntrīs.* Virg. Æn. 3. 216. SYN. Fœdātŭs, sordĭdŭs, turpĭs, obscœnŭs. See *Turpis.*

fœmĭnă, &c. See *Femina, &c.*

fœnĕrātŏr, ōrĭs. *An usurer.*—*Hæc ŭbĭ lŏcūtŭs fœnĕrātŏr Alphĭŭs.* Hor. Epod. 2, 67. EPITH. Avārŭs, ăvĭdŭs, cupĭdŭs, sordĭdŭs. PHR. Fœnŭs ăvārum exercens. Usūræ lucrum quærens, lucrā căptans: lucrīs ĭnhiāns.

fœnĕro, ās, *or* fœnĕrŏr, ārĭs. *To lend money on usury.*—*Hæc săpĭt; hæc ōmnēs fœnĕrāt ūnă Dĕos.* Mart. 1, 77, 6. PHR. Dō fœnŏrī, ĭn ūsūram. Fœnŏrĕ lŏco, cōmmŏdo. Fœnŭs exercĕo. Fœnŏrĕ lucrum, dĭvĭtĭās, cōmmŏdă, ŏpēs quæro. Fœnĕrĕ lucrum, pŏsĭtĭs ĭn fœnŏrĕ nūmmĭs. Illĭcĭtīs quæstĭbŭs aūgĕt ŏpēs. His occultō res fœnŏrĕ crescĭt.

fœnīle, is. *A hay-loft.....Pābŭlă: nĕc tōtă claūdēs fœnīlĭă brūmă.* Virg. G. 3, 321.

fœnīsĕcă, æ. *A mower.*—*Fœnīsĕcæ crāssō vĭtĭārūnt ūnguĭnĕ pūllēs.* Pers. 6, 40.

fœnum, i. *Hay.*—*Fœnum hăbĕt ĭn cornū; longē fŭgĕ; dūmmŏdŏ rīsūro.* Hor

Sat. 1, 4, 33. SYN. Hĕrbă, gămĕn. EPITH. Ŏdōrūm, ămœnūm, hĕrbōsūm.

fœnŭs, ŏris. *Usury, the interest of money.—Quæ tĭbi cūm mūltō fœnŏrĕ rĕddăt ăgĕr.* Ov. Rem. Am. 174. SYN. Lucrūm, ūsūră. EPITH. Fĕcundūm, ĕxĭtiālĕ, ĕdāx, vŏrāx. See *Fœnero.*

fœtĕo, ēs. *To stink.—Hēstĕrnō fœtĕrĕ mĕrō quī crĕdĭt Æcĕrrām.* Mart. 1, 29. SYN. Pūtĕo. PHR. Mălĕ, grăvĭtĕr ŏlĕo. Fœtidūm ŏdōrĕm mĭtto, ĕmĭtto, ĕxhălo.

fœtĭdŭs. *Stinking.*—PHR. Pūtĭdŭs, fœtēns, pūtēns, mălĕ ŏlēns, tĕtĕr.

fœtŭs, &c. See *Fetus, &c.*

fōlĭum, ī. *A leaf.—Spărgĭte hŭmūm fōlĭīs; ĭndŭcĭtĕ fōntĭbŭs ūmbræs.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 40. SYN. Frōns. EPITH. Mōllĕ, tĕnŭĕ, tĕnĕrūm, crĭspūm, lĕvĕ, cŏmāns, vĭrēns, flĕxĭlĕ, trĕmŭlūm, cădūcūm, glaūcūm, vĕrnūm, vĭrĭdāns. PHR. Fōlĭōrūm ūmbræ. Ārbŏrĭs cŏmæ. See *Frondes.*

fōlles, ĭum. *A pair of bellows.—Cūm prŏpĕrānt ălĭī taūrīnīs fōllĭbŭs aūræs.* Virg. G. 4, 171. EPITH. Vĕntōsūs, taūrīnūs, căvūs, ĭnflātūs, tŭmĭdūs. PHR. Vĕntōsæ pĕllĕs. Vĕntōsæ pĕllis spīrāmĭnă, spīrāmĕntă. Ūtrĕs vĕntōrūm plēnī. VERS. Vĕntōsĭs fōllĭbŭs aūræ Æcĭpiūnt, rĕddūntquĕ. Festīnānt, ĭgnēs quătĭūnt, fōllĕsquĕ trĕmĕntēs Exănĭmānt.

fōllis. *An inflated ball.—Fōllĕ dĕcĕt pŭĕrōs lūdĕrĕ, fōllĕ sĕnēs.* Mart. 14, 47. PHR. Inflātĭlĕ, ĭnflātūm tĕrgŭs, cŏrĭūm. EPITH. Tŭmĭdŭs, ĭnflātŭs, ăgĭtābĭlis.

fōllĭcŭlus. *A little bag or purse.—Fōlĭcŭlōs ŭt nūnc tĕrĕtēs æstātĭ cĭcădæ.* Lucr. 5, 201. SYN. Săccŭlŭs, lōcŭlōs.

fōmēntūm. *A consolation, mitigation.—Frīgĭdă cūrārūm fōmēntă rĕlīnquĕrĕ pōssēs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 3, 26. SYN. Lēnīmĕn, lĕvāmĕn, sōlāmĕn.

fōmĕs, ĭtis. *Fuel.—Nūtrīmēntă dĕdĭt, rāpŭĭtquĕ ĭn fōmĭtĕ flāmmām.* Virg. Æn. 1, 176. PHR. Nūtrīmēntūm ĭgnĭs.

fōns, ōntis. *A fountain, spring; a source, origin.—Ipse, ŭbĭ tēmpŭs ĕrăt, ōmnēs ĭn fōntĕ lăvābo.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 97. *Scrūtāndī rĕctē sūpĕre est ĕt prīncĭpĭum ĕt fōns.* Hor. A. P. 309. SYN. Lătex, flŭēntūm; ŏrīgo, căpŭt. See *Principium, Origo.* EPITH. Līmpĭdŭs, mundŭs, ămœnŭs, dŭlcĭs, ārgēntĕŭs, grūmĭnĕŭs, sŏnāns, pĕrĕnnĭs, vĭrēns, raūcŭs, grātŭs, clārŭs, sŭsūrrāns, ūndāns, pēllūcĭdŭs, vitrĕŭs, nūscōsŭs. PHR. Fōns ăquæ. Fōntis ăquæ. Fōntānī lătĭcēs. Vēnă pĕrĕnnĭs ăquæ. Sălĭēns rīvŭs ăquæ. Spīrācŭlă fōntis. Scătēns rīvŭlus. Fōns lārgŭs ăquæ. Lēnĕ flŭēns. Splēndĭdĭor vitrō. Tĕnŭī pēllūcĭdŭs ūndă. Nĭtĭdis ārgēntĕŭs ūndis. Mōllēs ĭnvĭtāns mūrmŭrĕ sōmnōs. Dūlcēs ă fōntĭbŭs ūndæ. Quĕrŭlis fōns gārrŭlŭs ūndis. Raūcī pĕr flōrĕă grāmĭnă fōntēs. Fōntis lymphă sŏnāns. VERS. Mūscōque ădŏpĕrtă vĭrēnti, Mănăbŭt săxō vēnă pĕrĕnnĭs ăquæ. Nĭvĕō de pūmĭcĕ fōntēs Rōscĭdă mōbĭlĭbŭs lămbēbānt grāmĭnă rīvis. Fōns dissĭlĭēns vărĭa ĭn glŏmĕrūmĭnĕ pāssĭm Lĭquĭtŭr. Scătĕt mĕdĭis fōns lārgŭs ārēnis. Spūmāntem ĭn lătĭcĕm săxō sē dējĭcĭt ūltō. Lŏquācēs Lymphæ dissĭlĭūnt. Ĕt pĕtĕrĕ ē vīvis lĭbāndās fōntĭbŭs ūndās. Fōns sŏnăt ă dĕxtrā tĕnŭī pēllūcĭdŭs ūndă, Mūrgĭnĕ grāmĭnĕō pătŭlōs sŭcrĭnctŭs hĭātŭs. Hĭc fōns, ŭt vĭrĭdī cæspĭtĕ mōllĭs hŭmŭs.

fōntānŭs. *Of a fountain.—Bīs căpŭt ĭntōnsūm fōntānă spărgĭtŭr ūndă.* Ov. Fast. 4, 655.

fōntĭcŭlŭs, ī. *A little fountain.—Quam ĕx hŏc fōntĭcŭlō tāntŭndĕm sūmĕre.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 56. See *Fons.*

fōrābĭlis, ĕ. *That may be bored or pierced; vulnerable.—Cōntĕmptōr fĕrrī, nūllōquĕ fōrābĭlis ārtū.* Ov. M. 12, 170.

fōrāmĕn, ĭnis. *A hole, small aperture.—Æmŭlă; sĕd tĕnŭis sīmplĕxquĕ, fōrāmĭnĕ paūcō.* Hor. A. P. 203. SYN. Rīmă, spīrācŭlūm, spīrāmĕntum.

fōrās. *Out of doors, forth, abroad.—Sĭt, quī dictă fōrās ēlĭmĭnĕt: ŭt cŏcăt pār.* Hor. Ep. 1, 5, 25.

fōrcēps, ĭpis. *A pair of tongs, pincers.—Sōllĭcĭtăt prēnsāntquĕ tĕnācī fōrcĭpĕ fĕrrum.* Virg. Æn. 12, 404. EPITH. Tĕnax, ădūncă, bĭfĭdă, mōrdax.

fōrĕ, fōrēm, fōrēs, &c. (See *Sum.*)—*Hīnc fōrĕ dūctōrēs rĕvŏcātō ă sāngŭĭnĕ Teūcri.* Virg. Æn. 1, 235.

fōrēnsis, ĕ. *Of the forum, forensic.—Ōffĭcĭōsāquĕ sēdŭlĭtās, ĕt ōpēllă fōrēnsĭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 8.

fōrēs, ĭum. *A door, gate.—In fōrĭbŭs lăxōq; sŭspendĭt ărānĕū cāssēs.* Virg. G. 4, 247. SYN. Jānŭă, ōstĭum, ădĭtŭs, vestĭbŭlum. VERS. Difficĭlĕm mōtō cărdĭnĕ pandĕ fōrĕm. Impŭlĭt ācrī Tūm vălĭdās strĭdōrĕ fōrēs. Et sĕdĕō dūrās jānĭtŏr āntĕ fōrēs. See *Porta, Janua.*

fōrfex, ĭcis. *A pair of scissars.* See *Forceps.*

fōri, ōrum. *The gangways, hatches, or deck of a ship; the combs of a bee-hive.—Ad sūmmās rēplētă fōrōs, dēsēdĭt in ūndās.* Luc. 3, 625. *Cōmplēbūntquĕ fōrōs, ēt fōrĭbŭs hōrrĕă tēxēnt.* Virg. G. 4, 249. SYN. Trānstră; ălvĕŭs, ălvĕārĕ; fāvōrŭm ōrdĭnēs.

fōrĭcă, æ. *A privy.—Cōndūcūnt fōrĭcās, ēt cūr nōn ōmnĭă? cūm sint.* Juv. 3, 38. See *Cloaca.*

fōrĭs, *adv. Out of doors, abroad.—Nĕ bĭbĕrĭs dīlūtă: fōrĭs ēst prōmĭs; ēt ātrĭum.* Hor. Sat. 2, 16, 412. SYN. Extrā.

fōrmă, æ. *Shape, figure; a statue, image; beauty.—Quārŭm quæ fōrmā pūlchĕrrĭmă Dēïŏpēïăm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 72. SYN. Fīgūră; effīgĭēs, īmāgo; pūlchrĭtūdo, vĕnūstās, dĕcŏr, spĕcĭēs. EPITH. Eximĭă, dĕcēns, hŏnēstă, dĕcōră, vĕnūstă, præstāns, insignĭs, nōbĭlis, laūtă. PHR. Ēgrĕgĭūm fōrmæ dĕcŭs, dĕcŏr, hŏnōs, nĭtŏr. See *Pulchritudo, Effigies.*

fōrmĭcă, æ. *An ant, pismire.—Cūrcŭlĭo, ātquĕ ĭnŏpī mĕtŭēns fōrmĭcă sĕnĕctæ.* Virg. G. 1, 186. EPITH. Impigră, sōllĕrs, sōllĭcĭtă, frūgĭlĕgă, prūdēns, prōvĭdă, lăbōrĭōsă, ăvāră, pārcă, sĕdŭlă. PHR. Pārcūm gĕnŭs. Nigrūm āgmĕn. Quæsītī tĕnax. Fārrĭs pōpŭlātrix tūrbă. Pătĭens lăbōrūm. Nōn īncaūtă fŭtūrī. Præsāgă fŭtūrī. Hĭĕmĭs mĕmŏr. Stŭdĭōsă lăbōrĭs. Inŏpī mĕtŭēns sĕnectæ. VERS. Ōrĕ trăhit quōdcūmquĕ pōtēst, ātquĕ ăddĭt ŭcērvō, Quĕm strŭĭt, haūd ĭgnāra ăc nōn incaūtă fŭtūrī. Ūt rĕdĭt, ĭtquĕ frĕquēns lōngūm fōrmĭcă pĕr āgmĕn, Grānĭfĕrō sōlĭtūm dūm vĕhĭt ōrĕ călūm. Hīc nōs frūgĭlĕgās ăspĕxĭmŭs, āgmĭnĕ lōngō, Grānde ŏnŭs ĕxĭgŭō fōrmĭcās ōrĕ gĕrēntēs.

fōrmīdābĭlĭs. *To be dreaded.—Nūllæ ĭn frōntĕ mĭnæ; nēc fōrmīdābĭlĕ lūmĕn.* Ov. M. 2, 857. SYN. Trĕmendŭs, tĕrrĭbĭlis, hōrrĭbĭlis, hōrrendŭs, mĕtŭendŭs.

fōrmīdo, ās. *To fear, dread.—Jūdĭcĭs ārgūtūm quæ nōn fōrmīdāt ăcūmĕn.* Hor. A. P. 364. SYN. Mĕtŭo, tĭmĕo, păvĕo. See *Timeo.*

fōrmīdo, ĭnis. *Fear, dread.—Tū nĭhĭl ādmittĕs ĭn tē fōrmīdĭnĕ pœnæ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 16, 53. SYN. Păvŏr, mĕtŭs, tĭmŏr. EPITH. Ancĕps, ānxĭă, trĕpĭdă, gĕlĭdă, sōllĭcĭtă, ægră. See *Timor.*

fōrmīdŏlōsŭs. *Fearful, terrible.—Fōrmīdŏlōsŭs, pārs vĭŏlēntĭæ.* Hor. Od. 2, 17, 18. See *Formidabilis.*

fōrmo, ās. *To frame, fashion, train, adjust.—Tū quŏs ād stŭdĭum ātquæ ūsŭm fōrmābĭs ăgrēstēm.* Virg. G. 3, 163. SYN. Effōrmo, effingo, cōmpōno; ĭnfōrmo, ērŭdĭo.

fōrmōsŭs. *Beautiful, comely.—Fōrmōsī pĕcŏrĭs cūstŏs, fōrmōsĭŏr ĭpsĕ.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 44. SYN. Pūlchĕr, dĕcōrŭs, vĕnūstŭs. PHR. Fōrmā insignĭs, cōnspĭcŭŭs, ēgrĕgĭŭs, cōnspĭcĭendŭs, præstāns. See *Pulcher.*

fōrmŭlă, æ. *A set form.—Quīd tĭbĭ nūnc prōdĕst jūrāndī fōrmŭlă jūrĭs?* Ov. Ep. 21, 133.

fōrnācŭlă, æ. *A little furnace.—Nĭl dūlcĭŭs: māgna ēst fōrnācŭlă: pūllĭdŭlŭs mĭ.* Juv. 10, 82. SYN. Fŏcŭlŭs. See *Fornax.*

fōrnāx, ācis. *A furnace.—Vĭdĭmŭs ūrĭdāntĕm rīpīs fōrnācĭbŭs Ætnām.* Virg. G. 1, 372. SYN. Cāmīnŭs. EPITH. Ārdēns, cāndēns, flagrāns, ignĕă, flāmmĭvŏmă, rūtĭlă, fūmāns, fūmĭfĕră. VERS. Fōrnāx lōngo incandŭit æstū. Chălўbs vāstă fōrnācĕ lĭquēscĭt. Rūptĭquĕ cāvis fōrnācĭbŭs ignēs. E fōrnācĕ prŏfūndă Sāxa ignī tŭrquentĕ crĕpānt. Sūlfŭrĕīs ārdĕt fōrnācĭbŭs Ætnă.

fōrnix, ĭcis. *A vault, arch.—Aŭt ōmnīs rīpīs aŭt āltī fōrnĭcĕ sāxī.* Virg. Æn. 10, 806. SYN. Cămĕră, tēstūdo, ārcŭs. EPITH. Cāvŭs, cōncāvŭs, cūrvŭs, ĭnflexŭs, pendēns. PHR. Cōnvexī fōrnĭcis ārcŭs. Incūrvŭs lātō cūrvāmĭnĕ fōrnix. Flexŭs fōrnĭcis ingēntēs. VERS. In lātōs ābĕūnt cūrvātă fōrnĭcis ārcŭs. Cāvernōsī fōrnĭcis āntrā lŏcīs. Cārcĕrĭs ūmbrōsī nīgrō sūb fōrnĭcĕ. Ūmbrāt mūltĭcāvŭs spătĭōsō lĭmĭtĕ fōrnix.

fōrs, fōrtis. *Chance, luck, fortune.—Quæ fōrs prīmă dĕdĭt, sūnguīs nŏvŭs ĭm-*

būīt ārmă. Virg. Æn. 7, 554. SYN. Fōrtūnă, cāsŭs.—(*Adverbially*), *Et fōrs æquālīs cēpissĕnt præmĭă rōstrīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 232. See *Forsan, Forte.*

fōrsăn, fōrsĭtăn, fōrtāssĕ, *and* fōrtāssĭs. *Perhaps.*—*Mīttĭtĕ: fōrsăn ĕt hæc ōlim mĕmĭnīssĕ jŭvābīt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 203. *Fōrsĭtăn, ĕt Prĭămī fŭĕrĭnt quæ fātă, rĕquīrās.* Virg. Æn. 2, 506. *Crēdĭdĕrāt, cælōque ănĭmŭm fōrtāssĕ fĕrēbāt.* Virg. Æn. 10, 548. *Ignōscās, vĭtĭīs lĕnĕŏr: fōrtāssĭs ĕt īstīnc.* Hor. Sat. 1, 5, 131.

fōrtĕ. *Peradventure, by chance.*—*Fōrtĕ sŭb ārgūtā cōnsēdĕrāt ĭlĭcĕ Dāphnĭs.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 1. SYN. Fōrsăn, fōrsĭtăn, fōrtāssĕ, fōrtāssĭs; *or* Fōrtŭĭtō, fōrtūnā, cāsū.

fōrtĭs. *Brave, courageous, manful.*—*Tūm sīc paūcă rĕfĕrt; ūt tē fōrtīssĭmĕ Tĕucrūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 154. SYN. Māgnănĭmŭs, gĕnĕrōsŭs, ănĭmōsŭs, ĭnvĭctŭs, aūdăx. PHR. Præstāns ănĭmī. Vĭr fōrtī pectŏrĕ. Vĭncī nēscĭŭs. Ārmīs ācĕr. Ingĕns ănĭmīs. Bĕllō fōrtĭs, ĭnvĭctŭs, dūrŭs. Cuī gĕnĕrōsŭs ēbullĭt sānguĭs. Quēm māscŭlă vīrtūs ĕxcĭtăt. Mārtĕ fĕrōx, ĕt vĭncī nēscĭŭs ārmīs. Căpŭt ĭnsŭpĕrbĭlĕ bĕllō. Invĭctăquĕ bĕllō Dĕxtĕră. Quām fōrtī pectŏre ĕt ārmīs! VERS. Sūnt nōbīs fōrtĭă bĕllō Pectŏră; sūnt ănĭmī, ĕt rōbŭs spectātă jŭvēntūs. O præstāns ănĭmī jŭvēnīs! quāntum īpsĕ fĕrōcī Vīrtūte ĕxsŭpĕrās. Quī sē ĭn bĕllă sĕquāntŭr, Præstāntēs vīrtūtĕ lĕgīt. See *Bellator, Generosus.*

fōrtĭs. *Strong, vigorous.*—*Fōrtēs ĭnvĕrtānt taūrī; glĕbāsquĕ jăcēntēs.* Virg. G. 1, 65. SYN. Rōbŭstŭs, vălĭdŭs, vīrĭlĭbŭs ĭnsīgnĭs, pŏtēns, ācĕr. See *Robustus.*

fōrtĭtĕr. *Bravely, strongly.*—*Fēlĭx, quī, quŏd ămāt, dēfĕndĕrĕ fōrtĭtĕr aūdĕt.* Ov. Am. 2, 5, 9. SYN. Ănĭmōsĕ, cōnstāntĕr; vălĭdĕ, nĕrvōsĕ.

fōrtĭtūdo, ĭnis. *Bravery, vigour.*—SYN. Rōbŭr, vīrēs, vĭgŏr, ănĭmŭs. See *Robur, Animus.*

fōrtŭntō. *By chance, accidentally.*—*Nōn quĭsquĭ fōrtŭĭtō, nĕc vēntōrŭm rŭbĭĕ, sĕd.* Juv. 13, 225. SYN. Cāsū, fōrtĕ, fōrtūnā.

fōrtŭĭtŭs. *Accidental, casual.*—*Nĕc fōrtŭĭtŭm spērnĕrĕ cēspĭtĕm.* Hor. Od. 2, 15, 17.

Fōrtūnă, æ. *Fortune, chance, luck. Fortune was worshipped as a goddess by the ancients; her principal temples were at Præneste and Antium.*—*Stăt fōrtūnă dŏmŭs, ĕt ăcī nūmĕrāntŭr ăvōrūm.* Virg. G. 4, 209. SYN. Cāsŭs, fōrs, sōrs, fatūm. EPITH. Lĕvĭs, ĭncĕrtă, vŏlŭbĭlĭs, ĭnfīdă, ăncĕps, dŭbĭă, ĭnsĭdĭāns, vāgă, fallāx, lăbāns, mūtābĭlĭs, ămbĭgŭă, mălignă, illūdēns, ĭnsĭdĭōsă, cădūcă, fŭgāx, fŭgĭtīvă, īrānĭs, vānă, mōbĭlĭs, mēndāx, ĭncōnstāns, ĭnstābĭlĭs. PHR. Rhāmnūsĭs, Rhāmnūsĭă Dĕă. Dīvă quæ rĕgīt Antĭūm. Dĕă cæcă, ĭnmītĭs, mōbĭlĭs. Fōrtūnæ nūmĕn, ārbĭtrĭūm. Ălĕă fōrtūnæ. Sōrtĭs hūmānæ vĭcēs. VERS. Vērsātŭr cĕlĕrĭs Fōrs lĕvĭs ōrbĕ rōtæ. Sēmpĕr mŏvētŭr, vărĭātŭr, ĕt mūtāt, vĭcēs: Ĕt sūmma ĭn ĭmūm vērtĭt, ăc vērsa ĕrĭgĭt. Mŏdŏ lætă mănĕt, vultŭs mŏdŏ sūmĭt ācĕrbōs; Ĕt tāntūm cōnstans ĭn lĕvĭtātĕ sŭa ĕst. Spēs hŏmĭnŭm vānas ĭnsĭdĭōsă făcit. Mīscĕt ādvĕrsă sĕcundīs. Nūllī fōrtūnă fĭdĕm præstăt. Fōrtūnă lăbăt sŭccēssĭbŭs ăncĕps. Ănxĕps vărĭōs rōtăt ălĕă cāsŭs. Pāssĭbŭs ămbĭgŭīs fōrtūnă vŏlŭbĭlĭs errăt. Lūdum ĭnsŏlēntĕm lŭdĕrĕ pērtĭnăx, Trānsmūtăt ĭncĕrtōs hŏnōrēs, Nūnc mĭhĭ, nūnc ălĭīs bĕnīgnă. Cērtum præsēns vix hăbĕt hōră fĭdĕm. Ōmnĭă sūnt hŏmĭnum tĕnŭī pēndēntĭă fĭlō: Ĕt sŭbĭtō cāsū, quæ vălŭērĕ, rŭūnt. Fīdĭtĕ vīrtūtī: fōrtūnă fŭgācĭŏr ūndīs. Hæc Dĕă, nōn stăbĭlī, quām sīt lĕvĭs, ōrbĕ fātētŭr, Quæ sūmmūm dŭbĭō sŭb pĕdĕ sēmpĕr hăbĕt: Quŏlĭbĕt ĕst fŏlĭo, ĕt quāvīs ĭncertĭŏr aūrā. Aūdēntēs fōrtūnă jŭvāt. Fōrtūna ĭmmĕrĭtōs aūgĕt hŏnōrĭbŭs. Fōrtūna ĭnnōcŭōs clādĭbŭs ăffĭcĭt. Jūstōs īllă vīrōs paūpĕrĭē grăvăt: Indīgnōs cădĕm dīvĭtĭīs bĕăt: Hæc aūfĕrt jŭvĕnēs, ĕt rĕtĭnĕt sĕnēs, Injūsto ārbĭtrĭō tĕmpŏrā dīvīdēns: Quŏd dīgnīs ădĭmĭt, trānsĭt ăd ĭmpĭōs; Nĕc dīscrīmĕn hăbĕt, rĕctăquĕ jūdĭcăt: Incōnstāns, frăgĭlīs, pĕrfĭdă, lŭbrĭcă; Nĕc, quōs clārĭfĭcăt, pĕrpĕtŭō fŏvĕt, Nĕc, quōs dēsĕrŭĭt, pĕrpĕtŭō prĕmĭt.

fortuna secunda.—SYN. Fōrtūnă rīdēns, ămīcă, plăcĭdă, prōspĕră, faūstă, fĕlix, bĕnīgnă, mītĭs, fāvēns. PHR. Vultŭs Fōrtūnæ bĕnīgnŭs. Vultŭ rīdĕt Fōrtūnă sĕrēnō. Faūstīs sŭccēssĭbŭs, fātīs ămīcīs ūtī. Ălĭtĕ

dĕxtrō, lætis aūspĭcĭis frŭi. Vĕntīs sĕcūndis, sĕcūndō flātū ūtī. See *Felix.*

fortuna adversa.—SYN. Fŏrtūnă ĭnīquă, sævă, dūră, ĭncōmmŏdă, ĭnĭmīcă, trīstĭs, āspĕră, ĭnvĭdă, crūdēlĭs, mălă, grăvĭs. PHR. Ădvĕrsī ĭncōmmŏdă fāti. Aspĕră fātă. Trīstēs căsūs. Res ăfflictæ, ārctæ, dūbĭæ, dūræ. Fātis trīstĭbŭs ăngī. Dūrīs ĕxercērī fātīs. Vărĭīs, ĭnīquīs ūrgērī căsĭbŭs. VERS. Mīsĕrūm trīstīs fŏrtūnă tĕnācĭtĕr ūrgĕt. Ĭnsōntĕm dūrīs sōrs prĕmĭt ātră mălīs. Gĕnŭs hūmānūm sōrs ŏpĕrōsă prĕmĭt.

fŏrtūnātē. *Luckily, prosperously.* See *Feliciter.*

fŏrtūnātŭs. *Happy, blest, prosperous.*—*Fŏrtūnātŭs ĕt īllĕ, Dĕōs quī nōvĭt ăgrēstēs.* Virg. G. 2, 493. SYN. Fēlix, bĕātŭs; prōspĕr, faūstŭs. PHR. Blāndă ūtēns Fŏrtūnă. Dĕōs ĕxpĕrtŭs ămīcōs. See *Felix.*

fŏrtūno, ās. *To bless, make prosperous.*—*Tū, quămcūmquĕ Dĕūs tĭbĭ fŏrtūnāvĕrĭt hōrām.* Hor. Ep. 1, 11, 22. SYN. Bĕo, sĕcūndo, fāvĕo.

fŏrŭlī, ōrūm. *Book-cases, shelves.*—*Hīc librōs dūbĭt, ĕt fŏrŭlōs, mĕdĭāmquĕ Mĭnervām.* Juv. 3, 219.

fōrum. *A market-place; a public place at Rome, where assemblies of the people were held, justice administered, and public business transacted.*—*Māgnă mĭnōrvē fōrō sī rēs cērtābĭtŭr ōlim.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 27.

forum mercatorium.—SYN. Plătĕă, ārcă, cōmpĭtă, mĕrcātŭs, nūndĭnæ. EPITH. Frĕquēns, vēnālĕ.

forum civile.—SYN. Cūrĭă, rōstră. EPITH. Clāmōsūm, frĕmēns, vĕrbōsūm, ārgūtūm, raūcŭm. PHR. Fōrēnsĭă, jūdĭcĭālĭă claūstră. Jūdĭcĭālĕ, jūrĭs trĭbūnāl. Aūlă fōrēnsĭs. Fōrēnsēs cāncellī. VERS. Rĭgĭdī flĕctĕrē jūrā fōrī. Fōră Mārtĕ sŭō lĭtĭgĭōsă văcānt. Cēdānt vĕrbōsī gārrŭlă vĕrbă fōrī. Gārrŭlă clāmōsōs ĕxercēnt pĕr fōră lītēs Caūsidĭcōs.

fŏssă, æ. *A ditch, trench, mout.*—*Fŏssārūmquĕ mōræ, lētī dīscrīmĭnă pārvī.* Virg. Æn. 9, 143. SYN. Fŏvĕă, lăcūnă, scrōbs. EPITH. Præruptă, pătūlă, hĭāns, pătēns, ăpĕrtă, cāvă. VERS. Pūrs ĭn præcĭpĭtēs fŏssās ūrgentĕ rūīnā Vŏlvĭtŭr. Cæcō fŏvĕæ dēcēptŭs hŭtū. In pătūlōs cōncăvă fŏssă lăcūs.

fŏssŏr, ōrĭs. *A digger, delver; a miner, pioneer.*—*Et lăbĕfactă mŏvēns rōbŭstīs fŏssŏr jūgĕră fŏssūr.* Virg. G. 2, 264. See *Arator.*

fŏvĕă, æ. *A pit, pitfall, trench.*—*Dōnĕc hŭmō tĕgĕre, ăc fŏvĕīs ŏbscōndĕrĕ, dīscānt.* Virg. G. 4, 558. SYN. Fŏssă.

fŏvĕo, fōvī, fōtŭm. *To cherish, nourish, warm.*—*Hærĕt, ĕt ĭntĕrdŭm grĕmĭō fŏvĕt, ĭnscĭă Dĭdō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 718. *Aŭt ĕgŏ tēlă dĕdī, fŏvīvĕ cŭpīdĭnĕ bella?* Virg. Æn. 10, 93. *Irrīgăt, ĕt fōtŭm grĕmĭō Dĕă tŏllĭt ĭn ăltōs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 692. SYN. Călĕfăcĭo; ălo, tĕgo; mūlcĕo; tūĕŏr, tūtŏr, dēfendo. VERS. Prōgĕnĭĕm, nīdōsquĕ fŏvēnt. Fētūsquĕ tĕnēllōs Blāndă fŏvĕt. Vūlnĕră crūdă fŏvĕt lymphīs. Cāstră fŏvĕt mūlĕs.

fræno, *or* frēno. *To curb, check, govern.*.....*Rūmpĕrĕt, ĕt glūcīē cūrsūs frænārĕt ăquārūm.* Virg. G. 4, 136. SYN. Ĭnfræno; cŏērcĕo, cōntĭnĕo, rĕtĭnĕo, sŭbĭgo, dŏmo, mŏdĕrŏr PHR. Frænīs, hăbēnīs flĕcto, cōhĭbĕo, cōmpesco, prĕmo, dŏmo, rĕgo. VERS. Pūrĕt ĕquūs lēntīs ănīmōsūs hăbēnīs. Lēntă pătī frænă dōcēntŭr ĕquī. Tĕrgă prĕmēbăt ĕquī, spūmāntĭăque ōră rĕgēbăt.

frænŭm, *or* frēnum. *A bit, bridle, curb, rein.*—*Stāt sīnīpēs, ăc frænă fĕrōx spūmāntĭă mandit.* Virg. Æn. 4, 135. SYN. Hăbēnæ, lōră, lūpātūm, vincŭlă. EPITH. Ārctūm, strīctūm, spūmāns, vāllĭdūm, rĭgĭdūm, ĭmmissūm. PHR. Mŏdĕrāmĕn ĕquōrūm. VERS. Hīnnĭt, ĕt ūdă fĕrōx frænă rĕmōrdĕt ĕquūs. See *Habena.*

frāgă, ōrūm. *Strawberries.*—*Quī lĕgĭtīs flōrēs, ĕt hūmī nāscēntĭă frāgă.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 92. EPITH. Mōntānă, mōllĭă, rūtĭlāntĭă, rŭbēntĭă, rĕdōlentĭă. PHR. Jūcundī frāgă săpōrīs.

frăgĭlis. *Brittle, frail, weak.*—*Jām sŭbĕūnt ānnī frăgĭlēs, ĕt ĭnērtĭŏr ætās.* Ov. Tr. 4, 8, 5. SYN. Tĕnŭis, tĕnĕr, cădūcŭs; dēbĭlis, ĭnfīrmŭs.

frāgmĕn, ĭnis, *and* frāgmentum, ī. *A broken piece, fragment.*—*Sēd Lătăgūm săxo ătque ĭngentī frāgmĭnĕ mōntis.* Virg. Æn. 10, 698. *Sŭbjĭcĭūnt frāgmentă, thўmum, căstāsquĕ rĕcēntēs.* Virg. G. 4, 304. SYN. Sēgmentum, frūstum.

frăgŏr, ōris. *A crash, crack.*—*Fīt frăgŏr: hīnc dēnsī fūnduntŭr ăb æthĕrĕ nīmbī.* Ov. M. 1, 269. *Prōcŭbŭit sŭbĭto; ēt cælūm tōnat ōmnĕ frăgōrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 9, 541. SYN. Sŏnĭtŭs, sŏnŭs, strĕpĭtŭs, strīdŏr. EPITH. Hŏrrĭsŏnŭs, raucŭs, rĕsŏnŭs, rĕsŏnāns, rĕsŭltāns, præcĕps. VERS. Tĕrrĭfĭcŭm tēllŭs dĕdĭt ictă frăgōrĕm. Fūlmĭnĕŭs quātĭt ăstră frăgŏr. Ārmĭs crĕpĭtāntĭbŭs īngĕns Exŏrĭtŭr frăgŏr. Tĕrrĭfĭcŏ rĕbŏānt mōntānă frăgōrĕ. Īngĕns frăgŏr æthĕră cōmplĕt. Ĭtĕrum ătque ĭtĕrum frăgŏr ĭntŏnăt īngĕns.

frăgōsŭs. *Harsh-sounding; rough, broken.*—*Ūrgĕt ūtrīmquĕ lătŭs nĕmŏrĭs, mĕdĭōquĕ frăgōsĭs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 566. *Sīlvīs hŏrrēntĭă săxă frăgōsīs.* Ov. M. 4, 777. SYN. Sŏnōrŭs, strīdēns; āspĕr, præruptŭs.

fragrāns. *Smelling sweetly, fragrant.*—*Sērtīs ēt Sўrĭŏ frăgrāns ŏlīvō.* Catull. 6, 8. *Fĕrvĕt ŏpŭs, rĕdŏlĕntquĕ thўmō frăgrāntĭă mĕllă.* Virg. G. 1, 169. See *Odorus.*

frămĕă. *A lance.*—*Ēt Mārtis frămĕam, ēt Cŭrrhæī spĭcŭlă vātĭs.* Juv. 13, 79.

frāngo, ĭs, frēgī, frāctŭm. *To break, break in pieces; to subdue, weaken, enfeeble.*—*Frāngĕrĕt ăd săxŭm, sănĭēque ēxspĕrsă nătārĕnt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 625. *Frēgĕrŭnt ămbō Pūnĭcă bĕllă dŭcēs.* Ov. ad Liv. 452. *Frāctŭs mŏrbōquĕ fămēquĕ.* Ov. M. 13, 52. SYN. Infrīngo, cōnfrīngo, rŭmpo, pĕrrŭmpo, pĕrfrīngo, cōmmĭnŭo, cōntŭndo, clīdo; īnfirmo, fătīgo, dēbĭlĭto. VERS. Frēgĕrăt săxō grăvī Bāllĭstă pōrtās. Ŭt ŏpēs frāctæ Teūcrum, ēt Fōrtūnă rĕcessĭt. Vīrĭbŭs ōbnīxŭs quāssātām dīrĭŭt ūlnŭm. Cōrrĕptă dūră bĭpennī Lūmĭnă pĕrrŭmpīt, pōstēsque ă cārdĭnĕ vēllĭt.

frātĕr, trĭs. *A brother.*—*Frātĕr ŭt Æneās pĕtăgō tŭās ōmnĭă cīrcūm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 667. SYN. Gĕrmānŭs. EPITH. Cārŭs, ămātŭs, dīlēctŭs. PHR. Gĕrmānă prŏpāgo, prōlēs, sŏbŏlēs. Frātĕrnō, gĕrmānō sānguĭnĕ jūnctŭs.

frātĕrcŭlŭs, ī. *A little brother.*—*Undĕ fit, ŭt mălīm frātĕrcŭlŭs ēssĕ Gĭgāntūm.* Juv. 4, 98.

frātĕrnŭs. *Of a brother, brotherly, fraternal.*—*Jŭpĭtĕr ĕxōsŭs, frātĕrnīs ăbdĭdĭt ūndīs.* Ov. M. 7, 366.

fraŭdo, ās. *To cheat, deceive, disappoint.*—*Vĕrbă sŭpĕrbă fĕrōx; ēt spĕ quŏquĕ fraŭdăt ămāntĕm.* Ov. M. 14, 715. SYN. Frŭstrŏr, fāllo, dēcīpĭo. PHR. Īnsĭdĭīs, ārtĕ dēlūdo, cīrcūmvĕnĭo, căpĭo. Mēntĕ dŏlōsā, ūstū fāllācī, fraŭdĕ mălignā ūrgĕo. Clām fraŭdēs īntĕxĭt. Fraŭdēm ĭnvŏlvĕrĕ vērbīs. See *Fallo, Decipio.*

fraŭdŭlēntŭs. *Deceitful, full of fraud.*—*Cūm pŏpŭlo ēt dŭcĕ fraŭdŭlēntō.* Hor. Od. 3, 3, 24. SYN. Dŏlōsŭs, fāllax, pĕrfĭdŭs.

fraŭs, aūdĭs. *Deceit, guile, treachery.*—*Quīs Dĕŭs īn fraŭdĕm, quæ dūrā pĭtēntĭă nōstrī.* Virg. Æn. 10, 72. SYN. Dŏlŭs, fāllācĭă, ūstūtĭă, ūstŭs, īnsĭdĭæ. EPITH. Occŭltă, īnsĭdĭōsă, dŏlōsă, īnfīdă, ĭnīquă, ūstūtă, lătēns, fĭctă, sŭbdŏlă, mendăx. PHR. Cōnfĭctă dŏlī mendācĭă. Crīmĭnă fraŭdīs. Ūstūtă mōlīmĭnă. VERS. Tūrpī Fraŭdē sălŭs hōstī quæsĭtă. Ēt clāndēstĭnīs sūrgēntĭă fraŭdĭbŭs ārmă. See *Dolus, Fallacia.*

frāxĭnĕŭs. *Of ash, ashen.*—*Frāxĭnĕæquĕ trăbēs cūnĕīs, ēt fīssĭlĕ rōbŭr.* Virg. Æn. 6, 181.

frūxĭnŭs, ī. *The ash-tree.*—*Frāxĭnŭs ĭn sīlvīs pūlchĕrrĭmă, pīnŭs ĭn hōrtīs.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 65. EPITH. Ăltă, prōcĕră, ăĕrĭă, ŭmbrōsă. PHR. Hāstīs ūtīlĭs ārbŏs. Invīsă cōlŭbrīs Frāxĭnŭs.

frĕmĕbŭndŭs. *Roaring, raging, furious.*—*Tūm vĕrŏ præcĕps cūrrŭ frĕmĕbŭndŭs ăb ūltŏ.* Ov. M. 12, 128. SYN. Frĕmēns, frendēns, fūrēns.

frĕmĭtŭs, ūs. *A great noise; a roaring, raging; a humming.*—*Cīrcūmstānt frĕmĭtŭ dēnsō, stīpāntquĕ frĕquēntēs.* Virg. G. 4, 216. SYN. Strĕpĭtŭs, mūrmŭr. EPITH. Hŏrrĭsŏnŭs, raucŭs, sŏnōrŭs. PHR. Strīdēns mūrmŭr. Clāmŏr frĕmēns. See *Murmur, Fremo.*

frĕmo, ĭs, ŭī. *To roar, rage; to murmur; to bewail.*.....*Pōst tērgŭm nōdīs, frĕmĭt hōrrĭdŭs ōrĕ crŭēntō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 296. SYN. Infrĕmo, strīdĕo, frendĕo, mūrmŭro. PHR. Frĕmĭtŭm dō. Frĕmĭtū rĕsŏno. VERS. Frĕmĭtū rĕsŏnānt cūnctă sŏnōrō. Frĕmĭtu āssūrgēns ūndă mărīno. Cūnctī sĭmŭl ōrĕ frĕmēbānt. Māgnō circŭm clāmōrĕ frĕmēbānt. Vicinæquĕ frĕmūnt rīpæ crĕpĭtāntĭbŭs ūndīs. Frĕmĭtūquĕ sŏnōrō Cōllūctāntŭr ăquæ. Vēntī ĭndignāntēs māgnō cūm mūrmŭrĕ mōntīs Circŭm claustră frĕmūnt. Quōs ōmnīs ēūntēs Trīnăcrĭæ mīrātă frĕmĭt Trōjæquĕ jŭvēntūs.

frĕmŏr, ōris. *A murmur, roaring noise*.....*Aūsŏnĭdūm tŭrbātă frĕmŏr; cæ, sāxă mŏrāntŭr.* Virg. Æn. 11, 297. See *Murmur.*

frēndĕo, ēs, *and* frēndo, ĭs. *To grind or gnash the teeth*.—*Et grăvĭtĕr frēndēns sīc fātĭs ōrā rĕsōlvĭt.* Virg. G. 4, 452. SYN. Infrēndĕo, frĕmo, fŭro. PHR. Dēntĕ mĭnārī. Dēntēm dēntĕ fātīgāt Infrēndēns. Dēntĭbŭs ĭncŭtĭo dēntes. Prōdĭt cōllīsīs dēntĭbŭs īrās, Dīrā frĕmēns.

frĕquēns, ēntis. *In great numbers; frequent; crowded*.—*Ūni ŏdĭŭsquĕ vĭrō, tĕĭŭsquĕ frĕquēntĭbŭs, īnstānt.* Virg. Æn. 10, 692. SYN. Crēbĕr, nūmĕrōsŭs, mŭltŭs, plūrīmŭs; cĕlĕbĕr, frĕquēntātŭs; āssĭdŭŭs.

frĕquēntĭă, æ. *A crowd, throng.*—SYN. Mŭltĭtūdo, tūrbă, cōpĭă. PHR. Vīs, nūmĕrŭs ĭngēns. Tūrbă frĕquēns. Dēnsă cōhōrs.

frĕquēnto, ās. *To resort to, haunt; crowd, throng.*—*Ūltĭmă, quæ bĕllō clārī sĕcrētă frĕquēntānt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 478. SYN. Cēlebro. PHR. Sæpĕ ădĕo, cōnvĕnĭo, vīso, ĭnvīso. Frĕquēns ădĕo, pĕto.

frĕtŭm, ī. *A strait, frith; the sea.*—*Cўclădās; ĕt crēbrīs lĕgĭmŭs frĕtă cōnsĭtă tĕrrīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 127. SYN. Mărĭs ăngŭstĭæ, faūcēs; mărĕ. EPITH. Tŭmēns, ūndāns, tōrrēns, naūfrăgŭm, spūmōsŭm, mĭnāx, sălīēns, tūmĭdŭm, frĕmēns. PHR. Cæcō ūndāns æstū. Crēbrīs frĕtă cōncĭtă vēntīs. Frĕmēntīs ĭră frĕtī. See *Mare.*

frĕtŭs. *Relying on.*—*Illī frĕtŭs ăgīt vēntōs, ĕt tŭrbĭdă trānăt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 245. SYN. Fīdens, fīsŭs, cōnfīsŭs.

frĭco, ŭi, ctum. *To rub, chafe.*—*Et pĕdĕ prōsĭbĭgīt tĕrrŭm, frĭcat ārbŏrĕ cōstŭs.* Virg. G. 3, 156. SYN. Pĕrfrĭco, dēstrĭngo.

frīgĕo, xī. *To be cold, cool*.....*Expĕdĭūnt, cōrpŭsquĕ lăvānt frīgēntĭs ĕt ūngūnt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 219. SYN. Algĕo, frīgēsco. PHR. Frīgŏrĕ cōrrĭpĭŏr, cōntrāhŏr, lædŏr, tōrpĕo, pāllĕo, rĭgĕo. Frīgŭs mĕmbră, cōrpŭs, ārtŭs lædĭt, prĕmĭt, ĭnfestāt, ūrĭt, ădūrĭt. VERS. Adstrĭctŭm gĕlĭdŏ frīgŏrĕ pĕctŭs crāt. Gĕlĭdŭs cōncrēvĭt frīgŏrĕ sānguĭs. Tōrpētquĕ vīnctŭs frīgĭdŏ sānguĭs gĕlū. Ēt rĭgĕt ōbsēssŭm glăcĭālī frīgŏrĕ cōrpŭs. Sīc lētālĭs hīems paūlātim ĭn pectŏră vēnit; Vītālēsquĕ vĭās ĕt rēspīrāmĭnă claūsĭt. See *Frigus.*

frīgēsco, ĭs. *To grow cold.*—*Pūlsŭs ămōr, sēgnīquĕ jăvāt frīgēscĕrĕ lūctū.* Val. Flacc. 3, 368. See *Frigeo.*

frīgĭdŭs. *Cold.*—*Frīgĭdŭs ĭn prātīs cāntūndō rūmpĭtŭr ănguis.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 71. SYN. Frīgens, gĕlĭdŭs, ălgĭdŭs, ălgens. PHR. Gĕlū, frīgŏrĕ hŏrrĭdŭs, rĭgens, tōrpens, ūstŭs, ădūstŭs. Cui frīgŏrĕ pāllent, *or* tōrpent, mēmbră. Glăcĭālī cōnstrĭctŭs frīgŏrĕ. Quĕm frīgŭs prĕmĭt. See *Frigus.*

frīgŭs, ŏris. *Cold; coolness.*—*Ācrĭŏr, aūt Bŏrĕæ pĕnĕtrābĭlĕ frīgŭs ădūrāt.* Virg. G. 1, 93. *Nūnc ĕtĭām pĕcŭdēs ūmbrās ĕt frīgŏră cāpĭunt.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 8. SYN. Gĕlū. EPITH. Cōncrētŭm, cōntractŭm, hĭĕmālĕ, brūmālĕ, glăcĭālĕ, rĭgĭdŭm, ĭnĕrs, hĭbĕrnŭm, gĕlĭdŭm. PHR. Frīgŏrĭs āspĕrĭtās, mĭnæ, vīs. Frīgĭdŭs hŏrrŏr. Frīgĭdŭs āer. VERS. Strictō cōncrēscŭnt frīgŏrĕ gŭttæ. Intrāt pĕnĕtrābĭlĕ frīgŭs ĭn ārtŭs. Sævă rĕcūrrēntī mītēscŭnt frīgŏră vērĕ. Extēmplo Æncæ sōlvūntŭr frīgŏrĕ mĕmbră. See *Frigeo et Hiems.*

frĭtĭunĭo, ĭs. *To twitter, chirp.*—*Frĭtĭunnĭt raūcă cĭcādă.* Auct. Philom. 35.

frīvŏlus. *Trifling, worthless.*—*Nōctĕ mĕtŭs: jām pōscit ăquām, jām frīvŏlă trānsfĕrt.* Juv. 3, 198. SYN. Lĕvĭs, vānŭs, ĭnānĭs.

frondātŏr, ōris. *A pruner or lopper of trees.*—*Hīnc ăltă sŭb rūpĕ cănĕt frondātŏr ăd aūras.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 47. SYN. Pŭtātŏr.

frondĕo, ēs, *and* frondesco, ĭs. *To put forth leaves, to sprout.*—*Nūnc frondĕnt sīlvæ, nūnc fōrmōsissĭmŭs ānnŭs.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 57. *Aūrĕŭs, ăc sīmŭl frondēscŏt vīrgă mĕtăllō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 144. PHR. Frondēs effŭndo, ăpĕrĭo, explĭco, gĕro; mĭtto, ēmitto, ĭndŭo. Frondĭbŭs ĭndŭo. Frondĭbŭs ĭndŭŏr, tĕgŏr, cōmŏr, vēstĭŏr, vĭrĕo, vĕrno, ădōlēsco, cōmŏr. VERS. Lūxŭrĭă fōlĭōrum ēxŭbĕrăt ārbōs. Pātŭlō sē tēgmĭnĕ vēstĭt Arbŏr, ĕt ĭngēntēs ăttōllĭt ăd æthĕră rāmōs. Rānŭs tĕgĭtŭr frondēntĭbŭs ārbōs. Diffūsās pătŭlō lāxābat stīpĭtĕ frondēs. Crīnĭbŭs ĭn cœlŭm sūrgit fēlĭcĭbŭs ārbŏr. Crēvĭt, ĕt ūmbrōsās pōrrēxĭt ĭn āĕră frondēs Arbŏr dĭffūsīs lūxŭrĭōsă cōmis. Frondēs ōdōrĭfĕræ laūrōs ŭbĭ sīlvă cōmantēs Explĭcăt. See *Frons, dis.*

frondĕus. *Of leaves, leafy.*—*Miscĕt ăgēns tēlīs nĕmŏra ĭnter frondĕă tūrbām.* Virg. Æn. 1, 101. SYN. Frondōsŭs.

frōndĭfĕr. *Bearing leaves, leafy.—Frōndĭfĕrāsque dŏmōs ăvĭum, cămpōsque vĭrēntēs.* Lucr. 1, 18. SYN. Frōndōsŭs.

frōndōsŭs. *Abounding with leaves, leafy.—Sēmĭpūtōtă tĭbĭ frōndōsă vĭtĭs ĭn ŭlmō ĕst.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 70. SYN. Frōndĭfĕr, frōndĕŭs. PHR. Frōndĭbŭs, fŏlĭis ŏpĕrtŭs, ŏpăcŭs, vĭrēns, cŏmāns, vĕrnāns, tĕctŭs, dēnsŭs, lætŭs, ămœnŭs, lūxŭrĭāns, ăbundāns.

frōns, frōndĭs. *A leaf of a tree.—Ac dŭm prīmă nŏvīs ădŏlēscĭt frōndĭbŭs ætas.* Virg. G. 2, 362. SYN. Fŏlĭum. EPITH. Vĭrĭdis, tĕnĕrā, tĕnŭis, crĭspă, ārbŏrĕă, trĕmŭlă, cŏmāns, ŭmbrōsă, vĕrnāns, dēnsă, dĕcĭdŭă, cădūcă. PHR. Silvārŭm, ārbŏrĭs, dĕcŭs, hŏnōs. Nēmŏrŭm cŏmæ. Ārbŏrĭs tēgmĕn, ŭmbræ. Ārbŏrĕæ cŏmæ. VERS. Ārbŏr dĕcĭdŭīs vĭdŭātă cāpillis. See *Frondeo.*

frōns, frōntĭs. *The forehead, brow; the countenance, face; the brow of a hill.—Ingĕns quŏd tūrvă sŏlum sŭb frōntĕ lătēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 636. SYN. Ōs, vultŭs, făcĭes. PHR. Frōntĭs hŏnŏr, dĕcŭs. VERS. Cāstīgātæ cōllĕctă mŏdĕstĭă frōntĭs. Cōntractæ sērĭă frōntĭs. Rūgăque ĭn ăntīquă frōntĕ sĕnīlĭs ērĭt. Grăvĕmquĕ rĕmittĕrĕ frōntem. Sōllĭcĭtam explĭcŭĕrĕ frōntem. Frōntĕ sŭb ădvĕrsă scŏpŭlis pendēntĭbŭs ăntrum.

frŭctŭōsŭs. *Fruitful, profitable, gainful.—Sătūrnălĭă frŭctŭōsĭōrĕ.* Mart. 4, 46, 18. SYN. Frūgĭfĕr, fertĭlis; ūtĭlis. PHR. Frŭctŭs ēdens, fundens, părĭens, părtūrĭens, mĭnistrāns, ēdūcens, fĕrens, prōfĕrens, ēdūcāns. Frŭctĭbŭs ŭber, fœcundŭs, dīvĕs, ăbundāns, lŏcuplĕs, grăvĭs, ūnĕrātŭs. Frŭctū ūbĕrĕ, frūgum ūbĕrĕ, dīvĕs. See *Frugifer.*

frŭctŭs, ūs. *Fruit, produce; profit, advantage.—Quŏs rāmī frŭctŭs, quŏs ĭpsă vŏlēntĭă rūră.* Virg. G. 2, 500. SYN. Pōmă; fētŭs, pŭrtŭs; ūtĭlĭtās. EPITH. Ămœnŭs, dŭlcis, grātŭs, æstīvŭs, suāvis, mātūrŭs, ŭber, dīvĕs, jūcundŭs. PHR. Ārbŏrĕī fētŭs. Præmĭă tellūrĭs. Ārbŏrĭs ŏpēs. Dīvĭtĭæ rāmōrŭm. Ārbŏrĕă prōlēs, prŏpāgo. Fētŭs ārbŏrĕ dēmpti. Pōmă pătŭlis pendēntĭă rāmis. Pressōs cūrvantĭă rāmōs. Pendēntēs ārbŏrĕ frŭctŭs. Cūrvāns, prĕmens pondĕrĕ rāmōs.

frūgālis. *Thrifty, temperate, provident.—Vēntrĕ nĭhĭl nŏvī frūgālĭŭs; hŏc tămĕn ĭpsūm.* Juv. 5, 6. SYN. Sōbrĭŭs, mŏdĕrātŭs, mŏdĕstŭs, tēmpĕrāns, ăbstĭnēns, prūdens. PHR. Pārvō cōntentŭs. Luxŭm pĕrōsŭs, exōsŭs.

frūgālĭtās, ātis. *Thriftiness, temperance.*—SYN. Sōbrĭĕtās, mŏdĕstĭă.

frūgālĭtĕr. *Soberly, frugally.—Cūm mē hortārētŭr, pŭrcē, frūgālĭtĕr, ătquĕ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 103.

frūgēs, ūm. *The fruits or produce of the earth.—Jūnĭpĕrī grăvĭs ŭmbrā: nŏcent ĕt frūgĭbŭs ŭmbræ.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 76. SYN. Sĕgĕs, mēssis, frūmentūm, frŭctŭs. EPITH. Lætæ, ămœnæ, fĕrācēs, ŏpīmæ, ŭbĕrēs, fœcundæ. Cĕrĕālēs, aūrĕæ, flāvæ, flāventēs, spīcĕæ, trĭtĭcĕæ. PHR. Mūnĕrā terræ. Cĕrĕālĭă dōnă. Cĕrĕrĭs mūnŭs. Rūrĭs ŏpēs. Terræ præmĭă, fētŭs. VERS. Āstrūm quō sĕgĕtēs gaūdērēnt frūgĭbŭs. Mēdĭō tōstūs æstū tĕrīt ārĕă frūgēs. Quīquĕ nŏvūs ălĭtĭs fœcundō sēmĭnĕ frūgēs. Frūgēs tellūs ĭnārātă fĕrēbăt. See *Seges, Fructus.*

frūgī. (*Indecl.*) *Modest, discreet, virtuous.—Tām frūgī Jūnō vēllĕt hăbērĕ Jŏvem.* Mart. 6, 21, 8. SYN. Prōbŭs.

frūgĭfĕr. *Fruitful, fertile.—Quālĭs frūgĭfĕrō quĕrcŭs sŭblīmĭs ĭn ăgrō.* Luc. 1, 136. SYN. Frŭctŭōsŭs, fertĭlis. PHR. Frūgēs, frŭctŭs ēdens, fundens, fĕrens. Frūgĭbŭs ŭber, fœcundŭs. Frūgum fertĭlis, fœcundŭs, fĕrax. Frūgum ūbĕrĕ dīvĕs, fertĭlis. In frūgēs fœcundŭs.

frūgĭlĕgŭs. *Gathering corn or fruits.—Hĭc nōs frūgĭlĕgās ădspĕxĭmŭs ăgmĭnĕ lōngō.* Ov. M. 7, 624. PHR. Frūgēs lĕgens.

frūmentūm. *Corn, grain; wheat.—Frūmēnta ĭn vĭrĭdī stĭpŭlă lăctēntĭă tūrgent.* Virg. G. 1, 315. SYN. Frūgēs, Cĕrēs, sĕgĕs, mēssis, trĭtĭcum. EPITH. Flāvescens, æstīvum, aūrĕum, Cĕrĕălĕ, lætum. PHR. Cĕrĕrĭs frūgēs. Hūmānŭs ūsĭbŭs āptă Cĕrēs. See *Fruges.*

frŭŏr, ĕrĭs, ĭtŭs, *and* ctŭs. *To enjoy, reap the fruits of.—Nēc frŭĭtŭr sōmnō, vĭgĭlācĭbŭs ĕxcĭtă cūrīs.* Ov. M. 2, 779. SYN. Pŭtĭŏr, ūtŏr, pōssĭdĕŏ.

frūstrā. *In vain, to no purpose.—Ūt nūpĕr frūstrā prēssābĭmŭs ūbĕrĕ pālmīs.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 99. *Frūstrā crŭēntō mārtĕ cārēbĭmŭs.* Hor. Od. 2, 14, 13. SYN. Incāssūm, nĕquĭquām, ĭnānĭtĕr, ĭnūtĭlĭtĕr. PHR. Vānō cōnāmĭnĕ.

Mŏlīmĭnĕ cūssō. Ĭnānī cōnātū, nīsū, stŭdĭō. Cāssō ēvēntū. Vānīs sŭccēssĭbŭs. Quĭd prōdĕst? Quĭd jŭvăt?

frustra laboro.—PHR. Ōpĕrām perdo. Cūrās ĭnānēs sūmo, ĭmpendo. Lăbŏr h c stŭdĭō vānēscĕt ĭnānī. Răpĭēnt cōnāmĭnă vēntī. Stĕrĭlĕ sōlūm ēxĕrcĕo. Quĭd ārēnæ sēmĭnă māndās? Făcĕrĕ in săxō sēmēntēm. Haŭrīrĕ āquām crĭbrō. Nūgās ăgĭs. Cănĕrĕ sūrdō. VERS. Vĕrbă mĭsĕr frūstră nīl prōfĭcĭēntĭă pĕrdo. Tĕrrĭbĭlĭsquĕ Nŏtŭs jăctăt mĕă vĕrbă, prĕcēsquĕ, Ad quōs mīttūntŭr, nōn sĭnŭt īrĕ, Dĕōs. Ĭnānēs Pĕrdĭs, ăit, lăcrўmās. Tĕr, frūstră cōmprēnsă, mănŭs ēffŭgĭt ĭmāgo.

frūstrŏr, ārīs. *To deceive, disappoint.*—*Ērĭgĭam; ĭnceptŭs clāmŏr frūstrātur hĭantēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 493. SYN. Fraŭdo, fallo, dēcĭpĭo.

frūstŭm. *A bit, morsel.*—*Pārs ĭn frūstă sĕcānt vĕrŭbŭsquĕ trĕmēntĭă fīgūnt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 212. SYN. Pārtĭcŭlă, sēgmēntŭm, frăgmĕn, frăgmēntŭm. EPITH. Exĭgŭum, pārvum, mĭnūtum.

frŭtex, ĭcis. *A shrub.*—*Silvārŭm frŭtĭcūmquĕ vĭrēt, nĕmŏrūmquĕ sŭcrōrum.* Virg. G. 3, 21. SYN. Ārbŭstŭm, ārbŭscŭlum, vĭrgŭltum. EPITH. Rāmōsŭs, tĕnĕr, hŭmĭlis, dēnsŭs, vĭrĭdis, frondōsŭs, vĭrens, vĭrĭdāns. See *Arbustum.*

frŭtĭcētum. *A shrubbery, thicket.*—*Cĕlĕr ălto lătĭtāntĕm frŭtĭcēto ēxcĭpĕrĕ āprum.* Hor. Od. 3, 12.

frŭtĭco, ās, *and* frŭtĭcŏr, ārīs. *To sprout.*—*Sĕd, frŭtĭcāntĕ pĭlō, nĭgrēscĕrĕ ēt squālĭdă crūră.* Juv. 9, 15. SYN. Pullŭlo, gĕrmĭno. PHR. Frŭtĭcēs, sūrcŭlōs, rāmōs, pālmĭtēs, ēmĭtto, effundo, explĭco. Frŭtĭcūm rāmīs vĭrēto vĭrēsco, ădŏlēsco, lūxurĭo, ēxŭbĕro, ăbundo. See *Germino.*

frŭtĭcōsŭs. *Full of shoots or sprouts; full of shrubs.*—*Vallĭbŭs: ăgrēstēs ĭlĭc frŭtĭcōsæ lĕgēbānt.* Ov. M. 6, 344. PHR. Frŭtĭcēs ēmittens, fundens. Frŭtĭcĭbŭs frequens, dīvēs, crĕbĕr, ăbundans.

fūco, ās. *To paint, dye, stain.*—*Albă nĕque Assўrĭō fūcātur lānă vĕnēnō.* Virg. G. 2, 465. *Cārpēbānt, hўălō sătŭrō fūcātă cŏlōrĕ.* Virg. G. 4, 335. SYN. Infūco. PHR. Fūco pingo, cŏlōro, tingo, lino, illĭno, oblĭno, aspergo, obdūco, ădultĕro, ōrno. Fūcum illĭno, induco. Mĕdĭcāmĭnĕ, cōmpŏsĭtĭs vĕnēnĭs, mercātō cultū, nātūrālĕ dēcŭs jŭvārĕ. Pigmēntĭs ōrā, gĕnās, mālās, ēxcŏlĕrĕ, cōmĕrĕ, ădōrnārĕ. Rūgōsām făcĭēm ŭnguēntĭs cĕlārĕ, obtĕgĕrĕ.

fūcus, ī. *Paint, dye.*—*Spīrāmēntă līnunt, fūcōque ēt flōrĭbŭs ōras.* Virg. G. 4, 39. SYN. Cĕrussă, pigmēntum. EPITH. Cŏlōrātus, pictus, nĭtens. PHR. Cŏlŏr fūcātus, ēmēntītus. Fictus, quæsītus, pĕregrīnus, externus nĭtŏr. Sūccus splendens

fūcus, ī. *A drone.*—*Ignāvum, fūcōs, pĕcus ă præsēpĭbŭs ārcent.* Virg. G. 4, 168. SYN. Vespa. EPITH. Ignāvus, inĕrs, segnis, stĕrĭlis. PHR. Sēgnis ăpes. Spicŭli expers, ignāvum pĕcus.

fŭgă, æ. *Flight.*—*Ārdēt ăbīrĕ fŭgā, dūlcēsquĕ rĕlinquĕrĕ tĕrrās.* Virg. Æn. 4, 281. SYN. Effŭgĭum. EPITH. Trĕpĭdă, præceps, pāvĭdă, vāgă, tristis, prŏpĕră, festinā, sollĭcĭtă. PHR. Fŭgæ cursus. Cursus fŭgax, fŭgiens. Fŭgæ lăbŏr. Præceps discessus, exitus, excessus. See *Fugio.*

fŭgax, ācis. *Apt to flee; swift; fleeting.*—*Ventōsa ĭn lĭnguă, pĕdĭbŭsquĕ fŭgācĭbŭs ĭstis.* Virg. Æn. 11, 390. SYN. Timĭdus, ignāvus; fŭgiens, fŭgĭtīvus, prŏfŭgus; cĕlĕr, vēlox, pernix; cădūcus, frăgilis.

fŭgĭo, īs, fūgī. *To fly, run away, avoid, shun.*—*Quĕm fŭgis, āh, dēmens? hăbĭtārūnt Dī quŏquĕ sīlvās.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 60. *Jŭvĭt, ēt Argŏlĭcōs mĕdĭŭm fŭgissĕ pĕr ignēs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 56. SYN. Effŭgĭo, aufŭgĭo, diffŭgĭo; ōdi, vĭto, cāvĕo; ēvānesco. PHR. Fŭgām căpĭo, mātūro, festino, cĕlĕro, mōlĭŏr, arrīpĭo, corrīpĭo, crīpĭō, tento, ăgĭto. Fŭgā ăbīrĕ, sē prōrīpĕrĕ. Fŭgæ, in fŭgām, tĕrgă dō. Fŭgā, *or* pĕdĭbŭs, quæro sălūtēm, pĕrĭcŭlă vĭto, crīpĭo mē lĕtō. Aspectū clām mē subtrăho. Tăcĭtŭs discēdo. Tĕrgă dō, præbĕo, vĕrto, cōnvĕrto. Dătō vēstīgĭă tĕrgō vĕrtĕrĕ. VERS. Diffŭgĭūnt quōcūmque ăgĭt errŏr. Fŭgit illĭcĕt ōcўŏr Eurō. Dīversă mētŭ pĕr lītŏră pāssīm Diffŭgĭūnt. Fŭgă sĭlvās săltūsquĕ pĕrăgrăt. Fŭgĕre ēt pătrĭīs ēxcēdĕrĕ tĕrrīs. Răpĭdō tĕmĕrārĭă cursū Turbă fŭgit. Pĕdĭbŭs tĭmŏr ădditŭs ălās. Cursū festĭnŭs ănhēlō Aufŭgĭt. Aŭt hōs vĕrsă fŭgā victŏr dărĕ tĕrgă cŏēgit. Pulvĕrŭlentă fŭgā Rŭtŭlī dānt tĕrgă pĕr ăgrōs. Dixĕrăt, ēt tĕnŭes

fŭgĭt, ceū fūmŭs, ĭn aūrās. Haūd mŏrā, cōnvĕrsīsquĕ fŭgāx aūfĕrtŭr hăbenīs. Dīffŭgĭūnt vĕrsī trĕpĭdā fōrmīdĭnĕ Trōēs. Ergo āmens dīvĕrsā fŭgā pĕtĭt æquŏrā Tūrnŭs. Vĕrsīs dărĕ tērgā cărīnīs Jūssĭt, ĕt ēxtĕrnō quærĕre ĭn ōrĭnĕ fŭgām. Tāndĕm prōrĭpŭĭt sēse, ātque ĭnĭmĭcā rĕfŭgĭt Lĭtŏră. Ălĭpĕdūmquĕ fŭgūm cūrsū tēntāvĭt ĕquōrūm. Ălĭā dē pārtĕ pătentēs Trānsmittūnt cūrsū cāmpōs, ātque āgmĭnă cĕrvī Pŭlvĕrŭlentă fŭgā glŏmĕrānt, mōntēsquĕ rĕlinquūnt. Ōmnīs cāmpīs diffŭgĭt ărātŏr. Sĕd fŭgĭt ĭntĕrĕă, fŭgĭt ĭrrĕpărābĭlĕ tēmpŭs.

fŭgĭtīvŭs. *Fugitive, running away.*—*Tyndărĭs ĭnfēstīs fŭgĭtīvă rĕpōscĭtŭr ārmīs.* Ov. Ep. 5, 91. See *Fugax.*

fŭgo, ās. *To put to flight, discomfit.*—*Trāns pōntūm fŭgăt, ĕt tĕrrīs ĭmmittĭt ăprīcīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 312. SYN. Pĕllo, rĕpĕllo, ēxpĕllo, prōpŭlso, ăbĭgo. PHR. In fŭgām dō, vĕrto, cōnvĕrto, cōnjĭcĭo. Fŭgām ĭmmĭtto. Dărĕ tērgă cōgo. See *Fugio.*

fūlcīmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A prop, support.*—*Tĕrră, pĭlæ sĭmĭlĭs, nullō fūlcīmĭnĕ nīxă.* Ov. Fast. 6, 269. SYN. Cŏlūmĕn, fūlcrūm.

fūlcĭo, īs, fūlsī, fūltūm. *To support, sustain, uphold.*—*Atlāntĭs dūrī cælūm quī vĕrtĭcĕ fūlcĭt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 247. *Pēndēbăt, fultōsque ēmūnĭĭt ōbjĭcĕ pōstēs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 227. SYN. Sūstĭnĕo, sūstēnto, firmo, fĕro.

fūlcrūm. *A prop, stay, support.*—*Aurĕă fūlcrā tōrīs, ĕpūlæque ānte ōrā părātæ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 604. SYN. Fūlcīmĕn, cŏlūmĕn. EPITH. Sūppŏsĭtūm, vāllĭdūm, tūtūm.

fŭlgĕo, ēs, fūlsī; *inf.* fŭlgērĕ, *or* fŭlgĕrĕ. *To be bright, to shine, glitter.*—*Illæ aūtĕm, părĭbŭs quās fŭlgĕrĕ cērnĭs ĭn ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 826. *Nōtīs fŭlsērŭnt cīngŭlă bullīs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 942. SYN. Effŭlgĕo, rĕfŭlgĕo, fŭlgŭro, splēndĕo, lūcĕo, nĭtĕo, cŏrŭsco, mĭco.

fŭlgĭdŭs. *Shining bright, resplendent.*—*Fŭlgĭdă præsērtīm cūm cērnĕrĕ sæpĕ nĕquīmŭs.* Lucr. 3, 364. SYN. Fŭlgēns, cŏrŭscŭs, splēndĭdŭs, mĭcāns.

fŭlgŏr, ōrĭs. *Brightness, refulgence; a flash of lightning.*—*Cuī nĕquĕ fŭlgŏr ădhūc, nĕcdūm sŭă fōrmă, rĕcēssĭt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 70. SYN. Splēndŏr, lūx, nĭtŏr. EPITH. Cŏrŭscŭs, rădĭāns, vīvŭs, flammĕŭs. VERS. Aspĭcĭēs ŏcŭlōs trĕmŭlo fŭlgŏrĕ mĭcāntēs. Mĭcăt ĭgnĕŭs ōrĕ Fŭlgŏr. Cūm tŏnĭtrū mĭcăt ignĭfĕrīs fŭlgŏrĭbŭs æthĕr.

fŭlgŭr, ŭrĭs. *A flash of lightning.*—*Occŭlŭĭt, tŏnĭtrŭque ēt fŭlgŭrĕ tĕrrĭĭt ŭrbĕm.* Ov. M. 14, 817. EPITH. Răpĭdŭm, rŭtĭlŭm, sŭbĭtŭm, rēpēntĭnŭm, ārdēns, vēlōx, mĭnāx, vānēscēns, rădĭāns, cŏrŭscŭm. PHR. Fŭlmĭnĭs ignēs. Ēlīsī nūbĭbŭs ignēs. Rŭtĭlæ pĕr nūbĭlă flammæ. Rūptī, dĕhīscēntĭs cœli crēbrā lūx. Vibrātŭs ăb æthĕrĕ fŭlgŏr. Excŭssă nūbĭbŭs ātrīs Fŭlgŭră. See *Fulmen, Tonitru, Fulguro.*

fŭlgŭro, ās. *To lighten; to glitter.*—*Insĭdĭæ; vĕtĭtōquĕ dŏmŭs jŭm fŭlgŭrăt aūrō.* Stat. Theb. 4, 191. PHR. Fŭlgŭr jăcĭo, jăcŭlŏr, vibro, ēxcŭtĭo, ēmitto, spārgo. Jăcŭlārī ē nūbĭbŭs ignēs. Rĕpētītō fŭlgŭrĕ tĕrrĕt Ignipŏtēns.

fŭlgŭrăt. *Impers. It lightens.*—PHR. Cŏrŭscăt fŭlmĭnĭs ignĕă vīs. Ingĕmĭnānt ābrūptīs nūbĭbŭs ignēs. Crēbrīs mĭcăt ignĭbŭs æthĕr. Vibrātŭs ăb æthĕrĕ fŭlgŭr Cūm sŏnĭtū vĕnĭt. Rūptōquĕ pōlō nĭcăt ignĕŭs æthĕr. Spārgĭt rŭtĭlās pĕr nūbĭlă flammās Jūpĭtĕr. Cœlō cĕcĭdērūnt crēbrā sērēnō Fŭlgŭră. Cāvīs ēlīsī nūbĭbŭs ignēs Exsĭlĭūnt, dissĭlĭūnt. VERS. Tŏnĭtrū cūm rūptă cŏrŭscō Ignĕă rīmă mĭcāns pĕrcūrrĭt lūmĭnĕ nĭmbōs. Cæci ĭn nūbĭbŭs ignēs Terrĭfĭcānt ănĭmōs. Sŭbĭndĕ Dissĭlĭūnt rŭtĭlō vībrāntĭă fŭlgŭră tractū. Rūmpūnt aĕrĭās fŭlgŭră crēbrā plăgās. Ignĕă discŭssīs crūmpĭt nūbĭbŭs æthră. Ābrūptă trĕmiscūnt Fŭlgŭra; ĕt ăttrĭtŭs sŭbĭtă făcĕ rūmpĭtŭr aēr. Rūptīsquĕ mĭcānt ē nūbĭbŭs ignēs. Flammĭfĕræquĕ vŏlānt măgnūm pĕr ĭnānĕ săgittæ. Hinc tŏnăt, hinc mīssīs ābrūmpĭtŭr ignĭbŭs aēr. See *Fulmen.*

fūlĭcă, æ. *A coot.*—*In sīccō lūdūnt fūlĭcæ; nōtāsquĕ pălūdĕs.* Virg. G. 1, 363. EPITH. Mărīnă, pălūstrĭs. PHR. Plŭvĭām, ĭmbrēs sīgnāns.

fūlīgo, ĭnĭs. *Soot; darkness.*—*Sēmpĕr ĕt āssĭdŭă postēs fūlīgĭnĕ nīgrī.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 50. EPITH. Pĭcĕă, ātră, tĕtră, ōbscūră. PHR. Ātrō cōncrētă fūmō ĭllŭvĭēs. VERS. Æstŭāt, ăc nīgrā sēmpĕr fūlīgĭnĕ squālĕt Tōtă dŏmŭs.

fullo, ōnis. *A fuller of cloth.*—*Tām mălĕ Thăis ŏlet, quām nōn fullōnis ăvārī.* Mart. 6, 93.

fulmĕn, ĭnis. *Lightning; a thunderbolt.*—*Fulmĕn ĕrāt, tōtō gĕnĭtōr quæ plūrĭmă cælō.* Virg. Æn. 8, 427. *Tĕr Pătĕr ĕxstructōs dīsjĭcĭt fulmĭnĕ mōntēs.* Virg. G. 1, 283. EPITH. Hōrrendūm, ignĭfĕrūm, tōrtūm, tĭnĕvĭtābĭlĕ, cōrŭscūm, răpĭdūm, rūtĭlūm, mīssĭlĕ, ætherĕūm, hōrrĭsōnūm, cōrŭscāns, sŭlfŭrĕūm, trĕmendūm, mĕtŭendūm, rĕpentīnum, terrĭbĭlĕ, vibrātūm. PHR. Fulmĭnis ictŭs, vis, īră, ākæ. Fulmĭnĕŭs, trĭsŭlcŭs ignis. Ēlīsī nūbĭbŭs ignēs. Igneă tēlă Jŏvis. Jŏvis ārmă insignĭă; trĭsŭlcūm, flagrāns, tēlum. Cyclōpĕŭ tēlă. Vindĭcēs flammæ Jŏvis. Jŏvĭs haud ĭmĭtābĭlĕ fulmĕn. Fulmĭnă mīssă pŏlō. Jŏvis īrāti mīssă mănu. Sūmmōs fĕrĭentĭă mōntēs Fulmĭnă. VERS. Procērās quătĭunt turrēs, ĕt turbĭnis ictū Dējĭcĭunt. Exprĕssūm ventis pĕr nūbĭlă fulmĕn Ætherĭs impulsī sōnĭtū mĭcāt. See *Fulgur, Tonitru, Fulmino.*

fulmĭnāt. *Impers. It thunders, lightens.*—*Āt, Bŏrĕæ dē pārtĕ trŭcis cūm fūlmĭnăt, ĕt cūm.* Virg. G. 1, 370. SYN. Fulmĕn rŭit, cădit, mĭnātur; tŏnat, fulgŭrat. PHR. Trĭfĭdōs jăcŭlātŭr Jūpĭtĕr ignēs. Fulmĭnăt īrātŭs cœli ārbĭtĕr. Cădit in terrās vis flammeă. Horrorem incŭtĭunt Imperĭō īrātī fulmĭnă mīssă Jŏvis. Fulmĭnă vibrat Cœlĭpŏtens. See *Fulmino.*

fulmĭnĕŭs. *Of or like a thunderbolt; fierce, fiery.*—*Fulmĭnĕŭm, ştrĭctăquĕ fĕrīt rĕlĭnăcŭlă fĕrrō.* Virg. Æn. 4, 580. SYN. Vĭŏlentŭs, ăcĕr, ārdens.

fulmĭno, ās. *To hurl the thunderbolt; to blast with lightning; to thunder, lighten.*—*Fulmĭnăt Ænēās ārmīs, sūmmāsquĕ mĭnātŭr.* Virg. Æn. 10, 654. PHR. Fulmĭnă mittō, vibro, jăcŭlŏr, tŏrquĕo, intŏrquĕo, mŏlĭŏr, jăcto. Fulmĭnĕ fĕrĭo, cōncŭtĭo, dīsjĭcĭo, dirŭo, ĕxūro. Fulmĭnis ictū disjĭcio, ignĕ crĕmo. VERS. Tōtō vīndex plūrĭmă cœlō Dējĭcĭt in terrās Divūm Rex fulmĭnă. Fulmĭnĕ terrās Infestō quătĭt. Mīssō perfrēgit Olympum Fulmĭnĕ. Quătĭt immānī mĕtŭendūm pondĕrĕ fulmĕn. Fĕrā terrĭbĭlī jăcŭlātŭr fulmĭnă dextrā. Āt Pătĕr ōmnipŏtens densa intĕr nūbĭlă tēlum Cōntōrsĭt. Quătĕr indĕ cŏrŭscūm Cōntōrsĭt dextrā fulmĕn, quā tōtă rĕlūxit Mæŏnĭdum tēllūs. Jāmque ĕrāt in tōtās spārsūrŭs fulmĭnă terrās Jūpĭtĕr. Ipsĕ pătĕr mĕdĭă nimbōrum in nōctĕ cŏrŭscă Fulmĭnă mōlītŭr dextrā, quō māxĭmă mōtū Terrā trĕmīt. Inquĕ Jŏvis dextrā mīssīlĕ fulmĕn ĕrāt. Qualĭtĕr ĕxpressūm ventis pĕr nūbĭlă fulmĕn Ætherĭs impulsī sōnĭtū, mūndĭquĕ frăgōrĕ, Emĭcŭīt, rūpitquĕ dĭem, pŏpŭlōsquĕ pāventēs Terrŭīt, ōbliquā præstringens lūmĭnă flammā. Nāmque imprōvīsō vibrātŭs ăb ætherĕ fulgŏr Cūm sōnĭtū vĕnit, ĕt rŭĕrĕ ōmnĭă vīsă rĕpentĕ. Nūnc hinc, nūnc illinc ābrūpti nūbĭbŭs ignēs Cōncūrsant; cădit in terrās vis flammeă. Quōd sŭpĕrest, infestō fulmĭnĕ mōrtī, Sī mĕrĕōr, dēmittĕ: tŭăque hīc ōbrŭĕ dextrā. Sī scĕlŭs est in mĕ, fĕrĭant mē fulmĭnă sūmmō Igneă mīssă pŏlō. Pătĕr ōmnipŏtens ădĭgăt mē fulmĭnĕ ăd ūmbras. Ætherĕī vindĭcīs ignĕ cădīs. Oblŭctātă cădunt flagrantī cōrpŏră tēlō. Cæsăr dūm māgnŭs ăd āltum Fulmĭnăt Eŭphrātēn bellō. Fulmĭnăt illa ŏcŭlis. Ingentēs quĕrcūs, ānnōsās fulmĭnăt ōrnōs.

fulvŭs. *Tawny, deep yellow.*—*Indĕ lŭpæ fulvō nūtrīcīs tēgmĭnĕ lætŭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 275. SYN. Flāvŭs, rūtĭlŭs, crŏcĕŭs, aurĕŭs.

fumārĭum. *A place where wine was ripened in the smoke.*—*Imprōbă Māsŭlæ quidquĭd fūmārĭă cōgunt.* Mart. 10, 36.

fumĕus. *Smoky.*—*Fūmĕă tædīs Lūmĭnă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 593. See *Fumidus.*

fūmĭdus. *Smoking, smoky.*—*Fūmĭdŭs, ātque ălte spūmīs ĕxūbĕrăt, ămnis.* Virg. Æn. 7, 465. SYN. Fūmōsus, fumeus, fūmans, fumĭfĭcus. PHR. Fūmō plēnus, ŏpacus, nĭgĕr, ātĕr.

fumĭfĕr. *Producing smoke, smoky.*—*Fūmĭfĕrăm nōctēm cōmmīxtīs ignĕ tĕnĕbrīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 255.

fūmĭfĭcus. *Causing smoke.*—*Fūmĭfĭcīsquĕ lŏcum mūgĭtĭbŭs implēvērĕ.* Ov. M. 7, 114.

fūmo, ās. *To smoke, reek.*—*Thūră dăbānt: tĕpĭdōsquĕ crŭōr fūmābăt ăd ārās.* Virg. Æn. 8, 106. PHR. Fūmum dō, mittō, ĕvŏmo, ĕxhălo, vŏlvo, glŏmĕro. Cœlum sŭbtexĕrĕ fūmō. Crāssā vŏlvīt cāligĭnĕ fūmum. VERS. Ignĭbŭs ātrīă fūmānt. Erĭgĭt ātrō Nīgrantĕm fūmō rōgŭs ălta ăd sĭdĕră nūbem. Ātrām prōrūmpit ăd ætherā nūbem Turbĭnĕ fūmantĕm pĭccō, ĕt

cāndēntĕ fāvīllā. Sūlfŭrĕūm vŏmĭt ŭxĕsō vērtĭcĕ fūmūm. Exūndāt fūmāns pĭcĕūs cālīgĭnĕ vōrtĕx. Faūcĭbŭs ingēntēm fūmūm (mīrābĭlĕ dictū) Evŏmĭt, invŏlvĭtquĕ dŏmūm cālīgĭnĕ cæcā. Ūdō sūb rōbŏrĕ vīvĭt Stŭppă vŏmēns tārdūm fūmūm.

fūmōsŭs. *Smoking, smoky.—Cōlūquĕ prĕlōrūm fūmōsīs dĕrīpĕ tēctīs.* Virg. G. 2, 242. SYN. Fūmĕūs, fūmĭfĕr, fūmĭfĭcŭs, fūmĭdŭs.

fūmŭs, ī. *Smoke, reek, fume.—Dīxĭt; ĕt ĕx ŏcŭlīs sŭbĭtō, ceū fūmŭs, in aūrās.* Virg. G. 4, 499. SYN. Fŭlīgo, cālīgo. EPITH. Ātĕr, nĭgĕr, sōrdĭdŭs, tĕtĕr, pĭnguĭs, pĭcĕŭs, grăvĭs, tĕnebrōsŭs, aërĭŭs, vānescēns, tūrbĭdŭs, sūlfŭrĕŭs. PHR. Fūmĕŭs văpŏr, hălĭtŭs. Fūmī nūbēs, ūmbrā. Fūmĭfĕr æstŭs. Spătĭōsă vŏlūmĭnă fūmī. Nĕbŭlă ātræ cālīgĭnĭs. Nĕbŭlæ quās ĕxĭgĭt ignĭs. VERS. Vŏlăt văpŏr ātĕr ăd aūrās. Văcŭās it fūmŭs ăd aūrās. Intĕrrūptī ignēs, ātĕrquĕ ăd sĭdĕră fūmŭs Errĭgĭtŭr. Sūrgĭt ŏdōrātīs sūblīmĭs fūmŭs ăb ārīs. Crāssā cālīgĭnĕ fūmŭs Cœlum prætĕxĭt. Prōspĕctum ĕrĭpĭĕns ŏcŭlīs, glŏmĕrātquĕ sūb āntrō Fūmĭfĕrām nŏctem, cōmmĭxtis ignĕ tĕnebrīs. Quā plūrīmŭs ūndăm Fūmŭs ăgĭt, nĕbŭlāquĕ ingens spĕcŭs æstŭăt ātrā.

fūnălĕ, is. *A torch, link.—Incēnsi; ēt nŏctēm flammīs fūnālĭă vīncŭlnt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 731. SYN. Făx, tædă, lāmpās.

fūnĭmbŭlŭs, ī. *A rope-dancer.—Fūnāmbŭlī ĕōdem ăccĕssīt ĕxspĕctātĭō.* Ter. Hec. Prol. 26. EPITH. Sōllĕrs, lēvis, ăgĭlis.

fūndă, æ. *A sling.—Stŭppĕă tōrquēntēm Bălĕārĭs vērbĕrā fundæ.* Virg. G. 1, 309. EPITH. Bălĕārĭs, Bălĕārĭcă (*from the Balearic islands, whose inhabitants were celebrated for their skill in using the sling.*) Cĭtă, tōrtă, flexă, întōrtă, sōnāns. PHR. Fūndæ vērbĕr. Bălĕārĭs hăbĕnă. Hăbĕnă tĕrĕs. Glāndĕ mīnax. Fūndām lĭbrārĕ, vibrārĕ, tōrquērĕ. VERS. Fūndā pĕr ĭnānĕ vŏlūtă. Æĕrĭās plūmbūm jăcŭlātŭr ĭn aūrās Æctă mānū. Tĕrrētēs pārs vērtĕrĕ fūndās Assuctī. Ipsĕ tĕr ăddūctă circūm căpŭt ēgĭt hăbēnā Strīdēntēm fūndām. Missīlĕ plūmbūm Mūltĭplĭcī gȳrō cōntōrquĕt.

fūndāmĕn, ĭnĭs, *and* fūndāmēntūm, ī. *A foundation, groundwork.—Prīmă fāvīs pōnūnt fūndāmĭnă: deīndĕ tĕnācēs.* Virg. G. 4, 161. *Fūndāmēntă lōcānt ălĭi, ĭmmānēsquĕ cōlūmnās.* Virg. Æn. 1, 428. EPITH. Stăbĭlĕ, firmūm, sōlĭdūm, tūtūm, sūppŏsĭtūm.

fūndātŏr, ōris. *A founder.—Nēc Prænēstīnæ fūndātŏr dēfŭit ūrbis.* Virg. Æn. 7, 678. SYN. Cōndĭtŏr.

fūndĭtŏr, ōris. *A slinger.* See *Funda.*

fūndĭtŭs. *From the very bottom, utterly, entirely.—Nōn tămĕn ōmnĕ mălūm mīsĕrīs, nĕc fundĭtŭs ōmnēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 736. SYN. Rādĭcĭtŭs; pĕnĭtŭs, prōrsŭs, ōmnīnō. PHR. Ā sēdĭbŭs īmīs. Ā rādĭcĭbŭs īmīs.

fūndo, ās. *To found; lay the foundation.—Fūndātŭr Vĕnĕri Idălĭæ, tūmŭlōquĕ sācĕrdōs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 761. PHR. Fūndāmēntă, fūndāmĭnă pōno, jăcĭo, lŏco, mōlĭŏr. Mœnĭă primă lŏco. Ăb īmō mūrōs ēdūco. Mūrōs jăcĭo, figo. VERS. Rōmŭlŭs ætĕrnæ nōndŭm fundăvĕrăt urbis Mœnĭă. See *Ædifico.*

fūndo, fūdī, fūsŭm. *To pour, shed; to utter; to produce, bring forth; to scatter, rout, disperse.—Cȳllēnæ gĕlĭdō cōncēptŭm vērtĭcĕ fūdit.* Virg. Æn. 8, 139. *Fūsūque ĭn ōbscœnūm sē vērtĕrĕ vīnă orīōrēm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 455. SYN. Effŭndo, spārgo, dispĕrgo, prōjĭcĭo, ēmitto; dissĭpo, prōsterno; lōquŏr. VERS. Fūndit hŭmō făcilĕm victŭm jūstissĭmă tellŭs. Ingēntĭă victŏr Cōrpŏră fūndit hŭmī. Tălĭă fūndebăt lăcrўmāns.

fūndŭs, ī. *The bottom of any thing.—Spūmĕūs, ātque ĭmō Nēreūs cĭēt æquŏră fundō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 419. EPITH. Imŭs. PHR. Imă pārs.

fūnebrĭs. *Of a funeral, mournful, dismal.—Irā trŭcēs ĭnĭmīcĭtĭās, ēt fūnĕbrĕ bēllum.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 49. *Ite hĭnc, dīffĭcĭlēs (fūnĕbrĭă līgnă) tăbĕllæ.* Ov. Am. 1, 12, 7. SYN. Fūnĕrĕŭs, fĕrālis, fūnēstŭs.

fūnĕrĕŭs. *Funereal.—Fūnĕrĕūsque ĭnferrĕ fŭcēs: tĭbĭ nōmĭnă millĕ.* Virg. Æn. 7, 337.

fūnēsto, ās. *To pollute by the presence of a dead body, to contaminate.—Frāngēndă mīsĕrūm fūnēstăt ĭmāgĭnĕ gēntēm.* Juv. 8, 18. PHR. Cædĕ pōllŭo. Fūnĕrĕ ĭnquĭno, cōntāmĭno.

fūnēstŭs. *Fatal, deadly; unlucky.—Lūmĭnă fūnēstī cōnsĕtă factă mălī.* Ov. Tr. 3, 6, 28. SYN. Lĕtālĭs, ĕxĭtĭālĭs, pĕrnĭcĭōsŭs.

fŭngŏr, ĕrĭs, ctŭs. *To discharge, perform, do, complete.—Hīs sŭltem ăccŭmŭlĕm dōnīs ĕt fungăr ĭnānī Mūnĕrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 886. *Dēscēndŭnt illăc, sīmŭlăcrăquĕ fūnctă sĕpŭlchrīs.* Ov. M. 4, 435. SYN. Dēfŭngŏr, pĕrfŭngŏr, præsto, ĕffĭcĭo, ĕxercĕo, ĕxsĕquŏr, ŏbĕo.

fŭngŭs, ī. *A mushroom; any fungous excrescence.—Scīntĭllāre ŏlĕum, ĕt pūtrēs cōncrēscĕrĕ fūngōs.* Virg. G. 1, 392. SYN. Bōlētŭs. EPITH. Ălbŭs, hūmĭdŭs, ūdŭs.

fūnĭs, ĭs. *A rope; a cable.—Nēc tĭbī Tyrrhēnă sōlvātŭr fūnĭs ŭrĕnă.* Prop. 1, 8, 11. SYN. Rēstĭs, lōrūm, rūdēns, rĕtĭnăcŭlă, stūpĕă vīnclă. EPITH. Tōrtŭs, ĭntōrtŭs, ĕxtēnsŭs, cōntēntŭs, naŭtĭcŭs, mărīnŭs, stūpĕŭs, lĭnĕŭs.

fūnŭs, ĕrĭs. *A funeral; death.—Illĕ tĭbi ĕxsĕquĭās, ĕt māgnī fūnŭs hŏnōrīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 9, 51. *Fēlix Eōīs lĕx fūnĕrĭs ūnă mărītīs.* Prop. 3, 13, 15. SYN. Ĕxsĕquĭæ, ĭnfĕrĭæ; mōrs. See *Mors.* EPITH. Trīstĕ, mœstūm, flēbĭlĕ, lūgubrĕ, lacrўmōsūm, suprēmūm, sōllēnnĕ, dēbĭtūm. PHR. Fūnebrīs pŏmpă, lūctŭs. Suprēmŭs hŏnōs. Mūnĕră suprēmă. Sĕpŭlcrī hŏnōrēs. Fūnebrĭă sacră. VERS. Dōnă rŏgō, trīstēsquĕ rĕpēndūnt Ĕxsĕquĭās. Ĕxpōrtānt tēctīs, ĕt trīstĭă fūnĕră dūcūnt. Fūnĕră dūcēbăt mēdĭăm lăcrўmōsă pĕr ūrbĕm. Cāntābăt mœstīs tĭbĭă fūnĕrĭbŭs. See *Exsequiæ, Sepelio.*

fūr, ūrĭs. *A thief.—Fūrīs ăt ĭmplăcĭdās dīrŭĭt ĭrā fōrcās.* Prop. 4, 9, 14. SYN. Lātro, prædo, prædātŏr, pōpŭlātŏr, răptŏr, ĕrĕptŏr, ăbăctŏr. EPITH. Răpāx, nŏctūrnŭs, văgāns, tăcĭtŭs, ŏccŭltŭs, ĭngĕnĭōsŭs, caŭtŭs, ăstūtŭs, vĕrsūtŭs, ĭnsĭdĭōsŭs, nŏctĭvăgŭs, sōllĭcĭtŭs. PHR. Nŭmmōrūm spŏlĭātŏr. Fūrtōrūm dŏctŭs. Fūrtūm ĭngĕnĭōsŭs ăd ŏmnĕ. Vīvēns ĕx răptō. Āssuētŭs vīvĕrĕ răptō. Fūrēs, ăvĭdūm gĕnŭs, mălĕfĭdă cōhōrs. Gēns ăssuētă răpīnīs. Ălĭēnīs ĭnsĭdĭāns ŏpĭbŭs. Mĕrcūrĭī prōlēs, nēpōs. Dĕ nŏctĕ sūrgēns ăd prædām. Nŏctĕ lătēns, văgāns. VERS. Nōn fŭĭt Aūtŏlўcī tām pĭcĕătă mănŭs. Cāllĭdŭs ĕffrāctă nŭmmōs fŭr aŭfĕrĕt ārcā. Cācŭs Āvēntīnæ tĭmŏr ătque ĭnfāmĭă sīlvæ, Nōn lĕvĕ fīnĭtĭmīs hōspĭtĭbŭsquĕ mălūm, Sīlvārūmquĕ trĕmōr, tăcĭtă quī fraŭdĕ sōlĕbăt Dūcĕrĕ nĕc rĕctās Cācŭs in ăntră bŏvēs. See *Furor, aris.*

fūrāx, ācĭs. *Thievish.—Nĕ cōntĕmnĕ căput: nĭhĭl ĕst fūrācĭŭs ĭllō.* Mart. 59, 3. SYN. Răpāx, răptŏr. See *Fur.*

fūrcă, æ. *A fork.—Exăcŭŭnt ălĭī vāllōs fūrcāsquĕ bĭcōrnēs.* Virg. G. 1, 264. EPITH. Bĭfĭdă, bĭcūspĭs, trĭcōrnĭs, trĭcūspĭs. PHR. Bĭcūspĭs cōntŭs. Lignūm bĭfūrcūm.

fūrcĭfĕr, fĕrī. *A scoundrel.—Fūrcĭfĕr? Ăd tĕ, ĭnquām. Quŏ pāctō, pĕssĭmĕ? Laŭdās.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 22.

fūrēns, ēntĭs. *Mad, raging, infuriate.—Nēptūnūm prŏcŭl ē tĕrrā spĕctārĕ fūrēntēm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 11, 10. SYN. Fūrĭbūndŭs, fūrĭōsŭs, fūrĭālĭs, lymphātŭs, răbĭdŭs, īrātŭs, ĭnsānŭs, dēmēns. PHR. Fūrōrĕ ăccēnsŭs, ĭnflāmmātŭs, ārdēns, ĕxārdēns, flagrāns, ăgĭtātŭs, ĭmpŭlsŭs. Indŏmĭtŏs gĕstāns ĭn cōrdĕ fūrōrēs. Fūrĭīs ăccēnsŭs, ĕt īrā Tērrĭbĭlĭs. Āmēnti fūrōrĕ cæcŭs.

Fūrĭæ, ārum. *The Furies. They were daughters of Acheron and Nox, by name Alecto, Tisiphone, and Megæra: they were represented with snaky tresses, and bearing torches, and scourges for the punishment of guilt.—Invĭdĭa ĭnfēlix Fūrĭīs ămnēmquĕ sĕvērum.* Virg. G. 3, 37. SYN. Dīræ, Eūmēnĭdes, Ērĭnnўes. EPITH. Ĭmmānēs, hōrrēndæ, Ăchĕrōntĭdēs, ĭnfernæ, Stўgĭæ, Cōcўtĭæ, Āvernālēs, Tārtărĕæ, crūdēlēs, ātræ, nŏctĭgēnæ, sĕvēræ, fĕræ, sævæ, dīræ, ĭmmītēs, ĭgnĭfĕræ, flāmmĭgĕræ, ănguĭfĕræ, ănguĭcŏmæ, cōlubrĭfĕræ, tōrvæ, ĭmplācābĭlēs, mĭnācēs, mĕtŭēndæ, lūctĭfĕræ. PHR. Dīræ, ūltrīcēs, Tārtărĕæ, ănguĭcŏmæ, Stўgĭæ, ĭnfernæ Sōrōrēs. Nŏctĕ sătæ, gĕnĭtæ, ēdĭtæ. Nŏctis ălūmnæ. Scĕlĕrūm ūltrīcēs Dĕæ. Crūdēlēs Ērĕbī Dītīsquĕ mĭnīstræ. Tūrbă sĕvērā Eūmĕnĭdūm. Sōrōrēs, grăvĕ ĕt ĭmplācābĭlĕ Nūmĕn. Accĭnctæ flăgellīs. Impĭă bēllă mŏvēntēs. Ārmātæ stĭmŭlīs. Crĭnĭtæ ănguĕ Sōrōrēs. Crīnĕ mĭnācēs. Agmĕn ĭnfernūm. Ĭnfernæ cănēs, pēstēs. Dīră Fūrĭārūm cōhōrs. Fămŭlæ Jūnōnĭs Āvernæ. Impĕxæ fĕrōs prō crĭnĭbŭs ănguēs. Mŭltō ănguĕ cōmāntēs. Imōs ăgĭtāntēs vērbĕrĕ Mānēs

Quĭbŭs ātră cŏlŭbrĭs ōră. VERS. Trĭstĕs sūmūnt dĕ crīmĭnĕ pœnās. Quĕīs dătum est scĕlĕra ūlcīscī. Hīs trĭstĭă bĕllă, Iræque, insĭdĭæque, ĕt crīmĭnă nōxĭă cōrdī. Impĭă tūrbă, Quæ sĕdĕt ĭnfernī cărcĕrĭs ăntĕ fŏrēs. Ultrīcesquŭ sĕdĕnt ĭn lĭmĭnĕ Dīræ. Eūmĕnĭdĕs, quĭbŭs ănguĭnĕō rĕdĭmĭtă căpillō Frōns hŏrrĕt. Scĕlĕrūm fūrĭīs ăgĭtātŭs Ōrēstēs. Acrĭbŭs ĕxcĭvĭt stĭmŭlĭs fŭrĭăllĭs Ērĭnnys. Invĭdĭæ quōndăm stĭmŭlĭs ĭncăndŭĭt ātrōx Alēctō, plăcĭdās lătĕ cūm cĕrnĕrĕt ūrbēs: Prōtĭnŭs ĭnfernās ăd lĭmĭnă tĕtră Sŏrōrēs, Cōncĭlĭŭm dĕfōrmĕ, vŏcăt, glŏmĕrāntŭr ĭn ūnŭm Innŭmĕræ pestēs Ērĕbī, quăscūnquĕ sĭnīstrō Nŏx gĕnŭĭt fetū. Tū pŏtēs ūnănĭmēs ārmāre ĭn prœlĭă frātrēs, Atque ŏdĭīs vērsārĕ dŏmōs: tū vērbĕră tĕctīs, Fünĕrĕăsque ĭnfĕrrĕ făcēs: tĭbĭ nōmĭnă millĕ, Millĕ nŏcendi ărtēs. Dirĭgŭĕre ŏcŭlī: tŏt Ērĭnnys sibĭlăt hydrīs, Tāntăquĕ sĕ făcĭēs ăpĕrĭt: tūm, flāmmĕă tōrquēns Lūmĭnă, cūnctāntem ĕt quærēntĕm dĭcĕrĕ plūră Reppŭlĭt, ĕt gĕmĭnōs erexĭt crīnĭbŭs ănguēs; Vērbĕrăque ĭnsŏnŭĭt, răbĭdōque hæc ăddĭdĭt ōrĕ.

fŭrĭăllĭs. *Of the Furies, furious.—Sērpēntĭs fŭrĭălĕ mălūm, tōtāmquĕ pĕrērrăt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 375. SYN. Fŭrĭōsŭs, fŭrēns: răbĭdŭs.

fŭrĭălĭtĕr. *Furiously.—Nōn tămĕn ĕxăctūm, quĭd ăgăt: fŭrĭălĭtĕr ōdĭt.* Ov. Fast. 3, 637. SYN. Fŭrĭōsē: fŭrĭātā mēntĕ.

fŭrĭātŭs. *Enraged, infuriate.—Nōn tŭlĭt hānc spĕcĭēm fŭrĭātă mēntĕ Cŏræbŭs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 407.

fŭrĭbŭndŭs. *Filled with rage, furious.—Sūrgĭt, ĕt ŭt taŭrŭs văccă fŭrĭbŭndŭs ădēmptă.* Ov. M. 13, 871.

fŭrĭo, ās. *To madden, enrage.—Băcchŭs, ĕt ārmātŭs fŭrĭārēnt ōrgĭă mātrēs.* Stat. Theb. 11, 487. PHR. Fŭrōrĕ cōncĭto. In fŭrōrĕm ăgo.

fŭrĭōsŭs. *Mad, frantic.—Nēmpĕ tŭō, fŭrĭōsĕ: mĕō, sĕd nōn fŭrĭōsŭs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 207. SYN. Fŭrĭbŭndŭs, fŭrĭātŭs, fŭrens. See *Furens.*

fŭrnŭs, ī. *An oven, furnace.—Sōlă prĭŭs fŭrnīs tōrrēbānt fārră cŏlōnī.* Ov. Fast. 6, 313.

fŭro, ĭs. *To be mad, rage.—Quĭd fŭrĭs? aŭt quōnām nōstrī tĭbĭ cūră rĕcēssĭt?* Virg. Æn. 2, 595. SYN. Insānĭo, băcchŏr, īrascŏr. PHR. Fŭrōrĕ æccĕndŏr, ārdĕo, ăgŏr, ăgĭtŏr, impellŏr, răpĭŏr, ābrĭpĭŏr, æstŭo. Mēntĕ fŭrōrēs cōncĭpĭo. Fŭrĭīs ăgŏr. Fŭrĭās cōncĭpĭo. Cæcō insānīrĕ fŭrōrĕ. VERS. Sævĭt ĭnops ănĭmī, tōtāmquĕ ĭncēnsă pĕr ūrbēm Băcchātŭr. Hĭc ăgĭtŭr fŭrĭīs, tōtōquĕ ārdēntĭs ăb ōrĕ Scintillæ ābsīstūnt; ŏcŭlīs micăt ăcrĭbŭs ignīs. Quæ tĕ, gĕrmānĕ, fŭrēntĕm Mēns ăgĭt ĭn făcĭnŭs? Fŭrēns spūmās ăgĭt ōrĕ crŭēntās. Indŏmĭtŏs gēstārĕ ĭn cōrdĕ fŭrōrēs. Cæcō răptŭs ămōrĕ fŭrīt. Fŭrĭt æstŭs ārēnīs. Tempestās sīnĕ mōrĕ fŭrīt. Fŭrĭt ārdŏr ēdendī. Quæ mēntem ĭnsānĭă mūtăt? Tūm dēnĭquĕ cōncĭtă mātĕr Exŭlŭlăt, pāssisquĕ fŭgīt mălēsānă căpillīs. Immēnsăm sīnĕ mōrĕ fŭrīt lymphātă pĕr ūrbem. Ecce fŭrēns ănĭmīs ădĕrăt. Dēntĭbŭs ĭnfrēndens, tĕr tōtŭm fervĭdŭs īrā Lustrăt Aventīnī mōntem. Fŭrĭīs æccēnsŭs, ĕt īrā Tĕrrĭbĭlĭs. See *Furor, oris, Irascor.*

fŭrŏr, ōris. *Rage, madness, frenzy.—Jāmquĕ făcēs ĕt sāxă vŏlānt, fŭrŏr ārmă mĭnīstrāt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 154. *Instāmŭs tămĕn immĕmŏrēs, cæcīquĕ fŭrōrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 244. SYN. Insānĭă, āmēntĭă, dēmēntĭă, vēsānĭă, fŭrĭæ, răbĭes, īră. EPITH. Implŭs, āmens, ārdens, præcĕps, effrēnŭs, răbĭdŭs, vēsānŭs, insānŭs, impătĭens, indŏmĭtŭs, æccensŭs, vēcors, mălēsānŭs, discors, atrōx, hŏrrĭdŭs, sævŭs, sānguĭnĕŭs. PHR. Fŭrōrĭs stĭmŭli. Mălă mens, fŭrōrquĕ vēcors. Fŭrĭātă mens. Lymphātæ vĭŏlēntĭă mēntis. Ănĭmī effĕră vis, effĕrŭs impĕtŭs, ārdŏr. Nescĭŭs rēgī fŭrŏr. Prōnŭs ĭn ārmă. Frēnī impătĭens. Accensis tōrquens præcordĭă flammis. In præcĕps ōmnĭă vertens. Ănĭmōs cæcă călīgĭnĕ versans. In clādes, sævăquĕ bellă trăhens. VERS. Ŭt primūm cessit fŭrŏr, ĕt răbĭda ōră quĭerunt. Tŭmĭdās cæcŭs fŭrŏr excĭtăt īrās. Cūm sŭbĭta ĭnfrēnŭs sūrgĭt ĭn ārmă fŭrŏr. Intĭmă Tartărĕŭm spirābānt cordă fŭrōrem. Lăxisquĕ fŭrŏr bucchātŭr hăbēnis.

fŭrŏr, āris. *To steal; to withdraw.—Pōnĕ căpŭt fessōsque ŏcŭlos fŭrārĕ lăbōrī.* Virg. Æn. 5, 845. SYN. Răpĭo, ābrĭpĭo, dīrĭpĭo, ĕrĭpĭo, sūrrĭpĭo, cōmpĭlo, ĕxpĭlo, subtrăho, sŭbdūco, aŭfĕro, tollo. PHR. Admittĕrĕ fūrtūm. Vivĕrĕ răptō. Insĭdĭis ĕxcĭpĕrĕ, ăbĭgĕrĕ. VERS. Nĕc ĕgo hōc ābscondĕrĕ fūrtō Spĕrāvi. Sī quis răpĭăt stăbŭlis ārmēntă rĕclūsis. Aŭferăt hīc aūrūm,

pĕrĕgrīnōs īllĕ lăpīllōs; Et, quāscūnquĕ pŏtēst tōllĕrĕ, tōllăt ŏpēs. See *Prædor.*

fūrtīvŭs. *Stolen, pilfered, secret.—Fūrtīvīs nūdātă cŏlōrĭbŭs; ĭpsĕ quĭd aūdēs?* Hor. Ep. 1, 3, 20. SYN. Răptŭs, ĕrēptŭs; ŏccūltŭs.

fūrtŭm. *Theft, robbery; a wile, stratagem.—Caūcāsĕāsquĕ rĕfĕrt vōlūcrēs fūrtūmquĕ Prŏmēthĕī.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 42. SYN. Prædă, răpīnă, răptŭm; latrōcĭnĭŭm; fraŭs, ĭnsĭdĭæ. PHR. Fūrtī crīmĕn. Fœdŭm lucrŭm. Fœdī ĭnsānĭă lucrī. VERS. Fūrtīs ĭncaūtŭm dēcĭpĭt hōstēm. Vŭlcānī, Mārtĭsquĕ dŏlōs, ēt dŭlcĭă fūrtă.

fūrvŭs. *Dusky, dark, murky, black.—Ex Ăchĕrōntĕ sŭō fūrvīs pĕpĕrīssĕ sŭb ăntrīs.* Ov. M. 5, 541. SYN. Fūscŭs, ŏbscūrŭs. See *Niger.*

fūscĭnă, æ. *An eel-spear, trident.—Fūscīnă dēntĕ mĭnāx, nĕcŭ fŭit ăncŏră cūrvō.* Mart. Spect. 26, 3. SYN. Trĭdēns, Nēptūnī scēptrŭm.

fūsco, ās. *To darken, blacken.—Vīx ūllă fūscāntĕ tāmĕn lānūgĭnĕ mālās.* Luc. 10, 135. SYN. Ĭnfūsco. PHR. Fūscō cŏlōrĕ tĭngo, ĭnfĭcĭo.

fūscŭs. *Swarthy, dusky, dark.—Prōtĭnŭs hĭnc fūscīs trīstīs dĕă tōllĭtŭr ālīs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 408. SYN. Fūrvŭs, ātĕr, ŏbscūrŭs.

fūsĭlĭs. *Molten, liquid.—Fūsĭlĕ pĕr rīctūs aūrūm fluĭtāvĕrĕ vĭdērēs.* Ov. M. 11, 126. SYN. Dūctĭlĭs; fūsŭs.

fūstĭs, ĭs. *A stake, club, staff.—Fūstĕ dŏlāt; quārtă vĭæ dēmum ēxpōnĭmŭr hōrā.* Hor. Sat. 1, 5, 23. SYN. Băcŭlŭs, băcŭlŭm, stīpēs, sŭdēs, cōntŭs. See *Baculus.*

fūsŭs, sī. *A spindle.—Cūrrĭtĕ, dūcēntēs sūbtēmĭnă, cūrrĭtĕ, fūsī.* Catull. 64, 328. EPITH. Lĕvīs, vērs tĭlĭs, vŏlūbĭlĭs. PHR. Tērēs, vērsātĭlĕ lignŭm. See *Neo.*

fūtĭlĭs. *Prating, trivial; frail.—Mōrtālĭs mūcrō, glădĭātōr cŏn fūtĭlĭs, ĭctū.* Virg. Æn. 12, 740. SYN. Gārrŭlŭs, lōquāx; lĕvīs, vānŭs, ĭnānĭs, ĭrrītŭs.

fŭtūrŭs. *About to be; to come; future.—Ēdŏcŭīt gēntēm cāsŭs ăpĕrīrĕ fŭtūrōs.* Ov. M. 15, 559. SYN. Vēntūrŭs, pōstērŭs.—*Futurum.* SYN. Fŭtūră ætās. Fŭtūrŭm ævŭm, tēmpŭs. Vēntūrī tēmpŏrĭs ætās. Pōstĕră, sĕră sæcŭlă, sæclă. (See *Posteritas.*) Fŭtūră sors. Vēntūră fātă. Fŭtūrī cāsŭs. VERS. Quĭd crāstīnă vōlvĕrĕt ætās, Scīrĕ nĕfās hŏmĭnī. Nōstrōs Fōrtūnă lăbōrēs Vērsăt ădhūc, cāsŭsquĕ jŭbēt nescīrĕ fŭtūrōs. Caūtŭ spĕcŭlārī mēntĕ fŭtūră. Nēsciă mēns hŏmĭnŭm fātī, sortēsquĕ fŭtūræ.

G.

Găbĭī, ōrŭm. *A city of Latium, between Rome and Præneste.—Hī tĭbĭ Nōmēntum, ēt Găbĭōs, ūrbēmquĕ Fĭdēnām.* Virg. Æn. 6, 773.

Găbĭnŭs. *Of Gabii.—Ipsĕ, Quĭrīnālī trăbĕā, cinctūquĕ Găbīnō.* Virg. Æn. 7, 612.

Gabrĭēl, ēlĭs. *The angel who was sent to announce the miraculous conception of the Saviour to the Virgin Mary.*—PHR. Sălūtĭs hūmānæ nūntĭŭs. Nūntĭŭs vīrgĭnĕī pārtūs. See *Angelus.*

Gādēs, ĭum. *A small island off the coast of Spain, now Cadix: it was the limit of ancient navigation westward.—Omnĭbŭs ĭn tērrīs, quæ sūnt ā Gădĭbŭs, ūsquĕ.* Juv. 10, 1. EPITH. Hercŭlĕæ, ŏccĭdŭæ, Hĕspĕrĭæ, rēmōtæ, ēxtremæ.

Gădĭtānŭs. *Of Gades.—Cāntĭcă quī Nīlī, quī Gădītānă sŭsūrrāt.* Mart. 3, 63.

Gætūlĭă, æ. *A district of Africa.*

Gætūlŭs. *Gætulian.—Cāptūm dūcāt Gætūlŭs Ĭarbās.* Virg. Æn. 4, 326.

Gălanthĭs, ĭdĭs. *The attendant of Alcmena, who when the birth of Hercules was prevented by Juno, deceived the goddess by asserting that it had taken place, on which Juno desisted from her persecution.—Nūmĭnĕ dēcēptō, rīsissĕ Gălanthĭdĭ fāma ēst.* Ov. M. 9, 316.

Gălătă, æ. *Galatian.—Vīvānt Gălătæquĕ Sўrĭquĕ.* Luc. 7, 540.

Gălătĭă, æ. *A district of Asia Minor, called also Gallogræcia.—Hūnc Gălătĭă vĭgēns aūsa ēst ĭnoçssĕrĕ bēllō.* Stat. Silv. 1, 4, 76.

Gălătēă, æ. *A nymph, daughter of Nereus and Doris.—Hūc ădēs, ō Gălătēă! quīs ēst nām lūdus ĭn ūndīs?* Virg. Ecl. 9, 39. SYN. Nērēis, Nērīnē.

gălĕă, æ. *A helmet.*—*Tĕrrĭbĭlis Argŏlĭca hāc gălĕā cōntĕntŭs ābĭto.* Virg. Æn. 5, 314. SYN. Cāssis, cāssĭdă, cūdo; ăpex, cōnŭs, crĭstă. EPITH. Cŏmāns, crīnĭtă, dĕcōră, nĭtēns, ærĕă, aūrātă, fulgēns, cŏrūscă, fĕrrĕă, mĭnax, ærātă, crĭstātă, Mārtĭă, Māvōrtĭă. PHR. Fĕrrātŭs ăpex. Æs căvŭm. Căpĭtĭs ārmă, tūtă tĕgmĭnă, mūnīmēntūm, tūtāmĕn. Ærĕ rĭgēns. Hīrsūtă jūbīs. Crīstīs dĕcōră. Crīstīs sūbnīxă cŏrūscīs. VERS. Tĕrrĭbĭlĭm crīstīs gălĕām, flāmmāsquĕ vŏmēntēm. Nĭtŏr gălĕæ clārō rădĭāntĭs ăb aūrō. Ārdĕt ăpex cĭpĭtī, crīstīsque ā vĕrtĭcĕ flāmmă Fūndĭtŭr. In gălĕā fōrmōsŭs ĕrăt. Căpĭtīquĕ mĭcāntēm Impōnīt gălĕām. Imam intĕr gălĕām, sūmmī thōrācĭs ĕt ōrās, Abstŭlĭt ēnsĕ căpŭt.

gălĕātŭs. *Wearing a helmet.*—*Quēm præstārĕ pŏtēst mūltĕr gălĕātă pŭdōrem?* Juv. 6, 251. SYN. Gălĕā ārmātŭs. See *Galea.*

gălĕrĭtŭs. *Wearing a cap.*—*Prīmă gălĕrĭtŭs pŏsŭit prætŏrĭă Lūcmō.* Prop. 4, 1, 29.

gălĕrŭs, ī. *A round hat or cap.*—*Bīnă mănū, fŭlvōsquĕ lŭpī dē pĕllĕ gălĕrōs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 683. SYN. Pīlĕŭs. See *Pileus.*

Gălĕsŭs. *A river having its source in the Appenines, and running into the sea near Tarentum.*—*Quā nĭgĕr hūmĕctāt flāvēntĭă cūltă Gălēsĭs.* Virg. G. 4, 126.

Gălĭlæă. *A district of Syria to the north of Judæa; in it was the city of Nazareth, the birth-place of our Saviour.*—PHR. Gălĭlæă tĕllŭs, rĕgĭo: Gălĭlæī fīnes, agrī.

1. **Gallī**, ōrum. *The priests of Cybele, called also Corybantes.*—*Cūr ĭgĭtŭr Gallōs, quī se ēxcīdērĕ, vŏcāmŭs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 363. See *Corybantes, Cybele.*

2. **Galli**, orum. *The Gauls.* See *Gallia.* SYN. Frānci, Cĕltæ. EPITH. Bellĭcōsī, fortēs, indŏmĭtī, Mārtĭī, audācēs, intrĕpĭdī, effĕrī, fĕrōcēs, ācrēs. PHR. Fĕrōcēs Gallōrŭm pŏpŭlī. Gallōrŭm invictă gens.

Gallĭă. *Gaul, France.*—*Tē nōn pāvēntĭs fūnĕră Gallĭæ.* Hor. Od. 4, 14, 49. SYN. Frāncĭă. EPITH. Ănĭmōsă, fĕrōx, ārmĭpŏtēns, intrĕpĭdă, ĭmpŭvĭdă, Mārtĭă, bellĭcă, Māvōrtĭă, indŏmĭtă, audāx. PHR. Gallĭcă tellŭs, rĕgĭo. Fēcundă vĭrōrŭm Gallĭă. Frūgŭm ultrix vīnīquĕ fĕrax. Flāvă rēpēxō Gallĭă crīnĕ fĕrōx. Dīvĕs ŏpŭm, studĭīsque āsperrĭmă bellī. Illustrī inclytă fāmā.

Gallĭcŭs. *Of Gaul.*—*Hōrrĭdă vītūnda ēst Hĭspānĭă, Gallĭcŭs ārĭs.* Juv. 8, 116.

gallĭnă, æ. *A hen.*—*Nĕ gallĭnă mălum rĕspōnsĕt dūră pŭlātō.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 18. EPITH. Sĕdŭlă, sollĭcĭtă. PHR. Pullōrŭm fĭdissĭmă cŭstōs. Quæ fētus studĭōsă fŏvĕt. Crīstātī fœmĭnă gallī. Tĕgēns ālārŭm tĕgmĭnĕ pullōs.

gallĭnăcĕŭs. *Of a hen.*

gallŭs, ī. *A cock.*—EPITH. Tĭtānĭŭs, sŭpērbŭs, insōmnĭs, vĭgĭl, pērvĭgĭl; cănōrŭs, Mārtĭŭs, bellĭgĕr. PHR. Tĭtānĭŭs, Phœbēŭs ălĕs. Excŭbĭtōr: excŭbĭās ăgens. Lūcis prænūntĭŭs ălĕs. Mātūtīnŭs, crīstātŭs ălĕs. Nūntĭă lūcīs ăvis. Aūrōræ præco vĭgĭl. Quī tĕpĭdŭm vĭgĭlī prōvŏcăt ōrĕ dĭĕm, Crīstā spectābĭlĭs ăltā. VERS. Instantis quōd sīgnă cănens dĕt gallŭs Ĕōī. Et rĕvŏcĕt fămŭlās ād nŏvă pēnsă mănŭs. Aūrōrăm vŏcăt ōrĕ mŏrantēm. Nondŭm crīstātī rūpērĕ sīlentĭă gallī.

gūnĕo, ōnis. *A rioter, debauchee.*—*Sĕd laūdem sīlĭquās, ŏccūltŭs gūnĕō; pūlĭcĕs.* Juv. 11, 58. EPITH. Turpis, ebrĭŭs.

Gangēs, is. *A large and celebrated river of India.*—*Pĕr tăcĭtŭm Gangēs, aŭt pīnguī flŭmĭnĕ Nīlus.* Virg. Æn. 9, 31. EPITH. Indĭcŭs, Indŭs, Eōŭs, răpĭdŭs, ūndāns, dīvĕs, aūrĭfĕr, flāvŭs. PHR. Gangētĭdĕs ūndæ. Quĕm bĭbĭt Indĭă. VERS. Quā cōlĭtŭr Gangēs, tōtō quī sōlŭs īn ōrbĕ Ōstĭă născēntī cōntrārĭă sōlvĕrĕ Phœbō Aūdĕt, ĕt ādvĕrsŭm flŭctŭs ĭmpĕllĭt in Eūrum. Ārēnōsō quā tingĭtŭr Indĭă Gangĕ.

Gangētĭcŭs, *and* Gangētĭs, ĭdis, f. *Of the Ganges, Indian.*—*Et quās sēnĭt Ārăbs, ĕt quās Gangētĭcă tĕllŭs.* Luc. 4, 64. *Tālĭs ĕrăt dōmĭtă Bacchŭs Gangētĭdĕ tĕrrā.* Ov. Am. 1, 2, 47. SYN. Indŭs, Indĭcŭs.

gūnnĭo, īs. *To whine, whimper.*—*Sūna ēssĕt; quŏd nūnc gūnnīt ĕt ōblĭquātŭr.* Catull. 81, 4.

gānnītŭs, ūs. *A whining, yelping.—Et gānnītĭbŭs ĭmprŏbīs lăcĕssās.* Mart. 5, 60. EPITH. Strĕpens, trĕmŭlŭs.

Gănўmēdēs, ĭs. *Son of Tros, and brother to Ilus and Assaracus; he was taken up to heaven by Jupiter, who admired his beauty, and made the cup-bearer of the Gods, and after his death was changed into the constellation Aquarius.—Et gĕnŭs ĭnvīsum, ēt rāptī Gănўmēdĭs hŏnōrēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 82. SYN. Ĭlĭădēs. EPITH. Pŭlchĕr, vĕnŭstŭs, fōrmōsŭs, dĕcōrŭs; ūrnĭgĕr. PHR. Ilĭăcŭs, Idæŭs, Trōjānŭs, Trōs, Phrўgĭŭs, Phrўx pŭĕr, jŭvĕnĭs. Pīncĕrnă Jŏvĭs. Pŭĕr rĕgĭŭs Idæ. Quī pōcŭlă tĕmpĕrăt Tŏnāntī. Dārdănĭŭs Phrўgĭă rāptŭs ăb ārcĕ pŭĕr.

Gănўmēdĕŭs. *Of Ganymede.—Et Gănўmēdēă pōcŭlă mīxtă mănū.* Mart. 7, 39, 4.

Gărămāntēs, ŭm. *A people inhabiting the interior of Africa.—Quă nūdī Gărămāntēs ārānt, sēdĕrē: sĕd ĭntĕr.* Luc. 4, 334. *Sŭpĕr ēt Gărămāntās ēt Indŏs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 794. EPITH. Nūdī, ūstī, pĕrūstī, ĭncŭltī, vāgī, ărēnĭvāgī, sāgittĭfĕrī, phăretrātī. PHR. Gēns Gărămāntĭcă. In ēxtrēmās gēns dissĭtă tĕrrīs.

Gărămāntĭcŭs. *Of the Garamantes.—Dūm fĕrt Hĕrcŭlēīs Gărămāntĭcă sīgnă cŏlūmnīs.* Sil. 1, 142.

Gārgānŭs. *A mountain in Apulia.—Vīctŏr Gārgānī cōndĕbăt Ăpўgĭs arvīs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 247. SYN. Mōns Apŭlŭs, Ăpўx. PHR. Gārgānī cŭlmĭnă, jŭgă. Apŭlă jŭgă.

Gārgărŭs, ī, *or, more usually,* Gārgără, ōrum. *The summit of M. Ida in Phrygia.....Jăcŭit; ēt ĭpsă sŭās mīrāntŭr Gārgără mēsās.* Virg. G. 1, 103. EPITH. Ārdŭŭs, Phrўgĭŭs, Idæŭs, ſcĭlĭx, fĕcundŭs. VERS. Ārdŭă lŭxŭrĭānt flāvīs ŭbī Gārgără cŭlmīs. Jām ĭlăvēscēntiă cēntum Mēssĭbŭs æstīvæ dētondent Gārgără fălcēs.

gārrĭo, īs, īvī, ītŭm. *To prate, babble.—Cērŏĭs hæc ĭntĕr vīcīnŭs gārrīt ănīlēs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 6, 77. SYN. Nūgŏr, blătĕro. PHR. Nūgās lŏquŏr, sĕro. Do ĭnānĭă vērbă. Ĭnēptă lŏquŏr. See *Garrulus.*

gārrŭlĭtās, ātĭs. *Prating, chattering.—Raŭcăquĕ gārrŭlĭtās, stŭdĭŭmque ĭmmānĕ lŏquendī.* Ov. M. 5, 678. EPITH. Intēmpēstīvă, ĭmpōrtūnă, mŏlĕstă, prŏcāx, lōngă, nĭmĭă. PHR. Lŏquācĭs mūrmŭră lĭnguæ. Imprŏbă gārrŭlĭtās, vērbĭsquĕ prŏcācĭbŭs ārdēns.

gārrŭlŭs. *Chattering, babbling.—Pērcōntātōrēm fŭgĭtō: nām gārrŭlŭs ĭdem ēst.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 69. SYN. Lŏquāx, dīcāx, vānĭlŏquŭs. PHR. Gārrŭlĭtātĭs ămāns. Vānĭs sērmōnĭbŭs aūrēs ĭmplēns, fallēns. Ĭnānēs ĭtērāns vōcēs.

gărum, ī. *The pickle of salted fish.—Prēssīt cĕllă; gărō dē sūccīs pīscĭs Ĭbērī.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 46.

Gărūmnă. *A river of Aquitania, now the Garonne.—Tēstĭs Ărăr, Rhŏdănūsquĕ cĕlĕr, măgnūsquĕ Gărūmnă.* Tibull. 1, 7, 11. See *Fluvius.*

gaūdĕo, ēs, gāvīsŭs sŭm. *To rejoice, be glad, take delight.—Nōn ĭtă Dārdănĭō gāvīsŭs Ātrĭdă trĭŭmphō.* Prop. 2, 14, 1. SYN. Lætŏr, ŏvo, ēxsŭlto, gēstĭo. PHR. Gaūdĭă cōncĭpĭo, căpĭo, ăgĭto. Lætĭtĭă pērfŭndŏr, ēxsŭlto, trĭŭmpho, gēstĭo. Lætŭs, hĭlărĭs, gaūdens gēstĭo. Lætŏs sūmo, ĭndŭo vūltŭs. Gaūdĭă blāndō vūltū, lætīs vōcĭbŭs, gĕmĭnātīs plaūsĭbŭs, ēdo, tēstŏr, prōdo. Fēstŭm cĕlĕbrārĕ dīem. Lætŏs dĭffŭndĕrĕ vūltŭs. Hĭlărī mēntĕ gaūdĭă cārpĕrĕ. Mēntēm lætĭtĭă pērfŭndĭt, ēxhĭlărăt. VERS. Tūm măgĭs ătquĕ măgĭs blāndīs gaūdĕrĕ măgīstrī Laūdĭbŭs. Nĭmĭŭm gaūdens pŏpŭlārĭbŭs aūrīs. His dĭctīs cūræ ēmōtæ, pūlsūsquĕ pārūmpĕr Cordĕ dŏlŏr trīstī; gaūdĕt cōgnōmĭnĕ tĕrræ. Exsŭltātque, ēt vix ănĭmō sŭă gaūdĭă dĭffĕrt. Sēnsītque ălăcrēs ĭn pectŏrĕ mōtūs. Tăcĭtām pērtēntānt gaūdĭă mēntēm. Lætĭtĭāquĕ frĕmūnt, ănĭmōsque ăd sīdĕră tōllūnt. Jām nūbĕ rēpŭlsă Trīstĭtĭæ, lætŏs hĭlărābānt gaūdĭă vūltūs. Cērtātim ĭngēntī cĕlĕbrānt nŏvă gaūdĭă plaūsū. Nēsciŏ quă prætĕr sōlĭtūm dŭlcēdĭnĕ lætī. Ingĕns lætĭtĭæ fūrtŭr ăd æstră sŏnŭs.

gaūdĭŭm, ī. *Joy, gladness, mirth.—Lūtōnæ tăcĭtūm pērtēntānt gaūdĭă pectŭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 502. SYN. Lætĭtĭă, vōlŭptās. EPITH. Lætŭm, dŭlcĕ, fēstīvūm, blāndūm, ōptātūm, ĭnsōlĭtūm, nŏvūm. PHR. Lætĭtĭæ sīgnă, vōcēs, plaūsūs. Vūltūs hĭlārēs. Exhĭlărāns ănĭmōs. Fāllācĭs vĕgă gaūdĭī mundī.

gaudio afficio.—SYN. Dēlēcto. PHR. Lætĭtĭā pērfŭndo, ĭmplĕo, recrĕo, mŭlcĕo. Blāndā dŭlcēdĭnĕ sēnsŭs ĭnflecto. Affectās tăcĭtā dŭlcēdĭnĕ mēntēs ĭmplĕo.

gaŭsăpĕ, ēs, *or* ĭs, *and* gaŭsăpă, æ. *A rough, shaggy cloth.*—*Gaŭsăpĕ pūrpŭrĕō mēnsām pērtērsit; ĕt ăltĕr.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 11.

gāză, æ. *Royal treasures, wealth, riches.*—*Ārmă vīrūm, tăbŭlæque, ĕt Trōĭă pĕr ūndās.* Virg. Æn. 1, 119. SYN. Dīvĭtĭæ, thēsaŭrī, ŏpēs. EPITH. Dīvĕs, prĕtĭōsă; Eŏă, Pērsĭcă, Āsĭātĭcă. PHR. Ŏpŭlēntă sŭpellĕx. Lўdæ pōndĕră gāzæ. Ŏpŭm cŭmŭlŭs, ăcervŭs, cōngĕrĭēs. See *Divitiæ.*

Gĕhĕnnă. *The valley of Hinnom, where children were sacrificed to Moloch; it is used metaphorically for hell.* See *Infernus.*

gĕlĭdŭs. *Cold; cold as ice; frozen.*—*Mænălĭŭs, ĕt gĕlĭdī fĕvērūnt sāxă Lўcæī.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 15. SYN. Gĕlātŭs, cōngĕlātŭs, frīgĭdŭs. PHR. Gĕlū cōncrētŭs, rīgĭdŭs, rīgēns. See *Frigidus.*

gĕlo, ās. *To freeze.*—*Tēlă prĕmēns: gĕlăt ōrŭ păvōr, grĕssūsquĕ trĕmīscūnt.* Stat. Theb. 4, 497. SYN. Cōngĕlo, cōnglăcĭo, ĭndūro. PHR. Gĕlū āstrĭngo, ĭndūro, cōnstrĭngo, prĕmo. Gĕlū, glăcĭē cōncrēsco, ĭndūrŏr, āstrĭngŏr, rīgĕo, prĕmŏr, hŏrrĕo. VERS. Dūrātŭr cōncrētō frīgŏrĕ tellŭs. Cōncrescūnt sŭbĭtæ currēnti ĭn flūmĭnĕ crūstæ. Āstrictō cŏĭt ūndă gĕlū. Terră rīgĕt glăcĭālĭbŭs ūstă prūīnĭs. Sōlĭdĭs hærēnt flūmĭnă lymphĭs. Vidĭmŭs ĭn glăcĭē pīscēs hærērĕ lĭgātōs. Hĭems dūm sævă rīgēnti Strĭngĕrĕt ārvă gĕlū. Mārmŏrĕō pallĕt ădŭstă gĕlū. Glăcĭēquĕ nĭvālī Hīspĭdŭs, ĕt mŭltă cōncrētŭs grāndĭnĕ crīnēs. Cūm glăcĭē brūmă rīgēntĕ vēnit. Pēndŭlă tectīs Hŏrrescĭt glăcĭēs. Vidĭmŭs ĭngentĕm glăcĭē cōnsistĕrĕ pōntūm. Glăcĭē cūrsūs frēnātŭr ăquārūm. Tĕr frīgŏrĕ cōnstĭtĭt Istĕr: Făcta ĕst Eŭxīnī dūră tĕr ūndă mărīs. Ūndăquĕ jām tĕrgō ferrātōs sŭstĭnĕt ōrbēs, Pūppĭbŭs ĭllă prŭīs pătŭlīs, nūnc hōspĭtă plaŭstrīs: Æraquĕ dissĭlĭūnt vūlgō, vēstēsquĕ rīgescūnt Indŭtæ; cædūntquĕ sĕcūrĭbŭs hūmĭdă vīnă; Et tōtæ sōlĭdam ĭn glăcĭēm vertērĕ lăcūnæ; Stūrĭăque ĭmpĕxīs ĭndūrŭĭt hŏrrĭdă lārbīs: Intĕrĕūnt pĕcūdes, stānt cīrcumfūsă prūīnis Cŏrpŏră māgnă bŏum. Quāquĕ rătēs ĭĕrānt, pĕdĭbŭs nūnc ĭtŭr, ĕt ūndās Frīgŏrĕ cōncrētās ūngŭlă pulsăt ĕquī. Tellŭs sŭb stĕrĭlī lāngŭĕt ădŭstă gĕlū. Ōmnĭă brūmālī dīrīgŭĕrĕ gĕlū. See *Frigeo, Hiems, Glacies.*

Gĕlōnī, ōrum. *A people inhabiting a part of Scythia near the source of the Borysthenes.*—*Eōăsquĕ dŏmōs Ārăbum, pĭctōsquĕ Gĕlōnōs.* Virg. G. 2, 115. EPITH. Ārcĕs, săgittĭfĕrī, sævī, flāvī, fĕrōcēs, ĭmmītēs.

gĕlū. *Frost, ice, cold.*—*Rūră gĕlū tūm claŭdĭt hĭems; nĕc, sēmĭnĕ jactō.* Virg. G. 2, 317. SYN. Glăcĭēs, frīgŭs. EPITH. Glăcĭālĕ, hĭĕmālĕ, pigrūm, ārctūm, ŭstrictūm, cōncrētūm, cānēns, cānūm, nĭvālĕ, hŏrrēns, dēnsūm. PHR. Ārctōō frīgĭdă brūmă gĕlū. Cōncrētūm frigŭs. Terră cōncrētă gĕlū. Hĭbĕrnō prægrăvĭs ūndă gĕlū. See *Gelo, Frigus.*

gĕmĕbŭndŭs. *Groaning, or lamenting much.*—*Illĕ quĭdĕm tōtām gĕmĕbŭndĭs ŏbāmbŭlăt Ætnām.* Ov. M. 14, 188. SYN. Gĕmens. See *Gemo.*

gĕmĕllŭs. *Twin.*—*Fēlix ĭn nŭmĕrō quŏquĕ sūm; prōlēmquĕ gĕmĕllām.* Ov. Ep. 6, 121. SYN. Gĕmĭnŭs, duplĕx.

gĕmĕlli, ōrum. *Twin brothers.*—*Mūltŭm dīssĭmĭlēs, ăt cælĕră pænĕ gĕmĕllī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 10, 3. SYN. Gĕmĭnī. PHR. Gĕmĭnī sŭb ūbĕrĕ nătī. Gĕmĭnŭs pārtŭs, fētŭs. Prōlēs gĕmĭnă. Gĕmĭnī frātrēs, fecūndæ glōrĭă mātrīs.

gĕmĭno, ās. *To double, redouble, repeat.*—*Æstŭs ĕrăt; măgnumquĕ lăbŏr gĕmĭnāvĕrăt æstūm.* Ov. M. 5, 586. SYN. Ingĕmĭno, cōngĕmĭno, duplĭco, cōnduplĭco, cōmbĭno; rēpĕto, ĭtĕro.

gĕmĭnŭs. *Twin, double.*—*Prōcŭbŭissĕ lŏpām; gĕmĭnōs hulo ūbĕrĕ cīrcūm.* Virg. Æn. 8, 631. SYN. Gĕmellŭs, duplex, gĕmĭnātŭs; bīnī.

Gĕmĭnī. *The Twins: a sign of the Zodiac, supposed by the ancients to be Castor and Pollux.*—PHR. Cygnĭgĕnī frātrēs. Tўndărĭdæ jŭvĕnēs, gĕmĭnī, frātrēs. Sīdĕră dĕxtră mărīs. Sīdŭs gĕmĭnŭm. Lĕdæ sŏbŏlēs. Lāmpās Tўndărĭdŭm. Œbălĭdæ gĕmĭnī. Clără gĕmĭnī signă Tўndărĭdæ. Naŭtīs sīdŭs ămīcŭm. Cūm Cāstŏrĕ Pōllŭx. See *Castor.*

gĕmĭtŭs, ūs. *A groan, sigh.*—*Extrēmōsquĕ cĭĕt gĕmĭtŭs: ĭt trīstĭs ărātŏr.* Virg. G. 3, 517. SYN. Lūctŭs, sūspīrĭă, plānctŭs, plāngŏr, lāmentŭm, flētŭs, quĕrēlă, quæstŭs, clāmŏr, ŭlŭlātŭs. EPITH. Trīstĭs, mœstŭs, grăvĭs,

mœrēns, ¿uĕrŭlus, rĕsŏnāns. VERS. Gĕmĭtŭs lăcrȳmābĭlĭs ĭmō Aŭdītŭr tŭmŭlō. Lāmēntĭs, gĕmĭtŭque, ēt fĕmĭnĕō ŭlŭlātū Tēctă frĕmunt. Ædes gĕmĭtu ĕt clāmōrĕ rĕsultānt. See *Gemo.*

gĕmmă, æ. *A precious stone, jewel; a bud.—Dăt dĭgĭtīs gĕmmās, dăt lōngă mŏnĭlĭă cōllō.* Ov. M. 10, 264. *Sĕd trŭdĭt gĕmmās, ēt frōndĕs ēxplĭcăt ōmnēs.* Virg. G. 2, 335. SYN. Lăpĭllŭs, cōnchă, băccă. *The names of the principal precious stones are,* Achātēs, Ădămās, Ămĕthȳstŭs, Bĕrўllŭs, Chrўsŏlĭthŭs, Cўănŭs, Hўăcĭnthŭs, Iāspĭs, Mūrgărītă, *or* Ūnĭo; Ŏnўx, Sărdŏnўx, Săpphīrŭs, Smărăgdŭs, Pўrōpŭs. EPITH. Lūcĭdă, nĭtĭdă, rūtĭlă, mĭcāns, rădĭāns, scintillāns, dīvēs, perspĭcŭă, fulgēns, ārdēns, prĕtĭōsă, fulgĭdă, clāră, stellāns, pūră, nĭtēns, cōrŭscă, sĭdĕrĕă, pellūcĭdă; Indă, Indĭcă, Eōă. PHR. Dōnă mărĭs Indī. Cōnchēă băccă mărĭs, i. e. *unio.* Gĕmmĕŭs fulgŏr, nĭtŏr, lūx, ignĭs. Gĕmmārūm prĕtĭum. Nĭtĭdō fulgŏrĕ cōrŭscāns. Gĕmmă mīrō cāndŏrĕ cōrŭscāns. VERS. Nōbĭlĭs Eōō splēndĕscĭt gĕmmă mŏnĭlī. Gĕmmæ aŭro întĕxtæ rădĭānt. Pŏsĭtæque ex ōrdĭnĕ gĕmmæ Clārā rĕpĕrcūssō rēddĕbānt lūmĭnă Phœbō. Sŭbstringĭtquĕ cŏmām gĕmmīs, ēt cōllă mŏnĭlī Circŭĭt; ēt băccīs ŏnĕrāt cāndēntĭbŭs aŭrēs. Pēndēbānt tĕrĕtī gĕmmātă mŏnĭlĭă cōllō. Ardĕbāt gĕmmă Gărămāntĭdĕ cœrŭlă vēstīs, Ŭt cūm spārsă mĭcānt stellārŭm lūmĭnă cœlō.

gĕmmāns, āntĭs. *Glittering like a precious stone; set with jewels; budding.—Sī mĕ gĕmmāntĭă dĕxtrā Scĕptră tĕnērĕ dĕcĕt.* Ov. M. 3, 264.

gĕmmātŭs. *Jewelled, set with gems.—Pēndēbānt tĕrĕtī gĕmmātă mŏnĭlĭă cōllō.* Ov. M. 10, 113. PHR. Gĕmmīs ōrnātŭs, cōrŭscŭs, dīstĭnctŭs, mĭcāns. Gĕmmārūm nĭtŏrĕ, lūcĕ rădĭāns. Gĕmmārūm vărĭō fulgŏrĕ cōrŭscāns.

gĕmmĕŭs. *Of, or like a gem; jewelled.—Gĕmmĕă pūrpŭrĕīs cūm jŭgă dĕmĭt ĕquīs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 74. See *Gemmatus.*

gĕmmĭfĕr. *Bearing or yielding gems.—Ēt frĕtă gĕmmĭfĕrī fīndĕrĕ clāssĕ mărīs.* Prop. 3, 4, 2. PHR. Gĕmmārūm fĕrāx, dīvēs.

gĕmmo, ās. *To bud as a vine.*—PLIR. Gĕmmās ēmĭtto.

gĕmo, ĭs, ŭī, ĭtŭm. *To groan, sigh, moan, bewail.—Ēt gĕmĭtŭ: gĕmĭtŭs vērbă pārēntĭs ĕrānt.* Ov. Fast. 2, 186. SYN. Ingĕmo, lūgĕo, sūspīro, quĕrŏr, plāngo. PHR. Altō dĕ cōrdĕ, pectŏrĕ ăb ĭmō, gĕmĭtŭm dō, ēdo, dūco, ēmĭtto, trăho, haŭrĭo, fundo, cĭĕo. Gĕmĭtŭ lŏcă ĭmplĕo. Quĕstŭ pectŏră rumpo. VERS. Altō dĕ cōrdĕ pĕtītōs Edĕbāt gĕmĭtŭs. Grăvĭtĕr gĕmĭtŭs ĭmō dĕ pectŏrĕ dūcēns Illăcrўmăt. Anxĭă nōctĕ, Anxĭă lūcĕ gĕmĭt. Ingēntĕm gĕmĭtŭm tūnsīs ăd sĭdĕră tōllŭnt Pectŏrĭbŭs. Mœstūsquĕ pĕr ōmnēs It gĕmĭtŭs. Dūrō gĕmĭtŭs sŭb cōrdĕ prĕmēbăt. See *Gemitus, Fleo.*

gĕnæ, ārŭm. *The cheeks.—Tūm mĭhĭ prīmă gĕnīs vēstībăt flōrĕ jŭvēntă.* Virg. Æn. 8, 160. SYN. Mălæ. EPITH. Pulchræ, pūrpŭrĕæ, nĭtĭdæ, rōsĕæ, dĕcōræ, rŭbēntes, vĕnŭstæ, rŭbescēntes. PHR. Gĕnārūm pūrpŭră, cāndŏr, grātĭă, dĕcŭs, blāndĭtĭēs, vĕnŭstās. VERS. Occŭpăt ŭt tĕnĕrŭs pūrpŭră grātă gĕnās. Lăcrўmĭs mŏllēs ĭnmăddŭĕrĕ gĕnæ.

gĕnĕr, ĕrī. *A son-in-law.—Dēscēndēns; gĕnĕr ādvĕrsŭs ĭnstrŭctŭs Eōīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 831. *Ŭt gĕnĕrōs sŏcĕrīs mĕdĭæ jūnxĕrĕ Sŭbĭnæ.* Luc. 1, 118.

gĕnĕrālĭs. *Universal, generic, natural.—Quīndānt măcŭlās gĕnĕrālĕs cōrpŏre ĭnēssĕ.* Lucr. 1, 591.

gĕnĕrātim. *By kinds or sorts.—Quāre ăgĭtĕ, ō, prŭprĭōs gĕnĕrātĭm dīscĭtĕ cūltŭs.* Virg. G. 2, 53.

gĕnĕrātŭs. *Sprung from, born in.—Bĭnă bŏŭm vōbīs Trōjă gĕnĕrātŭs Ăcēstēs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 61. SYN. Gĕnĭtŭs, crĕātŭs, crĕtŭs, sătŭs, ēdĭtŭs, nātŭs.

gĕnĕro, ās. *To engender, beget, produce.—Idem Atlās gĕnĕrāt, cœlī quī sīdĕră tōllīt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 141. SYN. Prōgĕnĕro, gīgno, crĕo, prōcrĕo, prōdūco; pārĭo. PHR. Prōlem sŭscĭpĭo. Ēdĕrĕ pārtum. VERS. Fŏrtēs crĕāntŭr fortĭbŭs, ēt bŏnīs: Est in jŭvēncīs, est ĭn ĕquīs pātrum Vīrtūs; nĕc ĭmbēllēm fĕrōcēs Prōgĕnĕrānt ăquīlæ cōlumbăm. Sāltēm sī quă mĭhī dĕ tē sŭscēptă fŭissĕt Antĕ fŭgām sŏbŏlēs. Quī tāntī tālēm gĕnŭĕrĕ pārēntēs? See *Gigno, Pario.*

gĕnĕrōsŭs. *Of noble birth; brave; liberal, fruitful.—Inŏcŭĭt fīnēs, nēmō gĕnĕrōsĭŏr ēst tē.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 2. SYN. Nōbĭlĭs; fortĭs, audāx, măgnănĭmŭs, intrĕpĭdŭs, ănĭmōsŭs, ĭmpăvĭdŭs, ĭnterrĭtŭs; fĕrāx, fecundŭs. PHR.

Tĭtŭlĭs gĕnĕrōsŭs ăvītĭs. Præstāns ănĭmī. Vīrtūtĕ pŏtēns. Bĕllō fortĭs, ĭnvictŭs. Vĭr fortī pectŏrĕ. Vĭrĭbŭs ĭnvictŭs. Fidēns ănĭmī. Vinci nescĭŭs. Armĭs ācĕr. Ingēns ănĭmīs. Cuī gĕnĕrōsŭs ēbullīt sānguĭs. Quĕm mascŭlă vīrtŭs excĭtăt. VERS. Pĕcŏrĭs gĕnĕrōsī pullŭs ĭn ārvis Ăltĭŭs ēgrĕdĭtŭr. Insŭla ĭnexhaustis Chălўbŭm gĕnĕrōsă mĕtallis.

gĕnĕsĭs, ĭs, *or* ĕos. *Nativity, birth.*—*Nōtă măthēmătĭcīs gĕnĕsis tŭă, sĕd gravĕ tardăs.* Juv. 14, 249.

gĕnĭālĭs. *Genial, gladsome, pleasant.*—*Immĭnĕt ăssĭmĭlĭs lucĕnt gĕnĭālĭbŭs ăltĭs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 603. SYN. Gĕnĭō săcĕr, fēstŭs; lætŭs, fēstīvŭs, ămœnŭs.

gĕnĭstă, æ. *The plant broom.*—*Cūrvă tĕnent, ŭt mōllĕ sĭlĕr, lēntæquĕ gĕnĭstæ.* Virg. G. 2, 12. SYN. Spārtŭm. EPITH. Hūmĭlĭs, vīrĭdĭs, lentă, flexĭlĭs. PHR. Spārtī vīmĕn. Spārtĕă vīnīnă.

gĕnĭtābĭlĭs. *Generative.*—*Et rĕsĕrātă vĭgĕt gĕnĭtābĭlĭs aurā Făvōnī.* Lucr. 1, 11.

gĕnĭtālĭs. *Of birth; generative.*—*Lībăquĕ dĕm prō mē gĕnĭtālĭ nōtantŭ tĕmpŭs?* Ov. Tr. 3, 13, 17.

gĕnĭtŏr, ōrĭs. *A father.*—*Ire ăd cōnspectŭm cārī gĕnĭtōrĭs ĕt ōrā.* Virg. Æn. 6, 108. SYN. Gĕnĕrātŏr, prōgĕnĭtŏr, sātŏr, părens, pătĕr. See *Pater.*

gĕnĭtrīx, īcĭs. *A mother.*—*Jămquĕ dŏmum mīrans gĕnĭtrīcĭs, ĕt hūmĭdă rēgmă.* Virg. G. 4, 363. SYN. Părens, mātĕr. See *Mater.*

gĕnĭtŭs. *Born, produced, begotten.*—*Dīs quămquăm gĕnĭti, ătque ĭnvĭctī vīrĭbŭs ēssēnt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 394. SYN. Gĕnĕrātŭs; fīlĭŭs, prōlēs, prōgĕnĭēs.

Gĕnĭŭs. *A tutelary deity, guardian angel.*—*Mūgnĕ gĕnī, cāpĕ dōnă lĭbens, vōtīsquĕ fāvētō.* Tib. 4, 5, 9. SYN. Tūtēlārĭs Dĕŭs. EPITH. Dĕxtĕr, bŏnŭs, faustŭs, sĕcundŭs.

gens, gentĭs. *A family, race, tribe.*—*Gens ĭnĭmīcă mĭhī Tўrrhēnŭm nāvigăt æquŏr.* Virg. Æn. 1, 67 SYN. Sŏbŏlēs, prōgĕnĭēs, prōlēs, gĕnŭs, stirps, sānguĭs, prōpāgo; pōpŭlŭs, nātĭo.

gentīlĭs. *Of the same family, kindred.*—*Oblīquās, nĕcnŏn gentīlĭă tўmpănă sēcŭm.* Juv. 3, 64.

gĕnŭ; *pl.* gĕnŭă, ŭm, ŭbŭs. *The knee.*—*Dīvĕrăt; ĕt gĕnŭa ămplexŭs gĕnĭbūsquĕ vŏlūtāns.* Virg. Æn. 3, 607. SYN. Poplĕs. EPITH. Cūrvātŭm, flexŭm, ĭnecūrvŭm. VERS. Quă crūs ĕsse ĭncĭpit, ĕt quă Mōllĭă nōdōsŭs făcit ĭntĕrnōdĭă pōplĕs. Tārdă trĕmĕntī Gĕnŭă lălīnt. Gĕnŭa ægrā trăhentēm. Rĭgĭdō nixŭs gĕnū. Trĕmŭlō mĕdĭōs ābrumpit pōplĭtĕ gўros.

genua flecto.—PHR. Gĕnŭă sŭbmīttō, ĭnclīnō, ĭnflĕctō, sĭnŭō. Pōsĭtō, *or* flexō, gĕnū prōcumbō, cădo. Gĕnĭbŭs sŭpplex ădvōlvŏr. Gĕnŭă ămplexŭs, gĕnĭbūsquĕ vŏlūtāns. Vĕnĕrārī poplĭtĕ currvō, sĭnŭātō. Ăntĕ pĕdes jăcĕo sŭpplex. Flexō poplĭtĕ prōnŭs *or* prōnīs gĕnĭbŭs sŭpplex, cădo. VERS. Prōcĭdŭō dīc bŏnă vĕrbă gĕnū. Nĕc mŏrŏr ăntĕ pĕdēs prōcŭbŭīssĕ tŭōs. Gĕnĭbūsquĕ sălūtānt Sūbmissī aūgŭrĭŭm. Sŭpplex vŏlvĭtŭr ăntĕ pĕdēs. Pōsĭtōquĕ gĕnū Tītānĭă tĕrrām Pressĭt. Sīc cădit ĭnflexō lăpsă pŭĕllă gĕnū. Sŭpplĭcĭtĕr pōsĭtō prōcŭbŭĕrĕ gĕnū. Flexō gĕnū jam tōtŭs ăd tĕrrām rŭīt.

gĕnŭīnŭs. *Native, natural;* gĕnŭīnī dēntēs. *The jaw teeth.*—*Quæ gĕnŭīnŭm ăgĭtĕnt, nōn ădmittĕntĭă mŏrsŭm.* Juv. 5, 70. SYN. Nātīvŭs; măxillārĭs.

gĕnŭs, ĕrĭs. *A race, family, lineage.*—*Nām gĕnŭs, ĕt prŏăvōs, ĕt quæ nōn fēcĭmŭs ĭpsī.* Ov. M. 13, 140. *Tāntăne vōs tĕnŭit gĕnĕris fiducĭă vestrī?* Virg. Æn. 1, 132. SYN. Gens, ōrtŭs, ōrīgo, stirps, sānguĭs; prōpāgo, prōgĕnĭēs; stēmmă. PHR. Gēntĭs hŏnŏs. Gĕnĕrĭs prīmordĭă, grădŭs. Sānguĭnĭs ĭnclītŭs ōrdo. Ortŭs nōbĭlĕ prĭncĭpĭŭm. VERS. Gĕnŭs ĭmmōrtălĕ mănet, mŭltōsquĕ pĕr ănnŏs Stăt fortūnă dŏmŭs, ĕt ăvī numĕrantŭr ăvōrum. Mŭltă vĭrī vīrtŭs ănĭmō, mŭltūsquĕ rĕcūrsăt Gentĭs hŏnōs. Ăb Jŏvĕ prĭncĭpĭum gĕnĕrĭs.

gĕōmetrā, *or* gĕōmetrēs, æ. *A geometrician.*—*Grŭmmătĭcŭs, rhĕtŏr, geōmĕtrēs, pictŏr, ălīptēs.* Juv. 3, 76. (*The first and second syllables being united by Synæresis.*)

Gĕrmānĭă. *Germany.*—*Aūt Ărărim Pārthŭs bĭbĕt, aūt Gĕrmānĭă Tigrim.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 68. SYN. Ălĕmānnĭă. EPITH. Aūdax, fĕrox, bărbără, efferă, fĕră, dīră, bellātrix, bellĭcōsă. PHR. Gĕrmānĭcă, *or* Gĕrmānă, tellŭs, plăgă, rĕgĭo. Gĕrmānæ ōræ.

Gērmānī, ōrum. *The Germans.*—SYN. Ălēmānnī, Teūtŏnī, *or* Teūtŏnēs, Sĭcāmbrī. EPITH. Invīctī, fĕrōcēs, bellĭcōsi, audācēs, fortēs. PHR. Gērmānī gēns, nātĭo. Gērmānūs pŏpŭlūs. Flāvī gēns accŏlă Rhēnī.

Gērmānĭcŭs. *German.*—*Accĭpĭēnt jŭvĕnēm Gērmānĭcă sīgnă fĕrēntēm.* Albinov. ad Liv. 335. SYN. Gērmānŭs, Teūtŏnĭcŭs.

gĕrmānŭs, ă, ŭm. *A brother, sister, closely akin.*—*Ōmĭnĭbŭs: sĕd rēgnă Tўrī gĕrmānŭs hăbēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 346. SYN. Frātĕrnŭs; frātĕr, sŏrŏr.

gĕrmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A sprout, bud, shoot, seed.*—*Fit nōdō sīnŭs; hūc ălĭēna ex ārbŏrĕ gĕrmĕn.* Virg. G. 2, 76. SYN. Sēmĕn, stirps. EPITH. Mōllĕ, tūrgēns, fēcundum.

gĕrmĭno, ās. *To sprout, bud.*—*Gĕrmĭnăt ĕt nūnquām fūllēntĭă tĕrmĕs ōlīvæ.* Hor. Ep. 16, 45. SYN. Pullŭlo, gēmmo. PHR. Gĕrmĕn ēdo, mītto, ēmītto, trūdo. Gĕrmĭnĕ pullŭlo, frondĕo, pūbĕo. VERS. Dīvĭtĕ gēmmā Vēstĭt pāmpĭnĕās vītĭs ŏpācă cŏmās. Effundĭt gēmmās, tūrgentī ĕt gĕrmĭnĕ frondĕt. Mūltĭplĭcēs fundĭt frŭtĭcēs ĕt vīmĭnĕ crēbrō Gĕrmĭnăt.

gĕro, ĭs, gessī, gestum. *To bear, carry, wear; to manage, regulate; to perform, effect.*—*Vĭrgĭnĭs ōs hăbĭtūmquĕ gĕrēns, ĕt vīrgĭnĭs ārmă.* Virg. Æn. 1, 315. *Nēc tēcum tălĭă gessī.* Virg. Æn. 9, 203. *Rēsquĕ dŏmī gestæ, prŏpĕrātăquĕ glŏrĭă rērum.* Ov. M. 15, 748. SYN. Pōrto, gesto, fĕro; sustĭnĕo; tracto, ăgo, făcĭo, expĕdĭo.

gĕrŭlŭs, ī. *A porter, carrier.*—*Fēstĭnăt călĭdŭs mūlĭs gĕrŭlĭsquĕ rĕdēmptŏr.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 72. SYN. Bājŭlŭs.

Gērўŏnēs, æ, Gērўŏn, ŏnis. *Son of Chrysaor, and king of the Balearic islands: he was fabled to have three bodies and three heads: Hercules slew him.*—*Gērўŏne exstīnctō, Tīrўnthĭĭs ăttĭgit ārvă.* Virg. Æn. 7, 662. *Tērgĕmĭnī nĕcĕ Gērўŏnæ, spŏlĭīsquĕ sĭpĕrbĭs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 202. EPITH. Trĭcŏrpŏr, trĭfōrmis, tergĕmĭnŭs, fĕrŭs, fĕrōx, immānis, crūdēlis, Ibērŭs. PHR. Pāstŏr Ibērŭs. Rex trĭfōrmĭs.

gestāmĕn, ĭnĭs. *Any thing carried or worn.*—*Ærĕ căvō clўpĕum, māgnī gestāmĕn Abāntis.* Virg. Æn. 3, 286. *Lævæ gestāmĭnă nōstræ.* Ov. M. 15, 163.

gestĭo, ĭs, īvī, *and* ĭī. *To exult, rejoice; to long for, be eager.*—*Quīntăquĕ vĭtārit nārrārĕ pĕrīcŭlă gestĭt.* Ov. M. 4, 130. SYN. Exsulto, lætŏr, gaudĕo; cupĭo, dēsīdĕro. PHR. Gestŭ exsulto. Lætĭtĭă exsŭlto, ŏvo, trĭumpho. See *Gaudeo, Desidero.*

gesto, ās, *To bear, carry, wear.*—*Tūm fĕrrum ĕt sodpŭlos gestāre in cōrdĕ fătebŏr.* Ov. M. 7, 33. SYN. Gĕro, pōrto, fĕro.

gestŭs, ūs. *Gesture, demeanour, carriage.*—*Quō quæque in gestū dēprēndĭtŭr, hæsit in illō.* Ov. M. 4, 559. SYN. Actĭo, mōtŭs. VERS. Lūmĭnĭbŭs mōtĭs āptē, gestūquĕ vĕnūstō. Et grātō mollī dēducit candĭdă gestū Bruchĭă.

gesum, *or* gæsum, ī. *A Gallic javelin.*—*Nōbĭlis ē tĕclis fundĕrĕ gesă rŭtis.* Prop. 4, 10, 42. VERS. Dŭō quisque Alpīnă cŏrŭscānt Gæsă mănū.

Gĕtæ, ārum. *A Scythian tribe inhabiting the banks of the Ister.*—*Cūm fūgit in Rhŏdŏpēn, ātque in dēsertă Gĕtārum.* Virg. G. 4, 462. EPITH. Hibernī, dūrī, hirsūtī, trūcēs, fĕrī, fĕrōcēs, indŏmĭtī, bărbărī, phăretrātī. PHR. Gĕtĭcă gēns. VERS. Cŏrўtŏn et ārcum, Tēlăquĕ vīpērĕō lūrĭdă fellĕ gĕrunt. Nullă Gĕtis tōtō gēns est trucŭlentĭŏr ōrbĕ.

Gĕtĭcŭs. *Of the Getæ.*—*Hānc tŭus ē Gĕtĭcō mittit tĭbi Nāsō sălūtem.* Ov. Tr. 5, 13, 1.

Gigāntes, um. *The Giants: they were supposed in ancient fable to have been the sons of Titan and Terra, and having rebelled against the authority of Jupiter, to have attempted to scale the heavens; in which, however, they were defeated by the thunderbolts of the god, and their chiefs buried under M. Ætna.*—*Sŭb tĕrrīs sint jūră dĕum, ĕt tōrmēntă Gigāntum.* Prop. 3, 5, 39. SYN. Titānes, terrĭgĕnæ. EPITH. Immānes, audācēs, vāstī, tŭmĭdī, fūrentēs, impăvĭdī, sævī, mĕtŭendī, fūrĭōsī, dīrī, intorrĭtī, mīnācēs, immītes, scĕlĕrātī, impĭī, Ætnæi. PHR. Titānĭă prōlēs. Gigāntŭm cōhors, mănŭs, ăcĭēs. Terrĭgĕnæ frātrēs. Tellūris jŭvĕnēs, ĭllumnī. Gĕnŭs antīquum Terræ. Hostēs Phlegræi. Impĭă turbă Gigāntum. Immānĭă mōnstră, Gigāntēs. Fĕrī Terræ pārtus. Vāstă sē mōlĕ mŏventēs. Cœlō căpĭtă ăltă ferentēs. Mōlīs mōnstră stŭpendæ. Propāgo contemptrix sŭpĕrum. Con-

jūrūtī Cœlūm rēscindĕrĕ frātrēs. Dĕōs aīsă lăcēssĕrĕ bĕllō, sævă cŏhōrs. Aūsī cœlūm ăffectārĕ Gĭgāntēs. Cœlō īrātă jŭvēntūs. Quŏs vĭbrātō fūlmĭnĕ, *or* vindĭcĕ flāmmă, Jūpĭtĕr ōbrŭĭt, prōtrĭvĭt, vāstīs ĭnvōlvĭt rŭīnīs. Quŏs pārtŭ Tĕrră nĕfāndō ēdĭdĭt. Quŏs tĕllūs ĭn Cœlūm fūrĭbūndă tŭlĭt. VERS. Ăffectāssĕ fĕrūnt rēgnūm cœlestĕ Gĭgāntēs, Altăquĕ cōngēstŏs strūxīsse ād sīdĕră mōntēs. Tĕr sūnt cōnātī ĭmpōnĕrĕ Pēlĭō Ossăm Scĭlĭcĕt, ătque Ossæ frōndōsum ĭnvōlvĕre Ōlўmpŭm. Quī mănĭbŭs măgnūm rēscindĕrĕ cœlūm Āggrēssī, sŭpĕrīsquĕ Jŏvēm dĕtrūdĕrĕ rēgnīs. Tēntāvĕre hŭmĕrīs mōntī sŭpĕrādděrĕ mōntēm, Pĕrvĭŭs ŭt fĭĕrĕt cōngēstīs mōlĭbŭsquĕthĕr. Tĕrră fĕrōs pārtŭs, ĭmmānĭă mōnstră, Gĭgāntās, Edĭdĭt, aūsūrōs ĭn Jŏvĭs ĭrĕ dŏmūm. Mīllĕ mānŭs īllĭs dĕdĭt, ĕt prō crūrĭbŭs ānguĕs; Ătque ăĭt, In măgnōs ārmă mŏvētĕ Dĕōs. Exstrŭĕre hī mōntēs ād sīdĕră sūmmă părābānt, Ĕt bĕllō măgnūm sōllĭcĭtārĕ Jŏvēm. Fūlmĭnă dē cœlī jăcŭlātŭs Jūpĭtĕr ūrcĕ, Vĕrtĭt ĭn aūctōrēs pōndĕră vāstă sŭōs. See *Ov. M.* 1, 151, *&c.*

Gĭgāntēŭs. *Of the Giants.—Sīvĕ Gĭgāntĕă spătĭābĕrĕ ĭtŏrĭs ōrā.* Prop. 1, 20, 9.

gĭgās, ās, ntis. *A giant.* See *Gigantes.*

gīgno, ĭs, gĕnŭī, gĕnĭtŭm. *To beget, engender, produce.—Sæcŭlă? quī tūntī tūlĕm gĕnŭĕrĕ pārentēs?* Virg. Æn. 1, 610. *Dis quāmquām gĕnĭtī, ătque invĭctī vĭrĭbŭs ēssĕnt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 394. See *Genero.*

gĭngīvă, æ. *The gum of the teeth.—Frūngĕndŭs mīsĕrō gĭngīvă pānŭs ĭnĕrmī.* Juv. 10, 200.

glăbĕr. *Smooth, bare, bald.—Orĕ tĕnĕr, lătŭs pĕctŏrĕ, crūrĕ glăbĕr.* Mart. 12, 38. SYN. Lævĭs, călvēscēns.

glăcĭālĭs. *Icy, cold, frosty.—Et glăcĭālĭs Hĭĕms cānōs hīrsūtă căpīllōs.* Ov. M. 2, 30. SYN. Gĕlĭdŭs, prŭīnōsŭs, ălgĭdŭs, frīgĭdŭs.

glăcĭēs, ēī. *Ice.—Ah! tĭbī nĕ tĕnĕrās glăcĭēs sĕcĕt ăspĕră plāntās!* Virg. Ecl. 10, 49. EPITH. Aspĕră, cōncrētă, sŏlĭdă, rĭgens, dūră. PHR. Undă gĕlū cōncrētă. Gĕlū cōncrētŭs lătex. Crūstă lūbrĭcă. Hībĕrnō prægrăvĭs ūndă gĕlū. VERS. Ventīs glăcĭēs āstrĭctă pĕpēndĭt. Terram hirsūtă prŭ mīt glăcĭēs, ĕt brūmă pĕrēnnĭs. See *Gelu.*

glăcĭo, ās. *To freeze.—Cōrdă mĕtŭ glăcĭāntĕ, pătĕr. Trīnācrĭă quăl'ĭs.* Stat. Theb. 10, 622. SYN. Cōngglăcĭo, gĕlo, cōngĕlo.

glădĭātŏr, ōrĭs. *A prize-fighter.—Lustrāvĭtquĕ fŭgă mĕd'ĭām glădĭātŏr ārēnām.* Juv. 3, 144. PHR. Ārmātæ pĕrĭtŭs pălæstræ. See *Athleta.*

glădĭŭs, ī. *A sword.—Nēscĭĕrĭnt prīmī glădĭōs ĕxtŭndĕrĕ fŭbrī.* Juv. 15, 168. SYN. Ensĭs, fĕrrŭm, mūcro. See *Ensis.*

glāndĭfĕr. *Bearing mast or acorns.—Glānd'ĭfĕrās ĭntĕr cūrŭbānt cōrpŏrā quĕrcūs.* Lucr. 5, 937. PHR. Glāndĭs fĕrŭx. Glāndĭbŭs ōnŭstŭs.

glāns, glāndĭs. *Mast, an acorn.—Chāŏnĭăm pĭnguī glāndĕm mūtāvĭt ārĭstā.* Virg. G. 1, 8. EPITH. Dūră, sīlvēstrĭs, vīrens, cădūcă, quĕrnă, ĭlĭgnă, æscŭlă, Chāŏnĭă. PHR. Quĕrnĕă, ĭlĭgnă, æscŭlĕă nŭx, frŭx, băccă. Quĕrcūs, ĭlĭcĭs, æscŭlī fētŭs, frūctŭs. Quĕrnūm, ĭlĭcĕūm pōmūm. Chāŏnĭæ frūgēs. Sīlvēstrĭă pābŭlă. VERS. Cōntentŭs nĕmŏrūm pōmīs, ĕt glāndĕ cădūcī, Vīvĭt. Tŏllăt ĕt ĭmmŏdĭcūm glāns mĭhī strīctă fămem. Sŭppĕdĭtāt glāns quĕrnĕă victum. Āntĕ mĭnīstrābānt glāndēs ălĭmēntă.

glāns. *A bullet.—Pūrs măxĭmă glāndēs Līvēntĭs plŭmbī spārgīt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 686. EPITH. Plūmbĕă, fĕrrĕă, ăhēnă, vŏlāns, vŏlucrĭs, mīssĭlĭs. PHR. Plūmbĕă māssă. Missĭlĕ plūmbum. Vŏlātĭlĕ fĕrrum. VERS. Evŏmĭt ignītās hŏstĭlĭs măchĭnă glāndēs. Vŏlucrĕs ĭmĭtāntŭr fūlmĭnă glāndēs.

glārĕă, æ. *Gravel, coarse sand.—Nām jējūnă quĭdĕm clīvōsī glārĕă rūrĭs.* Virg. G. 2, 212. SYN. Ārēnă. EPITH. Flāvă, jējūnă, dūră, stĕrĭlĭs.

glaŭcŭs. *Gray, azure; sea-green; sky-blue.—Tāntum ĕffātă, căput glaŭcō prætĕxĭt ămictū.* Virg. Æn. 12, 885. SYN. Cœrŭlŭs, cœrŭlĕŭs, cæsĭŭs.

glēbă, æ. *A clod or lump of earth.—Līquĭtŭr, ĕt Zĕphўrō pūtrīs sē glēbă rĕsōlvĭt.* Virg. G. 1, 44. EPITH. Jăcēns, ĭnĕrs, pĭnguĭs, cāmpēstrĭs. PHR. Glēbæ dīvĭtĭæ ūbĕr. Dītēs sĭnĕ vōmĕrĕ glēbæ. Ūlĭgĭnēĭs tellūs ūbĕrrĭmă glēbīs. Ūbĕrĕ glēbă tĕrră fĕrūx.

glīs, glīrĭs. *A dormouse.—Sōmnĭcŭlōsō īllĕ pŏrrĭgĭt glīrĕs.* Mart. 3, 58, 36. SYN. Mūs Alpīnŭs. EPITH. Ĭnĕrs, pĭgĕr, hībĕrnŭs, sōpōrātŭs, dōrmītŏr, brĕvĭs, Alpīnŭs. PHR. Glīs brĕvĭs hībernō sōlītŭs pĭnguescĕrĕ sōmnō. VERS. Tōtă mĭhī dōrmītŭr hĭĕms, ĕt pĭnguĭŏr īllō Tempŏrĕ sūm, quō mē nūl nīsī sōmnŭs ălĭt.

glīsco, ĭs. *To grow, spread, increase.*—*Gliscēntēmquĕ trāhēns tūrris pĕr vīscĕrā lăbem.* Sil. 14, 308. SYN. Crēsco, ăccrēsco, aŭgēsco.

glŏbōsŭs. *Round, spherical.*—*Scīlĭcĕt ēssĕ glŏbōsă tămĕn, oŭm squălĭdă cōnstĭtĭt.* Lucr. 2, 469. SYN. Rōtŭndŭs, ōrbĭcŭlātŭs. PHR. In glŏbī fōrmām ĕffectŭs, fĭgūrātŭs. In glŏbūm ĕffōrmātŭs.

glŏbŭs. *A ball, sphere; a mass, crowd.*—*Quīs glŏbŭs, ō cāvēs, cŭlīgĭnĕ vōlvĭtŭr ātrā?* Virg. Æn. 9, 36. SYN. Sphæră, ōrbĭs. EPITH. Rōtŭndŭs, tōrnātĭlĭs; densŭs. See *Turba.*

globus lusorius.—PHR. Rōtātĭlĕ būxūm. Vŏlūbĭlĕ lignūm. Rōtŭndă būxŭs.

glŏmĕrāmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A round body, a heap.*—*Nēc rĕtĭnēntŭr ēnim ĭntĕr sē glŏmĕrāmĭnă quæquĕ.* Lucr. 2, 454. SYN. Gȳrŭs; cōngĕrĭēs.

glŏmĕro, ās. *To make round, make into a ball, amass.*—*Pārtĕ fŏrĕt, māgnī spĕcĭēm glŏmĕrāvĭt ĭn ōrbĭs.* Ov. M. 1, 35. SYN. Agglŏmĕro, āggĕro, ăccŭmŭlo; cōnglŏbo, cōnvŏlvo. PHR. Māgnūm glŏmĕrāntŭr ĭn ōrbĕm. Grēssŭs glŏmĕrārĕ sŭpĕrbŏs. Vŏlvūntŭr ĭn ōrbĕm. See *Accumulo.*

glŏmŭs, ĕrĭs. *A clue.*—*Ŭt vīnōsă glŏmŭs fūrtīvæ Pȳrrhĭă lānæ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 13, 14.

glōrĭă, æ. *Glory, renown.*—*Sĕd fŭlgēntĕ trăhīt cōnstrīctōs glōrĭă cūrrū.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 23. SYN. Laŭs, hŏnŏr, dĕcŭs; nōmĕn, fāmă. EPITH. Inclўtă, ārdŭă, nōbĭlĭs, ōptātă, dūbĭtă, mĕrĭtă, ĭnsignĭs, pĕrennĭs, sūmmă, trĭumphālĭs, cĕlebrĭs, immōrtālĭs, vīvāx, ămbĭtĭōsă, fēlix. PHR. Nūllō ūnquām dēlēbĭlĭs ævō. Pĕrpĕtŭŭm mānsūră pĕr ævūm. Hōrtātrīx ănĭmōsī glōrĭă lĕti. Nēscĭă mōrtĭs glōrĭă. Expĕrs sēpūlcrī. Pōst fātă sŭpērstĕs. VERS. Immēnsūm glōrĭă cūlĕr hăbĕt. Nōmĕn ăb ætĕrnă pōstērĭtātĕ fĕrēs. Clārăque ērĭt scrīptĭs glōrĭă vēstră mĕīs. See *Nomen, Fama.*

glōrĭŏr, ārĭs. *To boast, vaunt.*—*Vīs cūrsū pĕdĭbūsquĕ glōrĭārī.* Mart. 12, 36, 11. SYN. Ostēnto, jācto, jactĭto. See *Superbio.*

glōrĭōsŭs. *Renowned, illustrious; boastful.*

glūtĕn, ĭnĭs. *Glue.*—*Explēnt, cōllēctūmquĕ hæc ĭpsa ād mūnĕră glūtĭnĕ.* Virg. G. 4, 40. SYN. Glūtĭnŭm, vīscŭs, vīscŭm. EPITH. Tĕnāx, strĭngens, vīscōsŭm.

glūtĭo, ĭs. *To swallow.*—*Quālēs tūnc ĕpŭlās ĭpsŭm glūtīssĕ pŭtāmŭs?* Juv. 4, 20.

glūtĭno, ās. *To glue, solder, paste.*—SYN. Cōnglūtĭno, āgglūtĭno. PHR. Glūtĭnĕ jūngo, strĭngo, cōmpĭngo, nĕcto, cōnnecto.

gnārŭs. *Skilful, expert, knowing.*—SYN. Pĕrītŭs, sōllers, scĭens.

gnātŭs. See *Natus.*

gnāvĭtĕr. *Actively, diligently.*—*Cōnsĭlĭūmquĕ mŏrāntŭr ăgĕndī gnāvĭtĕr ĭd, quŏd.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 24. SYN. Fŏrtĭtĕr, aŭdāctĕr, dĭlĭgentĕr.

gnāvŭs. *Active, industrious.*—*Gnāvŭs mānĕ fŏrum, ēt vēspĕrtīnŭs pĕtĕ tēctum.* Hor. Ep. 1, 6, 20. SYN. Sōllers, strēnŭŭs, prōmptŭs.

Gnōssĭăcŭs, Gnōssĭŭs, *and fem.* Gnōssĭăs, ădis, *and* Gnōssĭs, ĭdis. *Cretan.*—*Gnōssĭăcī pōssĕm cāstrīs ĭnsistĕrĕ rēgīs.* Ov. M. 8, 82. *Plācēmŭs ventōs, ēt Gnōssĭă rēgnă pĕtāmŭs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 115. *Pŏnĕ mĕtŭm: Bācchī, Gnōssĭăs, ŭxŏr ĕrīs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 556. *Et Phœbūs Dāphnĕn, ēt Gnōssĭdă Bācchĭs ămāvīt.* Ov. Ep. 15, 25. See *Creticus.*

gōbĭo, ōnĭs, *and* gōbĭŭs, ĭi. *A gudgeon.*—*Nĕ mullūm cŭpĭās, cūm sīt tĭbĭ gōbĭō tāntūm.* Juv. 11, 37. *Spīnă nŏcēntōs nōn gōbĭŭs ullă.* Ov. Hal. 128.

Gŏlĭās, Gŏlĭăth, *or* Gŏlĭāthŭs. *A gigantic leader of the Philistines slain by David.*—EPITH. Mīnāx, gĭgās, Phĭlīstæŭs. PHR. Ingens ēxĭgŭō cæsŭs ăb hōstĕ gĭgās. Pārvō cădĭt ictŭs ăb hōstĕ.

Gōrgōn, ŏnĭs. *A Gorgon: Medusa, Sthenyo, and Euryale, the daughters of Phorcys, were so called: according to ancient fable, whoever looked upon them was changed into stone; they were destroyed by Perseus, who was armed for the purpose by the gods.*—*Gōrgŏnĕ bis cēntūm rĭgĭĕrūnt cōrpŏră vīsā.* Ov. M. 5, 209. SYN. Phōrcȳnĭs. EPITH. Sævă, rĭgĭdă, tĕrrĭfĭcă, hōrrēndă, hōrrĭbĭlĭs, mĕtŭēndă, fōrmĭdābĭlĭs. PHR. Sērpentĭgĕrūm mōnstrūm. Phōrcī tĕrnă prōpāgo. Sāxĭfĭcæ sōrōrēs. Anguĭfĕræ Phōrcī nātæ. Sērpentĭgĕrī crūdēlĭă lūmĭnă mōnstrī. VERS. Hæ sūnt Phōrcȳ-

nĭdēs ōrĕ Mōnstrĭfĭco, ĕxtrēmīs Lĭbўæ quæ fīnĭbŭs ōlīm, Aspĕctū mūtāre hŏmĭnēs ĭn săxŭ sōlēbānt. Gōrgŏnĭs ănguĭcŏmæ cælātōs ægĭdĕ vūltūs Pāllās hăbĕt. See *Medusa.*

Gōrgŏnĕŭs. *Of the Gorgons.—Exĭn Gōrgŏnĕĭs Alĕcto ĭnfĕctă vĕnēnis.* Virg. Æn. 7, 341. SYN. Mĕdūsæŭs.

Gōrtўnă. *A city of Crete.—Dōctă, nĕc Ēăs pĕjŏr Gōrtўnă sŭgīttīs.* Luc. 3, 185.

Gōrtўnĭăcŭs, *and* Gōrtўnĭŭs. *Of Gortyna, Cretan.—Nĕc Gōrtўnĭăcō călămŭs lĕvĭs ĕxĭt ăb ārcŭ.* Ov. M. 7, 778. *Spĭcŭlă tōrquēbăt Lўctō Gōrtўnĭă cōrnŭ.* Virg. Æn. 11, 773.

Gŏthī. *A fierce people inhabiting originally the northern parts of Europe, but who afterwards overran the greater portion of the south.—Hīnc pōssēm vĭctōs, ĭndĕ rĕfĕrrĕ Gŏthōs.* Auson. 3. EPITH. Sævi, ĭmmānes, dūri, crūdēlēs, crūēntī, ēffĕrī, Mārtiī, Măvōrtiī.

grăbātŭs, ī. *A small couch or bed.—Sĕd, sī nĕc fŏcŭs ĕst, nūdī nĕc spōndă grăbātī.* Mart. 1, 93. See *Lectus.*

grăcĭlēntŭs. *Slender.—Dēdūcŭnt hăbĭlēs glădĭōs fĭlō grăcĭlēntō.* Ennius.

grăcĭlĭs. *Slender, light, scanty.—Et grăcĭlĭs strŭctōs ēffŭgĭt ŭmbră rŏgōs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 10, 86. SYN. Grăcĭlēntŭs, ĕxĭlĭs, tĕnŭĭs, ĕxĭgŭŭs.

grăcŭlŭs, ī. *A jackdaw.—Plŭvĭæ grăcŭlŭs aŭctŏr ăquæ.* Ov. Am. 2, 6, 34.

grădātim. *By degrees.*—SYN. Sēnsĭm, paŭlātim.

grădĭŏr, ĕrīs, grĕssŭs. *To go, walk, proceed.—Occŭlĭt: ĭpse ŭnō grădĭtŭr cŏmĭtātŭs Achātē.* Virg. Æn. 1, 316. *Dĭxĕrăt, ēt părĭtĕr grĕssī pĕr ŏpācă vĭārum.* Virg. Æn. 6, 633. SYN. Incĕdo, ĕo, vādo, ămbŭlo. PHR. Fĕrrĕ grădum. Grĕssŭm flĕcto, tĕndo, dīrigo, fĕro, tŏrquĕo, mōlĭŏr. See *Incedo.*

Gradīvŭs. *A name of Mars.—Grădīvŭmquĕ pătrĕm, Gĕtĭcīs quī præsĭdĕt ārvīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 35. *Et gĕnŭs ă māgnō dūcēntĕm fortĕ Grădīvō.* Ov. M. 6, 427. See *Mars.*

grădŭs, ūs. *A step; a degree.—Tēmplă vĭdēs cōntrā grădĭbŭs sŭblīmĭă lōngīs.* Ov. M. 7, 587. SYN. Grĕssŭs, pāssŭs, ĭncĕssŭs. See *Gradior, Incedo.*

Græci, ōrum. *The Greeks.—Quod rūdĭs ēt Græcīs ĭntāctī cūrmĭnĭs aŭctŏr.* Hor. Sat. 1, 10, 66. SYN. Graīī, Grājŭgĕnæ, Ārgīvī, Pĕlāsgī, Āchīvī, Āchæī, Āchāīcī, Ārgŏlīcī, Dānāī, Inachīī. EPITH. Facundī; ārmĭgĕrī, pŏtĕntēs, pūgnācēs, bellācēs; sōllĕrtēs, săgācēs. PHR. Graīum, *or* Graiōrum, pŏpŭlī, gēns, nātĭo. Gēns Dānāum. Gēns, pūbēs Graīă, Ārgīvă, Pĕlāsgă, &c.

Græcĭă. *Greece.*—SYN. Hĕllās, Āchāĭă. EPITH. Sōllers, dŏctă, vĕtŭs, dĭsĕrtă, facundă, fertĭlĭs, ingĕnĭōsă. PHR. Graīă tellūs, plăgă, ōră, rĕgĭo. Graiōrum, *or* Grājŭgĕnum, rĕgĭo. Ārgīvæ jŭgĕră terræ. Ārgŏlĭcī campī. Ārgīvī agrī. Āchāīcă tellūs. Tellūs Āchīvă, Dŏrĭcă, Pĕlāsgă. Lītus Inachĭum.

Græcŭs. *Of Greece, Grecian.—Vix bĕnĕ bārbărĭcō Græcă nōtātă mănū.* Ov. Ep. 3, 2. See *Græci.*

Grājŭgĕnæ, ārum. *The Greeks.—Grājŭgĕnumquĕ dŏmōs, sūspĕctūquĕ lĭmĭnă ārvă.* Virg. Æn. 3, 550. See *Græci.*

Graīŭs. *Greek, Grecian.—Fūs mĭhī Graiōrum sācrātă rĕsōlvĕrĕ flŭră.* Virg. Æn. 2, 157. SYN. Græcŭs. See *Græci.*

grāmĕn, ĭnĭs. *Grass, herbs.—Nīl, nĭsī cūm spīnīs grāmĕn hăbĕbīt ăgĕr.* Ov. Tr. 5, 12, 24. *Lĭbāvit quădrŭpēs, nĕc grāmĭnĭs ātrīgĭt hĕrbām.* Virg. Ec. 5, 26. SYN. Hĕrbă. EPITH. Lætum, vivāx, möllĕ, fertĭlĕ, ŏdōrum, vĕrnāns, frondens, tĕnellum, pictum, mĭcāns, fecundum, vĭrens, florens, florigĕrum, hĕrbōsum, hūmĭdum, rĕdĭvīvum, rĭdens, ămœnum, jucundum, rōscĭdum. PHR. Grāmĭnĭs hĕrbă. Hĕrbæ grāmĭnĕæ. Grāmĭnĕŭs cæspĕs, tŏrus. Terræ gĕrmĭnă. Lætă vĭrescunt, florent, hālant, rĭdent, vernant, grāmĭnă. Pūbescunt cāmpīs vărĭis grāmĭnă mŏdīs. Hĕrbōsō vestītŭ vĭrĭdes, vernantes grāmĭnĕ cāmpī. Vĭrĭdī tellūs sē grāmĭnĕ vestīt. See *Herba.*

grāmĭnĕŭs. *Of grass, grassy.—Grāmĭnĕō vīpæ rĕlĭgāvĭt ăb ăggĕrĕ clāssēm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 107. SYN. Hĕrbōsŭs, hĕrbĭdŭs.

grāmmătĭcă, æ, *or* grāmmătĭcē, ēs. *Grammar.*

grāmmătĭcŭs. *Of grammar; a grammarian.—Grāmmătĭcōs ămbīrĕ trĭbŭs ēt pūlpĭtă dīgnŏr.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 40.

grānārĭum. *A granary.*—*Cūr tūă plūs laūdēs cūmĕrīs grānārĭă nōstrīs?* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 53. SYN. Hŏrrĕum. EPITH. Căpax, trĭtĭcĕum, Cĕrĕălĕ.

grāndævŭs. *Advanced in years, aged.*—*Et quă vĕctŭs Ăbās, et quă grāndævŭs Ălēthēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 121. SYN. Lōngævŭs, annōsŭs, sĕnex. See *Senex.*

grāndĭlŏquŭs. *Speaking in a lofty style.* See *Magniloquus.*

grāndis. *Large, plentiful; high, lofty; grown up.*—*Pārs grāndĭă trŭdūnt Ōbnīxæ frūmēnta hūmērīs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 405. *Nōbĭlis ŭt grāndi cĕcĭnit Cēntaŭrŭs ălūmnō.* Hor. Epod. 13, 11. SYN. Magnus, largus, abundans; ālтŭs, cĕlsŭs; ădūltŭs.

grāndo, grāndĭnis. *Hail, a hailstorm.*—*Hīs ĕgŏ nīgrāntēm cōmmīxtă grāndĭnĕ nimbūm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 120. EPITH. Sæxĕă, hībernă, hĭĕmālis, ĭnĭmĭcă, brūmālis, cānă, mīnax, Arctōă, Hўpērbŏrĕă, Bŏrĕālis, dēnsă, grăvis, cōncrētă, crĕpĭtāns, sālĭens, glăcĭālis, nivālis. PHR. Grāndĭnis ĭmbĕr, prŏcellă, tempestās, hŏrrŏr, vērbĕr. Gĕlātæ grāndĭnis ictŭs, īræ. Nix ĭndūrātă, cōncrētŭ. Gĕlĭdis cōncrētī vēntīs nimbī. Lăpĭdūm dūræ hĭĕmēs. Dūris ĭnvīsă cŏlōnis. Prōstērnēns sĕgĕtēs. Tĕctis crĕpĭtāns. Sōnĭtŭ strīdēntĕ rŭens. Lăpĭdōsæ grāndĭnis ĭmbĕr. Quătĭens sĭlvās.

grāndĭnāt. *It hails.* PHR. Grāndo plŭit, rŭit, præcĭpĭtăt. Effūsă grāndĭnĕ nimbī præcĭpĭtānt. Strīdēntī rĕsōnāns crĕpĭtŭ rŭit ærĕ grāndo. Rŭit crĕpĭtāns lăpĭdōsæ grāndĭnis ĭmbĕr. Tĕctīs crĕpĭtāns sălit hŏrrĭdă grāndo. Vītēs, sĕgĕtēs, tĕrrăm, hŭmŭm, tĕctă, grāndo vērbĕrăt, lædĭt, pĕrcŭtĭt, pūlsăt, quătĭt, tĕrĭt, cōntĕrĭt. Cūlmĭnă grāndĭnĕ crĕbrā Ictă sŏnānt. Crĕbrā sŏnāns vŏlĭtābŭt ăb ærĕ grāndo. Grāndĭnis ĕt crĕbrā tēllūs crĕpĭtāntĕ prŏcellā Pūlsă sŏnăt. Densŭs vērbĕrăt ĭmbĕr hŭmŭm. Hŏrrŭit æthĕr Grāndĭnĕ tĕrrĭbĭlis. VERS. Heū! mălĕ tūm mītēs dēfendĕt pāmpĭnŭs ūvās. Quūm mūltă grāndĭnĕ nĭmbī Cūlmĭnĭbŭs crĕpĭtānt. Ac vĕlŭt effūsă sīquāndō grāndĭnĕ nimbī Præcĭpĭtānt, ŏmnīs cāmpis dīffŭgĭt ārātor.

Grūnĭcŭs. *A river of Troas, celebrated for the victory gained there by Alexander the Great over the Persians.*—*Fĕrtŭr Ălexĭthŏē Grūnĭcō nātă bĭcōrnī.* Ov. M. 11, 763.

grānĭfĕr. *Bearing grains.*—*Grānĭfĕrūmque ăgmĕn sūbjĭcĭēs spărgĕre ĭn ārvīs.* Ov. M. 7, 638.

grānum. *A grain of corn, a seed, kernel.*—*Quŏtquĕ sŏpōrĭfĕrūm grūnă pāpāvĕr hăbĕt.* Ov. Tr. 5, 2, 24. EPITH. Pārvum, lactēns, flāvescēns, Cĕrĕălĕ.

grăphĭum. *An iron pen or style.*—*Quīd dĭgĭtōs ŏpŭs ēst grăphĭō lāssārĕ tĕnēndō?* Ov. Am. 1, 11, 23. See *Stylus.*

grāssātŏr, ōris. *A highwayman, robber.*—*Intērdum ēt fĕrrō sŭbĭtūs grāssātŏr ăgĭt rēm.* Juv. 3, 305. SYN. Pōpŭlātŏr, latro, fūr.

grāssŏr, āris. *To go on, advance.*—*Sūnt quī mēndācī spĕcĭē grāssēntŭr ămōris.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 441. SYN. Incēdo, grădĭŏr, prōcēdo.

grātēs. *Thanks.*—*Pērsŏlvānt grātēs dīgnās, ēt præmĭă rēddānt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 537. See *Gratias ago.*

grātĭă, æ. *Grace, favour, goodwill.*—*Quōd sī nēc frātrīs, nēc tē mĕă grātĭă tāngĭt.* Ov. M. 2, 293. SYN. Āmŏr, stŭdĭum, pĭĕtās, fāvŏr, mūnŭs, ŏffĭcĭum. PHR. Grātŭs ănĭmŭs, grātă vŏlūntās. EPITH. Bĕnīgnă, jūcundă, ămīcă, sincēră, accēptă, blāndă.

Grātĭæ, ārum. *The Graces: they were daughters of Venus, three in number, Aglaia, Thalia, and Euphrosyne: they were the goddesses of purity and benevolence.*—*Jūnctæquĕ Nўmphīs Grātĭæ dĕcentēs Ællērnō tĕrrăm quătĭūnt pĕdĕ.* Hor. Od. 1, 4, 6. *Grātĭă cūm Nўmphīs gĕmĭnīsquĕ sŏrŏrĭbŭs ăudĕt Dūcĕrĕ nūdă chŏrōs.* Hor. Od. 4, 7, 5. SYN. Chărĭtĕs. EPITH. Dūlcēs, cōmptæ, blāndæ, cŏmēs, pūlchræ, fōrmōsæ, vĕnūstæ, vērēcūndæ, dĕcōræ, cūltæ, lætæ, jŭvĕnēs, rīdentēs, suāvēs, hĭlārēs. PHR. Blāndæ sŏrŏrēs. Trījŭgēs sŏrŏrēs Ācĭdălĭæ. Jŏvĭs suāvēs fĭlĭæ, triplĭcī jŭgātæ nĕxū. Fēstīvūs Chărĭtūm chŏrŭs. Pār trĭbŭs ēst ætās. Triplex nĕxă vĭcissīm Grātĭă. VERS. Aglaiă dĕcōrō Lætĭtĭūm præ se ōrĕ fĕrēns, flōrēnsquĕ Thălĭă, Cinctă săcrūm vĭrĭdī strŏphĭō căpŭt, Eŭphrŏsўnēquĕ Lætă gĕnās, læta ōs rōsĕūm, văgă lūmĭnă lætă.

Grātĭās ăgo. *To thank, give thanks.*—PHR. Grātēs sŏlvo, rĕddo, pĕndo,

rĕpĕndo, ēxsŏlvo, persŏlvo, rĕfĕro, dīco. Mĕrĭtās, dīgnās mĕmŏrī dĕ pĕctŏrĕ grātēs Prōmĕrĕ. Rĕddĕrĕ vĭcĕm mĕrĭtīs. Jūstă pĕndĕrĕ dōnă. Grātī ănĭmī pignŏră, mŏnĭmĕntă dărĕ. VERS. Quās dĭcĕrĕ grātēs, Quāsvĕ rĕfĕrrĕ păras? Nōmĭnĭs ăntĕ mĕī vĕnĭēnt ōblĭvĭă nōbīs, Pĕctŏrĕ quām plĕnās sĭt tŭă pŭlsă mĕō. Fōrtūna ĕst ĭmpăr ănĭmō. Dūm lūmĕn vītālĕ vĭdĕbo, Spīrĭtŭs ŏffĭcĭō sĕrvĭĕt ĭstĕ tŭō. Vĕrbă sĕd ŏffĭcĭīs cūnctă mĭnōrī tŭīs. Grātēs pĕrsŏlvĕrĕ dīgnās Hăĭd ŏpĭs ĕst nōstræ. Mĕrĭtīsne hæc grātĭă tāntīs Rŏddĭtŭr? Ĕt lĕvĭs hæc mĕrĭtīs rĕfĕrĕtŭr grātĭă tāntīs? Sēmpĕr, ĕt ĭnvītō tĕ quŏquĕ, grātŭs ĕro. Vĕstrī nōn ĭmmĕmŏr ūnquām. Quī mălă sōllĭcĭtĕ nōstră lĕvātĭs, ĕro. Dī (sĭqua ĕst cœlō pĭĕtās, quæ tālĭă cūrĕt) Pĕrsŏlvānt grātēs dīgnās, ĕt præmĭă rĕddānt Dĕbĭtă. Prō quĭbŭs ŭt mĕrĭtīs rĕfĕrātŭr grātĭă, jūrăt Sē fŏrĕ māncĭpĭŭm tēmpŭs ĭn ōmnĕ tŭum. Ĕt prĭŭs hānc ănĭmām văcŭās rĕddēmŭs ĭn aūrās, Quām mĕrĭtī fĭăt grātĭă vāna tŭī. Pārvă quĭdĕm fătĕōr prō māgnĭs mūnĕră rĕddī, Cūm prō cōncĕssă vĕrbă sălūtĕ dămŭs. Hæc mĭhī sēmpĕr ĕrūnt ĭmīs ĭnfīxă mĕdūllīs, Pĕrpĕtŭŭsque ănĭmæ dēbĭtŏr hūjus ĕro. Spīrĭtŭs hīc văcŭās prĭŭs ĕxtĕnŭŭndŭs ĭn aūrās Ibĭt, ĕt ĭn tĕpĭdō dēsĭcrĕt ōssă rōgō, Quām sŭbĕānt ănĭmō mĕrĭtōrum ōblĭvĭă nōstrō, Ĕt lōngă pĭctās ĕxcĭdăt ĭstă dĭĕ.

grātĭfĭcŏr, ārīs. *To gratify, oblige.* See *Faveo, Munero.*

grātīs, Adv. *Freely, for nought.—Dăt grātīs, ūltrō dăt mĭhī Gāllă, nĕgo.* Mart. 10, 75. SYN. Ūltrō, grātŭītō.

grātŏr, ārīs. *To congratulate.—Nūnc ĭtĕrăm pĕpĕrī: grātāre ămīcōbŭs, Īāson.* Ov. Ep. 6, 119. SYN. Grātŭlŏr.

grātŭĭtŭs. *Given freely.—Lārgīs grātŭĭtŭm cădĭt răpīnīs.* Stat. Silv. 1, 6, 16. SYN. Grātīs, ūltrō dătŭs, ōblātŭs.

grātŭlātĭo, ōnīs. *Congratulation.*—EPITH. Lætă, ămīcă.

grātŭlŏr, ārīs. *To wish joy, congratulate.—Grātŭlŏr, ĭngĕnĭŭm nōn lūtŭīssĕ tŭum.* Ov. Tr. 1, 10, 18. SYN. Cōngrātŭlŏr, grātŏr. PHR. Gaudĭă tĕstŏr, prōdo. Lætĭtĭæ dărĕ sīgnă sŭæ.

grātŭs. *Pleasing, acceptable; grateful, thankful.—Flĕctĭ vĭŭm vĕlĭs: ăn sĭt mĭhī grātĭŏr ūllă.* Virg. Æn. 5, 28. SYN. Jūcūndŭs, ăccĕptŭs; mĕmŏr ŏffĭcĭī, nōn ĭngrātŭs, nōn ĭmmĕmŏr. PHR. Cui grātă vŏlūntās, gratŭs ănĭmŭs. VERS. Bĕne ăpŭd mĕmŏrĕm vĕtĕrīs stăt grātĭă factī. See *Gratias ago.*

grăvātĭm. *Hardly, with reluctance.—Quī nĭmĭă lĕvĭtātĕ cădūnt plĕrūmquĕ grăvātĭm.* Lucr. 3, 368. SYN. Grăvĭtĕr, ægrĕ.

grăvĕŏlēns, *and by Syncope,* grăveōlēns, entĭs. *Smelling strongly, or offensively; noisome.—Inde, ŭbi vēnĕre ăd fŭūcōs grăveŏlēntĭs Āvĕrnī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 201. SYN. Grăvĭtĕr ŏlēns; fœtens, fœtĭdŭs.

grăvĕsco, ĭs. *To become heavy, be loaded.—Nĕc nĭmĭŭs ĭntĕrĕă fœtū nĕmŭs ōmnĕ grăvĕscit.* Virg. G. 4, 429. SYN. Grăvŏr, ōnĕrŏr.

grăvĭdŭs. *Big, full, laden, abounding.—Quĭd, quī, nĕ grăvĭdīs prōcŭmbăt cŭlmĭŭs ārīstīs.* Virg. G. 1, 111. SYN. Grăvĭs, ōnĕrōsŭs, ōnŭstŭs.

grăvĭdă. *Pregnant, with young.—Grăvĭdæ quī cōnjŭgĭs aūrĕs Vōcĭbŭs hīs mōvĭt.* Ov. M. 9, 672. SYN. Prægnāns, fœtă, grăvis. PHR. Grăvĭs pōndĕrĕ fœtŭs. Grăvĕm fĕrens ūtĕrum. Hăbens ĭntrā vĭscĕră fœtum. Fĕrens grăvĕm mātūrō pōndĕrĕ vēntrĕm. VERS. Mārtĕ grăvis, gĕmĭnām pārtŭ dăbĭt Ilĭă prōlem. Sūrgĕntĕmque ūtĕrum, ătque ægrōs ĭn pōndĕrĕ mēnsēs Occŭlŭĭt, plēnīs dōnec stătă tempŏră mētĭs Āttŭlĭt, ĕt pārtŭs ĭndĭcĭt Lūcĭnă rĕsŏlvĭt. Jăcĕt ĭllă grăvis: jām scīlĭcĕt ĭntrā Viscĕră Rōmānæ cōndĭtŏr ūrbĭs ĕrăt. Mănĭfĕstă crīmĭnă plēnō Fĕrt ūtĕrō. Jūmquĕ tŭmēscĕbănt vĭtĭātī pōndĕrĕ vēntrĭs, Ægrăquĕ fūrtĭvŭm membră grăvābăt ōnŭs.

grăvis. *Heavy, full, loaded; oppressed, sinking under; weighty, important, grave.—Aŭt grăvĭbŭs răstrīs gălĕās pŭlsābĭt mānŭs.* Virg. G. 1, 496. SYN. Pōndĕrōsŭs, ōnĕrōsŭs, grăvĭdŭs; lănguĕns, tārdŭs, mŏlĕstŭs, ăccĕrbŭs, difficĭlĭs; aūstērŭs, sĕvērŭs. PHR. Māgnī pōndĕrĭs. Nōn lĕvis. Vĭăm ĕt vēstĕ sĕvērŭs. Sūpĕrāns grăvĭtātĕ. See *Gravitas.*

grăvĭtās, ātĭs. *Heaviness, weight; importance, gravity.—Sæpĕ rĕfĕrt ănĭmōs lūsūs grăvĭtātĕ cărēntēs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 9, 9. SYN. Pōndŭs, ēnĭs, mŏlēs: mājĕstās, aūstērĭtās, sĕvērĭtās. EPITH. Ōnĕrōsă, pōndĕrōsă: sĕvēră, sĕnīlĭs, mātūră, vĕrēndă, ĭnumōtă, dēcēns, sērēnă, dĕcōră, ĭnsignĭs.

PHR. Sĕvērŭs, nūstērŭs, grăvĭs vultŭs. Frōns sĕvĕrā. Plĕnŭs grăvĭtātĕ sĕvērā vultŭs. Vultū grăvĭtās ĭmmōtă sērēnō. Frōns mājēstātĕ vērēndă. Hăbĭtŭs grăvĭtātĕ dĕcōrŭs. VERS. Trĭstĕ sŭpērcĭlĭŭm dūrīquĕ sĕvĕrā Cătōnĭs Frōns. In tĕnĕrō grăvĭtās ōrĕ sĕnīlĭs ērăt. Rĭgĭdī sĕd plēnă pŭdōrĭs Ēlūcĕt grăvĭtās, fāstū jūcundă rĕmōtō. Grăve ĕt ĭmmūtābĭlĕ sānctĭs Pōndŭs ĭnĕst vērbĭs. Lætă vĭrō grăvĭtās ĕt mēntĭs ămābĭlĕ pōndŭs, Et sīnĕ trĭstĭtĭā vīrtŭs: nōn īllĕ rĭgōrĭs Ingrātās laudēs, nĕc nūbem frōntĭs ămābăt. Sīs grăvĭōr Cūrĭō Fabrĭcĭōquĕ lĭcĕt.

grăvĭtĕr. *Heavily; strongly, severely, with difficulty.—Ipsĕ grăvĭs grăvĭtĕrque ăd tērrăm pōndĕrĕ vāstō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 447. SYN. Ægrĕ; pōndĕrĕ vāstō; sĕvērĕ, rĭgĭdĕ.

grăvo, ās. *To load, weigh down.—Nōn pŭtĕrāt vēstrās īllĕ grăvārĕ mānŭs.* Prop. 3, 7, 70. SYN. Prægrăvo, ŏnĕro, prĕmo, ŏpprĭmo, cōmprĭmo, ōbrŭo.

grĕgālĭs. *Of the same flock or herd, common.—Pĕrmūtăt vĭtrĕĭs grĕgālĕ sūlfŭr.* Stat. Silv. 1, 6, 76.

grĕgātīm. *In flocks or herds, in troops.—Quĭnquāgīnta ānĭmās, tōtĭdĕm tōtĭdēmquĕ grĕgātīm.* Stat. Theb. 8, 657. SYN. Tūrmātīm.

grĕmĭum, ī. *The lap, bosom.—Ūt, cūm tĕ grĕmĭo ăccĭpĭĕt lætīssĭmă Dīdō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 689. SYN. Sĭnŭs, pĕctŭs. EPITH. Dūlcĕ, ămœnūm, grātūm, jūcundūm. VERS. Ăccĭpĭĕt grĕmĭō prūtĭnŭs īllĕ sŭō. See *Sinus.*

gressŭs, ūs. *A step, pace, gait.—Insŭltārĕ sōlo, ĕt grĕssŭs glŏmĕrārĕ sŭpĕrbŏs.* Virg. G. 3, 117. SYN. Ingrĕssŭs, grădŭs. See *Gradus.*

grex, ĕgĭs. *A flock, herd, drove; an assembly.—Ūt grĕgĭbŭs taŭrī, sĕgĕtĭs ŭt pīnguĭbŭs ārvīs.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 33. SYN. Pĕcŭs, pĕcūdĕs, pĕcŏrĭ; ārmēntūm. EPITH. Lānĭgĕr, ĕrrāns, hīrsūtŭs, hīrtŭs, vāgŭs, pīnguĭs, păvĭdŭs, pĕtūlāns, pĕtūlcŭs, fĕcundŭs, cōrnĭgĕr. PHR. Pĕcūdūm grex, gĕnŭs. Grex ārmēntōrūm. Mūtūm ĕt tūrpĕ pĕcŭs. Pĕr cāmpōs ērrāns. VERS. Pāscūntŭr vĭrĭdēs ārmēntă pĕr āgrōs. Lānĭgĕrōs āgĭtārĕ grĕgēs. Grĕgēm vĭrĭdī cōmpellĕre hĭbīscō. Rĕpĕtūnt cĕlĕrēs pāscŭă nōtă grĕgēs. Ēpĭcūrī dē grĕgĕ pōrcŭs.

gregem pasco. PHR. Pāscēntēs sĕrvārĕ grĕgēs. Hĕrbās, pābŭlă grĕgĭbŭs dărĕ, pōrrĭgĕrĕ, præbĕrĕ, sŭppĕdĭtārĕ. Grĕgēm stăbŭlīs ēdūcĕrĕ, ĕxpellĕrĕ, cōgĕrĕ, dūcĕrĕ, ăgĕrĕ ăd pāscŭă. See *Pastor, Pasco.*

grūs, grūis. *A crane.—Tūm grŭĭbŭs pĕdĭcŭs, ĕt rētĭă pōnĕrĕ cērvīs.* Virg. G. 1, 307. EPITH. Ācrĭă, hĭbĕrnă, quĕrŭlă, ădvĕnă, brūmālis; Strўmŏnĭă, Bistŏnĭă. PHR. Thrēcĭă vŏlucrīs. Pālāmēdĭs ăvĭs, ālēs. Quæ Pўgmæō sănguĭnĕ gaudĕt ăvīs. VERS. Grūs ōrdĭnĕ lōngō Cūm clāmōrĕ vŏlăt. Strўmŏnĭæ cĭnxĕrĕ grŭēs lōngo ōrdĭnĕ cœlum. Clāngūnt Thrēcĭæ vŏlucrēs, ĕt pĕrvĭă pĕnnīs Nūbĭlă cōnscrĭbūnt. Tūrmātīm rĕdĕūnt cūm Pālāmēdis ăvēs.

Grўnæŭs. *An epithet of Apollo, from Grynæum near Clazomenæ, where Apollo was worshipped.—Sĕd nūnc Ităliām māgnām Grŭnæĭs Apollo.* Virg. Æn. 4, 345. See *Apollo.*

grўps, ўphĭs, *or* **grўphŭs,** ī. *A griffin.—Jūngēntŭr jām grўphĭbŭs ĕquīs; ævōquĕ sĕquēntī.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 27. EPITH. Indĭcŭs, răpax, fĕrōx.

gŭbĕrnācŭlum, *or* **gŭbernāclum,** ī. *The helm or rudder of a ship.—Ipsĕ gŭbĕrnācŭlō rĕctŏr sŭbĭit, ipsĕ māgistĕr.* Virg. Æn. 5, 176. SYN. Clāvŭs, tēmo. Nāvĭs mŏdĕrāmĕn, rĕgĭmĕn, hăbēnæ. PHR. Rĕgĭmĕn dĕxtrā mŏdĕrāntĕ cārīnæ Flectĕrĕ. Clāvum rĕgĕrĕ, flectĕrĕ, dūcĕrĕ, tōrquĕrĕ, mŏdĕrārī. VERS. Rectŏr ērĭt pūppĭs, clāvōque ĭmmōbĭlĭs hærēns, Mūtābĭt pĕlăgō tērras. See *Clavus.*

gŭbĕrnātŏr, ōrĭs. *A pilot, steersman.—Ipsĕ gŭbĕrnātŏr pūppī Pălĭnūrŭs ăb ăltā.* Virg. Æn. 5, 12. SYN. Rectŏr, mŏdĕrātŏr. EPITH. Prūvĭdŭs, sōllĕrs, vĭgĭl, pervĭgĭl, sōllĭcĭtŭs. PHR. Nāvĭs măgistĕr, custŏs. Quī rĕgit ārtĕ rătem. VERS. Vincĭtŭr ārs vēntō; nĕc jām mŏdĕrātŏr hăbēnīs Ūtĭtŭr.

gŭbĕrno, ās. *To guide, steer, govern.—Quŏd sīquīs vērā vītam rătĭōnĕ gŭbĕrnāt.* Lucr. 5, 1116. SYN. Rĕgo, dīrĭgo, mŏdĕrŏr.

gŭlă, æ. *The gullet; the palate, appetite; gluttony.—Appōnūnt ŏcŭlīs plērīmă, paŭcă gŭlæ.* Mart. 4, 78. SYN. Faŭcēs, jŭgŭlūm, gŭttŭr; ĭnglŭvĭēs, ēdā-

cĭtās, vŏrācĭtās. EPITH. Āvĭdă, ĭmpătĭēns, vŏrax, ĭnexplētă, ĭmplācĭtă, vēsānă, lūxŭrĭōsă, ārdēns. PHR. Improbă ventrĭs ĭnglŭvĭēs. Cibŏrūm ĭnsātŭrātă fāmēs, et nūnquām sŏbrĭŭs ārdŏr. Lŭpīnis ventĕr. Escārūm ĭnfīnītă vŏrāgo. Quæsītŏrūm terrā pĕlăgŏquĕ cibŏrūm Ambĭtĭōsă fāmēs, ēsurĭēs. Lūxŭrĭōsă gŭlæ fastidĭă. Insātiābĭlis ārdŏr ēdendī. See *Fames.*

gŭlōsŭs. *Gluttonous, a glutton.*—*Nōn ŏpŭs est nōbis nĭmĭum lĕctŏrĕ gŭlōsō.* Mart. 10, 59, 5. SYN. Hellŭo. PHR. Gŭlæ dēdĭtŭs, ăddictŭs, sĕrvĭēns, ŏbsĕquēns. Vŏrāns ōmnĭă. Escārūm vŏrāgo, gurgĕs. Dăpĭbŭs ĭndŭlgēns. Insātiābĭlis ŏrĕ. Inglŭvĭēm dăpĭbŭs vĭnŏquĕ replēns. Nōn dāns frēnă gŭlæ. Sŭctāns laŭtæ fercŭlă mēnsæ.

gurgĕs, ĭtis. *A whirlpool, gulph; the depths of the sea.*—*Est ĭn Cārpăthĭō Nēptūnī gurgĭtĕ vātēs.* Virg. G. 4, 387. SYN. Vŏrāgo, bărathrŭm, ăbyssŭs, hiātŭs. EPITH. Præcĕps, cŭrvŭs, tortŭs, sĭnŭātŭs, ăltŭs, prŏfundŭs, spūmĕŭs, undōsŭs, raucŭs, tŭmidŭs. PHR. Spūmĕŭs rōtāns æquās. Spūmōsī gurgĭtĭs æstŭs, īrā, undă. Sinŭātī gurgĭtis orbēs. Frĕti spūmantĭs hiātŭs. VERS. Turbĭdŭs hīc cœnō, vastāquĕ vŏrāgĭnĕ gurgĕs Æstuāt. Cæcă vŏrāgo Pēstĭfĕrŭs āperit fauces. Tumultŭque intortō gurgĭtĕ vortex. See *Hiatus, Charybdis, Mare.*

gūsto, ās. *To taste.*—SYN. Degūsto, libo, dēlibo. PHR. Gustū, labrīs āttingo.

gustŭs, ūs. *Taste; relish, flavour.*—*Gustū prōtĭnŭs hās ēdēs ĭn ipsō.* Mart. 11, 32. See *Sapor.*

gŭttă, æ. *A drop of liquid.*—*Vellĭtŭr, hŭīc ūtrō lĭquāntŭr sāngŭĭnĕ gŭttæ* Virg. Æn. 3, 28. EPITH. Mānāns, dēcĭdŭă, flŭĭtāns, lĭquĭdă, rĭgŭă, stillāns, cādens, lĭquens. PHR. Rōs exĭgŭŭs. Tĕnŭis āquæ lĭquŏr, āspĕrgo. VERS. Rūpĕ cădĕbăt exĭgŭŭs hūmŏr gŭttis. Vāgă succĭdŭŭs gŭttă cădĕbăt āquis. Ōră crŭentis Rōrĭbŭs, et tĕtră mŏrĭentum āspĕrgĭnĕ mānant. Gŭttă cāvāt lăpĭdem, nōn vī, sed sæpĕ cădendō. Irrĭgæquĕ cădunt ăb æĕré gŭttæ. Irrĭgăt albentēs hūmĭdă gŭttă gĕnās.

gŭttŭr, ŭris. *The throat.*—*Exercētquĕ cĭbō dēlūsum gŭttŭr ĭnānī.* Ov. M. 8, 326. *Objĭcĭt; illĕ fămē rabĭdā trĭă gŭttŭrā pandens.* Virg. Æn. 6, 421. SYN. Jugŭlum, fauces. VERS. Dum spīrĭtŭs ūdō Gŭttŭrĕ, dum quĕrŭlō dūcĭtŭr ōrĕ sŏnus. Cōncăvă dētrūsit rĭgĭdum pĕr gŭttŭră ferrum. Hæsit ĕnim sub gŭttŭrĕ vulnus, et ūdæ Vōcis ĭtĕr, tĕnŭēmque ĭnclūsit sanguĭnĕ vītam.

gŭttŭs, ī. *An oil cruet.*—*Cōmpōnit lintĕă gŭttō.* Juv. 3, 263.

Gyărŭs, ī, *or* Gyărā, æ. *One of the Cyclades, to which Roman criminals were sent.*—*Aude ălĭquīd brĕvĭbŭs Gyăris et carcĕrĕ dignum.* Juv. 1, 73.

Gygēs, æ. *A giant, brother of Briareus.*—*Quid gravĭŭs victōrĕ Gyyē căptīvă tŭlissĕt?* Ov. Fast. 4, 593.

gymnās, ădis. *Wrestling, boxing.*—*Gymnădās, aŭt lustrīs nĕmŏrum cōncĕdĕ vagārī.* Stat. Ach. 2, 358.

gymnăsĭum. *A place of exercise for wrestlers, boxers, &c.; a school.*—*Sĕd măgĭ vĭrgĭnĕī tōt būnă gymnăsĭī.* Prop. 3, 14, 2. SYN. Pălæstră; lūdus gymnāstĭcus, pălæstrĭcus; schŏlă.

gypsātŭs. *Plastered, whitewashed.*—*Dispĭcĕ gypsātī crīmĭn ĭnānĕ pĕdis.* Ov. Am. 1, 8, 64. PHR. Gypsō indūctŭs, illītus.

gypsum. *Plaster.*—*Indūctī prīmum quāmquām plēna ōmnĭă gypsō.* Juv. 2, 4.

gyrŭs, ī. *A circle, circuit, ring, revolution.*—*Sēptem ingens gyrōs, sēptēnă vŏlūmĭnă trăhit.* Virg. Æn. 5, 85. SYN. Orbis, circŭĭtŭs, circŭlŭs, ămbĭtŭs, nexŭs, arcŭs, vŏlūmĕn, flexŭs, sĭnŭs, spīră, rōtātŭs, glŏmĕrāmĕn. EPITH. Sinŭātŭs, vŏlūtŭs, cŭrvŭs, cŭrvātŭs, flexŭs, intortŭs, inflexŭs. PHR. Gyrōs dūcĕrĕ, āgĕrĕ, flectĕrĕ, trāhĕrĕ, formārĕ, glŏmĕrārĕ. In gyrum flectĕrĕ, sinŭārĕ. In orbem vŏlvĕrĕ, glŏmĕrārĕ. VERS. Flexu sinŭōsō clābĭtŭr anguis. Multiplĭcēs sinŭātŭr in orbēs. Per immensōs sinŭārĕ vŏlūmĭnă gyrōs. Gyrūsquĕ rōtātilis orbēs Implĭcăt ĭr.numĕrōs. Vŏlvĭtŭr ancĭpĭtī gyrō. Vŏlŭbĭlibŭs squāmōsōs nexĭbŭs orbēs Torquĕt, et immensō saltu sinŭātŭr in arcus. Equi in gyrum lūctantiă flectĕrĕ cōllă.

H.

HĂBENA. *A rein, strap, thong; sway, guidance.—Ipsĕ tĕr ăddūctă circūm căpŭt ēgĭt hābēnā.* Virg. Æn. 9, 587. SYN. Lōrūm, frēnūm. EPITH. Strictă, tĕnax, flexĭlis. PHR. Möděrāmĕn ĕquōrūm. Frēnōrūm hābēnæ. Mānĭbŭs mōlĭtŭr, rĕgĭt, möděrātŭr hābēnās. Lōrā tĕnērĕ mānū. Hābēnās lāxārĕ ēffūndĕrĕ, ĭmmittĕrĕ, ădmittĕrĕ, cōncēdĕrĕ. Lāxūs dārĕ hābēnās. Hābēnās cōntrāhĕrĕ, ădducĕrĕ, prĕmĕrĕ. Hābēnīs cūrsūs cōlĭbĕrĕ cĭtātōs. VERS. Cūm răpĭdum ēffūsīs ăgĕrĕt sūblīmĭs hābēnīs Cōrnĭpĕdēm. Răpĭdīs ĭnsistĭt prōnūs hābēnīs. Irārūmque ōmnēs ēffundĭt hābēnās. See *Frena, Frenum.*

hă'bĕo, ēs, ŭi, ĭtŭm. *To have, hold, keep, possess.—Quī prīmī fīnēs ălĭquāndo hăbŭērĕ Lātīnōs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 602. *Vērā lōquār, vērī vīx hăbĭtūrā fĭdēm.* Ov. Ep. 16, 60. SYN. Pōssĭdĕo, ōbtĭnĕo, tĕnĕo; sĕrvo, cōnsĕrvo; pŭto, æstĭmo. VERS. Nĭl, tĭbĭ quōd dēmūs, mājŭs hăbēmŭs, ăĭt. Sūnt mĭhĭ bīs sēptēm præstāntī cōrpŏrĕ nўmphæ. Hōstīs hăbĕt mūrōs.

hăbĭlis. *Fitting, suitable.—Nāmque hūmĕrīs dē mōre hăbĭlēm sūspēndĕrăt ārcūm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 318. SYN. Āptŭs, cōnvĕnĭens, cōmmŏdŭs, ĭdōnĕŭs.

hăbĭtābĭlis. *Habitable; inhabited.—Quārūm quæ mŏdŭs est, nōn ĕst hăbĭtābĭlis æstŭ.* Ov. M. 1, 49. SYN. Hăbĭtāndŭs; cūltŭs, hăbĭtātŭs.

năbĭto, ūs. *To dwell, live in, inhabit.—Nūlli cērtă dōmūs; lŭcīs hăbĭtāmŭs ŏpācis.* Virg. Æn. 6, 673. SYN. Cŏlo, incŏlo, tĕnĕo, frĕquento. VERS. Quæ nĕmŏra, aŭt quī vōs sāltŭs hăbŭērĕ? Flūmĭnă prōptĕr Dēgĭt, ĕt ĭn sĭlvīs sōla ēt sĕcūrā mōrātŭr. Stăgnă cōlit, rīpāsque hăbĭtăt. Ūrbs ăntīquă fŭit, Týrĭī tĕnŭērĕ cŏlōnī. Sĕd nĕque ĭn Arctōō sēdĕm tĭbĭ lēgĕrĭs ōrbĕ. Sŏcĭă sĭmŭl ūrbĕ trŭūntŭr. Incĕrtī quō fātă fĕrānt, ŭbĭ sistĕrĕ dētŭr. Mūtāndæ sēdēs: nōn hæc tĭbĭ lĭtŏrā suāsĭt Dēlĭŭs, aŭt Crētæ jūssĭt cōnsīdĕre Āpōllo. Hāc dēmūm vōlŭīt cōnsistĕrĕ tĕrrā.

hăbĭtŭs, ūs. *Plight, condition, manner, attire.—Vīrgĭnĭs ōs hăbĭtūmquĕ gĕrēns, ēt vīrgĭnĭs ārmā.* Virg. Æn. 1, 319. SYN. Fōrmă, cūltŭs, gestŭs. VERS. Cūltūsque hăbĭtūsquĕ lŏcōrūm. Vādĕ, sĕd incultŭs, quālēm dēcĕt ēxŭlis ēssĕ: Infēlix, hăbĭtūm tĕmpŏrĭs lūjŭs hăbĕ.

hāc, *adv. By this place, this way.—Hāc ĭtĕr Ēlўsĭum nōbīs, ăt lævă mălōrūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 542.

hăctĕnŭs. *Hitherto, thus far.—Hăctĕnŭs ārvōrūm cūltŭs, ēt sīdĕră cœli.* Virg. G. 2, 1. SYN. Hūc ūsquĕ.

hædŭlus, ī, *and* hædŭlă, æ, *f. A kid.—Hædŭlīs, ēt tūtō grĕgĕ mōllĭtŏr, ĭnscĭŭs hērbæ.* Juv. 11, 66. *Nēc Mārtĭălēs hædŭlæ lŭpōs.* Hor. Od. 1, 17, 9.

hædŭs, ī. *A kid.—Fĕrrĕ dōmūm prōlĭbēnt, nĕquĕ ŏvēs hædīquĕ pĕtŭlcī.* Virg. G. 4, 10. EPITH. Tĕnĕr, pĕtŭlāns, pĕtŭlcus. See *Caper.*

Hæmŭs, *or* Æmŭs. *A lofty mountain, separating Thrace from Mœsia, on which Orpheus was torn in pieces by the Bacchanals.* See *Orpheus.* EPITH. Thrācĭŭs, Thrēcĭcĭŭs; gĕlĭdŭs, nĭvālis, nĭvĕŭs, ārdŭŭs, nūbĭgĕr; Orphēŭs. See *Mons.*

hærēdĭtās, ātis. *Inheritance, heirship.—Hærēdĭtātĭs tĭbĭ trĕcēntă vēnīssĕ.* Mart. 4, 61. SYN. Patrĭmōnĭŭm, patrĭæ ŏpēs, fōrtūnæ; patrĭă bŏnă.

hærĕo, ēs, hæsī. *To adhere, stick, cling; to hesitate.—Grāmĭnă cūm tĕrgō vŏlūcrēs hæsĕrĕ sāgittæ.* Virg. Æn. 12, 415. SYN. Ădhærĕo, cōhærĕo; jūngŏr, cōnjūngŏr, dŭbĭto, hæsĭto. VERS. Obtūtūquĕ hærēt dēfīxŭs ĭn ūnō. Hærēt lĭnguă mĕtū. Vōx faucĭbŭs hæsĭt. Aspectū cōntĕrrĭtŭs hæsĭt. Hærēt ĭn āmplexū. Āttŏnĭtis hærērĕ ănĭmīs.

hærēs, ēdis. *An heir.—Hærēs: ēt sī quīs cāsŭs pŭĕrum ēgĕrĭt Orcō.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 49. *Edēnt hærēdēs, ĭnquīs, mĕă cārmĭnă. Quāndo?* Mart. 4, 33, 3.

hærĕsis, ĭs, *or* ēos. *An opinion, doctrine, sect; heresy.*—EPITH. Impĭă, ĕxĭtĭōsă, dētestāndă, ēffrēnis, aūdāx, ĭnfēstă, ĭnsānă, fullāx, mendāx, dŏlōsă, pĕrfĭdă. PHR. Hærĕtĭcŭs ĕrrŏr. Dōgmă hærĕtĭcūm. Pĕrvĕrsŭm, falsŭm dōgmă. Impĭă sectă. Nŏvĭtātĭs ămāns. Nŏvōs rĭtŭs fictă pĭĕtātĕ ĭndūcens. [illegible]rā jūrā rĕsōlvēns. Pĭĕtātĭs, vēræ fĭdēi, hōstis, ĭnĭmīcă. Āntīquīs [illegible]ătă sacrīs. Virŭs fātālĕ tĕgēns. Vĭtĭōrūm sēmĕn.

hærĕtĭcŭs. *Heretical; an heretic.*—SYN. Nŏvātŏr, fīdĕī hōstĭs. PHR. Hōstis rĕlĭgĭōnĭs āvĭtæ. Dĕvĭă tŭrbă. Tŭrbă nŏvātōrŭm.

hæsĭto, ās. *To hesitate, flutter, be at a loss.*—*Sŭb tĕrrīs ĭgĭtŭr trĕmĭcŭlŭm jŭbăr hæsĭtăt ĭgnĭs.* Lucr. 5, 696. SYN. Hærĕo; văcillo, dŭbĭto.

Hălcўŏnĕ. See *Alcyone.*

hălĕc. *Pickle; a herring.*—*Pīpĕr, hălĕc, fæcŭlă Cōī.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 9.

Hălæsŭs. *A mountain and river in Sicily.*—*Et quæ Sīcānĭī flōrēs lēgīstĭs Hălæsī.* Colum. 10, 268. EPITH. Sīcānĭŭs, Sīcŭlŭs.

hălĭæ̆tŭs. *The osprey, or sea-eagle.*—*Et mŏdŏ fūctŭs crĕāt fŭlvīs hălĭæ̆tŭs ālĭs.* Ov. M. 8, 146. SYN. Fălco.

hălĭtŭs, ūs. *Breath, a gasp.*—*Ăblŭam: ĕt, extrēmŭs sī quĭs sŭpĕr hălĭtŭs ērrăt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 684. SYN. Spīrĭtus, ănhēlĭtŭs. See *Spiritus.*

hălo, ās. *To breathe, exhale.*—*Invītēnt crŏcĕīs hălārĭtŭs flōrĭbŭs hōrtī.* Virg. G. 4, 109. SYN. Ŏlĕo, spīro. VERS. Hălānt flōrĭbŭs hōrtī. Thūrĕ călēnt āræ, sĕrtīsquĕ rĕcēntĭbŭs hălānt. See *Oleo.*

Hălўs. *A river of Asia Minor, which Crœsus, deceived by an ambiguous oracle, crossed with his army, and was defeated by Cyrus.*—*Inflŭīt, ĕt crēbrō vōrtĭcĕ tōrtŭs Hălўs.* Ov. P. 4, 10, 48. PHR. Crœsō fātālĭs Hălys. Crœsī fātālĭă vōtĭs Flūmĭnă.

Hămadrўăs, ădis. *A wood-nymph.*—*Intĕr Hămādrўădās, jăcŭlātrīcēmquĕ Dīānăm.* Ov. Fast. 2, 155. See *Dryades.*

hāmātŭs. *Hooked, barbed.*—*Pārs cădīt hāmātīs mīsĕrē cōnfīxă sāgīttīs.* Ov. Tr. 3, 10, 63. PHR. Hāmīs ārmātŭs, ădŭncŭs. Hāmīs cōnsĕrtŭs, tĕxtŭs.

hāmŭs, ī. *A hook.*—*Insĭdĭātōrĕm prærōsō fĭgĕrĭt hāmō.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 25. EPITH. Cūrvŭs, ūncŭs, ădŭncŭs, ferrĕŭs, tĕnāx, īnsĭdĭōsŭs, sūbdŏlŭs, lētālĭs, ĭnescātŭs, fāllāx. PHR. Piscātōrĭŭs ūncŭs. Hāmātūm æs. Æs ădŭncūm, rĕcūrvūm, dŏlōsūm. VERS. Cĕlārĕ cĭbīs ūncōs fāllācĭbŭs hāmōs. Quī sĕmĕl ĕst læsŭs fallācī piscīs ăb hāmō, Ōmnĭbŭs ūncă cĭbīs ærā sŭbēssĕ pŭtāt.

hărā, æ. *A hog-sty.*—*Tĕrtĭŭs, ĭmmūndæ cūrā fīdēlĭs hăræ.* Ov. Ep. 1, 104. SYN. Sŭīlĕ, stăbŭlŭm. EPITH. Fœtĭdă, sōrdĭdă, tūrpĭs, fœdă, ōlēns.

hărĭŏlŏr, ārīs. *To predict, prophesy.* See *Vaticinor.*

hărĭŏlŭs. *A soothsayer.* See *Augur, Vates.*

hārmŏnĭă, æ. *Harmony, concord.*—*Hārmŏnĭām Grāī quām dīcūnt: quī făcĭāt nōs.* Lucr. 3, 101. SYN. Cōncēntŭs, mĕlŏs; cōncōrdĭă. See *Concordia.*

hārpăgo, ōnĭs. *A grappling hook.*—EPITH. Fĕrrĕŭs, ūncŭs, tĕnāx.

hārpē, ēs. *A short crooked sword given by Mercury to Perseus.*—*Brāchĭŭ tĕndēntĕm Cўllēnĭdē cōnfōdĭt harpē.* Ov. M. 5, 176. EPITH. Fălcātă, incūrvă, ūncă, cūrvă, Cўllēnĭă, Cўllēnĭă. VERS. Vērtĭt ĭn hūnc hārpēn mădĕfăctām cædĕ Mĕdūsæ, Hārpēn, ăltĕrĭŭs mōnstrī jām cædĕ călēntem.

Hārpocrātēs, is. *A philosopher of Greece, whose chief precept was silence: he was worshipped as the god of silence by the Egyptians.*—*Ūxŏrem: ēt prītrŭum rĕddĭdĭt Hārpŏcrātēm.* Catull. 74, 4.

Hārpўĭă, æ; *trisyll. A Harpy. The Harpies were winged monsters, daughters of Neptune and Terra, three in number, Aello, Ocypete, and Celæno; they polluted with their filth whatever they touched.* See *Virg. Æn.* 3, 212, &c.—*Sōlă nŏvēm, dictūquĕ nĕfās, Hārpўĭă Cĭlænō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 365. SYN. Stўmphălĭdĕs. EPTH. Răpācēs, ăvĭdæ, ĭnfestæ, ĭmmūndæ, fœdæ, ŏbscœnæ, tūrpes, ālĭgĕræ. PHR. Virgĭnĕæ vŏlucrēs. Ăvēs Phĭnēæ. Dīræ, *or* Tārtărĕæ, vŏlucrēs. Fœdă ăvĭūm mōnstră. Stўmphălĭă mōnstră. VERS. Virgĭnĕī vŏlŭcrūm vultŭs, fœdissĭmă vēntrĭs Prōlŭvĭēs, ūncæquĕ mānŭs, ēt pāllĭdă sēmpĕr Ōrā fāmē. Dīrīpĭūntquĕ dăpēs, cōntactūque ŏmnĭă fœdānt. Trīstĭŭs haūd īllīs mōnstrūm, nēc sævĭŏr ūllă Pēstĭs ĕt īrā Dĕūm Stўgĭis sēse ēxtŭlĭt ūndis.

hărūspex, ĭcis. See *Aruspex.*

hāstă, æ. *A spear, lance, javelin.*—*Inaē Māgō prŏcŭl ĭnfēnsām cōntēndĕrĕt hāstām.* Virg. Æn. 10, 521. SYN. Lāncĕă, spĭcŭlŭm, hŭstĭlĕ, cūspĭs, tēlŭm, jăcŭlŭm. EPITH. Mārtĭă, Māvōrtĭă; bellĭcă, fūnēstă, vŭlnĭfĭcă, ferrātă, grăvĭs, frāxĭnĕă, rĭgĭdă, missĭlĭs, vibrātă, întōrtă, cōntōrtă, strīdēns. PHR. Ærāta cūspĭdĭs hāstă. Tēlŭm ferrō mĭcāns. H[illegible] jăcŭlāri, ūbrārĕ, cōrŭscārĕ, quăttĕrĕ, cōncĭtāre. See *Jaculum.*

hāstātŭs. *Armed with a spear.—Nōc mūgĭs ārdēntēs Māvōrs, hāstātăquĕ pugnæ.* Stat. Theb. 2, 718. PHR. Hāstā ārmātŭs. Hāstām cōrŭscāns.

hāstīlĕ, ĭs. *A shaft, rod; the handle of a spear; a spear itself.—Quā tămĕn ē sīlvā tĕnŭīs hāstīlĕ rĕcīsŭm.* Ov. M. 7, 676. *Tōrsĕrăt ăddūctīs hāstīlĭă lēntă lăcĕrtīs.* Ov. M. 8, 28. EPITH. Lōngŭm, dūrŭm, vălīdŭm, rĭgĭdŭm. PHR. Fĕrrō præfīxŭm rōbŭr ăcūtō. Hāstīlĭs vīrgă, stīpēs. Hāstæ fātīlĭă rōbŏră. Ārmātă fĕrrō cōrnŭs. VERS. Strīdūnt hāstīlĭbŭs aūræ. Dēnsīs hāstīlĭbŭs hōrrĭdă mўrtŭs. Bīnă mănū lātō crīspāns hāstīlĭă fĕrrō. See *Hasta.*

haūd. *Not.—Haūd ōbscūrā cădēns mīttĕt tĭbī signă Bŏōtēs.* Virg. G. 1, 229.

haūdquāquām. *By no means.—Haūdquāquām ŏb mĕrĭtūm pœnās, nĭ fātă rĕsīstānt.* Virg. G. 4, 455. SYN. Haūd, nōn, mīnīmĕ, nēquāquām.

haūrĭo, īs, haūsī, haūstŭm. *To drain, drink in, swallow, exhaust.—Intrāntēm mūrōs, vōcēmquĕ hīs vōcĭbŭs haūsī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 359. *Inquĕ sĭnū cĭnĕrēs sēcūm tŭlĭt Hēctŏrĭs haūstōs.* Ov. M. 13, 426. SYN. Exhaurĭo, ēxtrăho, ēdūco, sōrbĕo, ĭbsōrbĕo, vŏro. VERS. Jūgēs ĭrrĭgŭīs haūrīre ē fōntĭbŭs ūndās. Impĭgĕr haūsĭt Spūmāntēm pătĕrām. Ăd ūndām Prōcēssĭt, sūmmōque haūsĭt dē gūrgĭtĕ lўmphās. Haūrīrĕ părăt dēmissīs flūmĭnă pālmīs. Pēr nĭgră sĭlēntĭă vāstūm Haūrĭt ĭtĕr. Mĕdĭŭm sŏl ĭgnĕŭs ŏrbĕm Haūsĕrăt Spērō ēquĭdem ĭn mĕdĭŭs, sī quĭd pĭă nūmĭnă pōssŭnt, Sūpplĭcĭa haūsūrūm scŏpŭlīs. See *Poto.*

haūstŭs, ūs. *A draught.—Accĭpĕ nūnc, ĭnquĭt, nōstrī quŏquĕ sāngŭĭnĭs haūstŭs.* Ov. M. 4, 118. SYN. Pōtŭs. VERS. Ávĭdō cālīcĕs ĭngūrgĭtăt haūstū.

hēbdŏmās, ădĭs. *A week; the number seven.—Hēbdŏmās. Hic clārī vĭgĭlērĭ Mēnĕcrătĭs ārtēs.* Auson. Mosell. 307. VERS. Sēptĭmă jămquĕ sŭōs Aūrōra ōstēndĕrăt ōrtŭs. See *Dies.*

Hēbē, ēs. *The goddess of youth and cupbearer of Jupiter before Ganymede was taken up into heaven.—Nēc sīc cœlēstēm flūgrāns ămŏr Hērcŭlĭs Hēben.* Prop. 1, 13, 23. EPITH. Fōrmōsă, pūlchră, vĕnūstă, rōsĕă, cāndĭdă, cōmptă, cōncīnnă, lætă, ălăcrĭs. PHR. Jūnōnĭă vīrgo. Dīvă jŭvēntæ. Jŭvēntūtĭs præsĕs. Hērcŭlĭs ūxŏr.

hĕbĕo, ēs. *To be blunt, dull, heavy.—Sāngŭĭs hĕbĕt, frīgēntquæ ĕffĕtæ ĭn cōrpŏrĕ vīrēs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 396. SYN. Hĕbĕtŏr, torpĕo.

hĕbĕs, ĕtĭs. *Blunt, dull, obtuse.—Jămquæ hĕbĕs, ĕt crūssō nōn āspĕr sāngŭĭnĕ mūcrō.* Luc. 6, 186. *Pōnĭtĕ jām glădĭōs hĕbĕtēs: pūgnētŭr ăcūtīs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 589. SYN. Obtūsŭs, rĕtūsŭs, hĕbĕns, hĕbĕtātŭs; stūpĭdŭs, pĭgĕr, sēgnĭs. PHR. Ăcūmĭnĭs ĕxpērs. Ingēnĭō tārdŭs. Inŏps ingēnĭī.

hĕbĕto, ās. *To make blunt or dull.—Tērrēnĭquæ hĕbĕtānt ārtŭs, mŏrĭbūndăquĕ mēmbră.* Virg. Æn. 6, 732. SYN. Obtūndo, rĕtūndo, hĕbĕtĕm rēddo.

Hēbræŭs. *Hebrew, Jewish. Thūrā, Pălæstīnī sīmŭl, Hēbræĭquĕ lĭquōrēs.* Stat. Silv. 5, 1, 212.

Hēbrŭs. *A river of Thrace, into which the head of Orpheus was thrown when he was torn in pieces by the Bacchanals.—Gūrgĭtĕ cūm mĕdĭō pōrtāns Œăgrĭŭs Hēbrŭs.* Virg. G. 4, 524. EPITH. Ārēnōsŭs, spūmāns, răpĭdŭs, ūndāns, aūrĭfĕr, Thrăcĭŭs, Rhŏdŏpēĭŭs, Ŏdrўsĭŭs, Œagrĭŭs, Orphēŭs. PHR. Aūrātĭs tūrbĭdŭs Hēbrŭs ăquīs.

Hĕcălē, ēs. *An old man who hospitably received Theseus.—Cūr nĕmo ēst, Hĕcălēn, nūlla ēst, quæ cēpĕrĭt Irŭm?* Ov. Rem. Am. 747.

Hĕcătē, ēs. *The name of Diana, as goddess of the infernal regions.—Sēd mĕ cūm trĭcīs Hĕcătē præfēcĭt Āvĕrnīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 564. See *Diana.*

Hĕcătēĭus, *and* Hĕcătēis, ĭdŏs, f. *Of Hecate or Diana.—Hĕcătēĭă carmĭnă mīscĕt.* Ov. M. 14, 44. *Sūccīs Hĕcătēĭdŏs hērbæ.* Ov. M. 6, 139.

hĕcătŏmbē, ēs. *A hecatomb, a sacrifice of an hundred cattle.—Pōrtĭcŭs: ēxsĭstūnt, quī prōmĭttūnt hĕcătŏmbēn.* Juv. 12, 101.

Hĕctŏr, ŏrĭs. *Son of Priam and Hecuba, and the principal defender of Troy; he was slain by Achilles, and his body ignominiously dragged round the walls of the city, fastened to the victor's chariot.—Hĕctŏr ădēst, sēcūmquĕ dĕōs ĭn præltă dūcīt.* Ov. M. 13, 83. *Tēr circum Īlĭăcōs răptāvĕrăt Hĕctŏră mūrōs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 487. SYN. Prīămĭdēs. EPITH. Phrўgĭŭs, Trōjānŭs, Trōĭ[illegible]nclўtŭs, fōrtĭs, bĕllĭgĕr, Māvōrtĭŭs, Mārtĭŭs, ācĕr, aūdāx, ārmĭpŏtēn[illegible]PHR. Prĭămēĭŭs, Trōĭŭs hērōs. Trōjæ dēfēnsŏr, cŏlūmĕn.

Dănăum tĕrrŏr. Spēs fīdissĭmă Teūcrūm. VERS. Rāptŭs ăb **Æmŏnĭă hĕbĭlĭs** Hĕctŏr ĕquīs. Tĕr cīrcum Īlĭăcōs rāptāvĕrăt Hĕctŏră mūrōs, Exănĭmūmque aūrīgă cōrpŭs vēndĕbăt Achĭllēs.

Hĕctŏrĕŭs. *Of Hector; Trojan.—Hĕctŏrĕōs ămnĭs, Xănthum ĕt Sĭmŏĕntă, vĭdēlŏ?* Virg. Æn. 5, 534.

Hĕcŭbă. *Daughter of Cisseus, king of Thrace, and wife of Priam.—Hĭo Hĕcŭba ĕt nātæ, nĕquīdquam ārārĭă cīrcūm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 515. SYN. Cissēĭs. Mātĕr Hĕctŏrĭs. Prĭămēĭă cōnjŭx.

hĕdĕrā, æ. *Ivy.—Nūnc hĕdĕræ sīne hŏnōrĕ jăcēnt, ŏpĕrātăquĕ dăctĭs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 411. EPITH. Errāns, pāllēns, lĭgāns, sērpēns, vīrēns, lăscīvă, nēxĭlĭs, întŏrtă, tŏrtĭlĭs, flexĭlĭs, tĕnax, lēntă, Bācchĭcă, crīnălĭs, dĕcŏră, vĭctrīx. PHR. Frōndēntĕs baccĭs hĕdĕræ. Cŏrȳmbĭs vīrēscens. Frōndĕ sĕquācī rōbŏră lĭgāns, āmplĕctens. Bācchĭcă sĕrtă. Insĭgnĭă Bācchī. Dŏctārūm præmĭă frōntīūm. Nōbĭlĭs cŏrōnă vātūm. Grātissĭmă Bācchō.

hĕdĕrōsŭs. *Covered with ivy, ivy-mantled.—Lūcŭs ĕrāt fēlīx hĕdĕrōsō cōnsĭtŭs āntrō.* Prop. 4, 4, 3. PHR. Hĕdĕrĭs cōnsĭtŭs, frōndens, vīrens.

hei. *Ah, alas.—Hĕī mĭhī! quālis ĕrāt! quāntūm mūtātŭs ăb īllō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 274.

Hĕlĕnă, æ, *or* Hĕlĕnē, ēs. *Daughter of Jupiter and Leda.* (See *Leda.*) *Her beauty was so celebrated, that she was carried off by Theseus whilst quite a child; her brothers, however, Castor and Pollux, recovered her by force of arms: she was afterwards sought in marriage by the most illustrious princes of Greece, and obtained by Menelaus, from whom, however, she fled to Troy with Paris, and restitution being refused, the celebrated Trojan war was undertaken, which after ten years ended in the destruction of the city, and the restoration of Helen to Menelaus.—Lĕdæămque Hĕlĕnām Trōjānās vēxīt ăd ūrbēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 364. *Intĕr quōs Hĕlĕnē nūdīs cāpĕre ārmă pŭpillis.* Prop. 3, 14, 19. SYN. Tyndărĭs, Lăcænă. EPITH. Lĕdæă, Argīvă, Pēlăsgă, Spartānă. Fōrmōsă, dĕcŏră, vēnŭstă; ădūltĕră, înfāmĭs, înīquă, pĕrfĭdă, impĭdĭcă, răptă, exĭtĭōsă, pernĭcĭōsă. PHR. Bis răptă pĕllex. Părĭdĭs ădūltĕră cōnjŭx. Trōjānī causă ĕxscĭdĭī.

Hĕlĕnŭs. *A son of Priam, celebrated for his powers of prophesy.—Prĭămĭdēn Hĕlĕnum Graĭus rĕgnārĕ pĕr ūrbēs.* Virg. 3, 295. EPITH. Trōĭŭs, Dardānĭŭs, præscĭus, prōvĭdŭs, prænuntĭus, vātes.

Hĕlĭădĕs, um. *The daughters of Apollo and Clymene; they were changed into poplar trees in consequence of their excessive grief for the death of their brother Phaethon.—Nēc mīnŭs Hĕlĭădēs fĕtŭs ĕt ĭnānĭă mōrtī.* Ov. M. 2, 340. SYN. Clȳmēnēĭdēs, Phăēthontĭădēs, Phăēthontĭdēs. PHR. Pōpŭlĕæ sŏrōrēs. Clȳmēnēĭă prōlēs.

Hĕlĭcē. *The Great Bear.—Nēc sĭquăr aūt Hĕlĭcēn, aūt (quā Tȳrŏs ūtĭtŭr) Arctŏn.* Ov. Ep. 18, 149. See *Ursa, Arctos.*

Hĕlĭcōn, ōnĭs. *A mountain in Bœotia, sacred to Apollo and the Muses.—In mĕdĭăquĕ mīhī dăs Hĕlĭcŏnĕ lōcum.* Ov. Tr. 4, 10, 120. EPITH. Săcĕr, cānōrŭs, Āŏnĭus, Phœbēŭs, Pĭĕrĭŭs, vīrgĭnĕŭs, dŏctŭs. See *Parnassus.*

Hĕlĭcōnĭădes, um. *A name of the Muses, from M. Helicon.—Ădde Hĕlĭcōnĭădūm cōmĭtēs, quōrūm ūnŭs Hŏmērŭs.* Lucr. 3, 1051. See *Musæ.*

Hĕlĭcōnĭŭs, *and* Hĕlĭcōnĭs, ĭdis, f. *Of Helicon, of the Muses.—Hĕlĭcōnĭă Tĕmpē.* Ov. Am. 1, 1, 15. *Pārnāssĭquĕ jŭgīs, sīlvāque Hĕlĭcōnĭdĕ, fātis.* Stat. Silv. 4, 4, 90.

Hĕllās, ădŏs. *Greece.* See *Græcia.*

Hĕllē, ēs. *Daughter of Athamas, king of Thebes, and sister of Phryxus.—Ăngŭstūm cītrā pōntūm Nĕphĕlēĭdŏs Hĕllēs.* Ov. M. 11, 195. EPITH. Nĕphĕlēĭs, Āthămāntĭs, Phrȳxēă, Æŏlĭă. PHR. Nĕphĕlēĭă vīrgo. Phrȳxēă sŏrŏr. Quæ nŏvă fēcĭt nōmĭnă Pōntō. See *Athamas, Phryxus.*

Hĕllĕbŏrŭs. See *Elleborus.*

Hĕllēspōntĭăcŭs. *Of the Hellespont.—Hĕllēspōntĭăcō vĭctŭmă grātă dĕō.* Ov. Fast. 1, 140.

Hĕllēspōntŭs. *The strait separating Thrace from Asia, now called the Dardanelles.—Lōngŭs ĭn ăngŭstūm quā clāudĭtŭr Hĕllēspōntŭs.* Ov. M. 13, 407.

Hēlōrŭs. *A river of Sicily, which fertilizes by its floods the neighbouring country.—Exsilpērō præpinguĕ sōlūm stagnantis Hēlōri.* Virg. Æn. 3, 698.

Hēlvētĭi, ōrum. *A people of ancient Gaul, now the Swiss.*—EPITH. Armĭpŏtentes, gĕnĕrōsi, māgnănĭmi, bellācēs, dūri, impăvĭdi, fortes.

hĕlŭo, ōnis. *A glutton.* See *Gulosus.*

hĕlŭŏr, ārĭs. *To gormandize.—Pĭrum cărpĭtrāvĭt. An pĭrum hĕlŭātŭs est?* Catull. 29, 17. PHR. Gŭlæ sĕrvĭo. Dăpēs vŏro, ābsŏrbĕo.

ēmīnă, æ. *A measure.—Frēgĕrĭt hēmīnās Arvĕli ædĭlis ĭnīquās.* Pers. 1, 130.

rā, æ. *A mistress, dame.—Æquāquĕ fōrmōsæ pēnsă rĕpēndĭs hĕræ.* Ov. Ep. 9, 78. SYN. Dŏmĭnă.

hērbă, æ. *An herb; grass, herbage.—Dīcĭtĕ, quōndōquĭdēm mōlli cōnsĕdĭmŭs hĕrbā.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 55. SYN. Grāmĕn, cæspĕs. EPITH. Grāmĭnĕă, vĕrnāns, vĭrens, vĭrĭdis, vĭrescens, mōllis, tĕnĕră, flōrens, lætă, ūdă, tĕnŭis, rōscĭdă, rōrāns, sīlvestris, fragrāns, flōrĭdă, hălāns, suāvis, rĕdŏlens. PHR. Grāmĭnis hĕrbă. Gĕrmĭnă tĕrræ. Mixtīs rĕdŏlentēs flōrĭbŭs hĕrbæ. VERS. Tĕnĕrō cæspĭtĕ tĕrră vĭrĕt. Sūrgĭt ŏdōrātis fĕrtĭlis hĕrbă jŭgis. See *Gramen.*

hĕrbĭdŭs. *Full of herbs, grassy.—Mĭsit ăprum, quīntō mājōres hĕrbĭdă taurōs.* Ov. M. 8, 282. SYN. Hĕrbōsŭs, hĕrbĭfĕr.

hĕrbĭfĕr. *Yielding herbs, or grass.—Hĕrbĭfĕrōs ădĭit cōlles, ătque ūtrĭă Glaŭcūs.* Ov. M. 14, 9. SYN. Hĕrbōsŭs.

hĕrbōsŭs. *Full of herbs, or grass, grassy.—Pāscentēm nĭvĕōs hĕrbōsō flūmĭnĕ cygnōs.* Virg. G. 2, 199. SYN. Hĕrbĭdŭs, hĕrbĭfĕr, grāmĭnĕŭs. PHR. Hĕrbis dīvĕs, fĕtŭs, crĕbĕr, frequēns, ăbundāns, fertĭlis.

Hĕrcŭlĕ, or Hĕrclĕ, Adv. *By Hercules.—Nōn sūm mæchŭs, ăis: nĕque ĕgo (Hĕrcŭlĕ) fŭr, ŭbi vāsă.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 72.

Hĕrcŭlĕŭs. *Of Hercules.—Addĭt ĕt Hĕrcŭlĕōs ārcūs, hāstāmquĕ Mĭnĕrvæ.* Juv. 13, 82.

Hĕrcŭlēs, is. *Son of Jupiter and Alcmena the wife of Amphitryon, and grandson of Alceus: he was the most celebrated hero of antiquity, renowned alike for strength and courage; his most noted exploits, known as the twelve labours of Hercules, were,* 1. *The killing the Nemean lion;* 2. *Destroying the Lernean hydra;* 3. *Catching the brazen-footed stag of M. Mænalus;* 4. *Taking alive the boar of Erymanthus;* 5. *Cleansing the Augean stables;* 6. *Destroying the voracious birds of the lake Stymphalis;* 7. *Subduing a wild bull in Crete;* 8. *Slaying Diomedes, who fed his mares with human flesh;* 9. *Conquering the Amazons;* 10. *Killing the monster Geryon, king of Gades;* 11. *Obtaining the golden apples of the Hesperides;* 12. *Bringing on earth from the infernal regions the three-headed dog Cerberus. Many other remarkable feats of this hero are recounted in ancient history and fable; he was at last received into the number of the gods.—Hērcŭlis Antŏrĕm cōmĭtēm, quī mīsĭs ăb Aryīs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 779. SYN. Alcīdēs, Tirynthĭŭs, Amphitrўōnĭădēs. EPITH. Œtæŭs, Thēbānŭs, Amphitrўōnĭŭs, gĕnĕrōsŭs, invĭctŭs, ĭndŏmĭtŭs, ĭmpĕrtĕrrĭtŭs, strēnŭŭs, ācĕr, ĭnsignĭs, clārŭs, cĕlĕbĕr, ĕximĭŭs, ēgrĕgĭŭs, vĭdŏlentŭs, fūrĭōsŭs, ĭmpĭgĕr, lăbōrĭfĕr. PHR. Tirynthĭŭs hĕrōs. Alcmēnă gĕnĭtŭs. Alcmenæ nātŭs, sŏbŏlēs. Clāvĭgĕr hĕrōs. Mōnstrōrum dŏmĭtŏr. Vāstātŏr Nēmææ. Centumplĭcĕ victŏr ăb hydrā. Stўgĭi dŏmĭtŏr Cānis. Ēmēnsūs lōngī Clāvĭgĕr ŏrbis ĭtĕr. Phăretrā ārmātŭs, spŏlĭoquĕ lĕōnis. VERS. Ĕrymānthēum quī pĕrcŭlit āprum. Hesperĭdum sūrcă pōmă Sūrrīpŭit. Quēm nōn millĕ fĕræ, quēm nōn Sthenēlēĭus hōstis, Nōn pŏtŭit Jūnō vincĕrĕ, vicit ămor. Hūmĕris quī sūstŭlit ōrbĕm. Quēm nūnquām Jūnō, sĕrĕnsque immēnsă lăbōrum, Frēgit. Lernæām fĕrrō quī cōntŭdit hydrum. Tĕrgĕmĭnī nĕcĕ Gĕrўōnæ, spŏlĭisquĕ sŭpĕrbus. Maximŭs Alcīdes pōstquām fĕră mōnstră pĕr ōrbĕm Pĕrdŏmŭit, fecitquĕ viăm sĭbi vīvŭs ăd ăstră. Quīs fŭcta Hercŭlēæ nōn audit fortĭă clāvæ? Pārvŭs ĕrăt, mănĭbusquĕ sŭis Tirynthĭŭs ănguĕs Pressit; ĕt în cūnis jām Jŏvĕ dignŭs ĕrăt.

hĕrĕ, or hĕrī, *adv. Yesterday.—Et pōstĭum est nōbis nīl hĕrĕ, prætĕr ăprum.* Mart. 1, 44. *Nōlitō frontī crēdĕrĕ: nūpsit hĕrī.* Mart. 1, 25.

hĕrīlis. *Of a master.—Mēnsæque ăssuētŭs hĕrīlī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 490.

Hĕmrăphrŏdītŭs. *Son of Mercury and Venus; according to ancient fable he was united in one body with the nymph Salmacis, retaining both sexes.—Hĕrmăphrŏdītŭs ŭīt, Nūtō dătē mūnĕrā vēstrō.* Ov. M. 4. 383.

Hĕrmēs, æ. *A name of Mercury.* See *Mercurius.*

Hĕrmĭŏnē, ēs. *Daughter of Menelaus and Helen: she married Orestes.—Ācrĭtŭs Hĕrmĭŏnēn ĭdcō dīlēxīt Ōrēstēs.* Ov. Rem. Am. 771. EPITH. Fōrmōsă, pūlchră, dĕcōră, vĕnūstă, Lēdæă, Spārtānă.

Hĕrmŭs. *A river of Asia Minor, running into the Ægean Sea.—Nĕc pūlchĕr Gāngēs, ātque aūrō tūrbĭdŭs Hĕrmŭs.* Virg. G. 2, 137. EPITH. Tūrbĭdŭs, dīvēs, mĕtāllĭfĕr, Lȳdŭs, Lȳdĭŭs. PHR. Tūrbātō sordĭdŭs aūrō.

Hĕrō, ūs. *A girl of Sestos, beloved by Leander, a youth of Abydos, who used to swim across the Hellespont to visit her, but was at last drowned in so doing.—Sæpĕ, pĕtĕns Hĕrō, jŭvĕnīs trānāvĕrāt ūndās.* Ov. Am. 2, 16, 31. EPITH. Sēstĭās, Sēstă.

Hĕrōdēs, ĭs. *Herod: there were three kings of Judæa of this name; the first is known by the massacre of the innocents, ordered by him in hopes of destroying the infant Saviour.—Præfĕrāt Hĕrōdīs pālmētīs pīngŭĭbŭs: ālтĕr.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 184. EPITH. Crūdēlĭs, Īdūmæŭs, trŭx, crūēntŭs, fĕrōx, fĕrŭs, īmpĭŭs. PHR. Īdūmæŭs rĕx, tȳrānnŭs. Hēbrææ fĕrŭs ārbĭtĕr aūlæ. Sævŭs rēgnātŏr, vĭŏlēntŭs rĕctŏr Īdūmēs.

hĕrōĭnă, æ, *and* hĕrōĭs, ĭdĭs. *A heroine.—Illă sĭt Ināchĭīs ēt blāndĭŏr hĕrōĭnīs.* Prop. 1, 13, 31. *Tū, quĭă tām lōnga ēs, vĕtĕrēs hĕrōĭdās æquās.* Ov. Am. 2, 4, 33. *Ēdĭdĭt hæc mōrēs illīs hĕrōĭsĭn æquōs.* Ov. Tr. 5, 5, 43.

hĕrōs, ōĭs. *A hero, demigod.—Hĕrōs Æsōnĭūs pŭtĭtŭr; spŏlĭŏquĕ sŭpĕrbŭs.* Ov. M. 7, 156. *Māgnānĭmī hĕrōēs, nātī mĕlĭōrĭbŭs ānnīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 649. EPITH. Māgnānĭmŭs, ānĭmōsŭs, illŭstrĭs, īnsīgnĭs, gĕnĕrōsŭs, clārŭs, ĭnclўtŭs. PHR. Vīrtūtĕ ĕt ārmīs nōbĭlĭs. Fāmā sŭpĕr æthĕrā nōtŭs. Ārmīs ĭnvĭctŭs. Vīrtūtūm nōmĭnĕ clārŭs. Vīrĭbŭs ĭnvĭctŭs. Vīr sēmīdĕŭs. Dĕōrūm gĕnŭs, sānguĭs, prōgĕnĭēs. Māgnānĭmī prōcĕrēs. Ingēntēs hĕrōūm ānĭmæ. Sātă sānguĭnĕ Dīvūm Prōgĕnĭēs. Nōbĭlĭs ārmīs.

hĕrōŭs, *and* hĕrōĭcŭs. *Heroic, of a hero.—Cārmĭnĭs hĕrōī tēnŭĕrĕ jŭssĭt ŏpŭs.* Prop. 3, 3, 16.

hĕrŭs. *A master of a family or of slaves.—Nĕc vĭctōrĭs hĕrī tĕtĭgīt vāplĭvă cĭbĭlĕ.* Virg. Æn. 3, 324. SYN. Dŏmĭnŭs. See *Dominus.*

Hēsĭŏdŭs. *A Greek poet of Ascra in Bœotia, who lived about the time of Homer.—*EPITH. Ācræŭs, Bœōtĭŭs, Hēlĭcōnĭŭs. PHR. Ācræŭs sĕnĕx. Vātēs Hēlĭcōnĭŭs. Agrĭcŏlæ Mūsă sĕnĭs.

Hēspĕrĭă. *Spain or Italy: so called from being to the westward of Greece—Sēd quĭs ād Hēspĕrĭæ vēntūrōs lĭtŏră Teūcrōs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 186. SYN. Ităllĭă; Hīspānĭă.

Hēspĕrĭŭs, *and* Hēspĕrĭs, ĭdĭs, *f. Italian; Spanish; western.—Mōs ĕrăt Hēspĕrĭō īn Lătĭō, quēm prŏtĭnŭs ūrbēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 601. *Cōrnĭgĕr Hēspĕrĭdum fluvĭŭs rēgnātŏr ăquārum.* Virg. Æn. 8, 77. SYN. Ităllŭs; Hispānŭs; Occĭdŭŭs.

Hēspĕrĭdēs, ŭm. *The daughters of Hesperus, in whose garden in Africa there grew trees producing golden apples, watched by a sleepless dragon, which Hercules slew, and obtained the fruit.—Dēmptŭm tĕnĕt ārbŏrĕ pōmŭm, Hēspĕrĭdās dōnāssĕ pŭtēs.* Ov. M. 11, 113. EPITH. Vĭgĭlēs, pervĭgĭlēs, ĭnsōmnēs, sōllĭcĭtæ. PHR. Āfræ sŏrōrēs.

Hēspĕrŭs. *Vesper, the evening star.—Ităque dŏmūm sŭpĕrāt, vēnīt Hēspĕrŭs, ĭtĕ, cāpēllæ.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 77. SYN. Vēspĕr. EPITH. Nōctĭfĕr, occĭdŭŭs, ūmbrĭfĕr. PHR. Dīlēctŭs Vēnĕrī. Nōctĭs nūntĭŭs, ĭndex. Prīmās rĕfĕrēns tĕnebrās. See *Vesper.*

Hĕtrūrĭă, Hĕtrūscŭs. See *Etruria, Etruscus.*

heū. *Alas.—Heū! ŭbī pāctă fidēs, ŭbī cōnnŭbĭālĭă jūrā?* Ov. Ep. 6, 41.

heŭs. *Ho, hark, see.—Ac prĭŏr, Heŭs, īnquīt, jŭvĕnēs, mōnstrātĕ, mĕārūm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 321. SYN. Ejă ăgĕ, ejă ăgītĕ.

hĕxămĕtĕr, tră, trŭm. *Having six feet, six measures.—Quēm plānē hĕxămĕtrō vĕrsū nōn dīcĕrĕ pōssīs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 5, 87.

hĭātŭs, ūs. *A gaping, yawning, chasm, gulph.—Quīd dăbĭt hīc tāntō dīgnŭm*

prōmīssŏr hĭātū? Hor. A. P. 138. *Quīnquāgīnta ātrīs immānīs hĭātĭbŭs hȳdrī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 576. See *Gurges, Vorago.*

hĭbĕrno, ās. *To winter, pass the winter.—Intĕpĕt; hĭbĕrnātquĕ mĕum mărĕ, quā lātĭs īngĕnĕ.* Pers. 6, 7.

hĭbĕrnŭs. *Of winter, wintry.—Ūvīdŭs hĭbĕrnā vēnīt dē glandĕ Mĕnālcās.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 20. SYN. Hĭĕmālĭs.

hĭbĭscŭm, ī. *The marsh-mallow.—Hædōrūmquĕ grĕȳēm vĭrĭdī cōmpĕllĕre hĭbĭscō.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 30. EPITH. Vĭrĭdīs, tĕnŭīs, vīrēns, grăcĭlis.

hic, hæc, hōc; hūjŭs, huīc, &c. *This.—Hīc vīr, hīc ēst, tĭbī quĕm prōmīttī sæpĭŭs aūdīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 791.

hīc, *adv. Here.—Ēst hīc, ēst ănĭmŭs lūcīs cōntĕmptŏr, ĕt ĭstūm.* Virg. Æn. 9, 205.

hĭccĭnĕ, *He, this.* (*Interrog.*)—*Hĭccĭnĕ dĕflĕbĭt vērō tŭă fātă dŏlōrĕ?* Mart. 6, 63.

hĭĕmālĭs. *Of winter, wintry.—Ūbĕrĭŏr sŏlĭtō, nĭmbĭs hĭĕmālĭbŭs aūctŭs.* Ov. M. 9, 105. SYN. Hĭbĕrnŭs.

hĭĕmo, ās. *To winter, pass the winter.—Dēfēndēns pīscēs, hĭĕmāt mărĕ; cūm sălĕ pānis.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 17. SYN. Hĭbĕrno. PHR. Hĭĕmĕm trānsīgo.

hīĕms, ĕmĭs. *Winter; a storm, tempest.—Vūlnĕrăquĕ, ĕt mōrtēs, hĭĕmīsquĕ sŭb Alpĭbŭs aūctæ.* Luc. 1, 302. SYN. Brūmă. EPITH. Frīgĭdă, glăcĭālĭs, āspĕră, gĕlĭdă, sævă, ĭmbrĭfĕră, ĭmmītĭs, fĕrrĕă, dūră, mălīgnă, stĕrĭlĭs, nĭvōsă, nīmbōsă, cānă, ăcĕrbă, dīră, ălgēns, pigră, segnis, ĭgnāvă. Bŏrĕālis, Āquĭlōnĭă, hōrrĭdă, cōncrētă, brūmālĭs. PHR. Hĭbĕrnŭm, hĭĕmālĕ, brūmālĕ tĕmpŭs, sīdŭs, frīgŭs. Vīs, hōrrŏr, āspĕrĭtās hĭĕmĭs. Frīgŏrā brūmæ. Brūmæ ĭntractābĭlĭs hōrrŏr, ĭmbrēs. Sīdĕrā brumæ. Frīgĭdŭs ănnŭs. Hĭbĕrnī sōlēs, mēnsēs. Hōrrĭdă cānō Brūmă gĕlū. Glăcĭālĭbŭs āspĕră vēntīs. Rĭgĭdīs Āquĭlōnĭbŭs hōrrēns. Cōntrīstāns rūră gĕlū, frīgŏrĕ cœlum. Cānīs ădŏpĕrtă prūīnīs. Raūcō frĕmēns Āquĭlōnĕ. VERS. Et glăcĭālis Hĭĕms, cānōs hīrsūtă căpīllōs. Vīs hĭĕmīs glăcĭē cūrrēntēs īllĭgăt ūndās. Trīstĭs hĭĕms mōntēs nĭvĕō vēlāmĭnĕ vēstit. Frōndĕ nĕmus mălĕ nūdăt hĭĕms ămnēsquĕ rĭgēscūnt Frīgŏrĕ. See *Glacies, Gelu, Nix, Frigus, Bruma.* Jūpĭtĕr hōrrĭdŭs Aūstris Tōrquĕt āquōsam hĭĕmĕm. See *Procella.*

Hiemis tempore.—Cūm āspĕră sævĭt hĭĕms. Hōrrĕt hĭĕms, ĭnĕūnă gĕlū, cānīs ădŏpĕrtă prūīnīs. Hĭĕms dūm sævă rĭgēntī Strīmŏnĕ flāt ārvă gĕlū. Brūmālĕ gĕlū Bŏrĕālĭbŭs ārvă prūīnīs ūrīt. Cum glăcĭālis hĭĕms Aquĭlōnĭbŭs āspĕrāt ūndās. Cūm trīstĭs hĭĕms ĕtĭām nūnc frīgŏrĕ sāxă Rūmpĕrĕt, ĕt glăcĭē cūrsūs frēnārĕt āquārūm. Pŏsĭtă sŭb nĭvĕ tĕrră lātĕt. Fĕrt ōbrŭtă tĕrră nĭvēs. Cœlum brūmālī frīgŏrĕ tōrpĕt. Dēpōnūnt frondēs hĭĕmālī frīgŏrĕ sīlvæ. Trīstĭs hĭĕms squālēntĭă prōtŭlĭt ōră, Tĕrrāquĕ mārmŏrĕo ĕst cāndĭdă fāctă gĕlū. Tĕrrīs dēsævĭt hĭems. Trīstĭs hĭĕms Āquĭlōnīs ĭnhōrrŭĭt ālīs. Pīgrō brūmă gĕlū, sævisque Āquĭlōnĭbŭs hōrrĕt. Nix ăltă jăcĕt. Glăcĭēm flūmĭnă trūdūnt. Brūmālĕ rīget glăcĭālī frīgŏrĕ cœlum. Tēllūs nĭvĕō ămĭctū tĕctă lātĕt. Lătĕt ădstrictō tĕrră pĕrūstă gĕlū. Bŏrĕās gĕlĭdăm spīrăt ăb ăxĕ nĭvēm. Cānĕnt Bŏrĕālĭbŭs ārvă prūīnīs. Rīget pendēns sūprēmīs stīrĭă tēctīs.

Hĭĕrūsalēm, Jĕrusalēm, Hĭĕrŏsŏlўmă, ōrūm, *and* Sŏlўmă, *Jerusalem.*—EPITH. Inclўtă, nōbĭlĭs, sānctă, cūltă, vĕnĕrāndă, vĕnĕrabĭlis. PHR. Ūrbs Sŏlўmōrūm. Ūrbs Davidĭcă. Ārx Sīonĭs. Judææ dĕcŭs.

hĭlărĭs. *Cheerful, gay.—Ōdērūnt hĭlărĕm trīstēs, trīstēmquĕ jŏcōsī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 89. SYN. Lætŭs, gaūdēns, ălăcĕr, gĕnĭālis, festīvŭs, jŏcōsŭs, făcētŭs. PHR. Lætĭtĭă pĕrfūsŭs. Exsŭltāns ănĭmīs. Gaūdĭă cōncĭpĭēns, căptāns. Lætĭtĭæ dāns signă. Frōntĕ sĕrēnă gaūdēns.

hĭlărĭtās, ātĭs. *Cheerfulness, gaiety, joyfulness.* See *Lætitia.*

hĭlăro, ās. *To cheer, exhilarate.—Hŏs ŭbĭ făcūndō tĭă vōx hĭlărāvĕrĭt ōrĕ.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 4, 37. SYN. Exhĭlăro, ŏblĕcto, lætĭfĭco, recrĕo.

hīlūm. *A trifle, particle.—Nĕc dēfĭt pōndĕrĭs hīlūm.* Lucr. 3, 221.

hīne. *Hence, from this place, from this time.—Hīnc āltŭ sŭb rūpĕ cănēt frōndātŏr ăd aūrās.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 57.

hīnnĭo, īs, īvī, ītŭm. *To neigh, whinny.—Cōncūssīs ūrtŭbŭs hīnnīt.* Lucr. 5,

1076. PHR. Hinnītūm ĕdo, tŏllo, fundo. Hinnītĭbŭs aūrās, āĕrā, cāmpōs implĕrĕ, pūlsārĕ. VERS. Arrectis aūrĭbŭs ācrēm Hinnītūm fundĕbăt ĕquūs.

hinnītŭs, ūs. *A neighing, whinnying.—Pĕlĭŏn hinnītū fŭgĭēns implēvit ăcūlō.* Virg. G. 3, 94. SYN. Equōrūm frĕmĭtŭs, clāmŏr. See *Hinnio.*

hinnŭlēŭs, i. *A fawn.—Vītās hinnŭlēō mē sīmĭlis, Chlŏē.* Hor. Od. 1, 13.

hĭo, ās. *To gape, yawn, open, chink.—Rūrsŭs hīānt undæ, vīæ ēmĭnŭt æquŏrĕ mālŭs.* Luc. 5, 641. SYN. Hīsco, dēhīsco, fātisco, ŏpĕrĭŏr, findŏr.

Hippocrēnē, es. *A fountain near M. Helicon, sacred to the Muses; it was said to have been made by the hoof of Pegasus.—Dīcĭtŭr, quæ fontēs Agănippĭdŏs Hippŏcrēnēs.* Ov. Fast. 5, 7. See *Aganippe.*

Hippŏdămē, es; or Hippŏdămīă, æ. *Daughter of Œnomaus, king of Elis: her father, to whom it had been foretold that he should be slain by his son-in-law, refused her in marriage to any one who should not vanquish him in the chariot-race, death being the penalty of defeat; Pelops obtained her, however, by bribing her father's charioteer Myrtilus.—Hippŏdămēquĕ, hŭmĕrōquĕ Pĕlŏps însignĭs ĕburnō.* Virg. G. 3, 7. *Vĕctŭ pĕregrīnīs Hippŏdămīă rōtis.* Ov. 8, 70. EPITH. Pisæă, Elĕă.

2. Hippŏdămīă. See *Briseis.*

Hippŏlўtē, es. *Queen of the Amazons; Hercules conquered her, and gave her in marriage to Theseus.—Seū cīrcum Hippŏlўtēn, seū cūm sē Mārtĭă cūrrū.* Virg. Æn. 11, 661. See *Amazones.*

Hippŏlўtŭs. *Son of Theseus and Hippolyte.—Ibăt ĕt Hippŏlўtī prōlēs pūlchĕrrĭmă bĕllō.* Virg. Æn. 7, 791. SYN. Thēsĭdēs. PHR. Thēsĕĭŭs hērōs. Vīr Āmāzŏnĭŭs. Āmāzŏnĕ nātŭs. Discĕrptŭs ĕquīs.

hippŏmănēs, is. *A poisonous humour engendered in mares.—Hippŏmānēs, quŏd sæpĕ mālæ lēgĕrĕ nŏvĕrcæ.* Virg. G. 3, 283.

Hippŏtădēs, æ. *The patronymic of Æolus, from his grandfather Hippotas.—Claūsĕrăt Hippŏtădēs æthĕrnō cārcĕrĕ vēntōs.* Ov. M. 4. 662.

hircinŭs. *Of a goat.—At tū cāpraūsās hircinīs fŏllĭbŭs aūrās.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4 19. SYN. Caprinŭs.

hircōsŭs. *Goatish.—Hīc ălīquīs dē gĕnte hircōsā cōntŭrĭōnum.* Pers. 3, 77.

hircŭs, i. *A he-goat.—Cinўphīī tondĕnt hircī sătăsquĕ cōmantēs.* Virg. G. 3, 312. SYN. Hædŭs, căpĕr. See *Caper.*

hirsūtŭs. *Hairy, shaggy, rugged.—Hirsūtūmquĕ sŭpĕrcĭlĭum prōlixăquĕ bārbă.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 31. SYN. Hispĭdŭs, villōsŭs, sætōsŭs, hirtŭs. PHR. Vīllis āspĕr, hŏrrĭdŭs, dēformīs, ĭmpexŭs, rigēns.

hirtŭs. *Rough, shaggy, hairy.—Bārbă vīrōs, hirtæquĕ dŏcēnt in cōrpŏrĕ sētæ.* Ov. M. 13, 850. See *Hirsutus.*

hirūdo, ĭnis. *A leech.—Nōn mīssūrā cŭtīm, nĭsĭ plēnā crŭōris hirūdo.* Hor. A. P. 476. EPITH. Pălŭstris. mordax, tĕnax.

hirundo, ĭnis. *A swallow.—Aūt ărgūtă lăcŭs circūmvŏlĭtāvit hirūndo.* Virg. G. 1, 377. SYN. Procne, Daŭlĭăs. See *Procne.* EPITH. Argūtă, gărrŭlă, văgă, pĕregrīnă, quĕrŭlă, lŏquāx. PHR. Daŭlĭăs ālēs. Bistŏnĭă ālēs. Pandĭŏnis, Cecrŏpis ālēs. Āvis Attică. Thrăcĭă vŏlucris. Vĕris nūntĭă, prænūntĭă. Tignis nīdum sūspendĭt hirūndo. Lūtēum cælsā sŭb trăbe fīgit ŏpus. Sŭb lucĕm mŏdŭlos ĭtĕrăt, mĕdĭtātŭr, fundit hirundo. Lāscivă lăcŭs pĕrstringit hirūndo. VERS. Daŭlĭăs ĕt Gĕtĭcī tandĕm sĕcūră mărītī Ālēs ădĕst, plaŭsūquĕ lărĕm cantūquĕ sălūtăt.

hisco, is. *To gape, yawn, chink; to open the mouth.—Sŭbjĭcĭo, ēt rārīs turbātus vŏcĭbŭs hisco.* Virg. Æn. 3, 313. SYN. Hio; ōs dīdūco, ăpĕrĭo.

Hispānī, ōrum. *The Spaniards.—Vērsŭs ăd Hispānās ăcĭēs, extrēmăquĕ mundī.* Luc. 3, 454. SYN. Hespĕrĭī, Ibērī. PHR. Hispānă gens, nātĭo. Gĕnŭs intructābĭlĕ bēllō. Gens āspĕră bēllō.

Hispānĭă. *Spain.—Hōrrĭdă vītānda ĕst Hispānĭă Gallĭcŭs āxis.* Juv. 8, 116. SYN. Hesperĭă, Ibērĭă. EPITH. Fertĭlis, dīvēs, fĕrax. PHR. Hispānĭcă tellus, ōră, plăgă. Tartessĭă tellus. Dīvēs ĕquis. Prĕtĭōsă mĕtăllis.

Hispānĭcŭs, *and* Hispānŭs. *Spanish.*

hispĭdŭs. *Rough, bristly, hairy.—Hispĭdă membră quĭdem, ēt dūræ pĕr brachĭă sētæ.* Juv. 2, 11. See *Hirsutus.*

histŏrĭă, æ. *History; a tale, narrative.—Nōn prŏfĕctūræ cōndūtŏr histŏrĭæ.*

Ov. Ib. 522. SYN. Annālēs. EPITH. Vĕtŭs, prīscī, ānтīquă, mĕmŏrābĭlĭs, cĕlebrĭs. PHR. Vĕtĕrŭm scrīptă, mŏnīmēntă. Hīstŏrĭæ fāmă, sĕrĭēs, fĭdēs. Ætātĭs mŏnŭmēntă vĕtŭstæ. Hīstŏrĭcæ, vĭctūræ chārtæ. Prīscī tēmpŏrĭs, *or* ævī, fāctă, ācтă. Omnĭbŭs hīstŏrĭīs sē mĕŭs āptŭt ămŏr. Ēt pĕccārĕ dŏcēntēs Fāllāx hīstŏrĭās mŏnĕt.

hīstŏrĭcŭs. *Of history; an historian.*—*Obligāt hīstŏrĭcă nēc sŭă vērbă fĭdē.* Ov. Am. 3, 12, 42.

hīstrĭo, ōnĭs. *An actor, comedian.*—SYN. Mīmŭs, lūdĭo, cōmœdŭs. EPITH. Fēstīvŭs, vērbōsŭs, lŏquāx, lĕvĭs, ārgūtŭs, prŏtĕrvŭs, gnāvŭs, sĕcūlĭcŭs.

hĭūlcŭs. *Gaping, cleft into chinks.*—*Hōc, ŭbi hĭūlcă sĭtī fīndīt Cānĭs æstĭfĕr ārvă.* Virg. G. 2, 353. SYN. Hĭāns, hīscēns, dĕhīscēns, rīmōsŭs, fātĭscēns.

hŏdĭē. *To-day.*—*Quī nōn ēst hŏdĭē, crās mīnŭs āptŭs ērĭt.* Ov. Rem. Am. 1, 94. SYN. Hōc dĭē; nūnc, mŏdŏ.

hŏdĭērnŭs. *Of to-day.*—*Adspĭcĭām nūllōs hŏdĭērnă lūcĕ dŏlēntēs.* Prop. 3, 10, 7.

hŏlŏcaustŭm. *A burnt-offering.*—EPITH. Sōllēnnĕ, pĭŭm, sacrŭm. PHR. Fūmōsīs ēxtă crĕmātă fŏcīs. Sacrīs ăddită flammīs. See *Victima.*

Hŏmērĭcŭs. *Of Homer, Homeric.*—*Vēl pŏtĭŭs quāntŭm Grādĭvĭŭs Hŏmērĭcŭs: Aūdīs.* Juv. 13, 113.

Hŏmērŭs. *Homer: he was the most celebrated of the Greek poets; he was said to be blind; the subjects of his principal poems were the siege of Troy, and the wanderings of Ulysses on his return from it.*—*Indignŏr quāndōquĕ bŏnīs dōrmĭtāt Hŏmērĭŭs.* Hor. A. P. 359. SYN. Mæŏnĭdēs. EPITH. Māgnŭs, grāndĭlŏquŭs, īnsignŭs, āntĭquŭs, cæcŭs, dĭvīnŭs, dŏctŭs, grāndĭs, sŭblīmĭs, ĭmmŏrtālĭs, æternŭs. PHR. Mæŏnĭŭs vātēs, sĕnex. Smȳrnæŭs vātēs. Cæcŭs vātēs. Cŏlŏphōnĭs ălūmnŭs. Vātūm ĭpsĕ pātĕr, quŏ nĭl Græcĭă mājŭs hăbĕt. Quī Mūsās cāntŭ, quī Phœbum æquāvĭt hŏnŏrĕ.

hŏmĭcīdă, æ. *A murderer.*—*Sī fŭr dīsplĭcĕăt Vērrī, hŏmĭcīdă Mĭlōnī.* Juv. 2. 26. SYN. Sævŭs, crūēntŭs, fĕrŏx.

hŏmo, ĭnis. *A man, human being.*—*Aūt Dĕŭs ĭllĕ mălīs hŏmĭnŭm mītēscĕrĕ dīscăt.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 61. SYN. Mŏrtālĭs, tĕrrĭgĕnă: vĭr. EPITH. Frăgĭlĭs, cădūcŭs, vīlĭs, mīsĕr, ĭnfēlix, ærūmnōsŭs, ĭmbēcīllŭs, ĭncaūtŭs, ĭnŏps. PHR. Pūlvĭs ēt ŭmbră. Tūrpī ēx lūtō cōncrētŭs. Tĕrræ hōspĕs. Nātŭs ĭn cūrās. Sōrtĭs ĭnīquæ lūdŭs, lūdĭbrĭŭm. Vărĭīs fōrtūnæ vĭcĭbŭs, *or* căsĭbŭs, ĕxpōsĭtŭs, ōbnōxĭŭs. Hŏmĭnēs, dūrŭm gĕnŭs. Gēns hūmānă. Gĕnŭs hūmānŭm, mōrtālĕ. Tĕrrĕă prōlēs. Hūmānæ mēntēs. Mōrtālĭă pectŏră, cōrdă. VERS. Irrĕquiētŭs hŏmō, pĕrquæ ōmnēs ănxĭŭs ānnōs, Ăd mōrtĕm festīnăt ĭtĕr. Quēm născi ūnă dĭēs cōnspĭcĭt, ūnă mōrī. Sacră dīvīnæ mēntĭs ĭmago. Ignĕŭs ēst ollĭs vĭgŏr ēt cœlēstis ōrĭgo. Sānctĭŭs hīs ănĭmāl, mēntīsquĕ căpācĭŭs ăltæ, Dēcrĕăt ădhūc, ēt quōd dŏmĭnāri ĭn cætĕră pōssĕt. Ōs hŏmĭnī sŭblīmĕ dĕdĭt, cœlūmquĕ tŭērī Jūssĭt, ēt ērectōs ăd sīdĕră tollĕrĕ vultŭs.

hŏnēstās, ātĭs. *Dignity, honour, character.*—SYN. Hŏnēstŭm, dĕcŭs, dĕcōrŭm, vīrtŭs. PHR. Hŏnēstī glōrĭă, lex. Dĕcŭs ănĭmī.

hŏnēstŭs. *Honourable, noble; virtuous, right; becoming, graceful.*—*Pārtĭcĭpēm quī tē sēcrēti fēcĭt hŏnēsti.* Juv. 3, 52. *Dārdănĭŭs căpŭt ēccĕ pĭĕr dētēctŭs hŏnēstŭm.* Virg. Æn. 10, 133. SYN. Dĕcōrŭs, dĕcēns; laūdābĭlĭs, vĕnĕrāndŭs, laūdātŭs, hŏnōrātŭs, hŏnōrāndŭs, laūdāndŭs, cōlēndŭs.

hŏnŏr, *or* hŏnōs, ōrĭs. *Honour, respect, regard; grace, beauty; a sacrifice.*—*Mŏx hŏnŏr ērĭpŭĭtŭr; mātrōnăquĕ dēstĭnăt ōmnĭs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 621. *Frīgĭdŭs ēt sĭlvīs Aquĭlō dēcussĭt hŏnōrēm.* Virg. G. 2, 405. SYN. Glōrĭă, laŭs, fāmă, dĕcŭs, nōmĕn: dīgnĭtās: rĕvĕrēntĭă, cūltŭs. EPITH. Ēgrĕgĭŭs, ĕxīmĭŭs, cōnspĭcŭŭs, grātŭs, mĕrĭtŭs, quæsītŭs, ōptātŭs. PHR. Hŏnōrĭs dĕcŭs, aūră, stīmŭlŭs. Nōmĭnĭs glōrĭă, dĕcŭs. Nōmĕn ĭngēns. Virtūtĭs mĕrĭtŭm. Cūpĭdās stīmŭlāns mēntēs. VERS. Prōprĭŭm dĕcŭs ēt pārtum, ĭndignāntŭr, hŏnōrēm Nī tĕnĕānt. Sūmpĕr hŏnōs, nōmēnquĕ tŭŭm, laūdēsquĕ mānēbūnt. Nēc gēns ūllă tŭōs æquĕ cēlēbrābĭt hŏnōrēs. Haūd ĕquĭdĕm tălī mĕ dīgnŏr hŏnōrĕ. Sīmŭl Dīvŭm tēmplīs ĭnsĭcĭt hŏnōrēm.

hŏnōrābĭlĭs. *Honourable.*—SYN. Hŏnōrāndŭs, cōlēndŭs, hŏnēstŭs.

hŏnōro, ās. *To honour, respect, reverence.—Sācrĭfĭcāt, tŭmŭltŭmquĕ sŭī gĕnĭtōrĭs hŏnōrāt.* Ov. M. 14, 84. SYN. Cŏlo, vĕnĕrŏr. PHR. Hŏnōrĕ prōsĕquŏr, ŭffĭcĭo, ĕxtŏllo, dĕcŏro, ĕxōrno, cŏlo, cĕlebro. Hŏnōrēs rĕddo, rĕfĕro, ĭnfĕro, pērsōlvo, ĭndĭco, Tĕrgĕmĭnīs tōllĕrĕ hŏnōrĭbŭs.

hōrā, æ. *An hour; a period of time.—Cāndĭdă jŭdĭcĭīs ĭllă sĭt hōrā mĕīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 5, 52. EPITH. Fŭgāx, ĭrrĕvŏcābĭlĭs, prŏpĕrāns, fŭgĭēns, lĕvĭs, sŭbĭtă, răpĭdă, mūtābĭlĭs, præcĕps, flŭēns, fŭgĭtīvă, cĭtă. PHR. Hōræ spătĭūm, mŏră, tĕmpŭs. VERS. Prŏh Sŭpĕrī ! quĭd nōn hŏmĭnī brĕvĭs ĕrĭpĭt hōrā ? Extrēmă mŏrĭēns tămĕn ăllŏquŏr hōrā. See *Tempus.*

Hŏrātĭŭs. *A celebrated lyric and satirical poet of Rome; he lived in the time of Augustus, and was the friend of Mæcenas. Ĕt tĕnŭīt nōstrās nŭmĕrōsŭs Hŏrātĭŭs aūrēs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 10, 49. SYN. Flăccŭs. EPITH. Dōctŭs, nŭmĕrōsŭs, lўrĭcŭs, mōrdāx, ăcĕr; Călăbĕr. PHR. Vātēs Vĕnŭsĭnŭs. Rōmānæ fĭdĭcĭn lўræ. Aūsŏnĭæ lўræ dĕcŭs.

hōrdĕūm. *Barley.—Frŭgĭlĭ jām strīngĕrĕt hōrdĕă cūlmō.* Virg. G. 1, 317.

hōrīzōn, ōntĭs. *The circle which bounds our view.*—VERS. Quă nōstrum ăscēndĭt Tītān, ĭmūmquĕ sŭb ōrbĕm vĕrtĭtŭr. Ĕt quāntŭs pătĕt ĭn cāmpīs prōspĕctŭs ăpĕrtīs.

hōrrēndŭs. *Dreadful.—Hōrrēndum, ĕt dĭctū vĭdĕō mīrābĭlĕ mōnstrūm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 26. SYN. Hōrrĭbĭlĭs, hōrrĭfĭcŭs, tĭmēndŭs, mĕtŭēndŭs, trĕmēndŭs, hōrrĭdŭs.

hōrrĕo, ēs, ŭi. *To be rough, rugged; to bristle; to shudder, tremble at.—Nĕc mĭlĭ quōd rĭgĭdīs hōrrĕānt dēnsĭssĭmă sētīs.* Ov. M. 13, 846. SYN. Hōrrĕsco, ĕxhōrrĕo, ĕxhōrrĕsco, ĭnhōrrĕo, pĕrhōrrĕo, trĕmo, rĭgĕo, tĭmĕo. PHR. Āspĕr, hōrrĭdŭs sūm, fĭo. Præcōrdĭă pēllĭt, ōccŭpăt, hōrrŏr. Frĭgĭdŭs hōrrŏr mēmbră quătĭt. Cŏr pĕpŭlĭt hōrrŏr. See *Horror, Timeo.*

hōrrĕsco, ĭs. *To grow rough; to shudder, quake.—Nĕc tū mēnsārūm mōrsŭs hōrrēscĕ fŭtūrōs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 394. See *Horreo.*

hōrrĕūm. *A barn, granary.—Illŭs ĭmmēnsæ rūpērūnt hōrrĕă mēssēs.* Virg. G. 1, 49. SYN. Grānārĭūm. EPITH. Cĕrĕālĕ, trĭtĭcĕūm, căpāx. PHR. Mēssĭs ŭbī nūmĕrōsă. Frūmēntī, *or* frūgūm, cōmpŏsĭtī ăcervī. Ŭbī cōndĭtă mēssĭs.

hōrrĭbĭlĭs. *Dreadful, frightful.—Nūnc ĕtĭam hōrrĭbĭlĭ vīsū pōrtēntă sĕquūntŭr* Virg. Æn. 11, 271. SYN. Hōrrĭdŭs, hōrrēndŭs.

hōrrĭdŭlŭs. *Somewhat rough or rude.—Scĭs cōmĭtem hōrrĭdŭlūm trĭtă dŏnārĕ lăcĕrnă.* Pers. 1, 54.

hōrrĭdŭs. *Rough, shaggy, bristly; dreadful, horrible.—Hōrrĭdŭs ĭn jăcŭlĭs ĕt pēllĕ Lĭbўstĭdŏs ūrsæ.* Virg. Æn. 5, 37. SYN. Hōrrēns, hĭspĭdŭs, hīrsūtŭs, hīrtŭs, āspĕr; hōrrĭbĭlĭs, hōrrēndŭs, hōrrĭfĭcŭs, tĕrrĭbĭlĭs, mĕtŭēndŭs, trĕmēndŭs. VERS. Dēnsīs hāstĭlĭbŭs hōrrĭdă mўrtŭs. Hōrrĭdă tēmpēstās cœlūm cōntrāxĭt. Ĭlĭă cuī plăcŭīt, quămvĭs ĕrāt hōrrĭdă cūltū. Intĕrprĕs dīvūm fĕrt hōrrĭdă jūssă pĕr aūrās.

horridum dictu, or *auditu.*—Rĕfŭgĭt lŏquī mēns ægrā. Tāntīs ĭnhōrrēscĭt mălīs. Fāri ănĭmŭs hōrrĕt. Horrēscō rĕfĕrēns. Ănĭmŭs mĭnĭnīsse hōrrĕt, lūctŭquĕ rĕfŭgĭt. Vōx horrēndă pĕr aūrās ăccĭdĭt.

horridum visu.—Trīstĭs ĭmāgo. Tĕrrĭbĭlēs vīsū fōrmæ. Mōnstrūm hōrrēndūm, ĭnfōrmĕ, ingēns.

hōrrĭfĕr. *Horrid, terrible.—Hōrrĭfĕr ĭnvāsĭt Bŏrĕās: cōntrārĭă tĕllūs.* Ov. M. 1, 65. SYN. Hōrrĭfĭcŭs, hōrrĭbĭlĭs, hōrrĭdŭs.

hōrrĭfĭco, ās. *To frighten, terrify; to ruffle.—Tĕrrĭbĭlĭ mōnĭtu hōrrĭfĭcānt: ăgĭt ĭpsĕ fŭrēntĕm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 465. SYN. Tĕrrĭfĭco, tĕrrĕo.

hōrrĭfĭcŭs. *Dreadful, terrible; uncouth.—Ipsĕ; sĕd hōrrĭfĭcīs jŭxtā tŏnăt Ætnă rŭīnīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 571. See *Horridus.*

hōrrīsŏnŭs. *Sounding dreadfully.—Tūm dēmum hōrrīsŏnō strīdēntēs cārdĭnĕ sŭcræ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 573. PHR. Hōrrēndŭm sŏnāns.

hŏrrŏr, ōris. *Dread, horror, shuddering.—Hōrrŏr ŭbīque ănĭmōs, sĭmŭl ĭpsă sĭlēntĭă tĕrrēnt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 755. *Arrĕctæque hōrrŏrĕ cōmæ, ĕt vōx fāucĭbŭs hæsĭt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 280. SYN. Frĕmĭtŭs, trĕmŏr; tĕrrŏr, fōrmīdo. EPITH. Trĕmŭlŭs, ĕxsānguĭs, tĕrrĭfĭcŭs. VERS. Bărbărŭs ĭngrŭĭt hōrrŏr. Tĕrrĭbĭlĭs præcōrdĭă cōncŭtĭt hōrrŏr. Mĭhĭ frīgĭdŭs hōrrŏr Mēmbrŭ quătĭt, gĕlĭdūsquĕ cŏīt fōrmīdĭnĕ sānguĭs. Obstŭpŭī, gĕlĭdūsquĕ

cŏmās erĕxĕrăt hŏrrŏr. At mĕ tūm prīmūm sævus circumstĕtit hŏrrŏr. See *Timor.*

hortāmĕn, ĭnis, *and* hortāmēntum, ī. *Encouragement, advice.—Intrăvērĕ sŭī, Nŏn ĕst hortāmĭnĕ lōngō.* Ov. M. 1, 277. *Hortāmĕntă sĭbī rĕfĕrāt; mĕûs, hĕû! mĕĭs ātris.* Sil. 5, 53. SYN. Hortātŭs.

hortātŏr, ōris. *An encourager, adviser.—Tū bŏnĭs hortātŏr, tū dūrquĕ cōmĕsquĕ fŭīstī.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 12, 23. SYN. Suāsŏr, auctŏr.

hortātŭs, ūs. *An encouragement, incitement.—Affŭĭt vōce, ĕt blāndīs hortātĭbŭs implĕt.* Sil. 8, 29. SYN. Hortāmĕn, hortāmēntum, impŭlsŭs, mŏnĭtŭs; stĭmŭlī. EPITH. Vĕhĕmēns, ācrĭs, ūrgēns.

hortŏr, āris. *To exhort, encourage, cheer, advise.—Dūci ĭntĕr mūrōs hortātŭr ĕt ārcĕ lŏcārī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 33. SYN. Exhortŏr, ădhortŏr; ăcŭo, ĕxăcŭo sŭscĭto, stĭmŭlo, incĕndo, accĕndo, inflāmmo, instīgo, incĭto, cōncĭto, impĕllo; mŏnĕo, suādĕo. PHR. Hortāndo excĭto, fŏvĕo. Hortātĭbŭs instīgo, ăcŭo. Mŏnĭtŭ increpo. Dictīs ănĭmōs dō, ăddo, tōllo, sŭffĭcĭo, sŭscĭto. Vĕrbĭs ănĭmūm, vīrtūtēm accĕndo. Stĭmŭlīs vīrēs sŭscĭto, cxăcŭo, aŭgĕo. VERS. Jŭvĕnēs ănĭmīs audācĭbŭs implĕt. Stĭmŭlīs immānĭbŭs æmŭlă vīrtūs Exăcŭĭt. Cōrdă vīrūm fŏvĕt hortāndō, rĕvŏcātquĕ vĭgōrem. Sic illĕ păvēntēs Incēndĭt vīrtūte ănĭmōs. Tārchōntem in prœlă sævă Susc ĭtăt, ĕt stĭmŭlīs haūd mōllĭbŭs incĭtăt īrās. Cērtātim sēse Rŭtŭli cxhortantŭr in ārmă. Incēnditque ănīmum fāmæ vĕnĭēntis ămōrĕ. Ănĭmōs tōllit dictīs, ătque increpăt ūltro. Ergo intĕr cædēs cēdēntĭăque ăgmĭnă Tārchōn Fertŭr ĕquō, vărĭīsque instīgăt vōcĭbŭs ālās, Nōmĭnĕ quēmquĕ vŏcāns, rĕfĭcĭtque in prœlĭă pŭlsōs.

Expressions of encouragement and exhortation.—Ĕăgĕ. Nūnc ăgĕ. Ergo ăgĕ. Pĕrgĕ mŏdŏ. Ĕja ăgĕ, rūmpĕ mŏrās. Quāre ăgīte, ō sŏcĭī, nūnc vestrŭs prōmĭtĕ vīrēs. Rĕvŏcāte ănĭmōs, mœstumquĕ timōrem Mittĭtĕ. Timŏr ōmnīs abĕsto. Tū nĕ cēdĕ mălīs, sĕd cōntra audēntiŏr ītō. Nunc ănĭmīs ŏpŭs, Ænēā, nūnc pectŏrĕ firmō. Pĕr vōs, ĕt fortĭă factă, Spēmquĕ mĕām, pătrĭæ quæ nūnc sublĭt æmŭlă laudīs, Fidītĕ nĕ pĕdĭbŭs: ferrō rumpendă pĕr hostēs Est vĭă. Nūnc, nūnc ĭnsurgītĕ rēmīs. Sic incĭpiēns hortātŭr ŏvantēs: Maximă rēs cffectă, vĭrī: timŏr ōmnīs abĕsto: Quŏd sŭpĕrĕst, hæc sūnt spŏlĭă.

hortŭlŭs, ī. *A little garden or orchard.—Hortŭlŭs hīc, pŭtĕūsquĕ brĕvīs, nĕc rēstĕ mŏvēndŭs.* Juv. 3, 226. See *Hortus.*

hortŭs, ī. *A garden, orchard.—Fōrsĭtăn ĕt pīngues hortŏs quæ cūră cŏlendī* Virg. G. 4, 118. SYN. Vīrētum, pōmārĭum. EPITH. Pīnguis, fĕrax, cultŭs, excultŭs, fĕlix, pōmĭfĕr, rĕdŏlens, fragrāns, ŏdōrātŭs, hālāns, vĭrĭdis, ămœnŭs, gĕnŭĭlis, flōrĭcŏmŭs, grātŭs, ūmbrōsŭs, rīdĕus, lætŭs, frŭctĭfĕr, flōrĭdŭs, flōrēns, frondēns, fertĭlis, vīrēns. PHR. Ămœnă vīrētă. Frŭctĭbŭs, hĕrbĭs, flōrĭbŭs, cultūm sōlum. Hortōrūm sēptă. Sĕrĕtŭs ĕt cultŭs ăgĕr. Flōrĭbŭs, hĕrbĭs ŏdōrātis, *or* ārbŏrĭbŭs, cōnsĭtŭs, cultŭs, dĭvĕs. Ŏdōrātĭs cultissĭmŭs hĕrbĭs. Crŏcĕĭs hālantĕs, rĕdŏlentĕs, spīrantĕs flōrĭbŭs hortī. Rūris ămœnī dēlĭcĭæ. Sectŭs rīvō lēnĕ sŏnantĭs ăquæ. Ŭbi crĕbrā rōsārĭă, vĭŏlārĭă, spīrant. Vărĭīs dĕcŏrātŭs flōrĭbŭs. Irrīgŭs flōrĭdŭs hortŭs ăquīs Flōrum gĕmmīs cōllūcēns. Nĭtĭdīs gĕmmāns flōrĭbŭs. Ārbŏrĕŏ fĕtū dīvēs. Cōnspĭcŭī pōmīs nōn dēfĭcĭentĭbŭs hortī. Ŏdōrātīs cultissĭmŭs hĕrbĭs. VERS. Est mĭhĭ fĕcundŭs dōtālĭbŭs hortŭs ĭn ægrīs: Aūră fŏvĕt; lĭquĭdæ fontĕ rĭgātur ăquæ. Attŭlĭt ĕt vărĭīs quās hăbĕt hortŭs ŏpēs. Nĕc quās hortŭs ălit cūm succīs mītĭbŭs hĕrbās. Pōmōnă fŭĭt, quă nŭllă, Lătīnās Intĕr Hămādrўădās, cōlŭĭt sollĕrtĭŭs hortŏs; Nĕc fŭĭt ārbŏrĕī studĭōsĭŏr ăltĕră fŏtūs; Ŭndĕ tĕnĕt nōmĕn. See *Flos, Fructus, Pomona, &c.*

hŏspĕs, ĭtis. *A host, guest.—Vīvĭtŭr ex rūptō: nōn hŏspĕs ăb hŏspĭtĕ tūtŭs.* Ov. M. 1, 144. SYN. Advĕnă, pĕregrīnŭs. EPITH. Extĕrnŭs, nŏvŭs, ignōtŭs, supplĕx, ămīcŭs.

hŏspĭtă, æ. *A hostess; a female guest.—Hŏspĭtă, Dēmŏphōōn, tŭă tē Rhŏdŏpēĭă Phўllĭs.* Ov. Ep. 2, 1.

hŏspĭtĭŭm. *Hospitality; the receiving or entertaining of strangers.—Sī jūngī hŏspĭtĭō prŏpĕrāt, sŏcĭūsquĕ vŏcāvī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 294. EPITH. Cōmĕ, pĭum, ămœnŭm, bĕnīgnŭm, grātŭm. PHR. Hŏspĭtĭī tĕctă. Hŏspĭtă

tĕctă. Sŏcĭi pĕnātes. Tellūs, dŏmŭs hōspĭtă. Hōspĭtĭī jūsquĕ fĭdēsquĕ. Hōspĭtĭs ōffĭcĭūm. Pĕregrīnæ gentĭs āmœnūm hōspĭtĭūm. VERS. Hōspĭtĭūm āntīquūm Trōjæ, sŏcĭīquĕ pĕnātēs.

hospitio excipio. PHR. Hōspĭtĭō, tĕctĭs, mēnsā ĕxcĭpĭo, rĕcĭpĭo, ăccĭpĭo, ădmīttο, sūscĭpĭo, fŭvĕo. Hōspĭtĭūm dŏ, præbĕo. VERS. Nŏvæ pătĕant Cārthāgĭnĭs ārcēs Hōspĭtĭō Teucrīs. Pāndĕrĕ dēfĕssīs hōspĭtă tĕctă vīrīs.

hospitio excipior. PHR. Ūtŏr hōspĭtĭō. Sŏcĭā dŏmō frŭŏr. Hōspĭtĭō jūngŏr. Hōspĭtĭūm ădĕo, sŭbĕo. Tĕctĭs hōspĕs sŭccēdo, mŏrŏr. VERS. Pĕr pătrĭs hōspĭtĭa, ĕt mēnsās quās ădvĕna ădĭstī. Hōspĭtĭbŭs jānŭă nōstră pătĕt. Lōngĭs ērrōrĭbŭs āctō Threĭcĭōs pōrtŭs hōspĭtĭūmquĕ dĕdī. Tĕctŭque ănĭmōquĕ rĕcēpī. Īllōs pōrtĭcĭbŭs rex ăccĭpĭēbăt ĭn āmplīs. Quīs nŏvŭs hīc nōstrīs sŭccēssĭt sēdĭbŭs hōspĕs? Nōstrīs sŭccēdĕ pĕnātĭbŭs hōspēs. Jūng'ĭmŭs hōspĭtĭō dĕxtrās, ĕt tĕctă sŭbīmŭs. Illă mĭhī dŏmŭs ĕst, vōbīs ĕrĭt hōspĭtă tellūs. Nūpĕr ăb Hæmŏnĭīs hōspēs mĭhī Thessălūs ōrīs Vēnĕrāt, ĕt tăctūm vīx bĕnĕ lĭmĕn ĕrăt. Hæc lĭmĭnă victŏr Alcidēs sŭbĭīt; hæc illūm rĕgĭă cēpit.

hōstĭă, æ. *A victim, animal sacrificed.*—*Multă tĭbi ănte ārās nōstră cădĕt hōstĭă dĕxtră.* Virg. Æn. 1, 334. See *Victima.*

hōstĭcŭs. *Of an enemy.*—*Nĕc hōstĭcŭs aŭfĕrĕt ēnsĭs.* Hor. S. 1, 9, 31.

hōstĭlĭs. *Of an enemy, hostile.*—*Inclūsūs mūrīs, hōstĭlĭquĕ ĕggĕrĕ sēptūs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 398. SYN. Hōstĭcŭs, ĭnĭmīcŭs.

hōstĭlĭtĕr. *Like an enemy.*—*Vūlnĕrāt ārmēntūm, stĕrnĭtquĕ hōstĭlĭtĕr ōmnĕ.* Ov. M. 11, 372. SYN. Crūdēlĭtĕr, fĕrōcĭtĕr.

hōstĭs. *An enemy.*—*Hōstis hăbĕt mūrōs; rĭtĭt ăllo ă cūlmĭnĕ Trōjă.* Virg. Æn. 2, 290. SYN. Ĭnĭmīcŭs, ădvĕrsārĭŭs. EPITH. Ădvĕrsŭs, ĭnfensŭs, ĭnfestŭs, ăcĕrbŭs, ĭnvīsŭs, mĭnax, ĭnsĭdĭōsŭs, vĕrēndŭs, crūdēlĭs, aūdax, ĭmpŭdēns, fōrmīdābĭlis, vĕrsūtŭs, ĭntĕrrĭtŭs, ĭmpĕrtĕrrĭtŭs, vĭgĭl, pervĭgĭl. PHR. Ĭnvīsŭs, ĭnfestŭs hŏmo. Făcĭēs hōstĭlĭs, ĭnĭmīcă. Hōstĭlĕ, ŏppōsĭtūm āgmĕn. Hōstĭlēs ănĭmī. Tūrbă, mănŭs ĭnĭmīcă. Cædĕ nŏcēns. Vĭŏlentŭs ārmīs. Fĕrrō mĕtŭēndŭs. VERS. Bellĭgĕr ĭngrŭĭt hōstĭs. Mūrōs ōbsĭdĕt hōstĭs. En fĕrŭs hōstĭs ădĕst. Mūrīs ĭtĕrum ĭnimĭnĕt hōstĭs. Dētrūdĕrĕ fīnĭbŭs hōstĕm. Pāllĕt, ĕt hōstĭlēs, crĕdĭt ădĕssĕ mănŭs. Māgnīsquĕ vŏcānt clāmōrĭbŭs hōstĕm. Claŭsī tūrrĭtis mœnĭbŭs hōstēs Spĭcŭlă cōntōrquēnt.

hostem invadere. PHR. Lăcessĕrĕ hōstĕs. In hōstĕs ĭrrŭĕrĕ, pĕrgĕrĕ, prōrūmpĕrĕ, ĭrrūmpĕrĕ. Mĕdĭōs mŏrĭtūrŭs ĭn hōstĕs Irrŭĭt. See *Invado.*

hūc. *Hither.*—*Hūc, hūc ădvŏcātōtĕ; mĕās aūdītĕ quĕrēlās.* Catull. 64. 195.

hūmānĭtās, ātĭs. *Human nature; courtesy, kindness.*—SYN. Cōmĭtĭas, ūrbānĭtās, bĕnĭgnĭtās, clēmēntĭă, lēnĭtas.

hūmānĭtĕr. *Humanely, kindly.*—SYN. Hūmānĕ.

hūmānŭs. *Of a man; human: courteous, gentle.*—*Nōn hæc hūmānīs ŏpĭbŭs, nōn ārtĕ mĕgistră.* Virg. Æn. 12, 427. See *Comis.*

hūmĕcto, ās. *To moisten, irrigate.*—*Quă nĭgĕr hūmĕctăt flŭvĕntĭă cūltă Gălæsĭs.* Virg. G. 4, 126. SYN. Mădĕfăcĭo, ĭrrĭgo, ĭrrōro, rĭgo, ŭquīs spārgo.

hūmĕo, ēs. *To be wet or moist.*—*Hūmēntēmquĕ Aūrōră pōlō dīmōvĕrăt ūmbrăm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 589. See *Madeo, Humidus.*

hūmĕrŭs, ī, *or, more usually,* hūmĕrī, ōrūm. *The shoulders.*—*Hūmĕrōquĕ Pĕlōps ĭnsignĭs ĕbūrnō.* Virg. G. 3, 7. *Infĕlix hūmĕrōs ĭrrĭgĕăt ūrnă mĕōs.* Prop. 4, 11, 28. SYN. Armī. EPITH. Lātī, rōbŭstī, vălĭdī, nervōsī.

hūmēsco, ĭs. *To grow moist or wet.*—*Tōllĭtŭr; hūmēscūnt spūmĭs flātūquĕ sĕquēntūm.* Virg. G. 3, 111. SYN. Hūmĕo, hūmĭdŭs fĭo.

hūmĭdŭs. *Moist, wet, damp, dank.*—*Jămquĕ vălĕ: tōrquĕt mĕdĭōs Nŏx hūmĭdă cūrsūs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 738. SYN. Hūmens, mădĭdŭs, mădens, ūdŭs.

hūmĭlĭs. *Low, humble; mean.*—*Atque hūmĭlēs hăbĭtārĕ căsās, ĕt fīgĕrĕ cervōs.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 29. SYN. Dēmissŭs, sŭbmissŭs; vīlis, ignōbĭlis.

hūmo, ās. *To bury.*—*Quīsquĕ sŭum, prō rĕ, cōnsōrtēm mæstŭs hūmābăt.* Lucr. 6, 1279. SYN. Ĭnhūmo, tūmŭlo. See *Sepelio.*

hūmŏr ōris. *Moisture; liquor; water.*—*Undĕ ŏăvæ tĕpĭdō sūdānt hūmōrĕ lăcūnæ.* Virg. G. 1, 117. SYN. Āquă, lĭquŏr. EPITH. Āquātĭlis,

ēxūndāns, liquĭdŭs, rōscĭdŭs, mădĭdŭs, lēntŭs, spārsŭs. PHR. Vērĕ nŏvŏ, gĕlĭdŭs cānis quŭm mōntĭbŭs hūmŏr Lĭquĭtŭr.

hūmŭs, ī. *The ground.—Spārgīte hūmum fōlĭīs; ĭndūcĭtĕ fōntĭbŭs ūmbrās.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 40. SYN. Tērră, tēllūs, ăgĕr, cāmpŭs. See *Terra.*

hўăcĭnthĭnŭs. *Hyacinthine, of the colour of a hyacinth.—Hīc ălĭquĭs, cuĭ cīrcum hūmĕrōs hўăcĭnthĭnă læna ĕst.* Pers. 1, 32.

Hўăcĭnthŭs. *The hyacinth: Hyacinthus, according to ancient fable, was a youth beloved by Apollo, and accidentally killed by him with a quoit; on which he was changed into a flower.—Et pīnguēm tĭlĭam, ĕt fĕrrūgĭnĕōs hўăcĭnthōs.* Virg. G. 4, 183. EPITH. Rūbēns, mōllĭs, flōrēns, nĭtēns. PHR. Suāvĕ rūbēns hўăcĭnthŭs. Flōs Hўăcĭnthĭnŭs, Spārtānŭs, Ămyclæŭs. VERS. Rūbĕfăctăquĕ sānguĭnĕ tēllūs Pūrpŭrĕŭm vĭrĭdī gĕnŭīt dē cæspĭtĕ flōrĕm, Quī prĭŭs Œbălĭō fŭĕrāt dē vūlnĕrĕ nātŭs.

hўăcĭnthŭs, ī. *The Jacinth, a precious stone.* See *Gemma.*

Hўădĕs. *Seven stars in the head of the constellation Taurus.—Arctūrūm, plŭvĭālsque Hўădās, gĕmĭnōsquĕ Trĭōnēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 748. SYN. Atlāntĭdĕs. EPITH. Plŭvĭæ, nĭmbōsæ, ūdæ, trĭstēs, ĭmbrĭfĕræ, nūbĭlæ, plŭvĭōsæ. VERS. Ōrā mĭcānt Taūrī sēptēm rādĭāntĭă flāmmīs, Nāvĭtă quās Hўădās Graĭūs ăb ĭmbrĕ vŏcāt.

hўbĕrnŭs, &c. See *Hibernus, &c.*

Hўblă. *A mountain in Sicily abounding in thyme, from which the bees produced the best honey.—Nām nĕquĕ quōt flōrēs Sĭcŭlă nāscāntŭr ĭn Hўblā.* Ov. Ib. 201. EPITH. Trĭnacrĭs, Sĭcŭlă; rĕdōlēns, mĕllĭflŭă, flōrēns. PHR. Vārĭīs pĭctă cōlōrĭbŭs. Thўmī fĕrāx. Thўmō flōrĭdă. VERS. Flōrĭdă pĕr vārĭōs ŭt pīngĭtŭr Hўblă cōlōrĕs Āltăquĕ quām mūltīs flōrĕāt Hўblă thўmīs.

Hўblæŭs. *Of Hybla.—Hўblæīs ăpĭbŭs flōrĕm dēpāstă sălĭcī.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 55.

hўbrĭdă, æ. *A mongrel, mule.—Hўbrĭdă quō pāctō sĭt Pērsĭŭs ūltŭs, ŏpīnŏr.* Hor. Sat. 1, 7, 3.

Hўdāspēs, ĭs. *A river of India, whose sands were said to be golden.—Lўdĭŭ, nēc pōpŭlī Pārthōrum, aūt Mēdĭs Hўdāspēs.* Virg. G. 4, 211. EPITH. Aŭrĭfĕr, dīvēs, ŏpŭlēntŭs, Mēdŭs, Indŭs, Eōŭs, Nălăthæŭs.

Hydră. *A monstrous serpent inhabiting the marsh of Lerna, on the Peloponnesus; it had several heads, and as soon as one was cut off two grew in its place: Hercules was commanded to destroy it, and succeeded by the use of fire.—Quīnquāgintă ātrīs ĭmmānĭs hĭāt ōbĭs Hўdrā.* Virg. Æn. 6, 576. SYN. Ĕchĭdnă. EPITH. Rēnāscēns, rĕdīvīvă; ĭmmānĭs, nŏcēns, hŏrrēndă, tūmēns, squālēns, vēnēnōsă, fōrmĭdābĭlĭs, hŏrrĭdă, hŏrrēns, Lĕrnæă, Hĕrculĕă. PHR. Bēllŭă Lĕrnæ. Lĕrnæŭs sĕrpēns, ānguĭs. Cōlubrĭfĕrūm mōnstrūm. Lĕrnæă pēstĭs. Quæquĕ rĕdūndābăt fĕcundō vūlnĕrĕ sĕrpēns. Rĕdīvīvă ĭn cōllă tūmēns. Hŏrrēndūm strĭdēns. Sævă Lĕrnæ mōnstră. Nūmĕrōsūm mālūm. Quīnquāgīnta ĭmmānĭs hĭātĭbŭs hydrā. VERS. Lĕrnæŭs tūrbă căpĭtūm cīrcūmstĕtĭt ānguĭs. Frīgĭdă lĭmōsīs ĭnclūsă pālūdĭbŭs hydrā.

hydrĭă, æ. *An urn, water-pot.*—SYN. Vās, pōcŭlūm.

hydrōpĭcŭs. *Dropsical.—Sī nōlēs sānŭs, cūrrĕs hydrōpĭcŭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 34.

hydrōps, ōpis. *A dropsy.—Crēscĭt, ĭndūlgēns sĭbĭ, dīrŭs hydrops.* Hor. Od. 2, 2, 13. EPITH. Tūrgĭdŭs, ĭnflātŭs, tūmĭdŭs, ægĕr, lĭnguĭdŭs, ăquōsŭs, pāllĭdŭs, sĭtĭēns. VERS. Sīc, quĭbŭs ĭntūmŭīt sŭffūsă vēntĕr ŭb ūndā, Quō plŭs sūnt pōtæ, plŭs sĭtĭūntŭr ăquæ.

hydrŭs, ī. *A water-serpent.—Immānem āntĕ pĕdēs hydrūm mŏrĭtūră pŭēllă.* Virg. G. 4, 458. EPITH. Vēnēnōsŭs, nĭgĕr, squālēns. See *Serpens.*

Hўlās, æ. *A beautiful youth, who accompanied Hercules in the expedition of the Argonauts; while stooping to draw water from the river Ascanius, he was carried off by the nymphs of the stream, who were struck with his beauty —Aūt mūltūm quæsītŭs Hўlās, ūrnāmquĕ sĕcūtŭs.* Juv. 1, 164. EPITH. Thĭŏdāmāntēūs, pūlchĕr, fōrmōsŭs.

Hymĕn, *or* Hymĕnæŭs. *The god of marriage.—Vūlgŭs, Hўmĕn Hўmĕnæĕ, vŏcāt: fŭgīt īllĕ vŏcāntēs.* Ov. Ep. 14, 27. *Et sūbĭtō nōstrās Hўmĕn cāntātŭs ăd aūrēs.* Ov. Ep. 12, 137. EPITH. Mītĭs, fēstŭs, blāndŭs, cāstŭs, hŏnēstŭs. PHR. Cōnjŭgĭī præsĕs. Cuī sūnt cōnnubĭă cūræ. Sērtīs tēm-

pŏrŏ vīnctŭs. VERS. Lætŭs ŭt ād thălămōs cārmĭnă pāng't Hўmēn. Jūnxĭt hŏnēstŭs Hўmēn tædīs īllŭstrĭbŭs ămbōs.

Hўmēttŭs. *A mountain in Attica, abounding in thyme and other flowers on which bees fed: it was also celebrated for its marble.—Pāscăt ĕt Hўhlă mĕlis, pāscăt Hўmēttĭs ăpēs.* Mart. 7, 88. EPITH. Flōrēns, ŏlēns, ŏdōrĭfĕr, mĕllĭflŭŭs, Ăttĭcŭs. PHR. Mārmŏrĕ dīvĕs. Thўmī fĕrax.

Hўmēttĭŭs. *Of Hymettus.—Hўmēttĭă mella.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 15.

hўmnŭs, ī. *A hymn, song of praise.* See *Cantus, Carmen.*

Hўpănĭs. *A river of Scythia.—Quīd? nōn. ĕt Scўthĭcīs Hўpănĭs dē mōntĭbŭs ōrtŭs.* Ov. M. 15, 286.

Hўpērbŏrĕŭs. *Northern; cold, wintry.—Tālĭs Hўpērbŏrĕō Sēptēm sŭbjĕctă Trĭōnī.* Virg. G. 3, 381. SYN. Bŏrĕālĭs, Āquĭlōnĭŭs, Ārctōŭs, glăcĭālĭs.

Hўpērĭōn, ōnĭs. *The father of Sol; the sun itself.—Plăcŭit ĕquō Pĕrsĭs rădĭīs Hўpĕrĭŏnĭ cĭnctŭm.* Ov. Fast. 1, 385. See *Sol.*

Hўpērĭōnĭŭs. *Of Hyperion or the sun.—Jāmque Hўpērĭōnĭă lūx sēptĭmă lūmpădĕ sūrgĕns.* Sil. 15, 214. SYN. Phœbēŭs, sōlārĭs.

Hўpērmnēstră, æ, *or* **Hўpērmnēstrē,** ēs. *The only one of the daughters of Danaus who obeyed her father's injunctions, and spared her husband's life.* See *Danaides, Belides.—Āndrŏmĕdēque ĕt Hўpērmnēstrē sīnĕ fraŭdĕ mărītæ.* Prop. 4, 7, 63. See *Hor. Od.* 3, 11, 33, &c.

hўpŏcaŭstŭm. *A stove.—Ædĭbŭs; ĕt tĕnŭēm vŏlvūnt hўpŏcaŭstă vĭpōrēm.* Stat. Silv. 1, 5, 59.

Hўpsĭpўlē, ēs. *Daughter of Thoas, and queen of Lemnos; she entertained Jason on the expedition to Colchis.—Dīcĕrĭs Hўpsĭpўlēs præpŏtĭssĕ tōrō.* Ov. Ep. 6, 132. EPITH. Thŏāntĭs, ĭdis, Thŏāntĭăs, Lēmnĭăs, Lēmnĭă.

Hўrcānĭă. *A country to the north of Parthia.—Conf.* Hўrcānus.

Hўrcānŭs. *Of Hyrcania.—Hўrcānæque ādmōrūnt ūbĕră tīgrēs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 367.

hўssōpŭs. *The herb hyssop.*—EPITH. Vĭrēns, ămārŭs.

hўstrix, ĭcis. *A porcupine.—Vēnit, ĕt hīrsūtă spīnōsĭŏr hўstrĭcĭ bārbă.* Calpurn. 6, 14. EPITH. Hīrtă, hīrsūtă, hŏrrēns.

I.

IACCHŬS. *A name of Bacchus; wine.—Pōpŭlŭs Ălcīdæ grātissĭmă, vītis Iacchō.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 61. See *Bacchus.*

jăcēns, ēntis. *Lying down, extended, reclining.—Sīlēnum pŭĕrī sōmnō vīdērĕ jăcēntēm.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 14. SYN. Cŭbāns, rĕcŭbāns, rĕcūmbēns, fūsŭs hŭmī, ēxtēnsŭs, strātŭs, prōstrātŭs, reclīnātŭs, rĕsūpīnŭs. See *Jaceo.*

jăcĕo, ēs, jăcŭī, jăcĭtūm. *To lie, lie down, recline.—Cōrpŏră pĕr cāmpōs, fĕrrō quæ fūsă jăcēbānt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 102. *Impĕrĭa; aūt vĕtĭtō nūdŭs jăcĭtūrĕ sĕpūlcrō.* Stat. Theb. 7, 777. SYN. Cŭbo, rĕcŭbo, rĕcūmbo, prōcūmbo, stĕrnŏr, prōstĕrnŏr, ēxtendŏr. PHR. Membră, cōrpŭs, stĕrnĕrĕ, pōnĕrĕ, ēxtendĕrĕ, sŭbmĭttĕrĕ. Terrām, lectum prĕmĕrĕ. Mēdĭīs prōcumbĕrĕ cāmpīs. Stĕrnĕrĕ cōrpŭs hŭmī. In grāmĭnĕ pōnĕrĕ cōrpŭs. VERS. Strātă jăcēnt pāssīm sŭă quæquĕ sŭb ārbŏrĕ pōmă. Cūm trīstī mōrbō dēfessă jăcērēs. Quī bĕnĕ prō pātrĭā, cūm pātrĭāquĕ jăcēnt. Ăltă jăcēt vāstī sŭpĕr ōră Typhōēŏs Ætnă. Vāgī crīnēs pĕr cōllă jăcēbānt. Nōbĭlĭtās sŭb ămōrĕ jăcĕt. Prōptĕr ăquæ rīvūm, sŭb rāmīs ārbŏrĭs ăltæ Prōcŭbŭīt. Immānĭă tērgă rĕsōlvīt, Fūsŭs hŭmī, tōtōque ĭngens ēxtendĭtŭr āntrō. Grāmĭnĕōs dēdĭt hērbă tōrōs. Pāssīm vīnō sōmnōquĕ pĕr hērbăm Cōrpŏră fūsă jăcēnt. Prĕmĭtquĕ jăcēntēm Dŭlcīs ĕt ăltă quiēs. Fĕrquĕ vīās sternūntŭr ĭnērtĭă pāssīm Cōrpŏră.

jăcĭo, ĭs, jēcī, jactūm. *To throw, cast, hurl.—Ænĕărū dē prōră jăcĭtŭr; stānt lĭtŏrĕ pūppēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 227. *Is sŭă jēcĭt hŭmī, mŏnĭtū Trītōnĭdŏs, ārmă.* Ov. M. 3, 127. *Hīnc lăpĭdēs Pўrrhæ jăctōs, Sātūrnĭă rēgnă.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 41. SYN. Jăcto, prōjĭcio, cōnjĭcio, ējĭcio, mītto, ēmītto, fundo, effundo. See *Jaculor.*

jăcto, ās. *To hurl, fling; to toss about; to boast, vaunt.—Dēūcălĭōn văcŭūm lăpĭdēs jactāvĭt ĭn ōrbĕm.* Virg. G. 1, 62. *Nēquīs sīt lūcrŭs, quŏ sē plūs*

jăcĕtĕt Ăpŏllo. Virg. Ecl. 6, 74. SYN. Jăcĭo, jăcŭlŏr; vibro, ăgĭto; ōstento, prædĭco, glorior.

jăctūră, æ. *Loss, damage.—Exŭviăsque pĕtĕt. Făcĭlis jăctūră sĕpŭlcri.* Virg. Æn. 2, 646. See *Damnum.*

jăctŭs, ūs. *A throw, cast.—Pŭlvĕris ĕxĭgŭi jactū cōmprēssă quiēscunt.* Virg. G. 4, 87. SYN. Cōnjĕctŭs.

jăcŭlăbĭlis. *That may be thrown or darted.—Vīdērunt ŏcŭlī tēlūm jăcŭlăbĭlĕ nōstrī.* Ov. M. 7, 680.

jăcŭlātŏr, ōris. *A darter, hurler.—Encĕlădus jăcŭlātŏr aŭdax.* Hor. Od. 3, 4, 55.

jăcŭlŏr, āris. *To throw a javelin; to hurl, fling; to hit, strike.—Jūpĭtĕr ĭgnĕ sŭō lŭcōs jăcŭlātŭr ĕt ārcēs.* Ov. Am. 3, 3, 35. SYN. Ejăcŭlŏr, jăcĭo, tōrquĕo, întōrquĕo, cōntōrquĕo, cōnjĭcĭo, mĭtto, ēmĭtto, vĭbro; ēxcŭtĭo, dēfigo. PHR. Tēlūm, jăcŭlūm, hāstăm vibro; mănū vĭbro. Tēlōrūm spicŭlă vĭbro. Jăcŭlūm întorquēns ēmĭttĭt ĭn aūrās. Excussō jăcŭlūm vibrārĕ lăcĕrtō. Missĭlĭbŭs tēlis stĕrno, trānsfŏdĭo, trānsfĭgo. VERS. Vēl Dănăūm Phrўgĭŏs jăcŭlātŭs pūppĭbŭs ignēs. Rŭbēntĕ Dextĕrā săcrās jăcŭlātŭs ārcēs. Quĭd brĕvī fōrtēs jăcŭlāmŭr ævō Mūltă. Vălĭdīs ingēntēm vīrĭbŭs hāstăm Cōntōrsĭt. Intōrquĕt sūmmīs ădnīxŭs vīrĭbŭs hāstām. Tōtō cōnnīxŭs cōrpŏrĕ tēlum Cōnjĭcĭt. Addūctō cōntōrtum hāstīlĕ lăcĕrtō Immittĭt. Vōlăt, ātrī tŭrbĭnĭs īnstăr, Exĭtĭŭm dīrum hāstă fĕrēns. Vibrāntī mĕdĭum cūspĭs trānsvĕrbĕrăt ictū. Trĕmēntĭă fōrtī Tēlă mănū tōrsĭt. See *Jaculum.*

jăcŭlŭm. *A javelin, dart.—Nōn jăcŭlō; nĕque ēnim jăcŭlō vĭtam illĕ dēdissĕt.* Virg. Æn. 9, 704. SYN. Tēlŭm, spīcŭlūm. EPITH. Missĭlĕ, vŏlāns, vēlōx, strīdens, întōrtŭm. PHR. Missĭlĕ, vŏlātĭlĕ tēlŭm, fĕrrŭm. VERS. Fūlmĭnĕisquĕ mănŭm jăcŭlĭs ārmātŭs, ĕt īrā. Ĕt mŏdŏ lævĕ mănū jăcŭlŭm, mĕdŏ sūmpsĕrăt ārcŭm. See *Telum, Jaculor.*

jăcŭlŭs, ī. *An African serpent which darted on its object from trees.—Et nūtrīx vŏlŭcĕr ăquæ, jăcŭlĭquĕ vŏlūcrēs.* Luc. 9, 723. See *Serpens.*

ĭămbŭs. *A poetic foot consisting of a short and a long syllable.—Archĭlŏchŭm prōprĭō răbĭēs ārmāvĭt ĭămbō.* Hor. A. P. 79.

jām. *Now, presently, already.—Et jām sūmmă prŏcŭl vīllārŭm cūlmĭnă fūmānt.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 83. SYN. Nūnc, mŏdŏ, stătim.

jāmdūdŭm. *But lately; for some time, soon.—Et pŭtĕr Ænēās jāmdūdum ērūmpĕrĕ nūbēm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 564. SYN. Dūdŭm.

jāmprīdĕm. *Long ago, for a long time.—Jāmprīdĕm rĕsidēs ănĭmōs, dēsuētăquĕ cōrdă.* Virg. Æn. 1, 726. SYN. Dūdŭm, prīdĕm.

Jānĭcŭlŭm. *One of the seven hills on which Rome was built.—Nūncŭpăt hæc ætās, Jānĭcŭlūmquĕ vŏcāt.* Ov. Fast. 1, 246.

jānĭtŏr, ōris. *A door-keeper, porter.—Tē Stўgĭī trĕmŭĕrĕ lăcūs, tē jānĭtŏr Ōrcī.* Virg. Æn. 8, 96. SYN. Pōrtæ cūstōs. EPITH. Vĭgĭl, pervĭgĭl, ăssĭdŭŭs.

ĭănthĭnus. *Purple.—Cōccĭnă fămōsæ dōnās ĕt ĭănthĭnă mæchæ.* Mart. 2, 39.

jānŭă, æ. *A gate, door, entrance.—Tēquĕ tŭōsquĕ jŭvāt, pătĕt ĭstī jānŭă lētō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 661. SYN. Pōrtă, ōstĭum, līmĕn, fŏrēs; pōstēs, vālvæ; vēstĭbŭlum, ingrēssŭs, ădĭtŭs. PHR. Līmĭnă pōrtæ. Tēcti līmĕn. Ærātō strīdentēs cārdĭnĕ pōstēs. Claŭsæ mūnīmĭnă pōrtæ. Dūrīs fŭltă rōbŏrĭbŭs. VERS. Strīdentī cārdĭnĕ pōrtæ Pandūntŭr. Dīræ fĕrro ĕt cōmpāgĭbŭs ārctīs Claūdentŭr bēllī pōrtæ. Centum æreī claūdūnt vēctēs, æternăquĕ fĕrrī Rōbŏră. Claūdĭtŭr ĕt dūrā jānŭă fīrmă sĕrā.

Jānŭārĭŭs. *The month of January.*—EPITH. Brūmālĭs, frĭgĭdŭs, gĕlĭdŭs, tōrpens, glăcĭālis, nĭvĕŭs, trīstĭs, ĭgnāvŭs, ĭnĕrs, pĭgĕr, nīmbōsŭs, hŏrrĭdŭs. PHR. Mēnsĭs ă Jānō nōmĕn hăbēns. Prīscī quī sĕrvāt nōmĭnă Jānī. Annī lābentĭs ŏrīgo prīncĭpĭŭm, căpŭt. Quī annī prīmōrdĭă prōfĕrt. VERS. Ergo ŭbī, Jānĕ bĭcĕps, lōngūm rĕsĕrāvĕrĭs ānnum.

Jānŭs. *A Roman deity who presided over the year: his temple was open in time of war and shut during peace; he was represented with two faces, looking before and behind.—Tūm săcĕr ăncĭpĭtī mīrāndŭs ĭmāgĭnĕ Jānŭs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 95. EPITH. Clāvĭgĕr, ăntĭquŭs, gĕmĭnŭs, săcĕr, bĭcĕps, bifrōns, bifōrmĭs, ăncĕps. PHR. Jānŭs pătĕr. Bĭceps Dĕŭs, nūmĕn. Dīvūm ăntĭquissĭmŭs. Ĭdquĕ quŏd ă tergo ĕst, ĭdquĕ quŏd ăntĕ vĭdēns. VERS. Ăn-

nōrŭm nĭtĭdīquĕ sătŏr pūlcherrĭmĕ mundi. Mŏdŏ nānquĕ Pătŭlcĭŭs ĭdĕm Et mŏdŏ sācrĭfĭcŏ Clūsĭŭs ōrĕ vŏcŏr.

Iăpĕtĭŏnĭdēs, *and* Iăpĕtĭdēs. *Patronymics of the descendants of Iapetus.—Iăpĕtĭŏnĭdēs Atlās fŭit: ūltĭmă tĕllūs.* Ov. M. 4, 631.

Iăpĕtŭs. *A giant, son of Titan and Terra, and father of Prometheus.—Cœūmque Iăpĕtŭmquĕ crĕāt, sævūmquĕ Typhœa.* Virg. G. 1, 279.

Iăpўgĭă, æ. *A part of Apulia, so called from Iapyx son of Dædalus.—Linquĕt Iăpўgĭām lævīsque Amphīssĭă rēmīs.* Ov. M. 15, 703.

Iăpўx, ўgis. *A son of Dædalus. The North-west Wind, called by the Greeks Caurus.—Victŏr Gărgănī condĕbăt Iăpўgĭs ārvis.* Virg. Æn. 11, 247. *Undĭs ĕt Iăpўgĕ ferrī.* Virg. Æn. 8, 710. See *Caurus.*

Iărbās, æ. *King of Gætulia; he sought Dido in marriage, but without success.—Nōn Iărbўæ, nōn āntĕ Tўrō: dēspectŭs Iărbās.* Virg. Æn. 4, 36. EPITH. Gætŭlŭs, Lăbўcŭs, Maurŭs.

Iāsōn, ŏnis. *Son of Æson, king of Thessaly; he was the leader of the Argonauts, and married Medea, daughter of Æetes, king of Colchis.* See *Argonautæ, Medea.—Quām, nīsī crūdēlēm, nōn tăngăt Iāsŏnĭs ætās?* Ov. M. 6, 26. SYN. Æsŏnĭdēs. EPITH. Æsŏnĭŭs, clārus, măgnănĭmŭs, prædo, fōrtĭs, audāx, gĕnĕrōsŭs; Pēlăsgŭs, Păgăsæŭs. PHR. Dux Thessălĭcŭs, Thessălŭs. Aūrātæ vēllĕrĕ dīvēs ŏvĭs. Quī tŭlĭt aūrātæ nōbĭlĕ vēllŭs ŏvĭs. Prŏfŭgăm quī Cōlchĭdă lusĭt Iāsŏn.

Iāsōnĭdēs, æ. *The patronymic of the descendants of Jason.—Ecce ĕt Iāsōnĭdæ jŭvĕnēs, nătæ glorĭă mātrĭs.* Stat. Theb. 6, 340.

Iāsōnĭŭs. *Of Jason.—Iāsŏnĭō pūlsātŭm rēmĭgĕ prīmum.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 1, 1.

iāspis, ĭdis. *The jasper.—Cōnspĭcĭt ātque illī stellātīs Iāspĭdĕ fulvā.* Virg. Æn. 4, 261. EPITH. Fŭlvă, rŭtĭlă, rutĭlāns. Eōă, Indĭcă. See *Gemma.*

Iber, ĕri. *A Spaniard.—Sī tĭbī dūrīs Iber, aūt sī tĭbī tergă dēdissĕt.* Luc. 6, 253. *Quīquĕ fĕrōs mōvīt Sertōrĭŭs ārsŭl Ibērōs.* Luc. 2, 549. SYN. Hispānŭs.

Iberĭă. *Spain.—Discŭlŭr lāstātŭs ŏffŭdĭt Ibērĭă tūmŭs.* Val. Flacc. 6, 120. SYN. Hispānĭă. EPITH. Pōpŭlōsă, ămplă, spătĭōsă, fĕrax.

Iberĭcŭs, *and* Iberŭs. *Spanish.—Iberĭcīs pĕrūstĕ fūnĭbŭs lātŭs.* Hor. Epod. 4, 3. *Appŭlĕrāt rīpæ vāccās Œtæŭs Ibērās.* Ov. Fast. 6, 519. SYN. Hispānŭs.

ibi.—*Aūt ĭbī flāvă sŏrĕs mūtātō sīdĕrĕ fārrā.* Virg. G. 1, 73. *Et vĕnĭt āvĕrsī in tĕrgŭm Sūlmōnĭs ībique.* Virg. Æn. 9, 412. SYN. Illĕc.

ibidem. *In the same place.—Dēmissæ aūrēs; incĕrtŭs ībidem.* Virg. G. 3, 500.

Ibis, ĭdis. *A bird like a stork, worshipped by the Egyptians.—Pārs hæc: illă pāvĕt sātūrām serpentĭbŭs Ibĭn.* Juv. 15, 3. EPITH. Ægўptĭă, Nĭlĭăcă.

Icărŭs. *Son of Dædalus; in using artificial wings made for him by his father he flew too high, and the wax with which they were fastened melting with the heat of the sun, he fell into the sea, and perished.—Icărŭs, Icărĭīs nōmĭnă fēcĭt ăquīs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 1, 90. EPITH. Dædălĕŭs; temĕrārĭŭs, audāx, ĭmprūdĕns; ălīgĕr, pĕnnātŭs, ălātŭs, pĕnnĭgĕr; mĕrsŭs, submersŭs. PHR. Dædălĕŭs pŭer. Pŭer Icărŭs. Quī sē mălĕ crēdĭdit ălīs. VERS. Æthĕrĭs ăltă pĕtēns, æquŏrĭs ĭmă sŭbĭt. Audax, Icărĭŏ quī fēcĭt nōmĭnă pōntō.

ichneumōn, ŏnis. *A large species of rat found in India and Egypt.—Dēlĕctăt Mărĭum sī pĕrnĭcĭōsŭs ichneumōn.* Mart. 7, 87.

ico, is, ĭci, ictum. *To strike, smite.—Ēmĭcăt ĭn pārtĕm gănguis, ŭndĕ ictĭmŭr ictŭ.* Lucr. 3, 1044. SYN. Fĕrĭo, vĕrbĕro, pĕrcŭtĭo, cædo. See *Percutio.*

ictĕrĭcŭs. *Jaundiced.—Cōnsŭlĭt ictĕrĭcæ lēntō dē fūnĕrĕ mātrĭs.* Juv. 6, 564.

ictŭs, ūs. *A stroke, blow.—Excĭpĭt ille ictŭs gălĕā clўpĕōquĕ sŏnantĕs.* Ov. M. 12, 375. SYN. Vērbĕr, plāgă, vulnŭs. EPITH. Vălĭdŭs, vehĕmens, rēsŏnŭs, ăcĕrbŭs, grăvis. VERS. Rĕfŭgō sŭbsŭltăt mālleŭs ictū. Dextrā ingĕmĭnānt ictŭs. Vāstīs trĕmĭt ictĭbŭs ārdŭs. Ille ictŭm vĕnientem ā vērtĭcĕ vēlŏx Prævīdit, cēlĕrīque clāpsŭs cōrpŏrĕ cessit. Sævōs mōbĭlĭs ictŭs Exit ŭtĕrquĕ păgil. Hūnc dēnsīs ictĭbŭs hērōs Crĕbĕr ŭtrāquĕ mănū pulsat. See *Percutio, Verbero.*

Idă, æ, *or* Idē, ēs. *The name of two celebrated mountains, one in Phrygia, the other in Crete.—Immĭnĕt Idă sŭpēr pŭfŭgīs grātissĭmă Teucrīs.* Virg. Æn.

10, 158. *Dīndўmŏn, ĕt Cўbĕlēn, ĕt ămœnām fōntĭbŭs Idēn.* Ov. Fast. 4, 249. EPITH. Ŭmbrōsă, ārdŭă, ŏpācă, clivōsă, nĕmŏrōsă, gĕlĭdă, frōndōsă, pĭnĭfĕră, Phrўgĭă, Dārdănĭă, Dārdănă. PHR. Mōns Idæŭs. Phrўgĭum nĕmŭs Cўbĕlēs. Mōns Cўbĕlē sācĕr. Altrix Idă fĕrārum. Cĕlĕbĕrrĭmă fōntĭbŭs Idă.

Idæŭs. *Of Ida.—Idæă clārām sĕ cōndĕrĕ silva.* Virg. Æn. 2, 696.

Idălĭum. *A mountain and town of Cyprus, sacred to Venus.—Aŭt sŭpĕr Idălĭum sācrātă sēdĕ rĕcōndām.* Virg. Æn. 1, 681.

Idălĭus. *Idalian.—Idălĭæ sĭmĭlis sĭt ĭcĕt illă dĕæ.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 106. SYN. Cyprĭus.

Idcirco. *Therefore, on that account.—Idcircŏ cērtis dīmēnsum pārtĭbŭs ōrbem.* Virg. G. 1, 231. SYN. Ideŏ, propterĕa.

Idem, ĕădem, ĭdem; ejŭsdem, &c. *The same.—In fŭrĭis ignēmquĕ rŭūnt; ămŏr ōmnĭbŭs īdem.* Virg. G. 3, 244. *Nunc quŏque īdem tĭmĕō; sĕd ĭdem tămĕn ācrĭŭs illŭd.* Ov. Ep. 20, 13.

Idēntĭdem. *Now and then.—Quī, sēdēns ădvĕrsŭs, ĭdēntĭdem tē.* Catull. 51, 3.

Ideo. *For that reason, therefore.—Rhætŏă, nĕc cēllis ĭdĕō cōntendĕ Fălĕrnis.* Virg. G. 2, 96. SYN. Idcirco, propterĕa.

*Idōlŏlatrēs, æ. *An idolater.*—PHR. Idōlōrum cultŏr. Lūdicrā nūmĭnā, fictŏs Dĕōs, cōlentēs. Quōs excæcăt vānă sŭpērstĭtĭo.

Idōlŏlatrĭă, æ. *Idolatry.*—PHR. Idōlōrum cultŭs, vĕnĕrātĭo, vānă sŭpērstĭtĭo.

Idōlum, *or* īdōlŏn. *An image, idol.*—SYN. Sĭmŭlācrum. EPITH. Vānum, prŏfānum, fictŭlē. PHR. Ināniș ĭmāgo, ĭnānē sīgnum. Prŏfānă ĕffĭgĭes, stătŭă. Fictĭlis, fictŭs, vānŭs, lignĕŭs, aŭrĕŭs, mārmŏrĕŭs Dĕus. Fictum nūmĕn. Lūdibrĭă cæcă Dĕōrum.

Idōnĕus. *Apt, fit, convenient.—Sī fācĭs ŭt pătrĭæ sĭt ĭdōnĕŭs, ŭtĭlis ægrīs.* Juv. 14, 71. SYN. Aptŭs, cōmmŏdŭs, ŏppŏrtūnŭs, ūtĭlis.

Idūmæŭs. *Of Idume.—Prīmŭs Idūmæus rĕfĕrām tĭbĭ, Mūsă, pălmās.* Virg. G. 3, 12.

Idūmē, ēs. *A district of Syria, abounding in palm-trees.—Gāzăque, ĕt ūrbŭstă pălmārum dīvĕs Idūmē.* Luc. 3, 216. EPITH. Pălmĭfĕră, Pălmārum dīvĕs.

jĕcŭr, ŏris. *The liver.—Ădspĭcĕ quŏm tŭmĕāt măgnō jĕcŭr ānsĕrĕ mājus.* Mart. 13, 68. *Innāta ēst, rŭptō jĕcŏre ēxĭĕrīt căprĭfĭcus.* Pers. 1, 25. EPITH. Călĭdum, fervēns, ārdēns. VERS. Fervēns difficĭlī bīlĕ tŭmĕt jĕcŭr.

jējūnĭum. *A fast, want of food, hunger.—Illōs lōngă dŭmānt ĭnŏpī jējūnĭă vĭctū.* Ov. M. 1, 312. SYN. Fāmēs. EPITH. Lānguēns, trīstĕ, ăcĕrbum, mŏlĕstum. PHR. Cōrpŭs ātĕnŭāns; vīrēs dēbĭlĭtāns. See *Fames.*

jējūnŭs. *Fasting, hungry.—Irātŭs pārĭtĕr, jējūnis dēntĭbŭs ācĕr.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 29. See *Famelicus.*

jentăcŭlum. *A breakfast.—Vŏlĕs jēntăcŭlă sūmĕrĕ frūgī.* Mart. 13, 31.

JESUS. (Iēsŭs, *or* Jēsŭs.) *The Saviour of mankind.* See *Christus.*

igĭtŭr. *Therefore, then.—Allĕrnīs ĭgĭtŭr cōntendĕrĕ vērsĭbŭs ămō.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 18. SYN. Ergo, ĭtăquĕ.

ignārŭs. *Unacquainted with, ignorant, untaught.—Æneās ignārŭs ābĕst: ignārŭs ĕt ābsĭt.* Virg. Æn. 10, 85. SYN. Inscĭŭs, nescĭŭs. See *Indoctus.*

ignāvĭă, æ. *Sloth, inactivity, cowardice.—Tўrrhēnī, quæ tānta ănīmis ignāvĭă vēnit.* Virg. Æn. 11, 733. SYN. Inertĭă, dēsĭdĭă, sōcōrdĭă. EPITH. Torpēns, dēsĕs, turpis, lānguĭdă, ĭnĕrs. PHR. Somnī ignāvĭă mātĕr. Fŭgiens lăbōrēs, pĕrĭcŭlă. Pārcă lăbōris. Exōsă lăbōrēs. Dāmnātrix ŏpĕrum. Dēmissō torpens vultū. See *Pigritia.*

ignāvŭs. *Sluggish, inactive, cowardly.—Ignāvum, fūcōs, pĕcŭs ă præsēpĭbŭs ārcent.* Virg. G. 4, 168. SYN. Desĕs, sōcors, inĕrs. See *Piger.*

ignēsco, ĭs. *To catch fire, be inflamed.—Ignēscunt īræ; dūrīs dŏlŏr ōssĭbŭs ārdĕt.* Virg. Æn. 9, 66. SYN. Ardesco, incendŏr, inflammŏr. See *Ardeo.*

ignĕŭs. *Of fire, fiery, on fire.—Ignĕŭs ēst ōllis vĭgŏr, ĕt cœlēstĭs ŏrīgo.* Virg. Æn. 6, 730. SYN. Flammĕŭs, flammātŭs, ăcĕrsŭs, ignītŭs, fervēns, ārdēns, ignĭfĕr, flammĭfĕr. PHR. Ignĕ micāns, cōruscŭs, ārdens, rŭbēns.

Ignĭcŭlŭs, ī. *A little fire.*—*Ignĭcŭlum brūmæ sī tempŏrē pōscās.* Juv. 3, 102.

ignĭfĕr, ĕrī. *Bearing fire, fiery.*—*Indĕ mări, inde æther ignĭfĕr ĭpse.* Lucr. 5, 499. SYN. Flammĭfĕr, ignĕus. See *Igneus.*

Ignĭgĕnă, æ. *Fire-born: an epithet of Bacchus.*—*Ignĭgĕnāmquĕ, sătūrnque ĭtĕrūm, sōlūmquĕ bīmātrēm.* Ov. M. 4, 12. See *Bacchus.*

ignĭpĕs, ĕdis. *Fiery-footed.*—*Tūm scĭĕt, ignĭpĕdūm vīrēs ĕxpĕrtŭs ĕquōrūm.* Ov. M. 2, 392.

Ignĭpŏtēns. *The fiery Power: an epithet of Vulcan.*—*Haud sĕcŭs Ignĭpŏtēns, nĕc tempŏrĕ sĕgnĭŏr īllō.* Virg. Æn. 8, 414. See *Vulcanus.*

ignis, is. *Fire.*—*Cōllūcēnt flammīs. Quæ tāntum accēndĕrĭt ignem.* Virg. Æn. 5, 4. SYN. Flammă, incendĭă, Vulcānŭs. EPITH. Torridŭs, rutĭlus, cōruscŭs, flammĕŭs, Vulcānĭŭs, fervĭdŭs, lucĭdŭs, splendĭdŭs, flagrans, scintillāns, torrens, fervens, vorax. PHR. Ignis ārdŏr. Igneă vis. Igneŭs ārdŏr, fervŏr. Vulcānĭă pestis. Măgnō frăgŏrĕ fŭrens. Picco vertĭcĕ undĭns. Summă pĕtens. Volans pĕr ăltă căcumĭnă. VERS. Ignis summa ăd fastīgĭă ventō Volvĭtŭr. Amplexū quæquĕ răpăci Corripĭt. Crebris collūcent ignibŭs ægrī. Ătram ignis prōrumpit ăd æthĕrā nūbem. Pĕr nigrī spătiōsă vōlūmĭnă fumī Exsurgit. Furit immissis Vulcānŭs hăbenis. Sæva incendĭă volvit. Ignis in æthĕrĕās vŏlŭcĕr sē sustŭlit aūras. Nutrītŭr ventō, ventō restinguĭtŭr ignis: Lenis ălit flammas, grandĭor aūră nocet. Interrupti ignes, ătĕrque ăd sidĕră fumŭs Erĭgĭtur. Mĕŭs assĭduō lucĕăt ignĕ focus. See *Flamma, Incendium.*

To strike or kindle fire.—PHR. Ignem susci̇to, excĭto, strŭo, ĕlĭcĭo. E silĭcĕ ignem crŭĕrĕ. Sulfŭrĕ, fomĭtĕ ădmōtō, ārenti stuppă, cortĭcĕ sicco, flammăm irrĭtārĕ. Subdĕrĕ lignă focō. Bucca intensă, ventōsō follĕ, mōtă aūrā, ignem excĭtārĕ. Lignă focō impōnĕrĕ, ăddĕrĕ, subdĕrĕ. Aggĕrĕrĕ ardentī grandĭă lignă focō. Flammĭgĕrīs ăddĕrĕ lignă focis. VERS. Quærĭt scānĭnă flammæ Abstrūsa in venis silĭcis. Excĭtăt ingentes ădmōtō fomĭtĕ flammās. Silĭcī scintillam excudĭt Achātes, Suscepĭtque ignem fōliis ătque arĭdă circum Nutrimentă dĕdit, răpŭitque in fomĭtĕ flammam. Indĕ focō tĕpĭdum cinĕrem dimōvit, ĕt ignes Suscĭtăt hestĕrnos, fōliisque et cortĭcĕ siccō Nutrĭt, ĕt ăd flammas ănimă perducĭt ănilī: Multĭfidāsque făces rāmālĭăque arĭdă tectō Dētŭlit, ĕt mĭnŭit, pārvōque ădmōvit ăhenō. Impŏsĭtum cinĕrem ĕt sopītos suscĭtăt ignes. Excĭtăt ĕt crebris lănguentem flātĭbŭs ignem. Utque sŏlet ventis ălimentă rĕsūmĕrĕ, quæquĕ Pārvă sub indūctă lătŭit scintillă făvillă, Crescĕre, ĕt in vōtĕrēs ăgĭtātă rĕsurgĕrĕ vires.

ignōbĭlis. *Unknown, mean, base.*—*Sĕdĭtiō, sævitque ănīmis ignōbĭlĕ vulgŭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 149. SYN. Obscūrŭs, despectŭs, inglōrĭŭs, vilis, abjectus. PHR. Imæ plēbis hŏmo. Sine nōmĭnĕ. Prŏăvis obscūrŭs. Priscæ lūcis ĕgens. Plebeiā dē stirpĕ, plebeiō sānguĭnĕ nātŭs.

ignōbĭlĭtās, ātis. *Meanness of birth, degeneracy.*—*Rēs obscūrā quĭdem est ignōbĭlĭtātĕ vĭrōrum.* Ov. M. 6, 319.

ignōmĭnĭă, æ. *Disgrace, dishonour.*—*Mūltă gĕmens ignōmĭnĭām, plăgāsque rĕpĕrbī.* Virg. G. 3, 226. SYN. Infāmĭă, dēdĕcus, probrum. See *Infamia.*

ignōmĭnĭōsus. *Disgraceful, shameful.*—*Aūt immūndă crĕpent ignōmĭnĭōsăque dictă.* Hor. A. P. 247. SYN. Infāmis, probrōsus.

ignōrāntĭă, æ. *Ignorance, want of knowledge.*—*Prætĕrĭtæ vēnīām dăbit ignōrāntĭæ cūlpæ.* Ov. Ep. 20, 187. SYN. Inscītĭă, imperītĭă.

ignōro, ās. *To be ignorant of, not to know.*—*Nĕ fūgĭte hōspĭtĭbŭs, nĕve ignōrātă Lătīnos.* Virg. Æn. 7, 202. SYN. Nescĭo. Mē lătĕt: sŭm nescĭus, inscĭus. VERS. Mens hŏmĭnum ignārā, *or* cæcă, futūrī.

ignōsco, ĭs, nōvī, nōtum. *To pardon, excuse, forgive.*—*Ignōscēndă quĭdem, scīrent si ignōscĕrĕ Mānes.* Virg. G. 4, 489. SYN. Parco, indulgĕo, condōno, rĕmitto, vēnīam dō.

ignōtus. *Not known, unknown.*—*Ităquĕ pĕr ignōtōs errent ănĭmālĭă mōntes.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 30. SYN. Incognĭtus, abdĭtus, arcānus.

īlex, icis. *The evergreen oak.*—*Cōrticibūsque cāvis, vĭtĭōsæque īlĭcis ălveō.* Virg. G. 2, 453. EPITH. Frondens, frondōsă, ŏpăci, virĭdis, rūmōsă, pătŭlă. PHR. Ilignum rōbur. Plēnă fāvis. Curvātă glandĭbŭs. See *Quercus.*

ĭlĭă, ĭum. *The flanks; the bowels.*—*Arcădēs, invĭdĭă rūmpāntŭr ŭt ĭlĭă Cōdrō.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 26. SYN Lătĕră; vīscĕră.

Ilĭă, æ. *Daughter of Numitor, king of Alba, and mother of Romulus and Remus.*—*Mārtĕ grăvīs gĕmĭnām pārtŭ dăbĭt Ilĭă prōlēm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 274. SYN. Rhēă, Rhĕă Sylvĭă. EPITH. Rōmānă, Mārtĭă.

Ilĭăcŭs, *and* **Ilĭŭs**. *Trojan.*—*Mīrātŭr, vĭdĕt Ilĭăcās ăx ōrdĭnĕ pūgnās.* Virg. Æn. 1, 456. *Est mĭhĭ, quām mīsĕrām tĕnŭīt nōn Ilĭă tĕllŭs.* Virg. Æn. 9 285. SYN. Trōjānŭs, Trōĭŭs.

Ilĭăs, ădis. *The Iliad; a Trojan woman.*—*Nescĭŏ-quĭd mājŭs nāscĭtŭr Ilĭădĕ.* Prop. 2, 34, 66. *Et circum Ilĭădēs crīnēm dē mōrĕ sōlūtæ.* Virg. Æn. 3, 65.

ilĭcĕt. *Instantly, straightway.*—*Ilĭcĕt īgnīs ĕdāx summa ād fastīgĭă vēntō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 758. SYN. Illĭco, statim, prōtĭnŭs. See *Extemplo.*

ilĭcĕtŭs, ilĭgnŭs, *and* **ilĭgnĕtŭs**. *Of the evergreen oak.*—*Ornūque, ilĭcĕæque trăbēs, mălŭēndăquĕ sūcco.* Stat. Theb. 6, 102. *Currēntem ilĭgnīs pōtārĕ cănālĭbŭs ŭndām.* Virg. G. 3, 330.

Ilithyĭă. *A name of Juno Lucina.* See *Lucina.*—*Lēnīs Ilĭthyĭă, tŭĕrĕ mātrēs.* Hor. Carm. Sæc. 14.

Ilĭŭm, Ilĭŏn, *or* **Ilĭŏs**. *Troy, Ilium.*—*Ilĭŏn ārdēbāt, nĕquæ ădhūc cōnscĭdĕrāt ignīs.* Ov. M. 13, 408. *Tūm, cūm trīstīs ĕrāt, dēfēnsa ēst Ilĭŏs ārmīs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 363. SYN. Trōjă, Pērgămă, ōrŭm. See *Troja.*

illăbŏr, ĕrĭs, illāpsŭs. *To glide into, fall upon.*—*Illă sŭbĭt, mădĭæquĕ mĭnāns illābĭtŭr ūrbī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 240. SYN. Incĭdo, irrŭo, inflŭo.

illāc. *That way.*—*Et nūnc hāc jŭvĕnī, nūnc circumfundĭtŭr illāc.* Ov. M. 4, 360.

illacrўmābĭlĭs. *Not to be moved by tears; unwept, unlamented.*—*Plācēs illācrўmābĭlēm Plūtōnă taūrīs.* Hor. Od. 2, 14, 6. *Sēd ōmnēs illācrўmābĭlēs Urgēntŭr.* Hor. Od. 4, 9, 26. SYN. Inexōrābĭlĭs, dūrŭs.

illacrўmo. *To weep, shed tears.*—*Et mœstum illācrўmāt tēmplīs ĕbŭr, ærŭquĕ sūdānt.* Virg. G. 1, 480. See *Lacrymor.*

illæsŭs. *Unhurt.*—*Mīsĭt, ĕt illæsō cōrpŏrĕ prēssĭt āquās.* Ov. Ep. 15, 168.

illætābĭlĭs. *Joyless, sorrowful.*—*Cōnfŭsæ sōnŭs ūrbis, ĕt illætābĭlĕ mūrmŭr.* Virg. Æn. 12, 619. SYN. Mœstŭs, trīstĭs.

illăquĕo, ās. *To ensnare, entangle.*—*Sævōs illăquĕānt dūcēs.* Hor. Od. 3, 16. SYN. Irrĕtĭo, impĕdĭo, implĭco, invōlvo.

illaūdābĭlĭs. *Unworthy of praise.*—*Scīndŏ chĕlўn: jŭvăt, hеū! jŭvăt illaūdābĭlĕ cārmĕn.* Stat. Silv. 5, 5, 33. SYN. Illaūdātŭs.

illaūdātŭs. *Unpraised.*—*Aūt illaūdātī nĕscīt Būsīrĭdīs ārās.* Virg. G. 3, 5.

illĕ, illă, illŭd; **illĭŭs**; **illī**, &c. *He, she, that.*—*Hīc mĭhī rēspōnsūm prīmŭs dēdĭt illĕ pĕtēntī.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 45. SYN. Is, hic.

illĕcebræ, ārŭm. *An enticement, allurement.*—*Illĕcĕbrīs ĕrāt ēt grātā nŏvĭtātĕ mŏrāndīs.* Hor. A. P. 223. SYN. Blāndĭtiæ, stĭmŭlŭs, irrītāmēntum. See *Blanditiæ, Illicio.*

illĕpĭdŭs. *Without grace or art, inelegant.*—*Nī sīnt illĕpĭdæ ātque inēlĕgāntēs.* Catull. 6, 2. SYN. Insŭlsŭs, inēptŭs, stŏlĭdŭs.

illĭbātŭs. *Untasted, pure, spotless.*—*Illibatæ tŏrī: dă tāntūm nōmĭn ĭnānĕ.* Luc. 2, 342. SYN. Pūrŭs, intĕmĕrātŭs, intactŭs, intĕgĕr, incŏrrŭptŭs.

illic. *There.*—*Illīc, ŏffĭcĭānt lætīs nĕ frūgĭbŭs hērbæ.* Virg. G. 1, 69. SYN Ibi.

illĭcĭo, īs, lēxī, lectum. *To allure, decoy, inveigle, invite.*—*Illĭcĕre, ŭt cŭpĕrĕnt vītām mūtārĕ prĭōrēm.* Lucr. 5, 170. SYN. Ellĭcĭo, invīto, illăquĕo, āttrăho, căpto. PHR. Illĕcebrīs, blāndĭtĭīs, āttrăho, mŭlcĕo, căpto, dūco, fallo, insĭdĭōr.

illĭcĭtŭs. *Unlawful.*—*Irĕ pĕr illĭcĭtŭm pĕlăgō, gĕrmānĕ, dăbĭstī.* Stat. Theb. 1, 223. SYN. Vĕtĭtŭs, nōn lĭcĭtŭs, inīquŭs.

illĭdo, īs, isī, īsum. *To dash against, strike upon.*—*Illīdĭtquĕ vădīs, ātque ăggĕrĕ cīngĭt ārēnæ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 113. *Ardŭŭs; effrūctōque illīsit in ōssă cĕrĕbrō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 480. *Sāxă frĕmūnt; lătĕrīque illīsă rĕfundĭtŭr ălgă.* Virg. Æn. 7, 590. SYN. Allīdo, cōllīdo, infringo, cōnfringo.

illĭgo, ās. *To bind, tie, join.*—*Nōn ŭt, jŭvēncīs illīgātă plŭrĭbŭs.* Hor. Epod. 1, 25. SYN. Ligo, vincĭo, cōllīgo.

illīmis. *Without mud.—Fōns ĕrăt illīmīs, nĭtĭdīs ărgentĕŭs ŭndīs.* Ov. M. 3, 407. SYN. Limpĭdŭs, pūrŭs, nĭtĭdŭs.

illinc. *From that place, thence, on that side.—Sæpe ŭt cōnstĭtĕrānt, hĭnc Thisbē, Pyrămŭs illinc.* Ov. M. 4, 71.

illĭno, ĭs, illēvī, illĭtum. *To anoint, bedaub; to cover.—Quōd sī brūmă nĭvīs Albānīs illĭnĕt ăgrīs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 10. *Et quōdcūmquĕ sēmēl chartīs illēvĕrit, ōmnēs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 36. *Illĭtă Nessēō mīsī tĭbī tēxtĭ vēnēnō.* Ov. Ep. 9, 163. SYN. Lĭno, ŏblĭno, ŭngo, ĭnŭngo, pĕrŭngo, ĭndūco.

illĭtĕrātus. *Unlearned, ignorant.—Illĭtĕrātī nūm mīnŭs nĕrvī rīgĕnt?* Hor Epod. 8, 17. SYN. Indŏctŭs, ĭgnārŭs, ĭmpĕrītŭs.

illōtus. *Unwashed, foul.—Et Tўrĭās dărē circum illōtă tōrālĭă vēstēs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 84. SYN. Sōrdĭdŭs, tūrpĭs, ĭmmūndŭs.

illĭus (*genit.*) *Of him; his.—Illĭŭs ēt nĭtĭdō stŭllēnt ŭnguēntă cāpillō.* Tibull. 1, 7, 51. *Illĭŭs pūrō dēstillēnt tĕmpŏrā nārdō.* Tibull. 2, 2, 7. See *Ille.*

illūc. *To that place; thither.—Nūnc hūc, nūnc illūc ĕxĕmplō nūbis ăquōsæ.* Ov. M. 4, 622. SYN. Eō.

illūcĕo, ēs, lūxī. *To shine, be bright.—Illūxīssĕ dĭcĭs: ăgĭtānt cōnvīvĭă pātrēs.* Ov. M. 7, 431. See *Luceo.*

illūdo, ĭs, sī, sum. *To play with, make sport of, mock, elude.—Circumfūsă rătĭt, cērtāntquĕ illūdĕrĕ cāptō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 64. *Hīc, ăŭt; ĕt nōstrīs illūsĕrĭt ādvĕnă rēgnīs?* Virg. Æn. 4, 591. *Aŭt spĕm dēpōnās, aŭt ărtĕm illūsŭs ŏmittās.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 26. SYN. Lūdō, dēlūdo, rīdĕo, irrīdĕo.

illūmĭno. *To enlighten, illuminate.—Encĕladūs, rŭptīquĕ vĭās illūmĭnăt ignī.* Stat. Theb. 12, 275. SYN. Illūstro. PHR. Lūmĕn do, præbĕo. Lūmĭnĕ replĕo, pĕrfūndo, circumdo. Lūcĕ nŏctēm, tĕnebrās pellĕrĕ, vincĕrĕ, fŭgārĕ. See *Lumen.*

illūnis. *Moonless, dark.—Illūnĕm nūctī pĕr rūră tăcentĭă nŏctēm.* Sil. 15, 646. SYN. Obscūrŭs, ŏpācŭs, tĕnebrōsŭs.

illūstris. *Clear, bright; renowned, illustrious.—Cōncŭtĭcŭs illūstrĕ cāpŭt, Tўmbrārĭă dīxĭt.* Ov. M. 2, 50. SYN. Lūcĭdŭs, cōruscŭs, clārŭs; insignis, cōnspĭcŭŭs, spectāndŭs, præcellēns, fāmōsŭs, inclўtŭs, præstāns, exīmĭŭs, cĕlebrĭs, spectāndŭs, nōbĭlis. PHR. Clārum nōmĕn ădĕptŭs. Clārŭs ăpŭd pŏpŭlōs. Fāmā inclўtus. Pērpĕtŭō vĭgēns hŏnōrĕ.

illūtus. *Unwashed.—Mōnstrāvī incŏgnĕrĕ; illūtŏs Cūrtĭllŭs ĕchīnŏs.* Hor. S. 2, 8, 52. SYN. Illōtus.

illūvĭes, ēī. *Filth, dirt.—Nōn tōrdĕrĕ quĭdĕm mŏrbo illūvĭēquĕ pĕrēsă.* Virg. G. 3, 561. SYN. Cōllūvĭes, sōrdes, squālŏr. See *Sordes.*

Illўrĭă *and* **Illўrĭcum.** *A country on the shore of the Adriatic, opposite Italy.—An tĭbi sūm gĕlĭdă vĭlĭŏr Illўrĭă?* Prop. 1, 8, 2.

Illўrĭcus, *and* **Illўrĭs,** ĭdis, f. *Illyrian.—Illўrĭcōs pĕnĕtrārĕ sĭnŭs ătque ĭntĭmă tūtŭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 243. *Nūnc tĭbī Pānnŏnĭa ĕst, nūnc Illўrĭs ōră dŏmāndă.* Ov. Tr. 2, 225.

Ilvă. *An island between Italy and Corsica, now Elba.—Ast Ilvă trĭcēntōs, Insŭla ĭnĕxhaŭstīs Chălўbŭm gĕnĕrōsă mĕtāllis.* Virg. Æn. 10, 173.

Ilus. *Son of Tros, and father of Laomedon. Also a name of Ascanius.—Mœnĭă Dārdănĭdēs nūpĕr nŏvă fēcĕrăt Ilŭs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 419. *At pŭĕr Ascānĭŭs, cui nūnc cōgnōmĕn Iŭlō Addĭtŭr, Ilus ĕrăt dūm rĕs stĕtit Ilĭă rēgnō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 271.

imāgo, ĭnis. *An image, figure, likeness; an apparition, spectre.—Vānūm nŏctūrnīs fallĭt imāgĭnĭbŭs.* Tibull. 3, 4, 56. SYN. Effĭgĭes, spĕcĭes, ĕxĕmplăr, fĭgūră, sīmŭlācrum. EPITH. Fictă, pictă, expressă, fictĭlis, ădumbrātă, scŭlptă. PHR. Artĭfĭcī fabrĭcātă mānū. Quām dūxĭt ĭn ærĕ, scŭlpsĭt, ĕxcūdĭt, dōctī artĭfĭcĭs mānŭs. Vivōs sīmŭlāns vultŭs. Vivīs cērtāns vultĭbŭs.

imbēcillus, *or* **imbĕcillis.** *Weak, feeble.—Imbēcillŭs, ĭnĕrs; sī quĭd vis, ădăd pŏpīno.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 39. SYN. Dēbĭlis, infirmŭs. See *Infirmus.*

imbēllis. *Unwarlike, timid, cowardly.—Imbēllem ăvĕrtīs Rōmānīs ārcĭbŭs Indŭm.* Virg. G. 2, 172. SYN. Ignāvŭs, tĭmĭdŭs.

imbĕr, bris. *A shower, rain.—Inquĕ sĭnŭm mœstæ lăbĭtŭr imbĕr ăquæ.* Ov. Tr. 4, 1, 98. SYN. Plŭvĭă. EPITH. Dēnsŭs, grăvis, vēntōsŭs, nĭvōsŭs, ăquōsŭs, plŭvĭŭs, nīmbōsŭs, crebĕr, strīdens. PHR. Turbĭdŭs imbĕr

ăquæ. Effūsŭs nūbĭbŭs, ăctŭs cœlo ĭmbĕr. Agmĕn ăquārŭm. VERG. Effūsī rūmpūntŭr nūbĭbŭs ĭmbrēs. Tāntŭs sē nūbĭbŭs ĭmbĕr Rŭpĕrăt. Rĭgăt ĭmbĕr ăgrōs. Plŭvĭī ērŭmpūnt dē nūbĭbŭs ĭmbrēs. Rŭĭt æthĕrĕ tōtō Tūrbĭdŭs ĭmbĕr ăquæ. Præcĭpĭtēsquĕ rŭĭnt lĭquĕfăctīs nūbĭbŭs ĭmbrēs. Mĭhĭ cœrŭlĕŭs sŭprā căpŭt ādstĭtĭt ĭmbĕr. Jūpĭtĕr ūtĭlĭbŭs quŏtĭēs rĭgăt ĭmbrĭbŭs ăgrōs. See *Pluvia.*

ĭmbĕrbĭs, *or* ĭmbĕrbŭs. *Bearded.*—*Ĭmbĕrbī dĭdĭcērĕ, sĕnēs pērdēndă fătērī.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 85. SYN. Impŭbĭs.

ĭmbĭbo, bĭbī. *To drink in, imbibe; to conceive.*—*Pōsŭĭt, ŭt ĕx ĭrā pœnās pĕtĕre ĭmbĭbăt ācrēs.* Lucr. 6, 72. SYN. Bĭbo, haŭrĭo; cōncĭpĭo.

ĭmbrex, ĭcis. *A gutter-tile, coping; the eaves of a house.*—*Ēlĭgĭtŭr lŏcŭs: hūnc ăngŭstăque ĭmbrĭcĕ tēctī.* Virg. G. 4, 296.

ĭmbrĭfĕr, ĕrī. *Bringing rain, rainy.*—*Vēntōrŭm ādmĭttăt ĭmbrĭfĕr ārcŭs ăquām.* Tibull. 1, 4, 44. SYN. Plŭvĭālĭs, plŭvĭūs.

ĭmbŭo, ĭs, ŭī, ūtum. *To steep, soak, stain, imbue.*—*Sæpĕ tĕnĕr nōstrīs ŭb ŏvĭlĭbŭs ĭmbŭĕt ăgnŭs.* Virg Ecl. 1, 8. *Quŏ sĕmĕl ĕst ĭmbūtă rĕcēns, sērvābĭt ŏdōrēm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 69. SYN. Rĭgo, tĭngo, pērfundo, lĭno; instrŭo.

ĭmĭtābĭlĭs. *That may be imitated.*—*Dēmēns, quī nīmbōs ĕt nōn ĭmĭtābĭlĕ fŭlmĕn.* Virg. Æn. 6, 590. SYN. Imĭtāndŭs, æquāndŭs.

ĭmĭtāmĕn, ĭnis. *An imitation, counterfeiting.*—*Rēs lătŭĭt pātrēm; prīscīque ĭmĭtāmĭnă făctī.* Ov. Fast. 4, 211.

ĭmĭtātŏr, ōris. *One who copies another.*—*Ō ĭmĭtātōrēs, sērvŭm pĕcŭs! ŭt mĭhĭ sæpĕ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 19. SYN. Æmŭlŭs.

ĭmĭtŏr, ārīs. *To imitate, copy, counterfeit, feign.*—*Exprĭmĕt: ĕt mōllĭs ĭmĭtābĭtŭr ærĕ cāpillōs.* Hor. A. P. 33. SYN. Æmŭlŏr, sĭmŭlo. PHR. Imĭtāndo sĕquŏr, sectŏr, exprĭmo, effingo. Vestĭgĭă sĕquŏr, lĕgo.

immăcŭlātŭs. *Spotless, unstained.*—*Immăcŭlātă sŭī sērvētŭr sānguĭnĭ Māgnī.* Luc. 2, 736. SYN. Intĕmĕrātŭs, intactŭs, illĭbātŭs, pūrŭs.

immădĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To be wet or moist.*—*Crēbrĭbĭle ĕst lăcrўmĭs immădŭĭssĕ gĕnæs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 8, 34. SYN. Mădĕo, mădĕsco, rĭgŏr.

immānis. *Cruel, ruthless; huge, enormous.*—*Ăt trĕpĭda, ĕt cæptīs immānĭbŭs effĕră Dīdō.* Virg. Æn. 4, 642. *Antrum immāne pĕtīt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 11. SYN. Immītis, crūdēlis, fĕrŭs, fĕrox; ingens immensŭs.

immānĭtās, ātis. *Fierceness, cruelty.*—SYN. Fĕrĭtās, crūdēlĭtās.

immāturŭs. *Unripe, unseasonable.*—*Pĕr tē, immātūrŭm mōrtis ădĭmŭs ĭtĭnĕr.* Propert. 3, 7, 2. SYN. Intempestīvŭs, præcĕps.

immĕdĭcābĭlĭs. *Incurable.*—*Utque malum lātĕ sōlĕt immĕdĭcābĭlĕ, cāncĕr.* Ov. M. 2, 825. SYN. Insānābĭlĭs.

immĕmŏr, ŏris. *Unmindful, heedless.*—*Tĕrrĭbĭlĕs ūtĭlĭs, immĕmŏrēsquĕ sŭī.* Ov. Tr. 4, 2, 24. SYN. Oblītŭs.

immĕmŏrātŭs. *Unmentioned.*—*Jŭvăt immĕmŏrātă fĕrēntēm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 33.

immēnsŭs. *Huge, immeasurable, boundless.*—*Hānc tūmĕn immēnsām Cālchās ăttōllĕrĕ mōlĕm.* Virg. Æn. 2. 185. SYN. Ingens, vāstŭs, immānis.

immĕrēns, ēntis. *Not deserving, innocent.*—*Quĭd immĕrēntēs hōspĭtĕs vexās, cānis?* Hor. Epod. 6, 1. SYN. Immĕrĭtŭs.

immĕrĭtŭs. *Not deserving, innocent; undeserved.*—*Prōtĕgĭt hæc sōntēs, immĕrĭtōsquĕ prĕmĭt.* Ov. Tr. 2, 274. *Crēdŭlĭtĕ immĕrĭtŭ Phāsĭdă jŭvĭt ŏpĕ.* Ov. Fast. 2, 42.

immĕrgo, ĭs, sī, sum. *To plunge into, immerge.*—*Intĕr sāxă vĭrūm spūmōsa immĕrsĕrăt ūndă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 174. See *Mergo.*

immĭgro, ās. *To remove or migrate into.* See *Migro.*

immĭnĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To hang over, impend.*—*Immĭnĕt; ĕt lēntæ tĕxŭnt ŭmbrācŭlă vĭtēs.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 42. SYN. Insto, ĭmpĕndĕo, ingrŭo.

immĭnŭo, ĭs, immĭnŭī, immĭnūtum. *To lessen, abate.*—*Immĭnŭī sŭbtĕr vīrēs; ĭdĕŏquĕ rĕlĭnquī.* Lucr. 5, 625. SYN. Mĭnŭo, dīmĭnŭo, extĕnŭo.

immīscĕo, scŭī, stum. *To mix, mingle, intermingle.*—*Omnĭă cōnfŭdĭt sŭmmīsquĕ immīscŭĭt ĭmă.* Ov. M. 7, 278. *Gĕssĕrĭt ăltĕrnīs immīstōs crīnĭbŭs ăngŭes.* Ov. M. 4, 792. SYN. Mīscĕo, cōmmīscĕo, pērmīscĕo, cōnfundo.

immītis. *Harsh, fierce, cruel.*—*Orĕ fĕrūnt dūlcēm nīdīs immītĭbŭs ēscăm.* Virg. G. 4, 17. SYN. Fĕrŭs, crūdēlis. See *Crudelis.*

immĭtto, ĭs, mīsī, mĭssum. *To send or let in; to cast, throw.*—*Scŏrpĭŏn immĭsit Tēllūs: fĕrīt ĭmpĕtŭs illī.* Ov. Fast. 5, 541. SYN. Injĭcĭo, ĭnfĕro, ĭndūco.

immo (Adv.) *Nay, yes, yea.*—*Nōn hăbĕt ērgo ălĭŭd? Nōn hăbĕt immŏ sŭum.* Mart. 6, 94. SYN. Quĭn, quĭn ĕtĭăm.

immōbĭlis. *Steadfast, immoveable.*—*Obtŭtŭ tĕnĕt ōrā, sōlŏque immōbĭlĭs hærĕt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 250. SYN. Immōtŭs, fixŭs, hærēns, fĭrmŭs, cōnstāns, stăbĭlis, incōncŭssŭs. VERS. Vĕlŭt pĕlăgī rūpes immōtă rĕsistit. Mănĕnt immōtă lōcis, nĕc ăb ōrdĭnĕ cēdunt. Mănĕt illă, sŭŏquĕ est pōndĕrĕ tūtă. See *Constans.*

immŏdĕrātus. *Excessive, intemperate.*—*Vērŭm quĭd făcĭăm? rēs immŏdĕrātă cŭpīdo ĕst.* Ov. P. 4, 15, 31. SYN. Immŏdĭcus, nīmĭus.

immŏdĭcus. *Immoderate, excessive.*—*Immŏdĭcŭs pŭtĭtĕr cōrpŏrĭs ārdŏr ădĕst.* Ov. Ep. 21, 44. SYN. Nīmĭus.

immŏdŭlātus. *Inharmonious.*—*Immŏdŭlātŭ pŏēmătă jūdĕa.* Hor. A. P. 263.

immŏlo, ās. *To sacrifice.*—*Immŏlăt, ĕt pœnām scĕlĕrāto ex sānguĭnĕ sūmīt,* Virg. Æn. 12, 949. SYN. Măcto, sacrĭfĭco. See *Sacrifico.*

immōrĭŏr, ērĭs, immōrtŭus. *To die in or upon.*—*Immōrĭtŭr stŭdĭis, ĕt ămōrĕ sĕnĕscīt hăbēndī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 85. See *Morior.*

immōrtālis. *Never-dying, everlasting.*—*At gĕnŭs immōrtālĕ mănĕt; mūltōsquĕ pĕr ānnos.* Virg. G. 4, 208. SYN. Pĕrpĕtŭus, pĕrĕnnis, ætĕrnŭs. PHR. Mōrtĕ cărēns. Mōrtis ĕxpĕrs, nĕscĭus. Immūnis fātī. Nullō pĕrĭtūrŭs ævo. Vīvāx, ĕxpĕrsquĕ sĕpŭlcrī. Fātō mājŏr. VERS. Glōrĭă nullō Intĕrĭtūră dĭĕ. Stăt sīnĕ mōrtĕ dĕcŭs. Sēmpĕr hŏnōs, nōmĕnquĕ tŭum, laŭdēsquĕ mănēbunt. Nullă dĭēs ūnquām mĕmōrī vōs ĕxĭmĕt ævō. Nĕc ignĭs, Nĕc pōtĕrit ferrum, nĕc ēdax ăbōlērĕ vĕtustās. Sōlăquĕ nōn nōrunt hæc mōnŭmēntă mōrī. Nōn stāminā Pārcæ In tĕ dūră lĕgunt, nĕc jŭs hăbŭērĕ nŏcendī. Mōrtis ăb ĕxtrēmŭ cōndĭtĭōnĕ văcāt.

immōrtālĭtās, ātis. *Immortality.*—PHR. Pĕrpĕtŭum, ætĕrnum, immōrtālĕ ævŭm, tempŭs. Vītă immōrtālis, immūnis lŭcī. Immōrtālĕ jŭs, fās.

immōtus. *Unmoved, steady, constant.*—*Mēns immōtă mănĕt: lăcrўmæ vōlvūntŭr ĭnānēs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 449. SYN. Immōbĭlis, fixŭs, cōnstāns.

immūgĭo, īs, īi. *To bellow, resound.*—*Ităl'æ, cūrvīsque immūgīt Ætnă cāvērnis.* Virg. Æn. 3, 674. SYN. Mūgĭo, rĕbŏo.

immūndus. *Unclean, foul, impure.*—*Cōncĭdĭt immūndōquĕ fĭmō sācrōquĕ crŭōrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 5, 333. SYN. Sōrdĭdus, fœdus, spūrcus.

immūnis. *Free or exempt from any duty.*—*Immūnīsquĕ sĕdēns ălĭēna ăd pābŭlă fūcŭs.* Virg. G. 4, 244. SYN. Lĭbĕr, văcŭus, văcŭus, sōlūtus, expers. PHR. Mūnĕrĕ lĭbĕr.

immūnītus. *Not fortified, unfenced.*—*Dūm dĕŭs Eūrōtān, immūnītāmquĕ frĕquentāt.* Ov. M. 10, 169. PHR. Nullō mūnīmĭnĕ cīnctus.

immūrmŭro. *To murmur, mutter, whisper.*—*Frĭgĭdŭs ŭt quōndām sīlvīs immūrmŭrăt Aūstĕr.* Virg. G. 4, 261. See *Murmuro.*

immūtābĭlis. *Unchangeable.*—*Immūtābĭlĕ mātĕrĭæ quŏquĕ cōrpŭs hăbērĕ.* Lucr. 1, 592. SYN. Cōnstāns, mūtārī nescĭus.

immūtēsco, ĭs. *To become dumb, be silent.*—*Rūpīsque immūtŭĭt ōrĕ quĕrēlis.* Stat. Theb. 5, 542. SYN. Obmūtēsco, mūtus fĭo.

immūto, ās. *To change, alter greatly.*—*Immūtātquĕ mĕam* (*vĭdĕōr sēnsīssĕ*) *fĭgūrām.* Ov. M. 7, 722. SYN. Mūto, pĕrmūto, vărio.

impācātus. *Unsubdued, unpeaceable.*—*Aūt ĭmpācātōs ā tĕrgo hōrrēbĭs Ibērōs.* Virg. G. 3, 408. SYN. Implācātus, irrequiētus.

impar, ărĭs. *Uneven, odd; unequal.*—*Lūdĕrĕ pār ĭmpār, ĕquĭtārĕ ĭn ārvīndĭnĕ lōngā.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 248. *Aūt āspĕr crābro ĭmpārĭbŭs sĕ ĭmmiscŭĭt ārmīs.* Virg. G. 4, 245. SYN. Inæquālis, dissīmĭlis; nōn æquŭs.

impărĭtĕr. *Unevenly, unequally.*—*Vērsĭbŭs ĭmpărĭtĕr jūnctis quĕrĭmōnĭă prīmum.* Hor. A. P. 75.

impărātus. *Not ready, unprepared.* See *Incautus.*

impāstus. *Unfed, hungry.*—*Impāstŭs ŏcŭ plēnă lĕō pĕr ŏvīlĭă tūrbāns.* Virg. Æn. 9, 339. SYN. Jējūnŭs, fāmēlicus.

impătiēns, ēntis. *Impatient, unable to bear.*—*Mōllĭs, ĕt ĭmpătiēns ārmī lăbŏrĭs ĕrām.* Ov. Tr. 3, 2, 10. SYN. Pătī nescĭus, ĭndŏcĭlis.

īmpăvĭdŭs. *Undaunted, fearless.—Impăvĭdŭs frŭngĭt tēlŭm, ĕt frĕmĭt ōrĕ crŭēnto.* Virg. Æn. 12, 8. SYN. Intrĕpĭdŭs, audax. See *Audax.*

īmpĕdĭo, īs, īvi, ītum. *To entangle, hamper; to hinder, stop, obstruct.—Impĕdīunt tĕnĕrōs vīncŭlă nullă pĕdēs.* Ov. F. 1, 440. SYN. Prōhĭbĕo, ĭnhĭbĕo, vĕto, ōbsto, ōbsūm, rĕsisto. VERS. Vōtīs ōbstăt ōbēstquĕ mēis. Hōspĭtĭō prōhĭbēmŭr ārēnæ. Prīmāquĕ vĕtānt cōnsistĕrĕ terrā. Pābŭlă ventī Fĕrrĕ dŏmum prōhĭbĕnt. Dī, prōhĭbētĕ mĭnās. Dī, tālem āvertĭtĕ cāsum.

īmpĕllo, īs, pŭlī, pŭlsum. *To drive or urge on, impel, compel; to strike, reach.—Ūtque ācrēs cōncussĭt ĕquōs, ātque īmpŭlĭt ārmă.* Virg. Æn. 8, 3. SYN. Pello, incito, cōncito, ūrgĕo, prĕmo, cōgo. See *Pello, Cogo.*

īmpendo, īs, dī, sum. *To bestow, employ, expend.—Impendunt cūrās dēnsō dīstendĕrĕ pīnguī.* Virg. G. 3, 124. SYN. Expendŏ, cōnsūmo, cōnfĕro.

īmpĕnetrābĭlis. *Not to be pierced, impenetrable.—Nōn tămĕn īllĕ mĕ is (rĕōr) īmpĕnĕtrābĭlĭs ārmīs.* Stat. Theb. 3, 15. SYN. Impĕrvĭŭs, invĭŭs.

īmpensă, æ. *Expence, charge, cost.—Instrŭīs īmpensă nōstră sĕpŭlchră brĕvī.* Ov. Ep. 7, 188. SYN. Sumptŭs.

īmpĕrātŏr, ōris. *An emperor; a commander.—Ēōuĕ nōmĭne, īmpĕrātŭr ŭnĭcĕ.* Catull. 29, 24. SYN. Rex; dux.

īmpērdĭtŭs. *Not destroyed by, having escaped from.—Ĕt vōs, ō Graĭīs īmpērdĭtă cōrpŏrĕ, Teucrī.* Virg. Æn. 10, 430.

īmpĕrfectŭs. *Unfinished.—Pārs īmpĕrfectă mănēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 428.

īmpĕrfōssŭs. *Unstabbed.—Mănĕt īmpĕrfōssŭs ăb ōmnī.* Ov. M. 12, 496.

īmpĕrĭōsŭs. *Powerful, haughty, tyrannical.—Impĕrĭōsă trăhit Prōsĕrpĭnă: vīvĕ, vălēquĕ.* Hor. S. 2, 5, 110. SYN. Superbŭs, pŏtens.

īmpĕrĭto, ās. *To command, rule.—Quī pĕcŏri īmpĕrĭtĕt, quĕm tŏta ārmentă sĕquantŭr.* Virg. Æn. 12, 619. SYN. Impĕro, dŏmĭnŏr.

īmpĕrītŭs. *Unskilled, inexperienced.*—SYN. Indŏctŭs, ignārŭs, rŭdĭs.

īmpĕrĭum. *A command; power, rule, empire.—Impĕrĭum ŏcĕănō, fămæ qui tĕrmĭnĕt ăstrīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 291. SYN. Jussum, præcĕptum, mandātum; rēgnum, pŏtestās, dĭtĭo, mŏdĕrāmĕn, sceptrum. PHR. Impĕrĭī jūs, jūrā, pŏtestās, frēnă, mŏdĕrāmĕn, hŏnŏr, majestās. Impĕrĭī mōlēs, pondŭs. Ōnŭs rēgĭum. Mŏdĕrāmĭnă rērum. Impĕrĭum prōferrĕ. Impĕrĭī fīnēs extendĕrĕ, prōtendĕrĕ. Nŏvă subdĕrĕ rēgnă. Rēgĭs impĕrĭum, jussă, lēgēs pătī. VERS. Illa inclytă Rōmă Impĕrĭum terrīs, ănĭmōs æquābit Ōlympō. Super Gărāmantās ĕt Indŏs Prōferĕt impĕrĭum.

īmpĕro, ās. *To command, order; to rule, govern.—Impĕrăt aūt sĕrvīt cōllĕctă pĕcūnĭă cuīquĕ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 10, 47. SYN. Præcipĭo, jŭbĕo, mando, ēdīco; dŏmĭnŏr, rēgno, præsum. PHR. Impĕrĭum tĕnĕo, gĕro. Impĕrĭō, sceptrō, pŏtĭŏr. Impĕrĭī hābēnās mŏdĕrŏr, tracto. Jūrā dō pŏpŭlīs. Lēgēs impōno. Pŏpŭlōs impĕrĭō rēgĕrĕ, prĕmĕrĕ, sŭbĭgĕrĕ, frēnārĕ, mŏdĕrārī. Dĭtĭōnĕ tĕnĕrĕ. Pŏpŭlīs lēgēs indĭcĕrĕ, statŭĕrĕ. Sceptră tĕnĕrĕ, gĕrĕrĕ. Rēgnō sceptrōquĕ pŏtīrī. Māgnās rēgnārĕ pĕr ūrbēs. Pĕr pŏpŭlōs dārĕ jūrā. Jūrā dăbăt lēgēsquĕ vīrīs. VERS. Tōtāquĕ sŭb rēgnō terrā fŭtūră tŭo ĕst. Mărĕ ĕt terrās ōmnī dĭtĭōnĕ tĕnēbăt. Cūnctīs dŏmĭnābĭtŭr ōrīs. Tōtum sŭb lēgēs mittĕrĕt ōrbĕm. Victis dŏmĭnābĭtŭr Ārgīs. Ō, quī rēs hŏmĭnūmquĕ Dĕūmquĕ Æternīs rēgĭs impĕrīis, ĕt fulmĭnĕ terrēs! Rēgēmquĕ dĕdit, quī, fœdĕrĕ certō, Ĕt prĕmĕrĕ ĕt laxās scīrĕt dārĕ jūssŭs hăbēnās. Lūctantēs ventōs tempestātēsquĕ sonōrās Impĕrĭō prĕmĭt, ac vinclis ĕt cārcĕrĕ frēnăt. See *Regno.*

īmpĕrterrĭtŭs. *Undaunted, fearless.—Cĭvĭlĭs īrĕ părăt: mănĕt īmpĕrterrĭtŭs illĕ.* Virg. Æn. 10, 770. SYN. Intĕrrĭtŭs, intrĕpĭdŭs, audax.

īmpertĭo, īs, īvi, *or* ĭi, ītum. *To impart, bestow.—Cāndĭdŭs īmpertī; sī nōn; hīs ūtĕrĕ mēcum.* Hor. Ep. 1, 6, 68. SYN. Dō, præbĕo, clārgĭŏr. See *Do.*

īmpertŭrbātŭs. *Unruffled, calm.—Impertŭrbātō quŏd lĭbĭt ōrĕ rĕīs.* Ov. Ib. 562.

īmpervĭŭs. *Unpassable.—Ātque īmpervĭĭs ămnīs.* Ov. M. 9, 106.

īmpĕto, īs, īvi, ītum. *To assail, attack.—Impĕtīs Hæmŏnĭō mājōrēm Sŏōrpĭŏn ārcū.* Lucr. 6, 394. SYN. Invādo, irrŭo, impŭgno, aggrĕdĭor.

īmpetro, ās. *To obtain, get, accomplish.—Impĕtrăt ĕt pācēm, lŏcŭplētēm frŭgĭbŭs ānnūm.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 137. SYN. Exŏro, cōnsĕquŏr; perficio.

īmpĕtŭs, ūs. *An assault, shock; violence, force.—Æquŏrĕ; sīc īllam fĕrt īmpĕtŭs ipsĕ vŏlantēm.* Virg. Æn. 5, 219. SYN. Incursŭs, cōnātŭs; vis,

vĭŏlentŭs. EPITH. Ācĕr, vălĭdŭs, vĕhĕmēns, effrēnŭs, vĭŏlēntŭs, fervēns, ārdēns.

īmpexŭs. *Uncombed.—Stĭrĭăque īmpexīs indurŭit hŏrrĭdă bārbis.* Virg. G. 3, 366.

īmpĭĕtās, ātĭs. *Impiety; wickedness.—Impĭĕtātĕ pĭa est: nām, pōstquām pēstĭfĕr īgnĭs.* Ov. M. 8, 477. SYN. Nĕfās, crīmĕn, scĕlŭs. EPITH. Aŭdāx, tĕmĕrārĭă, effrēnĭs, īnsānă, dēmēns. PHR. Mēns īmpĭă. Impĭŭs aūsŭs. Impĭĕtŭs ōmnĕ aūsă scĕlŭs.

īmpĭgĕr. *Active, prompt, quick.—Impĭgĕr extrēmōs currĕrĭt mĕrcātŏr ăd Indōs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 45. SYN. Dĭlĭgēns, ăssĭdŭŭs, sēdŭlŭs, strēnŭŭs, ācĕr.

īmpingo, īs, pēgī, pactum. *To dash or strike against; to assault.—Exănĭmātă sĕquēnte impingĕrĕt ăgmĭnă mūrīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 805. SYN. Impĕllo, īllĭdo, ōbtrūdo.

īmpĭŭs. *Impious, wicked.—Impĭăque ætĕrnām tĭmŭĕrūnt sæcŭlă nōctēm.* Virg. G. 1, 468. SYN. Scĕlēstŭs, scĕlĕrātŭs, nĕfārĭŭs, nĕfāndŭs. PHR. Dĕi, Sŭpĕrūm, æquī cōntēmptŏr. Quĕm cæcă răpĭt impĭĕtās. Quĕm impĭŭs ăbstŭlĭt errŏr. Spĕrnēns jūssă vĕrēndă Dĕī. Pĕr ōmnĕ Fāsquĕ nĕfāsquĕ rŭĭt. Sŭpĕrūm cōntēmptŏr, ĕt æquī Impătĭēns.

īmplācābĭlis. *Not to be pacified, implacable.—Effĭcĕ, sīt nōbis nōn īmplācābĭlis īrā.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 3, 63. SYN. Inexōrābĭlis, immītis. PHR. Indŏcĭlĭs flĕctī. Prĕcĭbŭs mānsuēscĕrĕ nēscĭŭs. See *Crudelis.*

īmplācātŭs. *Unappeased, insatiable.—Dīrtrŭm Scўllă lātŭs, lævŭm īmplācātă Chărўbdĭs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 420. SYN. Implācābĭlis.

īmplăcĭdŭs. *Unquiet; fierce, savage.—Illōs īmplăcĭdō lătălis Sīrĭŭs ignī.* Stat. Silv. 2, 1, 216. SYN. Implācātŭs, fĕrōx, āspĕr, dūrŭs.

īmplĕo, ēs, ēvī, ētum. *To fill.—Implēntŭr vĕtĕrīs Bācchī, pinguīsquĕ fĕrīnæ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 215. SYN. Cōmplĕo, ădīmplĕo, replĕo, cūmulo.

implĭco, ās, ŭī, ātŭm, or ĭtum. *To enfold, involve, entwine.—Implĭcŭīt bĕllō, quī nōs fŭgārĕtĭs ămīcōs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 109. *Cānĭdă brĕvĭbŭs implĭcĭtă vīpĕrīs.* Hor. Epod. 5, 15. *Implĭcĭtŭsque ērrōrĕ vīās.* Luc. 8, 5. SYN. Illăquĕo, irrĕtĭo, invŏlvo, īmpĕdĭo, īnnĕcto.

implōro, ās. *To beg for, beseech, invoke.—Cœlĕstĕs implōrāt āquās dōctă prĕcĕ blāndās.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 135. SYN. Invŏco, ĕxpōsco; prĕcŏr ŏpem.

implūmĭs. *Unfledged, callow.—Ōbservāns nīdo implūmĕs, dētrăxit; ăt illă.* Virg. G. 2, 513. PHR. Nūllīs vēstĭtŭs plūmīs.

impōllūtŭs. *Untainted, inviolate.—Impōllūtă fĭdēs: pĕtĭtrĕm cūm vīctŏr ădĕsŭm.* Sil. 13, 679. SYN. Intĕmĕrātŭs, pūrŭs.

impōno, īs, pŏsŭī, pŏsĭtum. *To place, set, or lay upon.—Vīdit, thūrĭcrĕmīs cūm dōna impōnĕrĕt ārīs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 453. *Sĕd fīnem impŏsŭīt pūgnæ; fessūmquĕ Dārētă.* Virg. Æn. 5, 463. *Impŏsĭtīquĕ rōgīs jŭvĕnēs ănte ōră pārentŭm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 308. SYN. Ăddo, sŭpĕrăddo, sŭpĕrpōno.

impōrtūnŭs. *Unseasonable, troublesome, clamorous.—Sērŭm cānīt impōrtūnă pĕr ūmbrās.* Virg. Æn. 12, 864. SYN. Incōmmŏdŭs, infestŭs, mōlestŭs.

impŏtēns, ēntĭs. *Powerless, weak; ungovernable, unruly.—Illăm dēpĕrĭt impŏtēntĕ ămōrĕ.* Catull. 33, 12. SYN. Imbĕcillis; effrēnātŭs, vĕhĕmēns.

impŏtēntĭă, æ. *Weakness; violence, want of control.—Grĕgem æstŭōsă tĕrrĕt impŏtēntĭă.* Hor. Epod. 16, 62. SYN. Dēbilĭtās; vĭŏlēntĭă.

imprūnsŭs. *Not having dined, fasting.—Vērum hīc imprūnsī mĕcūm dīsquīrĭtĕ, cūr hōc.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 7.

imprĕcŏr, ārĭs. *To curse, imprecate.—Imprĕcŏr, ārma ārmīs: pūgnēnt ipsīquĕ nĕpōtēs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 629. PHR. Mălă ōmnĭă pōsco. Dīră prĕcŏr. Dīrīs ōnĕro, incēsso. Dīrīs dēvŏvĕo. Mălă mūltă prĕcŏr. Dīrās prĕcĕs mittĕrĕ. Căpĭtī cărmĭnă dīră cănīt. VERS. Tĕrră tĭbī frūgēs, ămnīs tĭbī dēnĕgĕt ūndās. Dī tĭbī dēnt nūllōsquĕ lārēs, ĭnŏpēmquĕ sĕnēctām, Ĕt lōngās hiĕmēs, pērpĕtŭāmquĕ sĭtīm. Ēvĕnĭăt nōstrīs hōstĭbŭs īllĕ pŭdŏr. Exŭl, ĭnŏps errĕs, ălĭēnăquĕ līmĭnă lustrēs: Exīgŭūmquĕ pĕtās ōrĕ trĕmēntĕ cĭbum. Sisquĕ misĕr sēmpĕr, nĕc sīs misĕrābĭlis ūllī: Gaudĕăt ădvĕrsīs fēmĭnă vīrquĕ tŭīs. Sĕd mihī vĕl tĕllūs ōptĕm prĭŭs īmă dĕhiscăt, Vĕl Pătĕr ōmnĭpŏtēns ădigăt mē fūlmĭne ăd ūmbrās, Ăntĕ, pŭdŏr, quām tē vĭŏlĕm.

imprĭmo, ĭs, pressī, pressŭm. *To impress, imprint, stamp.—Aŭt pĕcŏrī*

signum aūt nūmĕrōs ĭmprĕssĭt ăcĕrvīs. Virg. G. 1, 263. SYN. Signo, ĭnscrĭbo, ĭnfīgo.

ĭmprōbĭtās, ātĭs. *Depravity, dishonesty.—Imprōbĭtās ĭpsōs aūdēt tĕntārĕ pārēntēs.* Juv. 10, 305. SYN. Scĕlŭs, crīmĕn, ĭmpĭĕtās.

ĭmprōbo, ās. *To disapprove, reject, condemn.—Imprōbāt hās pūstōr ; sāltūquĕ ĭmĭtātŭs ăgrestī.* Ov. M. 14, 521. SYN. Rējĭcĭo, dāmno, crīmĭnōr, ārgŭo.

ĭmprōbŭs. *Wicked, depraved, dishonest.—Stūltŭs ĕt ĭmprōbŭs hīc ămōr ĕst, dīgnūsquĕ nōtārī.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 24. SYN. Mălŭs, scĕlĕrātŭs.

ĭmprŏpĕrātŭs, *and* **ĭmprōpĕrŭs.** *Without haste, slow.—Imprŏpĕrātă rĭ'fĕrt, ĕt mĕns ĕxæstŭāt ĭrā.* Virg. Æn. 9, 798. *Imprōpĕræ cuī dūcānt fīlă sŏrōrēs.* Sil. 3, 96. SYN. Lēntŭs, tārdŭs.

ĭmprōvīdŭs. *Heedless, regardless.—Ūt pŭĕrōrum ætās ĭmprōvīdă lūdĭ'fĭcētŭr.* Lucr. 4, 14. SYN. Incautŭs, ĭmprūdēns.

ĭmprōvīsŭs. *Unforeseen, unlooked for.—Imprōvīsŭs ăīt, Cōrăm, quĕm quærĭtĭs, ădsŭm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 595. SYN. Inōpīnŭs, rēpēntīnŭs, sŭbĭtŭs.

ĭmprūdēns, ēntĭs. *Ignorant, heedless.—Præcĭpŭē dŭm frōns tĕnĕra, ĭmprūdēnsquĕ lăbōrum.* Virg. G. 2, 372. SYN. Imprōvīdŭs, incautŭs, ĭnscĭŭs, ignārŭs.

ĭmprūdēntĭă, æ. *Want of knowledge or foresight.—Heū tămĕn ĭnfēlĭx ! quīd ĕnĭm ĭmprūdēntĭă prōdĕst ?* Virg. Ciris. 190. EPITH. Cæcă, tĕmĕrārĭă.

ĭmpūbēs, *or* ĭmpūbĭs, ĭs, *or* ĕrĭs. *Beardless, youthful.—Dīvĭdĭt, ĭmpūbĕsquĕ ĭmmānī vūlnĕrĕ mālās.* Virg. Æn. 9, 751. SYN. Imbĕrbĭs.

ĭmpūdēns, ēntĭs. *Shameless.—Impūdēns lĭquī pătrĭōs pĕnātēs.* Hor. Od. 3, 27, 49. SYN. Prŏcāx, prŏtĕrvŭs, aūdāx, tĕmĕrārĭŭs. PHR. Pūdōrĕ, *or* pūdōrēm, ĕxūtŭs. Cuī nūllŭs ĭn ōrĕ pūdŏr. Cūjŭs ĕxsŭlāt ōrĕ pūdŏr. Quī mēntĕ pūdōrēm ĕxpŭlīt. Frōntĕ cārēns. Pūdōrĭs ĕxpērs. Nīl rŭbōrĭs hăbēns.

ĭmpūdēntĕr. *Without shame.—Nōn ĭmpūdēntĕr vītă, quōd vĕl'quum ĕst, pĕt'ĭt.* Mart. 1, 50, 41. SYN. Prŏcăcĭtĕr, prŏtĕrvĕ, aūdăctĕr.

ĭmpūdĭcŭs. *Unchaste, immodest.—Nĕc ĭmpūdĭcă Cōlchĭs ĭntŭlĭt pŭdēm.* Hor. Epod. 16, 58. See *Libidinosus.*

ĭmpūgno, ās. *To fight against, attack.—Agmĭnă prō caūsă mĕrĭtum ĭmpūgnāntĕ fidēmquĕ.* Ov. M. 5, 151. See *Pugno, Oppugno.*

ĭmpŭlsŭs, ūs. *An impulse, shock.—Illĭŭs ĭmpŭlsū cūm tūrrĭbŭs ārdŭă cĕdŭnt.* Ov. M. 3, 61. SYN. Impĕtŭs.

ĭmpūnĕ. *Safely, with impunity.—Et sæpe ălĭĕnĭs rūmōs ĭmpūnĕ vīdēmŭs.* Virg. G. 2, 32.

ĭmpūnis. *Unpunished.—Nōn ĭmpūnĕ tămĕn scĕlŭs hōc sĭnīt ĕssĕ Lўæŭs.* Ov. M. 11, 67.

ĭmpūnītŭs. *Unpunished.—Tĕrgō plēctŏr ĕnīm ; quī tu ĭmpūnītŏr īllă.* Hor. S. 2, 7, 105. SYN. Inultŭs.

ĭmpūrŭs. *Foul, filthy, impure.—Eŭbŏĭŭs, ĭmpūræ cōndĭtŏr hīstŏrĭæ.* Ov. Tr. 2, 416. SYN. Immūndŭs, fœdŭs, spūrcŭs, ōbscœnŭs, sōrdĭdŭs, tūrpĭs.

ĭmpŭto, ās. *To ascribe, charge ; to reckon.—Sævīt ĕnīm, nātūmquĕ ōbjĭcĭtăt, ĕt ĭmpūtăt īllĭs.* Ov. M. 2, 400. *Impūtăt ĭpsĕ Dĕŭs nĕcĭăr mĭhĭ : fĭĕt ăcĕtum.* Mart. 12, 48. SYN. Trĭbŭo, ăttrĭbŭo, ădscrĭbo.

ĭmŭs. *The lowest, inmost, deepest ; the bottom.—Sēd grăvĭtĕr gĕmĭtŭs ĭmō dē pĕctŏrĕ dūcēns.* Virg. Æn. 2, 288. SYN. Infĭmŭs, ĭntĭmŭs ; prŏfūndŭs.

ĭn. *Into, in, on.—Sī nūllăm nōstrīs ūltrā spĕm pōnīs ĭn ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 411.

ĭnābrūptŭs. *Unbroken.—Jūnxĭt ĭnābrūptă cōncōrdĭă lōngă cătēnā.* Stat. Silv. 5, 1, 44.

ĭnăccessŭs. *Inaccessible.—Dīvēs ĭnăccĕssōs ŭbĭ Sōlĭs fŭlgĭă lūcōs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 11. SYN. Invĭŭs, ĭmpĕrvĭŭs. PHR. Cărēns ădĭtū. Aspĕr ăccessū. Ădĭtū ĭmpĕrvĭŭs ōmnī. Pĕrtĭngĕrĕ grēssū Quō nēmo vălĕāt.

ĭnăchŭs. *A celebrated river of Argolis; also the first king of Argos.—Flŭvĭōrūm dūctŏr Achīvūm, Inăchĕ.* Stat. Theb. 4, 118.

Ināchĭăs, *and* Ināchĭs, ĭdis, f. *Of Inachus, Argive.—Ūltrō Ināchĭās vēnīssĕt ăd ārbŏs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 286. *Vēnīt ăd Ināchĭdās rīpās.* Ov. M. 1, 640. SYN. Ărgīvŭs.

Inæquālis. *Unequal, odd, unlike.*—*Haūd bĕne inæquālēs vĕnīrint ăd ārātrā jŭvĕnci.* Ov. Ep. 9, 29. SYN. Impār, nōn æquŭs.

Inæstŭo, ās. *To boil or rage in.*—*Quōd sī mĕīs inæstŭāt præcordĭīs.* Hor. Epod. 11, 15. SYN. Æstŭo, fervĕo.

Inămābĭlis. *Hateful, odious.*—*Nōn căpĭt in mōrēs fĕrītās inămābĭlis īstŭs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 6, 5. SYN. Invīsŭs, ŏdĭōsŭs, mŏlestŭs.

Inămbĭtĭōsus. *Void of pretence, humble.*—*Sēcrētōs mōntēs ĕt inămbĭtĭōsă cŏlēbat.* Ov. M. 11, 765. SYN. Mŏdestŭs, mŏdĕrātŭs.

Inămœnus. *Unpleasant, baleful.*—*Pĕrsĕphŏnēn ădĭit, inămœnăque rēgnă tĕnēntem.* Ov. M. 10, 15. SYN. Ingrātŭs, mœstŭs, trīstis, înjucundŭs.

Inānis. *Empty, void; vain, frivolous.*—*Pĕrquĕ dŏmōs Dītis văcŭās, ĕt inānĭă rēgnă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 269. SYN. Văcŭŭs, văcŭātŭs; vānŭs, irrītŭs.

Inānĭtĕr. *Idly, to no purpose.*—*Nĭtĭtŭr, ĕt mĕdĭcās ēxĕrcĕt inānĭtĕr ārtēs.* Ov. M. 2, 618. SYN. Frūstrā, incāssūm.

Inăpĕrtus. *Not exposed.*—*Fraŭdĭque inăpĕrtă sĕnēctus.* Sil. 7, 26.

Inărātus. *Untilled, unploughed.*—*Nēc nūlla cōntĕrĕa ēst inărātæ grātĭă tĕrræ.* Virg. G. 1, 83. SYN. Incŭltus.

Inārdēsco, is. *To burn, glow, be on fire.*—*Sōlis inārdēscit rădĭis, lōngēquĕ rĕfŭlgĕt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 623. SYN. Incēndŏr, incandēsco, ārdĕo.

Ināspectus. *Not seen.*—*Sēdis, ināspectōs cœlō rădĭūsquĕ pĕnātēs.* Stat. Theb. 1, 50. SYN. Invīsŭs.

Inassuētus. *Unaccustomed, unusual.*—*Lūmĕn inassuētī vĭæ păvĭuntŭr ĕquī.* Ov. Fast. 4, 450. SYN. Insŏlĭtŭs, insuētŭs.

Inaūguro, ās. *To take an omen by the flight of birds.* See *Auguror.*

Inaūro, ās. *To gild, cover with gold.*—*Cōnfēstim lĭquĭdūs Fōrtūnæ rīvŭs inaūrĕt.* Hor. Ep. 1, 12, 9. PHR. Aūrō dĕcŏro, ōrno, ōbdūco, illĭno.

Inausŭs. *Unattempted, untried.*—*Ast ĕgŏ, māgnā Jŏvīs cōnjŭx, nĭl līnquĕre inausum.* Virg. Æn. 7, 308. SYN. Intentātus.

Incălesco, incălŭi. *To grow warm, become heated.*—*Incălŭĕre ănĭmī, cŏrvĭxquĕ rĕpīgnāt hăbēnis.* Ov. M. 2, 87. SYN. Călĕfio, inflammŏr.

Incălfăcio, is. *To make warm.*—*Incălfăcĭt hōstĭă cūltrōs.* Ov. M. 15, 735.

Incandēsco, is, dŭi. *To be inflamed, catch fire.*—*Tempēstās; tōlōque Aūtumni incandŭĕrit æstū.* Virg. G. 3, 479.

Incānēsco, is, nŭi. *To grow white.*—*Tōrăquĕ rēmĭgĭō spūmis incānŭĕrit ūndă.* Catull. 62, 13. SYN. Cānesco, ălbesco.

Incāntāmēntum. *A charm, enchantment.* See *Veneficium.*

Incānus. *Hoary.*—*Sācrā fĕrens ? nōscō crīnēs incānăquĕ mēntă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 810. SYN. Cānus, ălbus.

Incāstigātus. *Unreproved, uncorrected.*—*Nēc mē dīmittĕs incāstigātum, ŭbĭ plūrā.* Hor. Ep. 1, 10, 45.

Incēdo, is, ssi, ssum. *To walk, go, advance, march.*—*Exŭit, ĕt grĕssū gaūdens incēdit Iŭli.* Virg. Æn. 1, 690. *Incēssit māgnā jŭvēnum stīpāntĭ cătervā.* Virg. Æn. 1, 497. SYN. Eo, vādo, ămbŭlo, grădĭor. PHR. Viam făcĭo, tĕnto, mŏlĭor, carpo. Grĕssum tendo, fĕro. Vestigĭă flecto, tōrquĕo. VERS. Ităr ăd nāvēs tendēbăt Achātes. Pergĕ mŏdo, ĕt, quā tē dūcit vĭă, dirĭgĕ grĕssum. Grĕssumque ăd mœnĭă tendit. Tŭlēre Dīdo sĕ lætă fĕrebăt. Cōrrĭpŭĕrĕ viam întĕrĕă, quā sēmĭtă mōnstrăt. Haūd mŏrā, festīnānt jŭssī, răpĭdisquĕ fĕrūntŭr Pŭssībŭs.

Incendĭum. *A fire, conflagration.*—*Sĕd nōn īdcīrco flagmæ ātque incendĭă vīres.* Virg. Æn. 5, 680. SYN. Ignis, flammă, Vulcānus. EPITH. Vulcānĭum, fūrens, fūribūndum, vŏrax, răpĭdum. PHR. Vulcānĭă pestis. Pĕr ăltă căcūmĭnă rēgnans. VERS. Dānt clāra incendĭă lūcem. Fūmĭdŭs ātră vădis Phlĕgēthōn incendĭă vŏlvit. Surgit ĭn immensum gĕmĭnātis ignibŭs ātrōx Flammă rŏgum. Dēdit ămplă rŭīnam, Vulcānō spērantĕ, dŏmŭs: Jām prōximŭs ārdĕt Ucălegōn: Sigæa ignī frĕtă lātă rĕlūcent. Cēcidĭtquĕ supērbum Ilĭum, ĕt ōmnis hūmō fūmāt Neptūnĭă Trōjă. Ignis Flagrantes prunās, lĭquefăctăquĕ săxă sŭb aūras Cum strĕpĭtu æggloměrăt. Mixtis pĕr ĭnāne favillis, Et cinĕre ignītō tōtum prætexit Olympum. Victōrquĕ Sĭnōn incend ă miscĕt Insultans. Răpĭdūsque incendĭă fātis Vendĭlat, ĕt vŏlūcres spargit pĕr nūbĭlă flammas. Jām tŭă sŭppŏsĭtis ārdārent mœnĭă flammis.

Nēc vīrēs hŏmĭnūm ĭnfūsăquĕ flūmĭnă prōsūnt. Prōstĕrnĭt pătrĭōs ĭmpĭă flămmă lărēs. See *Incendo, Ignis.*

incendo, ĭs, dī, sūm. *To set on fire, burn; to inflame, excite.*—*Sæpe ĕtĭām stĕrĭlēs ĭncendĕrĕ prōfŭĭt ăgrōs.* Virg. G. 1, 84. *Mĭrōque ĭncensūm pectŭs ămōrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 3, 298. SYN. Inflammo, ūro, exūro, ădūro, cōmbūro, crĕmo; incĭto, cōncĭto, prōvŏco, ĭmpĕllo, hortŏr. PHR. Flămmās, făcēs, ignēm sŭbdo, sŭbjĭcio. Ignēs ĭnjĭcio. Sŭbjectis ūrĕrĕ flămmis. Ignĭbŭs, *or* flămmis, dărĕ. Tōtis Vŭlcānūm spărgĕrĕ tectis. Mittĕrĕ ĭn ignēs. Flămmis dēlērĕ, exstinguĕrĕ, ăbōlērĕ. See *Uro.*

inceptum, ī. *A design, enterprise, purpose.*—*Tăndĕm lætŭs ăīt; Dī nōstra ĭncēptă sĕcūndent.* Virg. Æn. 7, 259. SYN. Aūsum, prīncĭpĭum.

incero, ās. *To smear with wax.*—*Prŏptĕr quæ făs est gĕnŭa ĭncērārĕ dĕōrum.* Juv. 10, 55.

incertus. *Uncertain, doubtful.*—*Incĕrtī quo fată fĕrānt, ŭbī sistĕrĕ dētŭr.* Virg. Æn. 3, 7. SYN. Ancĕps, dŭbĭus, nōn certus, ambĭgŭus, anxĭus.

incesso, ĭs, ī, *or* īvī. *To attack, assail.*—*Sævīsquĕ părānt ĭncessĕrĕ tēlis.* Ov. M. 14, 402. SYN. Invādo, aggrĕdĭŏr, lăcesso.

incessus, ūs. *Gait, air, deportment.*—*Et vēra ĭncessū pătŭīt Dĕă. Ille, ŭbī mātrem.* Virg. Æn. 1, 405. SYN. Grĕssus.

incesto, ās. *To pollute, defile.*—*Tōtămque ĭncestăt fūnĕrĕ clāssem.* Virg. Æn. 6, 150. SYN. Pōllŭo, vĭŏlo, vĭtio, ĭnquĭno, măcŭlo, ĭncestum rĕddo.

incestum. *Incest.*—PHR. Incestum scĕlŭs, crīmĕn, flăgĭtĭum, nefās. Incestŭs tŏrŭs. Incesti thălămī, cōncŭbĭtŭs.

incestus. *Impure, unchaste; incestuous.*—*Incestīs tĕmĕrārī vōcibŭs aūres.* Ov. Tr. 2, 503. SYN. Impūrus. PHR. Incesti rĕus, cōnscĭus.

inchŏo, ās. *To begin, attempt, enter upon.*—*Tūm Stўgĭī rēgis nōctūrnās ĭnchŏăt ārās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 252. SYN. Incĭpio, aggrĕdĭŏr.

incido (*from Cado,*) incĭdī. *To fall into or upon, to happen.*—*Incĭdăt ēt vēstrō rārā quĕrēlă fŭlcĕ nŏvēllās.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 11. *Trăxĭt ĭn ĕxēmplūm; fĕrrōque ĭncīdĭt ăcūtō.* Ov. M. 8, 245. SYN. Cædo, scindo, sĕco, ampŭto; insculpo, sculpo, cælo. See *Scindo.*

incidŭus, *or* incæduus. *Uncut, unlopped.*—*Stăt vĕtŭs ēt mūltōs ĭncidŭă sīlvă pĕr ānnōs.* Ov. Am. 3, 1, 1. PHR. Nūllă sĕcūrī vīdĭātŭs.

incingo, ĭs, inxī, inctum. *To bind, encircle, surround.*—*Ārās vērbēnīs, sīlvāquĕ ĭncīnxīt ăgrēstī.* Ov. M. 7, 242. See *Cingo.*

incino, ĭs, ŭi. *To sing.*—*Vārĭās ĭncĭnĭt ōrĕ mŏdōs.* Prop. 2, 6, 22. See *Cano.*

incipio, ĭs, cēpī, cēptum. *To commence, begin.*—*Vīx prīma ĭncēpĕrŭt æstās.* Virg. Æn. 3, 8. *Incēptămque ūnă dĕcūrrĕ lăbōrem.* Virg. G. 2, 39. SYN. Ordĭŏr, exōrdĭŏr, inchŏo; coepi, aggrĕdĭŏr: susscipio, ingrĕdĭŏr. PHR. Exōrdĭă, prīmōrdĭă sūmo, dūco.

incito, ās. *To hasten, to stir up, excite.*—*Dŭx bĕnĕ pūgnāntēs ĭncĭtăt ōrĕ vĭrōs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 1, 92. SYN. Sūscĭto, cōncĭto, ăcŭo, exăcŭo, incendo, cohortŏr, stĭmŭlo, impĕllo, urgĕo, instigo, prōvŏco. See *Hortor.*

incitus. *Set in motion, rapid, quick.*—*Pōplĭtĕ sŭbsīdēns: ăpĭcem tămĕn ĭncĭtă sūmmum.* Virg. Æn. 12, 492. SYN. Cōncĭtus, citus, cĕlĕr.

inclamo, ās. *To call loudly upon.*—*Fĭt sŏnĭtŭs: ĭnclāmăt cŏmĭtēs, ēt lūmĭnă pōscĭt.* Ov. Fast. 1, 351. SYN. Clāmo, exclāmo; vŏco, ādvŏco, arcesso.

inclemens, entis. *Unmerciful, harsh.*—*Ādvĕrsa, ēt ĭnclēmēns hīrsūtī signĭfĕr Æolī.* Sil. 8, 439. SYN. Immītis, crūdēlis, immānis, aspĕr.

inclementia, æ. *Harshness, cruelty, severity.*—*Et lăbŏr, ēt dūræ răpŭit ĭnclēmentĭă mōrtis.* Virg. G. 3, 66. SYN. Crūdēlĭtās, sævĭtĭă, aspĕrĭtās.

inclinatus. *Bending, leaning, ready to fall.*—*Tĕ pĕnĕs: ĭn te ōmnis dōmŭs ĭnclĭnătă rĕcūmbit.* Virg. Æn. 12, 59. SYN. Inflexus; innixus; propensus.

inclino, ās. *To bend, direct, guide.*—*Pārsquĕ bŏŭm fulvīs gĕnŭa ĭnclĭnārăt ārēnis.* Ov. M. 11, 355. SYN. Inflecto, incurvo.

includo, ĭs, sī, sūm. *To confine, enclose.*—*Et quŏquĕ, quō pŏpŭlūm jūs est ĭnclūdĕrĕ Sēptis.* Ov. Fast. 1, 53. *Æŏlĭŏs Ithăcīs ĭnclūdĭmŭs ūtrĭbŭs Eurus.*

Ov. Am. 3, 12, 29. *Mōrs tămĕn ĭnclūsūm prōtrāhĭt ĭndĕ căpŭt.* Prop. 3, 18, 26. SYN. Claūdo, cōnclūdo, circūmdo, cingo, ămplĕctŏr.

ĭnclўtŭs. *Renowned, illustrious.—Jām mĕllĭōr, jām, dīvă, prĕcŏr, tūque, ĭnclўtĕ Māvōrs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 179. SYN. Clārŭs, nōbĭlĭs, ĭnsignĭs, illūstrĭs.

ĭncōgĭto, ās. *To think of, contrive.—Nōn fraūdĕm sŏcĭō, pŭĕrōve ĭncōgĭtāt ūllăm.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 122. See *Cogito.*

ĭncōgnĭtŭs. *Unknown.—Ārdēbānt; sĕd rĕs ānĭmōs ĭncōgnĭtă tŭrbāt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 515. SYN. Obscūrŭs, ignōtŭs.

ĭncŏlă, æ. *An inhabitant.—Nāsō Tŏmĭtānæ jām nōn nŏvŭs ĭncŏlă tĕrræ.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 1, 1. SYN. Cīvĭs, cŏlōnŭs, æccŏlă.

ĭncŏlo, ĭs, lŭī. *To inhabit, dwell in.—Sīc vĕtĕrĭs sēdēs ĭncŏlŭīstĭs ăvī.* Tibull. 1, 1 18. SYN. Cŏlo, hăbĭto.

ĭncŏlūmĭs. *Safe, sound, whole.—Mūnŭs ŏb ĭncŏlūmēs ĭllĕ fĕrēbăt ŏvēs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 278. SYN. Sālvŭs, ĭntĕgĕr, illæsŭs, sōspĕs, tūtŭs.

ĭncŏmĭtātŭs. *Unaccompanied, unattended.—Extĕrnīs vīrtūs ĭncŏmĭtātă bŏnīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 3, 35. PHR. Nūllŏ cŏmĭtāntĕ.

ĭncōmmŏdŭs. *Inconvenient, troublesome.—Quærĕ lŏcī fūcĭēm, Scўthĭcĭque ĭncōmmŏdă cœlī.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 9, 81. SYN. Mŏlēstŭs, ādvĕrsŭs, ĭntēmpēstĭvŭs.

ĭncōmpŏsĭtŭs. *Unarranged, disorderly.—Dēt mōtŭs ĭncōmpŏsĭtōs, ĕt cārmĭnă dīcăt.* Virg. G. 1, 350. SYN. Incōmptŭs, incūltŭs.

ĭncōmptŭs. *Uncombed, undressed.—Crīnēs ĕt ĭncōmptŭm căpŭt.* Hor. Epod. 5, 16.

ĭncōncessŭs. *Unlawful, forbidden.—Pĕrgămă cūm pĕtĕrēt, ĭncōncēssōsque hўmĕnæōs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 651. SYN. Illĭcĭtŭs, vĕtĭtŭs, nĕgātŭs.

ĭncōncĭnnŭs. *Inelegant, awkward.—Aspĕrĭtās āgrēstĭs, ĕt ĭncōncĭnnă, grăvĭsquĕ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 6.

ĭncōncussŭs. *Unshaken, steady.—Incōncussă sŭō vōlvūntŭr sīdĕră lāpsū.* Luc. 2, 267. SYN. Immōtŭs, firmŭs, cōnstāns.

ĭncōndĭtŭs. *Confused, rough, rude.—Assĭdŭē vĕnīēbăt: ŭbi hæc ĭncōndĭtă sōlŭs.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 4. SYN. Incōmpŏsĭtŭs.

ĭncōnsōlābĭlĭs. *Not to be comforted.—Jūrā sŭī mœrēns, ĭncōnsōlābĭlĕ vūlnŭs.* Ov. M. 5, 426. PHR. Nūllă sōlābĭlĭă ārtĕ.

ĭncōnstāns, āntĭs. *Wavering, fickle, unsteady.*—SYN. Lĕvĭs, mōbĭlĭs, ĭnstăbĭlĭs, mūtābĭlĭs. PHR. Ānĭmŭs ĭncĕrtĭŏr aūrā. Ancĕps ānĭmī. Ānĭmō lĕvī, ĭncĕrtō, ĭnstăbĭlī, lăbāntī, ămbĭgŭō. Mōbĭlĭŏr vēntō. Sībi nōn cōnstāns. Ānĭmō nūnc hūc, nūnc flŭctŭāt illūc. Mōbĭlĭtātĕ vĭgēns. Cuī mēns mūtābĭlĭs, mōbĭlĕ pectŭs. Hūc illūc nūtāns. Fōlĭō lĕvĭŏr. VERS. Quōlĭbĕt ĕst fōlĭō, quāvĭs ĭncĕrtĭŏr aūrā. Vărĭum ĕt mūtābĭlĕ sēmpĕr Fēmĭnă. Mōbĭlĭs Æsŏnĭdē, vērnāque ĭncĕrtĭŏr aūrā, Cūr tŭă pōllĭcĭto pōndĕrĕ vērbă cārēnt?

ĭncōnstāntĭă, æ. *Fickleness, unsteadiness.—Quēm nūnc, tānta hŏmĭnēs rērum ĭncōnstāntĭă vĕrsāt.* Ov. M. 13, 646. SYN. Lĕvĭtās, mōbĭlĭtās. PHR. Mēntĭs ĭncĕrtæ lĕvĭtās. Mēns ĭnstăbĭlĭs. Vāgī errōrēs.

ĭncōnsūltŭs. *Inconsiderate, unadvised.—Incōnsŭlti ūbĕūnt sēdēmquĕ ŏdērĕ Sўbўllæ.* Virg. Æn. 3, 452.

ĭncōntĭnēns, entĭs. *Unchaste, lustful.—Incōntĭnēntēs ĭnjĭcĭāt mānŭs.* Hor. Od. 1, 17, 26. SYN. Incæstŭs, ĭmpūrŭs.

ĭncŏquo, ĭs, ōxī, ōctum. *To boil, or seethe in any thing.—Hūjŭs ŏdōrātō rādīcēs ĭncŏquĕ Bācchō.* Virg. G. 4, 279. SYN. Cŏquō; ignĕ cŏquo.

ĭncōrrŭptŭs. *Sound, perfect, pure.—Incōrrŭptĕ fĭdēm, nūllōsque ēxpĕrtĕ tūmūltŭs.* Stat. Silv. 2, 3, 66. SYN. Invĭŏlātŭs, ĭntĕmĕrātŭs, ĭntĕgĕr, pūrŭs, sincĕrŭs, castŭs.

ĭncrēbrēsco, brŭī. *To increase, prevail.—Lītŭrā mīscērī, ĕt nĕmŏrum ĭncrēbrēscĕrĕ mūrmŭr.* Virg. G. 1, 359. SYN. Crēbrēsco, crēsco, aūgĕŏr.

ĭncrēdĭbĭlĭs. *Not to be believed, strange, wonderful.—Hĭc ĭncrēdĭbĭlĭs rērum fāma ŏccŭpăt aūrēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 294. PHR. Fĭdē mājŏr. Crēdĭbĭlī mājŏr. Fĭdēm sūpĕrāns. Crēdĕrĕ quĭs pōssĭt? VERS. Excēssĭtquĕ fĭdēm mĕrĭtōrūm sūmmă tŭōrūm. Mūltăquĕ crēdĭbĭlī tŭlĭmŭs mājōrĕ, rătāmquĕ, Quāmvīs æccĭdĕrĭnt, nōn hăbĭtūră fĭdēm.

incrēdŭlŭs. *Hard of belief, unbelieving.*—*Quōdcūmque ōstendīs mihī sīc, incrēdŭlŭs ōdī.* Hor. A. P. 188. SYN. Nōn crēdŭlŭs; ŏbstĭnātŭs.

incrēmēntŭm. *An increase; offspring, progeny.*—*Cārā dĕŭm sŏbŏlēs, māgnūm Jŏvis incrēmēntŭm.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 49. SYN. Aŭgmēntŭm; prōgĕnĭēs.

crĕpo, ās, ŭi. *To resound; to beat, strike; to chide, rebuke.*—*Sīc prŏr ăggrĕdĭtŭr dictīs, ātque incrĕpăt ultrō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 387. SYN. Crĕpo, īnstrĕpo; ārgŭo, ŏbjūrgo, incūso.

incrĕpĭto, ās. *To upbraid, chide.*—*Hōstĭs ămārĕ, quĭd incrĕpĭtās, mōrtēmquĕ mĭnārĭs?* Virg. Æn. 10, 900. See *Increpo.*

incrēsco, ēvī. *To increase, grow.*—*Tēlōrūm sĕgĕs, ĕt jăcŭlīs incrēvīt ăcūtīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 46.

incrūsto, as. *To plaster.*—*Sīncērūm cĭpĭmŭs vās incrūstārĕ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 56.

incŭbo, ās, bŭi. *To recline on; to brood over.*—*Cōndĭt ŏpĕs ălĭŭs, dĕŏssōque incŭbăt aurō.* Virg. G. 2, 507. SYN. Incŭmbo, īndōrmĭo; fŏvĕo.

incultŭs. *Undressed, untrimmed, uncultivated.*—*Mīllĭăque incultōs sērpentŭm multă pĕr ăgrōs.* Ov. M. 7, 534. SYN. Incŏmptŭs, ĭnōrnātŭs, incōncīnnŭs, incŏmpŏsĭtŭs, hōrrĭdŭs, squālĭdŭs; stĕrĭlĭs.

incŭmbo, incŭbŭī. *To lean, recline, press upon; to strive.*—*Incŭbŭĕrĕ mārī, tōtūmque ā sēdĭbŭs īmīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 84. SYN. Incŭbo, innītŏr; stŭdĕo, invĭgĭlo, intĕndo.

incūnābŭlă, ōrum. *Swaddling-clothes; a cradle.*—*Cērte ĕgō nōn pătĭār Jŏvĭs incūnābŭlă, Crētēn.* Ov. M. 8, 99. SYN. Cūnābŭlă, cūnæ. See *Cunæ.*

incūrĭă, æ. *Want of care, negligence.*—*Offĕndăr măcŭlīs, quās aŭt incūrĭă fūdit.* Hor. A. P. 352. SYN. Pigrĭtĭă. EPITH. Segnĭs, dĕsĕs.

incūrro, ĭs. *To run upon or against; to attack.*—*Cērvă, nĕc ārmentĭs incūrrĕrĕ fōrtĭbŭs ursī.* Ov. M. 7, 545.

incūrso, ās. *To attack, assail, strike, meet.*—*Incursānt rāmīs, ăgĭtātăquĕ rōbŏră pulsānt.* Ov. M. 1, 303. SYN. Incūrro, āggrĕdĭŏr, invādo.

incūrsŭs, us. *An attack; violence, force.*—*Rĕspĭcĭt turbātōs incūrsū sānguĭnĭs ămnēs.* Luc. 7, 700. SYN. Impĕtŭs.

incūrvo, ās. *To bend, curve.*—*Tūm vălĭdīs flexōs incūrvānt vīrĭbŭs ārcūs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 500. See *Flecto.*

incūrvŭs. *Bent, crooked.*—*Ægrĭcŏla incūrvō tĕrrām mōlĭtŭs ărātrō.* Virg. G. 1, 494. See *Curvus.*

incūs, ūdis. *An anvil.*—*Ærŭ lăcū: gĕmŭt ĭmpŏsĭtīs incūdĭbŭs Ætnă.* Virg. G. 4, 173. See *Procudo.*

incūso. *To blame, accuse.*—*Tālĭbŭs incūsāt, grĕssūmque ād mœnĭă tĕndĭt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 410. SYN. Accūso, dāmno, ārgŭo, incrĕpo. See *Accuso.*

incūstōdītŭs. *Not kept, unguarded.*—*Incūstōdītæ lætă pĕr ārvă bŏvēs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 556. SYN. Indĕfensŭs, rĕlictŭs.

incūsŭs. *Hammered, carved, chased.*—*Incūsum, aŭt ātræ māssām pĭcĭs, ūrbĕ rĕpōrtāt.* Virg. G. 1, 273. SYN. Cūsŭs. See *Cudo.*

incŭtĭo, ĭs, cūssī, cūssŭm. *To strike or dash upon, give force to.*—*Incŭtĭt vīm vēntīs, sūbmĕrsāsque ōbrŭĕ pūppēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 69. *Incūssūs dēnsī cōmpāgēm sōlvĕrĕ mūrī.* Luc. 3, 490. SYN. Quătĭo, inflīgo, impingo; injĭcĭo, immĭtto.

indāgo, ās. *To search, trace, track.*—SYN. Indāgĭnĕ cīngo, lūstro (see *Venor*): quæro, pĕrquīro, scrūtŏr, invēstīgo.

indāgo, ĭnis. *A toil, net.*—*Dūm trĕpĭdānt ālæ, sāltūsque indāgĭnĕ cīngunt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 121. SYN. Rētĕ, cāssēs.

indĕ. *Thence, from that place; then.*—*Indĕ tŏrō pătĕr Ænēas sīc ōrsŭs ăb āltō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 2. SYN. Illīnc; pōst, deīndĕ.

indēbĭtŭs. *Not owed, undue.*—*Præmĭă māgnă quĭdĕm, sĕd nōn indēbĭtă, pōsco.* Ov. Ep. 16, 19. SYN. Nōn dēbĭtŭs, indīgnŭs, immĕrĭtŭs.

indēclĭnātŭs. *Unchanged.*—*Indēclĭnātæ mūnĕrĭs ămīcĭtĭæ.* Ov. Tr. 4, 5, 24.

indĕcŏr, ŏris. *Unseemly; likely to disgrace.*—*Nōn ĕrĭmŭs rēgno indĕcŏrēs, nĕc vēstră fĕrētŭr.* Virg. Æn. 7, 231.

indĕcōrŭs. *Unbecoming, unseemly.*—*Nōn indĕcōrō pŭlvĕrĕ sōrdĭdŏs.* Hor. Od. 2, 1, 22. SYN. Inhŏnēstŭs, tūrpĭs, dēfōrmĭs, infāmĭs.

indĕfessŭs. *Unwearied.*—*Nūnc vălĭdām dĕxtrā răpĭt indĕfessă bĭpēnnēm.* Virg. 11, 651. PHR. Fătīgārī nescĭŭs. Lăbōrĕ invictŭs.

Indēflētŭs. *Unwept, unlamented.*—*Quī lăcrўmēnt, dēsŭnt; indĕflētæquĕ văgāntŭr.* Ov. M. 7, 611. SYN. Indēplōrātŭs, īnflētŭs.

indēlēbĭlĭs *Indelible, everlasting.*—*Astrā fĕrŭr, nōmēnque ĕrĭt indēlēbĭlĕ nōs. trŭm.* Ov. M. 15, 876. See *Immortalis.*

indēlĭbātŭs. *Untouched, untasted, entire.*—*Indēlĭbātās cūnctă sĕquūntŭr ŏpēs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 4, 28. SYN. Illĭbātŭs, īntactŭs, intĕgĕr.

indēplōrātŭs. *Unlamented.*—*Indēplōrātŭm bărbărā tĕrrā tĕgĕt?* Ov. Tr. 3, 3, 46. SYN. Indēflētŭs.

indēprĕhēnsŭs, *or* indēprēnsŭs. *Not found, not discovered.*—*Fāllĕrĕt indēprēnsŭs ĕt ĭrrĕmĕābĭlĭs ĕrrŏr.* Virg. Æn. 5, 591.

indēsērtŭs. *Unforsaken.*—*Indēsērtă mĕō pĕctŏrĕ regnă gĕrĕ.* Ov. Am. 2, 9, 52. SYN. Nōn dēsērtŭs.

indēvītātŭs. *Inevitable.*—*Indēvītātō trājĭcĭt pĕctŏră tēlō.* Ov. M. 2, 605.

index, ĭcis. *A sign, mark, index.*—*In dūrūm lāpĭdĕm, quī nūnc quŏquĕ dĭcĭtŭr indĕx.* Ov. M. 2, 706. See *Indicium.*

Indī, ōrŭm. *The Indians.*—EPITH. Cŏlōrātī, ārdēntēs, ūstī, fūscī, ĕxūstī, ădūstī, extrēmī, lōngĭnquī, Eōī, Gāngētĭcī. PHR. Indĭcă gēns. Indōrŭm pŏpŭlŭs. Ĕjŭs gēntēs. Extrēmī cŭltōrēs ōrbĭs Eōī. Pōsĭtīquĕ sŭb ignĭbŭs Indī Sīdĕrĕīs. See *India.*

Indĭă. *The eastern parts of Asia, from the Indus to China.*—*Indĭă mittĭt ĕbŭr, mōllēs sŭă thūră Săbæī.* Virg. G. 1, 57. EPITH. Tōstă, rēmōtă, extrēmă; gēmmĭfĕră, aūrĭfĕră, dīvēs, ŏpŭlēntă. PHR. Indĭcă, Indă tĕrrā, tēllŭs, ōră, plăgă, rēgĭo. Gāngētĭcă, Gāngētĭs tellŭs. Eōī trăctŭs. Orbĭs Eōŭs. Nāscēntī sūbdĭtă Phœbō. Extrēmī sĭnŭs ōrbĭs. Dītī quæ Gāngĕ rīgātŭr. VERS. Prōmĭt hīc ōrtŭs, ăpĕrītquĕ lūcĕm Phœbŭs, ĕt flammā prōpĭōrĕ nūdōs Inflĭcĭt Indōs. Dēcŏlŏr extrēmō quā cīngĭtŭr Indĭă Gāngĕ. Quĭdquĭd gēmmārŭm prōdĭgă mittit Indĭă. Præbĕt ŏdōrātās quā discŏlŏr Indĭă mēssĕs.

indĭcĭum. *A discovery; evidence, proof.*—*Indĭcĭŭm tĕctæ nōbĭlĭtātĭs ĕrānt.* Ov. Ep. 16, 52. SYN. Index, sīgnŭm, argūmēntŭm, nŏtă, vēstīgĭŭm.

indĭco, ās. *To show, reveal, point out.*—*Indĭcăt ĕt nōmĕn lĭtĕră fāctă tŭŭm.* Tib. 3, 1, 82. SYN. Ostendo, mōnstro, ăpĕrĭo, dētĕgo, mănĭfesto.

indĭco, ĭs, xī, ctŭm. *To denounce, declare, proclaim.*—*Indĭcītquĕ fōrum, ĕt pătrĭbŭs dăt jūră vŏcātīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 758. SYN. Edĭco, dēnūntĭo, prōmŭlgo.

indĭctus. *Unsaid, untold.*—*Nĕc tū cārmĭnĭbŭs nōstrīs indĭctŭs ăbĭbĭs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 733.

Indĭcŭs, *and* Indŭs. *Indian.*—*Indĭcă quŏs cĭpĕrĕt pōmpă, Lўæ, tŭos.* Mart. 8, 78. *Indŭm sānguĭnĕō vĕlŏvĭrĭ vĭŏlāvĭrĕt ōstrō Sī quīs ĕbŭr.* Virg. Æn. 12, 67. SYN. Gāngētĭcŭs, Eōŭs.

indĭdĕm. *From thence.*—*Nōmĕn ĕssĕ, sĕd indĭdĕm.* Catull. 61, 214.

indĭgĕnă, æ. *A native of the place.*—*Nĕ vĕtŭs indĭgĕnās nōmĕn mūtārĕ Lătīnōs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 823. SYN. Cīvĭs, incŏlă.

indĭgĕo, ēs, gŭī. *To want, need, require.*—*Quīn tu ăl'quīd sāltēm pŏtĭŭs, quōrum indĭgĕt ūsŭs.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 71. SYN. Egĕo; cārĕo, ŏpŭs hăbĕo.

indĭgestŭs. *Disorderly, confused.*—*Quĕm dīxērĕ Chăŏs; rŭdĭs indĭgestăquĕ mōlēs.* Ov. M. 1, 7. SYN. Incōmpŏsĭtŭs: cōnfūsŭs.

Indĭgĕtēs, ŭm. *Men worshipped as gods after death.*—*Dī pătrĭi Indĭgĕtēs, ĕt Rōmŭlĕ, Vestăquĕ mātĕr!* Virg. G. 1, 498.

indĭgnātĭo, ōnĭs. *Rage, disdain.*—*Sī nātūrā nĕgāt, făcĭt indĭgnātĭŏ vērsŭm.* Juv. 1, 79. SYN. Irā. See *Ira.*

indĭgnŏr, ārĭs. *To scorn, disdain, be enraged.*—*Vĭtăquĕ, cūm gĕmĭtū, fūgĭt indignātă sŭb ūmbrās.* Virg. Æn. 12, 952. SYN. Irāscŏr, stŏmāchŏr. See *Irascor.*

indĭgŭs. *In want, needy, poor.*—*Vī prŏprĭā nītūntŭr, ŏpĭsquĕ haūd indĭgă nōstræ.* Virg. G. 2, 428. SYN. Egĕnŭs, ĕgēns, ĭnŏps; paŭpĕr.

indiscrētŭs. *Undistinguished, undivided.*—*Indiscrētă sŭīs, grātŭsquĕ pārēntĭbŭs ērrŏr.* Virg. Æn. 10, 392. SYN. Indistinctŭs.

indīvīsŭs. *Undivided.*—*Indīvīsŭs hŏnōs, ĭtĕrūmquĕ ĕt rūrsŭs ĕīdĕm.* Sil. 8, 9.

indŏcĭlis. *Not to be taught, rude, unlearned.*—*Ĭs gĕnŭs indŏcĭle, ăc dispērsūm mōntĭbŭs ăltīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 521. SYN. Rŭdĭs, agrēstĭs.

ĭndŏctŭs. *Untaught, ignorant, unskilful.*—*Indŏctŭsquĕ pĭlæ, discīve, trŏchīve quĭescĭt.* Hor. A. P. 380. SYN. Impĕrītus, ignārus, rŭdis. PHR. Dŏctrīnæ, Pāllādĭs, expers. Cui nūllis ārtĭbŭs ĭmbūtum pectus. Ārtĕ ĭncŭltus, rŭdis. Ārtĭs expers. Quī nūllās ănĭmum pĕr ārtes excŏlŭit.

ĭndŏlĕs ĭs. *The natural disposition or understanding.*—*Quīd pŭĕ Ænēās tāntā dăbit ĭndŏlĕ dignum?* Virg. Æn. 10, 826. SYN. Ingĕnĭum, nātūra.

ĭndŏlĕsco, ĭs, ŭi. *To be grieved at, to feel pain.*—*Haud sĕcŭs ĭndŏlŭit, quām sī mŏdŏ rāptă fŭissĕt.* Ov. Fast. 4, 609. SYN. Dŏlĕo, ingĕmo.

ĭndŏmĭtŭs. *Unsubdued, untamed.*—*Nātĕ, quīs ĭndŏmĭtās tāntūs dŏlŏr ĕxcĭtăt īrās?* Virg. Æn. 2, 594. SYN. Invictus, fĕrus, pervĭcax.

ĭndōtātŭs. *Without a dowry.*—*Indōtātă mihi sŏrŏr est, paŭpĕrcŭlă mātĕr.* Hor. Ep. 1, 17, 46.

ĭndŭbĭtātĭs. *Sure, undoubted.*—*Indŭbĭtātă tĕnēns, mullō lĕgit ārvă Mŏlossō.* Stat. Achill. 2, 72. SYN. Certus, non dubĭus.

ĭndūcĭæ, ārum. *A truce.*

ĭnduco, xī, ctum. *To bring in or on; to introduce; to overlay.*—*Jungĕrĕ sī vŏlĕt, et vārĭās ĭndūcĕrĕ plūmās.* Hor. A. P. 2. SYN. Adduco; obduco.

ĭndulgentĭă, æ. *Favour, kindness; mercy, pardon.*—*Excĭpĕrĕt cœlī ĭndulgentĭă tĕrrās.* Virg. G. 2, 345. SYN. Lenĭtās, clēmentĭă; vĕnĭă, rĕmissĭo.

ĭndulgĕo, ēs, sī, tum. *To gratify, humour; to indulge in.*—*Tartăra, et ĭnsānō jŭvăt indulgērĕ lăbōrī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 135. SYN. Făvĕo.

ĭnduo, ĭs, dŭi, dūtum. *To put on; to clothe.*—*Indŭĕrĕt ignōtīs hŏmĭnŭm cōnvĕrsă figūrās.* Ov. M. 1, 88. SYN. Assumo, sumo; vestio, ămicio. See *Vestio.*

indūrēsco, ĭs, rŭi. *To harden, grow hard.*—*Stĭrĭăque ĭmpĕxĭs indūrŭĕrĭt hŏrrĭdă bārbīs.* Virg. G. 3, 366. SYN. Dūrēsco, indūror.

indūro, as. *To harden, make hard.*—*Indūrăt Bŏrĕās pĕrpĕtŭāmquĕ făcĭt.* Ov. Tr. 3, 9, 12.

industrĭă, æ. *Diligence, carefulness.*—*Sĕd nōn ūllă măgĭs vīrēs indŭstrĭă fīrmăt.* Virg. G. 3, 209. SYN. Sollertĭă, sedŭlĭtās; ūrs, ingĕnĭum. EPITH. Sollers, sedŭlă, vĭgĭl, săgax, ingĕnĭōsă.

industrĭŭs. *Diligent, careful, active.*—SYN. Sollers, sedŭlus, promptus.

indūtŭs. *Clothed, clad; put on.*—*Hīcĭnŏrĕ, quī rĕdĭt ĕxŭvĭās indūtŭs Achillī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 275. SYN. Vestītus, ămictus; tectus.

ĭnēbrĭo, ās. *To make drunk, intoxicate.*—*Nōlēntem, et mīsĕrăm vīnōsŭs ĭnēbrĭĕt aŭrĕm.* Juv. 9, 113. PHR. Vinō obrŭo. See *Ebrius.*

ĭnēdĭă, æ. *Want of food, hunger.*—SYN. Fămes. See *Fames.*

ĭnēlĕgāns. *Ungraceful.*—*Nī sint illĕpĭdæ atque ĭnēlĕgantes.* Catull. 6, 2.

ĭnēluctābĭlis. *Not to be struggled against, inevitable.*—*Vēnit summă dĭes, et ĭnēluctābĭlĕ tempus.* Virg. Æn. 2, 324.

ĭnēmptŭs. *Unbought.*—*Dăpĭbŭs mensās ŏnĕrābăt ĭnēmptīs.* Virg. G. 4, 133.

ĭnēnarrābĭlis. *Inexpressible, not to be described.*—*Vīs dărĕ mājŭs ădhūc et ĭnēnarrābĭlĕ mūnŭs?* Mart. 2, 10. SYN. Non ēnarrābĭlis.

ĭnĕo, ĭs, īvī, ĭtum. *To go into, enter upon, begin.*—*Primă lĕvēs ĭnĕunt sĭquandō prælĭă Parthī.* Virg. G. 4, 314. SYN. Addo; incipio.

ĭnēptĭæ, ārum. *Follies.*—*Et stultīs lăbŏr est ĭnēptĭārum.* Mart. 2, 86.

ĭnēptŭs. *Unfit, unseasonable; absurd, foolish.*—*Quīd spĕcŭlŭm mœstō pōnis, ĭnēptă, mănū?* Ov. Am. 1, 14, 36. SYN. Stupĭdus, stultus, stolĭdus.

ĭnermĭs, *or* ĭnermus. *Unarmed.*—*Vēl lĭcĕt ărmātis hōstīs ĭnermĭs ĕās.* Prop. 4, 1, 148. PHR. Nullis ārmis tectus.

ĭnerro, ās. *To wander in or on.*—*Lānugĭnŏsa ĭgnis ĭnerrāt.* Stat. Silv. 1, 5, 58.

ĭnērs, ērtis. *Inactive, sluggish.*—*Lĭbĕrtās, quæ, sērā, tămĕn rĕspexĭt ĭnertĕm* Virg. Ecl. 1. 28. SYN. Piger, ignāvus, segnis, socors. See *Piger.*

ĭnertĭă, æ. *Inactivity, sloth.*—*Strēnuă nos ĕxercĕt ĭnertĭă: nāvĭbŭs ātquĕ* Hor. Ep. 1, 11, 28. SYN. Ignāvĭă, desidĭă, pigrĭtĭă. See *Pigritia.*

ĭnēvītābĭlis. *Not to be shunned.*—*Addĭdit, et tōnĭtrŭs, et ĭnēvītābĭlĕ fulmĕn.* Ov. M. 3, 301. SYN. Inēluctābĭlis, non ēvītābĭlis, non fŭgācŭdus, non vītandus.

ĭnexcūsābĭlis. *Without excuse.*—*Ac, tē nē vĕtrŭhās, et ĭnexcūsābĭlis ābsīs* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 68. SYN. Non excusandus.

Inexhaūstŭs. *Unexhausted, inexhaustible.—Insŭla Inēxhaūstīs Chălÿbūm gĕnĕrōsă mĕtāllīs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 174. SYN. Infīnītŭs, plēnŭs.

Inexōrābĭlis. *Implacable, inexorable.—Atquĕ mĕtŭs ōmnēs, ĕt Inexōrābĭlĕ fātūm.* Virg. G. 2, 491. SYN. Nōn ēxōrābĭlis, implācābĭlis.

Inexpērtŭs. *Untried; unexperienced in.—Nē quīd Inexpērtūm frūstrā mŏrĭtūră rĕlinquāt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 415.—*Dūlcīs Inexpērtīs cultūră pŏtēntĭs ămīcī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 86. SYN. Intēntātŭs; īnsuētŭs.

Inexplētŭs. *Insatiable.—Spĕcŭlŏ Inexplētŏ mēndācēm lūmĭnĕ fōrmām.* Ov. M. 3, 439. SYN. Inexsātūrābĭlis.

Inexplĭcĭtŭs. *Intricate, obscure.—Hōspĕs Inexplĭcĭtīs aŭt cōmmĭnŭs īrĕ vĭātŏr.* Stat. Theb. 5, 211.

Inexpūgnābĭlis. *Impregnable, unconquerable.—Nōn ăgrēstĕ tŭmēn, nĕc Inexpūgnābĭle ămōrī.* Ov. M. 11, 767. See *Invictus.*

Inexsātūrābĭlis. *Insatiable; implacable.—Jūnōnīs grăvīs īra, ĕt Inexsātūrābĭlĕ pĕctŭs.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 781. SYN. Inexplētŭs.

Inexstinctŭs. *Unextinguished.—Ignīs Inexstinctŭs tēmplō cĕlātŭr ĭn illō.* Ov. M. 6, 297. SYN. Pĕrēnnīs, pĕrpĕtŭŭs.

Inextricābĭlis. *Not to be disengaged from, inexplicable.—Hīc lăbŏr illĕ dŏmŭs, ĕt Inextrīcābĭlis ērrŏr.* Virg. Æn. 6, 27. SYN. Implĕxŭs, irrĕmēābĭlis.

Infāmĭă, æ. *Dishonour, disgrace; slander.—Fālsŭs hŏnŏr jŭvăt, ĕt mēndāx Infāmĭă tĕrrĕt.* Hor. Ep. 1, 16, 39. SYN. Dēdĕcŭs, ŏpprobrĭŭm, ignōmĭnĭă; cōnvĭcĭŭm. PHR. Tūrpĭs, *or* infāmĭs, nōtă, măcŭlă, lābes. Fāmæ jactūră pūdīcæ. VERS. Dēdĕcŭs ætĕrnŭm măcŭlōsa Infāmĭă nōstrīs Indūcĕt tĭtŭlīs.

Infāmĭs. *Disgraceful, disreputable.—Hūnc Infāmĭs ămōr vĕrsīs dūrĕ tĕrgă cărīnīs.* Prop. 2, 16, 39. SYN. Inhŏnēstŭs, fāmōsŭs, tūrpĭs, probrōsŭs. PHR. Ŏpprobrĭō, dēdĕcŏrĕ, infāmī nōtă, ăspĕrsŭs, tăctŭs. Pūdendă, tūrpī, măcŭlă nōtātŭs. Gĕnĕrĭs ŏpprobrĭŭm sŭī.

Infāmo, ās. *To defame, slander, disgrace.—Dēsĭnĕ mĭtem ănĭmŭm vāno Infāmārĕ tĭmōrĕ.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 7, 43. SYN. Dēdĕcŏro. PHR. Fāmām ērĭpĭo. Fāmæ măcŭlās ăspĕrgo, lābĕm īnūro. Infāmī nōtă dēdĕcŏro.

Infāndŭs. *Unspeakable, shocking.—Infāndīm, rēgīnă, jŭbēs rĕnŏvārĕ dŏlōrĕm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 3. SYN. Nōn dīcendŭs, tăcendŭs; nĕfāndŭs, dīrŭs.

Infāns, āntĭs. *An infant, child.—Infāntīmque ănĭmæ, flĕntēs, ĭn līmĭnĕ prīmō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 427. EPITH. Tĕnēllŭs, pārvŭlŭs. PHR. Pŭĕr īnfāns. Lăctēns pŭĕr. Pārvŭlŭs pŭĕr. Tĕnĕr ĭn cūnīs, ĕt sīnĕ vōcĕ, pŭĕr. Vix bĕnĕ nātŭs. Ădhūc ūbĕră sūgēns. Jăcēns sīnĕ vĭrĭbŭs.

Infantĭă, æ. *Infancy.* SYN. Incūnābŭlă, cūnæ. EPITH. Tĕnĕră, blāndă. PHR. Prīmă, prīmævă, tĕnĕră, lăctēns, lăctĕă ætās. Prīmæ cūnæ. Infantĭs ætās. Tĕnĕrī ānnī. Prīmŭm ævŭm.

Infaūstŭs. *Unlucky, disastrous, of ill omen.—Quīn ăgĭte ĕt mēcum Infaūstās ēxŭrĭtĕ pŭppēs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 635. SYN. Sīnistĕr, infēlix.

Infectŭs. *Not done, undone, unmade,—Gaūdēns, ĕt pārĭtĕr factă ătquĕ Infectă cănēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 190.

Infœcūndŭs. *Unfruitful, barren.—Infœcūndă quīdēm sĕd læta ĕt fortĭă sūrgūnt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 48. See *Sterilis.*

Infēlix, īcis. *Unhappy, hapless, unfortunate; unfruitful.—Victum Infēlīcēm, bācās, lăpĭdōsăquĕ cōrnă.* Virg. Æn. 3, 649. SYN. Mĭsĕr, ærūmnōsŭs, mĭsĕrābĭlis; infaūstŭs, sīnistĕr; stērĭlis, infœcūndŭs. PHR. Fortūnă vēxātŭs īnīquă. Fātis ăgĭtātŭs īnīquīs. Fātis ăcērbīs, dūrīs cāsĭbŭs āctŭs. Quēm vărĭis sōrs cāsĭbŭs ūrgĕt, prĕmīt, ăgĭtăt, vēxăt, ĕxercĕt, ăngĭt, ōbrŭĭt. Quēm infēlix fortūnă fătigăt. Quēm Jŏvis īră prĕmĭt. Īnīquī tŏlĕrāns incōmmŏdă fāti. Rēbŭs cōncussŭs ăcērbīs. Mē mĭsĕrŭm trīstis Fortūnă tĕnācĭtĕr ūrgĕt. Dīis nātŭs īnīquīs. Infaūstō sĭdĕrĕ nātŭs. Ădvĕrsă fortūnă prĕssŭs, ăgĭtātŭs, jactātŭs. Quēm āspĕră fātă prĕmūnt. VERS. Nūllăm spondĕt Fortūnă sălūtĕm. Hōrăquĕ ĕrĭt tantis ultĭmă nūllă mălīs. Nātŭs ĕs infēlix (ĭtă Dī vŏlŭĕrĕ); nĕc ūllă Cōmmŏdă nascentī stellă lĕvisquĕ fŭit. Obrŭĭt infaūstŭm dīră prŏcellă căpŭt. O mĕă nūllis Sōrs æquandă mălīs.

Infensŭs. *Angry, enraged, hostile.—Hæc mĕmŏrāns, prīma Infensūm vī cōrripŭit īgnĕm.* Virg. Æn. 5, 641. SYN. Irātŭs, mŏlestŭs, ĭnĭmīcŭs.

Infĕrī, ōrum. *The infernal regions, the infernal deities.* See *Infernus.*

infĕrĭæ, ārum. *Sacrifices to the shades; funeral rites.—Vīventēs rĕpŭit infĕrĭās quōs immŏlĕt ūmbrīs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 519. SYN. Exsĕquĭæ, fūnĕrā.

infĕrĭŏr, ōris. *Lower, inferior.—Lānĕā, quæ pœnīs cōmpescĕrĕt infĕrĭōrĕm.* Hor. Sat. 1, 8, 31. SYN. Mĭnŏr; hūmĭlĭs, ābjectŭs.

Infernŭs, ī. *The infernal regions; the hell of the poets, which contained the places both of punishment for the wicked, and of happiness for the good.*—SYN. Orcŭs, Āvernŭs, Tārtărŭs, Erĕbŭs, Infĕri, ōrum. EPITH. Ōpācŭs, ātĕr, prŏfūndŭs, hōrrēndŭs, immānis, trīstĭs, mœstŭs, trĕmendŭs, fōrmīdābĭlis, mĕtŭendŭs, lūrĭdŭs, squālens, tĕnebrōsŭs, ōbscūrŭs, cæcŭs, tĕtĕr, Stygĭus. *The rivers of the Infernal regions were*—Lēthē, Styx, Phlĕgĕthōn, Achĕrōn, Cocȳtŭs, Āvernus. *The entrances or mouths*—Tænārŭs, Āvernŭs, Āmsanctŭs. *The Rulers*—Plūtō, Prōsĕrpĭnă. *The Judges*—Æăcŭs, Mīnōs, Rhădămanthŭs. *The Furies*—Ālēctō, Mĕgæră, Tisĭphŏnē. *The Ferryman*—Chărōn. *The Porter*—Cerbĕrŭs. *The abodes of the Blest*—Elȳsĭum, Elȳsĭi campi. PHR. Infernæ, Tārtărĕæ, Stygiæ, Tænărĭæ sēdēs, dŏmŭs, fauces, ūmbræ, tĕnebræ. Tārtărēi, Stygii, Achĕrōntĕi, Phlĕgĕthōntĕi lăcŭs, sinŭs. Plūtōnĭă rēgnă. Furvæ regnă Prōsĕrpĭnæ. Stygii rēgnă tyrannī. Nigrī rēgĭă cæcă Dĕī. Eŭmĕnĭdŭm sēdēs. Dirā Furĭārŭm lŏcă. Tārtărĕum bărathrum, spēcŭs, āntrum. Immānēs Erĕbī hiātŭs, prōfūndă vŏrāgo, cæcă nox, nigri, ōpăci rĕcessŭs. Imæ sēdēs Erĕbī. Cæcă ōstĭă Ditis. Ditĭs ĭnămābĭlĭs rēgnum. Nōctis æternæ chăos. Trīstēs sine sōlĕ dŏmŭs. Silentĕs nōctĕ dŏmŭs. Lūcĕ cărentĭă rēgnă. Umbrārŭm dŏmŭs, lŏcă. Lŏcă plĕnă tĭmōrĭs. Lŏcă invĭă vivis. Æternæ căligĭnis ūmbræ. Tārtărĕŭs cārcĕr, gurgĕs. Stygiæ ergāstŭlă nōctis. Fōrmīdābĭlĕ rēgnum Mortis inexplētæ. Vindĭcēs ignēs: ultrīcēs flammæ. Æternī nigris fornācĭbŭs ignēs. Bărathrum irrĕmeābĭlĕ. Pallĭdă rēgnă. Cæcis dŏmŭs āltă cavernis. VERS. Ădĭgăt mĕ fulmĭne ăd ūmbras, Pallentēs ūmbras Erĕbī, nōctemquĕ prŏfūndam. Hic spēcŭs hōrrendum, et sævi spīrācŭlă Dītis, Mōnstrantur; rŭptoquĕ ingens Achĕrōntĕ vŏrāgo Pestĭfĕras ăpĕrit faucēs. Lūctŭs ŭbi et dūræ pŏsŭērĕ cŭbĭlĭă cūræ. Et căligantem nigrā fōrmīdĭnĕ lūcum Ingressŭs, Mānesque ădĭit, rĕgemquĕ trĕmendum. Tartărŭs hōrrĭfĕrŏs ĕructat faucĭbŭs æstŭs. Ŭbi picĕ torrentēs ātrāquĕ vŏrāginĕ rīpæ. Sulfŭre et ignĕ Semper ănhēlantēs, cōctoquĕ bĭtūmĭnĕ, campi. Ŭbi lăbor et lăcrȳmæ, et longo süspīrĭă tractū. Stant Furĭæ circum, variæque ex ordĭnĕ mortes.

infĕro, intŭli, illātum. *To bring in, introduce; to offer, present.—Infĕrŭt, et pulchrum prōpĕrĕt per vulnĕrā mortem.* Virg. Æn. 9, 401. *Quæquĕ prĭor nōbis intŭlit, ipsă fĕrat.* Ov. Ep. 5, 76. *Illātum, prō vōcĕ mānŭs fĭĭt. Ardĕt, et īram.* Ov. M. 6, 609. SYN. Indūco, invĕhŏ; affĕro.

infesto, ās. *To trouble, plague, annoy.—Scȳllă lătŭs dĕxtrum, lævum irrĕquĭētă Chărȳbdĭs Infestant.* Ov. M. 13, 730. SYN. Vexo, ango, exăgito.

infestŭs. *Hateful, vexatious, hostile.—Sīs licĕt infestŭs sŏcĭis, rēgīquĕ, mihīquĕ.* Ov. M. 13, 328. SYN. Inimīcus, hostilis, mŏlestŭs, nŏxĭus.

infĭcētus. *Without wit.—Ō sæclum insĭpiēns et infĭcētum!* Catull. 43, 8.

infĭcio, fēci, fectum. *To stain, discolour; to taint.—Infĭcĭt et nīgrās ălbă sĕnectă cŏmās.* Ov. Tr. 4, 8, 2. *Pōcŭlă sīquandō sævæ infĕcĕrĕ nŏvĕrcæ.* Virg. G. 2, 128. SYN. Tingo, imbŭo; corrumpo, vĭtĭo, măculo, tĕmĕro.

infĭcior, āris. *To deny, disavow, disown.—Nĕc tŭŭs est gĕnĭtŏr nōs infĭcĭātŭs ămīcos.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 7, 27. SYN. Nĕgo, pernĕgo, dĕnĕgo, ābnŭo.

infidēlis. *Faithless, treacherous.—Nōvīsquĕ rēbŭs infidēlĭs Ăllŏbrŏx.* Hor. Epod. 16, 6. SYN. Infidŭs, pĕrfidŭs, fallax.

infidŭs. *Faithless, false, perfidious.—Flĕxĭt, et infidos ăgĭtāns discōrdĭă frātrēs.* Virg. G. 2, 496. Perfidŭs, infidēlis.

infigo, is, xi, xum. *To fix, thrust, or fasten in.—Turbĭnĕ cōrripŭit, scŏpŭlōque infixit ăcūtō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 45. SYN. Figo, dēfigo, cōnfigo.

infimus. *Lowest, last.—Clārum, Tyndărĭdæ, sĭdŭs, ăb infimis.* Hor. Od. 4, 8, 31. SYN. Imŭs, postrēmŭs, ultimus.

infindo, is. *To cleave.—Infindĕrĕ sulcŏs.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 33. See *Findo.*

Infinītus. *Infinite, endless, boundless.—Ex infinītō contractum tempŏrĕ bellum.*

Lucr. 2, 574. SYN. Intērmĭnātŭs, immēnsŭs; innŭmĕrŭs, innŭmĕrābĭlĭs. PHR. Fĭnĭs ĕxpers. Fĭnĕ cărēns. Sĭnĕ fĭnĕ. Sĭnĕ lĭmĭtĕ.

infirmo, ās. *To weaken, enfeeble.* See *Debilito.*

infirmŭs. *Weak, feeble.*—*Addĭt, ĕt infirmōs băcŭlō quŏquĕ sustĭnĕt ārtŭs.* Ov. M. 6, 27. See *Debilis, Æger.*

infit. *He begins.*—*Caŭsāmquĕ vĭæ scītantĭbŭs infit.* Ov. M. 2, 511.

inflammo. *To set on fire, kindle; to excite, stimulate.*—*His dictis incensum ănĭmum inflammāvit ămōrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 4, 54. SYN. Uro, cōmburo, incendo (See *Uro, Incendo*); hortŏr, incĭto.

inflecto, ĭs, xī, xum. *To bend; to turn aside, alter.*—*Sōlŭs hĭc inflexit sēnsŭs, ănĭmūmquĕ lăbantem.* Virg. Æn. 4, 22. SYN. Flecto, curvo, incurvo; dĕflecto, mŏvĕo, mūto.

inflctŭs. *Unwept, unlamented.*—*Nōs, ănĭmæ vīles, inhūmāta inflĕtăquĕ turbă.* Virg. Æn. 11, 372. SYN. Indĕflctŭs, indĕplōrātŭs.

inflĭgo, ĭs, xī, ctum. *To strike, dash against.*—*Inflĭgĭtquĕ vĭrō; rŭtĭlūm vŏmĭt īllĕ cruōrem.* Ov. M. 5, 83. SYN. Imprĭmo, infĕro, impingo, incŭtĭo.

inflo, ās. *To blow into, puff up, swell.*—*Vĕlă vŏcant tŭmĭdōquĕ inflātur cărbăsŭs Aŭstrō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 357. SYN. Inspīro, flātu implĕo.

influo, ĭs. *To flow or run into.*—*Influĭt, ĕt crĕbrō vortice tortŭs Hălys.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 10, 48. SYN. Illăbor. See *Fluo.*

infŏdĭo, ĭs, fōdī, fossum. *To dig, dig in, bury.*—*Unguĭbŭs infŏdĭunt frugĕs, mōntĭsquĕ pĕr ăltŏs.* Virg. G. 3, 535. SYN. Fŏdĭo, dĕfŏdĭo. See *Fodio.*

informis. *Shapeless.*—*Informĕ cădăvĕr.* Virg. Æn. 8, 264. See *Deformis.*

informo, ās. *To shape, fashion, mould.*—*Ingentĕm clўpĕum informant, ūnum ōmnĭă contrā.* Virg. Æn. 8, 447. SYN. Fingo, effingo, figuro.

infortūnium. *A misfortune, mishap.*—*Primum ipsī tĭbī: tunc tŭă me infortūnĭă lædent.* Hor. A. P. 103. SYN. Ærumnă, mălum. See *Fortuna adversa, Infelix.*

infrā. *Under, beneath.*—*Infrāquĕ sĭtum cōncēdĕrĕ oūltŭs.* Lucr. 5, 1370.

infrēmo, ĭs, mŭī. *To rage furiously, roar loudly.*—*Æquŏs infrĕmŭit, trĕpĭdūmque ĕxtĕrrĭŭit ōrbem.* Sil. 3, 230. SYN. Frĕmo, frendĕo, infrendĕo.

infrēnis, *or* infrēnŭs. *Unbridled, unourbed, unchecked.*—*Illum infrēnīs ĕquī lăpsŭ tĕllūrĕ jăcentem.* Virg. Æn. 10, 750. *Et Nūmĭdæ infrēnī cingūntur, ĕt hŭmōspĭtă Nўrtis.* Virg. Æn. 4, 41. SYN. Effrēnis.

infrēno, ās. *To bridle, curb.*—*Infrēnānt ălĭī currŭs, aŭt cŏrpŏră sultŭ.* Virg. Æn. 12, 287. SYN. Frēno, cŏĕrcĕo, cŏhĭbĕo, dŏmo. See *Fræno.*

infrĕquens, entis. *Unfrequent, scanty.*—*Pārcŭs Dĕōrum cultŏr ĕt infrĕquēns.* Hor. Od. 1, 34, 1. SYN. Rārŭs, insuetŭs.

infringo, ĭs, frēgī, fractum. *To break, break in pieces, shatter.*—*Dūm tĕnĕt, infrēgĭt, trŭncăque ă frontĕ rĕvēllit.* Ov. M. 9, 86. *Turnŭs ŭt infractōs ădvĕrsă Mārtĕ Latīnōs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 1. SYN. Frango, cōnfringo.

infŭlă, æ. *A fillet, turban, mitre.*—*Lăbentĕm pĭtŭīs, nĕc Apŏllĭnis infŭlă. tĕxit.* Virg. Æn. 2, 430. SYN. Mitră. PHR. Pontĭfĭcălis ăpex.

infundo, ĭs, infūdī, infūsum. *To pour in, infuse, diffuse.*—*Infūdit. Quæ nōn făcĭet, quod prīncĭpis ūxŏr?* Juv. 6, 617. *Nīx hūmĕrōs infūsă tĕgit: tum flūmĭnă mĕntō.* Virg. Æn. 4, 256. SYN. Fundo, instillo, immitto, injicio.

ingĕmĭno, ās. *To redouble.*—*Et vōx assensū nĕmŏrum ingĕmĭnātă rĕmūgit.* Virg. G. 3, 45. SYN. Gĕmino, congĕmino, ĭtĕro.

ingĕmo *and* ingĕmīsco, ĭs, ingĕmŭī. *To groan, lament.*—*Ingĕmĭt, ĕt dŭplĭcēs tendĕns ăd sidĕră pălmās.* Virg. Æn. 1, 97. See *Gemo.*

ingĕnĭōsŭs. *Clever, talented, shrewd.*—*Intĕr Saŭrŏmātās ingĕnĭōsŭs ĕrām.* Ov. Tr. 5, 1, 74. SYN. Sŭbtĭlis, săgax, sollers. PHR. Ācrī, sollertī ingĕnĭō prædĭtŭs, pŏtens. Ingĕnĭī mīrā dĕxtĕrĭtātĕ vălens. Ingĕnĭō măgnŭs, măxĭmŭs, nōbĭlis. Ingĕnŭ ārtĕ pŏtens. Cui mens sollers in ārtĭbŭs.

ingĕnĭum. *Nature, talent, quality, disposition.*—*Ingĕnĭum quōndăm fŭĕrăt prĕtĭōsŭs āvrō.* Ov. Am. 3, 8, 3. SYN. Nātură, indōles; subtilĭtās, săgācĭtās, indŭstrĭă, sollertĭă. EPITH. Sollers, ăcūtum, ācrĕ, ăstūtum, săgax, dŏcĭlĕ, cultum, fertĭlĕ, prōmptum, sŭbtilĕ, ūbĕr. PHR. Ingĕnĭī ăcĭes, ăcūmĕn, vīs, vĭgŏr, făcultās. Mentis ăcūmĕn, vĭgŏr. VERS. At

nōn ĭngĕnĭō quæsītum nōmĕn ăb ævō Excĭdĕt: ĭngĕnĭō stăt sīnĕ mōrtĕ dĕcŭs.

ĭngēns, ēntĭs. *Vast, huge, great.*—*Orsă rĕfĕrt; O fāma ĭngēns, ingēntĭŏr ārmis.* Virg. Æn. 11, 124. SYN. Māgnŭs, vāstŭs, immānis, immēnsŭs.

ingĕnŭus. *Natural; liberal, ingenuous.*—*Ingĕnŭī vultŭs pŭĕr, ingĕnŭīquĕ pŭdōrĭs.* Juv. 11, 54. SYN. Lĭbĕrālis, hŏnēstŭs, nōbĭlis.

ingĕro, ĭs, gessī, gĕstum. *To carry into; to throw, hurl.*—*Hinc rāptās fŭgĭēntĭbŭs ingĕrĭt hāstās.* Virg. Æn. 9, 763. SYN. Infĕro; jăcĭo, cōnjĭcĭo.

ingigno, ĭs, gĕnŭī, gĕnĭtum. *To engender, produce.*—*Rūpĭbŭs ingĕnŭit, sēnsūrăquĕ săxă cănēntēs.* Luc. 6, 439. SYN. Gigno, prōdūco.

inglŏmĕrō, ās. *To gather together, amass.*—*Inglŏmĕrāt nŏctem, ēt tĕnĕbrōsă vōlūmĭnă tōrquĕt.* Stat. Theb. 1, 351. SYN. Glŏmĕro, cŭmŭlo, ăccŭmŭlo, cōngĕro.

inglōrĭus. *Of no renown, ignoble.*—*Ensĕ lĕvīs nūdō, pārmāguĕ inglōrĭŭs ălbā.* Virg. Æn. 9, 548. SYN. Ignōbĭlis; sīnĕ nōmĭnĕ, nōmĭnis ēxpers.

inglŭvĭes, ēī. *The gullet, maw; gluttony.*—*Præclāram ingrātă strĭngāt mălŭs inglŭvĭĕ rēm.* Hor. S. 1, 2, 8. See *Gula.*

ingrātis, Adv. *Against the will; by force.*—*Effŭgĕre haud pŏtis ēst, ingrātīs hærĕt ēt ăngit.* Lucr. 3, 1082. SYN. Invīte, cōactē.

ingrātus. *Unpleasant, unacceptable: unthankful.*—*I nūnc: ingrātīs ōffĕr tĕ īrrīsĕ pĕrīclīs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 425. SYN. Injūcundŭs, mŏlĕstŭs; immĕmŏr PHR. Mĕrĭtōrūm, ōfficĭī, *or* mūnĕrĭs ăccĕptī, immĕmŏr, ōblītus. Vĕtĕrĭs cuī grātĭă fictī Excĭdĭt. In ămīcōs mălĕ grātŭs. Ingrātūm căpŭt.

Ingratitude.—PHR. Mēns ingrātă, immĕmŏr. Ingrātŭs ănĭmŭs. Ingrātūm pectŭs. Mēntĭs ingrātæ scĕlŭs, crīmĕn.

ingrăvesco, ĭs. *To grow more heavy or irksome, to become pregnant.*—*Sūscĭpĭūnt ălĭæ pōndŭs măgis, in-quĕ -grăvēscunt.* Lucr. 4, 1242. SYN. Grăvŏr.

ingrăvo, ās. *To weigh down; to aggravate.*—*Ingrăvăt hæc sævŭs Drăcōnĭs, sōlūmquĕ vŏcārī.* Virg. Æn. 11, 220. SYN. Grăvo, aggrăvo, prĕmo; ēxăggĕro.

ingrĕdĭŏr, ĕrĭs, grĕssŭs. *To enter, go into; to walk upon.*—*Ingrĕdĭtūrquĕ sŏlo, ēt căpŭt īntĕr nūbĭlă cōndĭt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 177. SYN. Intro, ĭnĕo, sŭbĕo; grădĭŏr, ĭnĕdo. See *Gradior.*

ingrĕssŭs, ūs. *An entrance; a beginning.*—*Undĕ nŏva ingrĕssŭs hŏmĭnum ēxpĕrĭēntĭă cēpit.* Virg. G. 4, 316. SYN. Ădĭtŭs; ĭnĭtĭum.

ingrŭo, ĭs, ŭī. *To fall upon, assail, attack.*—*Ingrŭĭt Ænēās Ītălīs, ēt prælĭă mīscĕt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 628. SYN. Irrŭo, irrŭmpo.

inguĕn, ĭnis. *The groin.*—*Cāndĭdă sŭccĭnctūm lātrāntĭbŭs ingŭĭnă mōnstrīs.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 75.

ingūrgĭto, ās. *To swallow greedily, devour.*—SYN. Absōrbĕo, vŏro.

inhærĕo, ēs, inhæsī. *To stick or cleave to, to adhere.*—*Excēpĭtquĕ mānū, dēxtrāmquĕ āmplĕxĭŭs inhæsĭt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 124. SYN. Hærĕo, ădhærĕo.

inhĭbĕo, ŭī. *To hold in, check, repress.*—*Pārcĭtĕ jām, Rŭtŭli, ēt vōs tēla inhĭbētĕ, Lătīnī.* Virg. Æn. 12, 693. SYN. Cōhĭbĕo, prōhĭbĕo, impĕdĭo, sīsto.

inhĭo. *To gape; to long for.*—*Nēc vărĭās inhiānt pūlchrā tēstūdĭnĕ pōstēs.* Virg. G. 2, 463. SYN. Hĭo; ăvĭdē cŭpĭo.

inhŏnesto, ās. *To dishonour, disgrace.*—*Nē cădăt, ēt mŭltās pālmās inhŏnēstĕt ădēptās.* Ov. Tr. 4, 8, 19. SYN. Dēdĕcŏro, infāmo, fœdo, măcŭlo.

inhŏnestŭs. *Shameful, base, foul.*—*Exĭtŭs hīc nōbīs nōn inhŏnēstŭs ĕrit.* Prop. 2, 26, 58. SYN. Turpis, infāmis, probrōsŭs; obscœnŭs, impūrŭs.

inhŏnōrŭs. *Without honour, ignoble.*—*Cæpĕrăt: hĕū rēbŭs făctīs inhŏnōră sĭnistrīs!* Sil. 10, 891. SYN. Inglōrĭŭs.

inhorrĕsco, ĭs, *and* inhorrĕo, ēs, rŭī. *To stand on end, grow rough, terrible.*—*Nŏctem hĭēmēmquĕ fĕrēns: ēt inhŏrrŭit undă tĕnĕbrīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 195.

inhōspĭtālis, *and* inhōspĭtŭs. *Inhospitable, desert, wild.*—*Sīvĕ făctūrŭs pĕr inhōspĭtālēm.* Hor. Od. 1, 22, 6. *Ēt Nūmĭdæ infrēnī cingunt, ēt inhōspĭtă Sȳrtis.* Virg. Æn. 4, 41. SYN. Nōn hăbĭtābĭlis, dēsērtŭs, incultŭs, inăccēssŭs.

inhūmānus. *Inhuman, cruel, savage.*—*Intĕr inhūmānæ nōmĭnă bārbărĭæ.* Ov. Tr. 3, 9, 2. SYN. Crūdēlis, inūrbānus, fĕrŭs, immītis.

Inhŭmātŭs. *Unburied.—Inhŭmātăquĕ cŏrpŏră tĕrræ.* Virg. Æn. 11, 22.

Iăjĭcĭo, ĭs, jēcī, jĕctŭm. *To throw or cast into.—Injĭcĭt, ĕt sălţŭ sŭpră vēnābŭlă fĕrtŭr.* Virg. Æn. 9, 553. *Et sēsē mĕdĭum injĕcĭt pĕrĭtūrŭs in ăgmĕn.* Virg. Æn. 2, 408. SYN. Jăcĭo, cŏnjĭcĭo, ingĕro, immitto, infĕro.

Inimĭcĭtĭă, æ. *Enmity, hostility.—Prōtĭnŭs ingentēs sūnt inimĭcĭtĭæ.* Mart. 5, 50. SYN. Discordĭă, dissidĭum, ŏdĭum. See *Discordia.*

Inimĭcŭs, ī. *An enemy.—Ecce, inimĭcĭs ătrōx măgnō strĭdōrĕ pĕr aūrās.* Virg. G. 1, 407. SYN. Hostis, ădvĕrsārĭŭs. See *Hostis.*

Inimĭcŭs. *Unfriendly, hostile.—Gens inimĭcă mihi Tyrrhēnum nāvigăt æquŏr.* Virg. Æn. 1, 71. SYN. Infensŭs, infestus, āvĕrsŭs.

Iniquŭs. *Unjust, unequal, uneven, hard.—Mūltă pŭtāns, sortēmque ănimō mĭsĕrātŭs iniquām.* Virg. Æn. 6, 332. SYN. Injustus; difficĭlis.

Initĭum. *A commencement, beginning.—Typănum, tŭbūm Cybĕllĕs, tŭă Mātĕr, initĭă.* Catull. 63, 9. SYN. Principĭum, exordĭum, primordĭum, exōrsŭs, ingressŭs, cœptum, incēptum; căput, ŏrīgo. VERS. Ab Jŏvĕ princĭpĭum gĕnĕrĭs. Ā tē princĭpĭum: tibi dēsinĕt: æccĭpĕ jussis Cărmĭnă cœptă tŭis. Si primă dŏmŭs rĕpĕtātŭr ŏrīgo. Căpŭt hŏrum et caŭsă mălōrum. Immo ăge, ĕt ā primă dic, hospĕs, ŏrīgĭnĕ nōbis insidĭas.

Initŭs, ūs. *Coition.—Perquĕ sŭos initŭs cōntĭnĕt ōmnĕ gĕnŭs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 94.

Inītŭs. *Entered into, begun.—Tempŏrĕ quō vōbis inĭta est Cĕrĕālis Eleusin.* Ov. Ep. 4, 67. SYN. Incēptŭs.

Injucundŭs. *Unpleasant, disagreeable.*—SYN. Ingrātŭs, mŏlestŭs.

Injūrĭă, æ. *Wrong, injustice, insult, damage.—Judĭcĭum Pāridis, sprētæque injūrĭă formæ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 27. SYN. Injustĭtĭă, nĕfas; cōnvicĭum, probrum; nŏxă, dāmnum. See *Convicium, Damnum.*

Injūrĭōsŭs. *Unjust, wrongful; hurtful.—Injūrĭōsīs ārĭdus vēntis fĕrār.* Hor. Epod. 17, 34. SYN. Injustus; dāmnōsus, pernicĭōsus.

Injussŭs. *Unbidden, spontaneous.—Arbŏrĕī fētūs ălĭbi ătque injussă vīrēscūnt Grāmĭnă.* Virg. G. 1, 55.

Injustŭs. *Unjust, wrongful; harsh, cruel.—Argŭĭtŭr tămĕn ătque injustă vŏcātŭr.* Ov. M. 11, 173. SYN. Inīquŭs, injurĭōsus.

Innābĭlis. *Not to be swum in.—Instābĭlis tēllūs, innābĭlis undă.* Ov. M. 1, 16.

Innāscŏr, ĕrĭs. *To grow in, grow.—Nēglĕctīs urĕndă filix innāscĭtŭr ăgrīs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 37. See *Nascor*

Innăto, ās. *To swim, float.—Aspĭcĭs, ŭt sŭmmă cortĭcĕ lĕvĭs innătĕt undă.* Ov. Tr. 3, 4, 11. SYN. Inno, năto.

Innātŭs. *Natural, innate.—Cĕvrōpūs immātŭs ăpēs ămŏr urgĕt hăbendī.* Virg. G. 4, 177. SYN. Insĭtus.

Innĕcto, ĭs, exŭī, exum. *To tie, bind, clasp.—Innĕctĭtquĕ cŏmās et membrĭs lūbrĭcŏs errāt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 353. See *Necto.*

Innītŏr, crĭs, innixŭs. *To lean or recline upon.—Innītĕns bācŭlō, pŏsĭtīs ād tempŏrā cānīs.* Ov. M. 14, 635. SYN. Nitŏr, fulcĭŏr, incumbo.

Inno, ās. *To swim in, float upon.—Jussĭrāt, innāhānt părĭtĕr, fluctūsquĕ sĕcābānt.* Virg. Æn 10, 222. SYN. Innăto, năto.

Innŏcēns, entis. *Harmless, blameless.—Hīc innŏcentīs pŏcŭlă Lĕsbī.* Hor. Od. 1, 17, 21. SYN. Insōns, innōxĭus, innŏcŭus. PHR. Crīminis, nŏxæ, fraŭdis expers, immūnis. Crīmĭnĭs insōns. Intĕgĕr vītæ, scĕlĕrisquĕ pūrŭs. Innŏcŭus hăbēns mănus. Vītām sine crīmĭnĕ dūxīt. Cui cōnscĭă mens rĕcti est. Innŏcŭæ quĭbŭs est vītæ trānquillă quĭes. VERS. Sīnĕ fraŭdĕ dŏlōquĕ Vixĭmŭs innŏcŭī. Nil cōnscīrĕ sĭbī, nullă pallescĕrĕ culpā. See *Pius.*

Innŏcēntĭă, æ. *Innocence, integrity.*—SYN. Integrĭtās. PHR. Vītā incŭlpātă. Innŏcŭī mōrēs. Insōns ănimŭs. Mănŭs innŏcŭæ.

Innŏcŭus. *Harmless; unhurt.—Omnēs innŏcŭæ; sĕd nōn pŭppis tŭă, Tarchō.* Virg. Æn. 10, 302. SYN. Innōxĭus; illæsus, intĕgĕr.

Innōtesco, ĭs, tŭī. *To become noted or known.—Fālĭmŭr? ăn nōstrīs innōtŭĭt illă lĭbellis?* Ov. Am. 3, 12, 7. SYN. Cĕlebrŏr.

Innōxĭus. *Harmless; unhurt.—Ŭt nihil ădfĭctăm, nōn pōssum innōxĭă dīcī.* Ov. M. 9, 627. SYN. Innŏcŭus, innŏcēns; illæsus.

Innŭbă, æ. *Unwedded, virgin.—Innŭbă pĕrmānĕō; sĕd jŏm fēlicĭŏr ætās.* Ov. M. 14, 142. SYN. Innuptă, cœlebs, virgo

innūbĭlŭs. *Cloudless.—Cānă cădēns vīvŭlī; sēmpērquĕ innūbĭlŭs æthēr.* Lucr. 3, 21.

innŭmĕrābĭlĭs *and* **innŭmĕrŭs.** *Numberless, countless, infinite.—Innŭmĕrābĭlĕ pĕr spătĭūm trānscūrrĕrĕ pōssĕ.* Lucr. 4, 193. *Hūnc circum innŭmĕræ gĕntēs, pōpŭlīquĕ vŏlābānt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 706. SYN. Infinītŭs. PHR. Nŭmĕrō cărēns. Cuī dēcst nŭmĕrŭs. VERS. Nŭmĕrārĕ cōlōrēs Nōn pŏtŭī: nŭmĕrō cōpĭă mājŏr ĕrăt. Excēdĭt nŭmĕrūm mĕrĭtōrūm sŭmmă tŭōrum. Quōt pĕlăgŭs stillās cōntĭnĕt, ăstră pŏlŭs.

innūptă, æ. *A virgin, unwedded.—Innŭptæquĕ pŭellæ.* Virg. G. 4, 476. SYN. Innŭbă, vīrgo.

Inō, ūs. *Daughter of Cadmus and Harmonia, and sister to Semele.—Sīt Mēdēă fĕrōx, invĭctăquĕ, fĭlĭă Inō.* Hor. A. P. 123. SYN. Cădmēis, Cădmēă, Thēbānă. PHR. Nūtrīx, mātĕrtĕră Bācchī. Ăthămāntĭă cōnjŭx.

inōblĭtŭs. *Not forgetful.—Sēmpĕr inōblĭtă rĕfĕrām tŭă mūnĕră mēntĕ.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 15. 37. See *Memor.*

inōbrŭtŭs. *Not overwhelmed.—Dēŭcălĭōnĕās cffŭgĭt inōbrŭtŭs ūndās.* Ov. M. 7, 356.

inōbsĕrvātŭs. *Unobserved, unattended to.—Lĭbĕră cūrrēbānt, ĕt inōbsĕrvātă pĕr ānnūm.* Ov. Fast. 3, 111.

inōccĭdŭŭs. *That never sets.—Axĭs inōccĭdŭŭs gĕmĭnă clārissĭmŭs Arctō.* Luc. 8, 175.

inŏdōrŭs. *Without scent.—Ōssa inŭdōră dăbĭt, seū spīrĕnt cīnnămă sūrdum.* Pers. 6, 35. SYN. Nōn ŏdōrŭs.

inōffēnsŭs. *Unhurt; easy, quiet.—Dētŭr inōffēnsæ vītæ tĭbĭ tāngĕrĕ mētam.* Ov. Tr. 1, 9, 1. SYN. Illæsŭs, intĕgĕr; plăcĭdŭs, trānquīllŭs.

inŏlēsco, ĭs, lŭī. *To grow, grow to or upon.—Dūrĭtĭēm lăpĭdūm mĕrsīs inŏlēscĕrĕ rāmīs.* Sil. 8, 583. SYN. Crēsco, ădŏlēsco, incresco.

inōmĭnātŭs. *Ill omened.—Inōmĭnātă pĕrpĕssūs cŭbĭlĭă.* Hor. Epod. 16, 38.

inŏpĭă, æ. *Need, poverty.* SYN. Paŭpĕrtās, ĕgēstās, pĕnūrĭă.

inŏpīnŭs. *Unexpected, unlooked for.—Ō vīrgō, nōvă mī făcĭēs inŏpīnātĭvĕ sūrgĭt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 104. SYN. Improvīsŭs. See *Improvisus.*

inŏps, ŏpĭs. *Needy, poor, in want.—Aūt dŏlŭit mīsĕrāns inŏpem, aūt invĭdit hăbēntī.* Virg. G. 2, 499. SYN. Paŭpĕr, ĕgēnŭs, indĭgŭs. See *Pauper.*

inōrnātŭs. *Without ornament, unadorned.—Trăxĭt inōrnātīs in sŭă tēctă cōmīs.* Ov. Ep. 8, 9. SYN. Incōndītŭs, incōmptŭs, incultŭs.

inquām. *To say.—Illĕ dĕŭm rīdēns, Quō vīncŭlă nĕcĕtĭtĭs, inquĭt.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 23. See *Dico, Loquor.*

inquiētŭs. *Restless, unquiet.—Dūx inquiētī tŭrbĭdŭs Ădrĭæ.* Hor. Od. 3, 3, 5. SYN. Irrĕquiētŭs, tŭrbātŭs, tŭrbĭdŭs, sōllĭcĭtŭs.

inquĭno, ās. *To defile, stain, infect.—Rĭtĭs ŏpĕ nĭtĕntĭ; inquĭnĕt ārmă sĭtŭs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 928. SYN. Fœdo, cōntāmĭno, pōllŭo, măcŭlo.

inquīro, ĭs, sīvī, sītum. *To search after, investigate.—Fĭlĭŭs ăntĕ dĕĭm pătrĭōs inquīrĭt in ānnōs.* Ov. M. 1, 148. SYN. Quæro, ĕxquīro, pĕrquīro, invēstīgo, scrūtŏr.

inquīsītŏr, ōrĭs. *A searcher, a spy.—Inquīsītōrēs ăgĕrēnt cūm rēmĭgĕ nīdō.* Juv. 4, 49. SYN. Quæsītŏr, scrūtātŏr.

insălūtātŭs. *Without bidding farewell.—In-quĕ-sălūtātūm lĭnquō: nōx, ĕt tŭă tēstĭs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 288.

insānābĭlĭs. *Incurable.—Sī trĭbŭs Antĭcўrĭs căpŭt insānābĭlĕ nūnquām.* Hor. A. P. 300. SYN. Immĕdĭcābĭlĭs. PHR. Nūllă sānābĭlĭs ārtĕ.

insānĭă, æ. *Madness, frenzy, folly.—Sævit ămōr fĕrri, ĕt scĕlĕrāta insānĭă bĕllī.* Virg. Æn. 7. 461. SYN. Fŭrŏr, răbĭēs, āmēntĭă, dēmēntĭă. EPITH. Præcĕps, fūrĭbūndă, cæcă, āmēns, effrēnĭs. See *Furor, Stultitia.*

insānĭo, īs, īvi. *To be mad or furious, to rage.—Insānīrĕ pārĕt cērtă rătĭōnĕ mŏdōquĕ.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 271. SYN. Fŭro, sævĭo, dēsīpĭo.

insānŭs. *Mad, frantic, distracted.—Tūne insānŭs ĕrīs, si accĕpĕrīs? ăn măgĭs ĕxcŏrs.* Hor. S. 2, 3, 67. SYN. Fŭrēns, āmēns, dēmēns.

insătĭābĭlĭs. *Not to be satiated.—Mŏx ăcquīrēndī dŏcĕt insătĭābĭlĕ vōtum.* Juv. 14, 125. SYN. Insătĭātŭs, inexplētŭs; ăvĭdŭs, vŏrax, gŭlōsŭs.

insătĭātŭs. *Not satiated.—Vērbĕrĭbŭs pārcēns: ĕtĕnim insătĭātŭs ĕŭndī.* Stat. Theb. 6. 305. SYN. Inexplētŭs.

īnscītĭă, æ. *Ignorance, unskilfulness.—Quem mălă stūltĭtĭă, ēt quemcūmque īnscītĭă vĕrī.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 43. SYN. Ignōrantĭă, īmpĕrītĭă.

īnsŏlĭtŭs. *Ignorant, silly.* SYN. Ignārŭs, īndŏctŭs.

īnscĭŭs. *Not knowing, ignorant.—Præcĭpĭlēsquĕ trăhit sĭlvās; stŭpĕt īnscĭŭs, ăltī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 307. SYN. Nescĭŭs, ignārŭs, indŏctŭs. See *Ignarus.*

īnscrībo, īs, psī, ptūm. *To write upon, inscribe, mark.—Pĕr tĕrrăm: ēt vērsă pŭlvĭs īnscrībĭtŭr hăstă.* Virg. Æn. 1, 478. SYN. Scrībo, nŏto.

īnsĕctŏr, ārīs. *To pursue closely, chase.—Quŏd nĭsi ēt īnsīdĭīs tĕrrăm īnsĕctābĕrĕ răstrīs.* Virg. G. 1, 155. SYN. Sĕctŏr, cōnsĕctŏr, inséquŏr.

īnsĕnesco, īs, ŭī. *To grow old in, spend one's life amongst.—Crēdĭbĭle ēst nōstrīs īnsĕnŭīssĕ mălīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 4, 48.

īnsēnsĭlis. *Imperceptible.—Ex īnsēnsĭlĭbŭs tămĕn ōmnĭă cōnfĭtĕărĕ.* Lucr. 2. 864.

īnsĕquŏr, čris, sĕcūtŭs. *To follow up, pursue.—Īnsĕquŏr ēt caīsās pĕnĭtŭs tĕntārĕ lătēntēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 32. SYN. Sĕquŏr, īnsĕctŏr. See *Sequor.*

īnsĕpūltŭs. *Unburied.—Pōst īnsĕpūltă mĕmbră dĭffĕrēnt lŭpī.* Hor. Epod. 5, 99. SYN. Intūmŭlātŭs, īnhūmātŭs.

īnsĕro, īs, sēvī, sĭtūm. *To sow or plant in; to ingraft.—Īnsĕrĕ, Dāphnī, pīrōs: cūrpēnt tĭbĭ pōmă nĕpōtēs.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 50. *Cūmcūtĕ, nūmquă tĭbī vĭtĭōrum īnsēvērĭt ōlim.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 35. *Vērtĕre in ălĭĕrĭŭs, mūtātāmque īnsĭtă mălă.* Virg. G. 2, 33. SYN. Sĕro, cōnsĕro. VERS. Făc rūmūm rūmūs ădoptĕt; Stĕtquĕ pĕrĕgrīnīs ărbŏr ŏpăcă cŏmīs. Fissŏ mŏdŏ cŏrtĭcĕ lignūm Insĕrĭt, ēt sūccōs ălĭēnō præstăt ălūmnō. Hūc ălĭēna ex ărbŏrĕ gĕrmĕn Inclūdūnt, ūdōquĕ dŏcēnt ĭnŏlēscĕrĕ lĭbrō.

īnsĕro, īs, sĕrŭī, sĕrtūm. *To insert, introduce into.—Īnsĕrŭīsquĕ căpūt; sĕd tūm quŏquĕ vērsŭs ăd īllăm.* Ov. M. 14, 737. SYN. Immitto.

īnsĕrto, ās. *To put in frequently.—Clўpĕŏquĕ sĭnīstrăm Insĕrtābam ăptāns.* Virg. Æn. 2, 672.

īnsĭbĭlo, ās. *To whistle, hiss.—Quālĭă Pēlĭăcīs, ŭbĭ trŭx īnsĭbĭlăt Eūrŭs.* Ov. M. 15, 603. SYN. Sĭbĭlo, sĭbĭlă dŏ, vibro.

īnsĭdeo, sēdī, sēssŭm. *To rest or settle in; to occupy.—Īnsīdēăt quāntŭs mĭsĕrīs Dĕŭs: ūt mĕmŏr īllĕ* Virg. Æn. 1, 719.—*Nōn sātĭŭs cĭnĕrēs pŭtrĭs īnsēdissĕ sŭprēmōs?* Virg. Æn. 10, 59. SYN. Tĕnĕo, ŏccŭpo, ădhærĕo.

īnsĭdiæ, ārŭm. *Snares, deceit, treachery.—Iræque, īnsĭdĭæque, ēt crīmĭnă nōxĭă cōrdī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 326. See *Fraus, Dolus, Insidior.*

īnsĭdiātŏr, ōris. *One who lies in ambush.—Īnsĭdiātōrēm prærōsō fŭgĕrĭt hāmō.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 25. EPITH. Occŭltŭs, sūbdŏlŭs.

īnsĭdiŏr, āris. *To lie in wait, lay snares for, plot against.—Hōstĭbŭs īnsĭdiōr: fōssās mūnīmĭnĕ cīngō.* Ov. M. 13, 212. PHR. Īnsĭdiās pōno, nōlĭŏr, tĕndo, păro, strŭo, īnstrŭo, mĕdĭtŏr. Dŏlōs nĕcto, tĕndo, mĕdĭtŏr. Rētĭă, lăquĕōs, plăgās tĕndo, nĕcto. Vĭās, ămbūstă vĭārŭm, cæcōs rĕcĕssŭs, ŏccŭltās lătebrās, sĕcrēssŭs lătēntēs, ferrō ŏbsĭdĕo. VERS. Arrĭpŭĭtquĕ lŏcum, ēt silvīs īnsēdĭt īnĭquīs. Sĕdĕt, ēnsĕ rĕpōstō, ăbdĭtŭs. Heū! quĭbŭs īnsĭdĭīs, quā mē circumdĕdĭt ārtĕ! Ŭbĭ vīncĕre ăpĕrtē Nōn dătŭr, īnsĭdiās, ărmāquĕ tĕctă părānt. Nēc lŭpŭs īnsĭdiās pĕcŏrī, nēc rētiă cērvīs Ŭllă dŏlŭm mĕdĭtāntŭr. Ăc vĕlŭtī plēnō lŭpŭs īnsĭdiātŭs ŏvīlī. See *Decipio.*

īnsĭdiōsŭs. *Full of snares, deceitful, dangerous.—Ō fācĭēs ŏcŭlīs īnsĭdiōsă mĕīs.* Ov. Ep. 15, 22. PHR. Īnsĭdiīs plēnŭs, ŏbjĕctŭs.

īnsīdo, īs, sēdī. *To settle or rest upon.—Flōrĭbŭs īnsīdŭnt vārĭīs, ēt cāndĭdă cīrcūm.* Virg. Æn. 8, 708. SYN. Īnsĭdĕo.

īnsīgnĕ, is. *A badge, sign, ensign.—Andrŏgĕī gălĕām, clўpĕŭsque īnsīgnĕ dĕcōrūm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 392. SYN. Sīgnĭum, īndĭcĭum, nōtă; sīgnūm, vēxillŭm.

īnsīgnĭo, īs, īvī, ītūm. *To adorn, distinguish.—Aūro īnsīgnībāt; jām sēlĭs ōbsĭtă, jām bŏs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 790. SYN. Dĕcŏro, cōndĕcŏro, ōrno, exōrno.

īnsīgnĭs. *Remarkable, distinguished, adorned.—Ēt cōnum īnsīgnīs gălĕæ crĭstāsquĕ cōmāntēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 468. SYN. Illūstrĭs, ĕxĭmĭŭs, ēgrĕgĭŭs, înclўtŭs, nōbĭlĭs, præstāns, ōrnātŭs.

īnsĭlĭă, ŭm. *The treadle of a loom.—Īnsĭlĭa, ăc fūsī, rădĭī, scāpīquĕ sŏnāntēs.* Lucr. 5, 1352.

īnsĭlĭo, lŭī, īnsŭltūm. *To leap into or upon; to assail.—Īnsĭlŭī hŭc: mīrŭmquĕ fŭīt pŏtŭissĕ: vŏlābăt.* Ov. M. 11, 731. SYN. Irrŭo, sŭltŭ ĭnĕo.

īnsīmŭlo, ās. *To charge, tax with, accuse.—Crīmĭnĭbŭs fălsīs īnsīmŭlāssĕ vĭrŭm.* Ov. Ep. 6, 22. SYN. Accŭso, crīmĭnŏr, ārgŭo.

īnsĭncērŭs. *Corrupt, putrid.—Īnsĭncērŭs ăpēs tŭlĕrĭt crŭŏr. Allĭŭs ōmnēm.* Virg. G. 4, 285. SYN. Cŏrrŭptŭs.

īnsĭnŭo, ās. *To introduce, insinuate.—Tēmpŏrĕ tām făcĭlēs īnsĭnŭēntŭr ŏpēs.* Prop. 3, 9, 28. SYN. Immitto, indŭco, īnsĕro, immiscĕo.

īnsĭpiens, ēntis. *Unwise, silly, witless.—O sæclum īnsĭpiens ĕt īnfĭcētum!* Catull. 41, 8. SYN. Stŭltŭs, āmens, dēmens, dēsīpiens.

īnsĭsto, ĭs, īnstĭtī. *To stand on; to press on, urge; to proceed, persist.—Instĭtĕrāt, jăcŭlō pālmās ŏnĕrāvĭt ăcūtō.* Virg. Æn. 11, 574. SYN. Cōnsĭsto; īnsto, ūrgĕo; pĕrgo.

īnsĭtĭo, ōnis. *An ingrafting.—Vēnĕrĭt īnsĭtĭō: fŭc rāmūm rāmŭs ădoptĕt.* Ov. Rem. Am. 195.

īnsĭtīvus. *Ingrafted.—Ŭt gaŭdĕt īnsĭtīvă dĕcĕrpens pīră!* Hor. Epod. 2, 19.

īnsĭtŏr, ōris. *An ingrafter.—Insĭtŏr hīc sōlvĭt pōmōsă vōtă cŏrōnā.* Prop. 4, 2, 17.

īnsōlābĭlĭtĕr. *Inconsolably.—Insōlābĭlĭtĕr; tămĕn īstŭc mĕus ănĭmŭsquĕ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 14, 8.

īnsŏlens, ēntis. *Unaccustomed; arrogant, haughty.—Lūdum īnsŏlēntēm lūdĕrĕ pĕrsĭnax.* Hor. Od. 3, 29, 50. SYN. Insŏlĭtŭs, īnsuētŭs, īnexpĕrtŭs; sŭpĕrbŭs, tĕmĕrārĭŭs.

īnsŏlĭtŭs. *Unusual, strange.—Aŭdĭtĭt; īnsŏlĭtīs trĕmŭĕrūnt mōtĭbŭs Alpēs.* Virg. G. 1, 475. SYN. Insuetŭs, nŏvŭs, ĭnexpĕrtŭs, întentātŭs.

īnsŏmnis. *Sleepless, watching.—Nŏctēm cŭstōdĭă dūcĭt Insŏmnēm lūdō.* Virg. Æn. 9, 166. SYN. Vĭgĭl, pĕrvĭgĭl.

īnsŏmnĭum. *A dream.—Sĕd fălsa ăd cœlūm mittūnt īnsŏmnĭă Mānēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 897. SYN. Sŏmnĭum, vīsūm. See *Somnium.*

īnsŏno, ās, ŭī. *To resound.—Insŏnŭĕrĕ cāvæ, gĕmĭtūmquĕ dĕdĕrĕ cāvĕrnæ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 53. SYN. Sŏnŏ, rĕsŏno, pĕrsŏno, īnstrĕpo.

īnsōns, ōntis. *Innocent, guiltless.—Nĕc mihĭ quŏd pătĕr ĕst frātĕrnī sānguĭnis īnsōns.* Ov. M. 13, 149. See *Innocens.*

īnsōpītus. *Sleepless, ever-watchful.—Tĕrrĭgĕnāsquĕ fĕrōs, īnsōpītumquĕ drăcōnĕm.* Ov. M. 7, 36. SYN. Insŏmnĭs, pĕrvĭgĭl.

īnspērātus. *Unhoped for, unexpected.—Ĕrgo, īnspērātă tāndĕm tĕllūrĕ pŏtĭtī.* Virg. Æn. 3, 278. SYN. Inexspectātŭs, inŏpīnĭus.

īnspĕrgo, ĭs, sī, sūm. *To scatter or sprinkle upon.—Egrĕgĭo īnspĕrsōs rĕprĕhēndās cōrpŏrĕ nævōs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 67. See *Spargo.*

īnspĭcĭo, ĭs, īnspexī, īnspectūm. *To look into, behold, survey.—Inspĭcĕ, quām tĕnŭīs brăctĕă lignă tĕgăt.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 232. SYN. Aspĭcĭo, spĕcto, întŭĕŏr.

īnspĭco, ās. *To point, sharpen at the end.—Pĕrvĭgĭlăt, fĕrrōquĕ făcĕs īnspĭcăt ăcūtō.* Virg. G. 1, 102. SYN. Acŭo.

īnspīro, ās. *To breathe into, infuse, inspire.—Dĕlĭtĭs īnspīrăt vātēs, ăpĕrĭtquĕ fŭtūrā.* Virg. Æn. 6, 12. SYN. Spīro, exspīro, afflo.

īnspŏlĭātus. *Not spoiled.—Inspŏlĭātă fĕrām tŭmŭlō, pătrĭæquĕ rĕpōnām.* Virg. Æn. 11, 594.

īnstăbĭlis. *Unsteady, inconstant, fickle.—Instăbĭlēs ănĭmōs lūdō prōhĭbĕbĭs ĭnānī.* Virg. G. 4, 105. SYN. Mōbĭlis, lĕvis, mūtăbĭlis, incōnstāns.

instăr. *Likeness, resemblance.* (*Adverbially*) *After the manner of, like.—Quī strĕpĭtŭs cīrcă cōmĭtŭm! quāntum īnstăr ĭn ipsō!* Virg. Æn. 6, 865. *Phœbēæ lāmpădĭs instăr.* Virg. Æn. 3, 637. SYN. Exĕmplăr; rĭtū mŏrĕ.

instaūro. *To renew, repeat.—Instaūrātquĕ chŏrōs, mīxtīquĕ ăltārĭă cīrcūm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 145. SYN. Rĕstĭtŭo, rĕpăro, rĕnŏvo. See *Reparo.*

insterno, ĭs, īnstrāvī, ātūm. *To spread over, cover with.—Vēstĕ sŭpĕr fŭlvīquĕ instĕrnŏr pĕllĕ lĕōnis.* Virg. Æn. 2, 722. See *Sterno, Operio.*

instīgo, ās. *To incite, stimulate.—Fĕrtŭr ĕquō, vārĭāsquĕ īnstīgăt vŏcĭbŭs ālās.* Virg. Æn. 11, 730. SYN. Instĭmŭlo, incĭto, cōncĭto, impĕllo, ăcŭo, exăcŭo.

īnstillo, as. *To pour in drop by drop.—Eccĕ mĕrūm nūtrīx faūstŏs īnstillăt in ignĕs.* Ov. Ep. 19, 153. See *Stillo.*

īnstĭmŭlo, ās. *To incite.—Instĭmŭlăt fictīs īnsĭdĭōsă sŏnīs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 508.

īnstīnctŭs. *Stimulated, incited, inspired.—Instīnctūm sācrō mēntēm tĕstātă fŭrōrĕ.* Luc. 5, 150. SYN. Instīgātŭs, stĭmŭlātŭs, cōnĕītŭs.

īnstĭtă, æ. *The fringe or border of a garment.—Quārŭm sŭbsūtă tălŏs tĕgăt īnstĭtă vēstĭ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 2, 29. SYN. Fīmbrĭă.

īnstĭtŏr, ōris. *A huckster.—Dēmĭssīs īnstĭtŏr īn tŭnĭcīs.* Prop. 4, 2, 38.

īnstĭtŭo, ĭs, ŭī, ūtum. *To place, appoint; to establish; to teach.—Instĭtŭĕrĕ pĕdĭs; crūdus tĕgĭt ălтĕră pĕrō.* Virg. Æn. 7, 690. SYN. Stătŭo, cōnstĭtŭo; dēcĕrno; dŏcĕo, ērŭdĭo.

īnsto, ās, stĭtī. *To stand over or upon; to press on; to draw near; to impend, threaten.—Instĭtĕrĭnt Nōnæ: mĭssī tĭbĭ nŭbĭbŭs ātrīs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 315. SYN. Īnsĭstŏ; ūrgĕo, prĕmo, īrrŭo; ĭmmĭnĕo, ĭmpĕndĕo, ādvĕnto, prŏpĕ ādsŭm.

īnstrĕpo, ĭs, ŭī. *To make a noise.—Īnstrĕpŭī, ĕt jūnctōs tĕmō trăhăt ærĕŭs ōrbēs.* Virg. G. 3, 173. SYN. Strĕpo, pĕrstrĕpo, īnsŏno.

īnstrūmēntum. *Furniture; tools.—Ăbjĕcto īnstrūmēnto ārtīs, clаūsāquĕ tăbĕrnæ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 131. EPITH. Hăbĭlĕ, ăptum.

īnstrŭo, ĭs, strūxī, strūctum. *To dispose, arrange; to furnish, provide; to teach.—Āgmĭn hăbĕt sēcum, cūrsūsquĕ īnstrūxĭt ĕquōrum.* Virg. Æn. 5, 549. *Īnstrūctōs ăcĭē Tĭbĕrīno ā flūmĭnĕ Teucrōs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 449. SYN. Păro, ăppăro, dīspōno, cōmpōno; dŏcĕo, ērŭdĭo.

īnsuāvis. *Not sweet, unpleasant.—Quŏd nīsī cōncĕdās, hăbĕāre īnsuāvĭs, ăcĕrbŭs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 85. SYN. Injūcundŭs, ingrātŭs, mŏlĕstŭs.

īnsūdo, ās. *To sweat.—Quĭs mānŭs īnsūdĕt vūlgi, Hĕrmăgŏrāsquĕ Tĭgēllī.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 72. SYN. Sūdo, dēsūdo.

īnsuēsco, suēvī, suētum. *To be accustomed to.—Cūm vēnĭă dăbĭs. Insuēvit pŭtĕr ŏptĭmŭs hōc mĕ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 105. SYN. Āssuēsco, cōnsuēsco.

īnsuētŭs. *Unused; unskilled.—Ārcădăs, īnsuētōs ăcĭēs īnfĕrrĕ pĕdĕstrēs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 364. SYN. Insŏlĭtŭs, insŏlēns; īmpĕrītŭs.

īnsŭla, æ. *An island.—Insŭlă, dĭvēs ŏpĭm, Prĭămī dŭm rēgnă mănēbānt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 23. EPITH. Cīrcūmflŭă. PHR. Cīnctă, claŭsă mărī tēllūs. Āquīs cīrcūmdătă tēllūs. Āquārŭm cīnctă flŭĕntīs. Flŭctĭbŭs. flŭmĭnĕ ămbĭtă, cīrcūmvĭllātă, cīrcūmflŭă. Quām sĭnŭōsō ămplĕxŭ, ĭnflĕxĭs gўrīs, āquă cĭngĭt, cīrcūmflŭĭt, ŏbĭt, ămbĭt.

īnsŭlsus. *Unsavoury, insipid, silly.*—SYN. Fătŭŭs, ăbsurdŭs, ĭnĕptŭs.

īnsultō, ās. *To leap or bound upon; to trample on; to taunt, deride.—Insultārĕ sŏlo ĕt grĕssŭs glŏmĕrārĕ sŭpĕrbŏs.* Virg. G. 3, 117. SYN. Insĭlio, īrrŭo, īrrŭmpo; călco, prōcŭlco, illŭdo, rīdĕo.

īnsūm. *To be in or upon.—Tārdă sŏlĕt māgnīs rĕbŭs ĭnĕssĕ fĭdēs.* Ov. Ep. 17, 130.

īnsūmo, ĭs, psī, ptum. *To spend, consume.—Quŏd sŭpĕrĕst, nōn ĕst, mĕllĭŭs quo īnsūmĕrĕ pŏssīs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 102. SYN. Impĕndo, cōnsūmo.

īnsŭo, ĭs, ŭī, ūtum. *To sew into, embroider.—Tĕrgă bŏĭm plŭmbo īnsūtō fĕrrōquĕ rĭgēbānt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 405. SYN. Āssŭo, cōnsŭo.

īnsŭpĕr. *Upon, above; besides, moreover.—Ingĕntēmquĕ īnsŭpĕr Ætnām Impŏsĭtām.* Virg. Æn. 3, 579. *Insŭpĕr, ĭd cāmpī quŏd rĕx hăbĕt ĭpsĕ Lătīnŭs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 274. SYN. Sŭpĕr, suprā; ădhūc, prætĕrĕā.

īnsŭpĕrābĭlis. *Invincible, not to be overcome.—Hīnc Gætŭlæ ūrbĕs, gĕnŭs īnsŭpĕrābĭlĕ bĕllō.* Virg. Æn. 4, 40. PHR. Nōn ēxsŭpĕrābĭlis. See *Invictus.*

īnsŭrgo, ĭs, rēxī, rēctum. *To rise upon or against.—Prōsĭlĭĕrūnt Teucri ăc tĕnĕbrīs īnsurgĕrĕ cāmpīs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 34. SYN. Sūrgo, cōnsūrgo, ērĭgŏr, tōllŏr.

intābesco, ĭs, bŭī. *To waste or wither away.—Vīrtūtĕm vĭdĕ̄rūnt, intābĕscăntquĕ rĕlictă.* Pers. 3, 38. SYN. Tābesco, cōntābesco, intŭs tābesco.

intactĭlis. *Not to be touched.—Sīn intăctĭle ĕrīt.* Lucr. 1, 438.*

intactŭs. *Untouched, whole, pure.—Illă vĕl intăctæ sĕgĕtis pĕr sūmmă vŏlārĕt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 808. SYN. Intĕgĕr, illæsŭs, ĭmmăcŭlātŭs, pūrŭs, intāmĭnātŭs.

intāmĭnātus. *Unsullied.—Intāmĭnātīs fŭlgĕt hŏnōrĭbŭs.* Hor. Od. 3, 2, 18 SYN. Intactŭs, invĭŏlātŭs, intĕmĕrātŭs, intĕgĕr, pūrŭs.

īntĕgĕr, grā, ūm. *Whole, sound; pure; upright, virtuous.*—*Intĕgĕr: āmbīgĭæ sīquāndŏ cĭtābĕrĕ tĕstĭs.* Juv. 8, 80. SYN. Intactŭs, întāmĭnātŭs; ĭncŏlŭmĭs, illæsŭs; pĕrfectŭs, tōtŭs, pūrŭs.

întĕgo, is, texī, tectūm. *To cover, clothe.*—*Intĕgit: Arcădĭī mōrēm tĕnĕt ille gălērī.* Stat. Theb. 4, 303. SYN. Tĕgŏ, cōntĕgo.

întegrĭtās, ātis. *Soundness, purity, virtue.*—SYN. Castĭtās, innŏcentĭă.

întegro, ās. *To renew, repeat, restore.*—*Intĕgrāt, et mœstīs lātē lŏcŭ quæstĭbŭs implĕt.* Virg. G. 4, 515. *Et făcĕ mūtātā bĕllum întegrābăt Ænȳō.* Stat. Theb. 8, 657. SYN. Instaŭro, rĕnŏvo, rĕpĕto, rĕstĭtŭo.

întellĭgentĭă, æ. *Intellect, understanding.* See *Mens, Animus.*

întellĭgo, is, lexī, lectūm. *To understand, perceive, know.*—*Nēc tu ălĭūd Vestūm, quām vīvam întellĭgĕ flammām.* Ov. Fast. 6, 291. SYN. Pĕrcĭpĭo, cōncĭpĭo, căpĭo, accĭpĭo, ăgnōsco, cōgnōsco. PHR. Ănĭmō pĕrcĭpĭo. Mentĕ cōmplĕctŏr. Mentĕ pĕrcĭpĕrĕ, nōtārĕ.

întĕmĕrātŭs. *Unpolluted, pure, inviolate.*—*Intĕr tōt jŭvĕnēs întĕmĕrātă prŏcōs.* Ov. Am. 3, 4, 24. SYN. Întāmĭnātŭs, întĕgĕr, pūrŭs, castŭs.

întempestīvŭs. *Untimely, unseasonable.*—*Intempestīvō cūm rŭdĭt illĕ sŏnō.* Ov. Fast. 6, 342. SYN. Incōmmŏdŭs.

întendo, is, dī, tūm. *To bend, stretch; to attend to.*—*Excŭtĕre, et vēntīs întendĕrĕ vēlă sĕcundīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 683. *Cōntĭcŭĕre ōmnēs, întentīque ōrĭ tĕnēbānt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 1. SYN. Tendo, extendo, pŏrrīgo: cōntendo, ăddūco; ăpplĭco, ădmŏvĕo.

întento, ās. *To stretch or hold out; to threaten.*—*Præsentēmquĕ vĭrīs întentānt ōmnĭă mŏrtem.* Virg. Æn. 1, 91. SYN. Intendo; mĭnĭtŏr, mĭnŏr.

întĕpĕo, ēs, ŭi. *To be warm.*—*Et lăcŭs æstīvīs întĕpĕt Umbĕr āquīs.* Prop. 4, 1, 124. SYN. Tĕpĕo.

întĕr. *Between, amongst.*—*Sēd cănĭt întĕr ŏpŭs.* Tibull. 2, 6, 26.

întercēdo, is. *To come between, to oppose.*—SYN. Intervĕnĭo; ŏbsto.

întercĭdo, is, cĭdi (from Cado.) *To fall, decay, perish.*—*Ăngŭr ērāt: nōmĕn lōngīs întercĭdĕrĭt ānnīs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 443. *Quŏd sī întercĭdĕrĭt tĭbĭ nūnc ălĭquĭd, rĕpĕtēs mŏx.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 6. SYN. Intĕrĕo, pĕrĕo, cădo.

întercĭno, is. *To sing between.*—*Mēdĭŏs întercĭnăt actŭs.* Hor. A. P. 194.

întercĭpĭo, cēpī, cēptūm. *To take by surprise; intercept.*—*Sīthŏnĭō rēgī fĕrŭs întercēpĕrăt ĭllam.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 7, 25. SYN. Occŭpo, aŭfĕro.

întercīsŭs. *Interrupted, divided.*—*Nōn fŭgĕrĕt dīrās lūæ întercīsă Mȳcēnās.* Stat. Theb. 2, 184. SYN. Divīsŭs, scīssŭs, sectŭs.

întercludo, sī, sūm. *To shut up; to obstruct.*—*Intercludĭt hĭĕms, et tĕrrŭit Aŭstĕr ēuntēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 112. SYN. Claŭdo, occlūdo; ĭmpedĭo.

întercĭdico, is, xī, ctūm. *To prohibit, forbid.*—SYN. Prŏhĭbĕo, vĕto.

întercūm. *Sometimes.*—*Intercūmque ātrām prōrumpit ăd æthĕrā nūbem.* Virg. Æn. 3, 572. SYN. Ăliquāndo, nōnnūnquām.

întercā. *In the mean time, meanwhile.*—*Pāndĭtŭr întercā dŏmŭs ōmnĭpŏtentĭs Ŏlympī.* Virg. Æn. 10, 1. SYN. Intĕrĭm, hæc întĕr.

întĕrĕo, is, ĭī. *To perish, fall to ruin, die.*—*Intĕrĕat tĕcūm sīc gĕnŭs ōmnĕ tŭum.* Ov. Ib. 582. SYN. Mŏrĭŏr, occĭdo, pĕrĕo, întercĭdo.

întĕrest. *There is a difference; it concerns, imports.*—*Nīl întĕrĕst, ăn paŭpĕr, et ĭnfĭmă.* Hor. Od. 2, 3, 22. SYN. Differt; rĕfert.

întĕrfĭcĭo, is, fēcī, fectūm. *To kill, slay, destroy.*—*Fĕr stăbŭlīs ĭnĭmīcum ignem, ătque întĕrfĭcĕ mēssēs.* Virg. G. 4, 330. SYN. Occīdo, nĕco, ēnĕco, pĕrĭmo, întĕrĭmo. See *Occido.*

întĕrfūsŭs. *Flowing between, intervening.*—*Allĭgăt, et nŏvĭēs Stўx întĕrfūsă cŏĕrcĕt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 439. SYN. Infūsŭs.

întĕrĭm. *In the mean time, meanwhile.*—*Intĕrĭm, dūm tū cĕlĕrēs săgĭttās.* Hor. Od. 3, 20, 9. SYN. Intĕrĕā, hæc întĕr.

întĕrĭmo, is, ēmī, ēmptūm. *To kill, slay.*—*Cūm lăquĕo ŭxōrem întĕrĭmīs, mātrēmquĕ vĕnēnō.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 131. SYN. Interfĭcĭo, pĕrĭmo, nĕco, occīdo.

întĕrĭŏr, ōrĭs. *More inward, inner.*—*Ac dŏmŭs întĕrĭŏr rēgālī splendĭdă lūxū.* Virg. Æn. 1, 641. SYN. Intĭmŭs, ĭmŭs.

întĕrĭtŭs, ūs. *Destruction, ruin, death.*—*Sōlĭŏt întĕrĭtŭ gaudĕăt illă tŭō.* Prop. 2, 8, 18. SYN. Mŏrs, exĭtĭum, excĭdĭum.

Intĕrlābŏr ĕrĭs, lāpsŭs. *To glide or fall between.—Pārcē pĕr hās stēllīs īntĕrlabēntĭbŭs ūmbrās.* Stat. Theb. 2, 649. See *Labor, eris.*

Intĕrlĕgo, ĭs, ēgī, ēctum. *To gather or cull here and there.—Cārpēndæ mūnĭbŭs frondēs īntĕrquĕ lĕgēndæ.* Virg. G. 2, 366. SYN. Lĕgo, cōllĭgo, dēcērpo.

Intĕrlūcĕo, ēs, lūxī. *To shine or show light between.—Quā rāra cst ăcĭēs, Intĕrlūcētquĕ cōrōnă.* Virg. Æn. 9, 509. SYN. Intĕrmĭco.

Intĕrlūnĭum. *The change of the moon.—Thrăcĭō băcchāntĕ măgīs sŭb intĕrLūnĭă vēntō.* Hor. Od. 1, 25, 11.

Intĕrlŭo, ĭs. *To flow or run between.—Lĭtŏrĕ dīdūctās ăngŭsto intĕrlŭĕrĭt æstŭ.* Virg. Æn. 3, 419.

Intĕrmĭco, ās. *To shine between.—Intĕrmĭcĕt ignīs.* Stat. Theb. 12, 252.

Intĕrmĭnātŭs. *Forbidden, boundless.—Intĕrmĭnātō cūm sĕmĕl fixæ cĭbō.* Hor. Epod. 5, 39. SYN. Vĕtĭtŭs; ĭnfīnītŭs.

Intĕrmītto, ĭs, īsī, īssŭm. *To leave off, discontinue.—Jŭssă vĭrī făcĭūnt intĕrmittūntquĕ lăbōrēm.* Ov. M. 3, 154. SYN. Differo, ŏmītto, rēlīnquo.

Intĕrnōdĭum. *The space between two knots or joints.—Mōllĭă nervōsŭs făcĭt intĕrnōdĭă pōplĭtēs.* Ov. M. 6, 256.

Intĕrplĭco, ās. *To interlace.—Albăquĕ pūnĭcĕās intĕrplĭcăt ĭnfŭlă crīstās.* Stat. Theb. 4, 218. SYN. Implĭco, ĭnvŏlvo, ĭntĕrnecto.

Intĕrpōno, pŏsŭi, pŏsĭtum. *To place between, intermix.—Intĕrpōnīs ăquām sūbindĕ, Rŭfĕ.* Mart. 1, 107. SYN. Intĕrjĭcĭo, ĭntĕrsĕro, ĭntĕrmĭscĕo.

Intĕrprĕs, ētĭs. *An interpreter, mediator.—Hŏmĭnŭm dīvūmquc ĭntĕrprĕs, Æsўlās.* Virg. Æn. 10, 175. *Mōtŭs ĭntĕrprĕtĕ lĭnguā.* Hor. A. P. 111.

Intĕrprĕtŏr, ārīs. *To explain, expound.*—SYN. Explĭco, ēxpōno, pāndo.

Intĕrrĭtŭs. *Undaunted, fearless.—Brāchĭăque ād sūpĕrās ĭntĕrrĭtŭs ĕxtŭlĭt aūrās.* Virg. Æn. 5, 427. SYN. Intrĕpĭdŭs, ĭmpĕrtĕrrĭtŭs. See *Audax.*

Intĕrrŏgo, ās. *To ask, question, demand.—A Cāprēis; bĕne hăbĕt; nīl plŭs ĭntĕrrŏgŏ; sĕd quĭd.* Juv. 10, 72. SYN. Quæro, ĭnquīro.

Intĕrrŭmpo, ĭs, rūpī, rūptŭm. *To disturb, interrupt.—Sīngŭltīquĕ pĭās ĭntĕrrŭmpēntĕ quĕrēlās.* Ov. M. 11, 420. SYN. Ābrŭmpo, dīrĭmo.

Intĕrsĕro, ĭs, sēvī, sĭtŭm. *To interpose, intermingle.—Sīc ăīt: ēt mĕdĭīs ĭntĕrsĕrĭt ōscŭlă vĕrbĭs.* Ov. M. 10, 559. *Omnĭă quæ pōmīs ĭntĕrsĭtă dūlcĕbŭs ōrnānt.* Lucr. 5, 1376. SYN. Intĕrpōno, ĭnsĕro.

Intĕrstrĕpo, ŭi. *To make a noise in the midst of.—Dīgnă, sĕd ārgūtōs ĭntĕrstrĕpĕre ānsĕr ŏlōrēs.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 36. PHR. Mĕdĭŭs strĕpo, ŏbstrĕpo.

Intĕrsŭm, fŭi. *To be amongst; to differ from.—Intĕrĕrĭt Sātўrīs paŭlūm pŭdĭbūndă prŏtĕrvīs.* Hor. A. P. 233. SYN. Ādsŭm; discrĕpo.

Intĕrtĕxo, ĭs, ŭi, ĕxtŭs. *To interweave.—Nēxĭlĭbŭs flōrēs hĕdĕrīs hăbĕt ĭntĕrtĕxtōs.* Ov. M. 6, 128. SYN. Tĕxo, cōntĕxo, ĭntĕxo.

Intĕrvāllum. *A space or distance between.—Prōxĭmŭs hŭīc, lōngō sĕd prōxĭmŭs ĭntĕrvāllō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 320. SYN. Spătĭum.

Intĕrvĕnĭo, ĭs, vēnī. *To come upon, interrupt.—Plūră dŏlōr prōhĭbĕt; vĕrbŏque ĭntĕrvĕnĭt ōmnī.* Ov. M. 11, 708. *Nōx ĭntĕrvēnīt, tĕnĕbrīsque aūdăcĭă crēvĭt.* Ov. M. 8, 82. SYN. Imprōvīsŭs ādsŭm; ĭntĕrsŭm, ĭntĕrcēdo.

Intēstīnŭs. *Internal, inward.—Sīccĭnĕ sūbrēpsī mi, ātque, ĭntēstĭnŭ pĕrūrēns.* Catull. 77, 3. SYN. Intĕrĭŏr, ĭntĭmŭs.

Intĕxo, ĭs, ŭi, ĕxtŭm. *To interweave, embroider.—Pūrpŭrĕăsquĕ nŏtās fĭlĭs ĭntĕxŭĭt ălbĭs.* Ov. M. 6, 577. *Vēstĭbŭs ĭntĕxtō Phrўgĭīs spĕctābĭlĭs aūrō.* Ov. M. 6. 166. SYN. Tĕxo, cōntĕxo, ĭmplĭco, ĭnnectō, ĭntĕrtĕxo.

Intĭmŭs. *Inmost.—Intĭmă mōrĕ sŭō sēse ĭn cūnăbŭlă cōndĕnt.* Virg. G. 4, 66.

Intingo, ĭs, nxī, nctŭm. *To dip, wet, moisten.—Tīngĭt, ĕt ĭntĭnctās gĕmĭnīs ăccēndĭt ĭn ārīs.* Ov. M. 7, 260. See *Tingo.*

Intŏlĕrābĭlis. *Not to be borne.—Intŏlĕrābĭlĭbŭsquĕ mălīs ĕrāt ānxĭŭs ăngŏr.* Lucr. 6, 1157. SYN. Intŏlĕrāndŭs, grăvĭs, mŏlēstŭs.

Intŏno, ās, ŭi. *To thunder loudly.—Intŏnŭĕrĕ pŏlī, ĕt crĕbrīs mĭcŭĕ ignĭbŭs æthĕr.* Virg. Æn. 1, 90. SYN. Tŏno, ĭnsŏno, pĕrsŏno.

Intōnsŭs. *Unshorn, unclipped.—Ōră pŭĕr prīmā sīgnāns ĭntōnsă jŭvēntă.* Virg. Æn. 9, 181.

Intorquĕo, rsī, rtum. *To twist, writhe; to hurl.—Læ̆vă, ĕt tĕrgō sæ̆vĭōrātam ĭntŏrsĕrĭt hāstām.* Virg Æn. 2, 231. SYN. Tŏrquĕo; ĭmmītto, jăcŭlŏr.

intrā. *Within.—Dūci intrā mūrōs hōrtātūr, ēt ārcē lōcārī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 33. SYN. In; intŭs.

intrăctābĭlis. *Unmanageable, invincible.—Sēd fīnēs Lĭbўcī, gēnŭs intrăotābĭlĕ bēllō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 339. SYN. Indŏmĭtŭs, fĕrōx, insŭpĕrābĭlis.

intrĕmo, ŭi. *To tremble, quake, quiver.—Pāllŭit, ēt sŭbĭtō gēnŭa intrĕmŭērĕ tĭmōrĕ.* Ov. M. 2, 180. SYN. Trĕmo, trĕpĭdo.

intrĕpĭdŭs. *Fearless, undaunted.—Pĕrtŭlĭt intrĕpĭdōs ād fātă nŏvissĭmă vultŭs.* Ov. M. 13, 478. SYN. Interrĭtŭs, impĕrterrĭtŭs, impăvĭdŭs, audăx.

intrīnsĕcŭs. *On the inside, within.—Sūdābānt ēttăm faucēs, intrīnsĕcŭs ātræ.* Lucr. 6, 1145. SYN. Intrā, intŭs.

intro, ās. *To go into, enter, penetrate.—Tōt mărĭa intrāvī dŭcĕ tē pĕnĭtŭsquĕ rĕpōstās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 59. SYN. Ineo, ingrĕdĭŏr, subĕo.

intrōdŭco, ĭs, xī, ctŭm. *To lead in, introduce.—Sīc ănīmās intrōdŭxērŭnt sēnsĭbŭs aūctās.* Lucr. 3, 630. SYN. Intrōmĭtto, indŭco, ădmĭtto.

intrŭgrĕdĭŏr, ĕrĭs. *To enter.—Pōstquam intrōgrēssi, ēt cōrăm dătŭ cōpŭ fundī.* Virg. Æn. 11, 248. SYN. Ingrĕdĭŏr, intro.

intrŏĭtŭs, ūs. *A coming in, entrance.—Jānĭtŏr ēgrēssŭs intrŏĭtŭsquĕ vĭdĕt.* Ov. Fast. 1, 138. SYN. Ădĭtŭs, ingrēssŭs; lĭmĕn.

intrūdo, ĭs, sī. *To thrust in, intrude.*—SYN. Intrōdŭco, impĕllo, injĭcĭo.

intŭbŭs, *or* **intўbŭs,** *and* **intŭbum,** *or* **intўbum, ī.** *Endive, succory.—Strўmōnĭæquĕ grŭĕs, ēt ămārīs intŭbă fĭbrīs.* Virg. G. 1, 120.

intŭĕŏr, ĕrĭs, ĭtŭs. *To gaze at, behold.* See *Aspicio, Specto.*

intŭmĕsco, ĭs, ŭi. *To swell, be inflated.—Vīdī vīrgĭnĕŭs intŭmŭīssĕ gĕnŭs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 700. SYN. Inflŏr, tŭmĕo, tūrgĕsco.

intŭmŭlātŭs. *Unburied.—Occŭrrāmquĕ ŏcŭlīs intŭmŭlātă tŭīs.* Ov. Ep. 2, 134. SYN. Insĕpultŭs, inhŭmātŭs.

intŭs. *Within.—Intŭs ăquæ dŭlcēs, vīvōquĕ sēdĭlĭă sāxō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 167. SYN. Intrā.

invādo, sī, sūm. *To enter; to come upon, attack, assail.—Invādūnt ūrbēm sōmno vīnōquĕ sēpultūm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 265. *Mē trĕmŏr invāsit! stŭbăm sīnĕ sānguĭnĕ mæstĭs.* Ov. M. 14, 210. SYN. Ădŏrĭŏr, aggrĕdĭŏr, irrŭo, insĭlĭo, irrŭmpo. PHR. Fŏrtī pectŏrĕ, măgnīs ănĭmīs, ĭn hŏstĕs tĕndĕrĕ. In ădversŏs rŭĕrĕ. In ōppŏsĭtŏs fĕrrī. In mĕdĭă ārmă rŭĕrĕ. In mĕdĭum ăgmĕn sĕ infĕrrĕ. Irrŭĭmŭs fĕrrō. VERS. Ălĭquĭd jāmdūdum invādĕrĕ măgnūm Mēns ăgĭtăt mīhĭ. Invādūnt Mārtĕm clўpĕĭs ătquĕ ærĕ sŏnōrō. Mĕdĭīs sĕ immiscŭĭt ārmīs. Mĕdĭŏs invāsĕrăt hŏstĕs. Sēd vŏs, ō lēctī, fĕrrō quis scindĕrĕ vāllūm Āppărăt, ēt mēcum invādĭt trĕpĭdāntĭă cāstrā? Fĭt vĭă vī, rumpūnt ădĭtūs, primōsquĕ trŭcidānt Immīssī Dănăi, ēt lātĕ lōcă mīlĭtĕ cōmplēnt. See *Irruo.*

invălĕo, ēs, ŭi. *To be strong, be in health.—Cōndĭtĭōne, ēt ērŭnt, ēt crēscŭnt, ĭn- quĕ -vălēbĭnt.* Lucr. 2, 301. SYN. Cō-rōbŏrŏr, vīrēs rĕsūmo.

invălĭdŭs. *Feeble, weak, sick.—Dēbĭlĭtăt invălĭdōs ēt vīă lūmĭnă pēdēs.* Tibull. 1, 9, 16. SYN. Infīrmŭs, dēbĭlis, imbēcillis. See *Ægrotus.*

invĕho, ĭs, ēxī, ctŭm. *To carry, bring in.—Invĕhĭtŭr cūrrū Phrўgĭās tūrrĭtă pĕr ūrbēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 715. SYN. Vĕho, infĕro.

invĕnĭo, ĭs, vēnī, vēntŭm. *To find, discover.—Fātă vĭam invĕnĭēnt, ădĕrĭtquĕ vŏcātŭs Āpŏllo.* Virg. Æn. 3, 395. *Invenī, gĕrmānă, vĭăm: grātŭlŏr sŏrŏrī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 478. *Invēntŭs aūt quī vītam ĕxcŏlŭĕrĕ pĕr ārtēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 663. SYN. Rĕpĕrĭo, cōmpĕrĭo.

invēntŏr, ōrĭs, *and* **invēntrix, ĭcĭs, f.** *One who discovers or invents.—Ŏlĭæquĕ Mĭnĕrvă Invēntrix.* Virg. G. 1, 18.

invĕnūstŭs. *Ungraceful, inelegant.—Quāmvīs sōrdĭdă rēs ēt invĕnūsta ēst.* Catull. 12, 5. SYN. Incōmptŭs, sōrdĭdŭs.

invĕrēcundŭs. *Shameless, immodest.—Sīmŭl ălĭēnīs invĕrēcundŭs Dĕŭs.* Hor. Epod. 11, 19. SYN. Impŭdēns. See *Impudens.*

invĕrgo, ĭs. *To pour out, spill.—Invĕrgĭt vīnă săcĕrdōs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 244.

invĕrto, ĭs, tī, sūm. *To turn over; to upset, overthrow; to change.—Quīd vōmĕrĕ tĕrrās Invĕrtīssĕ grăvĕs.* Virg. G. 3, 525. SYN. Vĕrto, cōnvĕrto, pĕrvĕrto; immūto, ĭn cōntrārĭă vĕrto.

investĭgo, ās. *To trace, track, search out.—Māgnă, nĕc ingĕnĭīs invēstĭgātă prĭōrūm.* Ov. M. 15, 146. SYN. Exquīro, pĕrquīro, scrūtŏr.

invĕtĕrāsco, ĭs. *To grow old, gather strength.—Invĕtĕrāscĭt ālēndō.* Lucr. 4, 1065.

invĭcēm. *By turns.—In quĕ- vĭcēm fŭĕrāt căptātŭs ănhēlĭtŭs ōrĭs.* Ov. M. 4, 72. SYN. Vĭcissĭm.

invĭctŭs. *Unconquered, invincible.—Dīs quămquăm gĕnĭti ātque invĭctī vīrĭbŭs ēssĕnt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 394. SYN. Indŏmĭtŭs, insŭpĕrābĭlis, inexpūgnābĭlis, infrāctŭs, inexsŭpĕrābĭlis. PHR. Vĭncī nescĭŭs. Vĭrĭbŭs invĭctŭs. Căpŭt insŭpĕrābĭlĕ bellō. Quō nōn bellō majŏr, et ārmis.

invĭdĕo, vīdī, vīsŭm. *To envy, grudge.—Cōncēdĭt laŭdem, et părĭlĭbŭs nōn invĭdĕt ārmis.* Virg. Æn. 9, 655. *Invīdit Fortūnā mihī, nĕ rēgnă vidērēs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 43. SYN. Æmŭlŏr. PHR. Līvŏrĕ mălignō cōnfĭcĭŏr. Invĭdĭă vĕxŏr, crŭcĭŏr, ăgĭtŏr, tābesco, tŭmĕo. Tōrvŭs præcōrdĭă līvŏr ŏccŭpăt, cărpit, hăbĕt. Īniquīs, ŏblīquīs, ægrīs āspĭcĕrĕ ŏcŭlīs. Invĭdĭă saŭcĭă cōrdă tŭmĕnt. Līvŏr ĕdăx præcōrdĭă rōdit. VERS. Oblīqua invĭdĭă, stĭmŭlīsque ăgĭtābăt ămārīs. Insultārĕ mălis, rebūsque ægrescĕrĕ lætis. Aŭt dŏlŭit mĭsĕrāns ĭnŏpem, aŭt invĭdit hăbēntī. See *Invidus.*

invĭdĭă, æ. *Envy, spite, hatred.—Invĭdĭām cædīs, pĭcĭs āmūtŏr, hăbēs.* Ov. Rem. Am. 20. SYN. Līvŏr. EPITH. Nŏxĭă, prāvă, ægră, infēlix, īniquă, cæcă, pallĭdă, mordax, livens, insōmnĭs, irrĕquĭētă. PHR. Invĭdĭæ līvŏr, tābēs, tābŭm, vīrŭs, vĕnēnŭm, lābēs, pestis, stĭmŭli, dēnsŭs, impētŭs, răbĭēs. Līvŏr invĭdŭs. Invĭdă lābēs. Līvĭdă tābēs. Pallĭdă tābēs invĭdĭæ. Ossă, mĕdullās, cŏrpŭs ĕxĕdit, rōdit. VERS. Nullī pārs æmŭlă dēfŭit ūnquām, Quæ grăvĭs ŏbstrĕpĕrĕt laŭdī: stĭmŭlīsquĕ mălignīs Factă sĕquēbātŭr, quămvīs ingentĭă, livŏr. Ō dīrum ĕxĭtĭŭm mortālĭbŭs! Ō nihĭl ūnquām Crescĕrĕ, nĕc măgnās pătĭēns ĕxsurgĕrĕ laŭdēs Invĭdĭă! See *Invideo.*

invĭdĭōsŭs. *Envious, spiteful; envied, coveted.—Tempŭs ĕdăx rērum, tūque, invĭdĭōsă vĕtustās.* Ov. M. 15, 234. *Invĭdĭōsă sŭīs; ăt nūnc mĭsĕrāndă vĕl hōstī.* Ov. M. 6, 276. SYN. Invĭdŭs.

invĭdŭs. *Envious, spiteful.—Invĭdŭs ălterĭŭs măcrescĭt rēbŭs ŏpīmis.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 57. SYN. Līvĭdŭs, æmŭlŭs. PHR. Līvŏrĕ mălignō infectŭs, cōnfectŭs. Cūjŭs cŏr, pectŭs, præcōrdĭă, mĕdullās, invĭdĭă, *or* livŏr, ŏccŭpăt, crŭcĭăt, ĕxcēdit. Invĭdĭæ vĕnēnō affflātŭs. Invĭdĭæ stĭmŭlīs ăgĭtātŭs. Oblīquō livŏrĕ măcĕr. Invĭdĭă ægĕr. See *Invideo.*

invĭgĭlo, ās. *To watch diligently, be on the alert.—Vēnātu invĭgĭlānt pŭĕrī, silvāsquĕ fătīgānt.* Virg. Æn. 9, 605. SYN. Vĭgĭlo; ătt ĕndo.

invĭŏlābĭlis. *Inviolable, unimpaired.—Quæsītŭs tĕrrŏr; vĕlŭt invĭŏlābĭlĕ tēlŭs.* Sil. 16, 16. SYN. Invĭŏlātŭs, săcĕr.

invĭŏlātŭs. *Untainted, pure, immaculate.—Nātīvŭm rĕtĭnēnt invĭŏlātă dĕcŏris.* Ov. Nux, 52. SYN. Intĕmĕrātŭs, intĕgĕr, castŭs.

invīso, ĭs, i. *To visit, go to see.—Prōtĕnŭs Arcădĭæ gĕlĭdŏs invīsĕrĕ fīnēs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 159. SYN. Vīso, ădĕo.

invīsŭs. *Hateful, loathed, detested; unseen.—Et gĕnŭs invīsum, et rāpti Gănymēdis hŏnōrēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 28. *Abdĭdĕrāt sēse, ātque ārīs invīsă sĕdēbat.* Virg. Æn. 2, 574. SYN. Ŏdĭŏsŭs, ŏccultŭs.

invĭto, ās. *To invite, bid; to excite, allure.—Invītānt crŏcĕīs hălantēs flōrĭbŭs hōrtī.* Virg. G. 4, 109. SYN. Vŏco, ădvŏco: āllĭcĭo.

invītŭs. *Unwilling, reluctant.—Invītŭs, rēgīnă, tŭō dē lītŏrĕ cēssī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 460. SYN. Rĕpūgnāns, cūnctŭs, nōn lĭbens, nōlens.

invĭŭs. *Impassible, inaccessible.—Sīc dēmŭm lūcōs Stygĭōs, rēgna invĭă vīvīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 154. SYN. Impĕrvĭŭs, ĭnăccessŭs.

inŭltŭs. *Unavenged; with impunity.—Nūnquam ōmnēs hŏdĭĕ mŏrĭēmŭr inŭltī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 670. SYN. Nōn ūltŭs.

inūmbro, ās. *To shade, darken, obscure.—Exstrŭctōsquĕ tŏrōs ŏbtēntū frŏntĭs inūmbrānt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 66. PHR. Ūmbrām indūco. Umbrā tĕgo, ŏpāco.

inūndo, ās. *To overflow, deluge.—Aggĕrĭbŭs mūrōrum; et inundānt sānguĭnĕ fossæ.* Virg. Æn. 10, 24. SYN. Exūndo, diffluo, effūndŏr.

inūngo, ĭs, xī, ctum. *To anoint, besmear.—Nōn tămĕn ĭdcirco cōntēmnās lippŭs inungī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 29. SYN. Ungo, illĭno.

invŏco, ās. *To call upon, implore, invoke.—Invŏcāt, et dīpl'cēs cœlōque Ērĕbōquĕ părentēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 140. SYN. Rŏgo, prĕcŏr, implōro.

ĭnvŏlĭto, ās. *To flit about; to flow, hang loosely.*—*Et quæ nūnc hŭmĕrīs invŏlĭtānt, dēcĭdĕrint cŏmæ.* Hor. Od. 4, 10, 3.

ĭnvŏlvo, ĭs, ī, ūtum. *To roll over, to cover, involve.*—*Evŏmĭt: ĭnvŏlvĭtquĕ dŏmum cāligĭnĕ cæcā.* Virg. Æn. 8, 253. SYN. Cŏnvŏlvo; circumvŏlvo; implĭco.

ĭnūrbānus. *Unpolished, rude, clownish.*—*Scīmŭs ĭnūrbānum lĕpĭdō sĕpōnĕrĕ dictŭ.* Hor. A. P. 273. SYN. Rūsticus, illĕpĭdus.

ĭnūro, ĭs, ssī, stum. *To brand, sear, burn in.*—*Cōntĭnŭōquĕ nōtas ēt nōmĭnā gĕnĭtis ĭnūrūnt.* Virg. G. 3, 158. SYN. Imprimo, infligo, noto, inscribo.

ĭnūsĭtātus. *Unusual, strange.*—SYN. Insŏlĭtus, non ūsĭtātus.

ĭnūtĭlis. *Useless, unprofitable, prejudicial.*—*Ōlim trunci ĕrām fĭcŭlnĭs, ĭnūtĭlĕ lignum.* Hor. Sat. 1, 8, 1. SYN. Vānus, inanis; noxius.

ĭnūtĭlĭtas. *Uselessness; hurt, harm.*—*Prōptĕr ĭnūtĭlĭtātem, hĕbĕtī mucronĕ rĕtūsum.* Lucr. 5, 1272. See *Frustra, Damnum.*

iō, interject. *O!*—*Dīcĭtĕ, Iō Pæan, ĕt, Iō, bis dicĭtĕ, Pæan.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 1. *Quāquĕ fĕrēbātur ductor Sidonius, "Iō," Conclāmant.* Sil. 14, 518.

Iō, ūs. *Daughter of Inachus, king of Argos, and mother of Epaphus by Jupiter, who changed her into a heifer, that she might escape the persecution of Juno; the goddess, however, discovered the fraud, and tormented Io, till she prayed to be restored to her natural form: she was worshipped by the Egyptians under the name of Isis.*—*Iō, vĕrsā căpŭt, prīmos mūgīvĕrat ūnŏs.* Prop. 2, 28, 17. *Quæ tĭbī causa fŭgæ? Quĭd, Iō, frĕtā longŭ pĕrĕrrās?* Ov. Ep. 14. 103. SYN. Isis, Inachis. EPITH. Inachia, Phăria, Memphītis, Nilĭăcă; Argīvă, Argŏlĭcă. PHR. Quæ bos ex hŏmĭne est, ex bŏvĕ factă Dea. See *Isis.*

1. S. Jōannes, is; *properly* Iōannes. *John the Baptist.*—EPITH. Sanctus, pūrus, intĕger, sĕvērus, austērus, intĕmĕrātus, prænuntius, præsāgus, fatĭdĭcus, vātes. PHR. Sŏbŏles sanctōrum sĕrā pārentum.

2. S. Jōannes, is. *The Evangelist.*—PHR. Bethsaĭdē nātus. VERS. Mŏrĕ vŏlans æquĭlæ, vĕrbō pĕtĭt æstrā Jōannes.

Iŏcastē. *Wife of Laius, and mother of Œdipus.*—*Et gĕnĭtrīx Iŏcastē mihi.* Stat. Theb. 1, 681.

jŏcŏr, āris. *To jest, be merry.*—*Hei mihi! Cur unquam Musā jŏcātā mea est?* Ov. Tr. 5, 1, 20. SYN. Ridĕo, irrīdĕo, lūdo, illūdo, cavillŏr.

jŏcōsus. *Merry, sportive, jesting.*—*Arbĭtĕr hic igĭtur sumptus dē lītĕ jŏcōsā.* Ov. M. 3, 332. SYN. Facētus, festīvus, lepĭdus.

jŏcŭlāris. *Merry, laughable.*—*Prætĕrĕā, nĕ sīc, ut quī jŏcŭlārĭă, rīdĕns.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 23. SYN. Festīvus, hilāris, lætus.

jŏcus. *A jest; wit, humour, merriment.*—*Pōscĭtĕ blandĭtĭās, dignăquĕ vērbă jŏcō.* Ov. Fast. 4, 868. SYN. Risus, lūdus, lūsus, sălēs. EPITH. Lætus, festīvus, hilāris, blandus, lepĭdus. PHR. Lepĭdă, festīvă, jŏcōsă dictă. Jucundis grātĭă vērbis. Festīvă, lepĭdă prŏcācĭtās. VERS. Argūtis cărmĭnă plĕnă jŏcis. Insānis cĕrtă tŭrbă jŏcis. Nullă vĕnēnātō lītĕră mixtă jŏco est.

Iŏlāus. *Son of Iphiclus; he assisted Hercules in destroying the Hydra; when aged he was restored to youth at the prayer of Hercules.*—*Ōrā rĕfōrmātus prīmos Iŏlāus in annos.* Ov. M. 9, 399.

Iŏlē, ēs. *Daughter of Eurytus; Hercules slew her father and carried her off.*—*Dūmquĕ vĕfĕrt Iŏlē fātum mīsĕrābĭlĕ, dūmquĕ.* Ov. M. 9, 394.

Ionĭă. *A district of Asia Minor, on the coast of the Ægean sea.*—*Nēc Lătĭum nōrat, quĕm præbĕt Iŏnĭă dīvēs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 175.

Ionĭcus, and Ionĭus. *Ionian.*—*Mōtus dŏcērī gaudĕt Iŏnĭcos.* Hor. Od. 3, 6, 21. *Cæsărĭs in tōtō sīs mĕmŏr Iŏnĭō.* Prop. 3, 11, 72.

Jordānes, is. *The river Jordan.*—PHR. Jordānis amnis, flumen, aquæ, undæ. See *Fluvius.*

Jōsēph, Iōsēph, *and* Jōsēphus. *Joseph.*

Jŏvis. See *Jupiter*

Iphĭgĕnīă. *Daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra; when the Grecian fleet was detained at Aulis in the expedition against Troy, her father prepared to sacrifice her to appease the wrath of Diana: she was, however, saved by the goddess.*—*Prō quā mactāta est Iphĭgĕnīă mŏrā.* Prop. 3, 7, 24.

SYN. Iphiănāssă, Mȳcēnis. EPITH. Ăgămēmnŏnĭă, Pēlŏpēĭă. PHR. Pēlŏpēĭă vīrgo. Sŭppŏsĭtă, lētō răpŭīt quăm Dēlĭă, cērvă.

īpsĕ, să, sŭm. *Himself, itself, myself, yourself, &c.—Ipse ĕyŏ cănă lēgām tĕnĕrā lānūgĭnĕ mălă.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 51.

īră, æ. *Anger, wrath, rage, passion.—Sævit ămor; mūgnōque īrārum flŭctŭăt æstŭ.* Virg. Æn. 4, 532. SYN. Fŭrŏr, răbĭes, īrăcundĭă. EPITH. Ăcĕrbă, ăcrĭs, īnsānă, dīscōrs, ĭmmānĭs, ĭndŏmĭtă, tŭmĭdă, cæcă, præcĕps, fūrēns, frēmēns, ĭnfrænĭs, ĭmpătĭēns, fervēns, nŏcēns, ĭnīquă. PHR. Īræ stĭmŭlī, vīs, ĭmpĕtŭs, ărdŏr. Īrārŭm æstŭs, flŭctŭs, vēsānĭă, vĭŏlēntĭă, sævĭtĭēs. Cæcŭs ĭnēntĭs fŭrŏr. Īrātŭs, fŭrĭōsŭs dŏlŏr. Cōmmōtī pectŏrĭs æstŭs. Irā părēns ŏdĭī. Præcĭpĭtans, tŭrbāns, ĕxcæcāns mēntēm. Cŏquēns præcōrdĭă. Ănĭmŏs cæcă călĭgĭnĕ vērsāns. In præcĕps ŏmnĭă vertēns. VERS. Aspĕrquĕ cŏquēbăt Jămdūdum ĭmmītēs īrās. Scīntīllāvītquĕ crŭēntīs Irā gĕnīs. Căndĭdă păx hŏmĭnēs, trŭx dēcĕt īrā fĕrās. Irā fūrēns strictīs ŏdĭŭm mucrōnĭbŭs explĕt. Præcĭpĭtēs ăgĭt īrā grădŭs. Irā tŭmēns, spūmāntī fervĭdă rictŭ, Sānguĭnĕa ĭntŏrquēns sŭffūsō lūmĭnă fellĕ. See *Furor, oris, Irascor.*

īram deponere, or *placare.*—PHR. Īrām pōnĕrĕ, cŏhĭbērĕ, cŏercērĕ, cŏmpēscĕrĕ, frænārĕ, reprĭmĕrĕ, tĕmpĕrārĕ. Īrārŭm cŏmpēscĕrĕ flŭctŭs. Cōmmōtī cŏmpēscĕrĕ pectŏrĭs æstŭs. Īrām, *or* īrātŭm ănĭmŭm, sēdārĕ, mŏllīrĕ, lēnīrĕ, mulcērĕ. Ănĭmŭm rĕvŏcārĕ ăb īrā. Mēntīs cŏmpōnĕrĕ flŭctŭs. Fĕrōcĭă pōnĕrĕ cŏrdă. VERS. Paŭlātĭm cădĭt īrā fĕrōx, mēntēsquĕ rĕsīdŭnt. Tĕmpĕrāt hīs dictīs ănĭmōs, īrāsquĕ rĕmīttĭt. Fit læsī mōllĭŏr īrā Dĕī. Mĕrĭtamquĕ ultrō cŏmpēscŭīt īrām. Mītēscĕt Cæsărĭs īrā; Et vĕnĭĕt vōtīs mŏllĭŏr hōrā tŭīs. Cūr ĕgŏ pŏssĕ nĕgĕm mĭnŭī mihĭ Cæsărĭs īrām. See *Parco, Placo.*

īrācundĭă, æ. *Wrath, anger, passion.* See *Ira.*

īrācundŭs. *Passionate, choleric; wrathful.—Impĭgĕr, īrācundŭs, ĭnexōrābĭlĭs, ăcĕr.* Hor. A. P. 121. PHR. Prōnŭs, prōclīvĭs ĭn īrās.

īrascŏr, ērīs. *To be angry or enraged.—Dēnĕgāt hōc gĕnĭtōr, dīvīsquĕ īrāscētŭr ĭpsĭs.* Ov. M. 13, 186. SYN. Succēnsĕo, ĭndignŏr. PHR. Irā flagro, ărdĕo, æstŭo, fervĕo, incēndŏr, ăccēndŏr, exæstŭo, ăgŏr, ăgĭtŏr. Īrās cōncĭpĭo, ĕxercĕo, ättōllo. Īræ sŭb pectŏrĕ flŭctŭs vŏlvo, vŏlūto, fŏvĕo. Īrārŭm æstŭ flŭctŭo. Iræ pērmītto hăbēnās. Exārdēsco ĭn īrās. Iræ æssŭrgūnt, ĭgnēscūnt, ărdēnt. VERS. Ignēscūnt īræ, et dūrīs dŏlŏr ōssĭbŭs ărdĕt. Increscūnt ănĭmīs discōrdĭbŭs īræ. Ōmnēs īrārum effŭndĭt hăbēnās. Mēns exæstŭăt īrā. Vărĭŏquĕ īrārŭm flŭctŭăt æstŭ. Văcŭīs ăcŭūnt rūmōrĭbŭs īrās. Tŭmĭdās exārsĭt ĭn īrās. Exārsēre ignēs ănĭmō; sŭbĭt īrā cădēntēm Ulcīscī pătrĭām. Nătĕ, quĭs ĭndŏmĭtās tantŭs dŏlŏr excĭtăt īrās? Quīd fūrĭs? Indŏmĭtās ărdescĭt vūlgŭs ĭn īrās. Prōtĭnŭs exārsit, nĕc tĕmpŏrā dīstŭlĭt īræ. O quăm tĕrrĭbĭlēs exārsit prōnŭs ĭn īrās! Tŭm pătĕr Ænēās prōcēdĕrĕ lōngĭŭs īrās, Et sævīre ănĭmīs Entellum haŭd pāssŭs ăcerbis. See *Iratus, Furor, oris.*

īrātŭs. *Angry, enraged, furious.—Aŭt ūndĕ īrātŭs sīlvām dēvexĭt ărātŏr.* Virg. G. 2, 207. SYN. Răbĭdŭs, fūrēns. PHR. Irā cōncĭtŭs, cōmmōtŭs, tŭrbĭdŭs, æctŭs, ărdēns, fervĭdŭs, flagrāns, ăccēnsŭs, incēnsŭs. Īrārŭm tŭrbĭdŭs æstŭ. Impătiēns īræ. Irā fĕrōx, dēmēns, fūrēns. Irārŭm quī flŭctŭăt æstŭ. Irā pĕrcĭtŭs ācrī. Irārŭm vŏlvēns sŭb pectŏrĕ flŭctŭs. Sævŭ blĭē tŭmēns. Fūrēns ănĭmīs. Dentĭbŭs infrendēns, fervĭdŭs īrā. Fūrĭis ăccēnsŭs, et īrā Terrĭbĭlĭs.

irĕ, inf.—*Primŭs ĕt īrĕ vĭam, ĕt flŭvĭŏs tentārĕ mĭnācēs.* Virg. G. 3, 77. See *Eo.*

Īrĭs, ĭdĭs. *Daughter of Thaumas and Electra; she was the messenger of Juno. The rainbow.—Īrim dē cœlō mīsit Sātŭrnĭă Jūno.* Virg. Æn. 9, 2. *Īrĭ, dēcŭs cœlī, quĭs tē mihĭ nūbĭbŭs ăctăm.* Virg. Æn. 9, 18. SYN. Thaūmāntĭs, Thaūmāntĭăs. EPITH. Ăcrĭă, ĭmbrĭfĕră, cūrvātă, hūmĭdă, nĭmbōsă, plŭvĭă, æquōsă, pĭctă, cŏlōrātă, cŏrŭscă. PHR. Cœlēstĭs, plŭvĭŭs ărcŭs. Vărĭīs dīstĭnctă cŏlōrĭbŭs. Millĕ trăhēns vărĭōs ādversō sōlĕ cŏlōrēs. Vărĭō dēcŏrātă cŏlōrĕ. Quæ pictūrātō cœlŭm dīstĭnguĭt ămictū. Inficĭēns lōngum ĭngēntī cūrvāmĭnĕ cœlum. Vărĭōs ĭndūtă cŏlōrēs.

īrrādĭo, ās. *To enlighten, illumine.*—*Tĕrētēs hōc ūndĭquĕ gĕmmæ Irrādĭānt.* Stat. Theb. 6, 64. SYN. Rādĭo, illūmĭno, illūstro.

īrrĕligātŭs. *Unbound.*—*Crŏcĕās īrrĕlĭgātă cŏmās.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 530.

īrrĕmĕābĭlĭs. *Not to be repassed.*—*Fāllĕrĕt īndēprēnsŭs ĕt īrrĕmĕābĭlĭs ĕrrŏr.* Virg. Æn. 5, 591. PHR. Ūndĕ nŏn rĕmĕārĕ lĭcĕt.

īrrĕpărābĭlĭs. *Irrecoverable, irretrievable.*—*Sĕd fŭgĭt ĭntĕrĕā, fŭgĭt īrrĕpărābĭlĕ tĕmpŭs.* Virg. G. 3, 284. PHR. Nūllā rĕpărābĭlĭs ārtĕ.

īrrĕpertŭs. *Undiscovered.*—*Aūrum īrrĕpĕrtum, ŝt sīc mĕlĭŭs sĭtŭm.* Hor. Od. 3, 3, 49.

īrrĕpo, ĭs, īrrĕpsī. *To creep into, enter by stealth.*—*Lēntōque īrrĕpūnt ăgmĭnĕ pœnæ.* Stat. Theb. 5, 60. SYN. Rĕpo, ōbrĕpo, ādrĕpo.

īrrĕprĕhensŭs. *Blameless, harmless.*—*Īrrĕprĕhensă dăbăt pŏpŭlō rĕspōnsă pĕtēntī.* Ov. M. 3, 340.

īrrĕquĭētŭs. *Restless, unquiet, disturbed.*—*Bēllăquĕ cūm mūltīs īrrĕquĭētă gĕrīs.* Ov. Tr. 2, 234. SYN. Inquĭētŭs, tūrbŭlēntŭs, sōllĭcĭtŭs.

īrrĕsōlūtŭs. *Not loosed or slackened.*—*Vīnclă sēmpĕr hăbēns īrrĕsōlūtă mănēt.* Ov. P. 1, 2, 22.

īrrĕtĭo, īs, tīvī, tītum. *To ensnare, entangle.*—SYN. Implĭco, illăquĕo. PHR. In rētĭă mĭtto. Rētĭbŭs invŏlvo, căpĭo, impēdĭo.

īrrĕtōrtŭs. *Not turned aside, fixed, straight.*—*Quīsquĭs īngĕntēs ŏcŭlo īrrĕtōrtō.* Hor. Od. 2, 2, 23.

īrrĕvŏcābĭlĭs. *Not to be recalled.*—*Et, sĕmĕl ēmīssūm, vŏlăt īrrĕvŏcābĭlĕ vĕrbūm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18. PHR. Nōn rĕvŏcābĭlĭs. Nōn rĕdĭtūrŭs.

īrrīdĕo, ēs, rīsī, sūm. *To laugh at, mock, ridicule.*—*Spērnīt ĕt, īrrīdĕt; făcĭlĭsquĕ ĭmmĭtĭbŭs ăddĭt.* Ov. M. 14, 714.—*Īrrīsūm vŭltŭ dēspĭcĭt īllă sŭō.* Ov. Fast. 1, 420. SYN. Rĭdĕo, dērĭdĕo, illūdo, jŏcŏ. PHR. Rīsŭ, căchĭnnŏ, sălsīs jŏcīs, ĕxcĭpĭo, lăcĕsso, ōbstrĕpo.

īrrĭgo, ās. *To water, bedew.*—*Cōrpŏrā cūrămūs: fŏssōs sŏpŏr īrrĭgăt ărtŭs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 511. SYN. Rĭgo, hūmĕcto, irrōro. See *Rigo.*

īrrĭgŭŭs. *Well-watered, moist; trickling.*—*Flōrĕăt; īrrĭgŭūmquĕ bĭbānt vĭŏlārĭă fontēm.* Virg. G. 4, 32. SYN. Rĭgŭŭs, ūdŭs; īrrĭgāns.

īrrīsŏr, ōrĭs. *A mocker, scoffer, buffoon.*—*Dīcĕbām tĭbĭ vēntūrōs, īrrīsŏr, ămōrēs.* Prop. 1, 9, 1. SYN. Dērīsŏr, cāvīllātŏr, scūrră.

īrrītābĭlĭs. *Easily provoked.*—*Mūltă fĕrō, ŭt plăcēm gĕnŭs īrrītābĭlĕ vātum.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 102. SYN. Irācundŭs.

īrrītāmĕn, ĭnĭs, *and* īrrītāmēntum, ī. *An incitement, incentive, provocation.*—*Cūm sŭă tĕrrĭbĭlī pĕllĭt īrrītāmĭnă cōrnū.* Ov. M. 12, 103. *Effŏdĭūntŭr ŏpēs, īrrītāmēntă mălōrum.* Ov. M. 1, 140. SYN. Illĕcĕbræ, stĭmŭlī.

īrrīto, ūs. *To provoke, rouse, affect, stir.*—*Sēgnĭŭs īrrītānt ănĭmōs dēmĭssă pĕr aūrēm.* Hor. A. P. 180. SYN. Prōvŏco, lăcĕsso, incēndo; ĕxcĭto, cōmmŏvĕo. PHR. Ăd īrām prōvŏcō, ĕxcĭto, ĭmpĕllo, ĕxstĭmŭlo. Irās ăcŭo, mŏvĕo, ĕxcĭto, ăggĕro, sūscĭto. VERS. Irrītātquĕ vĭrūm tēlīs, ĕt vōcĕ lăcĕssīt. Incēnditque ănĭmūm dictīs, ătque ăggĕrăt īrās.

īrrītŭs. *Of no effect, vain, useless.*—*Tēlă mănū mīssērī jŭcŭlābānt īrrĭtă Teūcrī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 459. SYN. Vānŭs, ĭnānĭs, ĭnūtĭlĭs, cāssŭs.

irrŏgo, ās. *To appoint, ordain, inflict.*—*Rēgŭlă, pĕccātīs quæ pœnās īrrŏgĕt æquās.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 118. SYN. Impōno, dēcĕrno.

īrrōro, ās. *To bedew, besprinkle, moisten.*—*Aūt cūm sōlŭ nŏvō tĕrrās īrrōrăt Eōŭs.* Virg. G. 1, 288. SYN. Rōro, rĭgo, irrĭgo. See *Rora.*

īrrūgo, ās. *To wrinkle.*—*Nōdīs īrrūgăt Ibērīs.* Stat. Theb. 4, 266.

īrrŭmpo, ĭs, īrrūpī, īrrŭptŭm. *To break, burst, or rush into.*—*Quī cūrsū pōrtās prīmi īrrŭpĕrĕ pătēntēs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 879. See *Irruo.*

irrŭo, ĭs, ŭī. *To rush in or on, force one's way.*—*Irrŭĭmŭs fĕrrō, ĕt Divōs ĭpsŭmquĕ vŏcāmŭs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 222. SYN. Rŭo, irrŭmpo, insĭlĭo, fĕrŏr, ĭnfĕro, invādo, āggrĕdĭŏr. VERS. Sē dĕdĭt ĭn mŏdĭās ăcĭēs. Mĕdĭōs mŏrĭtūrŭs ĭn hōstēs Irrŭĭt.

Irrŭo. *A beggar, whom Ulysses slew with a blow of his fist.*—*Irŭs ĕt ĕst sŭbĭtŭ, quī mŏdŏ Crœsŭs ĕrăt.* Ov. Tr. 2, 7, 42.

Is, ĕă, ĭd; ējŭs. *He, this.—Vēstrūm prætŏr, ĭs ĭntēstābĭlĭs ēt sācĕr ēsto.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 181. SYN. Hic, istĕ.

Isăăc, Isăc, *and* Isăcŭs. *Isaac.*

Isĭăcŭs. *Of Isis.—Aūt ăpŭd Isĭăcæ pŏtĭūs sācrārĭă lēnæ.* Juv. 6, 489.

Isis, Jdĭs. *An Egyptian deity worshipped under the form of a cow.—Isĭdĭs, ānīquō quæ prōrĭmă sūrgĭt Ŏvĭlī.* Juv. 6, 528. PHR. Văccă Mēmphītĭs, ĭdŏs. Inăchĭă jŭvēncă. See *Io.*

Ismărĭŭs. *Of M. Ismarus.—Ismărĭæ cēlĕbrānt rĕpēllĭtă trĭēnnĭă Bācchæ.* Ov. M. 9, 641.

Ismărŭs, ī, *or* Ismără, ōrŭm. *A hill in Thrace, celebrated for its fertility, and as the abode of Orpheus.—Nēc tāntŭm Rhŏdŏpē mīrātŭr ĕt Ismărŭs Ŏrphea.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 30.—*Thrācēn, Bīstŏnĭăsquĕ plăgās, ātque Ismără prŏptĕr.* Lucr. 5, 30. EPITH. Fēcundŭs, fĕrax, ămœnŭs. VERS. Jŭvăt Ismără Bācchō Cōnsĕrĕre. ātque ŏlĕă măgnŭm vēstīrĕ Tăbūrnŭm.

Ismēnŭs. *A river of Bœotia, running near Thebes.—Ăt pătĕr ārcānō rĕsīdēns Ismēnŭs ĭn ăntrō.* Stat. Theb. 9, 404.

Ismēnĭŭs, *and* Ismēnĭs, ĭdĭs, f. *Of the Ismenus, Theban.—Hōspĕs ăb Aŏnĭīs Thērsēs Ismēnĭŭs ōrīs.* Ov. M. 13, 682. *Tūrăquĕ dānt sānctāsquĕ cōlūnt Ismēnĭdĕs ārās.* Ov. M. 3, 733.

istĕ, ă, ŭd. *He, this, that.—Sēd tămēn istĕ Dĕŭs quī sīt, dă, Tĭtўrĕ, nōbīs.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 19. SYN. Is, hic, illĕ.

Istĕr. *The Danube.—Tūrbĭdŭs ēt tŭrquēns flāvēntēs Istĕr ārēnās.* Virg. G. 3, 350. See *Danubius.*

Isthmĭăcŭs, Isthmĭcŭs, *and* Isthmĭŭs. *Isthmian.—Ēt bĭs ĭn Isthmĭăcā vĭctŏr clāmātŭs ārēnā.* Stat. Theb. 6, 557.

isthmŭs, ī. *A neck of land separating two seas.*—EPITH. Bĭmărĭs, æquŏrĕŭs, tĕnŭis, ĕxīlis. PHR. Gĕmĭnō tellŭs cĭrcūmdătă pōntō. Bĭnīs æquŏrĭbŭs tērră cīnctă, ŏppūgnātă. VERS. Hæc spătĭō cōntractă brĕvī frētă bĭnă rēpēllĭt. Angŭstō dūplĕx mărĕ dīvĭdĭt ĭsthmō.

ĭtă. *So, even so, thus.—Sūblīme ĕxpŭlsam ērŭĕrēnt: ĭtă tŭrbĭnĕ nīgrō.* Virg. G. 1, 320. SYN. Sic: nōn ălĭtĕr, haūd sĕcŭs, nōn sĕcŭs.

Itălī, ōrŭm. *The Italians.—Hīnc Aŭgŭstŭs ăgēns Ĭtălōs ĭn prælĭă Cæsăr.* Virg. Æn. 8, 678. SYN. Aūsŏnĭī, Lătīnī, Lătĭī, Œnōtrī, Aūsŏnĭdæ. PHR. Gĕnŭs Ĭtălūm. Ĭtălī pŏpŭlī. Ĭtălă gens. Sātūrnī gens, nātĭo.

Itălĭă. *Italy.—I, sĕquĕre Ĭtălĭām vēntīs; pĕtĕ rēgnă pĕr ūndās.* Virg. Æn. 4, 381. SYN. Aūsŏnĭă, Œnōtrĭă, Hespĕrĭă, Lătĭum. EPITH. Dīvĕs, nōbĭlĭs, illūstrĭs, Mārtĭă, bellĭcă, gĕnĕrōsă, fĕrax, fertĭlĭs, fecundă, pŏtens, ŏpŭlentă. PHR. Tellŭs Ĭtălă, Aūsŏnĭă, Œnōtrĭă, Hespĕrĭă, Lătĭă, Sātūrnĭă, Rōmānă. Lătĭī, Ĭtălī, Aūsŏnĭī fīnēs, agrī. Ĭtălă rēgnă. Ĭtălĭæ, Aūsŏnĭæ, tellūs. Ĭtălĭs ōrā, plăgă, rēgĭo.

Itălĭcŭs, Ĭtălŭs, *and* Ĭtălĭs, ĭdis, f. *Of Italy, Italian.—Græĭă quĭs Ĭtălĭcīs dŭctŏr pŏtŭīssĕt ĭn ōrīs.* Ov. M. 15, 9. *Prōdĭmŭr, ūtque Ĭtălis lōngē dīsjūngĭmŭr ōrīs.* Virg. Æn. 1. 256. *Et sæpe Hespĕrĭām, sæpe Ĭtălă rēgnă vŏcārĕ.* Virg. Æn. 3, 185. *Ĭtălĭdēs, quās ĭpsă dĕcŭs sĭlĭ dĭă Cămillă.* Virg. Æn. 11, 657. SYN. Aūsŏnĭŭs, Lătĭŭs, Lătĭnŭs; Aūsŏnĭs.

ĭtăquĕ. *Therefore, and so.—Nūnc ĭtăque ēt vērsūs ēt cætĕrā lūdĭcrā pōnu.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 10. SYN. Igĭtŭr, ergo, ĭdĕō, idcīrcŏ, ātquĕ ădĕō.

ĭtĕm. *Also, likewise, as well.—Cōntēmplātŏr ĭtĕm, cūm sē nŭx plūrĭmă sĭlvis.* Virg. G. 1, 187. SYN. Ētĭām, quŏquĕ; ĭnsŭpĕr, ădhūc, prætĕrĕā.

ĭtĕr, ĭtĭnĕris. *A journey, march; a way, road, path.—Ergo ĭtĕr ĭncēptum pĕrăgūnt, flŭvĭŏquĕ prōpĭnquānt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 384. See *Via.*

ĭtĕro, ās. *To repeat, renew.—Sīc ĭtĕrāt vōcēs, ēt vērbă cădēntĭă tōllit.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 12. SYN. Gĕmĭno, ĭngĕmĭno, ĭntegro, rĕpĕto, rĕsūmo.

ĭtĕrūm. *Again, a second time.—Prædīcam, ēt rĕpĕtēns ĭtĕrūmquĕ ĭtĕrūmquĕ mōnēbo.* Virg. Æn. 3, 436. SYN. Rūrsŭm, rūrsŭs, ĭnsŭpĕr, ădhūc.

Ithăcă. *An island in the Ionian sea of which Ulysses was king.—Sūm pătrĭa ēx Ithăcā, cōmĕs ĭnfēlīcĭs Ŭlўssei.* Virg. Æn. 3, 613. EPITH. Aspĕră, mōntānă, scŏpŭlōsă. PHR. Ĭnsŭlă, *vel* tērră, ăltrix Ŭlўssĭs.

Ithăcŭs. *Of Ithaca.—Æŏlĭŏs Ithăcōs ĭnclūsĭmŭs ūtrĭbŭs Eūrōs.* Ov. Am. 3, 12, 29.

ĭtĭdĕm. *In like manner, likewise.—Omnĭă nōs ĭtĭdĕm dēpăscĭmŭr aūrĕă dictū.* Lucr. 3, 12. SYN. Pa[illegible]

ĭtūm, ĭtŭr, ĭtūrŭs, &c. See *Eo.*

Ĭtūræŭs. *Ituræa was a district of Syria.—Ĭtūræōs tāxī tōrquēntŭr ĭn ārcūs.* Virg. G. 2, 448.

Ĭtўs, ўōs. *Son of Tereus, king of Thrace, and Procne: his mother slew him and served him up as meat to his father; he was changed into a pheasant.—Tāntāquĕ nōx ānĭmī ēst, Ĭtўn hūc ārcēssĭtĕ, dīxĭt.* Ov. M. 6, 652.

jŭbă, æ. *The mane of a horse or other beast.—Dēnsă jŭba, ēt dēxtrō jăctātă rĕcŭmbĭt ĭn ārmō.* Virg. G. 3, 86. SYN. Cŏmă, crīnis. EPITH. Flŭēns, ŭndāns, cŏmāns, ēffūsă, dīffūsă. PHR. Luxŭrĭēs jŭbārūm. Discūssæ căpĭtī jŭbæ. VERS. Jŭbām cervĭce effūndĭt ĕquīnā. Jŭbæ errāntēs lūdŭnt pĕr cōllă, pĕr ārmōs. Jŭbīsquĕ cōmāntēs Excŭtĭt illĕ tŏrŏs.

Jŭbă. *A king of Numidia, conquered by J. Cæsar.—Nēc Jŭbă Mārmărĭcās nūdŭs prēssīssĕt ārēnās.* Luc. 3, 309. EPITH. Maŭrŭs, Cĭnўphĭŭs.

jŭbăr, ăris, n. *A sunbeam; radiance.—Pĕr jŭbăr hōc, ĭnquīt, rădĭīs ĭnsīgnĕ cŏrūscīs.* Ov. M. 1, 768. *Ĭt pŏrtīs, jŭbăre ēxortō, dēlēctă jŭvēntūs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 130. SYN. Lūmĕn, splēndŏr, fūlgŏr, lūx, rădĭī.

jŭbĕo, ēs, jūssī, jūssŭm. *To bid, command, enjoin.—Neū Trōās fĭĕrī jŭbĕās, Tĕucrōsquĕ vŏcārī.* Virg. Æn. 12, 824. *Jūssĭt ĕt ēxtēndī cāmpōs, sŭbsīdĕrĕ vāllēs.* Ov. M. 1, 43. SYN. Impĕro, mando, præcĭpĭo.

jūbīlūm. *A shout of joy.—Sēdāvīt jūbĭlă Cўclōps.* Sil. 14, 476.

jūcūndŭs. *Pleasant, agreeable, jocund.—Nēc dūltă jūcūndīs tēmpŏră paūcă jŏcīs.* Ov. Ep ex P. 2, 4, 10. SYN. Grātŭs, suāvĭs, āccēptŭs, dŭlcĭs; āmœnŭs, lætŭs, hĭlărĭs, fēstīvŭs, lēpĭdŭs, jŏcōsŭs.

Jūdăĭcŭs, *and* Judæus. *Jewish.—Jūdăĭcum ēdiscūnt ēt sērvānt ēt mĕtŭūnt jūs.* Juv. 14, 101.

1. Jūdās, æ. *Judah, son of Jacob.*—PHR. Jācōbī ĭnclўtă prōlēs. Ā quō prīncĭpĭum dūcīt Jūdææ prŏpāgo.

2. Jūdās, æ. *Judas Iscariot, the betrayer of Christ.*—SYN. Iscărĭōtēs. EPITH. Prōdĭtŏr, nĕfāndŭs, ĭmpĭŭs, ăvārŭs.

Jūdææ. *Judea, Palestine.*—SYN. Pălæstīnă, Idūmææ. PHR. Isăcĭdūm tĕllūs. Jūdæī cūlmĭnă rēgnī. Jōrdānĭs ăquīs ĭrrĭgŭă.

Jūdæī, ōrūm. *The Jews.—Quālĭăcūmquĕ vōlēs, Jūdæī sōmnĭă vēndūnt.* Juv. 6, 546. SYN. Isăcĭdæ, Idūmæi, Hebræī. PHR. Jūdææ gēns, prŏpago. Isăcĭdūm gĕnŭs. Gēns Hebræă. Gĕnŭs ōrtūm ā sānguĭnĕ Jūdæ.

jūdĕx, ĭcis. *A judge; a critic.—Jūdĭcĭs ārgūtūm quæ nōn fōrmīdĕt ăcūmĕn.* Hor. A. P. 364. SYN. Ārbĭtĕr. EPITH. Æquŭs, jūstŭs, întĕgĕr, sĕvērŭs, grăvĭs, săgăx, prūdēns. PHR. Lītĭs ārbĭtĕr, cōgnĭtŏr, quæsĭtŏr. Jūrĭs, jūstĭtiæ præsĕs, ăutīstēs. Lēgūm vīndex, Æquī dēfēnsŏr ŏbsĕrvantissĭmŭs. Cōnsŭltissĭmŭs æquī.

jūdĭcĭālĭs. *Of a judge or trial, judicial.*—SYN. Fōrēnsĭs.

jūdĭcĭum. *Judgment; a trial; a sentence, decision.—Jūdĭcĭūm Părĭdĭs, sprētaque ĭnjūrĭă fōrmæ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 31. SYN. Ārbitrĭum, sēntentĭă. PHR. Jūdĭcĭs ōffĭcĭum, ārbitrĭum. Jūrĭs, lēgĭs vīndictă.

judicium extremum.—PHR. Lūx ūltĭmă mundi. Sūmmă dĭes. Ūltĭmŭs ævī tĕrmĭnŭs. Sūmmă dĭes ĕt ĭnēlūctābĭlĕ fātum. VERS. Cūm mărĭă ĕt tĕrrās cœlūmquĕ prŏfundūm Ūnă dĭes dăbĭt ēxĭtĭō: mūltōsquĕ pĕr ānnōs Sūstēntātă, rŭĕt mōlēs ĕt măchĭnă mundī. Cūm sūprēmă dĭes pĕrĭtūro ĭllūxĕrĭt ōrbī, Ōmnĭăquĕ ēlĭcĭām pătĕfăctīs ōssă sĕpūlcrīs, Ātque ĭtĕrum in lūcem ēmĕrgent quōs tĕrrā tĕgēbăt.

jūdĭco, ās. *To judge; to determine, decide; to give judgment.—Et sūpĕr, ĕt mĕcūm făcĭt, ĕt Jŏvĕ jūdĭcăt æquō.* Hor. Sat. 2, 19, 68. SYN. Stătŭo, dījūdĭco, dēcērno, cōnstĭtŭo, ēxīstĭmo, ārbitrŏr, cēnsĕo; jūs dīco. PHR. Jūs prōnūntĭo, ēxercĕo. Jūrā dō. Lītēs cōmpōno, dĭrĭmo, cōncīlĭo. Jūdĭcĭum stătŭo, dēcērno. Cāūsārūm sēdĕt ārbĭtĕr, ārgŭĭt, ābsōlvĭt, dāmnăt. VERS. Cōnsĭlĭūmquĕ vŏcāt, v[illegible]ue ĕt crīmĭnă dīscĭt, Cāstīgātque, aūdītquĕ dŏlōs, sŭbīgitquĕ fătērī.

jŭgālis. *Fit to be yoked; conj.* *Absēnti Ænēæ cūrrūm gĕmĭnōsquĕ jŭgālēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 280. *[illegible]olō vēllĕm sŏcĭārĕ jŭgālī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 16.

jŭgĕrŭm, ī. *An acre of land.—Ēt [illegible]as rōbŭstŭs jŭgĕrā fŏssŏr.* Virg. G. 2, 264.

jūgis. *Perpetual, never-failing.—Hortŭs ŭbi, ēt tēctō vīcīnŭs jūgis ăquæ fōns.* Hor. Sat. 2, 6, 2. SYN. Pĕrēnnis, pĕrpĕtŭus.

jūglāns, ăndis. *A walnut, walnut-tree.*

jūgo, ās. *To yoke, join, couple; to marry.—Cuī pătĕr ĭntăctăm dĕdĕrăt, prīmisquĕ jŭgārăt,* Virg. Æn. 1, 345. SYN. Jungo, cōnjungo, cōllīgo mărīto. PHR. Cōllă jŭgō sŭbdĕrĕ, sŭbmittĕrĕ, sŭppōnĕrĕ. Sŭb jŭgă cōgĕrĕ, vŏcārĕ, dūcĕrĕ, mittĕrĕ. Plaŭstrō, ărātrō ădjūngĕrĕ.

jūgōsus. *Full of ridges, hilly.—Quīs prōbĕt ĭn sīlvīs Cĕrĕrĕm rēgnārĕ jŭgōsīs?* Ov. Am. 1, 1, 9.

jŭgŭlo, ās. *To cut the throat, butcher, slay.—Ut jŭgŭlēnt hŏmĭnēs, sūrgūnt dē nŏctĕ lătrōnēs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 32. SYN. Jŭgŭlum rĕsōlvo: faūcēs rĕsĕco, sĕco, fŏdĭo, ĭncīdo: ŏccīdo, pĕrīmo. See *Occido.*

jŭgŭlus, ī, *and* jŭgŭlum. *The throat, neck.—Obsīdĭs ūnīus jŭgŭlum mūcrōnĕ rĕsōlvīt.* Ov. M. 1, 227. SYN. Faūcēs, gūttŭr, cōllum.

jŭgum. *A yoke.—Arva ălĭēnă jŭgō prĕmĕre, ātquĕ ăvĕrtĕrĕ prædās.* Virg. Æn. 10, 78. EPITH. Grăvĕ, mŏlēstum, ăcerbum. VERS. Bōs præbĕt ĭncūrvō cōllă prĕmendă jŭgō. Dūră tўrānnī Pĕrpĕtĭmur jŭgă. Dūcām rūrĭcŏlās sŭb jŭgă dūră bŏvēs. Issĕ săcrōs Mārtī sŭb jŭgă pāndă bŏvēs. Prīmō taūrus dētrēctăt ărātră: Pōst vĕnĭt ŭssuētō mōllĭs ăd ārvă jŭgo. See *Jugo.*

jŭgum. *The top of a mountain, a ridge of hills.—Dūm jŭgă mōntĭs ăpēr, flŭvĭōs dūm pīscĭs ămābit.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 76. See *Cacumen, Mons.*

Jŭgurthă. *A king of Numidia, conquered and led in triumph by Marius.—Cōnsŭlĕ cūm Mārĭō, căptĕ Jŭgurthă, sĕdēs.* Prop. 3, 5, 16.

Jŭlĭus. *The name of a celebrated family at Rome, the most noted of whom was J. Cæsar.—Jūlĭŭs, ā māgnō dēmissum nōmĕn Ĭūlō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 288.

Jūlĭus. *The month of July, anciently called Quintilis.—Nōn sūmĕt dămnātă tōgăm; sĕd Jūlĭus ōrdĕt.* Juv. 2, 70. EPITH. Æstĭvus, sĕrēnus. PHR. Jūlĭus, Quīntĭlis mēnsis.

Ĭulus. *The surname of Ascanius, son of Æneas.—At pŭĕr Ascănĭus, cuī nūnc cognōmĕn Ĭūlō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 271.

jūmēntum. *A beast of burden, packhorse.—Ætŭlĭs ŏnĕrātă plŭgīs jūmēntă, cănōsquĕ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 46. EPITH. Rōbustum, vălĭdŭs.

jūncĕus. *Of bulrushes.—Tĕxtăquĕ cōmpŏsĭtă jūncĕă vinclă rōsă.* Ov. Fast. 4, 870. See *Juncus.*

jūnctūră. *A joining, junction, joint.—Illă cōĭt fīrmă gĕnĕrīs jūnctūră cătēnă.* Ov. Ep. 4, 135. SYN. Cōmmissūră.

jūncŭs, ī. *A bulrush, flag.—Līmōsăquĕ pălūs ŏbdūcăt pāscŭă jūncō.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 49. SYN. Ărundo; jūnci vīmĕn. EPITH. Mōllis, tĕnŭis. pălūstris, limōsus, flŭvĭālis, flumĭnĕus, ūdus, ŭvĭdus.

jūngo, ĭs, xī, ctum. *To join, unite, couple; to add.—Illĕ mĕōs, prīmūs quī mĕ sĭbī jūnxĭt ămōrēs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 28. *Et jūnctō bĭpĕdūm cūrrū mētītŭr ĕquōrum.* Virg. G. 4, 389. SYN. Cōnjungo, ădjungo, nĕctō, cōnnĕcto, ădnĕcto, ligo, ăllīgo, cōpŭlo, cōmmitto; ăddo, ădmŏvĕo, ădjĭcĭo, ăpplĭco.

jūnĭŏr, ōris. *Younger.—Quī vĕl mēnsĕ brĕvī, vĕl tōto ēst jūnĭŏr ānnō.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 44. See *Juvenis.*

jūnĭpĕrus, ī. *The juniper-tree.—Jūnĭpĕrī grăvīs ūmbrā: nŏcēnt ĕt frūgĭbŭs ūmbræ.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 76. EPITH. Vĭrĭdis, vĭrēns, ŏlens, pĕrēnnis.

Jūnĭus. *The month of June.—Jūnĭus ēst jŭvĕnum, quī fŭit ăntĕ sĕnum.* Ov. Fast. 6, 88. EPITH. Blandus, ămœnus, bĕnignus, flōrĭdus, rĭdens, ŏdōrus, lūxŭrĭans, gĕnĭālis, sĕrēnus, fœcundus, fertĭlis, flōrens, vĭrens.

Jūnō, ōnis. *Daughter of Saturn and Ops; she was the sister and wife of Jupiter, and queen of the gods.—Vī Sŭpĕrūm, sævæ mĕmŏrēm Jūnōnis ŏb īrām.* Virg. Æn. 1, 8. SYN. Sătŭrnĭă. EPITH. Rēgĭă, prōnŭba, ōmnĭpŏtens, mūxĭmă, pŏtens, ætherĕa, cœlestis. PHR. Jŏvis ĕt sŏrŏr ĕt cōnjux. Gĕrmānă Tōnantis. Sătŭrni prōles. Dĕum rēgīnă. Maxĭmi cōnsŏrs Jŏvis. Cuī vīnclă jŭgālĭă cūræ.

Jūpĭtĕr, Jŏvis. *Son of Saturn and Ops, and brother of Neptune and Pluto; he was king of Olympus, and chief of the heathen deities.—Dă vēnĭam cæptis, Jūpĭtĕr ăltĕ, mĕō.* Ov. Ar. 2, 38. *Ipsă, Jŏvis răpĭdum jăcŭlāta ē nūbĭbŭs ignem.* Virg. Æn. 1, 42. SYN. Sătŭrnĭus, Tōnans. PHR. Dĕum pătĕr,

rēx, sātŏr, rēctŏr, Ŏlympī rēgnātŏr. Rēx cœlĭcŏlārūm. Pătĕr ōmnĭpŏtēns. See *Deus.*

Jupiter (for the open air.) See *Aer, Dium.*

Jupiter (the planet.)—PHR. Stēllă Jŏvĭs. Bĕnīgnūm Jŏvĭs āstrūm.

jūrgĭum. *A dispute, quarrel; strife.—Haūd jūstīs āssūrgīs, ĕt īrrītă jūrgĭă jactās.* Virg. Æn. 10, 95. SYN. Rixă, discordĭă, līs.

jūrgo, ās; *or* jūrgŏr, āris. *To quarrel, brawl, scold.—Jūrgārĕs ād tĕ quŏd ĕpistŏlă nūllă vĕnīrĕt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 22. See *Rixor.*

jūro, ās. *To swear, make oath.—Sīc mĭhī jūrāvit; sic mē jūrātŭ fĕfĕllit.* Ov. Rem. Am. 308. SYN. Ădjūro, tĕstŏr. PHR. Jūsjūrāndūm dŏ. Jūrāndo fĭdem dŏ dictis, pollĭcĭtis. Jūrāndo pollĭcĕŏr, affirmo. Tĕstĕ Dĕō prōmittĕrĕ. Dĕōs tĕstĕs ădhĭbĕrĕ. VERS. Pĕr mārĕ, pĕr tĕrrās, pĕr cœli nūmĭnă jūro. Tĕrrām, mārĕ, sidĕră jūrō. Cœlūm hōc, ĕt sidĕră cōnscĭă jūro. Pĕr nūmĭnă jūro. Pĕr sūpĕrōs, ĕt sī quă fĭdes tellūrĕ sŭb īma ĕst, Jūro. Pĕr jŭbăr hōc jūrō rădiis insignĕ cŏrūscis. Ădjūrō Stygĭī căpŭt implăcābĭlĕ fontis. Pĕr Sūpĕrōs, ătque hōc cœli spirābĭlĕ lūmĕn. Vōs, ætĕrnī ignēs, ĕt nōn vĭŏlābĭlĕ vestrūm Ăttestŏr nūmĕn. Audĭăt hæc gĕnĭtŏr, quī fœdĕră fulmĭnĕ sancit. Tăngo ārās, mĕdĭŏsque ignēs ĕt nūmĭnă tĕstŏr. Ossă tĭbī jūrō pĕr mātrīs, ĕt ossă părentis.

jūs, jūris. *Right, law, justice; power, authority.—Sūnt quĭbŭs īn plūrēs jūs ĕst trānsīrĕ flgūras.* Ov. M. 8, 730. *Jūrĕ căpăx mundūs nīl Jŏvĕ mājŭs hăbĕt.* Ov. Tr. 2, 38. SYN. Æquŭm, fās, rectum, jūstum; pŏtestās, impĕrĭum, făcultās, licentĭă. EPITH. Sanctum, sacrum, ălmum, invĭŏlābĭlĕ, firmum. See *Justitia.*

jūs, jūris. *Broth; sauce; pottage.—Nē mălĕ cōndītum jūs āppōnātŭr; ŭt ōmnēs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 69.

jūsjūrāndum. *An oath.—Quīd tĭbī nūnc prōdēst jūrāndī fōrmŭlă jūris.* Ov. Ep. 21, 133. SYN. Sacrāmentum. EPITH. Sollennĕ, sacrātum, sanctum, invĭŏlābĭlĕ, tĕnax.

jussum. *An order, command.—Jūssă Dĕæ cĕlĕrēs pĕrăgunt; ignēmquĕ vĭmentēs.* Ov. M. 2, 119. SYN. Impĕrĭum, mandātum, præceptum.

jūstĭtĭă, æ. *Justice, impartiality.—Jūstĭtĭænĕ prĭŭs mīrĕr, bellĭnĕ lăbōrūm?* Virg. Æn. 11, 126. SYN. Æquĭtās; jūs, æquum. EPITH. Sacră, sanctă, æquă, dīvīnă, cōnstans, sĕvĕră, pĭă. PHR. Jūris ămor, cūră. Rectī dĕcŏr. Pietāsquĕ, fidesquĕ. VERS. Æquă gĕrit rectum, librat quæ pondĕră, lancem Justitĭa immōtă firmă tĕnaxquĕ mānū. Hujus stat fœdĕrĕ mundus. See *Themis, Astræa.*

jūstĭtĭum. *A cessation of business in the courts of justice.—Claūsăquĕ jūstĭtĭō trīstī fōrō: cūrĭă sōlos.* Luc. 5, 32.

jūstă, ōrum. *Funeral rites.—Illăm, quă pōsĭtīs jūstă fĕrūntŭr ăvīs.* Ov. Fast. 5, 480. See *Funus, Inferiæ.*

jūstus. *Just, upright, virtuous.—Jūstă gĕrīt cērtē prō nūtō bēllă pĕrēmptō.* Ov. M. 8, 58. SYN. Æquŭs, rectus; pĭus, innŏcŭus; mĕrĭtus, debĭtus, legĭtĭmus. PHR. Jūstĭtĭæ, jūris, æquī ămans, cultŏr, custos. Legum servātŏr ĕt æquī. Observāntissĭmus æquī. Jūstĭtĭæ tĕnax. Cui ingens ĕst æquī, *or* rectī, rĕvĕrentĭă. Themĭdis jūrā cŏlens. Jūstĭtĭæ cultŏr. Rigĭdī servātŏr hŏnestī. VERS. Jūstĭquĕ tĕnōrem Flectĕrĕ nōn ōdĭum cōgit, nōn grātĭă suādet. See *Jus.*

Jŭvĕnālis. *A celebrated Roman satirist.—Cūm Jŭvĕnālĕ mĕō quæ mē cōmmittĕrĕ tēntās.* Mart. 7, 24. EPITH. Æquīnās; mordax.

jŭvĕncă, æ. *A heifer.—Immĕmŏr hĕrbārūm quōs ĕst mīrātă jŭvĕncă.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 2. SYN. Bos, bucŭlă, vaccă, vĭtŭlă.

jŭvĕncŭs, ī. *A steer, bullock.—Exspĕcta, ĕt vălĭdīs tĕrrām prōscĭndĕ jŭvĕncīs.* Virg. G. 2, 237. SYN. Bos, vĭtŭlus. EPITH. Luscĭvus, pĕtŭlcus. PHR. Dĕtrectans jŭgă primă jŭvĕncŭs. Insŭltans campō. See *Bos.*

jŭvĕnīlis. *Youthful.—Ipsum aūtĕm sumptīs Prĭămīm jŭvĕnīlĭbŭs ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 518.

jŭvĕnīlĭtĕr. *Like a youth.—Jŭvĕnīlĭtĕr īrĕ sōlēbam.* Ov. M. 7, 805.

jŭvĕnēsco, īs. *To grow up; to grow young.—Pŭĕrŭs jŭvĕnēscĕrĕ pōssĕt.* Ov. Am. 3, 7, 41. SYN. Ădŏlēsco.

jŭvĕnĭs. *Young, youthful, a youth.—Impŏsĭtīquĕ rŏgīs jŭvĕnēs ānte ŏrā pătrŭentūm.* Virg. G. 4, 477. SYN. Pūbĕr, ădŏlescens, ephēbus. EPITH. Ădultŭs, ălacrĭs, aūdax, fortĭs, ănĭmōsŭs, fervĭdŭs, impăvĭdŭs. PHR. Vigens jŭvĕnīlĭbŭs ānnĭs. Jŭvĕntā, flŏrĕ jŭvĕntæ, insignĭs. Ævi, ætātĭs flŏrĕ vĭrens. Vigens primævō flŏrĕ jŭvĕntæ. Vĭrĭdī spectābĭlĭs ævō. Vălĭdīs ārdens ănĭmīs, ălăcrĭquĕ jŭvĕntā. Cui dĕcŏr intĕgĕr ævī. Cui intĕgĕr ævī Sānguĭs inest, sōlĭdæquĕ sŭō stant rōbŏrĕ vīrēs. Jŭvĕntā fidens, aŭdax. Primā spārsŭs lānūgĭnĕ mālas. See *Adolescens.*

jŭvĕntă, æ. *Youth.—Cūm pŏsĭtīs nŏvŭs ĕxŭvĭīs, nĭtĭdūsquĕ jŭvĕntā.* Virg. G. 3, 437. See *Juventus.*

jŭvĕntūs, ūtis. *Youth; a body of young men.—Cōnjūrāt trĕpĭdō Lătĭnum, sævītquĕ jŭvĕntūs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 5. SYN. Jŭvĕntā, pūbĕrtās. EPITH. Pūbescens, hĭlărĭs, blandă, ămœnă, fervĭdă, gĕnĕrōsă, impăvĭdă, aūdax, dŏcĭlĭs, făcĭlĭs, pĕtūlans, pĕtūlcă, effrænĭs, præceps, indŏmĭtă, inconstāns, mōbĭlĭs, incaută, imprūdens. PHR. Jŭvĕnĭlĭs ætās. Jŭvĕnīlēs ānnī. Jŭvĕntæ, ævī, ætātĭs flōs, vēr. Primæ lānūgĭnĭs ānnī. Ævum flŏrens, vĭrĭdĕ. Flōs vĭrentĭs ævī. Egrĕgĭum dĕcŭs jŭvĕntæ. Jŭvĕnīlĕ dĕcŏs. Blandă jŭvĕntæ Tempŏră. Annī vĭrĭdīs jŭvĕntæ. Jŭvĕntæ vĭgŏr, rōbŭr, călŏr, fervŏr, flammă. Jŭvĕnīlĭs ārdŏr. Ætās vernă, flŏrĭdă, flŏrescens, fortĭŏr. Ætātĭs brĕvĕ vēr. Aūrĕă vītæ Tempŏră. Călĭdō sānguĭnĕ fervens. Ventōsā lĕvĭtātĕ tūnens. Impătiens ŏpĕrūm. Jŭvĕnūm mānŭs, cœtŭs, cŏhŏrs, cătervă.

in juventute.—PHR. Ădhūc flŏrentĕ jŭvĕntā. Primævō in flŏrĕ jŭvĕntæ. Vĭrĭdī in ævō. Lūxŭrĭānt ănĭmī, cŏrpŏrăquĕ ipsă vĭgent. Sŭpĕrăt dūm lætă jŭvĕntūs. Dūm sōlĭdæ sŭō stant rōbŏrĕ vīrēs. Dūm vernăt ætās.

jŭvo, ās, jūvī. *To help, aid, assist.—Aūxĭlĭō tūtōs dīmittam, ŏpŭsquĕ jŭvābo.* Virg. Æn. 8, 171. *Nōs ălĭquīd Rŭtŭlōs cōntrā jŭvīssĕ nĕfandum est?* Virg. Æn. 10, 84. SYN. Ădjŭvo, aūxĭlĭor. See *Auxilior.*

jŭxtă. *Nigh, near to.—Ingens ārā fŭit, jŭxtăquĕ vĕtĕrrĭmă laŭrūs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 61. SYN. Ad, prŏpĕ.

Ixĭōn, ŏnis. *King of Thessaly: Jupiter received him into heaven, where he attempted to seduce Juno, in punishment for which he was tied to a perpetually whirling wheel in the infernal regions.—Illĭc Jūnōnēm tēntāre Ixĭŏnĭs aūsi Vērsantŭr cĭlĕri nōxĭă membră rōtă.* Tibull. 1, 3, 73. EPITH. Thessălŭs, impĭŭs, lascivŭs. VERS. Vŏlvĭtŭr Ixĭōn, et sē sequĭtŭrquĕ fŭgĭtquĕ.

Ixĭŏnĕŭs. *Of Ixion.—Atque Ixĭŏnĭī vēntō rŏtă cōnstĭtĭt ŏrbis.* Virg. G. 4, 484.

Ixĭŏnĭdes, æ. *The patronymic of Pirithous, son of Ixion.—Hīc Ixĭŏnĭdēn, illĕ Mĕnœtĭădēn.* Prop. 2, 1, 28.

L.

LĂBANS. *Tottering, ready to fall.—Aggressī fĕrrō circum, quā summă lăbantes.* Virg. Æn. 2, 463. SYN. Cădŭcŭs. See *Labo.*

lăbasco, is, and lăbascŏ, ĕris. *To fail, totter, waver.—Vincĭtŭr id māgnō spătĭō tămĕn, ătquĕ lăbascĭt.* Lucr. 4, 1282. See *Labo.*

lăbĕfăcĭo, is, fēci, factum. *To loosen, shake, undermine.—Et lăbĕfactă mŏvens rōbustus jŭgĕră fossŏr.* Virg. G. 2, 264. *Idque ŭbi vī multă partem lăbĕfēcit in ōmnem.* Ov. M. 3, 70. SYN. Lăbĕfăcto, quătĭo, cōncŭtĭo, dirŭo, ĕvĕrto, dissĭcĭo, dissŏlvo, dēstrŭo, pĕrvĕrto, sūbvĕrto.

lăbĕfactŏ, ās. *To weaken, cause to totter.—Nōn illăm vīræ lăbĕfactēs mūnĕrĕ vēstis.* Catull. 68, 3. See *Labefacio.*

lăbellŭm. *A lip.—Călămō trīvīssĕ lăbellŭm.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 34. See *Labrum.*

lăbēs, is. *A spot, stain, blemish; a plague, pestilence; a downfall, destruction.—Hīnc mihī primă mălī lăbēs; hīnc sēmpĕr Ŭlyssēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 57. SYN. Măcŭlă; dēdĕcŭs, infămĭă; pēstis; exĭtĭum, rŭīnă. See *Macula.*

lăbĭum. *A lip.—Lăbĭīsquĕ trĕmentĭbŭs, Annă.* Sil. 8, 115. See *Labrum.*

lăbo, ās. *To totter, give way, be loosened.—Cūstōdēs sŭffĕrrĕ vălent: lăbăt ārĭētĕ crĕbrō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 492. SYN. Lăbasco, văcillo, nūto. PHR. In cāsūm vergo, cāsūm mĭnŏr.

lăbŏr, ĕris, lāpsŭs sum. *To glide, fall, give way, decay.—Tempŏră lābuntŭr,*

tăcĭtŭsquĕ sĕnĕscĭmŭs ānnīs. Ov. Fast. 6, 771. SYN. Prōlābŏr, dēlābŏr, dēflŭo, cădo, cōncĭdo, rŭo, cōrrŭo, prōcūmbo.

lăbŏr, *or* lăbōs, ōris. *Labour, toil; hardship, distress.—Frōndĕ nĕmŏris; vĕdĭ ăgrĭcŏlīs lăbŏr ăctŭs ĭn ōrbĕm.* Virg. G. 2, 401. *Mōllĭtĕr aŭstērŭm stŭdĭō fallĕntĭ lăbōrĕm.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 12. SYN. Ŏpŭs, ŏpĕrā, sūdŏr; ĭncōmmŏdŭm; cūrā, dŏlŏr. EPITH. Ācĕr, dūrŭs, mŏlēstŭs, grŭvĭs, ăcĕrbŭs, ŏpĕrōsŭs, cōntĭnŭŭs, ĭndēfessŭs, ĭrrĕquiētŭs, nōn ĭntermīssŭs, ĭmpĭgĕr, sōllĕrs, sēdŭlŭs. PHR. Lăbōrĭs ŏnŭs. Ŏpĕrūm lăbōrēs. Sĕrĭēs lăbōrūm. Tædĭă lōngă lăbōrūm. VERS. Ōmnĭbŭs ūnă quĭēs ŏpĕrūm: lăbŏr ōmnĭbŭs ūnŭs. Tāntălĕămquĕ sĭtīm, Tĭtўĭ tōrmentă, lăbōrēs Sĭsўphĭōs. Scĭlĭcĕt ĭs Sŭpĕrīs lăbŏr ĕst; ĕă cūră quĭētōs Sōllĭcĭtăt. Ĭlĭăcōs ĭtĕrūm dēmēns aŭdĭrĕ lăbōrēs Expōsĕit. Nōstrō sŭccūrrĕ lăbōrī. See *Laboro.*

lăbōrĭfĕr. *Inured to toil.—Nāmquĕ lăbōrĭfĕrī cūm jām nătūrīs ădĕssĕt.* Ov. M. 9, 285. SYN. Lăbōrĭōsŭs.

lăbōrĭōsŭs. *Pains-taking, laborious; toilsome.—Lăbōrĭōsī rēmĭgēs Ŭlўssēī.* Hor. Epod. 17, 16. SYN. Dūrŭs, lăbōrĭfĕr; difficĭlĭs, mōlēstŭs. PHR. Lăbōrĭs pătĭēns. Lăbōrī āssuētŭs. Lăbōrĭbŭs ĭnvictŭs. Dūrūm gĕnŭs, ĕxpĕrĭēnsquĕ lăbōrūm. Āssĭdŭō dūrātŭs mēmbră lăbōrĕ. Pătĭēns ŏpĕrūm, părvōquĕ āssuētă jŭvēntŭs. VERS. Nōn tĭbĭ dēsĭdĭŭs mōllĕs ĕt mārcĭdă lŭxŭ Ōtĭă, nĕc sōmnōs gĕnĭtōr pĕrmīsĭt ĭnĕrtēs: Sĕd nŏvă pĕr dūrōs ĭnstrŭxĭt mēmbră lăbōrēs; Et crūdă tĕnĕrās ĕxercŭĭt ĭndŏlĕ vīrēs: Frīgŏră sævă pătī: grăvĭbŭs nōn cēdĕrĕ nĭmbĭs: æstīvūm tōllĕrārĕ jŭbăr, trānārĕ sŏnōrās Tōrrentūm fŭrĭās, ăscēnsū vincĕrĕ mōntēs, Plānĭtĭēm cŭrsū, vāllēs ĕt cōncăvă sāltū; Nēcnōn ĭn clўpĕō vĭgĭlēs pĕrdūcĕrĕ nōctēs. See *Laboro.*

lăbōro, ās. *To toil, be fatigued; to strive, struggle.—Nĕc cūr frūtĕrnīs lămă lăbōrĕt ĕquīs.* Prop. 2, 34, 52. SYN. Ēlăbōro, ŏpĕrŏr; nītŏr, cōnŏr, cōntĕndo. PHR. Ŏpĕrī īnsto. Lăbōrĕ dēfŭngŏr. Lăbōrēm sŭbĕo, haŭrĭo, ĕxhaŭrĭo, pătĭŏr, fĕro, pĕrfĕro, tōlĕro, ĭmpĕndo, ĕxercĕo. Mē dō lăbōrī. Lăbōrĕ cōrpŭs, *or* membră, ĕxercĕrĕ, dūrārĕ. VERS. Dūrōs sŭbīssĕ lăbōrēs. Rĕdĭt ăgrĭcŏlīs lăbŏr ăctŭs ĭn ōrbĕm. Præcĭpŭŭm jam ĭndĕ ă tĕnĕrīs ĭmpēndĕ lăbōrēm. Dēfessă grăvī succumbŭnt membră lăbōrī. Dūm vīrēs ānnīquĕ sĭnunt tōlĕrārĕ lălăbōrēs; Jūm vĕnĭĕt tăcĭtō cūrvŭ sĕnĕctă pĕdĕ. Quī stŭdĕt ŏptātām cūrsū cōntingĕrĕ mētām, Mūltă tŭlĭt fēcĭtquĕ pŭĕr, sūdāvĭt, ĕt ālsit. See *Laboriosus, Labor.*

labrum, ī. *A lip.—Ūncō sæpĕ lăbrō călămōs pĕrcūrrĭt hiāntēs.* Lucr. 4, 501. *—Nēdum illīs lăbra ădmōvī, sĕd cōndĭtă sērvō.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 43. SYN. Lăbĭum, lăbellum. EPITH. Pūrpŭrĕum, rŭbens, rōsĕum, blāndum, dĕcōrum; fūcundum, dīsĕrtum. VERS. Rōsĕŭs pingit mōllĭă labră nĭtŏr. Vērbă rĕfĕrt trĕmŭlīs tĭtŭbāntĭă lābrīs.

labrūscă, æ. *The wild vine or bryony.—Sīlvēstrīs rārīs spārsīt lăbrūscă rācēmīs.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 7. EPITH. Silvēstris, stĕrĭlis, vīrens.

lăbўrīnthĕŭs. *Of a labyrinth.—Nĕ lăbўrīnthēīs ē flĕxĭbŭs ēgrĕdĭēntĕm.* Catull. 62, 174. SYN. Lăbўrīnthĭăcŭs.

Lăbўrīnthŭs, ī. *A labyrinth or maze; the most celebrated was in Crete, built by Dædalus at the command of Minos, that it might confine the Minotaur. —Ŭt quōndăm Crētă fĕrūnt Lăbўrīnthŭs ĭn ūltā.* Virg. Æn. 6, 580. EPITH. Irrĕmēābĭlis, ĭnextrĭcābĭlis, fallăx, cæcŭs, dŭbĭŭs, ăncĕps, ĭnflexŭs, ămbĭgŭŭs, mūltĭplĕx, ĭngĕnĭōsŭs; Dædălēŭs, Crētēnsis. PHR. Lăbўrīnthēī flexŭs. Lăbўrīnthēī fŭllăcĭă tēctī. Tēctūm fallăx, cæcūm, ăncĕps, dŏlōsūm. Dŏlōsī tēctī, *or* ăncĭpĭtūm vīārūm, ămbāgēs. Vărīī cūrvīs ămbāgĭbŭs ōrbēs. Sēctă pĕr dŭbĭŭs, saxĕă tēctă vīās. Dædălĕæ dŏlŏs ārtīs. Inextrĭcābĭlīs errŏr. Fallăcēs vīæ. Lăcŭs ĭmplĭcĭtŭs gўrīs, ămbāgĭbŭs ăncĕps. Ædĭs Dædălĕæ lăbŏr...Dŏlŭs mīllĕ vīīs ăncĕps. Limĭna ĭn errŏrēm flexŭ dēductă vŭĭrum.

lăc, lăctĭs. *Milk.—Pōcŭlă bīnă nŏvō spūmāntĭă lăctĕ quŏtānnīs.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 67. EPITH. Cāndĭdŭm, suāvĕ, dulcĕ, nectārĕŭm, tĕpens, tĕpĭdŭm, nŏvŭm, rĕcens. PHR. Lăctĭs, *or* lăctĕŭs, hūmŏr. Cōpĭă lăctĭs. Mūnĕră lăctĭs. Lăctĭs ălĭmēntă. Lăctĭs sŭccŭs. VERS. Lăc mĭhī sēmpĕr ădĕst nivĕŭm: pārs ĭndĕ bĭbēndă Sērvātŭr; pārtēm lĭquĕfăctă cōăgŭlă dūrant. Ārmēntālĭs ĕquæ mammīs, ĕt lăctĕ fĕrīnō, Nūtrībăt, tĕnĕrīs ĭmmŭlgēns ūbĕrĕ lăbrīs. Ūbĕrī sŭgŭm, Et sĭbī pĕrmīssă lăctĭs ălūntŭr ŏvĭ.

Lăcænă, æ. *A Spartan woman.*—*Sēd mē fātă mĕa, ēt sœlĭus ēxtĭlĭālĕ Lăcænæ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 511. SYN. Lăcĕdæmŏnĭă, Spārtānă.

Lăcĕdæmōn, ŏnis. *Sparta.*—*Ō ūtĭnām tūnc, cūm Lăcĕdæmŏnă clāssĕ pĕtēbăt.* Ov. Ep. 1, 5. SYN. Spārtă. EPITH. Prĭscă, sĕvĕră.

Lăcĕdæmŏnĭ, ōrum. *The Spartans.*—SYN. Spārtānī, Tyndărĭdæ, Lăcōnēs.

Lăcĕdæmŏnĭŭs. *Lacedæmonian, Spartan.*—*Nāvĭgăt Īŏnĭum: Lăcĕdæmŏnĭ-ūmquĕ Tărēntum.* Ov. M. 15, 50. SYN. Spārtānŭs.

lăcĕr, ă, ūm. *Maimed, mangled.*—*Hĭc lăcĕr ădmīssōs tĕrrŭĭt Hĕctŏr ĕquōs* Ov. Ep. 1, 36.—*Dēĭphŏbūm vīdit lăcĕrūm crūdēlĭtĕr ōră.* Virg. Æn. 6, 495. SYN. Lăcĕrātŭs, dīlăcĕrātŭs, scissŭs, lănĭātŭs.

lăcĕrnă, æ. *A kind of cloak.*—*Quāmprīmūm nōstrā factă lăcĕrnă mănū.* Ov. Fast. 2, 746.

lăcĕrnātŭs. *Wearing the* lacerna.—*Ipsĕ lăcĕrnātæ cūm sē jactārĕt ămīcæ.* Juv. 1, 69.

lăcĕro, ās. *To maim, mangle; to cut off; to rend, tear.*—*Pārcĕ tămĕn lăcĕrārĕ gĕnās, nĕ scīndĕ căpillōs.* Ov. Tr. 3, 3, 51. SYN. Dīlăcĕro, dīscĕrpo; scīndo, dīscīndo, cōnscīndo,ăbscīndo; lănĭo, dīlănĭo; frāngo, rūmpo, dīsrūmpo. PHR. Fĕrrō, ūncis ūnguĭbŭs, dēntĕ răbĭdō, ōrĕ crŭēntō sĕco. VERS. Discĕrptūm lātōs jŭvĕnēm spārsĕrĕ pĕr ægrōs. Mœrsīs īn cōrpŏrĕ rōstrīs, Dīlăcĕrānt fălsī dŏmĭnūm sŭb ĭmāgĭnĕ cervī. Dēĭphŏbūm vīdit, lăcĕrūm crūdēlĭtĕr ōră, Ōră mănūsque ămbās, pŏpŭlātăquĕ tēmpŏră răptīs Aūrĭbŭs, ēt fœdās ĭnhŏnēstō vūlnĕrĕ nārēs. Ipsĭquĕ sŭōs jām mōrtĕ sŭb ægrā Discĭssōs nūdīs lănĭābānt dēntĭbŭs ārtŭs. Dīrĭpĭantquĕ tŭōs ĭnsānīs ūnguĭbŭs ārtŭs. Tūnc flēvī, rūpīquĕ sĭnŭs, ēt pectŏră plānxī, Ēt sĕcŭī mădĭdās ūnguĕ rīgēntĕ gĕnās.

lăcĕrtōsŭs. *Brawny, muscular, strong.*—*Dūrŭ lăcĕrtōsī ōdĭēbānt ārvă cŏlōnī.* Ov. M. 11, 33. SYN. Tōrōsŭs, nĕrvōsŭs, rōbŭstŭs.

lăcĕrtŭs, ī. *The arm.*—*Brāchĭăque, ēt nūdōs mĕdĭă plŭs pārtĕ lăcĕrtōs.* Ov. M. 1, 501. SYN. Tōrŭs; brāchĭŭm. EPITH. Fōrtĭs, vălĭdŭs, nĕrvōsŭs, rōbŭstŭs. PHR. Lăcĕrtōrŭm tōrī, rōbŭr.

lăcĕrtŭs, ī, *and* lăcĕrtă, æ, f. *A lizard.*—*Absĭnt ēt pīctī squāmĭfĕrīs tĕrrȳă lăcĕrtī.* Virg. G. 4, 13. EPITH. Vīrĭdĭs, vērsĭcŏlŏr, ĕxĭlĭs, tĕnŭĭs.

lăcĕsso, ĭs, īvī, ītŭm. *To provoke, challenge, excite.*—*Effĭcĭām, pōsthāc ne quēmquăm vōcĕ lăcĕssās.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 51. *Sōlĕ lăcĕssīta, ēt lūcĕm sŭb nūbĭlă jactānt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 527. SYN. Irrīto, ĕxāspĕro, prōvŏco, āggrĕdĭŏr, ădōrĭŏr, ōppūgno, pĕto, ūppĕto, ĭnvādo. PHR. Prĭŏr īrrŭo. Bellŭm ĭnfĕro, ĭndĭco. Ārmīs pĕto, tento.

Lăchĕsĭs, ĭs, f. *One of the Fates.*—*Ō dūrŭm Lăchĕsĭn, quæ tām grăvĕ sīdŭs hăbēntī.* Ov. Tr. 5, 10, 45. See *Parcæ.*

lăcīnĭă, æ. *The fringe or hem of a garment.*—SYN. Fĭmbrĭă.

Lăcīnĭŭs. *Of Lacinium: Lacinium was a promontory of Magna Græcia, where there was a celebrated temple of Juno.*—*Lītŏră fēlīcī tĕnŭĭssĕ Lăcīnĭa cūrsū.* Ov. M. 15, 23.

Lăco, *or* Lăcōn, ōnis. *Spartan, Lacedæmonian.*—*Prævălĭdūsquĕ Lăcōn, ēt cūrsū fōrtĭs Ācīllo.* Ov. M. 3, 219.—*Tāndem īnspērātŭs nūdă dĕ plēbĕ Lăcōnūm.* Stat. Theb. 6, 739. SYN. Lăcĕdæmŏnĭŭs, Spārtānŭs.

Lăcōnĭă. *A district of the Peloponnesus, the principal city of which was Sparta or Lacedæmon.*

Lăcōnĭcŭs. *Spartan.*—*Nēc Lăcōnĭcās mĭhī.* Hor. Od. 2, 18, 7.

lacrȳmābĭlis. *Sad, woful, lamentable.*—*Vĭxquĕ tĕnēt lăcrȳmās, quĭă nīl lăcrȳ-mābĭlĕ cērnit.* Ov. M. 2, 796. SYN. Flēbĭlis, lūgūbris.

lacrȳmæ, ārŭm; *and sometimes* lacrȳmă, æ. *Tears, a tear.*—*Īre ĭtĕrum ĭn lăcrȳmās, ĭtĕrūm tēntārĕ prĕcāndo.* Virg. Æn. 4, 413. *Ēt tānquam ĭgnōtō lăcrȳmām dārĕt, Heū, mīsĕr, ĭnquīt.* Ov. M. 11, 720. SYN. Flētŭs; lūctŭs, plōrātŭs. EPITH. Mānāntēs, effūsæ, stīllāntēs, liquēntēs, rōrāntēs, ūdæ, hūmēntēs, mădĭdæ; tĕpēntēs, tĕpĭdæ; grăvēs, ăcĕrbæ, ămāræ, trīstēs. PHR. Lacrȳmārŭm rīvŭs, flŭxŭs, ĭmbĕr. Mœstæ gūttæ. Mœstæ ĭmbĕr ăquæ. Lacrȳmārŭm flūmĭnă sālsa. Ōră rīgāntēs. In ōră mœstă cădēntēs. Ōră sŭlcāntēs. Flŭēntēs, cŭrrēntēs ĭnstăr flūmĭnĭs, mœrē pĕrēnnĭs ăquæ. Effūsæ gĕnĭs. Pĕr ōră vŏlūtæ. VERS. Ūdăquĕ tŭrgēntēs ĭmpĕllūnt lūmĭnă gūttās. Ex ŏcŭlĭs hūmĭdă gūttă cădit. Lārgīs hūmĕctānt ĭmbrĭbŭs

ōrā. Imbrĕ pĕr-īndīgnās ūsquĕ cădēntĕ gĕnās. Nūm flĕtu īngĕmŭīt nōn-trō? nūm lūmĭnă flexīt? Sĕd nūllīs illĕ mŏvētŭr Flĕtĭbŭs. See *Lacrymor*, *Fletus*.

lacrymas moveo. PHR. Lacrўmās ēlĭcĭo. cĭĕo. In flĕtŭs, lacrўmās cōgo. VERS. Cūnctōrūm lūmĭnă sōlvīt In lăcrўmās. Lēnībăt dictīs ănĭmūm, lăcrўmāsquĕ cĭēbăt. Quīs tālĭă fāndō Tēmpĕrĕt ā lăcrўmīs.

lacrymas sisto. PHR. Lacrўmās cōhĭbĕo, ĭnhĭbĕo, cōmprĭmo, cōmpēsco, rĕ-tĭnĕo, cōntĭnĕo, sēdo. Tēmpĕrārĕ ā lăcrўmīs. Flĕtĭbŭs pārco. Flĕtŭs sēdo. Gĕnās, ŏcŭlōs, ōrā, lūmĭnă sīccārĕ, tĕrgĕrĕ. Lacrўmās ābstĕrgĕrĕ. Mŏdūm pōnĕrĕ lacrўmīs. VERS. Mănūquĕ sīmūl lăcrўmāntĭă tersĭt Lūmĭnă. Hūmĭdăque ĭmpressă sīccābăt lūmĭnă lānā. Nĕc lăcrўmās ŏcŭlī tĕn ūĕrĕ cădēntĕs. Rĕdūndāntēs lăcrўmās, ĕt ănhēlă pārūmpĕr Ōrā prĕmĕ.

lacrўmo, ās, *and* lacrўmŏr, ārīs. *To weep, shed tears, lament.—Amplĕctēns, săxōquĕ jăcēns lăcrўmārĕ vĭdētŭr.* Ov. M. 6, 100. SYN. Illacrўmo, flĕo; plōro, lūgĕo. PHR. Lacrўmās fūndo, effūndo, prōfūndo, dō. Sōlvī ĭn flĕtŭm. Irĕ ĭn lacrўmās. In flĕtŭm ērumpĕrĕ. Lacrўmīs īndulgĕrĕ. Flĕtū, lacrўmīs ōrā, vultŭm, gĕnās rĭgārĕ, ĭrrĭgārĕ, hūmēctārĕ, sūffūndĕrĕ, spārgĕrĕ, implērĕ. VERS. Tūmĭdīs stillăt tĭbī rīvŭs ŏcellīs. Hūmēntēsque rĭgăt plūrĭmă gŭttă gĕnās. Inquĕ sĭnūm mœstæ lăbĭtŭr ĭmbĕr ăquæ. Lăcrўmīs ōrā sĭnūsquĕ mădēnt. Lăcrўmīs ŏcŭlī rōrāntŭr ŏbōrtīs. Sīc effātă, sĭnūm lăcrўmīs implēvīt ŏbōrtīs. In āssĭdŭōs ābsūmĕrĕ lūmĭnă flĕtŭs. Lăcrўmās effūdĭt, ĕt ōmnĕm Implēvīt clāmōrĕ lŏcum. Vultŭm lăcrўmīs ātque ōrā rĭgābăt. Tālēsquĕ mĭsĕrrĭmă flĕtŭs Fĕrtquĕ rĕfĕrtquĕ pārēns. Ŏcŭlīs nĕo dēfŭīt ĭmbĕr. Nĕc lăcrўmīs cārŭĕrĕ gĕnæ. Dūmquĕ lŏquŏr, lăcrўmæ pĕr ămāntĭă lūmĭnă mānant. Sæpe ĕtĭām lăcrўmæ sūnt mĕ scrĭbēntĕ prŏfūsæ; Hūmĭdăque ēst flĕtū lĭtĕră fāctă mĕō. Hæc ĕgŏ; dūmquĕ quĕrŏr, lăcrўmæ sŭă vĕrbă sĕquūntŭr. At lăcrўmās sĭnĕ fīnĕ dĕdī, rūpīquĕ căpīllōs. Tālĭă fūndēbăt lacrўmāns, lōngōsquĕ cĭēbăt Ĭn-cāssŭm flĕtŭs. It lăcrўmāns, gŭttīsque hūmēctăt grāndĭbŭs ōrā. Vīsŭs ădēssĕ mĭhī, lārgōsque effūndĕrĕ flĕtŭs. Sīc ăit illăcrўmāns. Prōcūbŭīt sŭpĕr, ātque hærēt lăcrўmānsquĕ gĕmēnsquĕ. Exĕmplōquĕ nīvīs quām mōllĭt ăquātĭcŭs Aūstĕr, Gŭttă pĕr ăttŏnĭtās ībăt ŏbōrtă gĕnās. See *Lugeo*, *Fleo*.

lacrўmōsŭs. *Full of tears, sad, doleful.—Fūnĕră dūcēbăt mœstām lăcrўmōsă pĕr ūrbĕm.* Ov. M. 14, 746. SYN. Lacrўmāns; lacrўmābĭlĭs.

lacrўmŭlă. *A little tear.—Gaūdĭă lăcrўmŭlīs.* Catull. 66, 16. See *Lacrymæ*.

lăctĕns, ēntĭs. *Milky, full of milk.—Frūmēnta ĭn vīrīdī stīpŭlă lăctēntĭă tūrgēnt.* Virg. G. 1, 315.

lăctĕōlĭs. *Milk-white.—Lăctĕōlæ tĕnēnt pŭĕllæ.* Catull. 55, 17.

lăctĕŭs. *Of milk, milky; milk-white.—Ūbĕră vāccæ Lăctĕă dēmittūnt.* Virg. G. 2, 525. *Lăctĕă cōllă.* Virg. Æn. 8, 660. SYN. Cāndĭdŭs, ălbŭs.

lăcto, ās. *To give milk, suckle.—Ūbĕrăque ēbĭbĕrānt ăvĭdī lăctāntĭă nātī.* Ov. M. 6, 342. PHR. Ūbĕrā dō, præbĕo, ādmŏvĕo. Lăctĕ nūtrĭo, ălo. Māmmām pōrrĭgo, præbĕo. Lăctĭs ălīmēntă dō. See *Lac*.

lăctūcă, æ. *Lettuce.—Claūdĕrĕ quæ cœnās lăctūcă sōlēbăt ăvōrūm.* Mart. 13, 14. EPITH. Frōndēns, vĭrĭdĭs, vĭrēns, mōllĭs.

lăcūnă, æ. *A ditch, trench, pool.—Undĕ căvæ ŭēpĭdō sūdānt hūmōrĕ lăcūnæ.* Virg. G. 1, 117. SYN. Fŏssă. EPITH. Ūdă, līmōsă, bĭbŭlă, crāssă, pigră. See *Fossa*, *Lacus*.

lăcūnăr, ārĭs. *A carved or fretted cieling.—Jŭs nūllum ūsŏrī, dōctŭs spĕctārĕ lăcūnăr.* Juv. 1, 56. See *Laquear*.

lăcŭs, ūs. *A lake, pond, pool.—Et lăcŭs æstīvīs ĭntĕpĕt Ūmbĕr ăquīs.* Prop. 4, 1, 124. SYN. Stāgnŭm, pălŭs. EPITH. Prŏfūndŭs, căvŭs, pĭgĕr, sēgnĭs, tōrpēns, pīscōsŭs, stāgnāns, lēntŭs, cœnōsŭs, īllīmĭs, hūmens, ūlvōsŭs. PHR. Stāgnāns ăquă. Stāgnă tăcēntĭs ăquæ. Pălūstrēs ăquæ. Līmōsŭs gūrgĕs. Ūlvă cœnōquĕ rĕfĕrtŭs. Ūlvōsă pălŭs, ĕt mūltō sōrdĭdă līmō. VERS. Mītĭs ĭn mārem stāgnī, plăcĭdæquĕ pălūdīs. Mĕrgĭtŭr ūndă lăcū. Immēnsō pāndĭtŭr ōrĕ lăcŭs. See *Palus*.

Lădōn, ōnĭs. *A river of Arcadia.—Dōnĕc ārēnōsī plăcĭdūm Lădonĭs ăd ămnĕm.* Ov. M. 1, 702. EPITH. Apōllĭnĕŭs, Arcădĭŭs.

lædo, ĭs læsī. læsŭm. *To hurt, harm, injure, offend.—Grāmĭnă nĕc tĕnĕrās*

cūrsū læsissĕt ārīstæ. Virg. Æn. 7, 809. *Mūsæ mihī causās mĕmŏrā quŏ nūmĭnĕ læsō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 8. SYN. Offĕndo, vĭŏlo, nŏcĕo, vūlnĕro. PHR. Mălūm, dāmnūm īnfĕro.

lænă, æ. *An upper robe or mantle.—Hĭc ălĭquĭs, oui circum hŭmĕrōs hўdrinthĭnă læna ēst.* Pers. 1, 32.

Laërtēs, æ. *Son of Arcesius, and father of Ulysses.—Laërtēsquĕ sĕnex, Tēlĕmachŭsquĕ pŭĕr.* Ov. Ep. 1, 100.

Laërtĭădēs, æ. *The patronymic of Ulysses, as son of Laertes.—Săxă mŏvēs gĕmĭtū, Laërtĭădæquĕ prĕcārĭs.* Ov. M. 13, 48.

Laërtĭus. *Of Laertes.—Laërtĭă rēgnă.* Virg. Æn. 3, 272.

Læstrўgŏnēs, ŭm. *A ferocious people of Italy, who fed on human flesh.—Dūx quŏquĕ Nērĭtĭus : tēstēs Læstrўgŏnēs ēxstānt.* Ov. Fast. 4, 69. EPITH. Immānēs, fĕrōcēs, ĭmmītēs, sævi, bārbārī, crūdēlēs, sānguĭnēi.

lætābĭlis. *Joyful, glad, joyous.—Accĭpĭăm ; cūnctīsquĕ mĕum lætābĭlĕ făctŭm.* Ov. M. 9, 255. SYN. Lætŭs, jūcundŭs.

lætĭfĭco, ās. *To gladden.—Lætĭfĭcăt Măgnī : quĕrĭtŭr, quŏd tūtă pĕr æquŏr.* Luc. 3, 49. SYN. Oblĕcto, dēlĕcto. See *Gaudio afficio.*

lætĭtĭă, æ. *Joy, gladness, mirth.—Adsĭt lætĭtĭæ Bacchŭs dătŏr, ēt bŏnă Jūno.* Virg. Æn. 1, 734. SYN. Gaudĭum. See *Gaudium.*

lætŏr, ārīs. *To rejoice, be glad.—Nĕc vĕro Alcīdēn mĕ sŭm lætātŭs ĕŭntĕm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 392. SYN. Gaudĕo, ĕxsŭlto. See *Gaudeo.*

lætŭs. *Glad, joyful, cheerful.—Ităl'ĭām lætō sŏcĭī clāmōrĕ sŭlūtānt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 524. SYN. Hĭlărĭs, gaudĕns, ŏvāns. See *Hilaris, Gaudeo.*

lævātŭs. *Polished.—Lævātō lūcĭdă fĕrrō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 306.

lævĭs. *Smooth, polished, sleek.—Lævĭŏr ăssĭdŭō dētrītĭs æquŏrĕ cōnchīs.* Ov. M. 13, 792. SYN. Pŏlītŭs ; nĭtĭdŭs ; plānŭs.

lævŭs. *Left, on the left side.—Aŭt hŭmĕro aŭt lătĕrī prætĕndăt vĕllĕră lævō,* Ov. M. 12, 415. EPITH. Sĭnīstĕr.

lăgănūm. *A thin cake ; a pancake, fritter.—Ad pōrri et cĭcĕrĭs rĕfĕrō lăgănīquĕ cătīnum.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 115.

lăgēnă, æ. *A flask, bottle.—Quærīt dĕ pŭĕrīs, nīm sīt quŏquĕ frāctă lăgēnă.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 81. SYN. Ămphŏrā. EPITH. Căpāx, căvă, fĭctĭlis.

Lăis, ĭdŏs. *A celebrated harlot of Corinth.—Mūltīs Lăis ămātă vĭrīs.* Ov. Am. 1, 5, 12. *Ephўrææ Lăĭdŏs ædēs.* Prop. 2, 6, 1.

lambo, ĭs, bī. *To lick.—Illă mănūs lambīt, pătrĭīsquĕ dăt ōscŭlă pălmīs.* Ov. M. 1, 646. PHR. Lingŭā ättingo. Lingŭā lambo.

lāmĕntābĭlis. *Mournful, woful.—Trōjānās ŭt ŏpēs, ēt lāmĕntābĭlĕ rēgnŭm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 4. SYN. Lacrўmābĭlis, lūgēndŭs, lūgubrĭs, trīstis.

lāmĕntātĭo, ōnis. *A wailing, mourning.*—SYN. Lūctŭs, flĕtŭs.

lāmĕntŏr, ārīs. *To bewail, mourn for.—Cūm lāmĕntāmŭr nōn ăppārērĕ lăbōrēs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 224. SYN. Lūgĕo, gĕmo. See *Fleo.*

lāmĕntŭm. *A lament, wailing.—Lāmĕntīs gĕmĭtūque ēt fēmĭnĕō ŭlŭlātū.* Virg. Æn. 4, 667. SYN. Lāmĕntātĭo, lūctŭs.

lămĭæ, ārŭm. *Enchantresses, witches.—Nĕū prūnæ lămĭæ vīvŭm pŭĕrŭm ĕxträhĕrĕ ālvō.* Hor. A. P. 340.

lāmĭnă, *and, by Syncope,* lāmnă, æ. *A plate of metal or wood.—Tūm fĕrrī rīgŏr, ălque ārgŭtæ lāmĭnă sĕrræ.* Virg. G. 1, 143.

lāmpās, ădis. *A torch, lamp, candle.—Argŏlĭcī clўpĕi aŭt Phœbēæ lāmpădĭs īnstăr.* Virg. Æn. 3, 637. SYN. Lўchnŭs, lūcĕrnă, făx, tædă, lūmĕn. See *Fax.*

Lāmpsăcus, Lāmpsăcŏs, *or* Lāmpsăcum. *A city of Mysia at the mouth of the Granicus.—Ēt tĕ rūrĭcŏlă, Lāmpsăcĕ, tūtă Dĕō.* Ov. Tr. 1, 10, 26.

lānă, æ. *Wool.—Antĕ tŏrūm cătlăthī, lānăquĕ mōllĭs, ĕrānt.* Ov. Fast. 2, 742. SYN. Vellŭs. EPITH. Candĭdă, ălbă. PHR. Lānæ vellĕră, stāmĭnă.

lancĕă, æ. *A spear, pike, lance.—Lancĕă cōnsĕquĭtŭr, rūmpītquĕ īnfīxă bĭlĭcēm.* Virg. Æn. 12, 375. SYN. Hăstă, hăstŭlĕ, jăcŭlŭm. See *Hasta.*

lancĭno, ās. *To mangle, tear ; to waste.—Pūtĕrnă prīmă lancĭnātă sūnt bŏvă.* Catull. 29, 18. SYN. Lăcĕro, lănĭo; dīssĭpo.

lanĕŭs. *Woollen ; woolly.—Lanĕă dūm nĭvĕă circumdătŭr īnfŭlă vittă.* Virg. G. 3, 487.

languĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To faint, fade, droop.—Ēt, si nullă sŭbēst, æmŭlă, languĕt*

ănŏr. Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 435. SYN. Lānguēsco. PHR. Lānguĭdă sēgnīs cōrpŏră tōrpŏr hăbĕt, ŏccŭpăt, ăllĭgăt, vīncĭt, cōnstrīngĭt. Lānguēnt cxhaūstō rōbŏrĕ vīrēs. Tōtūm cōrpŭs īngēntī lānguōrĕ jăcĕt, sĭnĕ vīrĭbŭs ægrūm.

lānguēsco, ĭs. *To grow languid, faint, or feeble.—Nēo mĕă cōnsuētō lānguēscēnt cōrpŏră lēctō.* Ov. Tr. 3, 3, 39. See *Langueo.*

lānguĭdŭlŭs *A little languid, rather weak.—Lānguĭdŭlōsquĕ părĕt tēcūm cōnjūngĕrĕ sōmnōs.* Catull. 64, 332.

lānguĭdŭs. *Faint, weak, sick.—Ac vĕlŭt ĭn sōmnīs, ŏcŭlōs ŭbĭ lānguĭdă prēssīt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 908. SYN. Lānguēns, tōrpēns, ĭnfīrmŭs, dēbĭlĭs, dēbĭlĭtātŭs, ægĕr, mōrbĭdŭs, ĭnvălĭdŭs. See *Infirmus, Æger.*

lānguŏr, ōrĭs. *Faintness, listlessness.—Quō cŭbăt ĭpsĕ dĕŭs, mēmbrīs lānguōrĕ sōlūtīs.* Ov. M. 11, 612. SYN. Tōrpŏr, vĕtĕrnŭs, ĭnĕrtĭă, sēgnĭtĭēs, ĭgnāvĭă, sŏcōrdĭă, pigrĭtĭēs. PHR. Lānguōr mēmbră prēmĭt, ărtŭs dēbĭlĭtăt.

lănĭātŭs, ūs. *A cutting, or tearing to pieces.*—EPITH. Fĕrŭs, fœdŭs, crŭēntŭs.

lānĭcĭum, *and* lānĭfĭcium. *The working of wool, making of cloth.—Sī tĭbĭ lānĭcĭum cūræ, prīmŭm āspĕră sĭlvă.* Virg. G. 3, 384. PHR. Pāllădĭs, Mĭnĕrvæ ārs, stŭdĭūm, ŏpŭs. VERS. Lānĭfĭcām pēnsīs ĭmpŏsŭīssĕ mānūm. Aŭt dūcūnt, lānās, aŭt stāmĭnă pōllĭcĕ vērsānt. Sīvĕ rŭdēm prīmōs lānām glŏmĕrābăt ĭn ōrbĕs, Seū dĭgĭtīs sŭbĭgēbăt ŏpŭs, rēpētĭtăquĕ lōngō Vēllĕră mōllĭbăt nēbŭlās æquāntĭă trŭctū.

lā ĭfĭcŭs. *Working in wool.—Lānĭfĭcām rĕvŏcās ăd sŭă pensă mānūm.* Ov. Am. 1, 13, 24. PHR. Lānæ ŏpĭfex, ărtĭfex.

lānĭgĕr. *Bearing wool, fleecy; a sheep.—Lānigĕrōs ăgĭtārĕ grĕgēs, hīrtāsquĕ cāpēllās.* Virg. G. 3, 287.

lănĭo, ās. *To tear or cut to pieces, mangle.—Dīscīssōs nūdīs lănĭābānt dēntĭbŭs ārtūs.* Virg. G. 3, 514. SYN. Lăcĕro, dīlăcĕro, dīlănĭo, scīndo, dīscĕrpo. See *Lacero.*

lănĭstă, æ. *A fencing-master.—Jŭvĕnĕsquĕ lănīstæ.* Juv. 3, 158.

lănĭus, ĭ. *A butcher.*

lānūgo, ĭnĭs. *Soft wool or hair, down.—Tū quŏquĕ flāvēntēm prīmā lānūgĭnĕ mālās.* Virg. Æn. 10, 324. EPITH. Mōllis, tĕnŭīs. PHR. Prīmă, nŏvă bārbă. Prīmæ flōs jŭvēntæ. Gĕnās tĕgēns, ōrnāns, dĕcōrāns. Gĕnīs, mālis irrēpēns, ĭncrēscēns. VERS. Ipse ĕgŏ cānă lĕgām tĕnĕrā lānūgĭnĕ mālă. Dūm rōsēīs vēnĭt ŭmbră gĕnīs. Vălĭdæ nōndum ărgūmēntă jŭvēntæ Irrēpsĕrĕ gĕnīs. Tūm mĭhĭ prīmă gĕnās vēstībăt flōrĕ jŭvēntă. Sŭbĕrāt flāvæ jām nŏvă bārbă gĕnæ. Nŏvă lānūgō făcĭēm vēstīvĕrăt. Cūm tĭbĭ vērnārēnt dūbĭă lānūgĭnĕ mālæ. Prīmă tĕctūs lānūgĭnĕ mālās. See *Juvenis, Adolescens.*

lānx, lānĭcis. *A platter, charger; a balance, scale.—Lāncĭbŭs ēt pāndīs fūmāntĭă rēddĭmŭs ēxtă.* Virg. G. 2, 194. *Jūpĭtĕr ĭpsĕ dŭās æquātō ēxāmĭnĕ lāncēs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 725. SYN. Pātĭnă; stătĕră, lībră, bĭlānx.

Lāŏdămīă. *Daughter of Acastus, and wife of Protesilaus: her love for her husband was so great, that when he was slain by Hector she would not survive him.—Et cōmĭs ēxstīnctō Lāŏdămīă vīrō.* Ov. Am. 2, 18, 38. EPITH. Thēssălĭă, Æmŏnĭs, Æmŏnĭă, căstă, pŭdĭcă; fōrmōsă, pŭlchră; ĭnfēlix.

Lāŏmēdōn, ōntĭs. *Son of Ilus and father of Priam; he was king of Troy, the walls of which he built by the assistance of Neptune and Apollo.—Cūm ōdĕrēnt māgnī Lāŏmēdōntĭs ōpēs.* Prop. 2, 14, 2. SYN. Trōjæ cōndĭtor. Prĭămī pătĕr. EPITH. Infīdŭs pĕrjūrŭs, fraŭdŭlēntŭs.

Lāŏmēdōntēŭs, *and* Lāŏmēdōntĭŭs. *Of Laomedon.—Lāŏmēdōntēæ lŭīmŭs pĕrjūrĭă Trōjæ.* Virg. G. 1, 502. *Lāŏmēdōntĭŭs hĕrōs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 18.

lăpĭcīdĭnæ, ārum. *A stone-quarry.*

lăpĭdĕŭs. *Of stone, stony.*—SYN. Săxĕŭs.

*lăpĭdo, ās. *To stone, throw stones, strike with stones.*—PHR. Lăpĭdĭbŭs, săxĭs pĕto, ăppĕto, ŏbrŭo. Săxă jăcĭo, mĭtto. Săxōrŭm grāndĭnĕ lăcĕsso. pĕrcŭtĭo, ŏppĕrĭmo, ăfflĭgo. Lăpĭdŭm ĭmbrĕ ŏbrŭo. Lăpĭdŭm mōlĕ sēpēlĭo. VERS. Hĭnc ătque ĭndĕ sŏnāt cĭrcūm căvă săxĕŭs ĭmbĕr Tēmpŏrĕ. Crēbrīs ĭnflīgūnt vūlnĕrā săxīs. Cāpĕ săxă mănū, cāpĕ rōbŏră, pāstŏr: Tōllēntēm-

quĕ mĭnās, ĕt cærŭlă cōllă tŭmēntĕm, Dējĭcĕ. Cōncrētă crŭēntō Pēr nārēs cĕrēbrō săníēs flŭĕt; ātrăquĕ manānt Orbĭbŭs ēlisis, ĕt trūncă lūmĭnă frōntĕ. Grāndĭnis în mōrēm prōjĭcĕtis ūndĭquĕ săxis Obrŭĭtŭr.

lăpĭdōsŭs. *Stony, hard as stone.—Fĕrrĕ pĭrum, ĕt prūnis lăpĭdōsă rŭbēscĕrĕ cōrnă.* Virg. G. 2, 34. SYN. Scrŭpĕŭs. PHR. Săxis frĕquēns, ăspĕr.

lăpĭllŭs, ī. *A little stone, pebble.—Excŭrsūsquĕ brĕvēs tēntānt; ĕt sæpĕ lăpĭllōs.* Virg. G. 4, 194. SYN. Călcŭlŭs. VERS. Cōnchās pĭctōsquĕ lăpĭllōs Pōntŭs hăbĕt. Pūră cōlōrātōs întērstrĕpĭt ūndă lăpĭllōs. Cārpsĭt Ērythræō nĭtĭdōs ex ōrbĕ lăpĭllōs. Eōĭs pectūs vărĭārĕ lăpĭllis. See *Gemma.*

lăpis, ĭdis. *A stone.—Gŭttă căvāt lăpĭdĕm: cōnsūmĭtŭr ānnŭlŭs ūsū.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 10, 5. SYN. Săxŭm, sĭlex. EPITH. Grăvis, dūrŭs, rŭdis, ăspĕr, rĭgĭdŭs.

Lăpĭthæ, ārŭm. *A people of Thessaly, said to have been the first who broke in horses.—Illĭsit frōntī Lăpĭthæ Cĕlŭdōmĭs; ĕt ōssă.* Ov. M. 12, 250. EPITH. Cēntaūrēī, Pēlēthrŏnĭī, trŭcēs, ĭmmānēs, fĕrōcēs, mōntĭvăgī. VERS. Frēnă Pēlēthrŏnĭī Lăpĭthæ, gўrōsquĕ dĕdĕrĕ, Impōsĭtī dōrsō.

lāppă, æ. *A bur.—Lāppæquĕ trĭbŭlique; ĭntērquĕ nĭtēntĭă cŭltă.* Virg. G. 1, 153. EPITH. Tĕnāx, rĭgĭdă, ăspĕră.

lāpsŭs, ūs. *A slipping, falling, gliding.—Æquŏră; cūm mĕdĭō vŏlvūntŭr sīdĕră lāpsŭ.* Virg. Æn. 4, 524. SYN. Cāsŭs; cūrsŭs, dēcūrsŭs.

lăquĕārĕ, *or* lăquĕār, ārĭs. *A fretted roof, carved ceiling.—Ērĭgĭtŭr, sūmmĭquĕ fĕrit lăquĕārĭă tēctī.* Virg. Æn. 8, 25. SYN. Lăcūnār. EPITH. Cælātūm, splēndĭdŭm, mārmŏrĕūm, māgnĭfĭcūm, cēlsum, āltūm, āmplūm. VERS. Nōn aūrō nĭtĭdæ trăbēs, Nēc fūlgĕt āltīs splēndĭdŭm tēctīs ēbur. Nĭtĕt cēlsīs lăquĕārĭbŭs aūrūm.

lăquĕŭs, ī. *A noose, snare; a trick.—Tūm lăquĕīs căpĭtārĕ fĕrās, ĕt fallĕrĕ vīscō.* Virg. G. 1, 138. SYN. Vīncŭlŭm, rētĕ; dŏlŭs.

Lărēs, ŭm, *and sometimes* Lār, Lărĭs. *The domestic deities of the Romans. A house, home.—Pōnĭt ăd āntīquōs, quæ tŭlĕrāt ārmă, Lărēs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 8, 22. SYN. Pĕnātēs, dŏmŭs, fŏcŭs. EPITH. Sacrī, cārī, bĕnīgnī. PHR. Dī patrĭī, cūstōdēs, dŏmēstĭcī. See *Domus.*

lārgĭŏr, īrĭs. *To bestow largely, lavish.—Præsēntī tĭbĭ mātūrōs lārgīmŭr hōnōrēs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 15. SYN. Dō, dōno, ĭmpertĭŏr, dĭstrĭbŭo.

lārgĭtĕr. *In abundance, plenteously.—Lārgĭtĕr în tāntō spătĭō tămĕn aūfĕrĕt ūndis.* Lucr. 6, 623. SYN. Lārgē: lārgā mănū.

lārgĭtĭo, ōnis. *Liberality, bounteousness.*

lārgĭtŏr, ōrĭs. *A liberal giver; a prodigal.—Lārgĭtŏr lătĭcĭs, grăvĭdæ cuī nectārĕ vītes.* Sil. 7, 164.

lārgŭs. *Abundant; rich; bountiful.—Lārgŭs ŏpum, ĕt lĭnguā mĕlĭŏr, sĕd frīgĭdă bēllō.* Virg. Æn. 11, 338. SYN. Āmplŭs, lātŭs; dīvēs.

lārĭdŭm, *or* lārdŭm, ī. *Bacon.—Pīnguĭă cūr īllīs gŭstēmŭs lārdă călēndīs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 169.

Lārīnās, ātis. *The Larinates were a people of Apulia.—Quāquĕ jăcēt Sŭpĕrī Lārīnās ăccŏlŭ pōntī.* Sil. 15, 565.

Lārīssă. *A city of Thessaly, on the confines of Macedonia.—Nēc tūm Lārīssæ pĕrcŭssĭt cāmpŭs ŏpīmæ.* Hor. Od. 1, 7, 11.

lărix, ĭcis. *The larch-tree.—Ēt lărĭcēs: fūmōquĕ grăvĕm sĕrpentĭbŭs ūrūnt.* Luc. 9, 918. EPITH. Dură, lōngævă, pĕrennis. VERS. Et rōbŭstă lărix, ignī ĭmpĕnĕtrābĭlĕ lignŭm.

lārvă, æ. *A ghost, spectre; a mask.—Nĭl ĭllī lārva, ĕt trăgĭcīs ŏpŭs ēssĕ cōthŭrnīs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 5, 64. SYN. Pērsōnă. PHR. Vultŭs fictŭs, cōnfictŭs, mēntītŭs, ēmentītŭs. Spĕcĭēs fālsă. Ināně sīmŭlācrŭm. See *Persona, Manes, Lemures.*

lăscīvĭă, æ. *Wantonness, sportiveness.—Flōrĭbŭs ĕt fōlĭīs, lăscīvĭă lætă mŏnēbăt.* Lucr. 5, 1399. SYN. Pĕtūlantĭă.

lăscīvĭo, īs, ī. *To wanton, sport, frisk.—Lăscīvītquĕ fŭgā, lătantĭbŭque ūbĕră quærīt.* Ov. M. 7, 321. SYN. Lăscīve ēxsŭlto; lūxŭrĭo.

lăscīvŭs. *Wanton, sportive; lascivious.—Quĭdquĕ tĭbī, lăscīvĕ pŭĕr; cūm fōrtĭbŭs ārmīs?* Ov. M. 1, 456. SYN. Pĕtūlāns, prōcāx; sălax, lūxŭrĭōsŭs, lĭbĭdĭnōsŭs. See *Libidinosus.*

lăssĭtūdo, ĭnis. *Weariness, fatigue.*

• **lăsso, ās.** *To weary, tire, fatigue.*—*Lŏngĭŏr ĭnfīrmūm nē lăssēt ĕpīstŏlă cōrpŭs.* Ov. Ep. 20, 241. See *Fatigo.*

lăssŭs. *Weary, tired, spent, drooping.*—*Lānguēscīt mŏrĭēns; lăssōvē pāpāvĕră cōllō.* Virg. Æn. 9, 436. SYN. Lăssatŭs, fătĭgātŭs, fessŭs, dēfessŭs.

lătebră, æ. *A lurking-place, covert, den.*—*Tūm lătĕbrās ănĭmæ, pēctŭs, mūcrōnē rĕclūdit.* Virg. Æn. 10, 691. *Dūlcēm fĕrrē cĭbum, et cūrvās præbērē lătĕbrās.* Virg. G. 2, 216. SYN. Lătĭbŭlŭm; căvērnă, spēcŭs, āntrŭm, spēlūncă. EPITH. Obscūră, ābdĭtă, rĕcōndĭtă, ābscōndĭtă, lătens, cæcă, öccūltă PHR. Lătebrōsă dŏmŭs. Cæcīs spēlūncă lătebrīs. VERS. Sæpe ĕtĭam, ĕffōssīs, sī vēra ēst fămă, lătebrīs, Sŭb tērrā fŏdērē lărem. See *Specus.*

lătebrōsŭs. *Full of lurking-places; hidden, secret.*—*Cuī dŏmŭs, ēt dūlcēs lătĕbrōso ĭn pūmĭcĕ nīdī.* Virg. Æn. 5, 214. SYN. Obscūrŭs, lătens, öccūltŭs. PHR. Cæcīs obscūrŭs lătebrīs. Sōlīs ĭnaccessŭs rādīis.

lătēntĕr. *Secretly, privily.*—*Sī rēs ēst ăncĕps ĭstă, lătēntĕr ămā.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 6, 60. SYN. Clām, öccūltē.

lătĕo, ŭī. *To lurk, lie hid, be concealed.*—*Nēc lătŭērĕ dŏlī frŭtrēm Jūnōnĭs ĕt īræ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 134. SYN. Lătĭto, ābscōndŏr, ābdŏr, öccūltŏr.

lătĕr, ĕris. *A brick or tile.*

lătĕrămĕn, ĭnis. *An earthen vessel.*—*Cōllăxāt, rārē- quĕ -făcit lătĕrāmĭnă vāsī.* Lucr. 6, 233.

lătērnă, æ. *A lantern.*—*Dūx lătērnă vĭæ clausīs fĕrŭr aūrĕă flammīs.* Mart. 14, 61. SYN. Făx, lўchnŭs. See *Fax.*

lătex, ĭcis. *Water, spring-water.*—*Sēcūrōs lătĭcēs, ēt lōnga ōblīvĭă pōtānt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 715. SYN. Hūmŏr, ăquă. See *Aqua, Fons.*

Lătĭālis, ĕ. *Of Latium, Latin.*—*Accēpīssĕ Nūmām pŏpŭlī Lătĭālĭs hăbēnās.* Ov. M. 15, 481. See *Latinus.*

lătĭbŭlŭm. *A lurking-place, den.* See *Latebra.*

Lătīnŭs. *Latin, of Latium.*—*Aurĭbŭs ĕxcĭpĭāt vērbă Lătīnă sŭīs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 2, 90. SYN. Lătĭŭs, Aūsŏnĭŭs, Itălŭs.

lătĭto, ās. *To lurk, lie hid.*—*Trēs prōcŭl ōbscūrā lătĭtāntēs pārtĕ vĭdēbīs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 1, 111. SYN. Lătĕo. See *Lateo.*

Lătĭŭm. *A district of Italy, to the west of Campania: in it Rome was built.*—*Dictă quŏque ēst Lătĭūm tērră, lătēntĕ Dĕō.* Ov. Fast. 1, 238. EPITH. Hēspĕrĭŭm, āntiquŭm, agrēstĕ. See *Italia.*

Lātōnă. *Daughter of the Titan Cœus, and mother of Apollo and Diana by Jupiter.*—*Lātōnæ tăcĭtŭm pĕrtēntānt gaūdĭă pŏtŭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 506. SYN. Titānis, Titānĭă. PHR. Mātĕr Āpŏllĭnis. Diānæ gĕnĭtrix. Fīlĭă Cœī.

Lātōnĭŭs. *Of Latona. Lātōnĭă Dēlŏs.* Virg. G. 3, 6.

Lātōnĭă. *A name of Diana, as daughter of Latona.*—*Astrōrŭm dĕcŭs, ēt nĕmŏrŭm, Lātōnĭă, cūrăs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 405. See *Diana.*

Lātōŭs. *A name of Apollo, as son of Latona.*—*Quĕm Trĭtōnĭăcă Lātōŭs ărūndĭnĕ vīctŭm.* Ov. M. 6, 384. See *Apollo.*

lătrātŏr, ōris. *A barker.*—*Ēt lătrātŏr Ănŭbīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 698.

lătrātŭs, ūs. *A barking, baying.*—*Vēnātŏr cūrsū cānĭs, ēt lătrātĭbŭs īnstāt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 751. EPITH. Ācūtŭs, cănōrŭs, raūcŭs, hŏrrĭsŏnŭs.

lătro, ās. *To bark, bay at.*—*Tēmpŏrĕ cērvīnūm pēllēm lătrāvĭt ĭn aūlă.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 65. PHR. Edo, mitto lătrātūm. Lătrātŭs tōllĕrĕ ĭn aūrās. Cānēs lătrātĭbŭs īnstānt. Aūrās, æthĕrā, cāmpōs lătrātĭbŭs implēnt. Dŏmūm lătrātŭs pĕrsŏnānt.

latro, ōnis. *A robber, thief.*—*Ūt jūgŭlēnt hŏmĭnēs, sūrgūnt dē nōctĕ lătrōnēs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 32. SYN. Fūr, prædo. See *Fur.*

latrōcĭnĭŭm. *Robbery, theft.*—*Fūrtă lătrōcĭnĭīs, ēt māgnīs pārvă mĭnērīs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 122. SYN. Fūrtŭm, răpīnă. See *Furtum.*

latrōcĭnŏr, ārīs. *To rob, plunder.* See *Furor, Prædor.*

lātŭs. *Wide, spacious, extensive.*—*Lātŭs ŭbi æquŏrĕīs ădditŭr Istĕr ăquīs.* Ov. Tr. 5, 7, 2. SYN. Āmplŭs, spătiōsŭs, pătŭlŭs. PHR. Lātē ĕxtensŭs, ĕffūsŭs, diffūsŭs.

lātŭs. *Borne, carried.* See *Fero.*

lătŭs, ĕris. *The side, flank, ribs.*—*Quī lătĕrŭm crŭtēm pĕrrumpit, ēt, ōssĭbŭs

hærēns. Ov. M. 12, 370. SYN. Cōstæ. PHR. Lătĕrūm jūnctūræ, pārtēs, cōmpāgēs.

lăvācrūm. *A bath.* See *Balneum.*

laūdābĭlĭs. *Praiseworthy, commendable.—Nātūrā fĭĕrēt laūdābĭlĭ cūrmĕn, ăn ārtĕ.* Hor. A. P. 408. SYN. Laūdāndŭs, cŏlēndŭs, cĕlebrāndŭs, mĕmŏrābĭlĭs, ēgrĕgĭŭs, īllūstrĭs. PHR. Plēnūm laūdĭs ŏpŭs. Cūnctīs mĕmŏrābĭlĕ tĕrrĭs. Laūdĕ fĕrēndŭs. Laūdārī dīgnŭs.

laūdātŏr, ōrĭs, *and* laūdātrīx, īcĭs, *f. One who praises or commends.—Dērīsŏr vĕrō plūs laūdātŏrĕ mŏvētŭr.* Hor. A. P. 433. *Laūdātrīx Vĕnŭs ĕst ĭnvīdĭōsă mĭhi.* Ov. Ep. 17, 126. SYN. Laūdūm præco.

laūdo, ās. *To praise, commend, extol.—Aūt spŏlĭīs ēgŏ jūm răptīs laūdābŏr ŏpīmīs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 449. SYN. Cĕlebro. PHR. Laūdĭbŭs ĕffĕro, tŏllo, ēxtŏllo, dĕcŏro, ŏrno, ăffĭcĭo, cĕlebro. Ăd sīdĕră, ĭn cœlūm tŏllo. Cœlō laūdĭbŭs æquo. Hŏnŏrĕm, laūdēs trĭbŭo, ĭmpertĭo, ĭndĭco. Dō mūnĕră laūdūm. Laūdĭbŭs ĭn āstră fĕro. Præcōnĭă laūdūm cĕlebro. Laūdēs lўră, cāntū cĕlebro. Vīrtūtĕm, nōmĕn, dĭctīs ēxtendĕrĕ. VERS. Tūāsquĕ Ingĕnĭō laūdēs ūbĕrĭōrĕ cănūnt. O quī, nōmĭnĭbŭs cūm sīs gĕnĕrōsŭs ăvōrūm, Exsŭpĕrās mōrūm nōbĭlĭtātĕ gĕnŭs. Nĕc gĕns ūllă tŭōs æquĕ cĕlĕbrābĭt hŏnōrēs. Teūcrōs ĭnsignī laūdĕ fĕrēbăt. Cāntētŭr tōtō nōmĕn ĭn ōrbĕ mĕūm. Ergŏ fĕrām lātĕ tŭă fāctă pĕr ūrbĕs Fīnĭtĭmūs; sēmpĕrquĕ mĕō cĕlĕbrābĕrĕ cāntū. Cārmĭnĭbŭs vīvēs tēmpŭs ĭn ōmnĕ mĕīs. Vīr Trōjānĕ, quĭbŭs cœlō tĕ laūdĭbŭs æquĕm? Nĕc tū cārmĭnĭbŭs, rēgĭnă, tăcēbĕrĕ nōstrĭs: Quāquĕ pătēt tēllŭs lĭquĭdō cĭrcūmsŏnă pōntō, Pōstĕrĭtās tĕ sĕrā cănĕt; dūmquĕ aūrĕă vŏlvĕt Āstră pŏlŭs, mĕmŏrĭ sēmpĕr cĕlĕbrābĕrĕ fāmă. Mūltī, Rōmă, tŭās laūdēs ānnālĭbŭs āddĕnt. Nūmĕrōsă laūdĕ sĕnātŭs Excĭpĭt, ēt mĕrĭtās rēddĭt tĭbĭ Cūrĭă vōcēs. Fāctă Dĭcēmŭs, Dăphnĭnquĕ tŭum tōllēmŭs ĭn āstră.

Lăvērnă. *A goddess at Rome, supposed to befriend thieves—Lābră mŏvēt, mĕtŭēns aūdĭrī, "Pūlchrā Lăvērnă."* Hor. Ep. 1, 16, 60.

Lāvīnĭs, *and* Lāvīnĭŭs. *Of Lavinium: Lavinium was a city built in Latium by Æneas, and named after his wife Lavinia.—Lāvīnăquĕ vēnĭt Lĭttŏră.* Virg. Æn. 1, 2. *Lāvīnĭă rĕspĭcĭt ārvă.* Virg. Æn. 4, 236.

lăvo, ās, lāvī, lăvātūm, lōtūm. *To wash, bathe, moisten.—Ērpĕdĭtūnt; cōrpŭsquĕ lāvānt frīgēntĭs, ēt ūngunt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 219. *Rĕlĭquĭās vīno ēt bĭbĭtām lāvērĕ fāvīllām.* Virg. Æn. 6, 227. SYN. Ablŭo. PHR. Āquīs prōlŭo, pūrgo, mūndo. Āquīs rĭgo, mĕrgo, ĭmmĕrgo. See *Abluo.*

laūrĕōlă, æ. *A garland of laurel.*—SYN. Laūrĕă cōrōnă.

laūrĭcŏmŭs. *Covered with laurels.—Laūrĭcŏmōs ūt sī pĕr mōntēs flāmmă vāgētŭr.* Lucr. 5, 152. SYN. Laūrĭgĕr: laūrō cŏmāns.

laūrĭfĕr, *and* laūrĭgĕr. *Bearing or wearing laurel, laurelled.—Laūrĭfĕrōs nūllō cŏmĭtētŭr vīlnĕrĕ cūrrūs?* Luc. 5, 332. *Laūrĭgĕrō sācrātă pălātĭă Phœbō.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 389.

laūrŭs, ī, *or* ūs. *A laurel or bay-tree.—Ingēns ārā fŭīt jūxtăquĕ vĕtĕrrĭmă laūrŭs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 513. EPITH. Vĭrĭdĭs, vĭrēns, vĭrĭdāns, ŏpăcă, rĕdŏlēns, frōndōsă, ŏdōrātă, frōndēns, cŏmāns; Phœbēă, Āpŏllĭnĕă, Dĕlphĭcă, Pārnāssĭă, Āŏnĭă, Pĭĕrĭă; sacrā, victrīx, trĭūmphālĭs. PHR. Ārbŏr Phœbī. Phœbēă. Pārnāssĭă, Pārnāssī ārbŏr. Laūrŭs Phœbī dĕcŭs, Phœbō sacrā, dĭcātă, grātissĭmă. Sērvāns ætĕrnūm frōndĕ vĭrēntĕ dĕcŭs. Ætĕrnŏs gĕrēns frōndĭs hŏnōrēs. Vēntūrī præscĭă laūrŭs. VERS. Ūtquĕ vĭrēt sēmpĕr laūrŭs, nĕc frōndĕ cădūcă Cārpĭtŭr, ætĕrnūm sīc hăbĕt ĭllă dĕcŭs. Ītĕ trĭūmphālēs cĭrcūm mĕă tēmpŏră laūrī, Vĭcīmŭs. Ōrnātīquĕ cŏmās hĕdĕrīs, ēt vīrgĭnĕ laūrō. Quæ Dĕlphĭcōrūm fīlĭă mōntĭūm, Cœlō tŏnāntēm nōn mĕtŭīs Jŏvēm, Dūm săxă, dūm tūrrēs cădūcō, Sōspītĕ tē, fĕrĭūntŭr ĭgnī.

laūs, laūdĭs. *Praise, glory, honour, renown.—Āt ēmŭl hĕrōūm laūdēs ēt fāctă pārēntĭs.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 26. SYN. Glōrĭă, hŏnŏr, dĕcŭs, fāmă, nōmĕn, præcōnĭŭm. EPITH. Illūstrĭs, ĭnsignĭs; pĕrēnnĭs, ætĕrnă, ĭmmōrtālĭs. PHR. Præcōnĭă laūdūm. VERS. Nōn pārvās ănĭmō dăt glōrĭă vīrēs. Ēt fecūndă făcīt pectŏră laūdĭs ămŏr. Nōstră pĕr ĭmmēnsās ībūnt præcōnĭă laūdēs. Egrĕgĭām vērō laūdem, ēt spŏlĭa ămplă rĕfĕrtĭs.

laūtŭs. *Elegant, sumptuous.—Vōs cōnvīvĭă laūtă sūmptĭōsē.* Catull. 47, 5. SYN. Cōncinnŭs, excŭltŭs, māgnīfĭcŭs.

lāxo, ās. *To open, widen, unloose, slacken.—Lāxāt claŭstrā Sĭnōn; īllōs pŭtĕfactŭs ăd aūrās.* Virg. Æn. 2, 259. SYN. Rĕlāxo, rĕmītto; dīlāto, extendo.

lāxŭs. *Spacious; loose, slackened.—Et prĕmĕre, et lāxās scīrĕt dŭrĕ jŭssŭs hăbēnās.* Virg. Æn. 1, 63. SYN. Lātŭs, āmplŭs; rĕmīssŭs.

lĕă, *and* lĕænă, æ. *A lioness.—Ūt lĕă sævă sĭtīm mūltā cōmpĕscŭĭt ūndā.* Ov. M. 4, 102. *Cædĕ lĕænă bŏŭm spūmāntēs ōblĭtă rīctŭs.* Ov. M. 4, 97. EPITH. Tōrvă, fĕră, fŭlvă, sævă, fĕrōx; Gætŭlă, Lĭbўcă. See *Leo.*

Lĕāndĕr, drī. *A youth of Abydos, a town on the Asiatic shore of the Hellespont, who used to swim over the strait to visit his mistress Hero at Sestos; he was at last drowned in a storm.* See *Hero.—Quām mīlĭ mīsīstī vērbĭs, Lĕāndrĕ, sălūtēm.* Ov. Ep. 19, 1. EPITH. Ăbўdēnŭs, aŭdăx, naŭfrăgŭs, infēlix, mīsĕr. PHR. Ăbўdēnŭs jŭvĕnīs. Phrўxēi cōntēmptŏr ĕphēbŭs æquŏrīs.

Lĕāndrĭŭs. *Of Leander.—Lĕāndrĭŭs Hĕllespōntĭŭs.* Sil. 8, 622.

Lĕărchŭs. *Son of Athamas; his father in his madness slew him.—Dēquĕ sĭnū mātrīs rīdēntem, et pārvŭ Lĕărchūm.* Ov. M. 4, 516.

lĕbēs, ētis. *A caldron, kettle.—Vīgīntī māgnōs ŏpĕrōso ĕx ærĕ lĕbētās.* Ov. Ep. 3, 31. SYN. Căcăbŭs, ōllă, ăhēnŭm. See *Ahenum.*

lectĭcă, æ. *A litter, couch, chair.—Cūstōdēs, lectĭcă, cĭnĭflōnēs, părăsītī.* Hor. Sat. 1, 2, 98. PHR. Lectĭcă vectŭs cĭbūrnā.

lectŏr, ōrĭs. *A reader.—Lectōrēm dēlectāndō, părĭtērquĕ mŏnēndō.* Hor. A. P. 344. EPITH. Studĭōsŭs, dōctŭs.

lectŭlŭs, ī. *A small bed or couch.—Nēc cōnsuētŭ mĕum lectŭlŭ corpŭs hŭbēs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 11, 38. SYN. Grăbātŭs. See *Lectus.*

lectŭs, ī. *A bed or couch.—Impŭs, ĕxŭvĭāsque ōmnĭs, lectūmquĕ jŭgālem.* Virg. Æn. 4, 496. SYN. Thălămŭs, tōrŭs, strātŭm, cŭbīlĕ. EPITH. Mōllis, grātŭs, sŏpōrĭfĕr, ĭnĕrs, nŏctūrnŭs. PHR. Lectī mōllĭă strātă. Strātă tōrĭs fulgentĭbŭs. VERS. Fulcrō sternātŭr lectŭs cĭbūrnō. Rŏscĭsquĕ cŭbīllă sūrgūnt Flōrĭbŭs, et thălămōs dōtālis pūrpŭră vēlăt. Dōrmīt et in plūmă, pūrpŭrĕōquĕ tōrō. Tĕpĭdōquĕ trăhūnt sĕcūră cŭbīlī Otĭă. Tūm mē cōnfectūm cūrīs, sōmnōquĕ grăvātūm, Infēlix hăbŭīt thălămūs; præsītquĕ jŭcentēm Dūlcīs et ăltă quīes, plăcĭdæquĕ sīmillĭmă mōrtī.

lectum peto.—PHR. Dărĕ cōrpŏră sōmnō. Membră lŏcārĕ tōrō. Pĕtĕrĕ sōmnūm. Prōcumbĕrĕ tōrō. Cōmpōnĕrĕ cōrpŏră lectō. Dēcŭbŭīt thălămō. Cōllāpsăquĕ membră Mărmŏrĕō rĕfĕrūnt thălămō, strātīsquĕ rĕpōnūnt.

e lecto surgo.—PHR. Mōllĭbŭs ē strātīs sūrgĕrĕ, cōnsūrgĕrĕ. Cōrrīpĕrĕ ē strātīs cōrpŭs, membră, ărtūs. Ē tĕpĭdō tollĕrĕ membră cŭbīlī.

Lēdă. *Wife of Tyndarus, king of Laconia; she was seduced by Jupiter in the form of a swan, and produced two eggs; from one of which sprang Pollux and Helen, who were considered the offspring of Jupiter; from the other Castor and Clytemnestra, children of Tyndarus.—Fēcīt ŏlōrīnīs Lēdām rĕcŭbārĕ sŭb ālīs.* Ov. M. 6, 109. EPITH. Pūlchră, fōrmōsă, cāndĭdă; fēcundă.

Lēdæŭs. *Of Leda.—Lēdæămquе Hĕlĕnām Trōjānās vēxīt ăd ūrbēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 364.

lēgātŭs, ī. *An ambassador, envoy.—Lēgātī rēspōnsă fĕrūnt, nīhĭl ōmnĭbŭs ăctūm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 227. PHR. Pācīs āc bellī nūntĭŭs. Ōrātŏr ĭn fœdĕrā mīssŭs. Pācem fĕrēns. Ōlīvă īnsignīs.

lēgĭfĕr. *Law-giving.—Lēgĭfĕræ Cĕrĕrī, Phœbōquĕ, pătrīquĕ Lўæī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 58. PHR. Lēgēs fĕrēns, cōndēns.

lēgĭo, ōnĭs. *A legion, a body of soldiers consisting of ten cohorts.—Impĕrĭūm, fāscēs, lēgĭōnēs, ōmnĭă nūnc sĕ.* Juv. 10, 79. SYN. Cōhōrs, cătervă, phălānx. See *Caterva, Agmen, Acies.*

lēgĭtĭmŭs. *Lawful, legal, right.—Cōrpŏră lēgĭtĭmīs ĭmpŏnĕrĭtossĕ tōrīs.* Ov. SYN. Jūstŭs, æquŭs, vērŭs, cōnvĕnĭens; sōlēnnĭs, cōnsuētŭs.

lēgo, ās. *To send as an envoy; to depute.—Lēgārāt Tădĭŭs; nēc dĭctă rĕpōnĕ pătĕrnă.* Pers. 6, 66. SYN. Dēlĕgo, mītto, mando.

lĕgo, ĭs, lēgi, ctūm. *To gather, cull; to select, choose; to read, survey, observe.*—*Quī lĕgĭtis flōrēs, ĕt hŭmī nāscentĭă frāgă.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 92. *Quĕm lēgĕrĕ dīcem, ĕt pĕcōrī dīxĕrĕ mărītūm.* Virg. G. 2, 125. SYN. Cōlligo, carpo, dēcĕrpo; ēlĭgo, dēlĭgo; pĕrlĕgo, vōlvo, ēvōlvo, lūstro. PHR. Flōrēs, frūctūs, mānū cărpo, dēcĕrpo, mĕto. Plēnīs pōmă cărpĕrĕ rāmīs. Flōrēs ūnguĕ, pōllĭcĕ sĕco, sūbsĕco. Pōmūm ārbōrĕ dēcĕrpo, dētrăho. Ŏcŭlīs pĕrcūrro, lūstro. Lĕgēndo lūstro. VERS. Æquālēs cērtāt sŭpĕrārĕ lĕgēndō. Istă lĕgīt vĭŏlās, cărpĭt ĕt illă rōsās. Hūmīdă vēlă lĕgīt. Vēstīgĭă rĕtro Obsĕrvātă lĕgīt. Ĕt tŭmŭlūm căpĭt, ŭndĕ ōmnēs lōngo ōrdĭnĕ pōssĭt Advĕrsōs lĕgĕre, ĕt vĕnīĕntūm dīscĕrĕ vultūs.

lĕgūmĕn, ĭnĭs. *Pulse; peas, beans, &c.*—*Ūndĕ prīŭs lætūm sĭlĭquă quassūntĕ lĕgūmĕn.* Virg. G. 1, 74.

Lĕmānŭs, *or* Lĕmānnŭs. *The lake of Geneva.*—*Dēsĭtŭĕrĕ căvō tēntōrĭă fīxă Lĕmānō.* Luc. 1, 396.

lēmbŭs, ī. *A bark, skiff.*—*Nōn ălĭtĕr quām quī ādvĕrsō vix flūmĭnĕ lēmbum.* Virg. G. 1, 201. SYN. Scăphă, lintĕr, cymbă.

Lēmnĭăcŭs, *and* Lēmnĭŭs. *Of Lemnos, Lemnian.*—*Hōc nŭllī Lēmnĭăcæ dē tĕ mĕrŭĕrĕ cătĕnæ?* Stat. Theb. 3, 274.

Lēmnĭăs, ădis. *A Lemnian woman.*—*Lēmnĭădēsquĕ vīrōs nĭmĭŭm quŏquĕ vīncĕrĕ nōrūnt.* Ov. Ep. 6, 52.

Lēmnŏs. *An island in the Ægean sea, sacred to Vulcan.*—EPITH. Vŭlcānĭă, æquŏrĕă. PHR. Tellūs Hўpsĭpўlĕă.

Lĕmūrēs, ŭm. *Ghosts, spectres, goblins.*—*Tūnc nīgrī Lĕmūrēs, ōvōquĕ pĕrĭcŭlŏ rīpŏ.* Pers. 5, 185. SYN. Larvæ, ŭmbræ, mānēs. EPITH. Ātrī, văgī, errāntēs, pallēntēs, tĕrrĭfĭcī, infēstī, nŏctūrnī.

Lĕmūrĭă, ōrŭm. *The festival of the* Lemures *at Rome.*—*Rītŭs ĕrĭt vĕtĕrīs, nŏctūrnă Lĕmūrĭă, sācrī.* Ov. Fast. 5, 421.

lēnă, æ. *A procuress.*—*Vēndĕrĕ lēnă tŏrōs?* Mart. 9, 30.

lēnīmĕn, ĭnĭs, *and* lēnīmēntŭm, ī. *An alleviation, mitigation, charm.*—*Hōc quŏquĕ lēnīmĕn, quō sŏlŏ flĕxĭt ămāntĕm.* Ov. M. 11, 450. SYN. Lĕvāmĕn, mĕdēlă, sōlāmĕn, sōlātĭum, mŭlcēdo.

lēnĭo, īs, īvī, et ĭī, ītum. *To soften, assuage, allay.*—*Lēnīăt aūt ŏdĭŭm tēmpŭs ĕt hōră mĕŭm.* Ov. Ib. 134. SYN. Plăco, mītĭgo, sēdo. See *Placo.*

lēnĭs. *Soft, gentle, merciful.*—*Lēnĭŏr ĭnvĭctī sī sĭt nŭllī Cæsărĭs ĭrā.* Ov. Tr. 5 1, 41. SYN. Mītĭs, clēmēns, mōllĭs, indŭlgēns, făcĭlis, hūmānŭs, mānsuētŭs, cōmĭs, plăcĭdŭs, blāndŭs, bĕnīgnŭs.

lēnĭtās, ātĭs. *Mildness, mercy.* See *Clementia.*

lēnĭtĕr. *Gently, patiently.*—*Lēnĭtĕr, ĕx mĕrĭtō quĭdquĭd pătĭārĕ, fĕrēndum ĕst.* Ov. Ep. 5, 7. SYN. Clēmēntĕr, bĕnīgnē, plăcĭdē, blandē.

lēno, ōnis. *A pander.*—*Ŭt pătrĭs ăttēntī, lēnōnĭs ĭt ĭnsĭdĭōsī.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 172. EPITH. Turpis, impūrŭs, ŏbscœnŭs, sōrdĭdŭs.

lēnōcĭnĭŭm. *Pandering; an allurement, enticement.*—SYN. Ars lēnōnĭs; blandĭtĭæ, blandīmēntă, illĕcebræ.

lēnōcĭnŏr, ārĭs. *To pander; to wheedle, decoy.*—SYN. Blandĭŏr.

lēns, lēntĭs. *Lentiles, a kind of pulse.*—*Nēc Pēlūsĭăcæ cūram āspĕrnābĕrĕ lēntĭs.* Virg. G. 1, 228. EPITH. Nilĭăcă, Pēlūsĭăcă.

lēntŭs. *Pliant, flexible; slow, slack, dull, indolent.*—*Quāntŭm lēntă sŏlēnt ĭntēr vīburnă cŭprēssī.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 26. *Tū, Tĭtўrĕ, lēntŭs ĭn ŭmbrā.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 4. SYN. Flexĭlis, flexĭbĭlis, tĕnŭis; tardŭs, sēgnis, pĭgĕr; lānguĭdŭs; plăcĭdŭs, lēnis, mŏdĕrātŭs.

lĕo, ōnis. *A lion.*—*Tēmpŏrĕ Pænōrūm cōmpĕscĭtŭr ĭrā lĕōnum.* Ov. Tr. 4, 6, 5. EPITH. Māgnănĭmŭs, gĕnĕrōsŭs; fŭlvŭs; fĕrŭs, indŏmĭtŭs, fĕrōx, vălĭdŭs, vĭŏlēntŭs, tōrvŭs, trŭx, fŭrens, hōrrĭdŭs, immānis; villōsŭs, jŭbātŭs, hīrsūtŭs; Gætŭlus, Lĭbўcŭs, Pœnŭs, Armĕnĭŭs, Hўrcānŭs. PHR. Fĕrārum rex măgnănĭmŭs. Virĭbŭs aūdax. Ūnguĕ vălens, ŏcŭlisquĕ mĭnax. Fŭlvām mĭnāci frontĕ cōncŭtĭens jŭbām. Gĕnŭs ācrĕ lĕōnum. Vāstă mōlĕ lĕo. Nĕmŏrum rex. Silvārum dŏmĭnŭs. Hīantis sævă lĕōnis Ōră. VERS. Cōmāntēs Excŭtĭens cervĭcĕ tŏrōs, frĕmĭt ōrĕ crŭēntō. Gaudĕt hĭāns immānĕ, cōmāsquĕ Arrexĭt. Ŭbi sē sævæ stĭmŭlāvĭt vērbĕrĕ caudæ, Ērexĭtquĕ jŭbās, vāstō grăvĕ mūrmŭr hĭātū Infrĕmŭĭt. Ēmĭcăt ēxtēmplō cūnctīs trĕpĭdāntĭbŭs aūdax Crŭssă mōlĕ lĕo.

Lĕo. *A constellation, one of the signs of the Zodiac.—Et stēllā vēsānī Lĕōnis* Hor. Od. 3, 29, 19. EPITH. *Æstĭfĕr, æstivus, flammĭfĕr, ārdens.* PHR. *Lŏcā tĕnens prōximā Cancrō. Sīccī ōrā Lĕōnis. Clĕōnæī sīderis æstrum. Cum Sōl Hercŭlēī tergā Lĕōnis ădīt.*

lĕpĭdus. *Witty, gay, pleasant.—Quōrum est lĕpĭdissĭmā cōnjux.* Catull. 78, 1. SYN. *Festivus, hilăris, concinnus, venustus, urbanus.*

lĕpŏr, ōris. *Wit, mirth; elegance.—Ut nunc essĕ vidēs vārĭō distinctā lĕpōre.* Lucr. 5, 1375. SYN. *Festivĭtās, sălēs; grātĭā, urbānĭtās, ēlegantĭā.* EPITH. *Urbānus, blandus, venustus, suāvis, făcētus, argūtus.* VERS. *Nec dēest jūcundis grātĭā vērbīs. Nec ăbest făcundis grātĭā dictis.*

lepræ, ārum. *The leprosy.*—SYN. *Elĕphās.* EPITH. *Ēdācēs, fœdæ, dēformes, sordĭdæ; mŏlestæ, ăcerbæ, tristes; ēxĭtālēs, lētālēs, immēdĭcābĭlēs.*

lĕpus, ŏris. *A hare.—Fēcundī lĕpŏris săpiēns sectābitŭr ārmos.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 44. EPITH. *Aurītus, pavĭdus, vēlox, fugax, timĭdus, fugĭtivus, pernix, cĕlĕr.*

lĕpŭscŭlus, ī. *A leveret.* See *Lepus.*

Lĕrnē, ēs, *or* **Lĕrnă, æ.**—*A marsh in Achaia, inhabited by the Hydra, which Hercules slew.* See *Hydra, Hercules.*

Lĕrnæus. *Of Lerna.—Lĕrnæī tālē vĕnēnī.* Ov. M. 9, 130.

Lĕsbĭăcus, Lĕsbĭus, Lĕsbŏus; *and* **Lĕsbĭas, ădis,** *or* **Lĕsbis, ĭdis,** *f. Of Lesbos.—Lĕsbŏum rĕfugit tĕndĕrĕ bārbĭtŏn.* Hor. Od. 1, 1, 34.

Lĕsbos. *An island in the Ægean sea, near the coast of Mysia.—Et Mēthymnæa pŏtĭuntŭr lītŏrĕ Lĕsbī.* Ov. M. 11, 55. EPITH. *Mēthymnæa.* PHR. *Lĕsbŏā, Lĕsbĭă însŭlă.*

lētālis. *Mortal, deadly.—Dictæos; Hærēt lātĕrī lētālis ărundo.* Virg. Æn. 4, 73. SYN. *Lethĕr, ēxĭtiōsus, mortĭfĕr.*

lēthæus. *Lethean; soporiferous.—Urunt lēthæō pĕrfūsă păpāvĕră sōmnō.* Virg. G. 1, 78. SYN. *Oblīvĭōsus.*

lēthargĭcus. *Lethargic, drowsy.—Ut, lēthargĭcus hīc cum fit pĭgĕr, et mĕdĭcum urget.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 30.

lēthargus, ī. *A lethargy, morbid drowsiness.—Quōndăm lēthargō grandi est oppressus; ĭit hærēs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 145.

Lēthē, ēs. *A river in the infernal regions, the waters of which were supposed to cause forgetfulness.—Quām jūxtā Lēthē tĭcētŭs prælăbĭtŭr ămnis.* Luc. 9, 355. EPITH. *Stygĭă, infernă, Tartărĕă, sŏpōrĭfĕră, oblīvĭōsă.* PHR. *Lēthæus ămnis, gurges, lăcus. Lēthæă ăquă, undă. Lēthæum flumĕn, stagnum. Lēthææ oblīvĭă rīpæ. Undă mīsĕris grātă Lēthes. Obscuræ pallentia flumĭnă Lēthes. Rĕfĕrens oblīvĭă Lēthe.* VERS. *Nōn ĕgŏ, si bĭbĕrem sēcuræ pōcŭla Lēthes, Excĭdĕre hæc crēdăm pectŏrĕ pōssĕ mĕō. Ănimæ quĭbus ăltĕră fātō Corpŏră dēbentur, Lēthæi ăd flumĭnis undas, Sēcurōs lăticēs et lōnga oblīvĭă pōtant.*

lētĭfer. *Causing death, mortal, deadly.—Cērtăquĕ lētĭfĕrā dīrēxīt spīculă dēxtrā.* Ov. M. 12, 606. SYN. *Lētālis.*

lētum. *Death.—Atque ĭntĭmā Lētī.* Virg. G. 4, 481. See *Mors.*

lēvāmĕn, ĭnis, *and* **lēvāmentum, ī.** *An alleviation, comfort.—Quīs mihi dēsērtæ mītĕ lēvāmĕn crĕīt?* Ov. Ep. 3, 62. SYN. *Lēnīmĕn, sōlātĭum, auxĭlium.*

Leucădĭa, æ, *or* **Leucas, ădis.** *A peninsula and town of Acarnania.—Leucădă continŭum vĕtĕrēs hăbŭērĕ cŏlōnī.* Ov. M. 15, 289.

Leucădius. *Of Leucadia.—Leucădĭumquĕ vŏcānt.* Ov. Ep. 15, 166.

Leucŏthĕa, æ, *or* **Leucŏthĕe, es.** *A goddess of the sea.—Leucŏthĕē Græīs, Mātūtă vŏcābĕrĕ nostrīs.* Ov. Fast. 5, 545. See *Matuta.*

lēvis. *Light, nimble, small, slight; fickle.—Ănte lĕvēs ergō pūscentŭr in æthĕrĕ cērvī.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 60. SYN. *Ăgilis, cĕlĕr; pūrvus, exĭgŭus, tĕnŭis; mōbĭlis, incōnstans.* PHR. *Grăvĭtātĕ cărens, expers grăvĭtātis, sīnĕ pondĕrĕ. Nīl grăvĭtātis, or pondĕris, hăbens.*

lēvĭtās, ātis. *Lightness, agility; caprice.—Et tāntum cōnstāns in lĕvĭtātĕ sŭa est.* Ov. Tr. 8, 18. SYN. *Mōbĭlĭtās, cĕlĕrĭtās; incōnstantĭā.*

lēvĭtĕr. *Lightly, nimbly; slightly.—Audĭbānt ădăm hæc lēnĭtĕr et lĕvĭtĕr.* Catull. 84, 8. SYN. *Alacrĭtĕr; pārum, paŭlum.*

lĕvo, ās. *To lift up, raise; to lighten, ease.—Cūm tē sērōtĭnŏ lōngō, cūrāquĕ lĕvārīt.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 99. SYN. *Erĭgo, tŏllo; jŭvo, sŏlor.*

lēx, lēgis. *A law, ordinance, condition.—Omnĭă sŭb lēgēs mōrs vŏcāt ātrā sŭās.* Ov. ad. Liv. 360. SYN. Jūs; ĭmpĕrĭum, māndātum, præcĕptum, ēdictum, dēcrētum. PHR. Lēgum jūrā. Jūrĭs dēcrētă, lēgēs. Lēgum jŭssă, præscriptă. Fās ĕt jūrā. Lēgum mŏdĕrāmĕn, ĭncōncŭssæ hăbēnæ.

leges fero. SYN. Legēs dō, ĭndīco, stătŭo, pōno, ĭmpōno, præscrībo, sāncĭo, fīgo. PHR. Jūrā dăbāt lēgēsquĕ vīrĭs. Pĕr pŏpŭlōs pĭă jūrā dĕdĭt. VERS. Lēgēs ætĕrnăquĕ fœdĕrā cērtīs Impŏsŭit Nātūrā lōcīs.

lĭbāmĕn, ĭnis, *and* lĭbāmentum, ī. *A libation, drink offering; a sacrifice.—Tū nŏvă sērvātæ cāpĭēs lĭbāmĭnă fāmæ.* Ov. Ep. 4, 27.

Lĭbănus. *A mountain of Syria abounding in cedars.—Flōrŭm spīrāt ŏdōr, Lĭbănī ceū mōntĭs hŏnōr, thūs.* Auson. Idyll. 12. EPITH. Ŏdōrātŭs, vīrēns, vīrĭdis, ămœnŭs. PHR. Quĕm plūrĭmă cedrŭs Frondĕ tĕgĭt. Cedrīs ŭmbrōsum tōllĭt ăd æstrā cāpŭt.

lĭbellĭo, ōnis. *A scribe, notary, copyist.—E cāpsă mĭsĕrī lĭbellĭōnĭs.* Stat. Silv. 4, 9, 41.

lĭbellŭs, ī. *A little book.—Quĭd mĭhĭ vōbĭscum ēst, ĭnfēlĭx cūrŭ, lĭbellī?* Ov. Tr. 2, 1, 1. SYN. Exĭgŭŭs lĭbĕr, cŏdex.

lĭbens, entis. *Willing, glad.—Quām scīt ŭtĕrquĕ, lĭbens, cēnsēbo, ēxĕrcĕāt ārtēm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 14, 44. SYN. Lŭbens, vŏlens, nōn ĭnvītŭs.

lĭbentĕr. *Willingly, freely.—Vērŭm, Gallĭcĕ, nōn lĭbentĕr aūdīs.* Mart. 8, 76. SYN. Lŭbentĕr, spōntĕ, ultro.

Liber, brī. *The inner bark of a tree; a book.—Pārvĕ, (nĕc ĭnvĭdĕō) sīnĕ mĕ, lĭber, ĭbīs ĭn Urbĕm.* Ov. Tr. 1, 1, 1. SYN. Cortex; Codex, lĭbellŭs. EPITH. Doctŭs, lēpĭdŭs, cultŭs, ēxcultŭs, ingĕnĭōsŭs, facundŭs. PHR. Victūræ ĭn sæcŭlă chartæ. Doctorŭm scriptă, *or* mōnĭmentă, vĭrōrŭm. VERS. Plēnă lăbōrātĭs hăbĕās cŭm scrīnĭă lĭbris.

libros componere. PHR. Libros scribĕrĕ, ēdĕrĕ, prōferrĕ ĭn lucĕm. Victūrās pāngĕrĕ chartās. Rēs gestās chartis tradĕrĕ, ĭntexĕrĕ, mandārĕ, scriptō cōmplectī; ventūrīs trādĕrĕ sæclis. Scriptīs fāmām sĭbī pārārĕ.

Liber, erī. *A name of Bacchus.—Lĭber, ĕt ălmă Cĕrēs, vēstrō sī mūnĕrĕ tēllus.* Virg. G. 1, 7. *Ăt, nēquĭs mŏdĭcī trānsīlīŭt mūnĕrā Lĭbĕrī.* Hor. Od. 1, 18, 7. See *Bacchus.*

lĭber, erā, ĕrum. *Free, at liberty.—Mūltĭtŭr ĭn sāltŭs cārcĕrĕ lĭbĕr ĕquŭs.* Ov. Am. 2, 9, 20.—*Lĭbĕrā pĕrpĕtŭās ămbŭlāt ĭllă vĭās.* Ov. Fast. 1, 122. SYN. Sōlūtŭs, ĭmmūnĭs, ēxpēdītŭs, lĭbĕrātŭs, sŭi jūrĭs. PHR. Lĭbertātĕ, lĭbertātĭs jūrĕ, frūĕns, gaūdens. Sĕrvītĭō lĭbĕr.

lĭbĕrālis. *Befitting a freeman, gentlemanly; generous.—Sēd tām prōdĭgŭs ātquĕ lĭbĕrālis.* Mart. 1, 100, 2. SYN. Ingĕnŭŭs, nōbĭlis, nōn sĕrvĭlis; lārgŭs, mūnĭfĭcŭs. PHR. Lārgŭs ōpŭm. Prōdĭgŭs særis. Mūnĕrā, *or* dōnā, prōmptă mānŭ lārgiēns. Dīvītĕ vēnā, plēnō cōrnū fūndens aūrum. Ănĭmŭs ăd præmĭă, *or* mūnĕrā, vĕlōx. Prōdĭgă cūnctis dēxtĕrā. Cūjŭs hăbĕt nūllās lārga ĭndulgentĭă mētās. VERS. Nūnquām pīgrā fŭīt nōstrīs tŭă grātĭă rēbŭs: Nĕc mĭhĭ mūnĭfĭcās ārcă nĕgāvīt ōpēs. Hic nōn dīvītĭās nīgrāntĭbŭs ābdĭdĭt āntrīs; Nĕc tĕnĕbrīs dāmnāvīt ōpēs; sĕd, lārglŏr ĭmbrĕ, Suēvērāt ĭnnŭmĕrās hŏmĭnŭm dĭtarĕ cătervās. Præceps illă mānŭs flŭvĭōs sŭpĕrābāt Ibērōs, Aūrĕă dōnă vŏmens.

lĭbĕrālĭtās, ātis. *Bounty, munificence.—Quĭd ēst? āīt sĭnīstră lĭbĕrālĭtās.* Catull. 29, 16. PHR. Mūnĭfĭcă nātūră, ĭndōlēs. Mūnĭfĭcī mōrēs.

lĭbĕri, ōrum. *Free-born children.—Dōmum ātquĕ dūlcēs lĭbĕrōs.* Hor. Epod. 2, 40. SYN. Nātī; sŏbŏlēs.

lĭbĕro, ās. *To free, release, set at liberty.—Quō fŭīt āccĭnctŭs, vāgīnā lĭbĕrāt ēnsēm.* Ov. M. 6, 550. SYN. Sōlvo, ēxpēdio, ēximo, vindĭco. PHR. Vinclis, jŭgō ēximo, ērĭpio. Sērvīllă vinculă, jŭgă sōlvo, rumpo, ābrūn.po, dētrăho, excŭtio. Sērvītĭī turpĕ jŭgŭm aūfĕro. Sērvītĭō rĕdĭmo.

lĭbertās, ātis. *Liberty, freedom.—Nēo spēs lĭbertātĭs ĕrāt, nĕc cūră pĕcūlī.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 33. EPITH. Grātă, dūlcĭs, cārā, ĭnnātă, prētĭōsă, fēlix. PHR. Lĭbertātĭs hŏnōs, dĕcŭs. Vītă pŏtĭŏr. Jŭgī ĭmpătiens. Sērvītūtĭs ēxōsă. Infensă tyrānnis. VERS. Hōs ănĭmāt pătriæ pĭĕtās, ĕt dūlcĭs ămœnæ Lĭbertātĭs ămŏr. In mōrtĕm prō lĭbertātĕ pārātī.

lĭbertīnŭs, *and* lĭbertŭs, ī. *A freed-man.—Lĭbertīnō pātrĕ nātŭm.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 45. *Lĭbertŭs ŭt ēŏlĭăt hærēs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 122.

Lĭbĕt, lĭbŭĭt, *or* lĭbĭtŭm ēst. *It pleases, is agreeable.*—*Ĭrĕ lĭbĕt mĕdĭās ĭpsī mĭhĭ sæpĕ pĕr ūndās.* Ov. Ep. 19, 161.—*Sī lĭbĭtŭm tĭbi ĕrĭt, Lērnæās pūgnĕt ăd hўdrās.* Prop. 2, 24, 25. SYN. Plăcĕt, jŭvăt, lŭbĕt. PHR. Est ănĭmŭs. Fĕrt ănĭmŭs.

Lĭbēthră. *A fountain in Magnesia, sacred to the Muses.*

Lĭbēthrĭdes, ĭdum. *A name of the Muses.*—*Nўmphæ, nōstĕr ămōr, Lĭbēthrĭdĕs, aūt mĭhĭ cārmĕn.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 21. See *Musæ.*

lĭbĭdĭnōsŭs. *Wanton, lustful, sensual.*—*Lĭbĭdĭnōsŭs ĭmmōlābĭtŭr cāpĕr.* Hor. Epod. 10, 23. SYN. Lāscīvŭs, ĭmpŭdīcŭs, ĭmpūrŭs, prŏtĕrvŭs, prŏcāx. PHR. Lĭbĭdĭnĕ fĕrvens, āccensŭs, fūrens, pĕrcītŭs, cōncītŭs, cāptŭs. Stĭmŭlĭs lĭbĭdĭnĭs āctŭs. Quĕm sævă lĭbĭdo stĭmŭlăt, ăgĭt, ūrgĕt, pĕrdĭt, frāngĭt. Vēsānī stĭmŭlĭs ăgĭtātŭs ămōrĭs. Tūrpĭtĕr vĭtĭō fāvens. In Vĕnĕrĕm præcĕps, prōnŭs. In Vĕnĕrĕm fœdō stĭmŭlātŭs ămōrĕ. Cūjŭs tūrpĕs flāmmæ cxūrūnt mĕdūllās, cŏr, pectŭs. Vĕnĕrĭs crīmĭnă patrāns. Lāscīvō ĭgnĕ fĕrvĭdŭs, cōncītŭs.

lĭbĭdo, ĭnĭs. *Will, caprice; desire, lust.*—*Ōmnĭă fēmĭnĕă sūnt ĭstă lĭbĭdĭnĕ mōtă.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 341. SYN. Cŭpīdo, vŏlūntās; lāscīvĭă, lŭxŭrĭes. EPITH. Tūrpĭs, vesānă, ĭnsānă, cæcă, pĕtŭlāns, prŏcāx, ĭndŏmĭtă, prāvă, effrænātă, vēcōrs, ĭnfāmĭs, ĭmpūră. PHR. Tūrpĭs cŭpīdo. Lāscīvă lĭcentĭă. Lĭbĭdĭnĭs æstŭs, ārdŏr, stĭmŭlī. Cæcŭs ĭgnĭs. Vĕnĕrĭs probrōsă, scĕlĕrātă vŏlŭptās. Incēstī flāmmă fūrōrĭs. Lāscīvŭs ĭgnĭs. Scĕlĕstī ămōrĭs flāmmæ. Probrōsă Vĕnŭs. Vĕnĕrĭs răbĭēs mălĕsānă nĕfandæ. VERS. Ebrĭĕtās gĕmĭnātă lĭbĭdĭnĕ rĕgnăt. Ĕt rŭĭt ĭn vĕtĭtŭm dămnī sēcūră lĭbĭdo, Cōnsĭlĭīs ĭnĭmĭcă bŏnīs. See *Libidinosus, Amor lascivus.*

Lĭbĭtīnă. *The goddess of funerals.*—*Aūctūmnūsquĕ grăvīs, Lĭbĭtīnæ quæstŭs ācērbæ.* Hor. Sat. 2, 6, 19. See *Mors.*

lĭbo, ās. *To pour out, offer in sacrifice; to taste, sip, touch gently.*—*Gēns ĕpŭlātă tŏrīs, Lēnæūm, lĭbāt hŏnōrĕm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 207. SYN. Cōnsecro, dīco, dēdīco, lĭto, sacrĭfĭco; dēlĭbo, gūsto.

lĭbrā, æ. *A pound weight; a balance, pair of scales.*—*Ūtrăquĕ sēx hăbĕānt æquō discrīmĭnĕ lĭbrās.* Ov. Med. Fac. 71. SYN. Lānx, bīlānx, stătērā. EPITH. Æquă, æquālĭs. PHR. Jūstæ pōndĕrĭ lĭbræ. Rĕctō, *or* æquātō, pēndĕns ĕxāmĭnĕ lĭbrā. Jŭgō pēndĕns æquālī. VERS. Lĭbrā sŭās dēmittĭt pēndŭlă lāncēs.

Lĭbrā. *The Balance, one of the signs of the Zodiac.*—*Lĭbrī dĭē sōmnĭquĕ pārēs ūbī fēcērĭt hōrās.* Virg. G. 1, 208. PHR. Æquāns Lĭbrā dĭēs cūm tēmpŏrĕ nŏctĭs. Lĭbrā Phœbēōs tĕnĕt æquă cūrrūs.

librārĭŭs. *A copyist; a bookseller.*—*Nēo mĕŭs ēst ērrŏr: nŏcŭīt librārĭŭs, ĭstīs.* Mart. 2, 8, 3.

lĭbro, ās. *To weigh, poise, balance.*—*Lĭbrāvĭt dēxtrā mĕdĭa ĭntĕr cōrnŭă cæstŭs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 472. SYN. Trūtĭno, pōndĕro. PHR. Æquārĕ ăd jūstæ pōndĕrĭ lĭbræ. Gĕmĭnā lĭbræ sūspendĕrĕ lāncĕ.

lĭbŭm. *A cake.*—*Ūtquĕ săcērdōtīs fŭgĭtīvŭs, lĭbă rĕcūsō.* Hor. Ep. 1, 11, 10.

Lĭbўă, æ, *or* Lĭbўē, ēs. *Libya, Africa.*—*Ipse, ignōtŭs, ĕgēns, Lĭbўæ dēsērtă pĕrāgrō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 384. See *Africa.*

Lĭbўcŭs, Lĭbўs, ўŏs, *and* Lĭbўstĭs, ĭdŏs, *f. Libyan, African.*—*Tĕ prōptĕr, Lĭbўcæ gēntēs Nŏmădūmquĕ tўrānnī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 320. *Hōrrĭdŭs ĭn jăcŭlĭs, ĕt pēllĕ Lĭbўstĭdĭs ūrsæ.* Virg. Æn. 5, 37. SYN. Africŭs.

licentĕr. *Without restraint.*—*Idcīrcōnĕ vāgĕr, scrībāmquĕ lĭcēntĕr; ūt ōmnēs.* Hor. A. P. 265. SYN. Impūnītĕ, ĭnultĕ, ĭmpūnĕ, lĭbĕrĕ, aūdactĕr.

licentĭă. *Licence, liberty; licentiousness.*—*Tōllātŭr Cīrcŭs: nōn tūtă lĭcēntĭă Cīrcī.* Ov. Tr. 2, 283. SYN. Lĭbertās, vēnĭă, pŏtēstās, făcūltās; lĭbĭdo. EPITH. Effrænă, effrænātă, ĭndŏmĭtă, sŏlūtă, lāscīvă, tĕmĕrārĭă, præcĕps. PHR. Scĕlĕrātă aūdācĭă. Scĕlĕrūm lĭbertās. Quĭdlĭbĕt aūdendī ĭnīquă pŏtēstās, ĭmpūnītă făcūltās. Sŏlūtă lēgĭbŭs. Lĭbĕră frænīs. VERS. Sūblātōquĕ mŏdō, prōclīvĭŏr ūsŭs In pējōră dătŭr; suādētquĕ lĭcentĭă lūxŭm.

licĕŏr, ērīs. *To bid money for.*—*Et centūm Græcōs cūrtō cēntūssĕ lĭcētŭr,* Pers. 5, 191. SYN. Æstĭmo, lĭcĭtŏr.

licĕt, licŭĭt, *or* licĭtŭm ēst. *It is lawful, allowed.*—*Prīvātō lĭcĕāt dēlĭtĭīssĕ*

lĭcō. Ov. Tr. 3, 1, 80. SYN. Fās ĕst, pērmīssūm ĕst, dătŭr. PHR. Fās ĕt jūrā sĭnūnt. Pōtēstās dătŭr. Tūtă ĕst lĭcēntĭă. Nīl vĕtăt, prŏhĭbĕt. VERS. Cūr dēxtræ jūngĕrĕ dēxtrūm Nōn dătŭr?

lĭcĕt. *Although.—Hæc tĭbī sī sŭbĕānt* (*ābsīm lĭcĕt*) *ōmnĭbŭs hōrīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 10, 43. SYN. Etsī, tămētsī, quāmquām, quāmvīs.

Lĭchās, æ. *A slave of Deianira, who brought Hercules the poisoned robe which caused his death: Hercules in his rage threw him into the sea, where he was changed into a rock.* See Ov. M. 9, 226, &c. *Ecce Lĭchān trĕpĭdūm, lătĭtāntĕm rūpĕ cĭvātā.* Ov. M. 9, 2, 1.

lĭcĭtŏr, ārīs. *To bid money for; to contend, fight.—Intĕr sĕ lĭcĭtāntŭr.* Ennius. SYN. Lĭcĕor, æstīmo,

lĭcĭtŭs. *Lawful, permitted.—Ædĭbŭs; ēt lĭcĭtō tāndĕm sērmōnĕ frŭuntŭr.* Virg. Æn. 8, 468. Cōncessŭs, pērmīssŭs, jūstŭs, lēgĭtĭmŭs.

lĭcĭum. *Thread, yarn.—Ut mōs ĕst Phărĭīs mīscēndī lĭcĭă tēlīs.* Luc. 10, 126. SYN. Fīlum, stāmĕn, līnum.

lictŏr, ōris. *An officer who attended on the principal magistrates at Rome.—Dēsignātōrēm dĕcōrāt lictōrĭbŭs ātrīs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 6. SYN. Appārĭtŏr, sătellĕs.

lĭgāmĕn, ĭnis, *and* lĭgāmēntum, ī. *A band, bond, tie.—Nōctŭrnă lĭgāmĭnă mītræ.* Prop. 2, 29, 15. SYN. Nexŭs, vīnculum.

Lĭgĕr, ĕrĭs. *A celebrated river of Gaul, now the Loire.—Nōn tĭbī sĕ Lĭgĕr ăntĕfĕrrĕt, nōn Āvŏnă præcĕps.* Auson. Mosell. 461.

lignĕŭs. *Of wood, wooden.—Lignĕă cōntŭlĕrāt vĕtĕrum sīmŭlācrŭ Dĕōrum.* Ov. M. 10, 694. SYN. Rōbŏrĕŭs, ārbŏrĕŭs.

lignum. *Wood, timber; a log.—Dānt ălĭōs ălĭæ fœtūs, dānt ūtĭlĕ lignum.* Virg. G. 2, 442. SYN. Stīpĕs, rōbŭr, trābs, ārbŏr. EPITH. Dūrum, rōbŏrĕum, sĕctĭlĕ. PHR. Flammās ălēns, fŏvēns. VERS. Rōbŏrĕ sĕctō Ingĕntĕm struxĕrĕ pyram. Cŭnĕīs scindēbant fissĭlĕ lignum. Lignă sŭpĕr fŏcō Lārgē rēpōnēns.

ligo, ās. *To bind, tie, unite.—Dissŏcĭātă lŏcīs cōncordī pācĕ lĭgāvīt.* Ov. M. 1, 23.—SYN. Allĭgo, rĕlĭgo, vincĭo. See *Vincio.*

ligo, ōnis. *A spade, mattock.—Nēc dŏlōrēm lōngīs pūrgārĕ lĭgōnĭbŭs ārvă.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 8, 59. EPITH. Incūrvŭs, ădūncŭs, ferrātŭs.

ligŭlă, æ. *A shoe-latchet.—Dēbĕāt, ēt lĭgŭlās dīmittĕrĕ, sōlĭcĭtŭs nĕ.* Juv. 5, 20.

Lĭgŭr, *or* Lĭgŭs, ūris. *A Ligurian.—Nōn ĕgŏ tĕ, Lĭgŭrūm dŭctŏr fortissĭmĕ bēllō.* Virg. Æn. 10, 185.

Lĭgŭrĭă. *A country on the north-west coast of Italy.*

lĭgurrĭo, īs, īvī. *To eat nicely, be dainty; to be gluttonous.—Trŭctāvīt cŭlĭcēm mānĭbŭs, dūm fūrtă lĭgurrīt.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 79. SYN. Ablĭgurrĭo, vŏro, hĕllŭŏr, cōnsūmo, ābsūmo.

lĭgustrum. *The shrub privet.—Albă lĭgustră cădūnt; văccīnĭă nĭgră lĕguntŭr.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 18. EPITH. Vīrēns, vernāns, āmœnum.

lĭlium. *A lily.—Ipsă crŏcōs tĕnŭēs, lĭlĭăque ālbă lĕgīt.* Ov. Fast. 4, 442. EPITH. Candĭdum, ālbum, ālbescēns, nĭvĕum, ārgēntĕum, candēns, pictum, flōrēns, vernum, vernāns, vīrēns, rōscĭdum, rīdēns, ŏdōrum, ŏdōrātum, ŏdōrĭfĕrum, rĕdŏlēns, hālāns, spirāns. VERS. Ilĭnc vĭŏlæ flōrent, hĭnc rōscĭdă lĭlĭă cānent. Hēspĕrĭīs rădĭābant lĭlĭă cāmpīs.

līmă, æ. *A file.—Dēfĭlĕt ēt scrīptīs ūltĭmă līmă mĕīs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 7, 30. SYN. Aspĕrā, dēntātă, ferrĕă, ĕdax, rōdēns. See *Limo.*

līmax, ācis. *A snail.*—EPITH. Pĭger, tardŭs, lēntŭs, rēpēns, cōrnĭger. PHR. Implĭcĭtŭs cōnchæ. Cōrnŭă frōntĕ gĕrēns.

limbŭs, ī. *The fringe or border of a garment.—Sīdōnĭăm pīctō chlămydĕm cīrcumdătă limbō.* Virg. Æn. 4, 137. SYN. *Fimbrĭă, lăcĭnĭă, înstĭtă. VERS. Quām plūrīmă circum Pūrpŭrā mæandrō dŭplĭcī Mĕlĭbœă cŭcurrit.

līmĕn, ĭnis. *The threshold of a door; a door, gate, entrance.—Insūntūmque ănīmæ flēntēs in līmĭnĕ primō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 427. SYN. Ostĭum, pōrtă, jānŭă, fŏrēs; vēstĭbŭlum. See *Janua.*

līmes, ĭtis. *A boundary, limit; a path, road.—Līmĭte, ăb Aūsonĭīs dīstērmĭnăt ārvă cŏlōnīs.* Luc. 1, 216. *Lātō tĕ līmĭtĕ dūcām.* Virg. Æn. 9, 323. SYN. Tĕrmĭnŭs, fīnis, mētă; sēmĭtă, vĭă.

līmo, ās. *To file, polish.—Quæ tibī tām tĕnŭī cūrā līmantŭr, ŭt ōmnēs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 6, 37. SYN. Ēlīmo, pŏlĭo, ēxpŏlĭo. PHR. Līmā tĕro, āttĕro.

līmōsŭs. *Muddy, slimy.—Līmōsōquĕ lăcū pĕr nōctem ōbscūrŭs ĭn ŭlvā.* Virg. Æn. 2, 135. SYN. Lŭtŭlēntŭs. PHR. Līmō sōrdĭdŭs, tūrpis.

līmpĭdŭs. *Clear, pure, translucent.—Nŏvissĭmo, hūnc ăd ūsquĕ līmpĭdūm lăcūm.* Catull. 4, 24. SYN. Lūcĭdŭs, pēllūcĭdŭs, nĭtĭdŭs, pūrŭs, īllīmis, vitrĕŭs, crўstāllĭnŭs.

limŭs. *Crooked, askance, awry.—Āllĕvă (nām mĕmĭnī) līmis sūbrīsĭt ŏcēllis.* Ov. Am. 3, 1, 33. SYN. Oblīquŭs, trānsvĕrsŭs.

līmŭs, ī. *Mud, slime.—Līmŭs ŭt hīc dūrēscĭt, ĕt hæc ŭt cērā līquēscĭt.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 80. SYN. Lŭtum, fæx, cœnŭm. See *Lutum.*

līnĕă, æ. *A cord, string; a line; a limit.—Hōc sēntīt: Mŏrĭŭr; mōrs ūltĭmă lĭnĕă rērum est.* Hor. Ep. 1, 16, 80.

līnĕŭs. *Made of flax.—Nōdōs ēt vīncŭlă lĭnĕă rŭpit.* Virg. Æn. 5, 510.

lingo, ĭs. *To lick, lap.—Crĕpĭdās lĭngĕrĕ cārbătīnās.* Catull. 96, 4. SYN. Lāmbo, dēgūsto, āllāmbo.

Līngŏnĕs, ŭm. *A people of Gaul, subdued by J. Cæsar.—Pūgnācēs pīctīs cōhĭbēbānt Līngŏnās ārmīs.* Luc. 1, 398.

lĭnguă, æ. *The tongue; language, speech.—Ēt dīxīt tĕnŭī mūrmŭrĕ lĭnguă, Vălē.* Ov. Ep. 12, 56. EPITH. Lŏquāx, gārrŭlă, blāndă; ēffrænīs, vŏlūbĭlĭs. PHR. Līnguæ mŏdŭlāmĭnă, fācundĭă, grātĭă. Fācundæ suāvissĭmă grātĭă līnguæ. VERS. Lārgŭs ŏpūm, lĭnguă mĕlĭōr, sĕd frĭgĭdă bĕllō Dēxtĕră. Nūllă mĭhī cūm gĕntĕ fĕră cōmmĕrcĭă līnguæ.

lĭnĭgĕr, ĕră, ĕrŭm. *Clothed in linen; an epithet of Isis, and her followers.—Nūnc dĕă lĭnĭgĕrā cōlĭtŭr cĕlĕbĕrrĭmă tŭrbā.* Ov. M. 1, 747.

lĭno, ĭs, lēvī, *or* lĭvī, lĭtŭm. *To anoint, besmear, bedaub.—Sўrāmēntă lĭnūnt, fūcōque ēt flōrĭbŭs ōrās.* Virg. G. 4, 39. SYN. Illĭno, ūngo, ĭnūngo.

lĭnquo, ĭs, lĭquī. *To leave, forsake, quiet.—Nīl ĭntēntātŭm nōstrī lĭquērĕ pŏētæ.* Hor. A. P. 299. SYN. Rĕlĭnquo, dēsĕro, dēstĭtŭo, ōmĭtto.

lĭntĕr, trĭs. *A bark, boat, skiff.—Exĭgŭŭs pūlsū pĕr vădă lĭntĕr ăquā.* Tibull. 2, 5, 34. SYN. Lēmbŭs, scăphă, cўmbă.

lĭntĕŭm. *Linen cloth; canvass, a sail. Nīl tĕnĕānt cūrsūs; cērtum est dūrĕ lĭntĕă rētrō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 686.

lĭnŭm. *Flax; linen, a linen garment.—Ūrīt ēnīm cāmpūm lĭnī sĕўēs, ūrīt ăvēnæ.* Virg. G. 1, 77. EPITH. Tĕnŭĕ, mōllĕ, sūbtīlĕ, tĕrĕs, lævĕ, tēxtīlĕ.

Līnŭs. *A son of Apollo, celebrated for his skill in music.—Ut Līnŭs hæc īllī dīvīnō cārmĭnĕ pāstŏr.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 67. EPITH. Thrācĭŭs, Thrēĭcĭŭs, Āpōllĭnĕŭs; blāndŭs, mēlliflŭŭs, vōcālĭs, cānōrŭs.

Lĭpără, æ, *or* Lĭpărē, ēs. *An island off the coast of Sicily, in the Tyrrhenian sea.—Ērĭgĭtŭr Lĭpărēn, fūmantĭbŭs ārdŭă săxis.* Virg. Æn. 8, 417. EPITH. Æŏlĭă, Vulcānĭă.

Lĭpărænsŭs. *Of Lipara.—Lĭpărææ nīgrā tăbērnā.* Juv. 13, 45.

lippŭs. *Blear-eyed, purblind.—Ōmnĭbŭs ēt lippis nōtum, ēt tōnsōrĭbŭs ēssĕ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 7, 3.

lĭquefăcĭo, ĭs, fēcī, factŭm. *To melt, dissolve.—Cōgĭt hĭēms: ēdūcmquĕ călōr lĭquefactă rĕmittĭt.* Virg. G. 4, 36. *Ōmentum ĭn flāmmā pinguĕ lĭquēfăcĭēns.* Catull. 90, 6. SYN. Lĭquo, sōlvo, rĕsōlvo, dissōlvo.

liquēns, ēntis. *Liquid, fluid, moist.—Prīncĭpĭō cœlum ăc tĕrrās, cāmpōsquĕ lĭquēntēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 724. *Ēdūcunt fētus, aūt cūm lĭquēntĭă mēllă.* Virg. Æn. 1, 436. See *Liquidus.*

lĭquēsco, ĭs. *To melt, dissolve.—Vŭlnĕrĭcūsquĕ chălўbs vāstă fōrnācĕ lĭquēscĭt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 446. See *Liquor, eris.*

lĭquĕt. *It is clear, apparent.—Quōd māgis ŭt lĭquĕāt, nĕve hōc tĭbī fingĕrĕ crēdār.* Ov. Tr. 3, 11, 73. SYN. Cērtum ēst, pătĕt, cōnstăt.

lĭquĭdŭs. *Fluid, liquid, moist; clear.—Crāssāquĕ cōnvĕnĭānt lĭquĭdīs, ēt lĭquĭdă crāssis.* Lucr. 4, 1254. SYN. Liquēns, hūmĭdŭs, flŭĭdŭs; lĭquefactŭs, sōlūtŭs, lĭquātŭs. PHR. In lĭquĭdās ēxtĕnŭātŭs ăquās.

lĭquo, ās. *To melt, dissolve.*—*Pĕrfŭdīt glăcĭēs, ērĕptăquĕ pīlă lĭquāvīt.* Luc. 7, 159. SYN. Lĭquefăcĭo.

lĭquŏr, ĕrĭs. *To be dissolved, melt; to run, flow.*—*Lĭquĭtŭr, ēt Zĕphўrō pŭtrīs sē glēbă rĕsōlvit.* Virg. G. 1, 54. SYN. Lĭquŏr (ārĭs), lĭquēsco, lĭquefĭo, sōlvŏr, rĕsōlvŏr, dissōlvŏr. PHR. In liquĭdās ăquās extĕnŭārī, sōlvī. VERS. Lĭquĭtŭr ŭt glăcĭēs incĕrtō saucĭă sōlē. Pĕrĕunt victæ sōlē tĕpēntē nĭvēs. Nĭvĭbŭs dē mōntē sōlūtis.

liquŏr, ōrĭs. *Moisture, juice, liquid; water.*—*Fiĕt ŭtī cĭbŭs ōmnĭs ĕt ārĭdŭs, ēt lĭquŏr ĭpsĕ.* Lucr. 1, 865. *Pōndŭs ŭtī săxi ĕst, călŏr ĭgnīs, lĭquŏr ăquāī.* Lucr. 1, 454. *Prĕssĭt, ŭt haŭrīrēt gĕlĭdōs pōtūră lĭquōrēs.* Ov. M. 6, 347. SYN. Hūmŏr, lătex, ăquă, ūndă. See *Aqua.*

lis, lītis. *Strife; a dispute, quarrel; a law-suit.*—*Insĕquĕrīs tūmĕn hūnc, ēt lītĕ mărārīs ĭnīquā.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 19. SYN. Cōntentĭo, rīxă, dīscōrdĭă, dissensŭs, dissĭdĭum, jūrgĭum, certāmĕn, pūgnă. EPITH. Mōlestă, ācerbă, sōllĭcĭtă, ămbĭgŭă, dŭbĭă, ĭmpōrtūnă; ĭnsānă, ĭnfēstă, vēsānă. VERS. Nōn nōstrūm ĭntĕr vōs tāntās cōmpōnĕrĕ lītes. Obstrĕpĭt ĭnsānīs lītĭbŭs ōmnĕ fōrūm. Trīstĭă quī lītis bĕllă fōrensĭs ămăt. Et fōră Mārtĕ sŭō lĭtĭgĭōsă văcent.

lītāmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A sacrifice, offering.*—*Aūdīte, ō sōntēs, ēxtrēmă lītāmĭnă dīvūm.* Stat. Theb. 10, 610. SYN. Lībāmĕn.

lĭtĕră, æ. *A letter, character.*—*Lĭtĕră prō vĕrbĭs, quăm pēs ĭn pūlvĕrĕ dūcĭt.* Ov. M. 1, 649. SYN. Nōtă.

lĭteræ, ārum. *Literature.*—PHR. Ingĕnŭæ ārtēs.

lĭtĕræ, ārum, *and* lĭtĕră, æ. *A letter, epistle.*—*Quăm lĕgĭs ā răptă Brīsēĭdĕ lĭtĕră vĕnīt.* Ov. Ep. 3, 1. SYN. Ēpistŏlă, ēpistŏlĭum. See *Epistola.* PHR. Nūntĭă, ĭntĕrnūntĭă lĭtĕră. Sērmōnĭs fĭdă mĭnĭstră. Cōnscĭă mēntĭs. Ănĭmī fĭdă ĭntĕrnūntĭă, mĭnĭstră. Lĭnguæ sŭbĭtūră vīces. Scrīptō mīssă sălūs. Tăbĕllæ ārcānæ. Scrīptă nōtātă mănū. Cōmmīssă tăbĕllīs vĕrbă.

To write a letter.—PHR. Lĭtĕrās, tăbĕllās mĭttĕrĕ, fĕrendās dărĕ, trādĕrĕ. Scrīptō mĭttĕrĕ sălūtem, sălūtīs vĕrbă. VERS. Mittit (ēt ōptăt ămāns, quō mĭttĭtŭr, īrĕ) sălūtem. Æŏlĭs Æŏlĭdæ, quăm nōn hăbĕt ĭpsă, sălūtem Mittit. Mittĭt Ăbўdēnūs, quăm mallĕt ferrĕ, sălūtem. Vădĕ sălūtātum sŭbĭtō pĕrārātă pārentem, Lĭtĕră, sērmōnĭs fĭdă mĭnĭstră mēi. Ā tĭbī dīlēctō mīssăm Năsōnĕ sălūtem Accĭpĕ, pārs ănĭmæ măgnă, Sĕvērĕ, mææ. Hæc tĭbī nōn vānăm pōrtāntĭă vĕrbă sălūtem Năsō Tōmītānă mittit ăb ūrbĕ tŭă.

Forms of concluding a letter.—VERS. Scrībĕrĕ plūră lĭbĕt, sĕd, &c. Quō fĕrŏr? ăttĕntās nĕ lāssēm lōngĭŏr aūrēs, Jām dīc cōnsuētūm, scriptă, tăbĕllă, Vălĕ. Ūltĭmă mandātō claūdĕtŭr ēpistŏlă pārvō; Sīt tĭbī cūră mēi, sīt tĭbī cūră tŭī. Quīd, nīsī quōd præsēns hæc vōbīs dīcĕrĕ mallēm, Rĕstăt, ŭt ādscrībăt lĭtĕră nōstră, Vălĕ. Accĭpĕ, quō sēmpĕr fīnītŭr ēpistŏlă vĕrbō; Ătquĕ, mĕīs distēnt ŭt tŭă fātă, Vălĕ.

lĭtĕrātŏr, ōrĭs. *A learned person.*—*Mūnŭs dăt tĭbī Sўllă lĭtĕrātŏr.* Catull. 14, 9. EPITH. Dōctŭs, pĕrītŭs.

lĭtĕrŭlă, æ. *A letter, small letter.*—*Lĭtĕrŭlīs Grææīs ĭmbūtŭs, ŭdōnĕīs ārtī.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 7. See *Litera.*

lītĭgĭōsŭs. *Litigious, quarrelsome.*—*Ōmnĭs ĕrīt, sīnĕ tē, lītĭgĭōsŭs ăgĕr.* Ov. Fast. 2, 660. PHR. Lītis ămāns, lītĭbŭs incumbēns.

lĭtĭgo, ās. *To quarrel, wrangle; to sue at law.*—*Lītĭgăt, ēt pōdăgrā Dĭŏdōrŭs, Flăccĕ, lăbōrăt.* Mart. 1, 99. SYN. Dīscēpto, rixŏr, ăltercŏr, certo, pūgno. PHR. Lītēs ĕxercĕo. Litĕ cōntendo. Fōrēnsī cōntendĕrĕ, dīmĭcārĕ, certārĕ bellō. See *Rixor.*

lĭto, ās. *To appease by sacrifice; to offer in sacrifice.*—*Ēt quīd tĕm pūrvum ĕst? sĕd nūllō thūrĕ lĭtābis.* Pers. 5, 120. SYN. Sacrĭfĭcĭo ĕxōro, ĭmpetro; săcrĭfĭco, lībo.

lĭtŏrĕŭs. *Of the sea-shore.*—*Lĭtŏrĕās ăgĭtābăt ăvēs, tŭrbāmquĕ sŏnantēm.* Virg. Æn. 12, 248.

lĭtŭs, ŏrĭs. *The shore, strand, coast.*—*Hās aūtēm tĕrrās, Ĭtălĭquĕ hānc lĭtŏrĭs ōrām.* Virg. Æn. 3, 396. SYN. Ōrā, ăctă. EPITH. Ārēnōsŭm, spūmāns. spūmōsŭm, ūndōsŭm, săxōsŭm; cūrvŭm, prōcūrvŭm, sĭnŭōsŭm.

æquŏrĕūm, rĕsŏnāns. PHR. Lītŏrĭs ōrā. Lītŏrĕæ ārēnæ. Flūctĭbŭs īllīsūm, pĕrcūssūm, pūlsātūm, sŏnāns. Ălgā rĕspērsūm. VERS. Vāstūs fĕrīt hūmĭdă flūctŭs Lītŏră.

lĭtūră, æ. *An erasure, a blot.*—*Lītĕră sŭffūsās quĭd hăbĕt măcŭlōsă lĭtūrās.* Ov. Tr. 3, 1, 15.

lĭtŭŭs, ī. *A clarion.*—*Ēt lĭtŭō pūgnās ĭnsīgnĭs ōbĭbăt ĕt hāstă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 167. EPITH. Ūncŭs, ădūncŭs, tōrtīllĭs, sŏnōrŭs, ærĕŭs. See *Tuba.*

lĭtŭŭs, ī. *A sceptre, crosier.*—*Ipsĕ Quĭrīnălī lĭtŭō, pārvāquĕ sĕdēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 187. See *Sceptrum, Pedum.*

līvĕo, ēs. *To be livid, black and blue; to envy.*—*Nūsquām rĕcta ăcĭēs: līvēnt rŭbīgĭnĕ dēntēs.* Ov. M. 2, 776. SYN. Līvĭdŭs sŭm: ĭnvĭdĕo.

līvesco, ĭs. *To grow livid.*—*In pĕdĭbŭs prīmŭm dĭgĭtōs līvescĕre, ĕt ūngŭes.* Lucr. 3, 527. SYN. Līvĭdŭs fĭo.

līvĭdŭlŭs. *Somewhat spiteful.*—*Sī līvĭdŭlŭs sīs.* Juv. 11, 110.

līvĭdŭs. *Black and blue, livid; envious.*—*Ōrăquĕ sīnt dĭgĭtīs līvĭdă jăctă tŭīs.* Ov. Ep. 20, 82. SYN. Līvēns; ĭnvĭdŭs. See *Invideo.*

līvŏr, ōrĭs. *Blackness; envy, spite.*—*Ūvăquĕ cōnspĭcŭă līvŏrĕm dūcĕt ăb ūvā.* Juv. 2, 81. SYN. Līvĭdŭs cŏlŏr; ĭnvĭdĭă. EPITH. Ēdāx, ānxĭŭs, ātĕr, mōrdāx, mălīgnŭs, prŏcāx, pāllĭdŭs, ūrēns. VERS. Līvŏr, ĭnĕrs vĭtĭūm, mōrēs nōn ēxĭt ĭn āltōs. Līvŏr, tăbĭfĭcūm mălis vĕnēnūm, Întăctīs vŏrăt ōssĭbŭs mĕdŭllās, Ēt tōtūm bĭbĭt ārtŭbŭs crŭōrem. See *Invidia.*

lŏco, ās. *To place, set, dispose; to hire, let out.*—*Grāmĭnĕōquĕ vīrōs lŏcăt ĭpsĕ sĕdīlī.* Virg. Æn. 8, 176. SYN. Cōllŏco, pōno, cōnstĭtŭo.

Locrī, ōrum. *A people of Bœotia; also of Ætolia.*—*Hīc ĕt Nārȳcĭī pōsŭērunt mœnĭă Lŏcrī.* Virg. Æn. 3, 399.

lŏcŭlŭs, ī. *A coffer, chest; a coffin.*—*Grāmĭnă cōntĭnŭī lŏcŭlīs dēprōmīt ĕbŭrnīs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 749. SYN. Crŭmēnă, cāpsŭlă, cīstă.

lŏcuplēs, ētĭs. *Rich, wealthy.*—*Impĕtrăt ĕt pācem, ĕt lŏcŭplētĕm frūgĭbŭs ānnum.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 135. *Pārŭm lŏcŭplēs cōntĭnĕntĕ rīpă.* Hor. Od. 2, 18, 22. SYN. Dīvĕs, ŏpŭlĕntŭs. See *Dives.*

lŏcuplēto, ās. *To enrich.*—SYN. Dĭto; dīvĭtĭīs, ŏpĭbŭs aūgĕo.

lŏcŭs, ī, *plur.* lŏcī, ōrum. *A place.*—*Est lŏcŭs, Hēspĕrĭām Grаīī cōgnōmĭnĕ dīcūnt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 163. *Hæc lŏcă nōn tаĭrī spīrāntēs nārĭbŭs ignem.* Virg. G. 2, 140. SYN. Sēdēs, spătĭum, ĭntērvāllum; rēgĭo, tērră; făcūltās.

lŏcūstă, æ. *A locust. The name of a Roman family.*—*Instĭtŭĭtquĕ rŭdēs mălĭōr Lŏcūstă prŏpīnquūs.* Juv. 1, 71. SYN. Brūchŭs. EPITH. Tĕnŭīs, lĕvĭs, ĕxīlĭs, vīrĭdĭs, gārrŭlă, strīdŭlă, lŏquāx, strīdēns, văgă, ēdāx. PHR. Pĕr āgrōs vŏlĭtāns. Cĕrĕrĭs vāstāns dōnă. Quæ sŭpĕr ĕxcĕlsās vŏlĭtāns ābsūmĭt ārĭstās.

lŏcūtĭo, ōnĭs. *A speaking.*—*Fēscēnnīnă lŏcūtĭo.* Catull. 59, 127. See *Sermo.*

lōdīx, ĭcĭs. *A coverlet.*—*Mŏdŏ sŭb lōdĭcĕ rĕlĭctīs.* Juv. 6, 194.

lŏlĭum. *Darnel; tares.*—*Infēlix lŏlĭum ĕt stĕrĭlēs dŏmĭnāntŭr āvēnæ.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 37. EPITH. Stĕrĭlĕ, nŏcīvŭm, nōxĭŭm.

lōngævŭs. *Long-lived, aged.*—*Sūrge, ăge, ĕt hæc lætŭs lōngævō dīctă părēntī.* Virg. Æn. 3, 169. SYN. Sĕnex, sĕnĭŏr, grāndævŭs.

lōngē. *Far off, at a distance.*—*At mĭhĭ, fĭngēntī tāntŭm, lōngōquĕ rĕmōtō.* Ov. Tr. 4, 2, 67. SYN. Prŏcŭl, lōngō ĭntērvāllō.

lōngĭnquŭs. *Remote, distant, foreign.*—*Nōstrāquĕ lōngĭnquīs vīscĕră pīscĭs ĕdĕt.* Ov. Ib. 150. SYN. Rēmōtŭs, dīstāns; ĕxtĕrŭs, pĕregrīnŭs.

lōngĭtūdo, ĭnĭs. *Length.*

lōngŭs. *Long; far off, distant.*—*Lōngă prŏcŭl lōngīs vīă dīvĭdīt ĭnvĭă tērrīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 383. SYN. Prōlĭxŭs, prōductŭs.

lŏquāx, ācĭs. *Talkative, prating.*—*Imprōbŭs ĭnglŭvĭēm, rānīsquĕ lŏquācĭbŭs ēxplĕt.* Virg. G. 3, 431. SYN. Vĕrbōsŭs, gārrŭlŭs. PHR. Ēdens millĕ sŏnōs. Vārĭās ĭtĕrāns vōcēs. Quĭ vārĭīs sermōnĭbŭs aūrēs Implĕt.

lŏquācĭtās, ātĭs. *Talkativeness.* See *Garrulitas.*

lŏquācĭtĕr. *Pratingly; verbosely.*—*Scrībētŭr tĭbĭ fōrmă lŏquācĭtĕr ĕt sĭtĭŭs ăgrī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 16, 4. SYN. Vĕrbōsĕ.

lŏquēlă, æ. *Speech, language, discourse, words.*—*Circŭmfūsŭ sŭpĕr, suāvēs ēx ōrĕ lŏquēlās.* Lucr. 1, 40. See *Sermo, Vox.*

lŏquŏr, ĕrĭs, lŏcūtŭs sŭm. *To speak, talk, tell.*—*Quĭd lăquŏr? aŭt ubĭ sŭm? quæ mĕntem ĭnsānĭă mūtŭit?* Virg. Æn. 4, 595.—*Ad quĕm sĭc rŏsĕō Thaŭmāntĭăs ōrĕ lŏcūta ĕst.* Virg. Æn. 9, 5. SYN. Ēlŏquŏr, dīco; fārī, āffārī, prŏfārī. PHR. Vĕrbă mĭtto, făcĭo, fŭndo, ĕffŭndo, ĕdo, prōmo, prŏfĕro, rĕddo, jăcto, dō, dēprōmo. Vōcĕm mĭtto. Vōcĕ, sĕrmōnĕ, sīlēntĭă rūmpo. Orĕ lŏquēlās dō, cĭĕo, fŭndo, prŏfĕro. Ōră sōlvo, rĕsōlvo. Pectŏrĕ vōcēs rĕfĕro, rūmpo. VERS. Sĭc ōre effūtŭs ămīco ĕst. Vix hæc ēdĭdĕrăt. Grăvēs ēdĭdĭt ōrĕ sŏnōs. Sōlĭō sĭc ĭnfĭt ăb ăltō. Ăd quĕm tūm Jūnō sŭpplĭcĭbŭs hīs vōcĭbŭs ūsa ĕst. Ūt primūm fārī pŏtŭit, sĭc ĭncĭpĭt ōrĕ. Ăddĭdĭt hæc vĕrbīs ūltĭmă vĕrbă sŭīs. Hæc plăcĭdō sĭc rēddĭdĭt ōrĕ. Ĭmōquĕ trăhĭt dĕ pectŏrĕ vōcĕm. Vōx ĕxcĭdit ōrĕ. Tālēs fundēbăt ăd æthĕră vōcēs. Tālĭă vōcĕ rĕfĕrt. Sĭc mĕmŏrăt. Vix ĕă fātŭs ĕrăt. Hūnc cōmpellăt, blāndīsquĕ mŏrātŭr Vōcĭbŭs. Tālĭă pĕrstābăt mĕmŏrāns. Jūpĭtĕr hōc ĭtĕrūm sermōnĕ sīlēntĭă rūpit. Tālĭbŭs ĭndĕ mŏdīs ōra ĭndīgnāntĭă sōlvīt. Tūm sĕnĭŏr tālēs rĕfĕrēbăt pectŏrĕ vōcēs. Quĭd mĕ ăltă sīlēntĭă cōgĭs Rūtŭlōs, ĕt ōbdūctūm vĕrbĭs vūlgārĕ dŏlōrem? Tālĭă vĕrbă dăbăt. Tunc sĭc [illegible]ă lŏquī. Ād sŭpĕrōs tālĭă dictă dĕdĭt. Ēdĭdĭt ōrĕ trĕmēntĕ sŏnōs. Vēntūm aēmīssă prŏfātŭr. Ēlŏquār, ăn sīlĕām? Incĭpĭt ĕffārī, mĕdĭăquĕ ĭn vōcĕ rĕsīstĭt. Grăvĭŏrĕ nŏvīssĭmă dixit Vĕrbă sŏnō. Rūpītquĕ sīlēntĭă vocĕ Pyrrhă prĭŏr. Mōrtālēs vīsŭs mĕdĭō sĕrmōnĕ rĕlĭquĭt. Tāntum effātŭs, ĕt ĭn verbō vēstīgĭă tōrsĭt.

lōrĭcă, æ. *A coat of mail, breastplate.*—*Lōrĭcam cōnsĕrtam lāmīs aūrōquĕ trĭlĭcēm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 4[illegible]. SYN. Thōrāx. EPITH. Ærātă, ăhēnă, ænĕă, tĕrrĕă; splĕndĭdă, aūrātă, squāmātă, splendēns, cōrūscă, cōrūscāns, mĭcāns, trīlix. PHR. Nūllī tēgmĕn pĕnetrābĭlĕ tēlō. Squālēns aūrō tūnĭcă. Lōrĭcă ærĕ rĭgēns. Intĕxtă nōdīs. Hāmīs cōnsĕrtă. Aūrō trĭlix. Āhēnīs squāmĕă nōdīs. Duplĭcī squāmă lōrĭcă fĭdēlĭs. Ærĕ, ĕt dūrī chălўbĭs pērfectă mĕtāllō. Nēxĭlĭs ĭnnūmĕrō Chălўbūm sūb tēgmĭnĕ thōrāx. Pĕctŏrĭs ăhēnă lōrĭcă tĕgīt, mūnit, sĕrvăt, tŭĕtŭr VERS. Fidūm thōrăca ĭndūtŭs, ăhēnīs Hŏrrēbăt squāmīs. Lōrĭcæquĕ mōrās, ĕt pectŭs pērfŏrăt ĭngēns. See *Thorax.*

lōrĭpēs, pēdīs. *Bandy-legged.*—*Lōrĭpēdēm rĕctŭs dērīdĕăt, Æthĭŏpem ālbŭs.* Juv. 2, 23.

lōrum. *A thong, strap, rein, scourge.*—*Flĕctit ĕquōs, cŭrrūquĕ, vŏlāns, dăt lōră sĕcūndō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 160. See *Habena, Flagellum.*

Lōtĭs, ĭdĭs. *A nymph, daughter of Neptune; she was changed into a lotus tree, to avoid the pursuit of Priapus.*—*Omnĭbŭs ĕx īllĭs, Lōtĭdĕ cāptŭs ĕrăt.* Ov. Fast. 1, 416.

lōtŏs, ī. *The lotus tree.*—*Nĕc dēgustāntī lōtŏs ămārā fŭīt.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 10, 18. EPITH. Āquātĭcă, āquātĭlĭs; Mĭgdŏnĭă, Phrўgĭă. PHR. Lōtŏs ămīcă Lўæō.

lōtus. *Washed, cleansed.*—*Et lōtam* (*ūt mūltūm*) *tĕrquĕ quătĕrquĕ tŏgām.* Mart. 10, 11. SYN. Lăvātŭs, ăblūtŭs.

lŭbēntĕr, *and* lŭbĕt. See *Libenter and Libet.*

lubrĭcŭs. *Slippery; deceitful, dangerous.*—*Lŭbrĭcă cōnvōlvit sŭblātō pectŏrĕ tĕrgă.* Virg. Æn. 2, 474. SYN. Mōbĭlĭs, fŭgĭens, fallēns, flŭxŭs, præcĕps, pĕrĭcŭlōsŭs.

Lūcānĭă. *A district of Italy, bordering on Apulia.*

Lūcānŭs. *Lucanian.*—*Lūcānŭs ăn Appĭūs ăncĕps.* Hor. Sat. 2, 1, 34.

Lūcānŭs. *A celebrated poet of Rome, nephew to Seneca: he wrote an epic poem on the war between Cæsar and Pompey.*—*Cōntĕntŭs fāmā, jăcĕăt Lūcānŭs ĭn hortīs.* Juv. 7, 79.

lŭcellŭm. *A small gain.*—*Tĕcūm pārtītă lŭcellŭm.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 82.

lūcĕo, ēs, lūxī. *To shine, glitter, be light.*—*Ūt mĭhĭ pĕrpĕtŭō lūcĕāt ignĕ fŏcŭs.* Tib. 1, 1, 6. SYN. Lūcesco, illūcĕo, cōllūcĕo, splendĕo, fulgĕo, effulgĕo, rĕfulgĕo, ēmĭco, nĭtĕo, cōrūsco, irrādĭo. PHR. Lūcem, lūmĕn dō, spārgo, effundo, jăcto, mĭtto, ēmĭtto. Rādĭos spārgo. Lūcĕ cōrūsco. Splendōrĕ, rādĭis cōrūscārĕ, rĕnīdērĕ, fulgūrārĕ, ārdērĕ. VERS. Pūrā pĕr nŏctem ĭn lūcĕ rĕfulsĭt Almă pārens. Eccĕ lĕvīs summō dē vērtĭcĕ vīsŭs Iŭlī Fundĕrĕ lumĕn ăpex. Lucĕt vĭă longō Ordĭnĕ flammārum. Nivĕo lūcĕ ĭn ōrĕ rubŏr. Quālis, cŭm cœrŭlă nūbes Sōlĭs ĭnārdescĭt rădĭīs, longēquĕ

rēfŭlgĕt. Ærăquĕ fŭlgēnt Sōlĕ lăcessīta, ēt lūcĕm sŭb nūbĭlă jăctānt. Pŏsĭtæque ex ōrdĭnĕ gemmæ Clārā rĕpĕrcŭssō rĕddēbānt lūmĭnă Phœbō. See *Splendor, Lumen.*

lūcĕrnă, æ. *A lamp, candle, light.*—*Accĕssĭt fervōr cāpĭtī, nūmĕrūsquĕ lūcĕrnīs.* Hor. Sat. 2. 1, 25. SYN. Lўchnŭs, lāmpăs, tædă, făx.

lūcĕsco, ĭs. *To grow light, become day.*—*Jāmquĕ nŏvūm tĕrræ stŭpĕānt lūcĕscĕrĕ sōlĕm.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 37. See *Luceo.*

lūcĭdŭs. *Bright, sparkling; clear, perspicuous.*—*Nĕc făcundĭă dēsĕrĕt hūnc, nĕc lūcĭdŭs ōrdo.* Hor. A. P. 41. SYN. Lūcĕns, splēndĭdŭs, splēndens, fulgĭdŭs, fulgens, nĭtĭdŭs, nĭtens, cŏrŭscŭs, cŏrŭscans, rădĭānus, mĭcāns. PHR. Lūcĕ cŏrŭscāns, mĭcāns, rĕfŭlgens. Flāmmĭs ēt lūcĕ rĕnĭdens. Nĭtĭdō splēndōrĕ cŏrŭscŭs. Cŏrŭscām lūcĕm vibrāns. See *Splendidus.*

Lūcĭfĕr, ĕrī. *The morning-star, day-star.*—*Lūcĭfĕrō gĕnĭtōrĕ sŭtus; pătrĭumquĕ nĭtōrem.* Ov. M. 11, 271. SYN. Phōsphŏrŭs. EPITH. Ālmŭs, sērēnŭs, aūrĕŭs, mātūtīnŭs, clārŭs. PHR. Lūcĭfĕrī stellă, sidŭs, ăstrum, Aūrōræ nūntĭŭs. Dĭēī nūntĭŭs. Sōlis prænūntĭŭs. Aūrōræ prævĭă stellă. Pōrtāns Eōō ăb æxĕ dĭem. VERS. Mātūtīnīs sūrgĭt cum rōscĭdŭs hōris Lūcĭfĕr. Vŏcăt Aūrōrăm cœlō nĭtĭdissĭmŭs ăltō. Rŭbrō sūrgĕbăt ăb æquŏrĕ fŭlgens Lūcĭfĕr. Lūcĭfĕr ŭt nĭtĭdōs prōdūcĭt ĭn æthĕrĕ vultŭs Clārĭōr, ēt lætō nūntĭăt ōrĕ dĭem. Admōnĭtōrque ŏpĕrūm cœlō nĭtĭdissĭmŭs ăltō Lūcĭfĕr ōrtŭs crăt. See *Diluculum, Aurora, Mane.*

lūcĭfŭgă, æ. *Shunning the light.*—*Stēllĭo; et lūcĭfŭgīs cōngēstă cŭbĭlĭă blătīs.* Virg. G. 4, 243. SYN. Nōctĭvăgŭs, nŏcturnŭs.

Lūcīnă. *The goddess of child-birth: Diana and Juno were both so called.*—*Castă, fāvē, Lūcīnă; tŭus jām rēgnĕt Apŏllo.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 10.

lūcĭŭs, ĭī. *The pike or luce.*—*Lūcĭīs, ŏbscūrās ŭlvă cænoquĕ lăcūnās.* Auson. Mosell. 120. EPITH. Vŏrāx, răpāx.

Lucrētĭă. *Daughter of Lucretius, and wife of Collatinus: Sextus Tarquinius, son of Tarquinius Superbus, offered violence to her, on which she slew herself, and her death was avenged by the expulsion of the Tarquins, and the abolition of the kingly power at Rome.*—*Sēd vĕtăt ŏptārī făcĭēm Lūcrētĭă quālem.* Juv. 10, 293. EPITH. Pŭdīcă, castă, măgnănīmă, infēlix, Rōmănă, Cōllātīnă. PHR. Pŭdōrĭs ĭpsă sŭī vindex. Ănĭmī mātrōnă vīrīlis. Cēlebrī spectātă Lūcrētĭă fămā. VERS. Dixĭt, ēt ēdūctūm, fūrtīm quī vestĕ lătēbăt, Pectŏrĕ sŭb nīvĕō glădĭūm mŏrĭbūndă rēcondĭt, Et rŭĭt ĭn căpŭlūm, vēlŭt hōc rĕlĕvārĕ pŭdōrem Vŭlnĕrĕ prōstrātūm vălĕāt.

Lūcrētĭŭs. *A celebrated Roman poet and Epicurean philosopher.*—*Cārmĭnă sŭblīmĭs tūnc sūnt pĕrĭtūrā Lūcrētī.* Ov. Am. 1, 15, 23.

lucrŏr, ārĭs. *To gain, get, win.*—*Ūsquĕ mŏrām lūcrārĕrĕ fătī.* Stat. Theb. 9, 779. PHR. Lucrūm, quæstūm făcĭo. Cōnsĕquŏr ŏpes.

lucrōsŭs. *Gainful, profitable.*—*Cūr mĭhī sīt dāmnō, tĭbī sīt lūcrōsă vŏluptās?* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 10, 35. SYN. Ūtĭlis, lucrūm āffĕrens.

lucrūm, ī. *Gain, profit, advantage.*—*Amplĭŭs; ĭn lūcrō, quæ dătŭr hōrā mĭhi ēst.* Ov. Tr. 1, 3, 68. SYN. Quæstŭs, cōmmŏdūm. PHR. Fœdī ĭnfāmĭă lūcrī.

lūctāmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A wrestling, a struggling, striving.*—*Stĕrnĕrĕt æquŏr ăquīs, rēmo ŭt lūctāmĕn ăbēssĕt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 89. SYN. Pălæstră; cōnātŭs, nīsŭs.

lūctātŏr, ōrĭs. *A wrestler.*—*Ŭt jăcĕt Ăōnĭă lūctātŏr ăb hōspĭtĕ fūsŭs.* Ov. Ib. 393. See *Athleta.*

lūctĭfĭcŭs. *Mournful, woful, baleful.*—*Lūctĭfĭcūs păvŏr, ēt tĕmpēstās aūctă ēmēndō.* Sil. 6, 557. SYN. Lūctŭōsŭs.

lūctĭsŏnŭs. *Sounding mournfully.*—*Ēt gĕmĭtu, ēt lăcrўmīs, ēt lūctĭsŏnō mūgĭtŭ.* Ov. M. 1, 732. SYN. Flēbĭlis, lāmentābĭlis.

lūctŏr, ārĭs. *To wrestle, strive, struggle.*—*Cōntēndūnt lūdo ēt fŭlvā lūctantŭr ārēnā.* Virg. Æn. 6, 643. SYN. Oblūctŏr, cērto, īnsto, nītŏr, cōntendo. PHR. Cōrpŭs exercĕo pălæstrā. Cōntendo, cērto pălæstrī. Indulgĕo pălæstræ. Certāmĭnă, lūdum, pūgnam ĭnĕo, exercĕo. VERS. Pāra ĭn grāmĭnĕīs exercēnt membră pălæstrīs. Et jām cōntŭlĕrūnt ārctō lūctantĭă nexū Pectŏră pectŏrĭbŭs. Pinguēsque, in grāmĭnĕ lætō, Inter se ădversīs lūctantŭr cōrnĭbŭs hædī. Immiscentquĕ mănŭs mănĭbŭs, pūgnāmquĕ lăcessunt.

lūctŭōsŭs. *Sad, full of woe, calamitous.*—*Mĕdĭŭs ĭnfēstīs, sĭbĭ lūctŭōsŭs.* Hor. Od. 3, 8, 9. SYN. Infēlix, trīstis, mœstŭs.

lūctŭs, ūs. *Lamentation, wailing; grief, woe.*—*Dūtque ănĭmum ĭn lūctŭs, ēt lūctĭbŭs ădjĭcĭt īrām.* Ov. M. 2, 384. SYN. Flĕtŭs, gĕmĭtŭs, lacrўmæ, quēstŭs, plānctŭs, lāmēntūm; dŏlŏr, mærŏr. EPITH. Mœstŭs, trīstis, ægĕr, ĕdāx, ācĕrbŭs, ātĕr, ācĕr, ūrgēns. VERS. Tōtāmquĕ vĭdēmŭs Cōnsēdisse ūrbĕm lūctū. Dīvērsō mīscēntŭr cōmpĭtă lūctū. See *Lugeo, Lacrymæ, Fletus.*

lūcŭlēntŭs. *Bright, clear, evident; beautiful.*—*Nēc dĭcĭtăt mĭhĭ lūcŭlēntĭs Attĭs.* Mart. 2, 86, 4. SYN. Clārŭs, nĭtĭdŭs.

lūcŭs, ī. *A wood, grove.*—*Nūllī cērtă dŏmŭs: lūcīs hăbĭtāmŭs ŏpācīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 673. SYN. Sĭlvă, nĕmŭs, sāltŭs. See *Silva.*

lūdĭbrĭŭm. *A mock, sport.*—*Dēbēs lūdĭbrĭŭm, cāvē.* Hor. Od. 1, 14, 16. *Răpĭdīs lūdĭbrĭă vēntīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 75. SYN. Lūdŭs.

lūdĭbŭndŭs. *Playful, sportive.*—SYN. Jŏcāns.

lūdĭcĕr, *or* lūdĭcrŭs. *Sportive, amusing; ridiculous.*—*Vērsŭs, ēt cætĕră lūdĭcră pōno.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 10. *Nĕque ēnĭm lĕvĭa aŭt lūdĭcră pĕtūntŭr.* Virg. Æn. 12, 784. SYN. Jŏcōsŭs, făcētŭs; rīdĭcŭlŭs.

lūdĭfĭco, ās. *To mock, deceive.*—*Improvĭdă lūdĭfĭcētŭr.* Lucr. 1, 938.

lūdĭfĭo, īs, lūsī, lūsŭm. *To play, sport; to mock; to trick, deceive.*—*Aūdĕt ĭn ēxĭgŭō lūdĕrĕ cўmbă lăcu.* Ov. Tr. 2, 330. *Quōd tĕnĕræ cāntēnt, lūsīt tŭă Mūsă, pŭĕllæ.* Ov. Am. 3, 1, 27. SYN. Văco, ĭndŭlgĕo; īllūdo, rīdĕo, ĭrrīdĕo; dēlūdo, fallo, dēcĭpĭo. PHR. Mēntĕm, ănĭmūm, cōrpŭs lūdō recrĕo, rĕfĭcĭo. Vīrēs lūdō recrĕo, rēsūmo. Tēmpŭs lūdō trăho, dūco, fallo, pērdo. Mūsās sĕvĕrās tēmpĕrārĕ lūdō. Tēmpŭs dărĕ lūdō.

lūdŭs, ī. *Play, sport; public games, or shows; a jeer, mock.*—*Lūdĭs ēnĭm gĕnĭtŭ trĕpĭdūm cērtāmĕn ēt īrām.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 48. SYN. Lūsŭs; jŏcŭs. EPITH. Lætŭs, jūcūndŭs, grātŭs, lĕpĭdŭs, blāndŭs, fēstŭs, ămœnŭs, lĕvis. PHR. Lūdī dūlcēdo, sōlātĭă, gaūdĭă. See *Ludo.*

Ludi publici. SYN. Spectăcŭlă. EPITH. Sōllennēs, cēlebrēs, sacrī, fēsti. PHR. Lūdīs cēlebrārĕ dīem. Sōllennēs cēlebrārĕ lūdōs. Vārĭis sōllennĭă lūdīs ēxsĕquī. VERS. Instĭtŭīt sācrōs cēlĕbrī cērtāmĭnĕ lūdōs. Fēstīs cēlĕbrābānt lītŏră lūdīs. Tŭbă cōmmīssōs mĕdĭō cănĭt ăggĕrĕ lūdōs. Lĕpĭdīs hĭlărānt cōnvīvĭă lūdīs. Cōmĭcă cōmpōnĕt lætis spectăcŭlă lūdīs.

lūes, īs. *A pestilence, blight; a calamity.*—*Ārbŏrĭbŭsquĕ sătīsquĕ lŭēs, ēt lētĭfĕr ānnŭs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 139. SYN. Pēstis; tābes; rŭīnă.

Lūgdūnēnsīs. *Of Lyons: of Leyden.*—*Aūt Lūgdūnēnsēm rhētŏr dĭctūrŭs ăd ārām.* Juv. 1, 44.

Lūgdūnŭm. *Lyons;* also *Leyden.*—EPITH. Nōbĭlĕ, dīvĕs, ăntīquŭm, īnsignĕ, clārŭm, măgnĭfĭcŭm. PHR. Gĕmĭnō flŭēntō nōbĭlĕ. Fūlmĭnĕīs Rhŏdănŭs quă sĕ fŭgăt ĭncĭtŭs ŭndīs, Quăquĕ pĭgrō dŭbĭtăt flŭmĭnĕ mītĭs Ărăr, Lūgdūnŭm jăcĕt, ăntīquŏ nŏvŭs ŏrbĭs ĭn ŏrbĕ.

lūgĕo, ēs, lūxi. *To mourn, bewail, weep for.*—*Dārdănŭs, ēt vērsīs lūgērĕt Græcă fătīs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 287. SYN. Flĕo, gĕmo, lacrўmŏr, lāmēntŏr, quĕrŏr, plōro. PHR. Lūctĭbŭs ĭndŭlgĕrĕ. Dărĕ ănĭmŭm ĭn lūctŭs. Sē ĭn lūctŭm sōlvĕrĕ. Lūctū vūltŭs cōndĕrĕ. VERS. Nēc mīnĕs Hēlĭădēs lūgēnt, ēt ĭnānĭă mōrtī Mūnĕră dānt, lăcrўmās. Ădspĭcĕ dēmīssōs lūgēntīs mōrĕ căpīllōs, Et tŭnĭcās lăcrўmīs, sĭcŭt ăb ĭmbrĕ, grăvēs. Lūgēbĕrĕ nōbīs Lūgēbĭsquĕ ălīōs, ĭnquīt. See *Luctus, Tristis.*

lūgubrīs. *Mournful, dismal, doleful.*—*Ĭrā trŭcēs ĭnĭmīcĭtĭās, ēt lūgŭbrĕ bēllum.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 49. *Sāngŭĭnĕī lūgŭbrĭ rŭbēnt, aŭt Sīrĭŭs ārdŏr.* Virg. Æn. 10, 273. SYN. Lūctŭōsŭs, lāmēntābĭlīs.

lūmbŭs, ī. *The loin, haunch, flank.*—*At dūplĕx ăgĭtŭr pĕr lūmbŏs spīnă, cāvātquĕ.* Virg. G. 3, 87.

lūmĕn, ĭnis. *Light; the sight; the eyes.*—*Sūntquĕ ŏcŭlīs tĕnĕbræ pĕr tāntŭm lūmĕn ŏbŏrtæ.* Ov. M. 2, 181. *Ŏbsĕrvātă sĕquŏr pĕr nŏctem, ēt lūmĭnĕ lustrō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 754. SYN. Lūx, fūlgŏr, splendŏr, nĭtŏr; ŏcŭlŭs. EPITH. Clārŭm, fūlgĭdŭm, cŏrŭscŭm, rădĭāns, nĭtĭdŭm, mĭcāns, ĭrrădĭāns, ălmŭm, pūrŭm, sĕrēnŭm, rŭtĭlāns. PHR. Lūcīs nĭtŏr, splendŏr, rădĭī, jŭbăr. Lūmĭnĭs dĕcŏr. Lūcĭdŭs nĭtŏr. Lūx Sōlĭs cŏmes. Ērĭpĭēns nŏctem. Expĕllens tĕnebrās. VERS. Pĭcĕŭm fert fūmĭdă lūmĕn Tæda.

Rŭtĭlō scintillāt lūmĭnĕ lāmpās. Clārum ēmĭcŭĭt Sōle ŏrĭēntĕ jŭbăr. Ignĕŭs āppārĕt pĕr primă crĕpūscŭlă cāndŏr. Dānt clāra incēndĭă lūcĕm. Cērnĭmŭs ādstantēs nĕquīdquām lūmĭnĕ tōrvō Ætnæōs frātrēs. See *Luceo, Splendor; Oculus.*

Lūnă, æ. *The moon.* See *Diana.—Dēfectūs sōlis vărĭōs, lūnæquĕ lăbōrēs.* Virg. G. 2, 473. SYN. Phœbē, Diānă, Cynthĭă. EPITH. Mēnstruă, lūcĭdă, bĭcōrnĭs, cōrnĭgĕră; clāră, sērēnă, pāllidă, ārgēntĕă; hūmĭdă, rōscĭdă, gĕlĭdă, frīgĭdă; mūtābĭlĭs, văgă, errāns; pernōx, nōctūrnă, sĭlĕntĭă. PHR. Phœbī sŏrŏr. Lātōnæ fīlĭă. Sŏrŏr æmŭlă Phœbī. Dea nōctĭvăgă. Astrōrūm rēgīnă. Dĕcŭs āstrōrūm. Nōctĭs sīdŭs, dĕcŭs, ignĭs, Dĕă. Lūnæ jŭbăr, splēndŏr, sīdŭs, vultŭs, făcĭēs, ĭmāgo, cōrnuă, glŏbŭs, cūrrŭs, ĕquī, bīgæ, ōrbĭs. Tăcĭtæ mŏdĕrātrix Cynthĭă nōctĭs. Phœbē nōctĭbŭs ĭmpĕrāns. Trĕmŭlūm fundens lūmĕn. Nīvĕis bīgis invĕctă. Fūlgentĭă lūnæ cōrnuă. Lūnārĭs lāmpās, cūrrŭs. Lūnārēs ĕquī. Lūnārĕ jŭbăr, sīdŭs. Nōctūrnă Diānă. Instăbĭlī vărĭans sŭă cōrnuă mōtū. Tăcĭtæ ămīcă sīlentĭă lūnæ. Cōrnū præsignĭs ădūncō Dēlĭă. VERS. Nōx ĕrăt, et cœlō fūlgēbăt lūnă sērēnō. Lūnă nōctūrnōs ăltă rĕgēbăt ĕquōs. Quām nūnc ĭn cōrnŭă prīmūm Sūrgĕrĕ, nūnc plēnām tūmĭdō splendescĕrĕ vultū, Cērnĭmŭs. Pūră, nĕc ōbtūsīs pĕr cœlūm cōrnĭbŭs ībăt Lūnă. Atquĕ sŏpōrĭfĕrōs nīvĕīs ārgentĕă bīgīs Lūnă vĕhīt rădĭōs. Ālmăquĕ currŭ Nōctĭvăgō Phœbē mĕdĭŭm pūlsābăt Ōlympum. Sēd Vēspĕr ŏpācŭs Lūnārēs jām dūcĭt ĕquōs. Nĕc pār aŭt ēădĕm nōctūrnæ fōrmă Dīānæ. Nĕc candĭdă cursūm Lūnă nĕgāt: splendĕt trĕmŭlō sŭb lūmĭnĕ pōntŭs. Lūnă mĭhī trĕmŭlūm lūmĕn præbebăt ĕuntī. Micăt ĭntĕr ōmnēs Jūlĭūm sīdŭs, vĕlŭt ĭntĕr ignēs Lūnă mĭnōrēs.

luna crescens. PHR. Lūnă rĕvĕrtentēs cōllĭgĭt ignēs. Ignēs Lūnæ nŏvūm rĕfĕrentĭs ōrtūm. Lūnă ĭn nŏvă cōrnŭă crescĭt; ōrbĕm, *or* cōrnŭă, rĕpărăt, rĕsūmĭt, rĕnŏvăt. VERS. Nŏvă crescendō rĕpărābăt cōrnŭă Phœbē.

luna plena. PHR. Cōrnĭbŭs ĭn plēnūm rĕdĭt lūnă cŏactīs. Lūnă ōrbĕm, *or* cōrnŭă, cōmplĕt, explĕt. Orbĕm Lūnă cŏactīs, *or* jūnctīs, cōrnĭbŭs ĭmplĕt. Lūnă dēmissōs plēnă rĕcōllĭgĭt ignēs. Plēnō tūrgescĭt Cynthĭă cōrnū. VERS. Clārĭōr quūntō mĭcăt ōrbĕ plēnō, Cūm sŭōs ignēs cŏĕūntĕ cōrnū Jūnxĭt, et currū prŏpĕrāntĕ pernōx Exsĕrit vultūs rŭbĭcundă Phœbē.

luna decrescens. PHR. Ōrbĕm lūnă cōntrāhĭt, ăngustăt, cōgĭt: ōrbĕ cōntrăctō dēfĭcĭt, ĭntĕrĭt; lūmĭnă pērdĭt.

lūnārĭs. *Of the moon, lunar.—Et vōs lūnārēs exsŭltāstis ĕquī.* Ov. Fast. 5, 16.

lūnātŭs. *Shaped like a crescent or half-moon.—Dūcĭt Āmăzŏnĭdum lūnātīs ăgmĭnă pēltis.* Virg. Æn. 1, 494. SYN. Cūrvātŭs, rĕcūrvŭs.

lūno, ās. *To form like a crescent, to bend.—Lūnāvĭtquĕ gĕnū sĭnŭōsum fōrtĭtĕr ārcum.* Ov. Am. 1, 1, 23. See *Curvo.*

lŭo, ĭs, lŭī. *To pay, forfeit; to expiate, atone for.—Dīrā pœnām prō cædĕ lŭēbăt.* Ov. M. 3, 625. SYN. Sōlvo, exsōlvo, pendo.

lŭpă, æ. *A she-wolf.—Indĕ, lŭpæ fŭlvō nūtrīcĭs tēgmĭnĕ lætŭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 275. EPITH. Fĕrōx, trŭx, fūrens. See *Lupus.*

lŭpānăr, ārĭs. *A brothel.—Fœdă, lŭpānārĭs tŭlĭt ăd pŭlvĭnār ŏdōrem.* Juv. 6, 132. SYN. Prōstĭbŭlum. EPITH. Spūrcum, impūrum.

lŭpātŭm, ī. *A sharp bit or curb.—Vĕrbĕrā lēntă pătī, et dūrīs pārērĕ lŭpātīs.* Virg. G. 3, 208. SYN. Frænum, hăbēnă. See *Frænum.*

Lŭpĕrcăl, ālis. *A place at the foot of the Palatine hill at Rome, sacred to Pan, where the festival of the* Lupercalia *was held.—Rētŭlĭt; et gĕlĭdă mōnstrāt sŭb rūpĕ Lŭpĕrcăl.* Virg. Æn. 3, 343.

Lŭpĕrci, ōrum. *The priests of Pan, who officiated at the* Lupercalia.—*His exsŭltantēs Sălĭōs, nūdōsquĕ Lŭpĕrcōs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 663. EPITH. Succinctī, ăgĭlēs, văgī, vāgantes.

lŭpīnŭs. *Of a wolf.—Hīrsŭtā cōmptŭ lŭpīnă jŭbā.* Prop. 4, 10, 20.

lŭpīnŭs, *or* lŭpīnum, ī. *A lupine, a kind of pulse.—Āt tĕnŭīs fētūs vĭcĭæ, trĭsēsquĕ lŭpīnī.* Virg. G. 1, 75.

lŭpŭs, ī. *A wolf.—Tŏrvă lĕænă lŭpum sĕquĭtŭr, lŭpŭs ĭpsĕ cāpēllam.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 63. EPITH. Ūlŭlāns, rāptŏr, răpax, ăvĭdŭs, sævus, fĕrŭs, răbĭdŭs, vŏrax, trŭx, fĕrōx, hirtŭs, infestŭs, insĭdĭātŏr. PHR. Pĕcŏrum, ŏvĭum,

hōstīs. Ārmēntīs īnfēstūs. Insīdiāns ŏvīlī. Ingēns stăbŭlis pĕcŏrĭquĕ lūcus. Pĕcŏrĭs lŭpŭs ēxpūgnātŏr ŏpīmī. In plăcīdās sānguĭnŏlēntŭs ŏvēs. Bālantŭm tĕnĕrō tŭrbă tīmēndă grĕgī. Flāmmāntĭă lūmĭnă tōrquēns. Lŭpōrŭm ēxĭtĭālĕ gĕnŭs. VERS. Plēnō lŭpŭs insīdiātŭs ŏvīlī Cūm frĕmĭt ād caŭlās, vēntōs pērpĕssŭs ĕt ĭmbrēs, Nōctĕ sŭpĕr mĕdĭă; tūtī sŭb mātrĭbŭs ăgnī Bālātum ēxercēnt: īlle, aspĕr ĕt ĭmpŕŏbŭs īrā, Sævĭt ĭn ābsēntēs: ollĕctă fātĭgāt ĕdēndī Ex lōngō răbĭēs, ĕt siccæ sānguĭnĕ faucēs. Lŭpī, nōs ĭmprŏbă vēntrĭs Exĕgit cæcōs răbĭēs. Răpāx stĭmŭlāntĕ fāmĕ, cŭpĭdūsquĕ crūŏrĭs, Incūstōdītum cāptăt ŏvīlĕ lŭpŭs. Sævĭt ŭt ĭntĕr ŏvēs ātrŏx lŭpŭs ōrĕ crūēntō. Effĕră sævĭt, Atque impāstă trŭcēs ŭlŭlātŭs tŭrbă lŭpōrŭm Exercĕt, mōrsūquĕ quærīt ōbstāntĭă claustră.

lūrĭdŭs. *Pale, ghastly, grisly.—Lūrĭdă tĕrrĭbĭlēs miscēnt ăcōnĭtă nŏvĕrcæ.* Ov. M. 1, 147. SYN. Pāllĭdŭs, pallēns.

lūscĭnĭă, æ. *A nightingale.* See *Philomela.*

lūscŭs. *Blind of one eye.—Ambŏs Pĕrdĭdĭt ille ŏcŭlōs, ĕt lūscīs ĭnvĭdĕt; hūjŭs.* Juv. 10, 227.

Lūsĭtānŭs. *Of Lusitania or Portugal.—Hŏs Vĭrĭāthŭs ăgīt, Lūsĭtānūmquĕ rĕmōtīs.* Sil. 3, 354.

lūsŏr, ōris. *A player.—Sīc, nĕ pĕrĭtŭrĕ, nōn cēssāt pĕrdĕrĕ lūsŏr.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 453. PHR. Lūsŭs, lūdī ămāns.

lūstrālis. *Of purification, lustral.—Pĕrpĕtŭī tĕrgō bŏvīs, ĕt lūstrālĭbŭs ēxtīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 183.

lūstro, ās. *To look round, survey, track, traverse; to purify.—Lūstrāvītquĕ vīrōs dīāvītquĕ nŏvēssĭmă vĕrbă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 229. SYN. Circumspĭcĭo, pĕrăgro, vīso, invīso, pĕrĕrro, ēxpĭo, pūrgo.

lūstrūm. *A den or haunt of wild beasts; a brothel; a purifying sacrifice; a term of five years.—Nōn ābsunt; illĭc sāltūs ĕt lūstră fĕrārūm.* Virg. G. 2, 471. SYN. Āntrum, cāvĕrnă, spĕcūs, fĕrārūm cŭbīlĕ, lătĭbŭlum; lūpānăr; lūstrālĕ sacrifĭcĭum, sacrum; quīnquēnnĭūm.

lūsŭs, ūs. *Play, sport, pastime.—Est ĭn tĕ fūcĭēs, sīnt āptī lūsĭbŭs ānnī.* Ov. Ep. 15, 21. SYN. Lūdŭs, jŏcŭs.

Lŭtētĭă. *The ancient name of the city of Paris.*—SYN. Pārisĭī. EPITH. Māgnă, rēgĭă, nōbĭlĭs, inclўtă, pŏtēns, fēlix, clāră, fāmōsă, cēlebrĭs. PHR. Ŭrbs Pārisĭăcă. Arces Pārisĭăcæ.

lūtĕŏlus. *Yellowish.—Lutĕŏlă pīngit văccīnĭă cālthă.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 50.

lūtĕŭs. *Yellow, saffron-coloured.—Aūrōra ĭn rōsĕis fulgēbăt lūtĕă bīgis* Virg. Æn. 7, 26. Flāvŭs, flāvēns.

lŭtĕŭs. *Of clay or mud; muddy.—Prōdĭt hĭrūndo Et lŭtĕum cēlsā sŭb trăbĕ fīngit ŏpus.* Ov. Fast. 1, 157.

lŭtŭlēntus. *Muddy, dirty.—Lŭtŭlēntă vădĕrĕ pălmă?* Hor. S. 1, 4, 83. SYN. Cœnōsŭs, limōsŭs. PHR. Lŭtō tŭrpis, fœdŭs, sōrdĭdŭs.

lūtum. *Mud, mire, clay.—Vīxissĕt cānis ĭmmūndŭs, vĕl ămīcă lŭtō sus.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 26. SYN. Limus, cœnum, sōrdes, illŭvĭes.

lūtum. *Woad.—Jām crŭcŭ mūtēscīt vēllĕră lūtō.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 44.

lux, lūcis. *Light; brightness, brilliancy; day.—Rēstĭtĭt Ænēās, clārăquĕ ĭn lūcĕ rĕfūlsit.* Virg. Æn. 1, 588. SYN. Lūmĕn; splēndŏr, fulgŏr, nĭtŏr; dies. See *Lumen, Splendor, Dies.*

lŭxŭrĭă, æ, *and* lŭxŭrĭes, ēi. *Excess, profusion; rankness, luxuriance; wantonness.—Lŭxŭrĭēm sĕgĕtĭum tĕnĕrā dēpāscĕt ĭn hērbā.* Virg. G. 1, 112. SYN. Lŭxŭs; lāscīvĭă, lĭbīdo. EPITH. Prōdĭgă, mōllis, dēsēs, ĭnērs, ignāvă, sĕgnis, turpis, nŏcīvă, nŏxĭă, dēsĭdĭōsă, effūsă, insānă, cæcă, effrēnis. PHR. Prōdĭgă rērum. Nūnquām pārvō cōntēntă pārŭtū. Lŭxŭs pŏpŭlātŏr ŏpum. Dissuāsŏr hŏnēstī. Lŭxuquĕ mălō cōnjūnctă vŏlŭptās. Inīmīcă vīrtūtī lŭxŭrĭes. VERS. Lŭxŭrĭa, ēxstīnctæ jāmdūdum prōdĭgă famæ, Dēlĭbŭtă cŏmās, ŏcŭlis văgă, lānguĭdă vōcĕ, Pērdĭtă dēlĭcĭis, vītæ cuī caŭsă vŏlŭptās.

lŭxŭrĭo, ās. *To riot, be licentious; to be exuberant.—Lŭxŭrĭānt ānĭmī rēbŭs plērūmquĕ sĕcūndis.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 437. SYN. Lŭxŭrĭŏr, lāscīvĭo; ăbundo. VERS. Dēlĭcĭis lŭxŭrĭārĕ nŏvīs. Cūm, jŭvĕnīlĭbŭs ānnis, Lŭxŭrĭānt ănĭmī, cŏrpŏrăque ipsă vĭgēnt.

lūxŭrĭōsŭs. *Wanton; prodigal; rank.*—*Dīvĭtĭīs ălĭtŭr lūxŭrĭōsŭs ămŏr.* Ov. Rem. Am. 746. SYN. Lāscīvŭs, lĭbīdĭnōsŭs; prōdĭgŭs; ăbundāns.

lūxŭs, ūs. *Excess, debauchery; sumptuousness.*—*Ăt dŏmŭs întĕrĭōr rēgālī splēndĭdă lūxū.* Virg. Æn. 1, 637. SYN. Lūxŭrĭēs, lūxŭrĭă; pōmpă, fāstŭs. See *Luxuria.*

Lÿæŭs. *A name of Bacchus: wine.*—*Lēgĭfĕræ Cĕrĕrī, Phœbōquĕ pătrĭquĕ Lÿæō.* Virg. Æn. 4, 58. See *Bacchus.*

Lÿcæŭs. *A mountain of Arcadia sacred to Pan.*—*Pārrhăsĭō dĭctūm Pānŏ[illegible] mōrĕ Lÿcæī.* Virg. Æn. 8, 344. EPITH. Ūmbrōsŭs, pīnĭfĕr; gĕlĭdŭs, frīgĭdŭs, nĭvĕŭs. PHR. Mōntĭs Lÿcæī vĕrtex, ăpex, cŭlmĕn. Gĕlĭdī săxă Lÿcæī.

Lÿcămbēs, æ. *A Spartan who was driven to suicide by the virulent satires of Archilochus.*—*Archĭlŏchī, nōn rēs ĕt ăgēntĭă vērbă Lÿcămbēn.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 25.

Lÿcāōn, ŏnĭs. *A king of Arcadia who murdered his guests; he was changed into a wolf by Jupiter.*—*Cōllŏcĕt ĭn thălămō, sŏcĕrumquĕ Lÿcāŏnă sūmăt?* Ov. M. 2, 256. EPITH. Ārcădĭŭs, ĭmmānĭs, ĭmpĭŭs, sacrĭlĕgŭs. PHR. Nōtŭs fĕrĭtātĕ Lÿcāōn. Ārcădĭcŭs tўrānnŭs. Hūmānō sānguĭnĕ gaūdēns. VERS. Fĭt lŭpŭs, ĕt vĕtĕrĭs sĕrvăt vēstĭgĭă fōrmæ.

Lÿcāŏnĭŭs. *Of Lycaon.*—*Fœdă Lÿcāŏnĭæ rĕfĕrēns cōnvīvĭă mēnsæ.* Ov. M. 1, 165.

lўchnŭs, ī. *A lamp, candle, link.*—*Dēpēndēnt lўchnī lăquĕārĭbŭs aūreīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 726. SYN. Lāmpăs, lŭcĕrnă. See *Lampas.*

Lўcĭă. *A country in the southern part of Asia Minor.*—*Quālīs, ŭbi hībĕrnām Lÿcĭām, Xānthīquĕ flŭēntă.* Virg. Æn. 4, 143.

Lўcĭŭs. *Of Lycia, Lycian.*—*Spīcŭlă tōrquēbāt Lÿcĭō Gōrtўnĭă cōrnū.* Virg. Æn. 11, 773.

Lўcŏmēdēs, ĭs. *Son of Apollo and king of Scyros.*—*Sīcŭt ĕrāt, mēdĭŭs Lÿcŏmēdēm ăffātŭr ĭn ārmīs.* Stat. Achill. 2, 217. EPITH. Scўrĭŭs.

1. Lўcūrgŭs. *A king of Thrace who was driven to madness by Bacchus, for destroying the vines in his kingdom.*—*Pēnthĕī tū, vĕnĕrāndĕ, bĭpēnnĭfĕrūmquĕ Lÿcūrgūm.* Ov. M. 7, 4, 22. EPITH. Ăcĕr, Thrāx, ĭmpĭŭs, vēsānŭs.

2. Lўcūrgŭs. *A celebrated lawgiver of Sparta.*—EPITH. Lēgĭfĕr, Ămўclæŭs, Thĕrāpnæŭs, Lăcĕdæmōnĭŭs, jūstŭs, æquŭs, prūdēns.

Lўdĭă. *A district of Asia Minor.*—*Lўdĭă, nĕc pōpŭlī Pārthōrum, aūt Mēdŭs Hўdāspēs.* Virg. G. 4, 211. SYN. Mæŏnĭă.

Lўdĭŭs *and* Lўdŭs. *Lydian.*—*Ăd tĕrram Hēspĕrĭām vĕnĭēs, ŭbi Lўdĭŭs ārvă.* Virg. Æn. 2, 781. *Lўdōrūmquĕ mānŭm, cōllĕctōs ārmăt ăgrēstēs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 11. SYN. Mæŏnĭŭs.

lўmphă, æ. *Water.*—*Dīc, cōrpŭs prŏpĕrēt flŭvĭālī spārgĕrĕ lўmphā.* Virg. Æn. 4, 635. SYN. Āquă, ūndă. See *Aqua.*

lўmphātŭs.—*Maddened, frantic.*—*Immēnsăm sīnŭ mōrĕ fŭrīt lўmphātă pĕr ŭrbĕm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 377. SYN. Fūrēns, răbĭdŭs, īnsānŭs, dēmēns.

Lўncēŭs. *One of the Argonauts, celebrated for the sharpness of his sight.*—*Et dūō Thēstĭădæ, prōlēsquĕ Aphărēĭă, Lўncēŭs.* Ov. M. 8, 304.

Lўncŭs. *A king of Scythia, who was changed into a lynx by Ceres for attempting to slay his guest Triptolemus.*—*Rēx ĭbī Lўncŭs ĕrāt, rēgīs sŭbĭt īllĕ Pĕlāsgīs.* Ov. M. 5, 650.

lўnx, lўncĭs. *A lynx.*—*Cōllă prĕmīs lўncūm; Bācchæ, Sātўrīquĕ sĕquūntŭr.* Ov. M. 4, 25. PHR. Ăcūtō lūmĭnĕ sōllĕrs. Bācchō sacră.

lўră, æ. *A harp, lyre.*—*Thrēĭcĭūm dĭgĭtīs ĭncrĕpŭissĕ lўrām.* Ov. Ep. 3, 118. SYN. Cĭthărā, fĭdēs, ium, testūdo. EPITH. Æmōnĭă, Phœbēă, Ăpōllĭnĕă, Cāstālĭă, Āōnĭă, Pĭĕrĭă; cănōră, blāndă, ārgūtă, vōcālĭs, sŏnōră; Orphēă, Orphēĭă, Thrācĭă, Rhŏdŏpēĭă, Ārĭŏnĭă, Ămphĭōnĭă, Oўllēnĭă. VERS. Trāctăt ĭnaūrātæ cōnsŏnă fīlă lўræ. Aūrĕă fīlă lўræ. Phœbō dūlcĭsŏnăm pĕrcūtĭēntĕ lўrūm. Dēsuētæ rēpĕtīt fīlă cănōră lўræ. See *Fides, ium; Cithara.*

lўrĭcĕn, ĭnĭs. *A harper.*

lўrĭcŭs. *Of a lyre.*—*Cāptāque ĕrāt lўrĭcīs Aūsŏnĭs ōră sŏnīs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 94.

Lyrnēssĭus *and* Lyrnēssĭs, ĭdis, f. *Of Lyrnessus. Lyrnessus was a town of Troas, destroyed by Achilles, and from which he took Briseis.—Dīruta Mārtĕ tuō Lyrnēssĭa mœnĭa vīdī.* Ov. Ep. 3, 45. *Abductā Lyrnēssĭdē trīstis Achillēs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 1, 15.

Lysippŭs. *A celebrated statuary of Sicyon.—Glōrĭā Lysippo est ănĭmōsa effingĕrĕ sīgnă.* Prop. 3, 9, 9. EPITH. Söllers, inclytus.

M.

MĂCAREUS. *Son of Æolus and priest of Apollo.—Vectē Pēlēthrŏnĭum Măcăreus in pectus ădactō.* Ov. M. 12. 452. EPITH. Æolides.

Măcedo, or Măcedōn, ŏnis. *A Macedonian.* (Gr. Μακεδων or Μακηδων.)—*Sācrātō Măcēdŏn sērvētŭr in āntrō.* Luc. 8, 694.

Măcedŏnĭă. *A large district of Europe to the north of Epirus and Thessaly.* SYN. Æmăthĭă, Æmŏnĭă.

Măcedŏnĭŭs. *Macedonian.—Quī clўpĕō, gălĕāquĕ, Măcēdŏnĭāquĕ sărīssā.* Ov M. 12, 466.

măcēllum. *A market-place, shambles.—Pērnīcĭēs, ēt tēmpestās, bărāthrŭmquĕ măcēllī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 15. 31.

măcĕr, macră, crum. *Lean, meagre, thin. Eheu! quām pīnguī măcĕr ēst mĭhī taurus in ārvō!* Virg. Ecl. 3, 100. SYN. Măcĭlēntŭs, grăcĭlis, grăcĭlēntŭs, exilis, tĕnŭis. PHR. Măcĭē cōnfectŭs, āttĕnŭātŭs, tĕnŭis, hōrrĭdŭs, dēformatŭs, turpis, informis, exesus, squālĭdŭs, āttrītŭs, dēfĭcĭēns, lānguēns, lānguĭdŭs, tābēns, tābĭdŭs. Măcĭē squālĭdă membrā gĕrēns, trăhens. Măcĭēs membrā exĕdit, fœdăt, dēpāscĭtŭr. VERS. Hōrrĭdă vultum Dēformăt măcĭēs: pallentēs occupăt ārtŭs; Et nŏtăt informis pallĭdă membrā cŏlŏr. Pallŏr in ōre sedet, măcĭēs in corpŏre tōtō. Fugĕrăt ōre cŏlŏr, măcĭēs ădduxĕrăt ārtŭs. Măcĭē cōnfectă sŭprēmă lgnōtī nŏvă formă vīri, misĕrūndăquĕ cultū. Jām lūmĭnă rētrō Exesīs fugĕrĕ gĕnĭs.

măcĕro, ās. *To waste, pine away, fret.—Măcĕrŏr ĭnterdum, quŏd sīm tĭbī causă dŏlendī.* Ov. Ep. 20, 125. SYN. Cōnfĭcĭo, ăttĕro, tābĕfăcĭo. PHR. Măcĭē ăttĕnŭo, dēformo, cōnsūmo. See *Macer.*

Măchāōn, ŏnis. *Son of Æsculapius; he was renowned for his skill in medicine and surgery.—Tūrdă Phĭlŏctētæ sānāvit crūră Măchāōn.* Prop. 2, 1, 61. See *Medicus.*

Măchāōnĭŭs. *Of Machaon; medical.—Illĕ Măchāōnĭă vīx ŏpĕ sānŭs crĕāt.* Ov. Rem. 546. SYN. Mĕdĭcŭs.

māchĭna, æ. *A frame, fabric; a machine, engine.—Aŭt hæc in nōstrōs fābrĭcāta est māchĭnă mūrōs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 46. SYN. Mōlēs, instrūmentum. See *Tormentum bellicum, Aries, Bombarda.* EPITH. Mūrālis, ingĕnĭōsă, ingens, mīnax, stupendă, immānis. PHR. Mūris mētŭendă. Cōncŭtĭēns mūrōs. Mœnĭă sŭbvertens, rumpens. Săxă rōtāns. VERS. Ac vĕlŭt hōstĭlis cūm māchĭnă terrŭit ŭrbem. Ŭrbēs sternĕrĕ māchĭnis Longē săxă rōtantĭbŭs. Trăhuntquĕ siccās māchĭnæ cārīnās.

māchĭnātŏr, ōris. *An engineer, contriver.* See *Artifex.*

māchĭnŏr, ārīs. *To plan, devise, frame, build.—Quŏd māchĭnĕr, invĕnĭāmquĕ.* Lucr. 3, 957. SYN. Mōlĭŏr, excogĭto, strŭo, fabrĭcŏr.

măcĭēs, ēi. *Leanness, thinness.—Cūm sŭbĭto ē silvīs, măcĭē cōnfectă sŭprēmā.* Virg. Æn. 3, 590. SYN. Tābes. EPITH. Hōrrĭdă, dēcŏlŏr, jējūnă, squālĭdă, pallĭdă, dēformis, trīstis, ĭnērs, pallens, lĭvĭdă. PHR. Membrā, ārtŭs cōnsūmens, extenŭans. Dēformāns vultum. Cōnsumens ārtŭs. Attĕnŭāns ārtŭs dirō lānguōrĕ sŏlūtŏs. See *Macer.*

măcĭlēntŭs. *Lean, lank.* See *Macer.*

macrēsco, ĭs. *To grow lean, pine away.—Invĭdŭs ălĭēnīs măcrēscĭt rēbŭs ŏpīmis.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 57. SYN. Mărcēsco. See *Macer.*

măcto, ās. *To sacrifice, immolate; to kill.—Măctānt lĕctās dē mōrĕ bĭdentēs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 57. SYN. Immŏlo; occīdo.

măctĕ. *Go on and prosper.—Măctĕ nŏvā vīrtŭtĕ pŭĕr; sīc itŭr ăd āstrā.* Virg. Æn. 9, 641.

măcŭlă, æ. *A spot, mark; a stain, blemish, disgrace.*—*Rĕjĭcĕ, nĕ măcŭlīs ĭnfŭscēt vēllĕrā pūllīs.* Virg. G. 3, 389. SYN. Nŏtă, lābes; dēdĕcŭs, ĭnfāmĭă. EPITH. Tūrpĭs, sōrdĭdă, ĭmmūndă, ĭmpūră, fœdă, dēfōrmĭs. VERS. Măcŭlīs dīscŏlŏr ātrīs. Măcŭlīs quēm Thrăcĭŭs ălbīs Pōrtăt ĕquŭs. Măcŭlīs ĭnsignĭs ĕt ălbō.

măcŭlo, ās. *To mark, stain, pollute.*—*Idem ĕgŏ, nătĕ, tŭūm măcŭlāvī ōrĭmĭnĕ nōmĕn.* Virg. Æn. 10, 351. SYN. Cōmmăcŭlo, ĭnquĭno, cōĭnquĭno, fœdo, pōllŭo, cōntāmĭno, cōnspūrco, dēfōrmō. PHR. Măcŭlīs, lābĕ, sōrdĭbŭs ĭnfĭcĭo, tĕmĕro, ādspĕrgo, cōnspĕrgo, ĭnquĭno. Măcŭlās, sōrdēs, lābēm ĭnfĕro, ĭnjĭcĭo, ĭnspĕrgo. Tūrpĭ, ĭnfāmĭ lābĕ nŏto.

măcŭlōsŭs. *Stained, polluted; spotted, speckled.*—*Cærŭlĕæ cuī tĕrgă nŏtæ, măcŭlōsĭs ĕt aūrō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 87. SYN. Măcŭlātŭs, ĭnquĭnātŭs, sōrdĭdŭs; măcŭlĭs pĭctŭs, ādspĕrsŭs, vărĭātŭs, ĭllĭtŭs.

mădĕfăcĭo, ĭs, mădēfēcī. *To wet, moisten.*—*Fūsŭs, hŭmūm vīrĭdēsquĕ sŭpēr mădēfēcĕrăt hĕrbās.* Virg. Æn. 5, 330. SYN. Hūmĕcto, ĭrrĭgo, ĭrrōro. PHR. Ăquā spārgo, tĭngo, pĕrfŭndo, ĭrrĭgo.

mădĕfīo, fīs, fīt. *To be wetted, moistened, drenched.*—*Ălтă Pōlўæ̆nĭă mădĕfĭēnt cæ̆dĕ sĕpūlcră.* Catull. 63, 369. SYN. Mădĕsco, mădĕo, hŭmĕctŏr. PHR. Ăquā ādspĕrgŏr, pĕrfŭndŏr, tĭngŏr.

mădĕo, ēs, *and* mădēsco, ĭs, ŭī. *To be or become wet.*—*Accĭpĭt, ĕt lārgō spārsă crŭōrĕ mădĕt.* Ov. Fast. 4, 636. *Nūbĭbŭs ăsĭdŭīs plŭvĭōquĕ mădēscĕt ăb Aūstrō.* Ov. M. 1, 67. SYN. Mădĕfīo, ĭmmădĕo.

mădĭdŭs. *Wet, moist, drenched, steeped.*—*Et mădĭdăm sĭccās æquŏrĭs ĭmbrĕ cŏmăm.* Ov. Ep. 18, 104. SYN. Mădēns, hŭmĭdŭs, hūmēns, ūdŭs, ŭvĭdŭs. PHR. Ūdŭs ăquīs. Ăquā pĕrfūsŭs, spārsŭs.

Mæ̆ăndĕr, *or* Mæ̆ăndrŏs, drī. *A large river of Phrygia, celebrated for its winding course.*—*Quāquĕ rĕcūrvātīs lūdĭt Mæ̆ăndrŏs ĭn ūndīs.* Ov. M. 2, 246. EPITH. Sĭnŭōsŭs, ĕrrāns, văgŭs, rĕcūrvŭs, reflŭŭs. VERS. Mæ̆ăndĕr sĭbĭmĕt rĕflŭīs sæpe ŏbvĭŭs ūndīs. Lĭquĭdŭs Phrўgĭīs Mæ̆ăndĕr ĭn ărvīs Lūdĭt, ĕt ămbĭgŭō lāpsū rĕflŭītquĕ flŭītquĕ.

Mæ̆ăndrĭŭs. *Of the Mæander.*—*Jŭvĕnīs Mæ̆ăndrĭŭs ĭrā.* Ov. M. 9, 573.

Mæ̆cēnās, ātĭs. *A Roman knight, and favourite of Augustus: he was a great encourager of poetry and the fine arts; from which the word has come to signify a patron.*—*Mæ̆cēnās ātăvīs ēdĭtŭs rēgĭbŭs.* Hor. Od. 1, 1, 1. *Sīnt Mæ̆cēnātēs; nōn deĕrūnt, Flăccĕ, Mārōnēs.* Mart. 8, 56.

Mænădēs, ŭm. *The priestesses of Bacchus; Bacchanals.*—*Mænădēs Orphēī tĭtŭlūm rĕpŏnĕrĕ thĕātrī.* Ov. M. 11, 22. See *Baccha.*

Mænălĭŭs, ī, *or* Mænălŭs, ōrŭm. *A mountain of Arcadia, sacred to Pan.*—*Mænălĭŭs ārgūtūmquĕ nĕmŭs, pīnōsquĕ lūquēntēs.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 22. EPITH. Ăltŭs, sūblīmĭs, ārdŭŭs; vĭrēns, frondens, ūmbrāns. PHR. Mōns Ărcădĭŭs. Mōns Pānī săcĕr.

Mænălĭŭs, *and* Mænălĭs, ĭdĭs, *f. Of M. Mænalus; Arcadian.*—*Ĭncĭpĕ Mænălĭōs mĕcūm, mĭcă lĭbĭă, vĕrsūs.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 21. *Cūmquĕ sŭō Bŏrĕā Mænălĭs ūrsă vĭdĕt.* Ov. Tr. 3, 11, 8.

Mæ̆ŏnĭdēs, æ. *A name by which Homer is known, derived either from his supposed father Mæon, or from his country Mæonia.*—*Mæ̆ŏnĭdēs nūllās ĭpsĕ rĕlīquĭt ŏpēs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 10, 22. See *Homerus.*

Mæ̆ŏnĭŭs. *Lydian.*—*Mæ̆ŏnĭă gĕnĕrōsĕ dŏmō; ŭbĭ pīnguĭă cūltă.* Virg. G. 10, 141. SYN. Lўdŭs, Lўdĭŭs.

Mæ̆ōtĭs, ĭdĭs. *A large lake or inland sea to the north of the Euxine.*—*Rēgnă Thŏās hăbŭīt Mæ̆ōtĭdĕ clārŭs ĭn ōrā.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 2, 29. EPITH. Gĕlĭdă, pigră, Bŏrēălĭs, Ārctĭcă. VERS. Tē sĕquār ād Scўthĭcæ Mæ̆ōtĭdŏs ūsquĕ pălūdēs. Quāquĕ, frĕtūm tōrrēns, Mæ̆ōtĭdăs ēgĕrĭt ūndās Pontus.

măgă, æ. *A witch, sorceress.*—*Ădjūtrīxquĕ vĕnīs; cāntūsquæ ārtēsquĕ măgārum.* Ov. M. 7, 195. SYN. Vēnēfĭcă. EPITH. Improbă, ĕxĭtĭōsă, ĭmpĭă scĕlĕrātă, ĭnfāmĭs, sacrĭlĕgă, scĕlēstă. PHR. Măgicō pōllēns mĭnĭstĕrĭō. Thĕssălĭcīs pŏtēns vēnēnīs. Măgĭcī dōctă mĭnĭstră dŏlī. Quæ măgĭcās ārtēs Ææ̆quĕ cārmĭnă nōvīt. See *Venefica.*

măgălĭă, ōrŭm. *Carthaginian cottages.*—*Mīrātŭr mōlem Ænēās, măgālĭă quōndăm,* Virg. Æn. 1, 425. SYN. Măpālĭă, căsă. See *Casa.*

măgĕ. *More, rather.—Adspicĕ, nūm măgĕ sīt nōstrūm pĕnĕtrābĭlĭ tēlum.* Virg. Æn. 10, 481. SYN. Măgĭs, plūs.

Măgi, ōrum. *The wise men of the East, who were guided by a miraculous star to the birthplace of the infant Saviour.*—EPITH. Pĭi, Eōi. VERS. Sīdūsquĕ sĕcūti, Optātām tĕnŭĕrĕ vĭām, quæ lēgĕ fŭtūra Dŭxĭt ădōrāntēs sācra ăd cūnābŭlă gentes: Thēsaŭrisquĕ sŭis prō rellĭgĭōnĕ sōlūtis, Aūrĕă nāscentī fūdērunt mūnĕră Rēgī.

măgĭă, æ. *Witchcraft, sorcery.* See *Veneficium.*

măgĭcŭs. *Of magic, magical.—Hīc măgĭcōs ăffĕrt cāntūs, hīc Thĕssălă vēndĭt.* Juv. 6, 609. See *Venefica, Veneficium.*

măgĭs. *More.—Jām măgĭs ātquĕ măgĭs præcĕps ăgĭt ōmnĭă fātum.* Luc. 6, 98. SYN. Măgĕ, plūs.

măgĭstĕr, trī. *A master, ruler, chief.—Sæpĕ tĭbi jŭdex, sæpĕ măgĭstĕr ĕrām.* Ov. Tr. 3, 7, 24, SYN. Præfectŭs, præsĕs, mŏdĕrātor. EPITH. Vĭgĭl, sēdŭlŭs, ĭmpĭgĕr, ĭnsignĭs; sĕvērŭs, grăvĭs.

măgĭstĕrĭum. *The office or power of a master.—Cūm mĕă rīdēbŭnt vānă măgĭstĕrĭă.* Tibull. 1, 4, 84. SYN. Mŏdĕrāmĕn, rĕgĭmĕn.

măgĭstrātŭs, ūs. *A magistrate; the magistracy.—Jūră măgĭstrātŭsquĕ lĕgūnt, sānctūmquĕ sĕnātūm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 426. SYN. Pŏpŭli mŏdĕrātor: prŏcĕrēs, prīmātēs, *plur.*: măgĭstrātŭs ŏffĭcĭum, mūnŭs. EPITH. Grăvĭs, prūdēns, săpĭēns, prōvĭdŭs. PHR. Cui crēdĭtă est mŏdĕrāndī pōtēstās. Pĕnĕs quĕm lēgūm sūmmă pōtēstās. VERS. Illūm nōn pŏpŭli fāscēs, nōn pūrpŭră rēgūm Flexĭt. Sōllĭcĭtŭs sŭffŭltŭs ĕbūrnō, Jūră dăt ĕt lēgēs pŏpŭlīs. Huīc cūra est pūnīrĕ mălōs, dēfendĕrĕ jūstōs. Quōrum illūstrātă sŭpĕrbō Vītă măgĭstrātū fŭĕrăt.

măgnănĭmŭs. *High-minded, of great spirit.—Măgnănĭmi hĕrōēs, nātī mĕlĭōrĭbŭs ānnīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 649. SYN. Gĕnĕrōsŭs, fōrtĭs, ănĭmōsŭs.

măgnēs, ētis. *A loadstone, magnet.—Quĕm măgnētă vŏcānt pātrĭō dē nōmĭnĕ Grāī.* Lucr. 6, 908. EPITH. Dēcŏlŏr, mīrābĭlĭs, pōtēns. PHR. Lăpĭs ferrūm dūcēns, trăhēns; ferrō ămīcŭs. Nigrī mīrācŭlă săxī.

măgnĭfĭcentĭă, æ. *Grandeur, splendour.* See *Pompa, Luxus.*

măgnĭfĭcŭs. *Sumptuous, rich, grand.—Tē quŏquĕ măgnĭfĭcă, Cōncōrdĭă, dēdĭcāt ædĕ.* Ov. Fast. 6, 637. SYN. Splendĭdŭs, laūtŭs, rēgĭŭs.

măgnĭlŏquŭs. *Sublime; braggart.—Tālĭă măgnĭlŏquō tūmĭdŭs mĕmŏrāvĕrāt ōrĕ.* Ov. M. 8, 396. SYN. Grāndĭlŏquŭs; vērbōsŭs.

măgnŏpĕrĕ. *Very much, exceedingly.—Măgnŏpĕre ā vērā lāpsī rātĭōnĕ vĭdēntŭr.* Lucr. 1, 638. SYN. Vāldĕ, mūltūm, vĕhĕmēntĕr.

măgnŭs. *Great, large.—Măgnŭs āb ĭntĕgrō sæclōrŭm nāscĭtŭr ōrdo.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 5. SYN. Grāndĭs, ĭngens, ămplŭs, vāstŭs; nōn pūrvŭs, nōn exĭgŭŭs; prōcĕrŭs. ăltŭs. PHR. Vāstō corpŏrĕ præstāns. Vāstæ, stŭpēndæ mōlis. See *Altus.*

măgŭs, ī. *A wizard, sorcerer.—Aūgŭr, schænŏbătēs, mĕdĭcŭs, măgŭs, ōmnĭă nōvit.* Juv. 3, 77. SYN. Vēnēfĭcŭs. PHR. Măgĭcæ ārtĭs dŏctŭs. Măgĭcā ārtĕ pōtens. See *Venefica, Veneficium.*

Măhŏmĕtŭs. *Mahomet, the founder of the Mahometan religion.*—PHR. Et ārmīs, et fictā pĭĕtātĕ pōtens. VERS. Ōrbĕ sŭb Assўrĭō, fallāx Măhŏmĕtŭs ĭnīquīs Lēgĭbŭs āllexĭt pŏpŭlōs.

Maĭă. *Daughter of Atlas, and mother of Mercury by Jupiter.—Maĭăn, ĕt Ēlĕctrān, Tāygĕtēnquĕ Jŏvī.* Ov. Fast. 4, 174. EPITH. Atlāntĭs, Atlāntĭă, Atlāntĭădēs, Plēĭăs. VERS. Mĕrcurĭŭs pătĕr ĕst, quĕm cāndĭdă Maĭă Cўllēnēs gĕlĭdō cōncēptŭm vertĭcĕ fūdit.

mājēstās, ātis. *Grandeur, dignity.—Ēt mājēstātēm rēs dătă dānt'ĭs hălĕt.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 9, 68. SYN. Grāvĭtās; splendŏr, pŏmpă. EPITH. Ĭmpĕrĭōsă, rēgĭă, rēgālĭs, vĕnĕrāndă, aūgŭstă. PHR. Aūgŭstă grăvĭtās. Rēgĭŭs fāstŭs. Rēgālis ĭmāgo. Rēgāli tŭrgĭdă fāstū.

mājŏr, ōrĭs. *Greater.—Nātŭ Dĕă, nām tē mājōrĭbŭs ĭrĕ pĕr āltūm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 374. SYN. Ingentĭŏr, grāndĭŏr, ămplĭŏr.

mājōrēs, ūm. *Ancestors.—Măgnāquĕ mātĕrnīs mājōrĭbŭs, æquă pătĕrnīs.* Albinov. ad Liv. 331. SYN. Patrēs, āvī, prŏāvī. EPITH. Prīsci, āntīquī, vĕnĕrāndī, cŏlendī.

Maĭŭs. *The month of May.—Mēnsĭs ĕrāt Maĭŭs mājōrum nōmĭnĕ dictŭs.*

Ov. Fast. 5, 427. EPITH. Vĭrĭdĭs, vērnāns, vĭrēns, fēcūndŭs, flōrĭdŭs, lūxŭrĭāns, āmœnŭs, grātŭs, blāndŭs, lætŭs, hĭlărĭs, fēstīvŭs. PHR. Ōrnāns flōrĕ sōlum. Hērbās, grāmĭnă prōmens. Vărĭō dēpĭngēns grāmĭnĕ tērram.

mājŭscŭlŭs. *Somewhat greater or older.—Nōn mājor. Thāis, quām ĕgō sŭm, mājŭscŭla ēst.* Ter. Eun. 3, 3, 21.

mālă, æ. *The cheek, jaw.—Ambēsās sŭbĭgăt mălīs ābsūmĕrĕ mœnsās.* Virg. Æn. 3, 257. See *Os, Genæ.*

mălĕ. *Badly, ill, wickedly.—Jām sĭbĭ tĭm cārvīs mălĕ tēmpĕrăt ūndă cărīnīs.* Virg. G. 1, 360. SYN. Prāvĕ, ĭmprōbĕ, nōn bĕnĕ.

Mălea. *A promontory of Laconia, abounding in storms and shipwrecks.—Īōnĭōquĕ mārī, Mălĕæquĕ sĕquācĭbŭs ūndīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 193. *Dēclīnăt, ĕt raucæ cīrcūmtŏnăt īrā Mălĕæ.* Stat. Theb. 7, 16. EPITH. Spūmāns, raūcă, ūndĭsŏnă; Spārtānă, Œbălĭă. PHR. Hōrrĭdă naūfrăgĭīs.

mălĕdīco, īs, xī, ctūm. *To revile, slander.—Pōtōrēs; vēl quŏd mălĕdīcūnt lĭbĕrĭīs, vĕl.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 37. SYN. Cōnvĭcĭŏr. PHR. Mălĕdĭctīs ŏnĕro, cărpo, rōdo, ĭncēsso, ōbtrĕcto.

mălĕdīctum. *A reproach; railing, slander.—Vōcīs ĕt ĭnsānæ tōt mălĕdīctă lĭæ.* Prop. 3, 8, 2. See *Convicium.*

mălĕdĭcŭs. *Slanderous, abusive.*—SYN. Injūrĭŭs, ĭnjūrĭōsŭs, ōbtrĕctātŏr. PHR. Lĭngŭă prŏcăx, pĕtūlāns.

mălĕfĭcŭs. *Hurtful, mischievous.*—SYN. Nŏxĭŭs, nŏcēns.

mălĕfīdŭs. *Ill to be confided in.—Nūnc tāntūm sĭnŭs, ēt stătĭō mălĕfīdă cărīnīs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 23. SYN. Ĭnfīdŭs, pārum fīdŭs.

mălĕsānŭs. *Mad.—Quæ scrĭbūntŭr ăquæ pōtōrĭbŭs. Ūt mălĕsānōs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 3. SYN. Insānŭs, fūrēns, āmens, dēmens.

mălĕsuādŭs. *Ill-advising.—Ēt Mĕtŭs, ēt mălĕsuādă Fāmēs, ēt tūrpĭs Ēgēstas.* Virg. Æn. 6, 276.

mălĕvŏlŭs. *Ill-disposed, spiteful.*—SYN. Invĭdŭs, ĭnĭmīcŭs.

mālĭfĕr. *Producing apple-trees.—Ēt quōs mālĭfĕræ dēspĕctānt mœnĭa Ābellæ.* Virg. Æn. 7, 740. See *Pomifer.*

mălignŭs. *Ill-disposed, spiteful; scanty.—Nōn fŭīt ingĕnĭō fāmă mălignă mĕō.* Ov. Tr. 4, 10, 126. SYN. Imprŏbŭs, mălŭs, scĕlĕrātŭs; difficĭlĭs; exĭlĭs, stĕrĭlĭs, ĭnjūstŭs.

mălĭtĭă, æ. *Malice, craft.* See *Fraus.*

mālleŭs, ī. *A mallet, hammer.—Tēmpĕrăt dĭscŭssīt clārō cāvă mālleŭs ictū.* Ov. M. 2, 625. EPITH. Grăvĭs, vălĭdŭs, rĭgēns.

mālo, māvīs, māvŭlt, &c. *To prefer, choose.—Aspĭcĭt; ēt dŭbĭtăt, sŭpĕrāri ăn vīncĕrĕ mălĭt.* Ov. M. 10, 610. SYN. Ăntĕpōno, præfĕro, măgĭs vōlo.

mālvă, æ. *Mallows.*—EPITH. Flōrēns, vĭrēns, mōllĭs, tĕnĕră.

mālum. *An apple.—Mālō mē Gălătēă pĕtĭt, lăscīvă pŭellă.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 64. See *Pomum.*

mălum. *An evil, mischief, calamity.—Aŭt Dĕŭs ĭllĕ, mălīs hŏmĭnūm mītēscĕrĕ dīscăt.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 61. SYN. Incōmmŏdum, dāmnum, dĕtrīmēntum; mīsĕrĭă, călămĭtās, ĭnfortūnĭum; pĕrīcŭlum; dŏlŏr. EPITH. Trīstĕ, nœxătum, flĕbĭlĕ, ĭnfāndum, ăcĕrbum, grăvĕ, dūrum. PHR. Mălōrūm sĕrĭēs, āgmĭnă, tūrbă, cūmŭlŭs. Gĕnŭs ōmnĕ mălī.

mălŭs. *Bad, evil, wicked.—Mūltă mălŭs sīmŭlāns, vānă spĕ lūsit ămāntĕm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 352. SYN. Imprŏbŭs, scĕlĕrātŭs. See *Sceleratus.*

mălŭs, ī, *f. An apple-tree.—Ēt stĕrĭlēs plătānī mălŏs gĕssĕrĕ vălēntēs.* Virg. G. 2, 70. See *Pomum.*

mālŭs, ī, m. *The mast of a ship.—Quŏ tēndānt fĕrrūm, mālō sŭspēndĭt ăb ūltō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 489. EPITH. Tĕrĕs, sŭblīmĭs, ĕxcĕlsŭs, ērēctŭs, prōcĕrŭs, rĭgĭdŭs. PHR. Ārbŏr mālī. Naūtĭcă pīnŭs, ārbŏr, ăbĭēs. Ārbŏr vēlĭfĕră. Vēlĭfĕrī rōbŏră mālī. VERS. Jūngūnt ĕxtrēmō fēlĭcĭă līntĕă mālō.

mămilla, æ. *A small pap or dug.—In Mĕrŏĕ crāssō mājorem ĭnfāntĭ mămillăm.* Juv. 13, 163. See *Mamma.*

mămmă, æ. *A breast, pap, teat.—Lætă măgĭs prēssīs mānābŭnt flūmĭnă mammis.* Virg. G. 3, 310. SYN. Mămilla, ūber, păpilla. EPITH. Ălĭrix, mātĕrnă, tĕnĕră, tĕrĕs, mōllĭs, ĭrrĭgŭă, fēcundă, tūmēns, lăctāns, tūmĭdă, tūrgĭdă.

mammōsŭs. *Having large breasts.—Mammōsās mĕtŭō: tĕnĕræ mē trūdĕ pŭĕllæ.* Mart. 14, 149. PHR. Māmmīs tūrgĭdŭ.

mancĭpĭum. *A slave.—Mancĭpĭīs lŏcŭplĕs, ĕgĕt ærīs Cāppădŏcūm rĕx.* Hor. Ep. 1, 6, 39. SYN. Sĕrvŭs, căptīvŭs, fămŭlŭs. *See Servus.*

mancĭpo, ās. *To dispose of, sell. Quædām (sī crĕdīs cōnsŭltīs) mancĭpăt ūsŭs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 159. SYN. Ălĭēno, ābdīco, dēvŏvĕo.

mandātum. *A commission, order, command.—Ipse hæc fĕrrĕ jŭbĕt cĕlĕrēs mandātă pĕr aërās.* Virg. Æn. 4, 270. SYN. Jūssŭm, jŭssŭs, ĭmpĕrĭum, præscrĭptŭm, præcĕptŭm: cōmmissŭm. See *Imperium.*

mando, ās. *To bid, enjoin, charge; to commission.—Tām quī mandābăt, quām cuī mandātă dăbāntŭr.* Ov. M. 9, 680. SYN. Impĕro, jŭbĕo, præscrĭbo; cōmmitto.

mando, ĭs. *To chew; to champ; to eat.—Tĕcti aūro, fŭlvŭm mandūnt sŭb dēntĭbŭs aūrum.* Virg. Æn. 7, 279. See *Edo.*

mandrăgŏrās, æ. *The mandrake, mandragora.*

mandūco, ĭs. *To chew; to eat.—Quum illŭd quīd făcĭăt, quŏd mandūcāmŭs ĭn ōrĕ.* Lucil. 14, 18. See *Edo.*

mānĕ. *The morning, morn.* (*Adverbially*), *In the morning.—Cārpāmŭs, dūm mānĕ nŏvŭm, dūm grāmĭnă cānēnt.* Virg. G. 3. 325. *Et quæ mānĕ rĕfĕrt, ēt quæ sūrgēntĭbŭs āstrīs.* Virg. G. 1. 440. PHR. Mātūtĭnum tempŭs. Mātūtĭnæ hōræ. Mātūtĭnŭs Sōl. Sōl ŏrĭēns. Mātūtĭnī, Phœbēī ōrtŭs. Dĭēs ŏrĭēns. Pārs prīmă dĭēī. Mānĕ nŏvō, prīmō. Prīmā lūcĕ, Vēnĭēntĕ dĭĕ, Sōlĕ. Aūrōrā sūrgēntĕ, rūbēntĕ, rēnāscēntĕ, ēxŏrĭēntĕ. Aūrōrā rĕfĕrēntĕ dĭem. Sōlĕ nŏvō, prīmō. Eōŏs Sōlĭs ăd ōrtŭs. Nōctĕ fŭgĭēntĕ. Clārō jām mānĕ. Cūm Sōl, Tītān, *or* Phœbŭs, căpŭt æquŏrĕīs ăquīs tōllĭt, ēffert, prōmĭt, ēxsĕrĭt, ēdūcĭt, ērĭgĭt; ĕquōs, *or* cūrrŭm, ōccānō, *or* Eōō gūrgĭtĕ, tōllĭt. VERS. Cūm prīmum Eōĭs cōnsūrgĭt Phœbŭs ăb ūndīs. Sōl æquŏrĕīs sūrgĭt rĕdīvīvŭs ăb ūndīs. Ālbēscĕrĕ lūcĕ Inceēpit cœlum. Ŭbĭ sē nĭtĭdō Sōl, aūrĕŭs ēxtŭlĭt ōrtū. Pōstĕră vix sūmmōs spārgēbăt lūmĭnĕ mōntēs Ortă dĭcs. Ŭbĭ Aūrōră nĭtēns crŏcĕō vēlāmĭnĕ līmquĭt Occănum. Sōlĕ nŏvō tĕrrās ĭrrōrăt Eōŭs. Pōstĕră cūm prīmō stēllās ŏrĭēntĕ fŭgārăt Clără dĭēs. Clārŭ lăbōrĭfĕrōs cœlō Tīthōnĭă cūrrŭs Extŭlĕrăt. Cūm rŭtĭlōs ŏrĭēns Aūrōrā ĭmmittĕrĕt ōrtŭs. Intĕrĕă rĕvōlūtă rŭcbăt Mătūră jām lūcĕ dĭēs, nōctēmquĕ fŭgārăt: Admŏnĭtōrque ŏpĕrūm cœlō clārissĭmŭs ăltō Lūcĭfĕr ōrtŭs ĕrăt. Jām Sōle ĭnfūsō, jām rebŭs lūcĕ rĕtĕctis. Jām dēdĕrăt cāntūm lūcis prænūntĭŭs ālcs. Sŭbībānt Ād jŭgă Sōlĭs ĕquī, nēcdum ĭpse āscēndĕrăt āxēm; Sĕd prōrŭptūrīs rŭtĭlābānt æquŏră flāmmīs. See *Lucifer, Aurora, Diluculum.*

mănĕo, ēs, mānsi. *To remain, abide; to endure, last; to await.—Trōjāquĕ, nūnc stārēs, Prīămīque ārx ăltă, mănĕrēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 56. SYN. Mŏrŏr, pērmănĕo, rĕmănĕo; hærĕo, stō, rĕsto, pērsto, rĕsisto; immĭnĕō. VERS. Nēc cōmptæ mānsērĕ cŏmæ. Mānsissētque ūtĭnām fortūnă! Tūrnĕ, nĕfās, tĕ trīstĕ mănēbĭt Sŭpplĭcĭūm. Mănēăt nostrōs ĕă cūră nēpōtes.

Mānes, ĭum, ĭbŭs. *The ghosts or shades of the dead.—Id cĭnĕrem aūt Mānēs crēdis cūrārĕ sēpūltōs?* Virg. Æn. 4, 34. SYN. Gēnĭī, Lĕmūrēs; lārvæ, ūmbræ. EPITH. Mœstī, ŏbscūrī, infernī, trīstēs, sīlēntēs, errāntēs, vāgī, pāllēntēs; Stўgĭī, Tārtărĕī, Lēthæī. PHR. Dēfūnctōrūm, sīlēntūm ānīmæ. Ānīmæ exsānguēs. Ūmbræ sīlēntēs, pāllēntēs. Sīmūlācră fūnctă sēpŭlcrīs. Ūmbrārūm tūrbă sīlēntūm.

māngo, ōnis. *A slave-merchant.—Nōn ă māngŏnĕ pĕtītŭs.* Juv. 11, 147.

mănīcæ, arŭm. *Sleeves; armlets; manacles.—Ēt tūnĭcæ mănīcās, ēt hăbēnt rēdīmīcŭlă mītræ.* Virg. Æn. 9, 616. SYN. Mănŭm vīnclă, cătēnæ. VERS. Mănĭcās, ătque ārctă lĕvārī Vinclă jŭbĕt. See *Catena.*

mănĭfĕsto, ās. *To make evident, show clearly.—Insĭdĭās prōdĕt, mănĭfĕstăbĭtque lătēntēm.* Ov. M. 13, 106. SYN. Dēclāro, pătĕfăcĭŏ, ăpĕrĭŏ, pāndo, rĕvĕlo, prōdo, dŏcĕo, indĭco, ās, rĕtĕgo, ēxprōmo, explĭco, expōno. PHR. Lūcĕ pallăm ōstendo. In lūcĕm trăho. Dictis ēxpēdĭo. Lătebrīs ēdūco. VERS. Cautsās ēt signă dŏcēbo. Indĭcĭūm făcĭĕt. Pănderĕ rēs tĕnĕbrīs ăltă ēt călīgĭnĕ mersās. Ventūrōs prōdĕrĕ cāsūs. Expēdĭām dictis, ēt tĕ tŭă fātă dŏcēbo.

mănĭfĕstŭs. *Clear, evident, apparent.—Tūm vērō mănĭfĕstă fĭdēs, Dănăūmquĕ

pătēscūnt. Virg. Æn. 2, 309. SYN. Clārŭs, pērspĭcŭŭs, ăpērtŭs, ēvĭdēns, cērtŭs, nōn dŭbĭŭs, nōtŭs, cōgnĭtŭs.

mănĭpŭlŭs, *and, by Syncope,* mănĭplŭs, ī, *A handful; a band of soldiers.—Pērtĭcă sŭspēnsōs pōrtābăt lōngă mănĭplōs.* Ov. Fast. 3. 117. SYN. Mērgĕs; cŏhōrs, cătervă. VERS. Cōnvŏcăt ārmātōs ēxtēmplo ăd sīgnă mănĭplōs. See *Miles, Caterva.*

măno, ās. *To flow, trickle, drip.—Sēmpĕr ăbundāre, ĕt lătĭcēs mūnārĕ pĕrēnnēs.* Lucr. 5, 263. SYN. Dĭstillo, dīmăno, flŭo.

mānsuēsco, ĭs. *To grow tame, tractable, mild.—Frūgĭbŭs ĭnfēlix, ĕă nēc mānsuēscĕrĭt ārāndō.* Virg. G. 2, 239. SYN. Mītesco, mītĭgŏr, plăcŏr.

mānsuētūdo, ĭnis. *Mildness, tameness.*—SYN. Lēnĭtās.

mānsuētŭs. *Tame, gentle, tractable.—Cārmĭnă mānsuētīs lēnīă quærīt Ămŏr.* Prop. 1, 9, 12. SYN. Făcĭlis, lēnis, mītis, cōmis, plăcĭdŭs, bĕnīgnŭs, clēmēns, ūrbānŭs, ăffābĭlis. See *Comis.*

māntĭcă, æ. *A wallet, knapsack.—Mānтĭcă cuī lūmbōs ōnĕre ūlcĕrĕt, ātque ĕquēs ārmōs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 106. SYN. Pēră, sāccŭlus.

māntĭlĕ, ĭs. *A towel, napkin.—Expĕdĭūnt; tōnsīsquĕ fĕrūnt māntĭlĭă vīllīs.*—EPITH.—Nĭtĭdum, mundum.

Māntō, ūs. *A prophetess, daughter of Tiresias.—Fātĭdĭcæ Māntūs, ĕt Tūscī fĭlĭŭs ămnis.* Virg. Æn. 10, 199. EPITH. Phœbēă, ĭnclўtă, præscĭă. Thēbānă. PHR. Sătă Tīrĕsīă. Vēntūrī præscĭă. Præscĭă fātōrum.

Māntŭă. *A celebrated city of northern Italy, the birthplace of Virgil.—Qui mūrōs, mātrīsquĕ dĕdit tĭbĭ, Māntŭă, nōmĕn.* Virg. Æn. 10, 200. EPITH. Vĕtŭs, ăntīquă, nōbĭlis, ĭnclўtă, cĕlebrĭs, clārā. PHR. Virgĭlĭī nātālĕ sōlum.

Māntŭānŭs. *Mantuan.—Tēntăt aūdācī fĭdĕ Māntŭānæ.* Stat. Silv. 4, 7, 27.

mănŭbrĭum, ī. *A handle, haft, hilt.—Mātĕrĭā, quīn ĭpsă mănŭbrĭă cūllĕllōrūm.* Juv. 11, 133.

mănŭs, ūs. *A hand.* Metaph. *A body of men, an army.—Ēt mănŭs ĭn grĕmĭō lānguĭdă fūctă jăcĕt.* Ov. Ep. 9, 136. SYN. Dĕxtrā, sĭnistrā, lævā; pālmă, dĭgĭtī. *Metaph.* Tūrbă, cătervă, lĕgĭo, cōhōrs, mănĭpŭlŭs, mănĭplŭs. EPITH. Tĕnĕrā, nĭvĕă, cāndĭdă, lăctĕă, rōscă, pŭlchrā, fōrmōsă, dĕcōrā; vălĭdă, fōrtĭs, Mārtĭă; ārtĭfex, dōctă, sōllĕrs. PHR. Vārĭīs ārtĭbŭs ăptă. Assuētă bĕllō. Pōndĕrĕ lassă. Lălıōrĭbŭs ăptă. VERS. Injĭcĭt ămbrōsĭās ĭn mĕă cōllă mănŭs. Illĕ căvīs mănĭbŭs dē fōntĭbŭs ūndăm Haūrīt. Bĕllo ĭnsuētŭs cōgĭt ăd ārmă mănŭs. See *Caterva.*

măpălĭă, ĭum. *African cottages.—Prōscĭŭæ, ĕt rārīs hăbĭtātă măpălĭă tēctīs.* Virg. G. 3, 340. SYN. Măgălĭă, cāsæ. See *Casa.*

măppă. *A table napkin; the white cloth dropped as the signal for starting in chariot races.—Intĕrĕă Mĕgălēsĭăcæ spĕctăcŭlă măppæ.* Juv. 11, 191. EPITH. Ălbă, cāndĭdă, crētātă.

Mărăthōn, ōnis. *A town of Attica, celebrated for the victory gained there by Miltiades over the army of Darius.—Mīrāta ēst Mărăthōn Crētæī sāngŭĭnĕ taūrī.* Ov. M. 7, 434.

mārcĕo, ēs, *and* mārcesco, ĭs. *To wither, droop, decay.—Cūr ĕgŏ plĕctăr ămāns, sī vīr tĭbĭ mārcĕt ăb ānnis.* Ov. Am. 1, 14, 41. *Nē tūă mārcēscānt pĕr ĭnĕrtēs ōtĭă sōmnōs.* Ov. Ep. ex. P. 2, 9, 61. SYN. Putresco, lānguĕo, cōrrŭmpŏr.

mārcĭdŭs. *Withered, rotten; languid.—Mārcĭdă dēmittūnt sŭbĭtō cāpŭt īllă grăvātūm.* Ov. M. 10, 192. SYN. Mārcens, flaccĭdŭs, putrĭdŭs; lānguĭdŭs.

mărĕ, ĭs. *The sea.—Ut mărĕ sōllĭcĭtūm strīdĕt rĕflŭēntĭbŭs ūndīs.* Virg. G. 4, 262. SYN. Æquŏr, ăltum, prōfundum, pōntŭs, frĕtum, sălum, pĕlăgŭs, mārmŏr; æquŏrā, frĕtă, cœrŭlă, mārmŏrā: Oceănŭs, Amphĭtrīte, Nēreŭs, Nĕptūnŭs, Tēthys, Thĕtĭs. EPITH. Nĕptūnĭum; vēlĭvŏlum, tūmĭdum, tūmens; ăltum, vāstum, lātum; ĭncertum, ĭncōnstāns, ĭnfĭdum; sălsum, vitrĕum, glaūcum, cœrŭlĕum, scŏpŭlōsum, săxōsum; ĭnquĭētum, prŏcellōsum, cōmmōtum, ūndōsum, tūrbātum, sōllĭcĭtum, cōncĭtum, mĭnax, spūmōsum, spūmĕum, spūmāns, ĭnīquum, naufrăgum, tūmŭltŭōsum, vēntōsum, īrātum, ĭnsānum, ăgĭtātum; plăcĭdum, plācātum, quĭētum, trānquillum, cōmpŏsĭtum, effūsum, sĕrēnum, tūtum. PHR. Æquŏr ăltum. Măris æquŏr. Pĕlăgī vădă. Æquŏrĭs ūndæ. Vāstŭs gūrgĕs. Tēthўŏs ūndæ. Ārvă Nĕptūnĭă. Vāstă cœrŭlă. Nĕptūnī, Nĕrēī, Oceăni gūrgĕs, rēgnum.

Mărĭs ūndă, ūndæ, trāctŭs. Cāmpī liquentēs. Lātī stāgnă prŏfūndī. Cœrŭlă mārmŏră pōntī. Mărĭs æstŭs. Mărĭs, mărīnī flŭctŭs. Cāmpŭs ăquārŭm. Vāstŭm mărĭs æquŏr, strīdēns rĕflŭēntĭbŭs ūndĭs; ōrbĕm cĭngens; lātĕ effūsŭm. Insānă lĭcēntĭă pōntī. Mēdĭīs cingentiă tĕrrās æquŏră. VERS. Tūm frĕtă diffūdĭt, răpīdīsquĕ tŭmescĕrĕ vēntĭs Jussit, ĕt ămbĭtæ cīrcŭmdărĕ lĭtŏră tĕrræ. Plăcŭĭtquĕ prŏfūndō Fōrtūnām tēntārĕ mărī. Jăctātŭs dŭbĭō pĕr dŭō lūstră mărī. Errābānt ăctī fātĭs mărĭa ōmnĭă cīrcūm. Immēnsŭm spătĭīs cōnfĕcĭmŭs æquŏr. Fĭt sŏnĭtŭs spūmāntĕ sălō. Pōstquam ăltūm tĕnŭērĕ rātēs, nēc jam ămplĭŭs ūllæ Appārēnt tĕrræ; cœlum ūndĭque, ĕt ūndĭquĕ pōntŭs. Mŭltum ille ĕt terrīs jăctātŭs ĕt ăltō.

mare turbatum. PHR. Mărĕ vēntĭs răpīdīs ăgĭtātūm, tŭmēns. Tŭmĭdīs ălbēns flŭctĭbŭs. Sūrgēntĭbŭs hŏrrĭdŭm prŏcellīs. Tūrbātī īrā mărĭs. Infestī pĕlăgī răbĭēs. Æquŏră cōncĭtă vēntĭs. Vēntĭs tūrbĭdŭm, însānŭm, cŏmmōtŭm mărĕ. Flŭctĭbŭs hŏrrēns. Tŭmĭdīs ăgĭtātŭm flŭctĭbŭs. Indignātŭm măgnīs strīdŏrĭbŭs æquŏr. Æstŭāns răpīdă prŏcellă. Ingēntes vŏlvēns ăd lĭtŏră flŭctŭs. Abrŭptīs tūrbātă prŏcellīs æquŏră. VERS. Vēntī, vĕlŭt ăgmĭnĕ factō, Incŭbŭērĕ mărī, tōtŭmque ă sēdĭbŭs ĭmīs Ūna Eūrūsquĕ Nōtūsquĕ rŭūnt, crĕbērquĕ prŏcellīs Africŭs, ĕt vāstōs vŏlvŭnt ăd lĭtŏră flŭctŭs. Fĕrvēnt spīrāntĭbŭs æquŏră vēntīs. Vēntī vŏlvŭnt mărĕ, măgnăquĕ sūrgŭnt Æquŏră. Tōtŭmquĕ vĭdērēs Mīscēri ānte ŏcŭlōs tāntīs strīdŏrĭbŭs æquŏr. Tūrgĭdă vēsānī cŭm fŭrīt īrā frĕtī. Exsŭltānt vădă, ātque æstŭ mīscēntŭr ārēnæ. Adspīce, ŭt ēvĕrsās cōncĭtĕt Eūrŭs ăquās. See *Fluctus, Tempestas.*

mare tranquillum.—PHR. Plăcĭdŭm vēntĭs stăt mărĕ. Jăcĕt sīnĕ mūrmŭrĕ pōntŭs. Sævă quĭĕrūnt æquŏră. Pĕlăgī cĕcĭdit frăgŏr. Mărĭs īrā rĕsēdit. Vēntī pŏsŭērĕ. Sternĭtŭr æquŏr ăquīs. Sūbsīdūnt ūndæ. Fŭgĭūnt vāstō æthĕrĕ nīmbī. Æquŏră tūtă sīlent. Sēdātī spīrānt clēmēntĭŭs Aūstrī. Trūcēs vēntī pŏsŭērĕ mīnās. Nūllīs æquŏră cōncĭtă vēntīs, nūllīs ăgĭtātă prŏcellīs. VERS. Mīră quĭĕs pĕlăgī, pŏnūnt hīc lūsă fūrōrēm Æquŏra. Arrīdēnt tăcĭtī trānquillă sīlentiă pōntī. Ac vĕlŭtī măgnōs cūm pŏnūnt æquŏră mōtūs, Eūrūs ĭn ădvĕrsōs dēsĭnĭt īrĕ Nōtōs. Dētŭmŭĕre ănīmī mārĭs; ĕt clēmēntĭŏr Aūstĕr Vĕlă vŏcāt. Jām plăcĭdŭm sūlcābāt ĭtĕr: nōn raŭcă prŏcellīs Æquŏră fervēbānt; vēntisquĕ sīlentĭbŭs, ūndās Victōrēm sēnsissĕ pŭtēs: trānquillĭŏr illīs Vultŭs ĕrāt, cœlō făcĭēs cŏmpŏstă sĕrēnō. Et dictō citĭŭs tŭmĭda æquŏră plăcāt.

Mărĕōtĭs, ĭdĭs, *and* Mărĕōtĭcŭs. *Mareotic. Mareotis was a district of Africa celebrated for its wine.*—*Cōrpŭs Alexandrī pĭgrā Mărĕōtĭdĕ mĕrgām.* Luc. 9, 354. *Mentēmquĕ lymphātām Mărĕōtĭcō.* Hor. Od. 1, 37, 14.

mărgărītă, æ, *and* mărgărītŭm, ī. *A pearl.* See *Unio.*

mărgo, ĭnis. *A brink, brim; a bank, shore.*—*Mărgĭnĕ tĕrrārŭm pŏrrĕxĕrŭt Amphitrītē.* Ov. M. 1, 14. SYN. Crĕpĭdo; ōrā, rīpă. PHR. Crĕpĭdĭnis ōrā. Sūmmă crĕpĭdo.

Mărĭă. *The Virgin Mary, daughter of Joachim and Anna, and mother of the Saviour of mankind by a miraculous conception.*—EPITH. Cāstă, întĕmĕrātă, pūrā, pĭă, înclytă, sānctă, aūgūstă, vĕnĕrābĭlis. PHR. Sānctissĭmă Vīrgo. Cāstissĭmă Mātĕr. Vīrgo pārens. Vīrgo dĕcŭs cœlī. Intăctă vīrgĭnĭtātĕ pārens.

Mărĭcă. *A nymph, the mother of Latinus.*—*Hūnc Faūno ĕt Nўmphā gĕnĭtūm Laŭrēntĕ Mărĭcā.* Virg. Æn. 7, 47.

mărīnŭs. *Of the sea.*—*Nāscĭtŭr, ĕt cāsŭs ălbĭēs vīsūrā mărīnōs.* Virg. G. 2, 68. SYN. Æquŏrĕŭs, mārmŏrĕŭs, Nēptūnĭŭs.

mărīscă, æ. *A bad kind of fig.*—*Fătŭāsquĕ mărīscās.* Mart. 7, 24.

mărītālis. *Of a husband or wife, nuptial.*—*Lūsă mărītālī Gallĭcă vēstĕ mănŭs.* Ov. Am. 2, 258. SYN. Cōnjŭgiālis, mărītŭs.

mărītĭmŭs. *Of the sea, maritime.* See *Marinus.*

mărĭto, ās. *To marry, give in marriage, unite.*—*Altās mărītăt pōpŭlōs.* Hor. Epod. 2, 9. PHR. Cōnjŭgĭō, cōnnŭbĭo jūngo. Vinclō jŭgālī sŏcĭō. Sōllennĭbŭs hўmĕnæĭs sŏcĭo. See *Conjugium, Nubilis.*

mărītŭs. *A husband.*—*Fēlix Eōis lĕx fūnĕrĭs ūnă mărītīs.* Prop. 3, 14, 15. SYN. Vīr, spōnsŭs, cōnjŭx. See *Conjux.*

mărītŭs. *Of wedlock, nuptial.—Jūnōnēmquĕ, tŏrīs quæ præsīdĕt ālmă mărītis.* Ov. Ep. 2, 41. SYN. Mărītālis, cōnjŭgiālis.

Mărĭŭs. *A celebrated Roman who was seven times consul.—Cōnsŭlĕ cūm Mărĭō, cāptĕ Jŭgurthă, sĕdēs.* Prop. 3, 5, 16.

Mārmărĭcŭs. *Of Marmarica; African.—Nēc Jŭbă Mārmărĭcās nūdŭs prĕssĭssĕt ārēnās.* Luc. 6, 309.

mārmŏr, ŏris. *Marble.—Pyætĕrĕă fŭit īn tēctīs dē mārmŏrĕ tēmplūm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 457. EPITH. Lævĕ, cāndēns, nōbĭlĕ, splēndĭdūm, nĭtēns, cŏrŭscūm; Pārĭūm; Phrўgĭūm, Mўgdŏnĭūm, Idæūm; Spārtānūm, Thĕrāpnæūm, Ămyclæūm, Lĭbўcūm. PHR. Pārĭŭs lăpĭs. Phrўgĭūm sŭxūm. Mārmŏrĕŭs nĭtŏr. VERS. Mārmŏrĕă, quæ Spārtæ, Pārĭŭsque ŏrĭūntŭr ĭn ăgrīs. Tūm Phœbō sōlĭdo dē mārmŏrĕ tēmplă Instĭtŭām. Œbălĭō quæ fŭlgēnt mārmŏrĕ tēmplă.

mārmŏr, ŏris. *The sea.—Quām mūltă Lĭbўcō vŏlvūntŭr mārmŏrĕ flŭctŭs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 718. See *Mare.*

mārmŏrĕŭs. *Of marble; of the sea.—Mārmŏrĕō rĕfĕrūnt thălămō, strātīsquĕ rĕpōnūnt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 392. SYN. Pārĭŭs; mārīnŭs.

Măro, ōnis. *The surname of Virgil.—Grāndĕ cōthŭrnātī pōnĕ Mărōnis ŏpŭs.* Mart. 5, 5, 8. See *Virgilius.*

Mārpēssĭŭs. *Of Marpessus, a mountain in the isle of Paros.—Quām sī dūrī sĭlĕx, aŭt stĕt Mārpēssĭă caŭtēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 471.

Mārs, Mārtis. *Son of Juno, and god of war. War, battle.*—SYN. Māvŏrs, Grādīvŭs. EPITH. Ārmĭpŏtēns, ārmĭgĕr, crŭēntŭs, sānguĭnĕŭs, tŏrvŭs, fĕrŏx, ĭmpăvĭdŭs, fĕrŭs, tĕrrĭbĭlĭs, vĭŏlēntŭs, āspĕr, ĭndŏmĭtŭs, hŏrrēndŭs, trŭcŭlēntŭs, ĭnvĭctŭs, ācĕr, atrŏx, fŭlmĭnĕŭs, fŭrēns, ĭmmĭnĭs, trŭx, ēffĕrŭs. PHR. Bĕllĭpŏtēns, Bēllātŏr Dĕŭs, bĕllī ārbĭtĕr, pātĕr, pārēns. Bĕllĭgĕr ārmŏrŭmquĕ pārēns. Grādīvŭs Rĕx, pātĕr. Dŭx bĕllĭgĕr. Bĕllĭs ĕt sānguĭnĕ gaŭdēns. Thrēĭcĭŭs dŭx, Dĕŭs. Gĕtĭcis quī præsĭdĕt ārvis. Arbĭtĕr ārmŏrŭm. Bĕllă nĕfāndă cĭēns. Sānguĭnĕ quī fœdās gaŭdĕt hăbērĕ mānŭs. Cūnctă sŭō quī bĕllă fĕrŭs sūb nūmĭnĕ tōrquĕt. Sævīt mĕdĭō īn certāmĭnĕ Māvŏrs. See *Bellum.*

Mārs. *The planet Mars.*—PHR. Sānguĭnĕō ōrbĕ rŭbēns, mĭnax. Rŭtĭlāntī sīdĕrĕ Māvŏrs. Māvŏrtĭŭs ignĭs. Rŭbĭcūndă īncendĭă Mārtis.

Mārsī, ōrum. *A people of Latium.*

Mārsĭcŭs, *and* Mārsŭs. *Of the Marsi.—Mārsĭcă pūbēs.* Sil. 8, 497. *Et cădŭm Mārsī mĕmŏrēm dūĕllī.* Hor. Od. 3, 14, 18.

mārsŭpĭŭm. *A purse, money-bag.*—SYN. Sāccŭlŭs.

Mārsўās, *or* Mārsўă, æ. *A musician of Phrygia; he challenged Apollo to a trial of skill, but was vanquished and flayed alive by the god.* See *Ov. M.* 6, 381.—*Occŭrrās frōntĕ ŏbdūctă, cĕū Mārsўă victus.* Juv. 9, 2. EPITH. Dōctŭs, cănōrŭs, tĕmĕrārĭŭs, aūdāx, ĭmpĭŭs, ĭnfēlix, Phrўgĭŭs.

Mārtĭālis, *and* Mārtĭŭs. *Of Mars, martial, warlike.—Nec Mārtĭālēs hædŭlcæ lăpŏs.* Hor. Od. 1, 17, 9. See *Bellicus.*

Mārtĭŭs. *The month of March, formerly the first month of the year.*—EPITH. Nĭmbōsŭs, ĭmbrĭfĕr; vīrēns. PHR. Mārtis sīgnātŭs nōmĭnĕ mēnsis. Mārtis dē nōmĭnĕ dictŭs.

*Mārtўr, ўris, *and plur,* Mārtўrēs, um. *A martyr; a sufferer for the truth.*—EPITH. Sānctī, ĭnclўtī, īllūstrēs, clārī, cōnstāntēs, māgnānĭmī, ĭmpăvĭdī. PHR. Mōrtēm Christī pro nōmĭnĕ pāssī. Gēns mōrtĕ mājŏr. Gēns fūnĕrĕ vĭctrix, prōdīgă vītæ, sēcūră lētī, fērrūm ăc vūlnĕră rīdēns. VERS. Quæ vīvĭdă mōrtēm Vīcit mōrtĕ phălānx, cœlōque invēctă trĭūmpho ĕst. Prō Chrīsto ĭnnŏcŭūm fūdērūnt mōrtĕ crŭōrēm. Fēlicēs ănĭmæ, quæ sānguĭnĕ fūsō Impĕrĭūm mĕrŭērĕ pŏlī. Vītæ pĕpĕrērĕ sĭbi ĭmmōrtālis hŏnōrēs. Pārtām quī mōrtĕ cŏrōnām Gestānt, ĕt pictās gĕnĕrōsō sānguĭnĕ pālmās.

mās, mārĭs. *Male; masculine, manly.—Sācrā Bŏnæ, mārĭbŭs nōn ădĕūndă, Dĕæ.* Tib. 1, 6, 22. SYN. Māscŭlŭs; vīrīlis.

māscŭlŭs. *Male; manly, hardy.—Māscŭlŭs ĕt tōtūm fēmĭnă cōnjŭgĭūm.* Prop 2, 15, 26. SYN. Mās; vīrīlis, vălĭdŭs, fōrtis.

māssă, æ. *A lump, mass.—Incūsum, aŭt ātræ māssām picis ūrbĕ rĕpūrtăt.* Virg. G. 1, 275. See *Pondus.*

Māssăgĕtæ, ārŭm. *A ferocious people of Scythia.—Lăctĕă Māssăgĕtæ vēlŭtī cūm pōcŭlă fŭscānt.* Stat. Achill. 1, 307. EPITH. Bărbări, fĕri, trŭcēs, fĕrōcēs. VERS. Māssăgĕtæquĕ trŭcēs, dūrō gĕns āspĕră bĕllō. Quī lăc ĭmmĭxtūm cūm sānguĭnĕ pōtāt ĕquīnō.

Māssĭcŭs. *Of M. Massicus, which was a hill in Campania producing excellent wine.—Māssĭcă quī rūstrīs; ēt quōs dē cōllĭbŭs āltīs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 726. EPITH. Ūvĭfĕr. PHR. Fēlīcĭă Bŭcchō Māssĭcă.

Māssĭlĭă. *A celebrated city and port of Gallia Narbonensis, now called Marseilles.—Māssĭlĭæquĕ sŭæ dōnātŭr lĭbĕră Phōcīs.* Luc. 5, 53.

Māssўlĭŭs, *and* Māssўlĭūs. *Massylian; the Massyli were a people of Libya.—Māssўlĭquĕ rŭūnt ĕquītēs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 132.

mātĕr, mātrĭs. *A mother.—Ālmă, fāvē vātī, gĕmĭnōrŭm mātĕr Āmōrŭm.* Ov. Fast. 4, 1. SYN. Gĕnĭtrīx, pārēns. EPITH. Ālmă, cāră, blāndă, dĭlectă, fĭdă, pĭă, bĕnīgnă, āmātă. PHR. Prōlĭs stŭdĭōsă. Oblīvīscī nēscĭă prōlĭs. Quōs ĭn lūmĭnĭs aūrās ēdūxĭt, stŭdĭōsă fōvĕt, ălĭt, ēdŭcăt.

mātĕrcŭlă, æ. *A diminutive of endearment from* mater.—*Dūm pŭĕrīs ōmnīs pŭlcĕr ēt mātĕrcŭlă pŭllĕt.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 7.

mātĕrĭă, æ, *or* mātĕrĭēs, ēi. *Matter, stuff, materials.—Mātĕrĭēm sŭpĕrābăt ŏpŭs; nām Mūlcĭbĕr ĭllīc.* Ov. M. 2, 5.

mātĕrnŭs. *Of a mother.—Mātĕrnās ĭmpŭlĭt aūrēs.* Virg. G. 4, 349.

mātĕrtĕră, æ. *A mother's sister.—Nūptă fŭīt quōndām mātĕrtĕră Cæsărĭs ŭlī.* Ov. Fast. 6, 809.

Mătīnŭs. *Of M. Matinus, which was a hill in Apulia on the confines of Lucania.—Păduș Mătīnă lăvērĭt căcūmĭnă.* Hor. Epod. 16, 28.

mātrĭmōnĭŭm. *Marriage, wedlock.* See *Conjugium.*

mātrōnă, æ. *A married woman, wife.—Sēnsĕrăt hŏc ōlĭm măgnī mātrōnă Tŏnantĭs.* Ov. M. 4, 466. See *Uxor.*

mātrōnālĭs. *Of a matron.—Ēt mātrōnālēs ērŭbŭĕrĕ gĕnæ.* Ov. F. 2, 828.

măttă, æ. *A mat or mattress.—Sūstŭlĭt; ĭn plaŭstrō scīrpĕă măttă fŭīt.* Ov. Fast. 6, 679.

mātūrēsco, ĭs, ŭī. *To grow ripe, come to maturity.—Cæpĭt: ĕt, ŭt prīmŭm plēnō mātūrŭīt ūnnō.* Ov. M. 11, 192. See *Maturo.*

mātūrĭtās. *Ripeness; an occasion, opportunity.*

mātūro, ās. *To ripen, make ripe; to hasten, despatch.—Mātūrātĕ fŭgām, rēgĭquĕ hæc dĭcĭtĕ vēstrō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 137. SYN. Mātūrĭtātĕm dō, āffĕro; āccĕlĕro, prŏpĕro, fēstīno, ūrgĕo.

mātūrŭs. *Ripe, ripening; opportune; speedy.—Pūlvĕrŭlēntă cōquāt mātūrĭs sōlĭbŭs æstŭs.* Virg. G. 1, 66. SYN. Cŏctŭs, tēmpēstīvŭs; ŏppōrtūnŭs, āptŭs, īdōnĕŭs, cōmmŏdŭs; cĭtŭs, sŭbĭtŭs, fēstīnŭs.

Mātūtă. *The Roman appellation of Ino, when made a goddess.—Leŭcŏthĕē Grāĭīs, Mātūtă vŏcābĕrĕ nōstrīs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 545.

mātūtīnŭs. *Of the morning, early.—Ēt mātutīnīs ŏpĕrātŭr fēstă lŭcĕrnīs.* Juv. 12, 92. See *Mane.*

Māvōrs, ōrtĭs. *A name of Mars.—Ēt gĕnĭtōr Māvōrs, Vēstăquĕ mātĕr, ădēs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 828. See *Mars.*

Māvōrtĭŭs. *Of Mars; martial, warlike.—Tērrā prŏcŭl vāstīs cōlĭtŭr Māvōrtĭă cāmpīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 13. SYN. Mārtĭŭs; bellĭcōsŭs.

Maūrī, ōrŭm. *The Moors.—Dīrŭĕ Maūrōrum ātlĕgĭās, căstēllă Brĭgantūm.* Juv. 14, 196. EPITH. Lĭbўcī, nigrī, ūstī, ĕxūstī, ădūstī, fūscī, bārbărī. PHR. Maūră, Maūrĭcă, Maūrūsĭă gens. Maūrŭs cōncŏlŏr Indō. Ădūstŭs cōrpŏrĕ Maūrŭs.

Maūrĭtānĭă. *A district of Africa, the country of the Moors.*

Maūrŭs, *and* Maūrūsĭŭs. *Moorish.—Ēt pēnĭtŭs tĕtra ēst: tāntūm Maūrūsĭă gēntī.* Luc. 9, 426.

Maūsōlŭs. *A king of Caria.—Maūsōlī săxīs, pўrămĭdŭmquĕ, lĕgīs.* Mart. 10, 63.

Maūsōlēŭm. *A splendid sepulchre celebrated as one of the wonders of the world, erected by Artemisia, queen of Caria, for the remains of her husband Mausolus.—Jām vīcīnă jŭbēnt nōs vīvĕrĕ Maūsōlēă.* Mart. 5, 64. EPITH. Măgnĭfĭcŭm, sŭpĕrbŭm, dīvĕs, nōbĭlĕ, inclўtŭm. PHR. Insīgnĕ mŏnīmēntŭm. Illūstrĕ, măgnĭfĭcŭm sĕpŭlcrŭm.

māxillă, æ. *The jaw-bone, jaw.* See *Mala.*

māxĭmŭs. *Greatest, very great.*—*Māxĭmŭs Ilĭŏnēŭs plăcĭdō sĭc pĕcŏrĕ cœpit.* Virg. Æn. 1, 525. See *Magnus.*

mĕātŭs, ūs. *A course, motion, movement.*—*Orābŭnt caŭsās mĕlĭŭs, cœlĭquĕ mĕātŭs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 850. See *Cursus, Motus, Via.*

Mēdēă. *Daughter of Æetes, king of Colchis; she was celebrated for her skill in magic, which, being enamoured of Jason, she employed to assist the Argonauts in obtaining the golden fleece: she fled with Jason to Greece, and being repudiated by him, slew his two children in their father's presence.*—*Nēc pŭĕrōs cōrăm pŏpŭlō Mēdēă trŭcīdĕt.* Hor. A. P. 185. See *Iāson, Æson, Creūsa.* SYN. Æētĭs, Æētĭăs, Cōlchĭs, Phāsĭăs, Phāsĭs. EPITH. Bărbără, fĕrōx, ĭmpĭă, dīră, crūcūntă, fūrēns, ămēns, fŭrĭōsă, fŭrĭbŭndă, fĕră, ĭnsānă, crūdēlĭs, sævă, trŭx, ĭmmānĭs; vēnēfĭcă. PHR. Cōlchĭs nŏvercă. Bărbără mātĕr. Iāsŏnĭs ŭxŏr. Æætis ārmātă vēnēnĭs. Frātĕrnă cædĕ crūcūntă. Phāsĭăs dēcrēpĭtŭm dŏctă nŏvārĕ sĕnēm. See *Venefica.*

mĕdĕŏr, ērĭs. *To cure, heal, remedy.*—*Tūĭs ămōr tēnĕāt; nĕc sĭt mĭhĭ cūră mĕdērī.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 89. SYN. Sāno. PHR. Fĕro mĕdĭcāmĕn. Mĕdĭcām ŏpēm fĕro. Mōrbūm mĕdĭcāmĭnĕ pĕllo, ĕxpĕllo, dēpĕllo, mītĭgo, lĕvo, lēnĭo. Vūlnĕră cūro, fŏvĕo, ārtĕ lĕvo. Mĕdĭcās mānūs āffĕro, ăpplĭco, ădhĭbĕo. Dŏlōrēm mĕdĭcāndo aūfĕro, mūlcĕo. Ārtĕ Āpŏllĭnĕă ūti. VERS. Nūnc pūrgāt vūlnĕră lўmphīs. Nūnc mūlcĕt sūccīs, lĭgăt ĭnde, ăc vūlnĕră mōllī Circumdăt tāctu, ĕt tōrpēntēs mītĭgăt ārtūs. Vēnĕnti ōccūrrĭtĕ mōrbō. Prīncĭpĭīs ōbstā: sērō mĕdĭcīnă părātur. Nūllŭs, Āpŏllĭnĕă quī lĕvĕt ārtĕ mălum, ĕst. Ægrōtō mĕdĭcās ăpplĭcŭissĕ mānūs. Mĕdĭcās ĕxercĕt ĭnānĭtĕr ārtēs.

Mēdĭă. *A country of Asia, to the north of Persia, and east of Armenia.*—*Mēdĭă fĕrt tristēs sūccōs, tărdūmquĕ sŭpōrēm.* Virg. G. 2, 126.

mĕdĭāstīnŭs. *A mean slave, drudge.*—*Tū, mĕdĭāstīnŭs, tăcĭtŭs prĕcĕ rūră pĕtēbās.* Hor. Ep. 1, 14, 14. See *Servus.*

mĕdĭcābĭlĭs. *That may be healed or cured.*—*Hei mĭhĭ! quōd nūllīs ămōr ĕst mĕdĭcābĭlĭs hĕrbīs.* Ov. M. 1, 523. SYN. Sānābĭlĭs.

mĕdĭcāmĕn, ĭnĭs, *and* mĕdĭcāmēntŭm, ī. *A medicine, drug.*—*Sūnt quōquĕ, quæ fŭcĭānt ăllŏs mĕdĭcāmĭnă sōmnōs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 647. SYN. Mĕdĭcīnă, mĕdĭcātŭs, rĕmĕdĭŭm, lĕvāmĕn, lēnīmĕn, phārmăcŭm. EPITH. Sălŭbrĕ, sălūtĭfĕrŭm, ūtĭlĕ, ĕfficāx. PHR. Hĕrbæ mĕdĭcæ. Hĕrbārŭm succŭs, vīs, pŏtēstās. Vīrēs hĕrbæ ŏpĕrōsæ. Mĕdĭcæ lўmphæ. Pæŏnĭī pōcŭlă succī. Vīs mĕdĭcæ ŏpĭs. Vūlnĕrĭbŭs āptă phārmăcă. Expĕllens mōrbōs. Tōllens flāmmāntēs pēctŏrĭs æstŭs. VERS. Aūxĭlĭŭm mūltīs succŭs ĕt hĕrbă fŭīt. Quās mĭhĭ nōn hĕrbās, quæ nōn mĕdĭcāmĭnă nūtrīx Āttŭlĭt, aūdācī sūppŏsŭĭtquĕ mānū? Lēnītō mĕdĭcām vūlnĕrĕ sēnsĭt ŏpēm.

mĕdĭcātŭs, ūs. *A medicine.*—*Quæquĕ fĕrōs pĕpŭlī dōctīs mĕdĭcātĭbŭs ignēs.* Ov. Ep. 12, 165. See *Medicamen.*

mĕdĭcīnă, æ. *Medicine; the art of physic.*—*Ērĭpĭt ĭntĕrdūm, mŏdŏ dăt mĕdĭcīnă sălūtĕm.* Ov. Tr. 2, 269. SYN. Mĕdĭcāmĕn. PHR. Ars mĕdĭcă, Āpŏllĭnĕă, Phœbĕă, Măchāŏnĭă. Ārs mĕdĕndi. Ārtĭs Āpŏllĭnĕæ vīrēs, pŏtēstās, aūxĭlĭŭm. See *Medicamen.*

mĕdĭco, ās, *or* mĕdĭcŏr, ārĭs. *To heal, cure; to medicate, tinge.*—*Sĕd nōn Dārdănĭæ mĕdĭcārī cūspĭdĭs ictūm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 756. SYN. Mĕdĕŏr; lĭno, tĭngo, ĭmbŭo, ĭnfĭcĭo. See *Medeor.*

mĕdĭcŭs, ī. *A physician.*—*Nōn ĕst ĭn mĕdĭcō sēmpĕr rĕlĭēvētŭr ŭt ægĕr.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 3, 17. SYN. Mĕdēns. EPITH. Dōctŭs, pĕrĭtŭs, sōllĕrs, săgāx, ĭngĕnĭōsŭs, sōllĭcĭtŭs, fĭdŭs, fĭdēlĭs, prūdēns, cautŭs, sciēns. PHR. Ārtĕm dōctŭs Pæōnĭām. Ārtĕ Āpŏllĭnĕă pŏtēns. Măchāŏnĭă clārŭs ĭn ārtĕ. Ārtĭs mĕdĭcæ pĕrĭtŭs. Sciēns hĕrbārŭm, ārtīsquĕ mĕdēndi. Ārtĕ pĕrĭtă mōrbōs lĕvāns. Mĕdĭcāmĭnĕ pōllēns. Ægrīs ŏpēm fĕrrĕ, mōrbōs fŭgārĕ, pĕrĭtĭs. Sciēns pŏtēstātēs hĕrbārŭm, ūsūmquĕ mēdēndi. Pĕrĭtŭs ĭn ārtĕ mēdēndi. Ārtĭs Āpŏllĭnĕæ gnārŭs. Pēllens ex ægrō cōrpŏrĕ mōrbōs. Dēpēllens mĕdĭcāmĭnĕ mōrbōs. VERS. Cōrpŏre ăb ægrōtō prŏpĕrāntĭă fātă rĕpēllīt. Quī vīvōs pŏtŭĭt mūlcērĕ dŏlōrēs, Dēĭcĭō; mĕdĭcāsquĕ mānūs, fōmēntāquĕ quærō Vūlnĕrĭbŭs nūnc ĭpsĕ mĕīs. Quīd tĭbĭ

cūm mĕdĭcis? dīmittĕ Măchāŏnăs ōmnēs. Quāntŭs ăpūd Dănāōs Pŏdălīrĭŭs ārtĕ mĕdēndī.

mĕdĭcŭs. *Medical, healing, medicinal.—Dūm mĕdĭcōīs ādhĭbĕrĕ mānŭs ād vŭlnĕră pāstŏr.* Virg. G, 3, 445. SYN. Ŏpĭfĕr, sălūtĭfĕr.

mĕdĭocrĭs. *Middling. ordinary.—Sĕd nĕquĕ pĕrvĕnĭō scrīptīs mĕdĭocrĭbŭs ĭstŭc.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 6, 83. SYN. Mŏdĭcŭs; ĕxĭgŭŭs.

mĕdĭocrĭtās, ātĭs. *Moderation; a mean.—Aūrĕăm quīsquīs mĕdĭocrĭtātĕm.* Hor. Od. 2, 10, 5. SYN. Mŏdŭs. See *Modus.*

mĕdĭocrĭtĕr. *Moderately, indifferently.—Nĕ pŭvŏr, ĕt rērŭm nĕdĭocrĭtĕr ūtĭlĭŭm spēs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 99. SYN. Mŏdĭcĕ, părūm.

Mĕdĭōlānŭm. *A celebrated city at the mouth of the Po, now Milan.—Ĕt Mĕdĭōlānī mīra ōmnĭă; cōpĭă rērūm.* Auson. Clar. Urb. 5, 1. EPITH. Cĕlebrĕ, pŏpŭlōsŭm, măgnĭfĭcŭm, clārŭm, īnsīgnĕ. PHR. Ūrbs pŏpŭlōsă vĭrīs, vălĭdīs cīrcūmdătă mūrīs. Āmplă sĭtū mīrō, dŏmĭbŭs dĕcōrātă sŭpĕrbīs.

mĕdĭtōr, ārīs. *To consider, weigh; to study, practise.—Sīlvēstrēm tĕnŭī mŭsām mĕdĭtārĭs ăvēnā.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 2. SYN. Cōgĭto; ĕxercĕo. See *Cogito.*

mĕdĭŭs. *Middle, mid; in the midst.—Pĕr mĕdĭōs, ĭnstāns ŏpĕrī rēgnīsquĕ fŭturīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 504.

mĕdŭllă, æ. *The marrow, pith, heart.—Ōssă vĭdēs rēgūm, văcŭīs ĕxhaŭstă mĕdŭllīs.* Juv. 8, 90. EPITH. Intĭmă, īmă. See *Cor.*

Mēdŭs. *Of Media.—Mēdōrŭm pŭgnācēs ĭrĕ pĕr hōstēs.* Prop. 3, 9, 25.

Mĕdūsă. *Daughter of Phorcys, and one of the Gorgons: Minerva, to punish her for the pollution of her temple, changed her hair into snakes, and caused her face to turn those who looked on it to stone.—Sāxĭfĭcæ vĭdēās ĭnfēlĭx ōră Mĕdūsæ.* Ov. Ib. 553. SYN. Phōrcĭs, Phōrcўnĭs, Gōrgōn. EPITH. Gōrgŏnĕă, vīpĕrĕă, săxĭfĭcă, hōrrēndă, ănguĭcōmă, tĕrrĭfĭcă. PHR. Mĕdūsæūm mōnstrūm. Săxĭfĭcæ ōră Mĕdūsæ. Săxĭfĭcī Mĕdūsæ vūltūs. Gōrgŏnĕūm căpŭt. Crīnītă cōlubrīs. See *Gorgon.*

Mĕdūsæŭs. *Of Medusa.—Tĕrnă Mĕdūsæī vīncīrĕm gŭttŭră mōnstrī.* Ov. M. 10, 22. SYN. Gōrgŏnĕŭs.

Mĕgæră. *One of the Furies.—Quās, ĕt Tūrtărĕūm Nŏx ĭntĕmpĕstă Mĕgærām.* Virg. Æn. 12, 846. See *Furiæ.*

mĕĭo, īs. *To make water.—Mĕīĭtĕ: dīscēdō.* Pers. 1, 114.

mĕl, mĕllĭs. *Honey.—Quīs mĕl Arĭstæō, quīs Bācchō vīnă Fălērnă.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 2, 9. SYN. Făvŭs. EPITH. Rōscĭdŭm, dŭlcĕ, lĭquĕns, lĭquĭdŭm, pūrŭm, flāvŭm, rĕdŏlĕns, fragrāns, flāvens, nēctărĕŭm, suāvĕ, grātŭm, ŏdōrŭm, Hўblæŭm, Sĭcŭlŭm, Hўmēttĭŭm, Cecrŏpĭŭm, Āttĭcŭm. PHR. Nēctăr ăpŭm. Āĕrĭī mĕllĭs cœlēstĭă dōnă. Mūnĕră mĕllĭs. Liquŏr Hўblæŭs, Āttĭcŭs. Hўblæŭm nēctăr. Dūlcĭs ăpŭm lăbŏr. Mĕllă thўmŏ fragrāntĭă. Expressīs mĕllă lĭquātă fāvīs. Pressīs cōactă fāvīs. Mĕllĭs ŏpŭs. Plēnīs mĕllă ĕxprēssă fāvīs. VERS. Spūmāntĭă pressīs Cōgĕrĕ mĕllă fāvīs. Excūdūnt cērās ĕt mĕllă tĕnācĭă fīgunt. See *Apes.*

Mĕlāmpūs, Mĕlāmpŏdĭs. *Son of Amythaon and Dorippe; he was celebrated both as a soothsayer and as a physician.—Phīllўrĭdēs Chīrōn, Āmўthāŏnĭūsquĕ Mĕlāmpūs.* Virg. G. 3, 550.

Mĕlĕāgĕr, *or* Mĕlĕāgrŏs, grī. *Son of Œneus king of Ætolia, and Althea: at his birth it was declared by the Fates that he should live as long as a brand, which was then burning, should exist: his mother snatched the brand from the flames, and preserved it, but afterwards in her rage against him threw it into the fire, on which he perished: he is renowned for having killed the Calydonian boar.—Quīd sī, mĕ, Mĕlĕāgrĕ, tĭūm mĕmŏr ēssĕ sŏrōrĕm.* Ov. M. 9, 149. SYN. Œnīdēs, Thēstĭădēs. EPITH. Mārtĭŭs, Cālўdōnĭŭs.

Mĕlĭcĕrtă, *or* Mĕlĭcĕrtēs, æ. *Son of Athamas and Ino; his mother, to avoid the rage of her husband, threw herself into the sea with her son, and both were changed into sea deities.—Tĕquĕ fĕrēns pārvŭm nūdīs, Mĕlĭcĕrtă, lăcĕrtīs.* Ov. M. 4, 522. EPITH. Īnōŭs. See *Palæmon.*

mĕlĭcŭs. *Tuneful, musical.—Mūltă: mŏdo ōrgănĭcī mĕlĭcōs pĕpĕrĕrĕ sŏnōrēs.* Lucr. 3, 335. SYN. Mūsĭcŭs, cănōrŭs.

mĕlīmēlūm. *A kind of sweet apple.—Dūlcĭbŭs aūt cērtēnt quæ mĕlĭmēlă fāvīs.* Mart. 1, 44.

mĕlĭŏr, ōrĭs. *Better, superior, preferable.*—*Rēgĭa, ĕt ōblītōs fāmæ mĕlĭōrĭs ămantes.* Virg. Æn. 4, 221. SYN. Præstantĭōr, pŏtĭōr.

mĕlĭsphўllŭm. *Balm.*—*Trĭtă mĕlĭsphўlla, ĕt ocĭmthi ignōbĭlĕ grămĕn.* Virg. G. 4, 63.

Mĕlĭtă, æ, *or* Mĕlĭtē, ēs. *An island in the Mediterranean sea, now Malta.*—*Fĕrtĭlis ĕst Mĕlĭtē, stĕrtĭlī vīcīnă Cōsўræ.* Ov. F. 3, 567. EPITH. Circumflŭă, fĕræ.

mĕllĭfĕr. *Producing honey.*—*Mĕllĭfĕrārum ăpĭŭm sĭnĕ mĕmbrĭs cōrpŏră nāscī.* Ov. M. 15, 383.

mĕllĭfĭco, ās. *To make honey.*—*Sīc vōs, nōn vōbīs, mĕllĭfĭcātĭs ăpēs.* Virg. PHR. Mĕl cōnfĭcĭo, cōgo, stīpo.

mĕllītŭs. *Honeyed; sweet.*—*Pāne ĕgĕō, jām mĕllītĭs pŏtĭōrĕ plŭcēntĭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 10, 11. PHR. Mĕllĕ cōndītŭs.

mĕlŏs. *Song, melody, music.*—*Rēgīnă lōngŭm Cāllĭŏpē mĕlŏs.* Hor. Od. 3, 4, 2. SYN. Cōncēntŭs, cāntŭs, mŏdŭlāmĕn. EPITH. Grātŭm, cănōrŭm, blāndŭm, lætŭm, festīvŭm, dŭlcĭsŏnŭm, plăcĭdŭm; Ăōnĭŭm, Cāstălĭŭm. See *Musica, Cantus.*

Mĕlpŏmĕnē, ēs. *The Muse of tragedy.*—*Præcĭpĕ lūgŭbrēs Cāntūs Mĕlpŏmĕnē, cuī lĭquĭdām pătĕr.* Hor. Od. 1, 24, 2. See *Musæ.*

mĕmbrānă, æ. *A thin skin; parchment.*—*Mĕmbrānīs ĭntŭs pŏsĭtīs, dēlĕrĕ lĭcēbĭt.* Hor. A. P. 289. See *Cutis.*

mĕmbrātĭm. *Limb by limb, piecemeal.*—*Ēt mĕmbrātĭm vĭtālĕm dēpĕrdĕrĕ sēnsŭm.* Lucr. 3, 526. SYN. Pĕr pārtēs, ĭn mĕmbră.

mĕmbrŭm. *A limb, member.*—*Vĭx dēfessă sĕnĕm pāssŭs cōmpōnĕrĕ mĕmbrŭ.* Virg. G. 4, 438. See *Artus.*

mĕmĭnī. *To remember, keep in mind, recollect.*—*Ātque ĕquĭdĕm Teucrūm mĕmĭnī Sĭdōnă vĕnīrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 619. SYN. Rĕcōrdŏr, rĕmĭnĭscŏr. PHR. Sūm mĕmŏr, nōn ĭmmĕmŏr. In mēntĕm vĕnĭt. Mĕmŏrī sŭb pectŏrĕ sērvo. Pectŏrĕ, mēntĕ tĕnĕo. Hæc ănĭmō hærēnt, ĭnhærēnt ādsŭnt, sĕdēnt. Mănĕt ăltă mēntĕ rĕpōstŭm. Pectŏrĕ, ănĭmō, mēntĕ nōn ēxcĭdĭt. Hæc mĭhĭ sŭnt ĭmīs ĭnfīxă mĕdŭllīs. Ănĭmō fīxŭm cōnsĕrvo. Mĕmŏrī ănĭmō dō, māndo. Mēntĕ rĕpōno. Sŭb cōrdĕ tĕgo, rĕpōno, rĕcōndo. VERS. Nēcdum ĕtĭăm caŭsæ ĭrārŭm, sævīquĕ dŏlōres, Excĭdĕrānt ănĭmō: mănĕt ăltă mēntĕ rĕpōstŭm Jūdĭcĭŭm Părĭdĭs, sprētæque ĭnjūrĭă fōrmæ. Sī rīte aŭdĭtă rĕcōrdŏr. Fōrsăn ĕt hæc ōlĭm mĕmĭnīssĕ jŭvābĭt. Vīvĕ mĕmŏr nōstrī. Signātum hōc mĕmŏrī pectŏrĕ nōmĕn hăbē. Mĕmŏri hæc tĭbĭ mēntĕ rĕcōndĕ.

Mĕmnōn, ŏnis. *Son of Tithonus and Aurora; he was slain by Achilles at the siege of Troy.*—*Mĕmnŏnă sī mātĕr, mātĕr plōrāvĭt Āchillĕm.* Ov. Am. 3, 9, 1. EPITH. Nigĕr, cŏlōrātŭs. PHR. Aūrōræ fīlĭŭs.

mĕmŏr, ŏrĭs. *Mindful, remembering.*—*Aūt bĕnĕ ăpŭd mĕmŏrēs vĕtĕrīs stāt grātĭă factī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 539. SYN. Nōn ĭmmĕmŏr, nōn ōblītŭs.

mĕmŏrābĭlis. *Worthy of memory, remarkable.*—*Nōn ĭtă: nāmque, ētsī nūllŭm mĕmŏrābĭlĕ nōmĕn.* Virg. Æn. 2, 583. SYN. Mĕmŏrāndŭs.

mĕmŏrāndŭs. *Worthy of mention.*—*Tē quŏquĕ, māgnă Pălēs, ĕt tē, mĕmŏrāndĕ, cănēmŭs.* Virg. G. 3, 1. SYN. Mĕmŏrābĭlis.

mĕmŏrĭă, æ. *Memory, remembrance, recollection.*—PHR. Mĕmŏr ănĭmŭs. Mēns mĕmŏr. Mĕmŏr pectŭs, cŏr.

mĕmŏrō, ās. *To mention, recount.*—*Ēt mĕmĭnīstis ĕnīm, dīvæ, ĕt mĕmŏrārĕ pŏtēstis.* Virg. Æn. 9, 529. SYN. Cōmmĕmŏro, nārro.

Mĕmphĭs, ĭs. *A celebrated city of Egypt, on the river Nile: the famous pyramids were near it.*—*Ēt nōstrō tōtĭēs Mĕmphĭ crŭēntă mălō.* Prop. 2, 9, 34. EPITH. Ægўptĭă, tūrrĭtă, sŭpērbă, clāră, dīvĕs, cĕlebrĭs, pŏtēns. PHR. Mĕmphĭtĭs ōră, tĕrră, ūrbs, tellūs. VERS. Bārbărā pўrămĭdŭm sĭlĕāt mīrācŭlă Mĕmphĭs.

Mĕmphĭtēs, æ, *and* Mĕmphĭtĭcŭs. *Of Memphis, Egyptian.*—*Bārbărā, Mĕmphĭtĕn plāngĕrĕ dōctŭ bŏvēm.* Tibull. 1, 7, 28. *Neū fŭgĕ lĭnĭgĕræ Mĕmphĭtĭcă sācră jŭvēncæ.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 77.

mendācĭŭm. *A lie, falsehood.*—*Impĕrcēptă pĭă mendācĭă fraŭdĕ lătēbānt.* Ov. M. 9, 710. SYN. Cōmmentŭm. EPITH. Callĭdŭm, fallax, dŏlō-

sūm, tūrpĕ, pŭdēndūm, fictūm. PHR. Fictŭs sermo. Fictă vĕrbă. Vānæ, fictæ vōcēs. Fūllācĭs mendācĭă lĭnguæ.

mēndāx, ācis. *Lying, false, untrue.—Quēm nŭsĭ mendācem ēt mendācēm? Vĭr bŏnĭs ēst quĭs?* Hor. Ep. 1, 16, 40. SYN. Vānŭs, pĕrjūrŭs, sĭmŭlāns. PHR. Făndĭ fictŏr. Mentīrī, fallĕrĕ dōctŭs. Ōrĕ falsō, sĭmŭlātō, blandō, *or* vĕrbĭs vānĭs, dēcĭpĭens. Lĭnguă, ōs, pectŭs fāllāx, mendāx. Ōs pĕrjūrum. VERS. Mŭltă mălŭs sĭmŭlāns, vānă spĕ lūsĭt ămantem.

mēndĭcĭtās, ātis. *Beggary.* See *Paupertas.*

mēndĭco, ās. *To beg, ask alms.—Dignŭs Ārĭcĭnōs quī mendĭcārĕt ăd ăxēs.* Juv. 4, 117. SYN. Emendĭco. PHR. Ærā rŏgō. Prĕcĭbŭs cĭbum, victum, ălĭmentă, rŏgo, pĕto, ēxpōsco. VERS. Exĭgŭumquĕ rŏgās ōrĕ trĕmentĕ cĭbum. Nunc mendĭcātō vēscĭtŭr īllĕ cĭbō.

mēndĭcŭs. *Poor, beggarly.—Nēo mendĭcŭ fĕrāt bārbălī prandĭă nūdī.* Mart. 14, 81. SYN. Paŭpĕr, ĕgēns, ĭnŏps, ĕgēnŭs. See *Pauper.*

mendōsŭs. *Faulty, vicious.—Nōn ĕgŏ mendōsōs aūsīm dēfendĕrĕ mōrēs.* Ov. Am. 2, 4. SYN. Vĭtĭōsŭs, corrŭptŭs.

mendŭm, ī, *and* mendă, æ. *A fault, defect, mistake.—Rārŭ tămēn mendō fūcĭēs cārēt.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 261. *In tōtō nūsquām corpŏrĕ mendă fŭit.* Ov. Am. 1, 5, 18. SYN. Errŏr, errātŭm, vĭtĭum.

Mĕnĕlāŭs. *Son of Atreus and Aerope, brother to Agamemnon, and husband of Helen.—Ardĕt ămōrĕ tŭī? Sīc ēt Mĕnĕlāŏn ămāvīt.* Ov. Ep. 5, 105. SYN. Atrĭdēs. See *Helena.*

mens. *The mind, understanding; thought, will.—Sīgnă tĭbī dīcām; tū cōndĭtă mentĕ tĕnēto.* Virg. Æn. 3, 388. SYN. Ănĭmŭs, ĭngĕnĭum; jūdĭcĭum, sententĭă, prōpŏsĭtum, cōnsĭlĭum, vŏlūntās. See *Animus.*

mensă, æ. *A table.—Quī dăpĭbŭs mensās ŏnĕrānt, ēt pōcŭlă pōnūnt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 706. EPITH. Laută, ōrnātă, tĕrĕs, nĭtĭdă, măgnĭfĭcă, splendĭdă, ŏpĭmă, ŏpŭlentă, hĭlărĭs, dŭlcĭs, mōllis, festīvă. PHR. Instructă cĭbĭs. Epŭlĭs ŏnĕrātă. Lautĭs cĭbĭs splendĭdă, ŏnustă, ŏpŭlentă, părātă. Lautæ fercŭlă mensæ. VERS. Lautōs sŭppĕdĭtāt prōdĭgă mensă cĭbōs. Pōstquam ēxēmptă fămēs ēpŭlis, mensæquĕ rēmōtæ. See *Epulæ, Convivium.*

mensis. *A month.—Hīc quŏquĕ mensĭs hăbēt dŭōdēnă ĭn nōmĭnĕ caūsās.* Ov. Fast. 6, 1. EPITH. Fŭgax, cĕlĕr, fluēns, fŭgĭtīvŭs. PHR. Mēnstrŭŭs cursŭs, ōrbĭs, Mēnstrŭŭm tempŭs, spătĭum. Lūnæ cursŭs. Mŏră mēnstrŭă.

Expressions for different numbers of months.

1. Cōrnŭă cum Lūnæ plēnō sēmĕl ōrbĕ cōissēnt.
2. Ăltĕr ăgēbātŭr pōst sacră jŭgālĭă mensĭs. Ăntĕ bĭs ēxactum quām Cynthĭă cōndĕrĕt ōrbem.
3. Tertĭă jām Lūnæ sē cornŭă lūmĭnĕ cōmplēnt.
4. Lūnă quătĕr lătŭit, tōtŭ quătĕr ōrbĕ rĕcrēvit.
5. Lūnă rĕsūmēbăt quīntō nŏvă cornŭă mōtū.
6. Sēxtă rĕsurgēbant ōrĭentĭs cornŭă Lūnæ.
7. Sēptĭmă jām rĕdĭens Phœbē mĭhī rĕspĭcĭt ægrās Stārĕ gĕnās. Tertĭŭs ă quartō mensĭs succēssĕrăt.
8. Bīs quătĕr ĭmplērăt Phœbē rădĭantĭbŭs ōrbem Cornĭbŭs.
9. Orbĕ rĕsurgēbant lūnārĭă cornŭă nonō. Jām nŏvĭēs ĕrăt ortă sŏrŏr pulchĕrrĭmă Phœbī.
10. Lūnă nŏvum dēcĭēs ĭmplērăt cornĭbŭs ōrbem. Bīs quīnōs plēnă cum frontĕ rĕsūmĕrĕt ōrbēs.
11. Jām fĕrme undēnōs cōmplĕvĕrăt ōrbēs Cynthĭă.
12. Plēnă dŭōdēnōs Phœbē cōmplĕvĕrăt ōrbēs. Ănnŭă bīs sēnīs rĕvŏcābĭt mensĭbŭs ăstră.

mensūră, æ. *A measure, proportion.—Măximē, quī tănŭ mensūrām nōmĭnĭs ĭmplēs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 2, 1. SYN. Mŏdŭs.

menthă, æ. *Mint.—Fēmĭnĕōs ārtŭs ĭn ōlentēs vĕrtĕrĕ mēnthās.* Ov. M. 10, 729. EPITH. Ŏdōră, fragrāns. PHR. Suāvem quæ spīrāt ŏdōrem.

mentĭŏr, īrīs. *To lie; to feign, counterfeit.—Vīxĭmŭs ĭnnŏcŭæ; sī mentĭŏr ārĭdă pĕrdăm.* Ov. M. 9, 373. SYN. Fālsă dīco, mĕmŏro, lŏquŏr, nārro: mendācĭă fĭngo, jācto: vānă, fālsă sĭmŭlo: ēmentĭŏr, sĭmŭlo, ĭmĭtŏr.

PHR Fictă, *or* mĕndācĭă, vĕrbă prōfĕro, lŏquŏr. Addīt mĕndācĭă cūlpæ. Mĕndācĕs rĕddĭt ăb ōrĕ sŏnōs. See *Decipio.*

mēntūm. *The chin.—Sācrā fĕrēns; nōscō crīnēs incānăquĕ mēntă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 810.

mĕo, ās. *To go to and fro, pass.—Quīd quātĕrēt tĕrrās, quā sīdĕrŭ lēgĕ mĕārānt.* Ov. M. 15, 71. SYN. Vādo, trānsĕo.

mĕphītĭs, ĭs. *A sulphureous smell, stench.—Fōntĕ sŏnāt, sævāmquĕ ĕxhālāt ŏpācă mĕphītĭm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 84. SYN. Pūtŏr, fœtŏr. EPITH. Pūtĭdă, grăvĕŏlēns, grăvĭs, sūlfŭrĕă.

mĕrcābĭlĭs. *To be bought.—Cuīvīs mĕrcābĭlĭs ærĕ.* Ov. Am. 1, 10, 21.

mĕrcātŏr, ōrĭs. *A merchant, trader.—Impĭgĕr ĕxtrēmōs cūrrīt mĕrcātŏr ăd Indōs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 45. EPITH. Vĭgil, sōllĭcĭtŭs, dīvĕs, prōvĭdēns, īnsōmnĭs, irrĕquĭētŭs. PHR. Mĕrcĭs mūtātŏr Ĕōæ. Lucrī ăvĭdŭs, cūpĭdŭs. Lucrīs, dīvĭtĭīs, ŏpĭbŭs ĭnhiāns. Lucrī spĕ dūctŭs. VERS. Extrēmōs cūrrīt ăd Indōs, Paūpĕrĭĕm fŭgĭēns. Æquŏra ărāt, mĭsĕræquĕ sūbīt dĭscrīmĭnă vītæ. Pĕr mīllĕ rŭĕt dĭscrīmĭnă vītæ. See *Mercor, Emo, Vendo.*

mĕrcātūră, æ. *The business of a merchant, traffic.—Āvĕrsūs mĕrcātūrĭs, dēlĭrŭs ĕt āmens.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 107. SYN. Cōmmĕrcĭum.

mĕrcātŭs, ūs. *Buying and selling; a mart.*

mĕrcēnārĭŭs. *Hired, stipendiary.—Thēsaŭro ĭnvēntō, quī mĕrcēnārĭŭs āgrūm.* Hor. Sat. 2, 6, 11. PHR. Mĕrcēdĕ, prĕtĭō cōndūctŭs.

mĕrcēs, ēdĭs. *Hire, pay, wages.—Mīlĭtĕrĕt ĭn pȳrgūm tālŭs, mĕrcēdĕ dĭūrnā.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 17. SYN. Præmĭŭm, prĕtĭum, mūnŭs. EPITH. Dēbĭtă, æquă, jūstă. See *Præmium.*

mĕrcēs, ĭum. *Wares, merchandise.—Mūtŭbĭt mĕrcēs; ōmnĭs.fĕrēt ōmnĭă tēllŭs.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 38. EPITH. Vēnālēs, quæsītæ, prĕtĭōsæ.

mĕrcŏr, ārĭs. *To trade, traffic; to buy.—Hōrtōs ĕgrĕgĭāsquĕ dōmŏs mĕrcārĭĕr ūnŭs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 24. SYN. Ĕmo, cŏĕmo. PHR. Mĕrcātūrām făcĭo. Mĕrcēs mūto. Extrēmĭs făcĕrĕ cōmmĕrcĭă tĕrrīs. Vĕhĕrĕ lōngĭnquă pĕr æquŏră mĕrcēs. See *Mercator.*

Mĕrcŭrĭālĭs, ĕ. *Of Mercury.—Cūm lūcrō nōram: ūndĕ frĕquēntĭă Mĕrcŭrĭālĭ.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 14.

Mĕrcŭrĭŭs. *Mercury, son of Jupiter and Maia the daughter of Atlas: he was the god of eloquence, and presided over traffic and theft: he was represented with wings on his shoulders and feet, wearing a cap on his head, and carrying a rod called caduceus.—Tālĭă Mĕrcŭrĭŭs pōscēntĕm rīdĕt ăb ūltō.* Ov., Fast. 5, 691. SYN. Maĭūgĕnă, Atlāntĭădēs, Cadūcĭfĕr, Hĕrmēs. EPITH. Făcūndŭs, sōllĕrs, dōctŭs, cătŭs; fūr, vāfĕr, furāx, callĭdŭs, vĕrsūtŭs, āstūtŭs; præpĕs, ālātŭs, vōlūcĕr, ālĭgĕr, cādūcĭfĕr, ālĭpēs, pĕnnĭgĕr; Ărcădĭus, Cȳllēnĭŭs. PHR. Cȳllēnĭŭs ālēs. Interprĕs Dīvūm. Maīă gĕnĭtŭs, sātŭs, nātŭs. Cȳllēnĭă prōlēs. Nēpōs Atlāntĭs. Dĕŭs ālĭgĕr, Ărcădĭŭs, Cȳllēnĭŭs, Tĕgĕēŭs. Cĭthăræ ĭnvēntŏr, rēpĕrtŏr. Fūrĭbŭs āptŭs, ămīcŭs, dĕxtĕr, făvens. Fūrūm măgistĕr. Sōmnĭfĕrūm quătĭens vīrgăm, tectūsquĕ gălĕrō.

Mĕrcŭrĭŭs. *The planet Mercury.*—PHR. Cȳllēnĭŭs ĭgnĭs.

mĕrĕŏr, ĕrĭs, *or* mĕrĕo, ĕs, ŭī. *To deserve, merit.—Sī nēmō præstĕt, quēm nōn mĕrĕārĭs ămōrĕm.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 87. SYN. Prōmĕrĕŏr, dignŭs sūm.

mĕrĕo. *To enlist as a soldier; to serve for hire.—Ærĕ mĕrēnt pūrō; jŭgŭlūmque ĭn Cæsārĭs ĭrĕ.* Luc. 10, 409. SYN. Mīlĭto. PHR. Cāstrā sĕquŏr. In cāstrīs mĕrĕo.

mĕrĕtrĭcŭlă. *A prostitute.—Mĕrĕtrĭcŭlă Dāvūm.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 46.

mĕrĕtrix, ĭcĭs. *A prostitute, harlot.—Sūb dōmĭnā mĕrĕtrĭcĕ fŭīssĕt tūrpĭs ĕt ăvārŏrs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 25. SYN. Pellĕx, lūpă, scōrtūm. EPITH. Infāmĭs, lăscīvă, ĭmpūră, tūrpĭs, ōbscœnă, ăvāră, ĭnhŏnēstă, pĕrnĭcĭōsă, lūxūrĭōsă, pĕtūlāns, audāx, răpāx, pĕrfĭdă, scĕlĕrātă, ĭmpĭă. PHR. Fūcātis fallĕrĕ dōctă dŏlĭs. Tūrpĭs ămīcă. Infāmĭs tūrbă lūpārūm. Incĭtātōs flectĕrĕ dōctă vīrōs. Illĕcebrĭs quæ fallĕrĕ ămāntēs. Cuīvis mĕrcābĭlĭs ærĕ. See *Amica, Libidinosus.*

mĕrgĕs, ĭtĭs. *A sheaf or armful of corn.—Aūt fētŭ pĕcŏrum, aūt Cĕrĕālĭs mĕrgĭtŭr cūlmĭ.* Virg. G. 2, 517. SYN. Mănīpŭlŭs, mănīplŭs.

mĕrgo, ĭs, sī, sūm. *To dip, plunge, immerse, overwhelm.—Dūx Anchīsĭādā, nēc mē Dĕūs æquōrĕ mĕrsĭt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 348. SYN. Immĕrgo, sŭbmĕrgo, dēmĕrgo. PHR. Aquīs āblŭo, tĭngo, spārgo. In aquās ĭmmĭtto, præcĭpĭto, dō præcĭpĭtem. Aquīs ōbrŭo, prĕmo, ŏppĕrĭmo.

mĕrgŭs, ī. *A cormorant, a sea-gull.—Cāmpĭs, ĕt ăprīcīs stăbŭlō grātīssĭmă mĕrgīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 128. EPITH Mărīnŭs, pălŭstrĭs, æquātĭcŭs; ĕdax, vŏrax. PHR. Incŏlă mĕrgŭs æquæ.

mĕrĭdiānŭs. *Of mid-day, or noon; southerly.—Intĕrjūngĭt æquōs mĕrĭdĭānă.* Mart. 2, 67, 7.

mĕrĭdies, ēi. *Mid-day, noon; the south.—Inclīnārĕ mĕrĭdiem.* Hor. Od. 3, 28, 5. PHR. Mĕdĭŭs dies. Mĕdĭŭs Sōlis cursŭs. Sōl mĕdĭō ältissĭmŭs ŏrbĕ. Cūm făcĭt mīnīmās ŭmbrās ā vertĭcĕ Phœbŭs. Cūm mĕdĭum cœli ŏrbem Sōl cōnscendĭt, haŭsĭt. Cūm mĕdĭōs æstŭs Sōl accendit. Cūm Sōl ăb utrāquĕ mētā pări distăt spătiō. VERS. Sōl mĕdium cœli tĕrit ardŭus ărcem. Fĕcĕrăt cxĭgŭās jām Sōl ältissĭmŭs ŭmbrās. Jāmquĕ dies mĕdĭŭs tĕnŭes cōntrāxĕrăt ŭmbrās, Inquĕ pări spătiō Vesper ĕt Ortŭs crăt. Mĕdĭās Sōlĕ tĕnentĕ vias. Æstŭs ĕrăt, mĕdĭŭsquĕ dies exĕgĕrăt ŭmbrām. See *Auster, Australis.*

mĕrĭtō. *Deservedly, with reason.—Sĕd fŭgĕrēm mĕrĭtō naŭfrăgŭs ŏmnĕ frĕtum.* Ov. Tr. 5, 12, 52. SYN. Dignĕ, jurĕ.

mĕrĭtōrĭŭs. *Bringing in rent or hire.—Ardĕntī stŏmăchō: nām quæ mĕrĭtōrĭă sŏmnum.* Juv. 3, 234.

mĕrĭtum. *Merit, desert.—Ŏmnēs ŭt tēcum mĕrĭtīs prō tālĭbŭs ānnōs.* Virg Æn. 1, 74. SYN. Prōmĕrĭtum; factum, făcĭnŭs.

mĕrĭtŭs. *Just, due, deserved.—Sīc fātŭs, mĕrĭtōs āris mactāvit hŏnōrēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 118. SYN. Prōmĕrĭtŭs, dignŭs, nōn ĭmmĕrĭtŭs.

Mĕrŏē, ēs. *An island of Æthiopia.—Ambĭtŭr nigrīs Mĕrŏē fecundă cŏlōnis.* Luc. 10, 303. EPITH. Fecundă, dīvēs; nigră, fuscă, ŭstă, ădustă; circumflŭă, Nilĭăcă.

mĕrŏps, ŏpis. *The bee-eater.—Pinguĭbŭs ă stăbŭlis, mĕrŏpĕsque, ălĭæque vŏlucrēs.* Virg. G. 4, 14.

mĕrso, ās. *To plunge or dip frequently.—Bălăntĭumquĕ grĕgĕm flŭvĭō mersārĕ sălubrī.* Virg. G. 1, 272. See *Mergo.*

mĕrŭlă, æ. *A blackbird, ousel.—Sīc vĕlŭtī mĕrŭlis ĭntentŭs dēcĭdit aucĕps.* Hor. A. P. 458.

mĕrum. *Pure unmixed wine.—Nŏctŭrnō cērtārĕ mĕrō, pŭtārĕ dĭurnō.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 11. See *Vinum.*

mĕrŭs. *Pure, unmixed.—Haūd ălĭtĕr ĭllŭbăt, quām sī mĕră vīnă bĭbissĕt.* Ov. M. 15, 331. SYN. Sincĕrŭs, vērus; pūrŭs, liquĭdŭs.

Messānă. *A city of Sicily, now Messina.—Incŭmbēns Messānă frĕtō, nĭmĭumquĕ rĕvŭlsă.* Sil. 14, 194.

Messēnē, ēs. *A city of the Peloponnesus.—Messēnēquĕ fĕrax, Pătræque, hŭmilēsquĕ Clĕōnæ.* Ov. M. 6, 417.

Messēnĭŭs. *Of Messene.—Mēssēnĭăque ārvă cŏlēbās.* Ov. M. 2, 679.

messis. *A crop of corn, harvest.—Illīŭs ĭmmēnsæ rūpērūnt hŏrrĕă messes.* Virg. G. 1, 49. SYN. Frūges, sĕgĕs, Cĕrĕs, ārīstæ. EPITH. Trĭtĭcĕă, Cĕrĕălis, spīcĕă, dīvēs, ŏpĭmă, ŭber, frūgĭfĕră, grăvĭdă, lærgă, ămplă, flăvă, lætă, fecundă, aūrĕă, flăvescens. PHR. Plēnis ārīstis dīvēs. Mātūris ārīstis ălbescens, flăvens. Ditāns agrĭcŏlām. Cĕrĕălĭă dōnă, mūnĕră. Mutūræ sĕgĕtēs. Grăvĭdis ŏnĕrātī, *or* flăventēs, messĭbŭs ægrī. See *Seges, Meto.*

messŏr, ōris. *A reaper, mower.—Thēstўlis ĕt răpĭdō fessīs messōrĭbŭs æstŭ.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 10. EPITH. Rūsticŭs, dūrŭs, ĭmpĭgĕr, sedŭlŭs. PHR. Messem falcĕ sĕcāns: ārvă mĕtens.

mēta, æ. *A goal, bound, limit.—Hīc vĕl ăd Elēī mētās ĕt măximă cāmpī.*—Virg. G. 3, 203. SYN. Līmes, finis, tĕrmĭnŭs. See *Limes.*

mĕtallĭfer. *Yielding or producing metal.—Pārtă mĕtăllĭfĕrīs lōngō discrīmĭnĕ tĕrrīs.* Sil. 15, 501. PHR. Mĕtăllī fĕrax, dīvēs.

mĕtallum. *Metal, ore.—Insŭla ĭnexhaūstīs Chălўbum gĕnĕrōsă mĕtăllis.* Virg. Æn. 10, 174. EPITH. Grăvĕ, sŏlĭdum, rĭgĭdum. PHR. Mĕtăllī cōngĕrĭes, mūssă, pōnderă. See *Aurum, Argentum, Ferrum, Æs, &c.*

mĕtămŏrphōsĭs, ĭs. *A transformation, change of shape.*—PHR. Vărĭă spĕcĭēs. Vĕrsæ, vărĭātæ fĭgūræ. Mūtatæ ĭn nŏvă cŏrpŏră fŏrmæ. Nŏvăm fŏrmăm, spĕcĭēm, fĭgūrăm sūmĕrĕ, sŭbīrĕ, ĭndŭĕrĕ. In nŏvŭs spĕcĭēs, ĭn nŏvōs vŭltŭs mūtārī, trāusferrī, trānsfŏrmārī. Fĭgūrăm vărĭārĕ, nŏvārĕ, mūtārĕ, ĕxŭĕrĕ. In vărĭās trānsīrĕ fĭgūrās. VERS. In nŏvă fert ănĭmŭs mūtātas dĭcĕrĕ fŏrmās Cŏrpŏră. Nūllă tĕnĕnt vĕtĕrĭs vestĭgĭă fŏrmæ. In vŭltŭs sĕ trānsfŏrmăt ănŭlus. Quŏs, hŏmĭnum ĕx făcĭlĕ, Dĕă sævă pŏtēntĭbŭs hērbīs Indŭĕrăt Circe ĭn vŭltŭs ăc tĕrgă fĕrārum.

mētātŏr, ōris. *A measurer, disposer, surveyor.*—*Aūdăx Hĕspĕrĭŏs vĕnŭm mētātŏr ĭn ăgrōs.* Luc. 1, 382.

Mēthymna. *A town of Lesbos.*—*Gărgără quŏt sĕgĕtes, quŏt hăbĕt Mēthymnă răcēmŏs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 57. EPITH. Lesbĭă.

Mēthymnæŭs. *Of Methymna, Lesbian.*—*Quăm Mēthymnæō cărpĭt dĕ pălmĭtĕ Lesbŏs.* Virg. G. 2, 90.

mētĭŏr, īrĭs, ītŭs. *To measure, survey, pass over.*—*Et jūnctō bĭpĕdūm cŭrrū mētītŭr ĕquŏrūm.* Virg. G. 4, 389. SYN. Dīmētĭŏr; pĕrcŭrro.

mĕto, ĭs messŭī, messum. *To mow, reap, crop, gather.*—*Pūrpŭrĕŏsquĕ mĕt ŭnt flŏrēs, et flūmĭnă lĭbānt.* Virg. G. 4, 54. SYN. Dĕmĕto. PHR. Messĕm, ărĭstās, Cĕrĕălĭă dōnă, Cĕrĕălĭă mūnĕră, rĕsĕco. Messĕm sŭccĭdo, tōndĕo, dĕcĕrpo, lĕgo, cōllĭgo. Messĕm falcĕ rĕsĕco, prōstĕrno, ōbrŭo. Terrăm, ărvă flăventĭă, frŭgĭbŭs spŏlĭo. Ărvis messem ăbdŭco. Falcĕm sĕgĕti. ărĭstis mātūris, sŭppōno. VERS. Flăvās dŭm tōndĕt messŏr ărĭstās. Jăm mātūră Cĕrĕs falcĕ rĕsectă cădit. Nămquĕ vĕlŭt dĕnsās prōstĕrnĕns messŏr ărĭstās, Sōlĕ sŭb ārdentī, flăventĭă dēmĕtĭt ārvă.

mētŏr, āris. *To measure, arrange.*—*Nōs quĭquĕ sūb dĭcĕbŭs cælum mētābĭmŭr ĭllīs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 309. SYN. Mētĭŏr, tĕrmĭno. See *Termino.*

mētrētă, æ. *A firkin.*—*Hĭspānās mĭttĕt tĭbĭ naūtă mētrētās.* Mart. 5, 16.

mētrum. *Metre; verse, numbers.*

mĕtŭo, ĭs. *To fear.*—*Id mĕtŭēns, vĕtĕrīsquĕ mĕmŏr Sātūrnĭă bēllī.* Virg. Æn. 1, 27. SYN. Tĭmĕo, hŏrrĕo, păvĕo. See *Horreo, Timeo.*

mĕtŭs, ūs. *Fear, dread.*—*Nōn mĕtŭs, ŭffĭcĭō nĕ tĕ cērŭissĕ prĭŏrĕm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 548. SYN. Tĭmŏr, tĕrrŏr, păvŏr. See *Horror, Timor.*

Mēzentĭus. *A king of the Tyrrhenians, who assisted Turnus against Æneas: he was noted for his cruelty and impiety.*—*Cōntēmptŏr dīvūm Mēzentĭus, ăgmĭnăque ārmăt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 648. EPITH. Fĕrŭs, fĕrŏx, ĭmmānĭs, ĭmpĭŭs; Tyrrhēnŭs. VERS. Mŏrtŭă quīn ĕtĭăm jūngēbăt cŏrpŏră vīvīs, Cōmpōnēns mānĭbūsquĕ mānŭs, ātque ŏrĭbŭs ōră, (Tŏrmēntī gĕnŭs) ēt sæ̆vĭē tăbōquĕ flŭēntēs Cōmplexu ĭn mīsĕrō lōngā sic mŏrtĕ nĕcăbāt.

mī, *for* mĭhi, *by Syncope: also the vocative case of* mĕŭs.—*O vīrgo! nŏvă mī făcĭēs, ĭnŏpīnāvĕ, sŭrgīt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 104.

mīcă, æ. *A crumb, grain.*—*Nūllăquĕ mīcă sălis, nĕc ămārī fellĭs, ĭn illīs.* Mart. 7, 24, 3. Grānŭm.

mĭco, ās, cŭī. *To glitter, sparkle, glance; to quiver, palpitate.*—*Intŏnŭērĕ pŏli, ēt crēbrīs mĭcăt ignĭbŭs æthēr.* Virg. Æn. 1, 90. *Cŏrdă tĭmŏrĕ mĭcānt* Ov. Fast. 3, 36. SYN. Splēndĕo, fŭlgŭro, splēndĕsco, fŭlgĕo, rădĭo, ĭrrădĭo, rĕfŭlgĕo; ĭcŏrŭsco, vibrŏr, ăgĭtŏr. See *Splendeo, Luceo.*

Mĭdās, *or* Mĭdă, æ. *A king of Phrygia, who obtained from Bacchus the power of turning into gold whatever he touched; when Apollo contended in music with Pan, Midas decided in favour of the latter, on which the god changed his ears into those of an ass.* See *Ov. M.* 11, 85, *&c.* *Ad vĕgĕm trāxĕrĕ Mĭdan, cui Thrăcĭus Orpheūs.* Ov. M. 11, 92. EPITH. Aūrītŭs, dīvĕs, ăvārŭs, stŏlĭdŭs, ĭmprūdĕns; Mȳgdŏnĭŭs, Phrȳgĭŭs. PHR. Bĕrĕcȳntĭŭs hērŏs. Rex aūrītŭs. Dīvĕs Phrȳgiæ rex.

migro, ās. *To remove from, depart.*—*Mĭgrāntēs cērnās, tōtāque ĕx ūrbĕ rŭēntēs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 401. SYN. Dēmigro, ēmigro, cōmmigro, discēdo, ăbĕo, ĕxĕo. Sōlum vĕrto, mūto. See *Abeo, Discedo.*

mĭhi. *Dative case from* ĕgo. *O mĭhī pōst ūllōs nūnquăm mĕmŏrāndē sŏdālēs!* Ov. Tr. 1, 4, 1. *Tēcum mĭhī dīscōrdĭa ēst.* Hor. Epod. 4, 2.

mīlĕs, ĭtis. *A soldier.*—*Hæc mĭhĭ sī dēdĕrīs cōmmŏdă, mīlĕs ĕrō.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 132. SYN. Bellātŏr. EPITH. Bēllĭgĕr, fŏrtĭs, aūdax, Mārtĭŭs, Mŭvŏrtĭŭs, dūrŭs, ăcĕr, ĭntrĕpĭdŭs, ĭmpĭgĕr, vălĭdŭs, pūgnax; clўpĕātŭs, scū-

tātŭs, crīstātŭs, phălĕrātŭs. PHR. Dūrī mīlĕs Mārtis. Hōrrĭdă cāstră sĕquēns. Mārtis sīgnă crŭēntă sĕquēns. Sūmptīs ănīmōsŭs ārmīs. Ācĕr ĭn ārmīs. Mārtĭă, bĕllĭcă tūrbă. Pūgnācēs vīrī. Expĕrtī bĕllī jŭvēnēs. Rōbŏră pŭbis. Māvōrtĭă pŭbēs. Bĕllō lĕctă jŭvēntŭs. See *Bellator.*

mīlĭtārĭs. *Of a soldier; warlike.—Quālĕ pŏrtēntŭm nĕquĕ mīlĭtārĭs.* Hor. Od. 1, 22, 13. SYN. Bĕllĭcŭs, Mārtĭŭs, Māvōrtĭŭs.

mīlĭtĭă, æ. *Warfare.—Præmĭă mīlĭtĭæ pŭlvĕrŭlēntă sĕquī.* Ov. Am. 1, 15, 4. PHR. Ārs bĕllĭcă. Bĕllī, Mārtis ŏpŭs. See *Bellum.*

mīlĭto, ās. *To be a soldier.—Mīlĭtăt ōmnis ămāns, ēt hăbĕt sŭă cāstră Cŭpīdo.* Ov. Am. 1, 9, 1. SYN. Mĕrĕo; bĕllo, ās. PHR. Ārmă gĕro. Bĕllă, cāstră, ārmă sĕquŏr. In bĕllō, ĭn cāstrīs, mĕrĕo. Mīlĭtĭām sŭbĕo. Mīlĭtĭæ sŭbĕo, fĕro, tōlĕro lăbōrēm. Pĕrīcŭlă Mārtis ĕxpĕrĭŏr. Mīlĭtĭæ ŏpŭs trăcto. Ācĭēs ĕt fĕră bĕllă sĕquī.

mīllĭum. *Millet.—Ēt mīlĭō vĕnīt ānnŭă cūră.* Virg. G. 1, 216.

mīllĕ. *A thousand.—Mīllĕ nĕæ Sĭcŭlīs ērrānt ĭn mōntĭbŭs ăgnæ.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 21. PHR. Bīs quīngēntī.

mīllēsĭmŭs. *The thousandth.—Cōnjŭx mīllēsĭmă lĕctō.* Luc. 1, 411.

Mīlo, *or* Mīlōn, ōnis. *A wrestler of Crotona: in attempting to rend a tree by main strength, the parts united and retained his hand, so that, unable to extricate himself, he fell a prey to wild beasts.—Ūtquĕ Mīlōn, rōbŭr dīdūcĕrĕ fissĭlĕ tēntēs.* Ov. Ib. 609. EPITH. Fŏrtis, vălĭdŭs, rōbŭstŭs, nĕrvōsŭs.

mīlŭīnŭs, *or* mīlvīnus. *Like a kite.*

mīlŭŭs, mīlvus, *or* mīlvĭŭs. *A kite.—Sūspĕctŏs lăquĕŏs, ĕt ŏpĕrtŭm mīlŭŏs hāmum.* Hor. Ep. 1, 16, 51. *Quāntŭm nōn mīlvŏs ŏbĕrrĕt.* Pers. 4, 26. *Ūt vŏlūcrīs vīsīs răpĭdissĭmă mīlvĭŭs ēxtĭs.* Ov. M. 2, 716. EPITH. Răpax, ăvĭdŭs, răptŏr, cĕlĕr, præpĕs, vĕlŏx, pĕrnix, ăĕrĭŭs, cītŭs, vŏlūcĕr, prædātŏr, crūdēlis, fĕrŏx. See *Accipiter.*

Mīmăllŏnĕs. *The priestesses of Bacchus.—Sēmĭnŭcĕsquĕ lŭpŏs, scissāsquĕ Mīmăllŏnĕs ūrsŏs.* Stat. Theb. 4, 661. See *Baccha.*

Mīmăllŏnĕŭs. *Of the Mimallones.—Tōrvă Mīmăllŏnĕĭs ĭmplērūnt cōrnŭă bŏmbīs.* Pers. 1, 99.

Mīmăllŏnis, ĭdis. *A Bacchant.—Ēccĕ, Mīmăllŏnĭdĕs, spūrsīs ĭn tĕrgă căpīllīs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 541. See *Baccha.*

Mīmas, ātis. *One of the giants.—Nēc nōn Ēvāntēm Phrўgĭŭm, Părĭdīsquĕ Mīmāntă.* Virg. .En. 10, 702. See *Gigantes.*

mīmĭcē. *Like a mimic or buffoon.—Tūrpe ĭncĕdĕrĕ, mīmĭcĕ, ĕt mŏlĕstĕ.* Catull. 42, 8.

mīmĭcŭs. *Mimic, imitative.*—SYN. Cōmĭcŭs, rīdĭcŭlŭs.

mīmŭs, ī. *A mimic, buffoon; an actor.—Scribĕrĕ sī fās ĕst ĭmĭtāntēs thĕspĭă mīmŏs.* Ov. Tr. 2, 515. See *Histrio.*

mĭnāntĕr. *In a threatening manner.—Mūltāquĕ sūbmissē, mūltă mĭnāntĕr ăgāt.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 582.

mĭnæ, ārŭm. *Threats, menaces.—Nūllæ ĭn frōntĕ mĭnæ, nēc fōrmĭdābĭlĕ lūmĕn.* Ov. M. 2, 857. EPITH. Sævæ, grăvēs, tĕrrĭbĭlēs, sŭpērbæ, dīræ, hōstilēs. PHR. Vērbōrŭm tĕrrŏr. Mĭnāntĭă, mĭnācĭă, mĭnĭtāntĭă, ăspĕră, dūră, rĭgĭdă vērbă. Mĭnācĭă, ăspĕrĕ dictă. Vērbă mĭnantis. Mĭnācēs ănīmī. Vērbōrum fūlmĭnă. VERS. Tĕrrĭtăt hōrrēndis ĭmpĕrĭōsă mĭnis. Addĭt ĕt ĭnsanis lūmĭnă tōrvă mĭnis.

mĭnāx, ācis. *Threatening; dangerous.—Prīmŭs ĕt īrĕ vĭam, ĕt flŭvĭōs tēntārĕ mĭnācēs.* Virg. G. 3, 77. SYN. Mĭnĭtāns; āspĕr.

Mĭncĭŭs. *A river taking its rise from the lake Benacus, and running into the Po.—Tūrgĭs ĭngēns ŭbi flĕxĭbŭs ērrāt Mĭncĭŭs, ĕt tĕnĕrā prætĕxĭt ārundĭnĕ rīpās.* Virg. G. 3, 15.

Mĭnĕrvă. *The goddess of wisdom and of arms; she was supposed to have sprung from the brain of Jupiter; Athens was her favourite city, the olive her tree, the owl her bird.—Tū nĭhĭl ĭnvītă dīcĕs făcĭēsvĕ Mĭnĕrvā.* Hor. A. P. 385. SYN. Pāllăs, Trītōnĭă, Trītōnis. EPITH. Cāstă, ĭnnūptă, pŭdīcă, ĭnnŭbă: făcūndă, dŏctă, ĭngĕnĭōsă: ārmĭpŏtēns, bĕllĭcă, bĕllātrix. ārmĭgĕră, ārmātă, pŏtēns, tĕrrĭbĭlis, gĕnĕrōsă, ĭmpăvĭdă, fŏrtis: Attĭcă, Cecrŏpĭă. PHR. Lānŭfĭcĭī ĭnvēntrix Dĕă. Bĕllĭcă vīrgo. Dīvă bĕllā-

trix. Armipŏtēns filĭă, nātă Jŏvis. Pătĕrnō ēdīctă vĕrtĭcĕ Pallas. Bĕllī Dĕă præsĕs. Virgo pŏtēns bĕllī, ingĕnĭōsă, dŏctă. Pallădĭum nūmĕn. Sōlō Jŏvĕ nătă. Nătă sīnĕ mātrĕ. Divă Jŏvis sŏbŏlēs. Fōrmāquĕ ārmīsquĕ dĕcōrā. Ē cĕrebrō prōgnātă Jŏvis. Bĕllō mĕtŭendă vīrāgo. Trītōnĭă virgo. Invĕntrix ŏlĕæ.

mĭnĭmē. *Least of all, by no means.*—*Quŏd mĭnĭmē rērīs, Graiă pāndētŭr ăb ūrbĕ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 97. SYN. Nequāquam, nōn.

mĭnĭmŭs. *Least, smallest.*—*Dē mūltīs mĭnĭmăm pōscō, clāmāvit, ĕt ūnăm.* Ov. M. 6, 300. See *Parvus.*

mĭnīstĕr, strī. *A servant, attendant.*—*Ilĭădum tūrba ĕt Phrўgĭūs cŏmĭtātă mĭnīstrīs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 580. SYN. Fămŭlŭs, sĕrvŭs, sătellĕs.

mĭnīstĕrĭūm. *Service, attendance.*—*Vĕrnă mĭnīstĕrĭīs ăd nūtŭs āptŭs hĕrīlēs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 6.

mĭnīstro, ās. *To supply, furnish, to serve.*—*Pūbēntĕsquĕ sĕcānt hĕrbās, fluvĭōsquĕ mĭnīstrānt.* Virg. G. 3, 126. SYN. Sūppĕdĭto, sūffĭcĭo; sĕrvĭo, fămŭlŏr.

mĭnĭtŏr, ārīs. *To threaten, menace.*—*Sæpĭŭs, hānc ŏb rĕm, mĭnĭtātŭr tĕrrā rŭīnās.* Lucr. 6, 572. See *Minor.*

mĭnĭŭm. *Vermilion.*—*Nēc tĭtŭlŭs mĭnĭō, nēc cĕdrō chārtă nŏtētŭr.* Ov. Tr. 1, 1, 7. EPITH. Pūrpŭrĕūm, rŭbĕūm, rŭbēns, rōsĕūm, rūtĭlūm; Ibērum, Hispānum. See *Fucus.*

Mĭnōĭŭs. *Of Minos.*—*Fŭgĭēns Mĭnōĭă rēgnă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 14.

mĭnŏr, ōrīs. *Less, smaller, inferior.*—*Illă tĕnĕt nullō rēgnă mĭnōră dĕō.* Ov. Fast. 4, 92.

mĭnōrēs, ūm. *Descendants, posterity.*—*Nōstrōsque hūjŭs mĕmĭnīssĕ mĭnōrēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 733. SYN. Pōstĕrī, nĕpōtes.

mĭnŏr, ārīs. *To threaten, menace.*—*Mūltă mĭhī tĕrræ, mūltă mĭnāntŭr ăquæ.* Ov. Ep. 10, 94. SYN. Mĭnĭtŏr, cōmmĭnŏr, īntento. PHR. Mĭnās jăcto, incŭtĭo, intento. Mĭnīs īnsto, increpo. Mĭnīs tĕrrĕo, ūrgĕo. Ōrĕ mĭnācī, trŭcĭbŭs vĕrbīs incŭtĭo mĕtum. VERS. Mūltās tŭmĭdō spūrgĭt ăb ōrĕ mĭnās. Præsentēmquĕ vīrīs intentant ōmnĭă mōrtem. Mūlta ăc mĕtŭendă mĭnātŭr. Æneās mōrtem contrā præsēnsquĕ mĭnātŭr. Plūra ĕt grăvĭōrā mĭnātŭr. Mĭnāsquĕ, Nī prŏcŭl ābscēdāt, cōnvĭcĭāque insŭpĕr ăddūnt.

Mĭnōs, ōīs. *Son of Jupiter and Europa, and king of Crete; he was made one of the judges of the infernal regions after his death.*—*In dŭbĭo ēst. Dŏlĕō, quŏd Mĭnōs hŏstīs ămānti ēst.* Ov. M. 8, 45. *Ōvōrĕm quŏndăm māgn. Mĭnōis, ŭt aīūnt.* Prop. 2, 32, 57. EPITH. Gnōsĭăcŭs, Gnōsĭŭs, Gŏrtўnĭŭs, Dictæus; lēgĭfĕr, rīgĭdŭs, sĕvĕrŭs, jūstŭs, ĭnmītis, ĭnexōrābĭlis. PHR. Gnōsĭăcŭs, Gnōsĭŭs, Gŏrtўnĭŭs, Dictæus Rex. Gnōsĭăcŭs dux, hĕrōs, jūdex, ārbĭtĕr. Umbrārum jūdex. Ārbĭtĕr Orcī. VERS. Quæsītŏr Mĭnōs ūrnam mŏvĕt: illĕ sĭlentum Cōncĭlĭumquĕ vŏcāt, vītāsque ĕt crīmĭnă discīt.

Mĭnōtaurŭs. *A monster, half man, half bull, supposed to be sprung from the intercourse of Pasiphae, wife of Minos, with a bull: the labyrinth was built to confine it, and it was at last put to death by Theseus.*—*Mĭnōtaurŭs ĭnēst, Vĕnĕris mōnīmēntă nĕfandæ.* Virg. Æn. 6. 26. EPITH. Informis, hŏrrendus, terrĭbĭlis, Cnōssĭus, Gnōsĭŭs, Gnōsĭăcŭs, Gŏrtўnĭŭs, Dictæus, Lăbўrinthĕus. PHR. Mĭnōŭs, Mĭnōĭus taurŭs. Mĭnōum mōnstrum. Vīr sēmĭbŏs. Bŏs sēmĭvīr. Sēmĭfĕrum mōnstrum. Taurŭs bĭformis, Lăbўrinthĕus. Quīque hŏmō pārtĕ sŭī pārtĕ jŭvēncus crĕāt. VERS. Hīc crūdēlis ămōr taurī, suppōstăquĕ fūrtō Pāsĭphāē, mixtumquĕ gĕnus, prōlēsquĕ bĭformis.

mĭnŭo, īs, ŭī, ūtum. *To lessen, diminish, abate.*—*Scrĭbēntēm jŭvăt ipsĕ fāvōr, mĭnŭĭtquĕ lăbōrem.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 9, 21. SYN. Dimĭnŭo, immĭnŭo, ĕxtĕnŭo, dētrăho.

mĭnŭs. *Less.*—*Haūd mĭnŭs āc jussī făcĭūnt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 561.

mĭnūtăl, ālis. *Minced meat, a hash.*—*Hēstĕrnum sōlĭtŭs mĕdĭō sĕrvārĕ mĭnūtăl.* Juv. 14, 129.

mĭnūtātim. *Bit by bit, piecemeal.*—*Ossă mĭnūtātim mōrbō cōllāpsă trăhēbăt.* Virg. G. 3, 485. SYN. Membrātim.

mĭnūtŭs. *Small, minute, scanty.—Implĕt ĕt illă mănūm, sĕd pārcĭŭs, ærĕ mĭnūtō.* Juv. 6, 545. SYN. Exĭgŭŭs, tĕnŭĭs, cxĭlĭs.

Mĭnўæ, ārŭm. *The Argonauts, so called because many of them were descended from Minyas king of Thessaly.—Jămquĕ frĕtŭm Mĭnўæ Păgăsæă pŭppĕ sĕcābānt.* Ov. M. 7, 1. See *Argonautæ, Jason.*

mīrābĭlĭs. *Wonderful, strange.—Quīn ĕt caūdĭcĭbūs sĕctīs, mīrābĭlĕ dĭctū.* Virg. G. 2, 30. SYN. Mīrŭs, mīrāndŭs, stŭpēndŭs, mīrĭfĭcŭs.

mīrācŭlŭm, *or* mīrāclŭm. *A wonder, marvel, prodigy.—Omnĭă trānsförmāt sēse ĭn mīrācŭlă rērŭm.* Virg. G. 4, 441. SYN. Pōrtēntŭm, prōdĭgĭŭm. EPITH. Insīgnĕ, stŭpēndŭm, īnsōlēns, īnsuētŭm, nŏvŭm, īnsōlĭtŭm, īnaūdĭtŭm. PHR. Rēs mīrāndă. Mīrābĭlĕ fāctŭm. Dĭctū mīrābĭlĕ mōnstrŭm. Mīrācŭlă rērŭm. Mīră rĕlātū.

mīrātŏr, ōrĭs. *An admirer, approver.—Ægrĕgĭō jŭvĕnī, mīrātōrĭquĕ Cātōnīs.* Luc. 9, 807. SYN. Ādmīrātŏr

mīrē. *Wonderfully, strangely.—Mīrĕ sāgācēs fallĕrĕt hōspĭtēs.* Hor. Od. 5, 3, 22.

mīrĭfĭcē. *Astonishingly, amazingly.—Mīrĭfĭcē ĕst ā tē nāctŭs ūtrūmquĕ mālūm.* Catull. 69, 3. SYN. Mīrē.

mīrĭfĭcŭs. *Marvellous, wonderful.—Nōn quĭă mīrĭfĭca ĕst, sĕd quăd nēc pūbĭcă cērtĕ.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 13, 5. · SYN. Mīrābĭlĭs, mīrŭs, stŭpēndŭs.

mīrŏr, ārĭs. *To wonder at, marvel, admire.—Mīrāntŭr dōna Æncæ, mīrāntŭr Iŭlūm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 713. SYN. Ādmīrŏr, dēmīrŏr, stupĕo, ŏbstŭpēsco. VERS. Dum stŭpĕt, ŏbtūtŭque hærĕt dēfīxŭs ĭn ūnō. Stŭpĕt nsceă tŭrbă. Prōdĭgĭŭm mīrātă nŏvūm. Jūstĭtĭænĕ prĭŭs mīrĕr bellīnĕ lăbōrūm. See *Obstupesco.*

mīrus. *Wonderful, strange, admirable.—Quī sē crēdĕbāt mīrōs audīrĕ trăgœdōs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 129. SYN. Mīrāndŭs, ādmīrābĭlĭs, mīrābĭlĭs, ādmīrāndŭs, stŭpēndŭs.

mīscĕllānĕŭs. *Mixed, confused.—Fictĭlĕ: sīc vŏcĭtānt ăd mīscĕllānĕă lŭdi.* Juv. 11, 20.

mīscĕo, ēs, scŭi, xtŭm, *or* stŭm. *To mix, mingle, blend; to confuse, disturb.—Mīscŭĕrāt pārĭs aūctōrĕm mūnĕrĭs ūndās.* Ov. M. 11, 125. *Quæ sānguĭnĕ mīstă rĕcēntī.* Ov. M. 4, 504. SYN. Immīscĕo, pērmīscĕo, cōmmīscĕo, ĭntĕrmīscĕo; tĕmpĕro, ăttĕmpĕro; cōnfundo, tŭrbo, pĕrtŭrbo. VERS. Mīscĕbānt ūstă prœlĭă dūră sūdĕ. Intĕrĕă măgnō mīscērī mūrmŭrĕ cœlum Incĭpit. Tōtūmquĕ vĭdērēs Mīscĕri ānte ŏcŭlōs tāntīs clāmōrĭbŭs æquŏr.

mīsĕllŭs. *Poor, wretched.—Sĕd vīnă mīsĕllŭs.* Juv. 13, 213.

Mīsēnŭs. *The trumpeter of Æneas; a promontory and town of Campania were named after him.* See *Virg. Æn.* 6, 232.—*Mīsēnum Æŏlĭdēn, quō nōn præstāntĭŏr ūllĭ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 164.

mīsĕr, ĕră, ŭm. *Wretched, pitcous, unfortunate.—Nōn ignārā mălī, mīsĕrīs sŭccūrrĕrĕ dīscō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 630. SYN. Mīsĕrābĭlĭs, mīsĕrāndŭs, ærūmnōsŭs, īnfēlix, īnfōrtūnātŭs, ăfflictŭs. PHR. Mīsĕrīs căsĭbŭs ăctŭs, sŭbāctŭs. Ādvĕrsā fōrtūnā prēssŭs, ăgĭtātŭs, jăctātŭs. Mălis, mălōrūm tŭrbă, ægrĭtūdĭ, circūmdātŭs, ŏppressŭs, ŏbrŭtŭs. See *Infelix, Pauper.*

mīsĕrātĭo, ōnĭs. *Pity, compassion.* See *Clementia, Pietas.*—SYN. Mīsĕrĭcōrdĭă, clēmēntĭă, plĕtās, bōnĭtās, bĕnĭgnĭtās.

mīsĕrē. *Unhappily, sadly.—Pārs cădit hămātīs mīsĕrē cōnfīxă sāgīttīs.* Ov. Tr. 3, 10, 63. SYN. Infēlĭcĭtĕr.

mīsĕrēsco, ĭs. *To pity.—Īlīs lăcrўmīs vītām dămŭs, ĕt · mīsĕrēscĭmŭs ūltro.* Virg. Æn. 2, 145. See *Miserear.*

mīsĕrĕŏr, ērĭs, mīsĕrtŭs. *To pity, compassionate.—O vīrgō! mīsĕrĕrĕ mĕī, mīsĕrĕrĕ mĕōrŭm!* Ov. Ep. 12, 81. SYN. Mīsĕrŏr, mīsĕrēsco. PHR. Mălis āltĕrĭŭs tāngī, mŏvērī, flĕctī. Sē mītĕm, făcīlĕm, prōpĭtĭŭm, lēnĕm, bĕnĭgnŭm, æquŭm *alĭcui* præbērĕ. VERS. Mīsĕrĕre ănĭmī nōn dīgnă fĕrēntīs. Sīs pĭŭs, ĕt nōstrăm mīsĕrātŭs rēspĭcĕ sōrtĕm. Nīl nōstrī mīsĕrērĕ: mŏrī mĕ dēnĭquĕ cōgēs. Cōntūsōsque ănĭmōs ĕt rēs mīsĕrābĕrĕ frāctās. Grăvēs Trōjæ mīsĕrātă lăbōrēs.

mīsĕrĭă, æ. *Trouble, misfortune, wretchedness.*—SYN. Călămĭtās, ærūmnă, īnfōrtūnĭŭm. PHR. Mīsĕră sŏrs. Rēs mīsĕræ, ăfflictæ, ægrĭtūdo. Mīsĕræ

īncōmmŏdă vītæ. Dūrī lăbōrēs. Mĭsĕrī dŏlōrēs. Anxĭĕtās ănĭmī. See *Paupertas, Infortunium.*

mĭsĕrĭcōrdĭă, æ. *Mercy, compassion.* See *Clementia, Bonitas.*

mĭsĕrĭcōrs, ordis. *Merciful, pitiful.* See *Clemens, Benignus.*

mĭsĕrōr, āris. *To pity, compassionate.*—*Mē lĭcĕāt căsūs mĭsĕrāri ĭnĕōntĭs ămīcī.* Virg. Æn. 5, 350. See *Misereor.*

mīssĭlis. *That may be cast or hurled.*—*Mīssĭlĭbŭs lōnge, ēt vāstō clāmōrĕ lăcĕssūnt.* Virg. Æn. 10, 718. SYN. Jăcŭlābĭlis. See *Jaculum.*

mĭtĕllă, æ. *A small mitre or turban.*—*Cōpă Sўrĭscă căpŭt Grаĭă rĕdĭmĭtĕllă.* Virg. Copa. 1. See *Mitra.*

mītesco, īs. *To grow tame or gentle.*—*Nēmo ădĕō fĕrŭs ēst, quī nōn mītēscĕrĕ pŏssĭt.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 39. SYN. Mānsuēsco; plăcŏr.

Mĭthrĭdātēs, is. *A king of Pontus, celebrated for his experiments on poisons and antidotes.*—*Prŏfēcit pŏtō Mĭthrĭdātēs sæpĕ vĕnēnō.* Mart. 5, 76. EPITH. Pōntĭcŭs. VERS. Pōntĭcă măgnănĭmŭm cĕlĕbrānt mĕdĭcāmĭnă rēgēm.

mītigo, ās. *To soften, tame, subdue.*—*Sīlvēstrēm flāmmīs ēt fĕrrō mītĭgĕt ārgrūm.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 186. SYN. Lēnĭo, flĕcto, mōllĭo. See *Placo.*

mītis. *Soft, tender, gentle, meek; mellow, ripe.*—*Mītis ĭn āprīcīs cōquĭtŭr vīndēmĭă sāxīs.* Virg. G. 2, 542. SYN. Lēnis, clēmēns, plăcĭdŭs, făcĭlis, mānsuētus, cōmis, bĕnīgnŭs; tĕnĕr, mōllis, mātūrŭs. PHR. Făcĭlĭs, vultŭquĕ sērēnŭs. Cōmis, ēt ūrbānus. Cuī mītĕ ĭngĕnĭŭm, plăcĭdī mōrēs, bĕnīgnŭs ănĭmŭs. Āspĕrĭtātĕ cărēns. VERS. Lēnĕm tĕ mĭsĕrīs gĕnŭit natūră, nĕc ūllī Mītĭŭs ĭngĕnĭŭm, quām tĭbī, Brūtĕ, dĕdĭt.

mitrā, æ. *A turban, mitre.*—*Ūrbĭbŭs ĭn mĕdĭis, Bacchĭăquĕ tĕrgă, mĭtrāsquĕ.* Stat. Achill. 2, 41. SYN. Infŭlă.

mitrātus. *Wearing a turban.*—*Mĭtrātīsquĕ sŏnānt Lўdĭă plēctră chŏrīs.* Prop. 4, 7, 62.

mītto, is, mīsī, mīssŭm. *To send, despatch; to omit, forbear.*—*Aūrĕă mūlă dĕcĕm mīsī: crās ūltĕră mittăm.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 75. *Corpŏră mīssă nĕcī sălvă plĕtātĕ fătēmŭr.* Ov. M. 15, 109. SYN. Ēmitto; jăcio, jăcŭlŏr, ēmmitto, vibro, tōrquĕo, ĭntōrquĕo; ūblĕgo, ămando; ŏmītto, prætĕrĕo. VERS. Prō nōbis mittĕ prĕcārī. Quāntŭm sĕmĕl ĭrĕ săgittă Mĭssă pŏtēst. Hōrrēndăquĕ sībĭlă mīsĭt.

mīxtūră, or mistūră, æ. *A mixture, mixing, blending.*—*Mūltăquĕ dē rērŭm mīxtūră dīcĕrĕ vōlēnt.* Lucr. 2, 976.

Mnēmŏsўnē, ēs. *The goddess of memory, and mother of the Muses.*

Mnēmŏnĭdes, ŭm. *The Muses, as daughters of Mnemosyne.*—*Mnēmŏnĭdes, cōgnōrāt ēnĭm, Cōnsīstĭt, dixĭt.* Ov. M. 5, 280. See *Musæ.*

mōbĭlis. *Moveable, light; fickle.*—*Mōbĭlĭs Æsōnĭdē, vērnăquæ ĭncĕrtĭŏr aūrā.* Ov. Ep. 6, 109. SYN. Lĕvis, mūtābĭlis, vărĭus; ĭncĕrtus, ĭncōnstāns.

mōbĭlĭtās, ātis. *Power of motion, fickleness, agility.*—*Mōbĭlĭtātĕ vigĕt, vīrēsquĕ ăcquīrĭt ĕūndō.* Virg. Æn. 4, 175. SYN. Lĕvĭtās, vēlōcĭtās. VERS. Fōrtūnæ lūbrĭcă nēscĭt Mōbĭlĭtas fixissĕ rōtăm. Ōmnĭă quæ vōlŭcrī dūm mōbĭlĭtātĕ fĕrūntŭr.

mŏdĕrāmĕn, ĭnis. *Management, guidance, rule.*—*Obstŭpŭī: căpĭtăquæ ălĭūs mŏdĕrāmĭnă, dixī.* Ov. M. 3, 644. SYN. Rĕgĭmĕn.

mŏdĕrātŏr, ōris. *A ruler, director; a pilot; a charioteer.*—*Sūccēdĭtquĕ tĭtĭ ōrbis mŏdĕrātŏr hăbēnis.* Ov. P. 2, 5, 75. SYN. Rĕctŏr; gŭbernātŏr; aūrīgă.

mŏdĕrātŭs. *Temperate, moderate.*—*Nām nĕquĕ jăctāntŭr mŏdĕrātīs æquŏră vēntīs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 4, 57. SYN. Pācātŭs, plăcĭdŭs, mŏdēstŭs.

mŏdĕrŏr, āris. *To govern, regulate, guide.*—*Nūnc, ĭn mōllĕ sĕdēns, mŏdĕrābăr ārūndĭnĕ līnŭm.* Ov. M. 13, 923. SYN. Tēmpĕro, cōntĭnĕo, cŏērcĕo, cōhĭbĕo, cōmpesco, frēno, rĕgo, gŭbĕrno.

mŏdēstĭă, æ. *Modesty, discretion.*—*Rĕddĭdĭt ĭntăctăm; mīrārĭtquĕ mŏdēstĭă crīmĕn.* Ov. Ep. 17, 31. SYN. Mŏdŭs, pŭdŏr. EPITH. Blāndă, plăcĭdă, ămābĭlis, hŭmīlis. PHR. Vultŭs hŏnēstŭs. Mŏdēstă făcĭēs. Ōs vĕrēcūndŭm. VERS. Mōrēsquĕ mŏdēstī, Fōrtūnă crēscēntĕ, mănēnt.

mŏdēstŭs. *Temperate, discreet, modest.*—*Mūltăquĕ prætĕrĕă lĭnquæ rĕtĭcēndă mŏdēstæ.* Ov. Ep. 19, 63. SYN. Mŏdĕrātŭs, hŏnēstŭs.

mŏdĭcŭs. *Moderate, small.—Ūtăr ; ĕt ĕx mŏdĭcō, quāntūm rēs pōscĕt, ŭcĕrvō.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 190. SYN. Pārvŭs, mŏdĕrātŭs.

mŏdĭŭs, ī. *A bushel.—Nām, dē mīllĕ fābæ mŏdĭus, cūm sūrrĭpĭs ūnum.* Hor. Ep. 1, 16, 55.

mŏdŏ. *Just now ; sometimes ; only.—Nām mŏdŏ pūrpŭrĕō vīrēs cāpĭt Eūrŭs ăb Ortŭ.* Ov. Tr. 1, 2, 27. SYN. Mōx, stătīm ; ĭntĕrdūm, nūnc ; tāntūm.

[illegible]dŭlāmĕn, ĭnis. *A tune, harmony.* See *Cantus.*

[illegible]dŭlātŏr, ōris. *A tuner, songster.—Optĭmŭs ĕst mŏdŭlātŏr ; ŭt Alfēnŭs ăfĕr, ŏmnī.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 130. SYN. Cāntŏr.

[illegible]dŭlŏr, ārīs. *To adjust, set to music.—Cārmĭnă pŭstŏrĭs Sĭcŭlī mŏdŭlābŏr āvĕnā.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 51. See *Canto.*

mŏdŭlŭs, ī. *Quantity, size, measure.—Pōnderĭbŭs mŏdŭlīsquĕ sŭīs rătĭo ĕ ūtĭlĭtās, ăc rēs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 78.

mŏdŭs, ī. *A measure, manner, rule ; a bound, mean, moderation.—Nēc mŏdŭs ullīs ĕrāt : crēscēbăt ĭmāgĭnĕ lictŭs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 583. SYN. Rătĭo ; fīnĭs, tĕrmĭnŭs ; mĕdĭocrĭtās ; mŏdĕstĭă, sōbrĭĕtās. EPITH. Ūtĭlĭs, rĕctŭs, hŏnēstŭs. VERS. Est mŏdŭs ĭn rēbŭs, sūnt cĕrtī dĕnĭquĕ fīnēs, Quōs ultrā citrāquĕ nĕquīt cōnsistĕrĕ rectum.

modum servo.—PHR. Mŏdŭm tĕnĕo, ădhĭbĕo, pōno, stătŭo. Tĕmpĕro, mŏdĕrŏr ăffectŭs, īrām, dŏlōrĕm, &c. Dŏlendī, cŭpiendī, mŏdŭm făcĕrĕ.

mŏdŭlŭs, ī. *A tune, air ; strains, notes.—Cūm lўrĭcīs sīm măgĭs āptă mŏdīs.* Ov. Ep. 15, 6. See *Cantus, Musica.*

mœchŏr, ārīs. *To commit adultery.* See *Adulteror.*

mœchŭs. *An adulterer.* See *Adulter.*

mœnĭă, ĭum. *The walls of a city.—Trōjæ sūb mœnĭbŭs ăltīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 95. SYN. Mūrŭs, pārīĕs. See *Murus.*

mœrĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To grieve, sorrow, mourn.—Sōlŭ dŏmō mœrĕt văcŭă, strātīsquĕ rĕlictīs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 82. SYN. Trīstŏr, dŏlĕo, gĕmo.

mœrŏr, ōris. *Grief, sorrow, sadness.—Aūt ăd hŭmum mœrōrĕ grăvī dēdūcĭt, ĕt ăngĭt.* Hor. A. P. 110. See *Tristitia.*

mœstŭs. *Sad, mournful.—In sōmnĭs, ĕccĕ, ante ŏcŭlōs mœstīssĭmŭs Hĕctŏr.* Virg. Æn. 2, 270. SYN. Trīstĭs, mœrēns. See *Tristis.*

mŏlă, æ. *A mill, millstone.—Ūt rŭdĭt ăd scabrăm tŭrpĭs āsĕllă mŏlăm.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 290. EPITH. Rĭgĭdă, vĕrsātĭlĭs, pūmĭcĕă.

mŏlārĭs. *Of a mill ; a millstone, large stone.—Ădvŏcăt ; ĕt rāmīs vāstīsquĕ mŏlārĭbŭs īnstăt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 250.

mŏles, ĭs. *A mass, heap, bulk, fabric.—Ardĕăt ; ĕt mŭndī mōlēs ŏpĕrōsă lăbōrĕt.* Ov. M. 1, 258. SYN. Pondŭs, ōnŭs, măssă ; machĭnă. EPITH. Ōnĕrōsă, grăvīs, ārdŭă, stŭpendă, ingens. PHR. Mōlĭs ōnŭs, măssa, pondŭs.

mŏlestĭă, æ. *Trouble, uneasiness.* See *Cura.*

mŏlestŭs. *Troublesome, painful, offensive ; difficult.—Füllĭvĕ tē pŏtĭūs, quæmvīs hăbĕāris mŏlestŭs.* Ov. Am. 2, 3, 15. SYN. Grăvis, dūrŭs, incŏmmŏdŭs, ĭmpōrtūnŭs, ŏdĭōsŭs ; difficĭlĭs, ŏpĕrōsŭs.

mōlīmĕn, ĭnis. *An attempt, effort.—Măgnă tĕnent ĭllūd rērum mōlīmĭnă nūmĕn.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 2, 75. See *Conatus.*

mōlĭŏr, īris, ītus. *To build : to attempt, strive, struggle.—Ego ăvĭdŭs mūrŭs ŏptātæ mōlĭŏr ūrbĭs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 132. SYN. Ædmōlĭŏr, strŭo, ædifĭco ; nītŏr, ĕnītŏr, labōro. See *Conor.*

mōlītŏr, ōris. *An attempter, contriver ; a builder.—Altĕr ĕquō ; prīmæquĕ rătīs mōlītŏr, Iāsŏn.* Ov. M. 8, 302.

mōllesco, ĭs. *To become soft, soften.—Tēntātŭm mōllēscĭt ĕbŭr, pŏsĭtōquĕ rīgōrĕ.* Ov. M. 10, 283. SYN. Mōllĭŏr, mītesco.

mōllĭcŭlŭs. *Softish, delicate.—Sī sūnt mōllĭcŭlī, ĕt pārўmpŭdĭcī.* Catull. 16.

mōllĭo, īs, īvī, *or* īī, ītŭm. *To soften ; to temper, check, moderate.—Dūrăquĕ mōllĭĕrānt sŭbjĕctās ūngŭlă glēbās.* Ov. M. 6, 220. SYN. Ēmōllĭo, lēnĭo, tĕmpĕro, mītĭgo, plăco.

mōllis. *Soft, yielding, gentle, pleasant, easy.—Vīmĭnĭbŭs mōllīquĕ pārās dētĕxĕrĕ jūncō.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 72. SYN. Tĕnĕr, făcĭlis, flexĭbĭlis, trăctābĭlis ; plăcĭdus, lēnis ; suāvis, jūcundus, grātus, blandus, āmœnus.

mōllĭtĕr. *Softly, gently, easily.—Mōllĭtĕr aūstērūm stūdĭō fūllēntĕ lăbōrēm.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 12. SYN. Lēnĭtĕr, suāvĭtĕr.

mōllĭtĭēs, ēī. *Softness, effeminacy, wantonness.—Quām pŭĕr ēt vălĭdūs præsūmīs mōllĭtĭēm, senī.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 87. SYN. Flexĭlĭtās, lēnĭtās; ĭnērtĭă, lānguŏr; lūxŭrĭēs.

mŏlo, ĭs, mŏlŭī. *To grind.*—SYN. Ēmŏlo, cōmmŏlo. PHR. Mŏlă tĕro ättĕro, cōntĕro, tundo, cōntundo, frango, sŭbĭgo, dŏmo. VERS. Cĕrĕrĕ frūgēs ăspĕrā saxă tĕrūnt. Pūrgātūm crĭbrō Cĕrĕrĕm, frūgēsquĕ rĕcēpt Ēt tōrrērĕ părānt flammīs, ēt frangĕrĕ saxō.

Mŏlōrchŭs. *An Arcadian who entertained Hercules when in pursuit of Nemean lion.—Cūnctă mĭhi, Alphēūm līnquēns, lūcōsquĕ Mŏlōrchī.* Virg. G. 3, 19. EPITH. Paŭpĕr, ĭnŏps, Arcădĭŭs.

Mŏlōssŭs. *A mastiff; so called from Molossia in Epirus, where they were bred.—Vēlōcēs Spartæ cătŭlōs, ācrēmquĕ mŏlossūm.* Virg. G. 3, 405. See *Canis.*

mōlỹ, ỹŏs. *The herb moly.—Mōlỹ vŏcānt Sŭpĕrī.* Ov. M. 14, 292.

mōmentŭm. *An instant of time; an impulse, motion, weight.—Lēnĭăt ēt răbiēm Cănis, ēt mōmentă Lĕōnis.* Hor. Ep. 1, 10, 16. SYN. Punctŭm tempŏrĭs, tempŭs ĕxĭgŭum; pondŭs, vis, ĭmpĕtŭs.

*mŏnachŭs, ī. *A monk.*

*mŏnastĕrĭum. *A monastery, nunnery.*

mŏnēdŭlă, æ. *A jack-daw, chough.—Nīgrā pĕdēm, nīgrīs vēlātă mŏnēdŭlă pēnnīs.* Ov. M. 7, 468. SYN. Grăcŭlŭs.

mŏnĕo, ēs, ŭī, ĭtŭm. *To advise, admonish, warn.—Sŭbjĭcĭūnt ĕpŭlīs: sīc Jŭpĭtĕr ĭpsĕ mŏnēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 110. SYN. Admŏnĕo, cōmmŏnĕo, nūntĭo, ĭndĭco, ās: suādĕo, hortŏr, excĭto, præcĭpĭo.

mŏnētă, æ. *Money, coin.—Victăquĕ cōncēdĭt prīscă mŏnētă nŏvæ.* Ov. Fast. 1, 222. SYN. Nūmmŭs, pĕcūnĭă. See *Pecunia.*

mŏnīlĕ, ĭs. *A necklace, collar.—Dăt dĭgĭtīs gēmmās; dăt lūmgă mŏnīlĭă cōllō.* Ov. M. 10, 264. SYN. Torquis, torques. EPITH. Prĕtĭōsŭm, aūrĕŭm, ĭnsignĕ, splēndens, fulgens, dĕcōrum, dīvĕs, gēmmĕŭm, micans, cŏruscŭm, splēndidŭm. PHR. Bācātŭs, gēmmātŭs aūrī circŭlŭs. Tortĭlĕ, tĕxtĭlĕ cōllō dĕcŭs. VERS. Pendĕbānt tĕrĕtī gēmmātă mŏnīlĭă cōllō. Ornātānt aūrātă mŏnīlĭă cōllum. Sŭbstrīngĭtquĕ cōmam gēmmīs, ēt cōllă mŏnīlī Circŭĭt, ēt bācīs ŏnĕrāt cāndēntĭbŭs aūrēs.

mŏnŭmēntŭm, *or* mŏnŭmentŭm, ī. *A memorial, record.—Rēlĭquĭās vĕtĕrŭmquĕ vŏcēs mŏnŭmēntă vĭrōrum.* Virg. Æn. 8, 356. SYN. Signŭm, ĭndĭcĭum, ărgŭmēntum, nŏtă. See *Signum.*

mŏnĭtŏr, ōrĭs. *An adviser, counsellor.—Cērĕŭs ĭn vĭtĭum flĕctī, mŏnĭtōrĭbŭs ăspĕr.* Hor. A. P. 163. SYN. Admŏnĭtŏr, suāsŏr.

mŏnĭtŭm. *Advice, counsel.—Dīxĕrăt: īllĕ, Jŏvis mŏnĭtīs, īmmōtŭ ēmēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 331. SYN. Mŏnĭtŭs, ūs.

mŏnĭtŭs, ūs. *Advice, warning.—Fūĭĕrăt mŏnĭtūs; dictīs tămēn īllĕ rĕpūgnăt.* Ov. M. 2, 103. SYN. Mŏnĭtŭm.

mōns, mōntĭs. *A mountain, hill.—Præcĕps ăcrĭī spĕcŭlī dē mōntĭs ĭn ūndās.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 59. SYN. Cōllĭs; jŭgum, ăpex, vertex, culmĕn, cacūmĕn. EPITH. Altŭs, excĕlsŭs, ācrĭŭs, præcĕps, sublīmĭs, clīvōsŭs, clātŭs, nĕbŭlōsŭs, ingens, nĕmŏrōsŭs, ŭmbrōsŭs, saxōsŭs, scŏpŭlōsŭs, incultŭs. PHR. Mōntĭs culmĕn, vĕrtex, cacūmĕn, acclīvĕ sōlum. Mōntĭs, *or* clīvōsī trāmĭtis, sūpĕrcilĭum. Ardŭă mōles. Ardŭă tĕrrārum. Mōntānă cacūmĭnă. Ăĕrĭī saxī vĕrtex. Sūpĕrās sē tollĕns ĭn aūras. In ăstră sūrgens. Sidĕră vĕrticĕ tangens, pulsans, pĕtens, fĕrĭens. Tollens ăd ăstră căpŭt. Căpŭt ĭntĕr nūbĭlă condens. Nūbĭfĕrī mōntes, ēt saxă minantĭă cœlō. Nĕmŏrōsă jŭga ēt scŏpŭlōsī vĕrticĕ collēs. Collēs sŭpīnī. Culmĭnă mōntĭs. Mōns quī sūrgit ĭn aĕră. Quī fĕrtŭr ăd ăstră vĕrticĕ. VERS. Rigĕt ardŭă mōntĭs Æthĕrĕī făcĭēs. Mōns ĭbī vĕrticĭbŭs pĕtĭt ardŭŭs ăstră dŭōbŭs, Nōmĭnĕ Parnassŭs, sūpĕratquĕ cacūmĭnĕ nūbēs. See *Altus.*

mōnstrātŏr, ōrĭs. *A discoverer, inventor.—Invēntrīx, ūnĭquĕ pŭĕr mōnstrātŏr ărātrī.* Virg. G. 1, 19.

mōnstrĭfĕr. *Producing monsters.—Mōnstrĭfĕrōs ŭgŭ ūndă sĭnŭs: sīc rēctŏr Ōlympī.* Luc. 5, 620. PHR. Mōnstrōrŭm fĕrāx.

mōnstrĭfĭcŭs. *Monstrous.—Mōnstrĭfĭcæ : nūnc vĕrĕ nŏvō cōmpĕscĕrĕ frondēs.* Val. Flacc. 6, 153. SYN. Mōnstrōsŭs.

mōnstro, ās. *To show, point out, declare.—Quō scrĭbī pŏssĕnt nŭmĕrō, mōnstrāvĭt Hŏmērŭs.* Hor. A. P. 74. SYN. Dēmōnstro, ōstendo, ĭndĭco, ūs ; mănĭfĕsto ; dŏcĕo. See *Ostendo.*

mōnstrōsŭs. *Preternatural, strange.—Mōnstrōsĭque hŏmĭnŭm pārtŭs nŭmĕrōque mŏdōque.* Luc. 1, 557. SYN. Prōdĭgĭōsŭs, pōrtēntōsŭs.

ōnstrum. *A prodigy, monster.—Mōnstrum hŏrrēndum, ĭnfōrme, ĭngēns, cui lūmĕn ădēmptŭm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 658. SYN. Prōdĭgĭum, pōrtēntum. EPITH. Infāndum, ĭmmānĕ, mīrābĭlĕ, stŭpēndum, nŏvum, mīrum, tĕrrĭfĭcum, prōdĭgĭōsum. PHR. Dĭctū, vīsū mīrābĭlĕ. Mōnstrōsī, sēmĭfĕrī pārtŭs. Tĕrrĭbĭlēs vīsū fōrmæ. Mōnstrōsŭs fĕtŭs ; Mōnstrī mīrăcŭlă, nāīrā spĕctăcŭlă. Vărĭārum mōnstră fĕrārum. VERS. Intĕrĕa nūgŭrĭis, mōnstrĭsquĕ mĭnăcĭbŭs ūrbĕm Tĕrrĭtăt. Trīstĭus haūd illīs mōnstrum, nĕc sævĭŏr ūllă Pēstĭs, ĕt īrā Dĕum, Stўgĭīs sese ĕxtŭlĭt ūndĭs.

mōntānŭs. *Of a mountain.—Mōntānō flūmĭnĕ tŏrrens.* Virg. Æn. 2, 305.

mōntĭcŏlă, æ. *Inhabiting mountains.—Fauīnīquĕ, Sătўrique, ĕt mōntĭcŏlæ Sĭlvānī.* Ov. M. 1, 193. SYN. Mōntānŭs.

mōntĭvăgŭs. *Wandering on the mountains.—Mōntĭvăgō gĕnĕrī pōssīt præbērĕ fĕrārum.* Lucr. 2, 597. PHR. In mōntĭbŭs errāns.

mōntōsŭs. *Mountainous.—Et tē mōntōsæ mīsĕre in prælĭă Nērsæ.* Virg. Æn. 7, 744. SYN. Scŏpŭlōsŭs, clīvōsŭs, ăbrŭptŭs. PHR. Mōntĭbŭs, scŏpŭlis, crēbĕr, frĕquēns. Ārdŭă săxis rĕgĭo.

mŏnŭmēntŭm. See *Monimentum.*

mŏră, æ. *Delay, hindrance, hesitation.—Trōjă cădĕt ; sĕd ĕrīt nōstrī mŏră lōngă lăbōrĭs.* Ov. M. 12, 20. SYN. Cūnctātĭo, sēgnĭtĭēs. EPITH. Tārda, lēntă, ĭgnāvă, ĭnĕrs, dēsĭs. PHR. Mŏræ spătĭum, tēmpus VERS. Sēgnēs rūmpĕ mŏrās. Tōrpŭĕrānt lōngā pĕctŏră nōstră mŏrā.

mōrātŭs. *Endued with morals or manners.—Intērdūm, spĕcĭōsă lŏcīs, mōrātăquĕ rēctĕ.* Hor. A. P. 319. See *Mos.*

mōrbĭdŭs. *Infected, diseased.—Et pĕrtŭrbārunt cælum ; fĭt mōrbĭdŭs āër.* Lucr. 6, 1095. PHR. Mōrbĭs ŏbnōxĭus.

mōrbŭs, ī. *A disease, malady, sickness.—Mōrbōrūm quĭquĕ tĭ caūsās ĕt sīgnă dŏcēbo.* Virg. G. 3, 440. SYN. Lānguŏr ; febrĭs ; lŭēs, cōntāgĭum ; vĭtĭum, mălum. EPITH. Lētĭfĕr, lētālis, dīrūs, grăvĭs, ĭnsānābĭlĭs, ĭnmēdĭcābĭlĭs, ăcĕrbŭs, ăcĕr, mălĭgnŭs, ĭnsōmnĭs, mōlestŭs, lānguĭdŭs, sōllĭcĭtŭs, pāllĭdŭs, ĭntōlĕrābĭlis, lōntŭs, tălĭfĭcŭs, ĕxtĭtālis. PHR. Mōrbī vīs, lŭēs, cōntāgĭă, sævĭtĭēs, trīstĕ mălum. Mōrbī dōlŏr ĭmmēdĭcābĭlis. Mōrbōrūm ĕxămĭnă, dīră cŏhōrs. Fāstĭdĭă mōrbī. Sēmĭnă mōrbī. Mōrbī crŭcĭātŭs. Lānguēntĭă cōrpŏră ātterēns, dēbĭlĭtāns, ĕxtĕnŭāns, dĭscrŭcĭāns, tōrquēns. Ĭnfīrmō dēcĕrpēns cōrpŏrĕ vīrēs. Mācĭĕ cōrpŭs ēdēns. Pāllĭdăque ĕxsānguī squālēbānt cōrpŏră mōrbō. See *Ægroto, Febris, Pestis, Languor.*

mōrdāx, ācis. *Biting, fretting ; virulent.—Nōn ĕgŏ mōrdācī dēstrīnxī cārmĭnĕ quĭmquām.* Ov. Tr. 2, 563. SYN. Dēntātŭs ; ēdāx.

mōrdĕo, ēs, mŏmōrdī, mōrsŭm. *To bite, gnaw, pinch.—Prōcŭbŭīt mŏrĭēns, ĕt hŏmŭm sĕmĕl ōrĕ mŏmōrdit.* Virg. Æn. 11, 418. SYN. Admōrdĕo. PHR. Mōrsŭs ĭnfĕro ; mōrsū dēpāscŏr. Mōrsū, dēntĭbŭs ārrīpĭo, pĕto, prēnso, cōmprēndo, lăcĕro. Dēntēs ĭnfīgĕrĕ. VERS. Occŭpăt hūnc mōrsū, fīgĭtque ĭn cōrpŏrĕ dēntēs. Mūsĕrŏs mōrsū dēpāscĭtŭr ārtŭs. Dūrĭquĕ vēnēnūm Dēntĭs, ĕt ādmōrsō sīgnāta ĭn stīrpĕ cĭcātrix.

mōrdĭcŭs, *With the teeth, by biting.—Ūngŭbŭs, ĕt pullăm dīvēllĕrĕ mōrdĭcŭs āgnām.* Hor. Sat. 1, 8, 27. PHR. Tēnācī mōrsū.

mŏrētŭm. *A salad.—Nōn pŭdĕt hĕrbōsūm (dīxī) pōsŭīsse mŏrētŭm ?* Ov. Fast. 4, 367.

mōrĭbŭndŭs. *About to die, dying, expiring.—Intĕr cēsāntēs cĕcĭdīt mŏrĭbŭndă mĭnīstrōs.* Virg. G. 3, 488. SYN. Sēmĭănĭmĭs, mŏrĭturŭs, mŏrĭens. PHR. Mōrtī, *or* lētō, prōxĭmŭs, vicīnŭs, prŏpĭnquŭs. Jām mōrtĕ sŭb ægrā Lānguēscĕns. Ănĭmām vicīnă sŭb mōrtĕ trăhens. Mĕdĭō ĭn dīscrīmĭnĕ mōrtĭs Lānguĭdŭs. Vicīnă lānguēscunt lūmĭnă mōrtĕ. Exspīrāns, ătquĕ ĕxtrēmă gĕmens. Ipsō ĭn lĭmĭnĕ mōrtĭs. Sānguĭs membră fŭgit. Dēsĕrĭt ārtŭs călŏr. Spīrĭtŭs ūltĭmŭs errăt ōră sŭpĕr.

mōrĭgĕrŏr, ārīs. *To comply with, humour.*

mōrĭgĕrŭs. *Compliant, obedient.—Mōrĭgĕrīsquĕ mŏdīs, ĕt mundō cōrpŏrĕ cultā.* Lucr. 4, 1278.

Mŏrīnī, ōrum. *A people of Belgic Gaul.—Extrēmīque hŏmĭnum Mŏrīnī, Rhēnūsquĕ bĭcōrnis.* Virg. Æn. 8, 727.

mŏrĭŏr, ĕrīs, mōrtŭus. *To die, expire.—Nūnquam ōmnēs hŏdiĕ mŏrĭēmŭr ĭnultī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 670. *Et, sī nōn ălīquī nŏcŭissĕs, mŏrtŭŭs ĕssēs.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 15. SYN. Ēmŏrĭŏr, occĭdo, intĕrĕo, exspīro, pĕrĕo. PHR. Ănīmām rĕddo, exhālo, līnquo, pōno, efflo. Vītām effundo, dēsĕro, prōfundo, fundo. E vītā exĕo, migro, dēcēdo, rĕcēdo. Mōrtem ŏbĕo, sŭbĕo, ŏppĕto. Mōrtī occŭmbo, succŭmbo. Fātīs cōncēdo. Ăd Mānēs eo. Vītā fungŏr. Eo sŭb umbrās. Pōstrēmo diē fātī claŭdo. Plăcīdā mōrtĕ quiesco. Exănīmīs jăcĕo. Ævī spătĭum fīnio. Lūmĕn vītālĕ dēsĕro. Vītām fīnio. Fūtā sŭbĕo. Vītālēs aūrās līnquo. Stўgĭās undās ădĕo. Ăd Stўgĭās undās dēmittŏr, descendo. Mōrtis ītĕr ădĕo. Spīrĭtŭs ārtŭs dēsĕrīt. Spīrĭtŭs ĭt, ăbĭt ĭn aūrŭs. Dūrā quiēs ocŭlōs, ĕt ferrĕŭs urgĕt sōmnŭs. Dūrōs lētō fīnīrĕ lăbōrēs. Hŏmĭnes lūcēmquĕ rēlīnquo. *Of a violent death*—Crūdēlī cĕcĭdīt lētō. Pĕrĭit mōrtĕ crūēntā. Bellō, *or* Mārtĕ, cădo. Vītām cum sānguĭnĕ fundo. Exhālārĕ sŭb ăcērbō vūlnĕrĕ vītām. Pūrpŭrĕām vōmĭt ille ănīmām. Prōcŭbŭit mōrĭens. Lăbĭtur exsānguis. VERS. In ætĕrnam claudūntur lūmĭnă nōctem. Vītāquĕ cum gĕmĭtū fugit indignātă sub umbrās. Cōllāpsōs ārtŭs, ūtque ārmă crūēntă cĕrēbrō, Stĕrnit hŭmī mŏrĭens. Vōlvĭtŭr Eurўălŭs lētō, pūlchrōsquĕ per ārtŭs It crŭŏr; ĭnque hŭmĕrōs cervix cōllāpsă rĕcumbit. Cumque ănīmă crŭŏr est effŭsŭs ĭn aūrās. Implēvĭtquĕ sĭnŭm sānguis; tum vītă, per aūrās, Cōncessĭt mœsta ăd Mānēs, cōrpūsquĕ rĕliquit. Mŏrĭens sānguĭnĕ tinxit hŭmum. Cădit, mŏrĭēnsquĕ sŭō se ĭn vulnĕrĕ versat. Quō mŏrītŭrĕ rŭis? Līnquēbānt dulcēs ănīmās, aūt ægră trăhēbānt Cōrpŏră. Omnis ĕt ūnă Dilāpsūs călŏr, ătque ĭn ventōs vītă recessit. Inque lĕvēs ăbĭit paūlātim spīrĭtŭs aūrās. Nōn plūră lōcūtum Vītă fugit, dēnsæque ocŭlōs pressācrĕ tenebræ. Mĕă cum tumŭlus cōntexĕrit ossă. Nascentes mŏrĭmur; finisque ăb ŏrīgĭnĕ pendet. See *Mors.*

mŏrŏr, ārīs. *To delay, linger, detain.—Quīd vītām mŏrŏr ĭnvīsam, Pallāntĕ pĕrēmptō?* Virg. Æn. 11, 177. SYN. Cunctŏr, tardo, differo, cesso, hærĕo; dētĭnĕo, rĕtĭnĕo, sisto, impēdĭo. PHR. Mŏrās necto, innecto, mōlĭŏr. Mŏrās rebus ăddo. VERS. Quæ tāntæ tĕnŭĕrĕ mŏræ? Quæ tē tām sērā mŏrātur Sēgnitĭēs? Causās innectĕ mŏrandī. Incrĕpāt ultrō Cunctantes socĭos. Haūd mūltă mŏrātŭs. See *Hæreo, Cesso, Consisto.*

mŏrōsŭs. *Peevish, fretful.—Difficilem et mŏrōsum offendĕt gārrŭlus: ultrō.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 90. SYN. Difficilis, fastidiōsus.

Mŏrpheŭs, eī, *or* **ĕōs.** *Son of Somnus, and god of dreams.—Ădjĭcĭt hīs vōcem Mŏrpheŭs, quām cōnjŭgis illă.* Ov. M. 11, 671. *Mŏrphĕă. Nōn illō jussōs sōllertiŏr ălter.* Ibid. 635. EPITH. Sōmnĭfer, nocturnus, fictŏr, sĭmŭlātŏr. PHR. Sōmnī mĭnistĕr. Artifex, sĭmulātorquĕ fīgūræ. VERS. Pictŭs ĭmāgĭnĭbŭs, formisquĕ fŭgācibŭs, ădstăt Mŏrphĕŭs, ĕt vārĭis fingit nŏvă vultĭbŭs ōră.

mŏrs, mōrtis. *Death.—Prōspexīt trīstī mūltātām mŏrtĕ Cămillām.* Virg. Æn. 11, 839. SYN. Fūnŭs, lētum, intĕrĭtŭs, fatum, ŏbĭtŭs, nex. EPITH. Frigĭdă, ăcērbă, nigră, crūdēlis, dūră, flebĭlis, infelix, gĕlĭdă, impōrtūnă, aspĕră, immītis, răpax, inexōrābĭlis, præceps, cæcă, rigĭdă. PHR. Extremŭs dies. Lĕti vis, dūră nĕcessĭtās. Ātră dies. Fāti suprēmă, *or* summă, dies. Lethæŭs sōmnŭs. Lĕtālĕ frigŭs. Mōrtis dūri lex. Inclēmentiă, *or* violentiă, fati. Finis ævī. Fātālĕ mălum. Fātālis, funestă dies. Æternă, pērennis, pērpĕtuă nox. Ferrĕŭs sōmnŭs. Fāti sors aspĕră. Vitæ mētă novissĭmă. Fātālis Pārcārum lex. Mors nescia flectī. Prĕcĭbŭs surdă. Misĕrēri nescia. Immīti cōrpŏră falcĕ mĕtens. VERS. Omnibŭs est ĕădem lēti vĭă: nōn tămĕn ūnŭs Est vītæ cunctis exĭtĭquĕ mŏdus. Fātă mănent ōmnēs: mētām prŏpĕrāmŭs ăd ūnām. Pallidă mors æquō pulsat pĕdĕ paūpĕrum tăbernas, Rēgumquĕ turres. Sērĭus ocyus sors exĭtūra est. Omnia sub ictu Mors hăbet. Falce omnia sternit. Luctuque ĕt tenebris mors ădopertă căput. Mors ultima linea rerum est. Omnia sub

lēgēs mōrs vŏcăt ātrā sŭās. Omnĭbŭs ōbscūrās ĭnjĭcĭt ĭllă mănŭs. Pērque ōmnēs sævĭt mōrs ĭnōpīnă vĭās. Mōrs sŭă quēmquĕ mănĕt. Quĭs fŭrŏr ĕst ātrăm bēllĭs ārcessĕrĕ mōrtĕm? Immĭnĕt, ĕt tăcĭtō clăm vĕnĭt ĭllă pĕdĕ. Dēsĭnăt ēlātĭs quĭsquăm cōnfīdĕrĕ rēbŭs: Omnĭă mōrs æquăt. Ūltĭmă sēmpĕr Exspectăndă dĭēs hŏmĭnī; dĭcĭquĕ bēātŭs, Ante ŏbĭtŭm, nēmō, sŭprēmăquĕ fūnĕră, dēbĕt.

post mortem. Pōst ūltĭmă fātă. In cĭnĕrēs cŭm cōrpŏră vērsă jăcēnt. Cŭm frīgĭdă mēmbră rēlīquĭt Spīrĭtŭs. Cŭm cĭnĭs, ābsūmpto cōrpŏrĕ, făctŭs ĕro. Cŭm vēnĕrĭt ātră dĭēs.

mortem adire. VERS. Pŭlchrāmquĕ pĕtūnt pĕr vŭlnĕră mōrtĕm. Sē mĕdĭōs mŏrĭtūrŭs ĭn hōstēs Infĕrăt. Ad pŭlchrūm prŏpĕrĕt pĕr vŭlnĕră mōrtĕm. Mōrtem ōrăt; tædĕt cœlī cōnvĕxă tŭērī.

mōrsŭs, ūs. *A bite.—Incrĕpŭĭt mălis mōrsŭque ēlūsŭs ĭnāni ĕst.* Virg. Æn. 12, 755. EPITH. Āvĭdŭs, tĕnāx. See *Mordeo.*

mōrtālĭs. *Mortal; human; a man.—Sōrs tŭă mōrtālĭs; nōn ĕst mōrtālĕ, quŏd ōptās.* Ov. M. 2, 56. SYN. Mōrtī ōbnōxĭŭs; hŭmānŭs; hŏmo.

mōrtĭfĕr. *Causing death, deadly.—Gaūdĭă; mōrtĭfĕrūmquĕ ādvĕrso ĭn lĭmĭnĕ Bēllum.* Virg. Æn. 6, 279. SYN. Lētālĭs, fātālĭs, lētĭfĕr, fūnēstŭs, ĕxĭtĭōsŭs, pernĭcĭōsŭs.

mōrtŭŭs. *Dead.—Mōrtŭă, crēdĕ mĭhī, tămĕn āĕ tŭă vērbă rĕvīxī.* Ov. Ep. 11, 63. SYN. Ēxănĭmĭs, ĕxănĭmātŭs, fūnctŭs, dēfūnctŭs, ĕxstinctŭs. PHR. Mōrtĕ pĕrēmptŭs. Fūnĕrĕ ĕxstinctŭs. Vī răptŭs lētī. Fūnĕrĕ mērsŭs ăcĕrbō. Lūmĭnĕ cāssŭs æthĕrĕō. Fātō pērfūnctŭs. See *Morior, Cadaver.*

mōrum. *A mulberry.—Pūnĭcĕō tīngīt pēndēntĭă mōră cōlōrĕ.* Ov. M. 4, 127. EPITH. Sānguĭnĕum, crŭēntum, nigrāns, cōlōrātum.

mōrŭs, ī. *A mulberry tree.—Ardŭă mōrŭs ĕrăt, gĕlĭdō cōntĕrmĭnă fōntī.* Ov. M. 4, 90. EPITH. Frūctĭfĕră, fĕrax. See *Arbor.*

mōs, mōrĭs. *A manner, custom, fashion.—Sūbsīdēnt Teucrī: mōrēm rītūsquĕ sācrōrūm.* Virg. Æn. 12, 836. SYN. Cōnsuētūdo, ūssuētūdo, ūsŭs. EPITH. Vĕtūstŭs, prīscŭs, āntīquŭs, cōnsuētŭs, ūssuētŭs. PHR. Tēmpŭs pĕr ōmnĕ dēductŭs. Prīscō dēductŭs ăb ævō.

Mōsēs, ĭs. *Son of Amram, and, by the especial favour of God, the deliverer of the Israelites from their bondage in Egypt.*—SYN. Mōÿsēs, Āmrāmĭdēs. EPITH. Clārĭs, lēgĭfĕr, fātĭdĭcŭs, săcĕr, pŏtēns. PHR. Hebræōrūm lēgĭfĕr. Pāstŏr, *or* Dŭx, Isăcĭdēs. Săcĕr Dĕī ĭntĕrprĕs. Clārŭs vīrtūtĕ. Aūxĭlĭīs frĕtŭs cœlēstĭbŭs.

mōto, ās. *To move or stir often.—Lūdĕrĕ; tŭm rĭgĭdās mōtārĕ căcūmĭnă quĕrcūs.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 28. See *Moveo.*

mōtŭs, ūs. *A movement; gesture; agitation.—Aūdĭt; ĭnsŏlĭtīs trĕmŭērūnt mōtĭbŭs Alpēs.* Virg. G. 1, 475. SYN. Ăgĭtātĭo, mōtĭo; gĕstŭs, pūlsŭs, ĭmpūlsŭs, ĭmpĕtŭs; tūmūltŭs.

mŏvĕo, ēs, mōvī, mōtŭm. *To move, stir; to shake; to stimulate, impel; to trouble; to meditate, revolve.—Lōngĭŭs ēt vōlvēns, fātōrum ārcănă mŏvēbo.* Virg. Æn. 1, 266. *Mōvĭt ămīcĭtĭæ tūm tĕ cōnstantĭă lōngæ.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 3, 69. *Mōtă dĕă ĕst, sĕquĭturquĕ dŭcĕm, laūdātquĕ sĕquēndō.* Ov. Fast. 4, 327. SYN. Cōmmŏvĕo, pĕrmŏvĕo, mōto; quătĭo, quāsso, cōncŭtĭo, ăgĭto; pĕllo, ĭmpĕllo, ăgo; flĕcto, ăffĭcĭo, cĭĕo, ĕxcĭto; tŭrbo, pĕrtŭrbo, mōtŭ mĭscĕo; mēntĕ vĕrso, vŏlvo. PHR. Mōtŭ cĭĕo. Crēbrīs ăgĭto mōtĭbŭs. Vărĭō vērsārĕ mōtŭ. VERS. Flĕctĕrĕ sī nĕquĕō Sūpĕrōs, Ăchĕrōntă mŏvēbo. Nūllīs ĭllĕ mŏvētŭr Flētĭbŭs. Inclўtă vīrtūs Allĭcĭăt, mŏvēătquĕ ănĭmōs.

mūcĭdŭs. *Mouldy, musty.—Mūcĭdă vīnă făcīt.* Mart. 8, 6.

mūcro, ōnĭs. *A point, edge; a sword, dagger.—Ŏppŏsĭtī: stăt fĕrrī ăcĭēs mūcrōnĕ cōrūscō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 333. SYN. Cūspis, ăcĭēs; ensis, glădĭŭs, fĕrrūm. EPITH. Strictŭs, fĕrrĕŭs, ăcūtŭs, Mārtĭŭs, fūlgens, fūlgĭdŭs, mĭnax. See *Cuspis, Ensis.*

mūgĭl, *or* mūgĭlĭs, ĭs. *A mullet.—Āt mūgĭl caūdă pēndēntem ēvĕrbĕrăt ēscām.* Ov. Hal. 87.

mūgĭo, ĭs, īvī. *To low, bellow.—Mūgīvĭt, ēt Cācī spēm cūstōdĭtă fĕfēllit.* Virg. Æn. 8, 218. SYN. Bōo, ĭmmūgĭo. PHR. Mūgītŭs, *or* bŏātŭs, ĕdo, mĭtto, ēmĭtto, dō, cĭĕo. Mūgītĭbŭs aūrās, ærā, lŏcă, ĭmplĕo, cōmplĕo. VERS. Mūgītŭs vēlŭtī cŭm prīma ĭn prœlĭă taūrŭs Terrĭfĭcōs cĭĕt.

mūgītŭs, ūs. *A lowing, bellowing, roaring.—Fūmĭfĭcīsquĕ lŏcūm mūgītĭbŭs ĭmplēvĕrĕ.* Ov. M. 7, 114. SYN. Būātŭs. EPITH. Terrĭfĭcŭs, hŏrrēndŭs, rĕbŏāns, frĕmēns. PHR. Taūrīnă vōx. Taūrīnī sŏnĭtŭs. Hŏrrēndŭs taūrī clāmŏr, frĕmĭtŭs. VERS. Mūgītŭs pĕr săxă rĕsūltānt. Quĕrŭlīs rĕbŏānt mūgītĭbŭs ægrī.

mūlă, æ. *A she-mule.—Hīc pŏtĭŭs; nāmque hīc mūndæ nŭtrĭt ūngŭlă mūlæ.* Juv. 7, 181. See *Mulus.*

mūlcĕo, ēs, mūlsī. *To soothe, please, charm, soften, appease.—Mūlcēbŭtque īrās, ēt mŏrsŭs ārtĕ lĕnībăt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 755. SYN. Pĕrmūlcĕo, dēlĕcto, blāndĭŏr, ădūlŏr; lēnĭo, mītĭgo, plăco. See *Placo.*

Mūlcĭbĕr, bĕrĭs, *or* brī. *A name of Vulcan.—Mātĕrĭēm sŭpĕrābăt ŏpŭs: nām Mūlcĭbĕr ĭllīc.* Ov. M. 2, 5. See *Vulcanus.*

mūlcto, *or* mūlto, ās. *To amerce, fine, punish.—Prōspĕxīt trīstī mūltātŭm mŏrtĕ Cămīllæ.* Virg. Æn. 11, 839. SYN. Pūnĭo, cāstīgo, plĕcto. See *Punio.*

mūlctrālĕ, ĭs, *and* mūlctră, æ. *A milk-pail.—Mŏrĕ pātrŭm, nīvĕa ĭmplēbūnt mūlctrālĭă văccæ.* Virg. G. 3, 177. *Bīs vēnit ăd mūlctrăm, bīnōs ălĭt ūbĕrĕ fœtūs.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 30.

mūlgĕo, ēs, mūlsī, *or* mūlxī, stūm, *or* ctūm. *To milk.—Quŏd sūrgēntĕ dĭĕ mūlsĕre, hŏrīsquĕ dĭūrnīs.* Virg. G. 3, 490. PHR. Ūbĕră pălmīs prĕmo, prĕsso, ĕxhaūrĭo, sĭcco, ĕxsĭcco. Lăc prĕssīs mūmmĭs ēlĭcĭo. Ăd mūlctrăm vŏco. Mūlgēndo lăc ĕxprīmo. VERS. Et sūccŭs pĕcŏrī, ēt lăc sŭbdūcĭtŭr ūgnīs. Ubĕră dēnt sātūræ nŭtrĭbŭs prĕssūndă căpēllæ. Quām măgis ĕxhaūstō spūmāvĕrăt ūbĕré mulctră, Lætă măgis prĕssīs mānābūnt flūmĭnă mūmmīs.

mŭlĭebrĭs. *Of a woman, womanly.—Adrēnŭt, quī vēstrŭ dĭcs mŭlĭēbrĭbŭs ārmēs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 687. SYN. Fēmĭnĕus.

mŭlĭebrĭtĕr. *Like a woman; effeminately.—Pĕrĭrĕ quærēnŝ, nĭc mŭlĭēbrĭtĕr.* Hor. Od. 1, 37, 22. SYN. Fēmĭnĕum in mŏrēm; tīmĭdē, ĭgnāvĕ.

mŭlĭer, ĕris. *A woman.—Mixtă Dĕō mŭlĭĕr, pōstquām Laurēntĭă victŏr.* Virg. Æn. 7, 661. See *Femina.*

mŭlĭercŭlă, æ. *A little woman.—Dēlĭcrĭŏrĕ, fĭt, ŭt formă mŭlĭercŭla ămētŭr.* Lucr. 4, 1276.

mūlĭnŭs. *Of a mule, mulish.—Mūlĭnō cŏrdĕ Vŏgēllī.* Juv. 16, 23.

mūllŭs, ī. *A mullet.—Mūllŭm sex mūllĭbŭs ēmŭl.* Juv. 4, 15. SYN. Mūgĭl, mūgĭlis.

mūltĭcăvŭs. *Having many hollows.—Pūmĭcĕ mūltĭcăvō, nĕc lævĭbŭs ūtrĭă tōphis.* Ov. M. 8, 561. SYN. Mūltĭfōrŭs.

mūltĭfĭdŭs. *Cleft or divided into many parts.—Mūltĭfĭdăsquĕ fŭcrs, rāmālĭăque ārĭdă tĕctō.* Ov. M. 8, 644.

mūltĭfōrŭs. *Having many holes.—Lōngăvĕ mūltĭfōrī dēlĕctăt tĭbĭă bŭxī.* Ov. M. 12, 158. SYN. Mūltĭcăvŭs.

mūltiplex, ĭcis. *Manifold, numerous.—Hæc tūm mūltĭplĭcī pŭpŭlōs sūrmōnĕ rĕplēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 189. SYN. Vărĭŭs; mūltŭs.

mūltiplĭco, ās. *To multiply, increase.—Flūmĭnă cōllēctīs mūltĭplĭcāntŭr ăquīs.* Ov. Rem. Am. 98. SYN. Aūgĕo.

mūltĭsŏnŭs, *and* mūltĭsŏnōrŭs. *Having many sounds; loud.—Sīc, ŭbĭ mūltĭsŏnă fĕrvĕt săcĕr Ăthĭdĕ lūcŭs.* Mart. 1, 54. SYN. Rĕsŏnŭs.

mūltĭtūdo, ĭnis. *A great number or quantity; a throng, crowd.*—SYN. Tūrbă, cōpĭă, cătĕrvă, vīs, nūmĕrŭs, frĕquēntĭă, cœtŭs. EPITH. Dēnsă, plūrīmă, īngēns, frĕquēns. See *Turba, Copia.*

mūltĭvăgŭs. *Wandering much, erratic.—Nūntĭă mūltĭvăgō Dănăŭs pĕrfĕrtŭr ăd ūrbēs.* Stat. Theb. 6, 1.

mūltŭm. *Much, greatly, often.—Mūltum īllo ēt tĕrrīs jūtātŭs ĕt ăltō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 3. SYN. Vălde, vĕhĕmēntĕr, sæpĕ.

mūltŭs. *Many, much.—Mūltă quŏque ēt bĕllō pŭssŭs, dūm cōndĕrĕt ūrbĕm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 5. SYN. Plūrīmŭs, crēbĕr, frĕquēns, āmplŭs, mūltiplex, ĭnfīnītŭs, ĭnnŭmĕrŭs, nōn paūcŭs, haūd mŏdĭcŭs.

mūlŭs, ī. *A mule.—Irĕ lŏĕt mūlō, vēl (sī lĭbĕt) ūsquĕ Tūrēntūm.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6. 105. EPITH. Pĕrvĭcax, ĭndŏcĭlis, Hĭspānŭs.

mundĭtĭă, æ, *and* mundĭtĭēs, ēi. *Cleanness, neatness.—Mundĭtĭŭs căpĭmūr:*

nōn sīnt sīnĕ lēgĕ căpillī. Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 133. SYN. Cūltŭs, nĭtŏr, ōrnātŭs, ēlĕgāntĭă.

mūndo, ās. *To cleanse.*—SYN. Pūrgo, dēterĝo. See *Purgo.*

mūndŭs. *Clean, cleanly, neut.*—*Paŭpĕr, sed mūndæ sēdŭlĭtātĭs ănŭs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 668. SYN. Pūrŭs, laŭtŭs, cūltŭs, nĭtĭdŭs.

mūndŭs, ī. *The world.*—*Pōst chăŏs ŭt prīmūm dătă sūnt trĭă cōrpŏră mūndō.* Ov. Fast. 5. 11. SYN. Ōrbĭs. EPITH. Cōnvĕxŭs, glŏbōsŭs, rōtūndŭs, ămplŭs, vāstŭs. PHR. Mūndī fabrĭcă, măchĭnă, glŏbŭs, mōlēs. Tĕrrārūm ōrbĭs. Ŏpŭs mārābĭlĕ mūndī. Ætĕrnī gĕnĭtōrĭs ŏpŭs. Māxĭmŭs ōrbĭs. Mūndī spĕcĭēs pūlchĕrrĭmă. VERS. Tĕrræquĕ, trăctūsquĕ măris, cœlūmquĕ prōfūndūm. Quīdquĭd ŭbīquĕ vĭdēs, cœlūm, mărĕ, nūbĭlă, tĕllŭs.

per totum mundum. PHR. Cūnctīs ĭn ōrīs. Quā tĕrră pătĕt. Quā Sōl utrūmquĕ rĕcūrrĕns Ădspĭcĭt ŏccănūm. VERS. Nātăm Sōlĭs ăb ŏrĭcăsū Sōlĭs quærĕbăt ăd ōrtūs: Prætĕrītūs Cĕrĕrī nūllŭs ĭn ōrbĕ lŏcūs. Quæ rĕgĭo ĭn tĕrrīs nōstrī nōn plēnă lăbōrĭs?

a mundi exordio. PHR. Ā prīmā născentĭs ŏrĭgĭnĕ mūndī. Pōst nātī cxōrdĭă mūndī. Prīmāquĕ ăb ŏrĭgĭnĕ mūndī.

mūndŭs, ī. *A woman's ornaments, dress, or paraphernalia.*—SYN. Mŭlĭebrĭs cūltŭs, ōrnātŭs, sūpellēx: mŭlĭebrĭă ōrnāmēntă.

mūnĕrŏr, ārĭs. *To present with, bribe.*—*Quă mūnĕrētŭr tĕ, Prīāpe, ēt tē, pătĕr.* Hor. Epod 2, 21. See *Dono.*

mūnă, ōrum. *The duties or functions of life.*—*Cætĕră quī vītæ sĕrvārĕt mūnĭă rēctē.* Hor. Ep. 2, 131. SYN. Ŏffĭcĭum, mūnŭs.

mūnĭcĕps, cĭpĭs. *A burgess, citizen; municipal.*—*Vēndĕrĕ mūnĭcĭpēs pĭctă mĕrcēdĕ sĭlūrōs.* Juv. 4, 33.

mūnĭcĭpālĭs. *Municipal.*—*Mūnĭcĭpālĭs ārēnæ.* Juv. 3, 34.

mūnĭfĭcŭs. *Liberal, bounteous.*—*Tē, dĕă, mūnĭfĭcĭm gēntēs ūbĭcūmquĕ lăquūntŭr.* Ov. Am. 3, 10, 5. SYN. Lĭbĕrālĭs. See *Liberalis.*

mūnīmĕn, ĭnĭs, *and* mūnīmēntŭm, ī. *A fortification, rampart.*—*Hōstĭbŭs ĭnsŭdĭor: fŏssās mūnīmĭnĕ cīngō.* Ov. M. 13, 212. SYN. Vāllŭm, āggĕr, prōpūgnācŭlă, mūrī. EPITH. Tūtŭm, sēcūrŭm, vălĭdŭm, tūrrĭgĕrŭm, ĭnexpūgnābĭlĕ. PHR. Propūgnācŭlă bĕllō Tūtă. Claūsī mūnīmĭnă vălli. Mūnīmĭn nullō ferrō trāngendŭm. VERS. Quōd nōn ārĭēs ĭmpellĕrĕ sævŭs, Quōd nōn ūllă quĕat vĭŏlēntī măchĭnă bĕllī. Sŭbĭtŭs rūptī mūnīmĭnĕ cæspĭtĭs āggĕr Præbĕt sēcūrōs ĭntrā tēntōrĭă sōmnōs. See *Turris.*

mūnĭo, īs, īvī, ītŭm. *To fortify, fence, defend.*—*Et mūnīrĕ fŏvĕs, ēt dædălă fingĕrĕ lūdă.* Virg. G. 4, 179. SYN. Firmō, vāllo. PHR. Mūnīmĭnĕ, āggĕrĭbŭs, vāllō, mūrīs, fŏssīs circumdo, cingo, instruo. See *Vallo.*

mūnŭs, ĕrĭs. *A gift, boon, reward; an office, duty.*—*Mūnĕrĭbŭs cŭmŭlāt mūgnīs, ăc tālĭă fātŭr.* Virg. Æn. 5, 532. *His sāltem accūmŭlēm dōnīs, ēt fūngŭr ĭnānī Mūnĕrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 886. SYN. Dōnŭm, præmĭŭm, mūnŭscŭlŭm; ŏffĭcĭum. See *Donum, Officium.*

mūnŭscŭlŭm. *A small gift or present.*—*Nōn ĭnvīsă fĕrēs pŭĕrīs mūnŭscŭlă pārvīs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 17. See *Donum.*

mūrænă, æ. *A lamprey.*—*Affĕrtŭr squillās ĭntĕr mūrænă pătāntēs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 42.

mūrālĭs. *Of a wall.*—*Mūrālī bāllīstă cŏĕrcŭĭt ictŭ.* Sil. 6, 269.

mūrex, ĭcis. *The shell-fish, from which the purple dye was procured: purple dye.*—*Vōbis pīctă crŏco, ēt fulgēntī mūrĭcĕ, vēstīs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 614. SYN. Cōnchўlĕ, cōnchўlĭum; ōstrŭm, pūrpŭră. See *Purpura.*

mūrĭă, æ. *Brine, pickle.*—*Tĭngăt ŏlŭs sīccŭm mūrĭă vās ĭn călĭce ēmptă.* Pers. 6, 20.

mūrmŭr, ŭrĭs. *A humming, rustling, purling, growling.*—*Fēcērŭnt sōmnōs, ēt lēvĕ mūrmŭr ăquæ.* Ov. Fast. 3, 18. *Ădspĭcĕ; vēntōsī cēcĭdērŭnt mūrmŭrĭs aūræ.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 58. SYN. Strĕpĭtŭs, sŏnĭtŭs, sŏnŭs, sūsūrrŭs. EPITH. Quĕrŭlŭm, sŏnōrŭm, grăvĕ, lēnĕ, blāndŭm. VERS. Cōnfūsæ sŏnŭs ūrbĭs, ēt īllætābĭlĕ mūrmŭr. Mūrmŭrĕ cæcō Intŭs sĭxă sŏnānt. Strĕpĭt ōmnĭs mūrmŭrĕ cāmpŭs. Cæcīs strĕpĭtānt rĕsŏnāntĭă sĭlvīs Mūrmŭră. Strĕpĭtāt rāucō mūrmŭrĕ rīvŭs ăquæ.

mūrmŭro, ās. *To rumble, roar, growl.*—*Spūmĕă sēmĭfĕrō sŭb pĕctŏrĕ mūr-*

mūrāt ūndā. Virg. Æn. 10, 212. SYN. Immūrmūro, strĕpo, strĕpĭto, sŏno, frĕmo, sŭsūrro. PHR. Mūrmŭr, strĕpĭtŭm, *&c.* ĕdo. Mūrmŭr dō, tōllō, cĭĕo. Aūrās, *or* æthĕrā mūrmūrĕ implĕo, replĕo, cōmplĕo. VERS. Frĕmĭt īnsōlēntī mūrmūrĕ cœlum. Inānīā mūrmūrā mīscent. Cōnsŏnāt ūmnĕ nĕmŭs strĕpĭtū, cōllēsquĕ rĕsultānt. Sŏnŭs aūdītŭr grăvĭŏr, trăctīmquĕ sŭsūrrānt. Frīgĭdŭs ūt quōndām sīlvīs immūrmūrāt Aūstĕr. Vēntīs sūrgēntĭbŭs, aūt frĕtā pōntī Incĭpĭūnt ăgĭtātā tūmescĕre, ĕt ārĭdŭs ăltīs Mōntĭbŭs aūdīrī frăgŏr, aūt rĕsōnāntĭă lōngĕ Lĭtŏră mīscĕri, ĕt nĕmŏrum Incrēbrēscĕrĕ mūrmŭr. Vicīnæquĕ frĕmūnt rīpæ crĕpĭtāntĭbŭs ūndīs. Rīvŭs Oppŏsĭtōs ŏbĭcēs crĕpĭtāntī mūrmūrĕ pŭlsāt. See *Clamo, Susurro.*

mūrŭs, ī. *A wall, fortification, defence.—Dīvĭtĭīs mūrōs, ĕt mœnĭă pāndĭmŭs ūrbĭs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 234. SYN. Părĭēs, mœnĭă; ăggĕr, vāllŭm, prōpūgnācŭlŭm, mūnīmĕn, mūnīmēntŭm. EPITH. Ăltŭs, clātŭs, tūrrĭtŭs, mūnītŭs, vāllātŭs, tūrrĭgĕr, īnexpūgnābĭlĭs, īnaccēssŭs, tūtŭs. PHR. Mūrōrŭm ăggĕr, mōlēs, vāllŭm, mūnīmĕn, cōmpăgēs. Mīnæ mūrōrum īngēntēs, æquātăquĕ mūchĭnă cœlō. Mūnīmĕn mūrālĕ. Sōlĭdī fūndāmĭnă mūrī. VERS. Ăltō stānt ārdŭă săxō Mœnĭă. Arx nŏvă, prōptĕr āquās, pīnnātīs ārdŭă mūrīs Sūrgīt. Mœnĭă lātă vĭdēt trĭplĭcī circūmdātă mūrō. In ĭpsīs prœlĭă mīscēnt Aggĕrĭbŭs mūrōrum. Dicĭtŭr ăltām Cōctĭlĭbŭs mūris cĭnxīssĕ Sĕmīrămĭs ūrbĕm. Erectōs āttōllĭt ăd æthĕrā mūrōs. Mūrōrum ăddūcĕrĕ mōlēs.

mūs, mūris. *A mouse.—Et dīvīna ŏpācī rōdĕbānt cārmĭnă mūrēs.* Juv. 3, 207. EPITH. Exīgŭŭs, pārvŭs, ĕxĭlis, tĕnŭĭs, ĕdax, pāvĭdŭs, tĭmĭdus. PHR. Prædă fēlis. Ōmnĭă cōrrōdēns.

Mūsæ, ārum. *The Muses: they were daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, and presided over poetry, music, and the liberal arts; they were nine in number;* viz. Clĭō, *the Muse of history;* Căllĭŏpē, *of heroic poetry;* Mĕlpŏmĕnē, *of tragedy;* Thălīă, *of comedy;* Ĕrātō, *of song and amatory poems;* Eūterpē, *of music and wind instruments;* Tĕrpsĭchŏrē, *of stringed instruments and the dance;* Pŏlўhўmnĭă, *of the histrionic art; and* Urānĭă, *of astronomy.—Mūsā, mihī caūsās mēmŏrā, quō nūmĭnĕ læsō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 8. SYN. Cămœnæ, Pĭĕrĭdĕs, Aŏnĭdĕs, Castălĭdĕs, Hĕlĭcōnĭădĕs, Pārnāssĭdĕs, Ăgānĭppĭdĕs, Libēthrĭdĕs, Mnēmŏnĭdēs. EPITH. Doctæ, cănōræ, blāndæ, făcundæ, vĕnūstæ, īngĕnĭōsæ, castæ, pŭdĭcæ, cōmptæ, vōcālēs, sōllērtēs, laurĭgĕræ; Castălĭæ, Aŏnĭæ, Pĭĕrĭæ, Ăgānĭppēæ, Hĕlĭcōnĭæ. PHR. Castălĭæ sŏrōrēs, pŭellæ, vīrgĭnēs, ălūmnæ, Dĕæ, Dīvæ, Nўmphæ. Nŏvēm sŏrōrēs. Hĕlĭcōnĭs, Pĭĕrĭī mōntĭs, ălūmnæ, dŏmĭnæ, rĕgīnæ. Pĭĕrĭŭs chŏrŭs. Pīndī mōntĭs ălūmnæ. Castălĭdŭm tūrbă, ochŏrs, chŏrŭs. Cŏhŏrs Hĕlĭcōnĭă Phœbī. Phœbī, Apŏllĭnĭs chŏrŭs. Aŏnĭī tūrbă nŏvēnă jŭgī. Dĕæ Pārnāssī sacrā cŏlēntēs. Nŏvēm Phœbī cōmītēs. Hĕlĭcōnĭs doctă Nūmĭnă. Vīrgĭnĕŭs Mūsārŭm chŏrŭs. Quæ flectūnt ănĭmōs mŏdŭlāmĭnĕ cāntūs. VERS. Vōs, ō Căllĭŏpē, precŏr, ădspīrātĕ cănēntī. Tū, vātēm, tū, Dīvă, mŏnē: dīcam hŏrrĭdă bellă. Vōs pāndītĕ vātī, Pĭĕrĭdĕs. Pāndītĕ nūnc Hĕlĭcōnă, Dĕæ, cāntūsquĕ mŏvētĕ. Clĭō gestă cănens trūnsactīs tempŏră rĕddĭt: Mĕlpŏmĕnē trăgĭcō prōclāmŭt mœstă bŏătū: Cōnĭcă lăscīvō gaūdet sērmōnĕ Thălīă; Dōctŭlŏquīs călāmōs Eūterpē flātĭbŭs ūrgĕt: Tĕrpsĭchŏrē, affectŭs cithărīs mŏvĕt, īmpĕrāt, aūgĕt: Plectră gĕrēns Ĕrātō sāltāt pĕdĕ, cārmĭnĕ, vūltū: Cārmĭnă Căllĭŏpē lĭbrīs hĕrōĭcă mūndăt: Ūrānĭē cœlī mōtūs scrūtātŭr, ĕt āstră sīgnāt cūnctă mānū; lŏquĭtŭr Pŏlўhўmnĭē gestū.

mūsă, æ. *A song, poetry.* See *Carmen, Cantus.*

mūscă, æ. *A fly.*—EPITH. Lævĭs, exīgŭă, pārvă, vŏlĭtāns.

mūscĭpŭlŭm, ī, *or* mūscĭpŭlă, æ. *A mouse-trap.—Quī sæpĕ lăqueōs ĕt mūscĭpŭla effŭgĕrāt.* Phæd. 4, 1.

mūscōsŭs. *Mossy.—Mūscōsī fontēs, ĕt cōmnō mollĭōr hērbă.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 45. PHR. Mūscō ŏpertŭs, vīrens, vĭrĭdĭs, vĭrĭdāns.

mūscŭlŭs, ī. *A muscle.—Tegmĭnĕ pōplĭs ĕrāt: fēmŏrŭm quŏquĕ mūscŭlŭs ōmnĭs.* Luc. 9, 774.

mūscŭs, ī. *Moss.—Flūmĭnī; mūscŏ ŭbi, ĕt vĭrĭdĭssĭmō grāmĭnĕ rīpă.* Virg. G. 3, 144. EPITH. Tĕnĕr, mōllĭs, hūmĭdŭs, vīrens. VERS.

Mūscōque ădŏpērtă vīrēntī Mānābăt săxō vēnă pĕrēnnīs ăquæ. Līquĭdī fōntēs ĕt stāgnă vīrēntīă mūscō.

Mūsēūs. *Of the Muses; musical, poetical.—Et quăsī Mūsēō dūlcī cōntĭngĕrĕ mĕllĕ.* Lucr. 1, 947.

mūsĭcă, æ, *or* mūsĭcē, ēs. *Music.—Et mŏdŭs, ĕt gĕnŭtrīx mŏdŭlōrŭm mūsĭcă trĭplĕx.* Auson. Idyll. 11, 76. SYN. Ars mūsĭcă, cănēndī ārs; cōncēntŭs, mĕlŏs, mŏdŭlāmĕn, cāntŭs. EPITH. Blāndă, cănōră, ămœnă, plăcĭdă, festīvă, dūlcĭsŏnă, dŏctă, rĕsŏnă; Āpōllĭnĕă, Āŏnĭă. PHR. Fēstī cōncēntŭs. Nŭmĕrī dūlcĭsŏnī. Ārgūtī mŏdŭlāmĭnă cāntŭs. Grātă vōcūm dīscrīmĭnă. Vōcūm dīscōrdĭă cōncōrs. Dūlcēdĭnĕ mŏdīs, ārgūtīs vōcĭbŭs, ănĭmōs mŏvēns, mūlcēns, dēlectāns, recrĕāns. Blāndă dūlcēdĭnĕ dēmūlcēns sēnsūs. Implēns āffectās tăcĭtă dūlcēdĭnĕ mentēs. Ănĭmōs mūlcēns mŏdŭlāmĭnĕ cāntūs. Fŭgāns trīstī dē pectŏrĕ cūrās. Cūrīs ănxĭă cōrdă lĕvāns. Cūrārūm dūlcĕ lĕvāmĕn. Mīrĭfĭcīs ănĭmōs āptă mŏvērĕ mŏdīs. See *Cantus.*

mūsĭcŭs. *Of music, musical.* See *Musica, Cantor.*

mūsso, ās. *To mutter, murmur.—Flēnt mœstī mūssāntquĕ pătrēs: hic ūndĭquĕ clāmŏr.* Virg. Æn. 11, 454.

mūstăcĕūm. *Bride-cake.—Cœnam ĕt mūstăcĕă pĕrdās.* Juv. 6, 202.

mūstūm, ī. *New wine, must.—Aūt dūlcīs mūlī Vūlcānō dēcŏquĭt hūmōrem.* Virg. G. 1, 295. See *Vinum.*

mūtăbĭlis. *Changeable, unsettled, fickle.—Mūltă dĭēs, vărĭūsquĕ lăbŏr mūtābĭlĭs ævī.* Virg. Æn. 11, 425. SYN. Mōbĭlis, instăbĭlis, incĕrtŭs, lĕvis, incōnstāns, mūtārī făcĭlis.

mūtăbĭlĭtās, ātis. *Fickleness.—Pōssĕ ă nōn sēnsŭ sēnsŭs, mūtābĭlĭtātĕ.* Lucr. 2, 932. SYN. Mōbĭlĭtās, lĕvĭtās, incōnstantĭă.

mūtātĭo, ōnis. *A change, alteration.*—SYN. Cōnvĕrsĭo, mōtŭs.

mūtīlo, ās. *To maim, mangle, lop off.—Ūtquĕ sălīrĕ sŏlĕt mūtīlātæ caŭdă cŏlŭbræ.* Ov. M. 6, 559. SYN. Trūncō; absĕcīndo, ămpŭto.

mūtīlŭs. *Maimed, disfigured.—Tūrpĕ pĕcŭs mūtīlūm; tūrpe ĕst sĭnĕ grāmĭnĕ cāmpŭs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 249. SYN. Trūncātŭs, trūncŭs, mūtīlātŭs.

mūto, ās. *To change, alter, exchange.—Mūrĭcĕ; jām crŏcĕō mūtābĭt vellĕră lūtō.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 44. SYN. Immūto, cōmmūto, vĕrto, cōnvĕrto, vărĭo, trānsfōrmo.

mūtŭĕ, *or* mūtŭo. *Mutually, by turns.*—SYN. Vĭcissīm, invĭcēm.

mūtŭŏr, ārīs. *To borrow.—Sĕd cōnsūmīs, ĕt ūsquĕ mūtŭārīs.* Mart. 8, 16, 3. SYN. Mūtŭūm, mūtŭo āccĭpĭo, căpĭo, sūmo.

mūtŭŭs. *Reciprocal, in turns.—Mūtŭăquĕ intĕr sē lætī cōnvĭrĭă cūrānt.* Virg. G. 1, 301. SYN. Mūtŭo dātŭs, āccĕptŭs; ăltĕrnŭs.

mūtŭs. *Dumb, speechless, silent.—Ōmnīs prō nōbīs grātĭă mūtă fŭīt.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 7, 52. SYN. Elĭnguīs. sīlens, tăcēns, tăcĭtŭs. PHR. Lŏquī nēscĭŭs. Expĕrs lŏquēlæ. Vōcĕ cărens. Os mūtūm gĕrēns. Ōrā quĭdĕm, sĕd mūtă gĕrēns. See *Obmutesco.*

Mўcēnæ, ārūm. *A celebrated city of Argolis, in the Peloponnesus.—Āptūm dicīt ĕquīs Ārgōs, dītēsquĕ Mўcēnās.* Hor. Od. 7, 9. EPITH. Āgămemnŏnĭæ, Inăchĭæ, Lăcēdæmŏnĭæ.

Mўcēnæŭs. *Of Mycenæ.—Mўcēnæă lītĕră fāctă mănū.* Ov. Ep. 5, 2.

Mўgdŏnĭŭs. *Of Mygdonia, which was a country on the coast of Macedonia.—Nūnc quōquĕ Mўgdŏnĭă flēbĭlis ĕxstăt hūmō.* Ov. Ep. 20, 106.

mўrīcă, æ. *A tamarisk.—Nōn ōmnēs ārbūstă jŭvānt, hūmĭlēsquĕ mўrīcæ.* Virg. Ecl. 4. 2. EPITH. Tĕnŭis, ĕxĭlis, stĕrĭlis, sĭlvēstrĭs.

Mўrrhă. *Daughter of Cinyras, king of Cyprus, and mother of Adonis; she was changed into a myrrh-tree: myrrh.—Est hŏnŏr ĕt lăcrўmīs, stĭllātĭquĕ cōrtĭcĕ mўrrhă.* Ov. M. 10, 501. EPITH. Pinguis, ōlens, rĕdōlens, stillāns, ŏdōrātă, Săbæă, Eōă, Āssўrĭă. PHR. Mўrrhæ lacrўmæ, gŭttæ, ārbŏr, cōrtex. Mўrrhă stillātă, lacrўmātă, stillāns cōrtĭcĕ mўrrhă. Pinguī dē cōrtĭcĕ mānāns, cădens.

mўrrhĕŭs, *or* mūrrhĕŭs. *Of myrrh, perfumed with myrrh.—Mўrrhĕūm nōdō cŏhĭbĕrĕ crīnĕm.* Hor. Od. 3, 14, 22.

mўrtētūm. *A myrtle-grove.—Lītŏră mўrtētīs lætissĭmă: dēnsquĕ ăpĕrtōs.* Virg. G. 2, 112.

mȳrtĕŭs. *Of myrtle.—Insīgnī mȳrtĕă sĕrtă cŏmă.* Tib. 1, 3, 66.

mȳrtŭm. *A myrtle-berry.—Et laŭrī bācăs, ŏlĕāmquĕ, crŭcntăquĕ mȳrtă,* Virg. G. 1, 306. See *Myrtus.*

mȳrtŭs, ī. *A myrtle.—Fōrmōsæ mȳrtŭs Vĕnĕrī, sŭă laŭrĕă Phœbō.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 62 EPITH. Vīrĭdīs, frōndōsă, crīspă, ŏdōră, fragrāns, pătŭlă, ŏpăcă, tĕnĕră; Cyprĭă, Cўthĕrĕă, Cўthĕrēīs, Păphĭă, Diōnæă, Idălĭă. PHR. Ārbŏr Cyprĭă. Cypridis ārbŏs. Vĕnĕrī, *or* Diōnææ mātrī, sacră. Vĕnĕrī grātissīmă mȳrtŭs. Lātŏră mȳrtŭs ămāns. Dēnsīs hāstūlībŭs hŏrrĭdă mȳrtŭs.

mȳstĕrĭŭm. *A mystery.—Accīpĕ cōngĕstīs, mȳstĕrĭă frīvŏlă, nūgās.* Auson. Epist. 4, 65. EPITH. Dīvīnŭm, vĕnĕrāndum, cŏlendŭm, ārcānŭm, ăbdĭtŭm, ŏccŭltŭm, sēcrētŭm. PHR. Sacră mȳstĭcă. Arcănă sacră. Rēs sacræ. Sacrārŭm pĕnetrālĭă rērŭm.

mȳstĭcŭs. *Mystic; sacred.—Arbŭtĕæ crŭtēs, ēt mȳstĭcă vănnŭs Iăcchī.* Virg. G. 1, 166. SYN. Ārcānŭs; săcĕr.

N.

NĂBĂTHÆŬS. *Of Nabathæa, which was a part of Arabia Petræa.—Et quŏs dēpŭlĭt Năbătheō bĕllŭă sūltū.* Juv. 11, 126.

năblĭă, ōrŭm. *A psaltery.—Dīsce ĕtĭăm dūplicī gĕnĭālĭă năblĭă pălmă.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 327.

nænĭă, æ. *A dirge, mournful ditty.—Ābsĭnt iŭnī fūnĕrĭ nænĭæ.* Hor. Od. 2, 19, 21. EPITH. Fūnebrīs, lūgubrīs, trīstīs. PHR. Flĕbĭlĕ, fĕrālĕ, fūnĕrĕŭm cārmĕn. Fūnebrēs quĕrēlæ. Lūgubrēs cāntŭs, quæstŭs.

Nāīās, ădīs, *or* Nāĭs, ĭdĭs; *plur.* Nāīădēs, *or* Nāĭdēs. *A Naiad: the Naiads were the nymphs of fountains and rivers.—Nāīās ūnă fŭīt: Nўmphæ Sўringă vŏcābānt.* Ov. M. 8, 691. *Et nĕmŏrŭm dīvæ, Nāīădumquĕ chŏrī.* Ov. Fast. I, 512. *Nāīdī vŭlnĕrĭbŭs sūccīdĭt ĭn ārbŏrĕ fūctis.* Ov. Fast. 4, 231. EPITH. Blāndæ, dĕcŏræ, vĕnŭstæ, fōntīcŏlæ. PHR. Nāīădum chŏrŭs, tūrbă, cŏhŏrs. Flŭvĭōrŭm, fōntĭŭm, ŭndārŭm Dææ, Nўmphæ, dŏmĭnæ. Fōntīcŏlæ sŏrŏrēs. Flŭvĭālĭă Nūmĭnă. Flŭvĭōrŭm cultrīces Nўmphæ. Nўmphă dĕcŭs flŭvĭōrŭm.

nām, *or* nāmquĕ. *For.—Est mihī nāmquĕ dŏmī pătĕr; ĕst injūstă nŏvērcă.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 33. SYN. Ēnīm, ētĕnīm.

nāncīscŏr, crīs, nactŭs. *To meet with, get, obtain.—Nāncīscētŭr ĕnīm prĕtĭŭm nōmēnquĕ pŏētæ.* Hor. A. P. 299. *Mūltăquĕ prætĕrĕă tĕmpŏrĕ nactă fĭdēm.* Ov. Fast. 1, 476. SYN. Invĕnĭo, rĕpĕrĭo, ăcquīro.

nānŭs, ī. *A dwarf.—Nānŭs, ēt ĭpsĕ sŭōs brĕvĭtĕr cōncrēscĭt ĭn ārtŭs.* Prop. 4. 8, 41.

Năpææ, ārŭm. *Nymphs of the forests and groves.—Tĕndĕ, pĕtēns pŭcem; ēt fŭgĭtĕ vĕnĕrārĕ Năpæās.* Virg. G. 4, 535. SYN. Drўădēs. EPITH. Nĕmŏrōsæ, sĭlvēstrēs. PHR. Dūcentēs fēstōs lætă pĕr ārvă chŏrōs. Āmantēs rūră. Sāltantēs pĕr flōrĭdă rūră. VERS. Exsultānt hĭlārēs pĕr frōndĕă rūră Năpææ. See *Dryades.*

Nār, Nārĭs. *A river of Italy, having its source in the Apennines, and running into the Tiber.—Sūlfŭrĕă Nār ălbŭs ăquă, fontēsquĕ Vĕlĭnī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 517.

Nārbo, ōnĭs. *The city of Narbonne.*

Nārcissŭs. *A beautiful youth, son of the river Cephisus; seeing his own form reflected in a fountain, he pined for love of it, and was changed into a flower of the same name.—Ergo ŭbi Nārcissŭm pĕr dēvĭă lūstră văgāntēm.* Ov. M. 3, 370. SYN. Cēphīssĭŭs. EPITH. Pūlchĕr, fōrmōsŭs, vĕnŭstŭs, aūrīcŏmŭs. PHR. Cēphīssĭă prōlēs.

nārcissŭs, ī. *The daffodil, narcissus.*—EPITH. Cŏmāns, crŏcĕŭs, flāvēscēns, lūtĕŭs, aūrĕŭs, flāvŭs. See *Flos.*

nārdŭs, *or* nārdŭm, ī. *Nard, spikenard; perfume.—Sўrŏ mădĕfăctŭs tĕmpŏră nārdō.* Tib. 3, 6, 63. EPITH. Rĕdŏlēns, fragrāns, ŏlēns, ŏdōrātă, ŏdōrĭfĕră; Eōă, Indĭcă, Sўrĭă, Assўrĭă. PHR. Nārdī gĕrmĕn, ŭnguēntŭm, ŏlĕŭm. Assўrĭŭm ŭnguēntŭm. Ārābŭm flōs ŏdōrŭs.

nārēs, ĭŭm. *The nostrils, the nose.—Sōlis ĕquī, lūcēmquĕ clārūs nārĭbŭs ĕffānt.*

Virg. Æn. 12, 115. SYN. Nāsŭs. VERS. Sūspĭcĭōnis pătŭlis cāptāvīt nārĭbŭs aūrās.

nārrābĭlis. *That may be told or related.—Lĭnguă, sīlē: nōn ēst ūllă nārrābĭlĕ quīdquăm.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 2, 61.

nārrātĭo, ōnis. *A relating; a tale, story, narrative.*

nārrātŭs, ūs. *A tale, relation, recital.—Vēnīēt nārrātŭbĭlis hōrā Tēmpēstīvă mĕīs.* Ov. M. 5, 499. SYN. Nārrātĭo.

nārro, ās. *To tell, recount, relate.—Ībăt, ĕt ēlūsōs jŭvĕnūm nārrābăt ămōrēs.* Ov. M. 13, 737. SYN. Ēnārro, mĕmŏro, cōmmĕmŏro, rĕfĕro, ĕxpōno, dēclāro, dīco, pāndo, ăpĕrĭo, ĕxplĭco, clŏquŏr. PHR. Dīcendo, fāndo, vĕrbīs, dictīs ĕxpēdĭo. Vĕrbīs ēnŭmĕro, ĕxprīmō, pĕrsĕquŏr, cōmplĕctŏr. VERS. Ăltĭŭs ōmnĭbŭs Ēxpēdĭăm, prīmă rĕpĕtēns ăb ŏrĭgĭnĕ, fāmām. Paūcă tĭbi ĕxpēdĭam ē mūltīs. Tōtăm rem ōrdĭnĕ pāndăm. Lōngĭŭs ēvŏlvēns fātōrum ārcānă mŏvēbo. Plūră quĭdĕm fēcī, quăm quæ cōmprēndĕrĕ dictīs In prōmptū mihi sīt. Quæ sīt dūbĭæ sēntēntĭă mēntīs, Expēdĭam, ĕt paūcīs (ānīmōs ădhĭbētĕ) dōcēbo.

Nārўcĭus. *Narycian: Narycia was a town of the Locrians in Bœotia.—Hīc ĕt Nārўcĭī pōsŭērūnt mœnĭă Lŏcrī.* Virg. Æn. 3, 399.

Nāsāmōnēs, ūm. *A people of Libya.—Naūfrăgĭīs Nāsāmōnēs hăbēnt. Hāc ĭtĕ Cātōnēm.* Luc. 9, 444. EPITH. Æquŏrēi, bēllātōrēs; răpācēs, ĭmprōbī. PHR. Nāsāmōnūm gēns dūrā.

nāscŏr, cĕris, nātŭs. *To be born, spring, arise, grow; to be produced, found.—Ēt nātī nātōrum, ĕt quī nāscēntŭr ăb illīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 98. SYN. Ēnāscŏr, ŏrĭŏr. PHR. Accĭpĭo vītām. Vītām ĭngrēdĭŏr. Ex mātērnī ālvō ĕxĕo. Ē mātrīs ūtĕrō prōdĕo. Gĕnĭtrīcīs ālvŭm rĕlĭnquo. Ăd lūmĭnă vītæ sūrgo. Vītæ lūmĕn ĭnĕo. Ăd lūmĭnĭs aūrās, cœlī sūb aūrās prōdĕo, ĕxĕo, vĕnĭo, sūrgo, cōnsūrgo. In aūrās ēmĭttŭr, ēdūcŏr, ĕxpēllŏr. Ēdŏr ĭn lūcĕm. Vītālēs aūrās haūrĭo, cārpo. Vītālĕ lūmĕn prīmūm haūrĭo, ādspĭcĭo. VERS. Flūmĭnĭbŭs sālĭcēs, crāssĭsquĕ pălūdĭbŭs ălnī Nāscūntŭr. Nāscĕrĕ, præquĕ dĭēm vĕnĭēns ăgĕ, Lūcĭfĕr, ālmūm. Māgnŭs ăb ĭntĕgrō sæclōrūm nāscĭtŭr ōrdo.

Nāso, ōnis. *The surname of Ovid.—Nōrāt Nāsōnĕm sōlă Cŏrĭnnă sŭūm.* Mart. 5, 10, 10. See *Ovidius.*

nāsŭs, i. *The nose.—Excūssō pōpĭtŭm sūspēndĕrĕ nāsō.* Pers. 1, 118.

nātālis. *Natal, native.—Scīt Gĕnĭūs nātālĕ cōmēs quī tēmpĕrāt āstrūm.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 187.

nātālĭtĭus. *Of one's birth-day, natal.—Ēt nātālĭtĭūm cōgnātīs pōnĕrĕ lārdūm.* Juv. 11, 84.

nātātŏr, ōris. *A swimmer.—Pūgnāt ĭn ādvĕrsās ĭrĕ nātātŏr ăquās.* Ov. Rem. Am. 122.

nātātŭs, ūs. *A swimming.—Quās præcĕps Ăcĭēn, ătque ĕvŏrptūră nātātūs.* Stat. Silv. 1, 5, 25.

nātēs, ĭum. *The buttocks, hips, haunches.—Sæpĕ tămēn pŭĕrīs ābstŭlĭt īllĕ nātēs.* Mart. 14, 18. SYN. Clūnēs. EPITH. Crāssæ, tōrōsæ.

nātĭo, ōnis. *A people, race, kind.—Nārrāntĕm lŏcŭ, fūctŭ, nātĭōnēs.* Catull. 9, 7. SYN. Gēns, pŏpŭlŭs, gĕnŭs.

nātīvŭs. *Native, natural.—Lītŏră nātīvīs pēllūcēnt pīctă lăpīllīs.* Prop. 1, 2, 13. See *Naturalis.*

năto, ās. *To swim, float.—Dēdūcūnt tōtō nāvēs: nătăt ūnctă cărīnă.* Virg. Æn. 4, 398. Nō, ĭnno, ĭnnăto. PHR. Ăquās, ūndās, æquŏră, flūmĭnă, flŭvĭōs năto, nō, ĭnno, ĭnnăto, trāno, nāndo sĕco; ăquās, flŭctŭs, ăltērnīs mānĭbŭs, lăcĕrtis, brāchĭīs, pĕctŏrĕ pŭlso, sŭlco, fīndo, pĕrcūtĭo, vĕrbĕro, fĕrĭo. In ăquīs, pĕr ăquās, fĕrŏr, lābŏr. Æquŏrĕūm nāndo cārpĕrĕ ĭtĕr. VERS. Nūdŭs mĕrgŏr ăquīs, quās dūm fĕrĭōquĕ, trāhōquĕ, Millĕ mŏdīs lābēns, ĕxcŭssăquĕ brāchĭă jācto. Æquŏrĕūm gaūdĕt cārpĕrĕ nūdŭs ĭtĕr. Sālsōs prōpēllĭt pĕctŏrĕ flŭctŭs. Sĕcānt spūmāntēm pĕctŏrĕ flŭctūm. Dēpōsĭtō părĭtĕr cūm vēstĕ tŭmōrĕ, Jāctābām lĭquĭdō brāchĭă lēntă mărī. Jām mărīs ĭmmēnsī prōlem, ĕt gēnŭs ōmnĕ nătāntūm. Ōmnĭă plēnīs Rūră nătānt fōssīs. Jām mŏrĭēns, ŏcŭlīs sūb nōctĕ nătāntĭbŭs ātrā.

nātrix, ĭcis *A water-snake.—Ēt nātrix vĭŏlātŏr ăquæ jăcŭlīquĕ vŏlūcrēs.* Luc.

9, 720. EPITH. Invīsă, vĕnēnōsă, nōxĭă, jĕtĭfĕră. PHR. Ăquās īnfĭcĭens, vĭŏlāns. Quæ vīrūs spārgĭt ăquīs.

nātūră, æ. *Nature; disposition.*—*Nūnc ăgĕ, nātūrās ăpĭbŭs quās Jūpĭtĕr ĭpsĕ.* Virg. G. 4, 149. SYN. Innātă vīs; ingĕnĭūm, indōlēs. EPITH. Ingĕnĭōsă, săpĭens, prōvĭdă, fĕcundă, mūnĭfĭcă, sōlĕrs, pōtēns, bĕnīgnă, īndŭstrĭŭ, cāllĭdă. PHR. Rĕrūm īnsĭtă, ingĕnĭtă, întĭmă vīs, vīrtūs. Mēns quæ tōtum ōrbĕm rĕgĭt, ăgĭtăt. Rĕrūm fĕcundă crĕātrīx, nŏvātrīx, gĕnĭtrix. Omnĭpărēns gĕnĭtrīx. Nātūræ vīs, vīrtūs, pōtēstās, vūltūs, făcĭēs, jūs, lex, jūră. See *Indoles.*

naturālīs. *Natural, innate.*—*Ipsĕ mĭtĭ văcŭūs, nātūrālīquĕ pāvōrĕ.* Ov. M. 10, 117. SYN. Insĭtūs, innātūs, nātīvūs, gĕnŭīnūs.

nātus, ī. *A son.*—*Nĕc dŭlcēs nātōs, ĕxōptātūmquĕ pārēntĕm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 138. SYN. Fĭlius.

nātūs. *Born, sprung, descended.*—*Pĕlĭgnīs nātūs ăquōsīs.* Ov. Am. 2, 1, 1. SYN. Ortūs, sātus, crĕtūs. See *Nascor.*

nāvālĕ, īs, *or* nāvālĭă, ĭūm. *A dock-yard, arsenal.*—*Illĭc ĕst ăptūm nōstræ nāvālĕ cārīnæ.* Ov. Ep. 18, 207. *Dīrĭpĭēntquĕ rătēs ălĭī nāvālĭbŭs ĭtĕ.* Virg. Æn. 4, 593.

nāvālīs. *Of a ship, naval.*—*Nīlum, ăc nāvālī sūrgēntēs ærĕ cŏlūmnās.* Virg. G. 3, 29.

*nāvārchŭs, ī. *The captain or commander of a ship.*—PHR. Nāvīs, rătĭs, cārīnæ, nāvĭgĭī rēctŏr, dūctŏr, dŭx, mŏdĕrātŏr, gŭbernātŏr, præfectŭs.

naŭtrăgĭum. *A shipwreck.*—*Et dătĕ naŭfrăgĭō lĭtŏrā tūtă mĕō.* Ov. Tr. 1, 4. 36. EPITH. Trīstĕ, dāmnōsŭm, īnfēlix, īnfaūstŭm. PHR. Trīstĭs jactūră naŭfrăgĭī. Irātī tempēstās mārĭs.

*naŭfrăgo, ās. *To be shipwrecked, suffer shipwreck.*—PHR. Naŭfrăgĭūm făcĭo, pătĭŏr. Frāctă, sōlūtă, lăcĕrātă, cōnvŭlsă, ĕvērsă, quassātă nāvĕ, ūndis mĕrgŏr. Frāctă nāvĕ, præcĕps ĭn pōntŭm fĕrŏr, mĕdĭīs ĭn ūndīs ĕxpōnŏr: æquŏrīs, *or* æquŏrĕīs, prŏcēllīs, *or* flūctĭbŭs, ăgŏr, ăgĭtŏr. Spūmāntĭbŭs æquŏrīs ūndīs ŏbrŭŏr. Vēntō jactātŭr ĕt ūndā Naŭfrăgŭs. Navīs īnflictă vădīs sōlvĭtŭr: illīsă, ăllīsă scōpŭlīs frāngĭtŭr: rēsdūtō rōbŏrĕ dēhīscĭt. Mĕdĭō jactātŭr gūrgĭtĕ. Nāvīs, ŏrbă gŭbernāclō, vĭdŭātă rēmĭgĭō, frāctīs, scīssīs āntēnnīs, jactātŭr. Vēlis, vēlōrūm ālīs dēbĭlīs errăt. Errābŭndă pĕr ūndās fĕrtŭr. Frāctīs, *or* quassātīs, cōmpāgĭnĕ, nāvīs răpĭtŭr. VERS. Vix tĕnŭīt lăcĕræ naŭfrăgă membrā rătīs. Hūc frāctūs Āquĭlōnĕ rătēs, sūbmĕrsăquĕ pōntūs Corpŏră sæpĕ tŭlit, cæcisque ābscōndĭt ĭn āntris. Jāmquĕ, pĕr ūndās, Et trūnstra ĕt mālī, lăcĕrōquĕ ăplūstrĭă vēlō, Ac mīsĕrī flŭĭtānt rēvōmēntēs æquŏră nautæ. Navīs īnflictă vădīs Sōlvĭtŭr, ătquĕ vīrōs mĕdĭīs ĕxpōnĭt ĭn ūndīs; Frāgmĭnă rēmōrūm quōs, ĕt flŭĭtāntĭă trānstră, Impĕdĭūnt. Lūdĭbrĭŭm pēlăgī, vēntō jactātŭr ĕt ūndīs. Sīvĕ pĕr īmmēnsās jactābŏr naŭfrăgŭs ūndās. Navītă vāstō Jactātŭr spārsŭs, lăcĕrātă nāvĕ, prōfŭndō. See *Tempestas.*

naŭfrăgŭs. **Shipwrecked, wrecked.*—*Naŭfrăgŭs ĭn Gĕtĭcī lĭtŏrĭs ăctŭs ăquīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 4, 8. PHR. Naŭfrăgĭum pāssŭs. Frāctă nāvĕ ūndis mersŭs, jactātŭs. See *Naufrago.*

nāvĭcŭlă, æ. *A little ship, boat.*—SYN. Cymbă, nāvĭgĭŭm.

nāvĭfrăgŭs. *Causing shipwreck.*—*Caŭlōnisque ārcēs, ĕt nāvĭfrăgŭm Scўllăcĕŭm,* Virg. Æn. 3, 553.

nāvĭgĕr. *Bearing ships, navigable.*—*Quæ mārĕ nāvĭgĕrŭm, quæ tĕrrās frŭgĭfĕrentēs.* Lucr. 1, 3. PHR. Nāvīs, cymbæ pătĭens.

nāvĭgĭum. *A ship, vessel, boat.*—*Aŭt ŭbĭ nāvĭgĭīs vĭŏlēntĭŏr ĭncĭdit Eūrŭs.* Virg. G. 2, 107.

nāvĭgo, ās. *To sail, sail upon, navigate.*—*Gēns ĭnīmīcă mĭhī Tўrrhēnŭm nāvĭgăt æquŏr.* Virg. Æn. 1, 67. PHR. Vēlă făcĭo, dō. Nāvem rēmĭgĭīs sŭbĭgo, ăgo, ĭmpĕllo, dūco, tōrquĕo. Ĭtĕr vēlīs tēnto, classĕ tĕnĕo. Tēnto vīas mārĭs. Vădă sălsă cārīnă sŭlco, trāno, trājĭcĭo, sĕco. Æquŏr ăro, trāno; nāvĭbŭs, *or* rătĭbŭs, dēcurro, mĕtĭŏr, cŭrro, pĕnetro, pĕrvăgŏr. Pŭppĭ vīam făcĭo. Pĕr cœrŭlă, pĕr ūndās, pĕr æquŏră, *or* pēlăgŏ, fĕrŏr, ĕo, vĕhŏr. Frĕtă lĕgo, ĭnĕo, rēmīs sōllĭcĭto. Spūmās sălīs ærĕ rŭo. Mārĭ ĭnfundo sŭlcŏs. Neptūnĭă tĕrgă, *or* prōfŭndī tĕr- fundo, diffundo.

Mĕdĭīs Āquĭlōnĭbŭs ĕo, *or* vĭām tĕndo, pĕr ūltŭm. Flŭctŭs Āquĭlōnĕ sĕco. Lōngŏs tĕnto sĭnŭs, tĕrrāsquĕ rĕlĭnquo. Tĕrrās rĕpōstās, *or* pĕregrĭnŭs ōras, pĕlăgō quæro, tĕnto, pĕto. Ignōtă ăd lĭtŏră tendo. Immensŭm spătĭīs cōnfŭtĭmŭs æquŏr. Pĕlăgō sĕ crĕdĕrĕ. Dărĕ nūbĭfĕrĭs lintĕă plēnă Nŏtĭs. Zĕphўrō dănt cărbăsă naŭtæ. Vĕntĭs întendĕrĕ vēlă sĕcundĭs. VERS. In ūltŭm Vēlă dăbănt læti, ĕt spūmās sălĭs ærĕ rŭĕbănt. Haŭd mŏră, naŭtæ Adnixī tŏrquēnt spūmās, ĕt cœrŭlă vĕrrūnt. Undĭs Tĕntāmūsquĕ vĭam, ĕt vēlōrŭm pāndĭmŭs ālās. Præcĭpĭtes vĭgĭlātĕ, vĭri, ĕt cōnsĭdĭtĕ trūnastrĭs. Sōlvĭtĕ vēlă cĭtī. Prōnă pĕtĭt mărĭa, ĕt pĕlăgō dēcurrĭt ăpertō. Invēntă sĕcŭīt prīmŭs quī nāvĕ prŏfundŭm, Et rŭdĭbŭs rēmĭs sōllĭcĭtāvĭt ăquās; Quī dŭbĭīs aūsŭs cōmmittĕrĕ flătĭbŭs ālnŭm, Quās nătūră nĕgăt, præbŭĭt ărtĕ vĭās; Trānquillĭs prīmŭm trĕpĭdŭs sĕ crēdĭdit ūndĭs, Litŏră sĕcūrō trāmĭtĕ sŭmmă lĕgens; Mŏx lōngŏs tĕntārĕ sĭnŭs, ĕt lĭnquĕrĕ tĕrrās, Et lēnī cœpit pănderĕ vēlă Nŏtō. Sōlvēnsquĕ rătēm dăt cărbăsă vēntĭs. Æquŏrĭs ĭmmēnsās cūrvă trăhĕ fĭndĭmŭs ūndās. Nūnc ăgīte, ō sŏcĭī, prōpellīte în æquŏră nāvēm; Rēmōrūmquĕ părēs dūcĭtĕ sŏrtĕ vĭcēs: Jūngĭtĕque extrēmō fēlĭcĭă lintĕă mālō. En lĭquĭdŭm naŭtis aūră sĕcundăt ĭtĕr. Nūnc, ō lectă mănŭs, vălĭdīs incŭmbĭtĕ rēmĭs. Prō tĕ vēl răpĭdās aūsĭm mărĭs ĭrĕ pĕr ūndās. Nōs ăbŭssĕ răti, ĕt vēntō pĕtĭīssĕ Mўcenās.

nāvis. *A ship, bark.*—*Dūm lĭcĕt, ĕt spīrant flămĭnă, nāvĭs căt.* Ov. Fast. 4, 18. SYN. Nāvĭgĭŭm, rătis, cărīnă, pŭppis, prōră; pīnŭs, ăbĭes; phăsĕlŭs, cўmbă. EPITH. Fluctĭvăgă, vēlĭfĕră, ūndĭvăgă, æquŏrĕă, cūrvă, pictă, căpax, ūnctă, căvă, ærātă, pōntĭvăgă. PHR. Pinĕă tĕxtă, dōmŭs, mōlēs. Naŭtĭcă pīnŭs. Nāvis frăgĭlĕ lignŭm. Vēntō ăblătă cōncĭtă, ūctă, ĭmpŭlsă. Crēdĭtă vēntĭs. Pĕlăgō vōlāns, ēxpōstă pĕrĭclĭs. Æquŏrĕās tĕntāns hōspĭtă nāvis ăquās. Præfixō cōncĭtă rōstrō. Plēnis trăjĭcĭens æquŏră vēlis. Undās rōstrō sŭlcāns, findens, prōscĭndens. Jăctātă pĕr æquŏr. Æquŏrĕās jăctātă pĕr ūndās. Tŭmĭdis ăgĭtātă prŏcellis. Quæ flŭctŭăt ĭctă prŏcellis. Vēntō quæ fĕrtŭr ămĭcō. Quæ vāstī sĕcăt æquŏră pōntī. VERS. Tăli rēmĭgĭō nāvis sĕ tardă mŏvēbăt. Pĕr ādvĕrsās nāvis cĭtă dūcĭtŭr ūndās. Itquĕ pĕr æquŏrĕās hōspĭtă nāvis ăquās. Classis ădest; mărĕ vēlĭvŏlis jăm nāvibŭs ălbĕt. Mĕ dŭcĕ, sūrgentēs sprēvit rătis ūnctă prŏcellās. See *Navigo.*

To build ships.—VERS. Trăhĭbŭs cōntĕxĕrĕ nāvēs. Ităli tĕxŭmŭs rōbŏrĕ nāvēs. Fundātŭră cĭtās flectuntŭr rōbŏră nāvēs.

To make the land, arrive in harbour.—PHR. Pŭppim, prōrām, clāvŭm ăd lĭtŏră vĕrto, tŏrquĕo, flecto. Dēfĕrŏr în pōrtŭs. Portŭm, ōstă tĕnĕo, întro, ingrĕdĭŏr. Tĕrrīs, ōris, nōtæ ārĕnæ ăllăbŏr, ădvĕrto prōrām. Tellūrĭs ăd ōrās, ăd lĭtŏră tendo, ădvĕnĭo, ădvento, accĕdo, ăpplĭcŏr. Optātă tellūrĕ, ārĕnă pŏtĭŏr. Āmīcō pōrtū cōndŏr, cōnsīdo, quiēsco. Cōntingĕrĕ lĭtŏră. Appellĕrĕ rīpæ. Tellūrĕ pŏtīrī. Accĭpi pōrtū. VERS. Vēlă trăham, ĕt tĕrræ festīnem ādvĕrtĕrĕ prōrām. Dēfessi Ænēădæ, quæ prōximă lĭtŏră, cursū Contendunt pĕtĕrĕ, ĕt Lĭbўæ vĕrtuntŭr ăd ōrās. Et tăndĕm lætī nōtæ ădvĕrtuntŭr ārĕnæ. Hūc ŭbi dēlāti pōrtūs intrăvĭmŭs. Crĕbrēscunt ōptātæ aūræ, pōrtūsquĕ pătēscĭt Jām prōplōr. Ad tĕrrām fŭgit, ĕt pōrtū se condĭdit ăltō. Ecce, cōrōnātæ pōrtum tĕtĭgĕrĕ cărīnæ. Jām tăndem Itălĭæ fŭgientis prēndĭmŭs ōras. Et tăndem Eŭbŏĭcis Cūmārum ăllăbĭtŭr ōris. Fit prōplōr, tĕrrāsquĕ cĭtă rătis ăttĭgit aūrā. Ancŏră dē prōră jăcĭtŭr; stant lĭtŏrĕ pŭppes.

To unmoor, weigh anchor, set sail.—PHR. Nāvis, rătis, cărīnæ vincŭlă sōlvo: rētĭnăcŭlă, fūnes, rudentes sōlvo, lăxo. Portum linquo, rĕlinquo, dēsĕro. Portū ăbĕo, ēxcēdo, ēgrĕdĭŏr. Dō, pando, întendo, ēxplico ventis vēlă, cărbăsă. Dō clāssibŭs Aūstrōs. Classi immitto hăbēnās. VERS. Prōvĕhĭmŭr portū, tĕrræque ūrbesque recēdunt. Dătĕ vēlă cĭtī, lăxătĕ rudentes. Linquĭmŭs Ortўgĭæ portūs, pĕlăgōquĕ vŏlāmŭs. Funĕ sŭlūtō, Currĭt în ĭmmēnsŭm pāndă cărīnă sălŭm.

nāvĭtĕr. *Actively, zealously.*—*Cōnsĭlĭŭmquĕ mŏrānŭtŭr ăgendī nāvĭtĕr id, quŏd.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 24. SYN. Sēdŭlŏ, fortĭtĕr, strēnŭē.

nāvō, ās. *To perform diligently.*—*Nāvāt ŏpŭs: prēssumquĕ mănū dēfrūncăt Amāstrĭum.* Val. Flacc. 3, 145. SYN. Labŏro, ădjŭvo.

naūsĕă, æ. *Sickness, squeamishness.*—*Nōn sĕmĕl hīnc stŏmăchō naūsĕă făctă mĕō.* Ov. Rem. Am. 356. SYN. Fāstĭdĭūm.

naūsĕo, ās. *To be sick, sea-sick.*—*Naūsĕāt, āc lŏcŭplēs quēm dūcīt prīvă trĭrēmĭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 93. SYN. Vŏmo.

naūtă, or nāvĭtă, æ. *A sailor, mariner.*—*Quīd tūm? sōlă fŭgā naūtās cōmĭtābŏr ĕūntēs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 543. *Nāvĭtă tūm stēllīs nūmĕrōs ēt nōmĭnă fēcīt.* Virg. G. 1, 137. EPITH. Vĭgĭl, aūdāx, īmpāvĭdŭs, flūctĭvăgŭs, văgŭs, æquŏrĕŭs, cāllĭdŭs, sōllĕrs, pĕrĭtŭs. PHR. Naūtĭcă pūbes. Nāvem quī tĕmpĕrāt. Æquŏră vīncēns. Sūlcātŏr nāvĭtă pōntī. Quī clāvŭm rĕgĭt, vēlīsquĕ mĭnīstrāt. Tōrquēns spūmās ēt æquŏră cærŭlă vĕrrēns. Jūctātŭs spūmāntĭbŭs æquŏrĭs ūndīs. Nūnc hūc, nūnc illūc vēntīs dīscōrdĭbŭs āctŭs. Sīdĕră dīnūmĕrāns, ōbscūrvāns. See *Navigo.*

naūtĭcŭs. *Of sailors, nautical, naval.*—*Naūtĭcŭs ĕxŏrĭtūr vārĭō cĕrtāmĭnĕ clāmŏr.* Virg. Æn. 3, 128. SYN. Mărīnŭs.

nāvŭs. *Active, prompt.*—*Nāvă vĭdēmĭnūta, ēt prīmōs īn mārtĭ vŏlōrēs.* Sil. 2, 549. SYN. Gnāvŭs, strēnŭŭs, īndūstrĭŭs, dĭlĭgēns, īmpĭgĕr.

Nāxŏs, or Nāxŭs, i. *One of the Cyclades.*—EPITH. Thēsĕă, bācchātă, Bācchĭcă.

Nāzără, or Nāzărĕth. *A village of Galilee, in which the Saviour of mankind dwelt.*—EPITH. Fēlix, īnclytă, sacrā, sānctă, īllūstrĭs. PHR. Chrīstī patrĭă. Dĕī nātālĕ sōlum.

Nāzărēnŭs, *and* Nāzărĕŭs. *Of Nazareth.*

nē. *Not; lest.*—*Nē fŭgĭte hōspĭtĭum, nēve īgnōrātĕ Lātīnōs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 202. SYN. Quōmĭnŭs, ūt nōn, ūt nĕ.

nĕ. (*An interrogative adverb.*)—*Jūstĭtĭænĕ prĭŏs mīrĕr, bēllīnĕ làbōrūm?* Virg. Æn. 11, 126. SYN. An, annĕ, utrŭm.

Nĕāpŏlĭs, ĭs. *Naples.*—*Nēc sōlum fēstūs sērvātŭ Nĕāpŏlĭs ārās.* Stat. Silv. 4, 8, 6. SYN. Pārthĕnŏpē. EPITH. Cūmæă, dīvĕs, āmplă.

nebrĭs, ĭdis. *The skin of a fawn or deer.*—*Nēbrĭdās ēt frăgĭlēs thўrsōs pōrtārĕ pătāstĭs.* Stat. Theb. 2, 664.

nĕbŭlă, æ. *A mist, fog; a cloud.*—*Ēt mūltō nĕbŭlæ cīrcūm Dĕă fūdĭt ămictū.* Virg. Æn. 1, 416. See *Nubes.*

nĕbŭlo, ōnis. *A scoundrel, worthless fellow.*—*Spōnsī Pēnĕlŏpēs, nĕbŭlōnēs, Ālcĭnōĭquĕ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 28. SYN. Nūgātŏr, nequām.

nĕbŭlōsŭs. *Misty, foggy, cloudy.*—*Quā nĕbŭlōsă cāvō rōrāt Mĕvānĭă cāmpō.* Prop 4, 1, 123. See *Nubilus.*

nĕc. *Neither, nor, and not.*—*Pārvĕ, (nĕc ĭnvĭdĕō) sĭnĕ mē, lĭbĕr, ĭbĭs in ūrbĕm.* Ov. Tr. 1, 1, 1. SYN. Nĕquĕ.

nĕcessārĭŭs. *Needful, unavoidable.* See *Opus, Inevitabilis.*

nĕcessĕ. *Necessary, of necessity.*—*Ēt tămĕn, hānc pĕtĭgō prætĕrlābārĕ, nĕcĕsse ēst.* Virg. Æn. 3, 477. See *Opus.*

nĕcessĭtās, ātis. *Necessity, constraint, fate.*—*Sūmmīs vērtĭcĭbŭs dīrā nĕcessĭtās.* Hor. Od. 3, 24, 6. SYN. Fātŭm, sōrs, vīs. EPITH. Sævă, vĭŏlēntă, ĭnvīsă, ūrgēns, prĕmēns, dūră, rĭgĭdă, ĭnēlūctābĭlĭs, ĭnsŭpērābĭlĭs. PHR. Vīs nĕcĕă vīncī. Ārtĭs măgīstră nĕcessĭtās. Quām vīncĕrĕ, sŭpērārĕ, nōn dătŭr.

nĕcnōn. *And, also, as well.*—*Nĕcnōn ēt Tўrĭī pĕr līmĭnă lætă frĕquēntēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 707. SYN. Ĕt, ĕtĭăm.

nĕco, ās. *To kill, slay.*—*Cōmplĕxu ĭn mĭsĕrō lōngā sīc mōrtĕ nĕcābăt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 488. SYN. Occīdo, cædo. See *Occido.*

nectăr, ărĭs. *The drink of the gods; any sweet or delicious liquor.*—*Nĕctăr ĕrăt pīlmĭs haūstă dūābŭs ăquă.* Ov. Fast. 2, 294. *Flūmĭnă jām lactĭs, jām flūmĭnă nĕctărĭs ībānt.* Ov. M. 1, 111. EPITH. Cœlestĕ, dŭlcĕ, suāvĕ, dĭvĭnŭm, liquĭdŭm, ŏdōrātŭm. PHR. Nĕctărĕŭs liquŏr. Nĕctărĕī haūstŭs. Immōrtālĕ mĕrŭm. Cœlestĭă pōcŭlă.

nĕctărĕŭs. *Of nectar, sweet as nectar.*—*Āttĭcă, nĕctărĕum tūrbātĭs, mĕllă, Fălērnum.* Mart. 13, 108. SYN. Dŭlcĭs, suāvĭs.

nĕcto, ĭs, xŭī, *or* xī, xŭm. *To tie, link, knit, bind, fasten together.*—*Nĕctĕ trĭbŭs nōdīs tĕrnōs, Āmărўllĭ, cōlōrēs.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 77. *Pĕdĭbŭs pĕr mūtŭă nēxīs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 66. SYN. Lĭgo, vīnclo, strĭngo, nōdo, cōnnĕcto, cōllĭgo, ās; jūngo, cōnjūngo, cōnstrĭngo.

nĕcŭbĭ. *Lest any where, no where.—Nĕcŭbĭ sŭpprĕssŭs pĕrĕāt gĕnĕr: ō bĕnĕ rāptă.* Luc. 9, 1061.

nĕdŭm. *Much less, not to say, not only.—Nĕdŭm sĕrmōnŭm stĕt hŏnōs ĕt grātĭă vīvāx.* Hor. A. P. 69.

nĕfāndŭs. *Impious, heinous, wicked, bad.—Ante ŏcŭlōs taūrīquĕ mĕūs, sĕyĕtēsquĕ nĕfāndæ.* Ov. 12, 69. SYN. Nĕfārĭŭs, īnfāndŭs, scĕlĕstŭs, scĕlĕrātŭs. See *Malus.*

nĕfārĭŭs. *Wicked, execrable.—Aūt humānă pălām cŏquāt ĕxtă nĕfārĭŭs Ātreūs.* Hor. A. P. 188. See *Nefandus.*

nĕfās. *Unlawful, a crime.—Crēdĕbānt hŏc grāndĕ nĕfās, ĕt mōrtĕ pĭāndŭm.* Juv. 13, 54. SYN. Scĕlŭs, crīmĕn, flāgĭtĭŭm. See *Crimen.*

nĕfāstŭs. *Unlucky, ill-omened.—Illĕ nĕfāstŭs ĕrīt, pĕr quĕm trĭŭ vĕrbă sĭlēntŭr.* Ov. Fast. 1, 47.

nĕglĭgēns, entĭs. *Careless, inattentive.—Pĕr quăm nōn lĭcĕt ĕssĕ nĕglĭgēntĕm.* Catull. 10, 34. SYN. Vĕcōrs, īnĕrs, īgnāvŭs, pĭgĕr.

nĕglĭgēntĭă, æ. *Neglect, carelessness, inactivity.*—SYN. Incūrĭă, īgnāvĭă, īnertĭă, dēsĭdĭă, pigrĭtĭēs.

nĕglĭgo, īs, nēglexī, ctŭm. *To neglect, disregard, scorn.—Nĕglĭgĭs ābsentīs (tĕstŏr) mīndātă mărītī.* Ov. Ep. 16, 303. SYN. Nōn cūro, prætĕrmĭtto, ŏmĭtto, ădspĕrnŏr, spĕrno, tĕmno, cōntĕmno, dēspĭcĭo.

nĕgo, ās. *To deny, refuse, say no.—Sĕd rĕddĕrĕ pŏssĕ nĕgābăt.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 24. SYN. Dēnĕgo, ābnĕgo, ābnŭo, rĕcūso, rĕnŭo.

nĕgōtĭātŏr, ōrĭs. *A trader, trafficker.—Et frāudātŏr ĕs ĕt nĕgōtĭātŏr.* Mart. 11, 67. See *Mercator.*

nĕgōtĭŏr, arĭs. *To trade, traffic, transact business.*

nĕgōtĭōsŭs. *Full of business, busy.—Nĕgōtĭōsīs rēbŭs ūrbĭs hærēntĭ?* Mart. 10, 30, 27. SYN. Ŏpĕrōsŭs, dĭffĭcĭlĭs.

nĕgōtĭŭm. *A business, employment.—Cŭm tōt sŭstĭnĕăs ĕt tāntă nĕgōtĭă sōlŭs* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 1. SYN. Rēs, ŏpŭs, lăbŏr; cūră, mūnŭs.

Nĕmĕă, æ, or Nĕmĕē, ēs. *A town and forest of Achaia, where games were held in honour of Hercules, who slew there a lion of great size.—Prōdĭgĭa, ĕt vāstŭm Nĕmĕă sŭb rūpĕ lĕōnem.* Virg. Æn. 8, 295. EPITH. Frōndēns, frondōsă, sīlvōsă, vīrēns; sacră, sacrātă. VERS. Sācră Clĕōnæō Nĕmĕēs ĕt Ōlўmpĭcă fēstă.

Nĕmĕēŭs. *Of Nemea.—Jācĕt mōlēs Nĕmĕēă lăcertīs.* Ov. M. 9, 197.

Nĕmĕsĭs, ĭs. *The goddess of vengeance and retribution; she was particularly worshipped at Rhamnus in Attica.—Est dĕă, quăm Nĕmĕsĭn dīcŭnt, dĕă māgnă pŏtensquĕ.* Stat. Theb. 8, 520. SYN. Rhāmnūsĭs, Rhāmnūsĭădĕs. EPITH. Irātă, ārdēns, pŏtēns, vīndĕx, ūltrīx. PHR. Dĕă scĕlĕrūm ūltrīx. Crīmĭnūm vindĕx Nūmĕn. See *Furiæ, Ultio.*

nēmo, ĭnĭs. *No one, nobody.—Sēnsĕrăt hŏc fūrtŭm nēmō, nĭsĭ nūtŭs ĭn īllō.* Ov. M. 2, 687. SYN. Nūllŭs, nōn ūllŭs, nullŭs hŏmo.

nĕmŏrālĭs. *Of or in a grove, woody.—Ecce sŭbūrbānæ tĕmplŭm nĕmŏrālĕ Dĭānæ.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 259.

nĕmŏrōsŭs. *Full of woods or forests.—Jām mĕdĭo āppārĕt flŭctŭ nĕmŏrōsă Zăcўnthŏs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 270. SYN. Umbrōsŭs.

nempĕ. *Namely, truly.—Nempĕ tŭō, fūrĭōsĕ; mĕō, sĕd nōn fūrĭōsŭs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 207. SYN. Scīlĭcĕt, nīmīrūm, quīppĕ.

nĕmŭs, ŏrĭs. *A grove, wood, forest.—Tūm Nūmă, Dī nĕmŏrūm, factūs ignōscītĕ nŏstrīs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 309. SYN. Sīlvă, lūcŭs. See *Silva.*

nĕo, ēs, nēvī. *To spin.—Sīc sēdit; sīc cūltă fŭit; sīc stāmĭnă nēvit.* Ov. Fast. 2, 771. PHR. Vĕrsō pōllĭcĕ fūsum. Lānām, fīlă, stāmĭnă, vēllĕră, cōlō trăho, cŭlo dūco, dēdūco; mōtŭs dĭgĭtīs tŏrquĕo. Pēnsă trăho, cārpo. Pēnsă fūsīs vērsātīs dūco, dēvŏlvo. Tĕrĕti fūsō lānām trăho. Librātūm tĕrĕti tūrbĭnĕ fūsūm vĕrso. Tĕnŭi prægnāntēm stāmĭnĕ fūsūm vĕrso, tŏrquĕo. VERS. Aūt dūcūnt lānās, aūt stāmĭnă pōllĭcĕ vērsānt. Sīvĕ lĕvēm tĕrĕti vērsābŭt pōllĭcĕ fūsum. Quæ vēllĕră mōtīs Nūllă trăhūnt dĭgĭtīs, nĕc fūsă sĕquentĭă dūcūnt. Tūrtăquĕ vērsātō dūcentēs stāmĭnă fūsō.

Nĕŏptŏlĕmŭs. *A surname of Pyrrhus, son of Achilles.—Dēgĕnĕrēmquĕ Nĕŏptŏlĕmūm nārrārĕ mĕmĕntō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 549. See *Pyrrhus.*

nĕpōs, ōtis. *A grandson; a descendant.*—*Jūnctăquĕ sūnt nūgnō tēmplă nĕpōtis ăvō.* Ov. Fast. 2, 294. See *Filius; Minores, Posteri.*

Nēptūnĭus. *Of Neptune; of the sea.*—*At Mēssāpŭs, ĕquūm dŏmĭtŏr, Nēptūnĭă prōlēs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 523. SYN Mărīnŭs, æquŏrĕŭs.

Nēptūnŭs. *Neptune, son of Saturn and Ops, and brother to Jupiter and Pluto; to him was allotted the empire of the ocean.*—*Ēmīssāmque hĭĕmēm sēnsīt Nēptūnŭs, ĕt īmīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 125. EPITH. Prŏcēllōsŭs, mĭnax, immītis, tūrbĭdŭs. PHR. Mărĭs, æquŏrĭs, pĕlăgī, frĕtī dŏmĭtŏr. Sătūrnĭŭs æquŏrĭs ăltī rĕctŏr. nĕx, rĕctŏr, rēgnātŏr, mŏdĕrātŏr, ŭrbĭtĕr. Trĭdēntĭfĕr Dĕŭs. Ăquārūm, vēntōrūm, Ocĕănī pătĕr. Jūpĭtĕr æquŏrĕŭs. Cœrŭlĕŭs Jŏvĭs frātĕr. Sævō trĭdēntĕ pŏtēns. Nūmĕn ăquārūm. Quī æquŏrĕās ăquās, ūndās, tūmĭdă æquŏră, cūspĭdĕ, *or* tēlō trĭcūspĭdĕ, rĕgĭt. Cuī æquŏră sōrtĕ trādĭtă. Jŏvĭs frātĕr, tūmĭdīs quī rēgnăt ĭn ūndīs. Quī trĭcūspĭdĕ tēlō Mūlcĕt ăquās. VERS. Pătĕr, æquŏrĕās quī cūspĭdĕ tēmpĕrăt ūndās. Nēptūnŭs, vāstī cuī pārēnt æquŏră pōntī, Ĕt quĭdquĭd māgnī cōntĭnĕt ūndă mărīs.

Nēptūnŭs. *The sea.* See *Mare.*

nĕquā. *Lest in any way.*—*Nĕquā scīrĕ dŏlōs, mĕdĭīsve ŏccūrrĕrĕ pōssīt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 682.

nĕquām. *Worthless, bad, wicked.*—*Hæc ĭgĭtŭr jŭvĕnēs nĕquām, făcĭlĕsquĕ pŭĕllæ.* Mart. 3, 69. See *Sceleratus.*

nĕquāquām. *In no wise, by no means.*—*Cætĕră nĕquāquām sīmĭlī rătĭōnĕ mŏdōquĕ.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 20. SYN. Haŭdquāquām, nōn.

nĕquĕ. *Neither, nor, and not.*—*Quīd făcĕrēm? nĕquĕ sērvĭtĭō mē ēxīrĕ lĭcēbăt.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 41. SYN. Nĕc.

nĕ.quĕo, nĕquīs, īvī, *or* ĭī. *Not to be able.*—*Fūlgĭdă præsērtīm cūm cērnĕrĕ sæpĕ nĕquīmŭs.* Lucr. 3, 364. *Ūt lăpĭdēs, aŭt, ŭt fūmŭs, cōnstārĕ nĕquīrēnt.* Lucr. 6, 106. SYN. Nōn quĕo, nōn pōssŭm, nōn vălĕo, nōn ēvălĕo. PHR. Haŭd sŭm pŏtĭs. Mĭhi nōn lĭcĕt, nōn dătŭr, ĭmpār sŭm. Mĭhi nūllă pŏtēstās. Haŭd mĭhi sŭffĭcĭūnt vīrēs.

nĕquīdquām. *In vain, to no purpose.*—*Nĕquīdquām sērōs ēxĕrcĕt nōctŭă cāntŭs.* Virg. G. 3, 403. SYN. Frūstrā, ĭncāssŭm.

nĕquĭs. *Lest any one, that no one.*—*Cērnĕrĕ nĕquĭs ĕōs, neŭ quĭs cōntĭngĕrĕ pōssĕt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 413.

nĕquĭtĭēs, ēī, *or* nĕquĭtĭă, æ. *Wickedness, vice.*—*Illum aŭt nĕquĭtĭēs, aŭt vāfri ĭnsĭdĭæ jūrīs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 131. SYN. Imprŏbĭtās.

Nēreĭdēs, ŭm. *The sea-nymphs, daughters of Nereus and Doris.*—*Nērĕĭs ĭngrĕdĭtŭr cōnsuētă cŭbīlĭă pōntō.* Ov. M. 11, 259. *Ĕt tĭbĭ præ ĭnvĭdĭă Nērēĭdēs ĭncrĕpĭtārēnt.* Prop. 1, 26, 15. EPITH. Cœrŭlĕæ, vĭrĭdēs, æquŏrĕæ, ŭndĭvăgæ, flŭctĭvăgæ, mărĭnæ, glaŭcæ, vēnŭstæ. PHR. Nērēĭ, Dōrĭdĭs nātæ. Ocĕănī, Thĕtĭdĭs, Tēthўŏs pŭĕllæ, *or* Nўmphæ. Æquŏrĕæ, cœrŭlĕæ Dĕæ, Nўmphæ. Nērēĭă tūrbă, prōlēs, prŏpāgo. Nērēĭdŭm chŏrŭs.

Nērēĭŭs. *Of Nereus.*—*Vēntūrī gĕnĭtrīx Nērēĭă lētī.* Ov. M. 13, 162.

Nēreŭs, eī, *or* ĕōs. *A deity of the sea, son of Oceanus and Tethys.*—*Tūm dūrārĕ sŏlum ĕt dīscŭdĕrĕ Nērĕŭ Pōntō.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 35. EPITH. Grāndævŭs, lōngævŭs: glaŭcŭs, cœrŭlŭs; cœrŭlĕŭs, vĭrĭdĭs. PHR. Nērēĭdŭm pătĕr, părēns, gĕnĭtŏr. Tēthўŏs Ocĕānīquĕ prōlēs.

Nēreŭs. *The sea.* See *Mare.*

Nērĭtŏs, *or* Nērĭtŭs, ī. *A small island near Ithaca.*—*Dūlĭchĭŭm, Sūmēque, ĕt Nērĭtŏs ārdŭă săxīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 271.

Nĕro, ōnis. *An emperor of Rome, infamous for his cruelty and depravity.*—*Vīsă dŭī fēlīx, mātĕr mŏdŏ dīctă Nērōnīm.* Albinov. ad Liv. 1. EPITH. Impĭŭs, ĭncēstŭs, scĕlĕstŭs, scĕlĕrātŭs, nĕfandŭs, crūdēlis, fĕrŭs, sānguĭnĕŭs. PHR. Fĕrŭs, crūdēlĭs, ĭncestŭs rēx, prīncĕps, tўrānnŭs.

Nērōnēŭs. *Of Nero.*—*Pārvă; Nērōnēă nēc quī mŏdŏ lōtŭs ĭn ūndă.* Stat. Silv. 1, 5, 62.

nērvōsŭs. *Sinewy, strong, vigorous.*—*Mōllĭă nērvōsŭs făcĭt ĭntērnōdĭă pōplĕs.* Ov. M. 6, 256. SYN. Lăcertōsŭs, tōrōsŭs, rōbūstŭs, vălĭdŭs. See *Robustus.*

nērvŭs. *A sinew, fibre; a string of a musical instrument, a bow-string.*—*Ĕt cĭthăræ cōrdī, nūmĕrōsquĕ ĭntĕndĕrĕ nērvīs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 776. See *Chorda.*

Aūt ūt, nĕrvō pūlsāntĕ, săgittæ. Virg. G. 4, 313. See *Arcus.* EPITH. Vălĭdŭs, fīrmŭs, fortĭs, rōbŭstŭs. PHR. Nĕrvōrūm vīs, rōbŭr, nĕxŭs, līgāmĕn, cōmmissūrā. See *Robur.*

nēsciō, īs, īvī, īrĕ. *To be ignorant, not to know.—Nēscīvēre hĭĕmēm, tēstā cum ārdēntĕ vidērēnt.* Virg. G. 1, 391. SYN. Ignōro, sūm nēsciŭs, ignārus, īnsciŭs, rŭdis; mē fūgit, lătĕt, prætĕrit.

nēsciŭs. *Not knowing, ignorant, unknowing.—At sēcūrā quĭēs, et nēsciă fallĕrĕ vītă.* Virg. G. 2, 465. SYN. Nēsciens, ignōrāns, ignārŭs, īnsciŭs, indoctŭs.

Nēstŏr, ŏris. *Son of Neleus, and king of Pylos, in Elis; he was said to have been more than two hundred years old, when he went to the Trojan war.—Cūm sīc Nēstŏr ăit: Vēstrō fŭit ūnĭcŭs ævō.* Ov. M. 12, 169. *Crēdĕ mihī, Pўlĭō Nēstŏrĕ mājŏr ĕrō.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 4, 10. EPITH. Annōsŭs, grandævŭs, longævŭs, mātūrŭs, dīsĕrtŭs, facundŭs, prūdens. PHR. Nēlēĭă prōles. Nēlēĭŭs, Pўlĭŭs dux, hĕrōs, sĕnex. Illĕ sĕnex tĕr ævō fūnctŭs. Trĭă quī sæcŭlă vixĭt. Pўlĭŭs dux illĕ dĭsĕrtŭs. Largă cui cōplĕ fandī. Cui dulcis flŭxĭt ăb ōrĕ sōnŭs.

Nēstŏrĕŭs. *Of Nestor.—Fīnēm Nēstŏrĕæ (prĕcŏr) ēgrĕdĭārĕ sĕnectæ.* Stat. Silv. 1, 3, 100.

nēvĕ. *Nor, neither, and not.—Nevĕ tĭbi ād sōlēm vērgānt vīnctă cădentēm.* Virg. G. 2, 298. Neū, nēquĕ, ĕt nĕ, vĕl nĕ.

neūtĕr, trā, trūm. *Neither of the two, neither; neutral.—Nēc pĭĕr ūt pōssīnt; neūtrūmque ĕt ūtrūmquĕ vidēntŭr.* Ov. M. 4, 379.

nex, nĕcis. *A violent death.—Quīm nĕcis ārtĭfĭcēs ārtĕ pĕrīrĕ sŭā.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 656. SYN. Mors, cædes, lētum. See *Mors.*

nexĭlis. *Tied, wreathed, or bound together.—Nexĭlĭbŭs flōrēs hĕdĕrīs hăbĕt ĭntĕrtĕxtōs.* Ov. M. 6, 128. SYN. Nexŭs, innexŭs.

nexŭs, ūs. *A binding, linking, twining together.—Et jām cōntŭlĕrānt ārctō lūctantĭă nexū.* Ov. M. 6, 242. See *Nodus.*

nī. *Unless, if not.—Jūmquĕ dĭcs (nī fallŏr) ădĕst, quĕm sēmpĕr ăcĕrbum.* Virg. Æn. 5, 49. SYN. Nĭsĭ: sī nōn.

nīcētērĭă, ōrum. *The prize of victory.—Et cērūmănĭcō fĕrt nīcētērĭă cōllō.* Juv. 3, 68.

nīdĭfĭco, ās. *To build or make a nest.—Sīc vōs, nōn vōbīs, nīdĭfĭcātĭs, ăvēs.* Virg. PHR. Nīdum ædĭfĭco, lŏco, strŭo, cōnstrŭo, fingo, făcĭo, sterno, munĭo, ăpto. Pārvă cŭbĭlĭă rāmō, tignīs, ārbŏrĕ, sūspendo. VERS. Hĭrundo Sūb trăbībŭs cūnās pārvăquĕ tĕctă făcit. Nunc ăvĭs in rāmō tĕctă lārēmquĕ făcit.

nīdŏr, ōris. *An unctuous or strong smell.—Gălbănĕōque ŭўītārĕ grăvēs nīdōrĕ chĕlўdrōs.* Virg. G. 1, 415. See *Odor.*

nīdŭs, ī. *A nest; a brood.—Orĕ fĕrūnt, dūlcēm nīdīs immūlcĭbŭs ēscam.* Virg. G. 4, 17. EPITH. Lŭtĕŭs, cāvŭs, cōncāvŭs, cāvātŭs, lēvis, cēlsŭs, ārdŭŭs, pendŭlŭs, tēxtĭlis, vērnŭs; lŏquax, gārrŭlus, quĕrŭlus, mollis, trĕpĭdus. PHR. Āvĭum cŭbĭlĭă, cunæ, tĕctă, dŏmūs, lārēs, pĕnātēs, cāsæ. Lŭtĕum ŏpus. Rāmōsă hōspĭtĭă. Frondōsī lārēs. Frondĭfĕrīs sūspensă cŭbĭlĭă rāmīs. Nīdŭs pendŭlus ăltă ārbŏrĕ. Frondĭfĕrīs sūspensŭs rāmīs. VERS. Incŭbăt Ălcўŏnē pendentĭbŭs æquŏrĕ nīdis. Nĕ grăcilĕm vēntŭs dēcussĕrīt ārbŏrĕ nīdum. See *Nidifico.*

nĭgĕr, grā, grum. *Black, dark, gloomy.—Quāmvīs illĕ nĭgĕr, quāmvīs tū cāndĭdŭs ēssēs.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 16. SYN. Nigrāns, nigrescens, ātĕr; fŭscŭs, fūrvŭs; obscūrŭs, cāligĭnōsŭs, pĭcĕŭs. PHR. Fūlīginĕ, cāligĭnĕ, fĕrrūgĭnĕ tinctŭs, infectŭs. Ātrō cōlōrĕ imbūtŭs, illītŭs. See *Ater.*

nigrēsco, īs. *To grow black, become dark.—Orā tūmēnt īrā: nigrēscūnt sānguĭnĕ vēnæ.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 503. PHR. Nigrōrēm trăho, cōntrăho, cōllŭgo, cōncĭpĭo. Nigrōrĕ, nigrō cōlōrĕ, ātrō cōlōrĕ, infĭcĭor, tingŏr. VERS. Tĕnĕbrīs nigrescūnt ōmnĭă circum. Cœlum nigrescit ăb Aūstrīs.

nigro, ās. *To be black, to blacken.—Crēdūnt sē vīdīssĕ Jŏvem, cūm sæpĕ nigrāntem.* Virg. Æn. 8, 353. SYN. Fŭsco, infŭsco. PHR. Nigrōrĕ, ātrō cōlōrĕ, infĭcĭo, fŭsco, tingo, imbŭo, illīno.

nigrŏr, ōris. *Blackness, darkness.—Omnĭă sŭffūndēns mōrtis nigrōrĕ, nĕque illām.* Lucr. 3, 39.

nĭhĭl, *and, by Synoope,* nīl. *Nothing.—Dē nĭhĭlō nĭhĭl, īn nĭhĭlŭm nīl pŏssĕ rĕvĕrtī.* Pers. 3, 84.

nĭhĭlŭm. *Nothing.—Nĭhĭlŭm dīstābĭt, ăn īrā.* Hor. S. 2, 3, 210.

Nīlĭăcŭs. *Of the Nile; Egyptian.—Accĭpĕ Nīlĭăcī jŭs gŭrgĭtĭs, ăccĭpĕ quīcquĭd.* Luc. 9, 1023. *Nīlĭăcō rĕdĕăs tŭ lĭcĕt ōrĕ nĭgĕr.* Mart. 10, 12, 12. SYN. Nīlōtĭcŭs; Ægўptĭŭs.

Nīlĭgĕnă, æ. *Sprung from the Nile; Egyptian.—Nīlĭgĕnæ Mēmphītĭcă săcrā jŭvĕncæ.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 77. PHR. Nīlō ōrtŭs.

Nīlōtĭcŭs, *and* Nīlōtĭs, ĭdĭs, *f. Of the Nile; Egyptian.—Rĕgĕ sŭb ĭmpūrō Nīlōtĭcă rūrā tĕnēntĕ.* Luc. 9, 130. *Quōd Nīlōtis ăcŭs, cōmprĕssŭm pĕctĭnĕ Sērum.* Luc. 10, 142. SYN. Nīlĭăcŭs.

Nīlŭs. *The Nile, a celebrated river of Egypt, which fertilizes the country by its annual overflow.—Accŏlĭt effūsō stāgnāntĕm flŭmĭnĕ Nīlum.* Virg. G. 4, 288. EPITH. Sēptēmplĕx, sēptēmflŭŭs, fertĭlĭs, ŭndāns, ēxundāns, fĕcundŭs, līmōsŭs, pīnguĭs, fĕrax, dīvĕs; *Ægўptĭŭs,* Phărĭŭs, Mēmphītĭcŭs. PHR. Sēptēmplex, septēmgĕmĭnŭs, sēptēmflŭŭs āmnĭs. Sēptēm ōstĭă Nīlī. Flŭvĭŭs Phărĭŭs. Nīlī ălvĕŭs, flŭēntă, flŭmĭnă. In vădă Pēlūsĭă flŭēns, dēcūrrēns, præcĭpĭtāns. Dūbĭă sūrgēns ăb ōrĭgĭnĕ. Sēptēm ĭn cōrnŭă, ĭn ōră, dīgĕstŭs, dīscrētŭs. Quī tōtam Ægўptŭm stāgnāntĭbŭs ăllĭnĭt ŭndĭs. Fēlĭcī ūlĭgĭnĕ cāmpŏs, *or* agrōs, fĕcundăt. Sēptēno ĭmpēllit tŭmĕfactŭm gŭrgĭtĕ pōntŭm. Sēptēm pĕr ōstĭă cŭrrēns. Sēptēnō gŭrgĭtĕ Nīlŭs. VERS. Līmĭfĕr Ægўptŭm tōtō sēmĕl ĭrrĭgăt ānnō; Rĭpārum ĭmpătĭēns, lātĕ pĕr plānă jăcēntĭs Ægўptī dĭffŭndĭt ăquās, gĕnĭtălĭăque ārvă Fĕcundăt mōllĭs fēlĭcī ūlĭgĭnĕ līmī.

nīmbĭfĕr. *Bringing clouds or rain.—Ad Stўgă nīmbĭfĕrō vīndĭcĭs ĭgnĕ dătōs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 8, 60.

nīmbōsŭs. *Cloudy, rainy, tempestuous.—Cūm, sŭbĭto ăssurgēns flŭctŭ, nīmbōsŭs Ōrīōn.* Virg. Æn. 1, 535. SYN. Imbrĭfĕr, plŭvĭălĭs.

nīmbŭs, ī. *A storm of rain, a shower; a thick cloud.—Hīs ĕgŏ nīgrāntĕm commīxtă grāndĭnĕ nīmbum.* Virg. Æn. 4, 120. SYN. Imbĕr, plŭvĭă, prŏcēllă. EPITH. Nigrūns, ŏbscūrŭs, rĭgāns, hĭĕmālĭs, Aūstrālĭs, tōrrēns, ātĕr, pĭcĕŭs, præcĕps, ŭndāns. VERS. Tōtō sōnŭĕrūnt æthĕrĕ nīmbī. Heū! quænām sūbĭtīs hōrrescĭt tūrbĭdă nīmbīs Tempestās? Quālĭs ūbi ăd tĕrrās ābrŭptō sīdĕrĕ nīmbŭs. It mărĕ pĕr mĕdĭum, mīsĕrīs heū præscĭă lōngĕ Hōrrescūnt cōrda ăgrĭcŏlīs. See *Imber, Pluvia.*

nīmīrŭm. *That is to say; truly.—Cuī plăcĕt ăltĕrĭŭs, sŭă nīmīrum ĕst ŏdĭŏ sōrs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 14, 11. SYN. Nempĕ, scilĭcĕt, quippĕ.

nĭmĭs. *Too much, beyond measure.—Sūnt, quĭbŭs ĭn sătĭrā vĭdĕăr nĭmĭs ăcĕr, ĕt ūltrā.* Hor. Sat. 2, 1, 1. SYN. Nĭmĭŭm, ĭmmŏdĭcē; ēxtrā, prætĕr, suprā mŏdum; plŭs æquŏ *or* jūstō.

nĭmĭŭm. *Too much.—Nĭmĭŭm nĕ crēdĕ cŏlōrī.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 17.

nĭmĭŭs. *Too much, too great, excessive.—Crēdātŭr nĭmĭŭm causă fŭīssĕ mĕrum.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 600. SYN. Immŏdĕrūtŭs, ĭmmŏdĭcŭs; mŏdum ēxcēdēns; æquŏ, *or* jūstō, majŏr.

nĭngĭt. *It snows.—Intĕrdă tōtō nōn sēcŭŭs ăĕrĕ nĭngĭt.* Virg. G. 3. 367. SYN. Nīvĕs, *or* nĭvĭbŭs, plŭit. See *Nix.*

Nĭnĭvē, ēs.—*A celebrated city of Assyria.*

Nĭnĭvītă. *An inhabitant of Nineveh.*

Nĭnŭs. *Son of Belus, and founder of Nineveh.—Cōnvĕnĭānt ăd būstă Nĭnī, lătĕāntquĕ sŭb ŭmbrā.* Ov. M. 4, 88.

Nĭŏbē, ēs. *Daughter of Tantalus, and wife of Amphion; she had seven sons and as many daughters, and in her pride dared to declare herself superior to Latona; in punishment for which impiety, her children were all slain by Apollo, and she herself was turned into stone.—Eccĕ, vĕnīt cōmĭtūm Nĭŏbē cĕlĕbĕrrĭmă tūrbă.* Ov. M. 6, 165. SYN. Tăntălĭs. EPITH. Sŭpērbă, aūdāx, tĕmĕrārĭă; sacrĭlĕgă, ĭmpĭă; ĭnfēlix, mœstă, ōrbă. PHR. Tăntălī fīlĭă, nātă. Pĕlŏpĭs sŏrŏr. Amphĭōnĭs ŭxŏr. Æmŭlă Lātōnæ. Sē cōnferrĕ Dēæ aūsă prŏcācĭtĕr. Mūltă Lātōnām prōlĕ lăcessēnă.

Nĭphātēs, ĭs. *A mountain on the confines of Armenia and Assyria.—Addam ūrbēs Āsĭæ dōmĭtās, pūlsūmquĕ Nĭphātēn.* Virg. G. 3, 30.

Nīreūs, eī, *or* ĕōs.—*A king of Naxos, who joined the expedition against Troy:*

he was celebrated for his beauty.—Nīrĕā nōn făcĭēs, nōn vīs ēxēmīt Achillĕm, Prop. 3, 18, 20. EPITH. Dĕcōrŭs, pŭlchĕr, fōrmōsŭs.

nīsĭ. *If not, unless, but that.—Quōd nīsĭ mē quăcūmquĕ nŏvās incīdĕrĕ lītes.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 14. SYN. Sī nōn.

nīsŭs, ūs. *An effort, exertion.—Stăt grăvis Entellūs, nīsūquĕ immōtus cŏdĕm.* Virg. Æn. 5, 437. SYN. Cōnātŭs? lăbŏr. See *Conatus.*

Nīsŭs. *A king of Megara, whose life depended on a purple lock of his hair; this his daughter Scylla cut off, and he was changed into an osprey.—Acăthŏē, quăm Nīsŭs hăbĕt; cui splēndĭdŭs ōstrō.* Ov. M. 8, 8.

nĭtĕo, ēs, ŭī, *and* nĭtesco, ĭs. *To shine, glisten.—Et nĭtĕt indŭctō cāndĭdă bārbă gĕlū.* Ov. Tr. 3, 10, 22. *Nūdātōs hūmĕrōs ŏlĕō pĕrfŭsă nĭtescĭt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 134. SYN. Splēndĕo, fŭlgĕo, mico.

nĭtĭdŭs. *Bright, shining; neat, elegant.—Nōn ălĭtĕr, quăm cūm pūrō nĭtĭdissĭmŭs ōrbĕ.* Ov. M. 4, 348. SYN. Nĭtēns, splēndĭdŭs, fŭlgēns, micāns; cultŭs, excultŭs, pulchĕr. See *Splendidus.*

nĭtŏr, ōris. *Brightness.—Flāmmă nĭtōrĕ sŭō tĕmplōrūm vĕrbĕrăt aūrūm.* Ov. Fast. 1, 77. SYN. Splēndŏr, fŭlgŏr. See *Splendor.*

nītor, ĕris, nīxŭs, *or* nīsŭs. *To strive, strain, make an effort: to lean upon.—Nītĭmŭr īn vĕtĭtŭm sēmpĕr, cŭpīmūsquĕ nĕgātă.* Ov. Am. 3, 4, 17. *Illĕ, vĭdēs, pūrā jŭvĕnīs quī nītĭtŭr hāstā.* Virg. Æn. 6, 760. SYN. Cōnītŏr, enītŏr, ādnītŏr, cōntendo, labōro, mōlĭŏr; incumbo, innītŏr, fulcĭŏr.

nitrum. *Nitre.—Nĕc nītrī spūmă rŭbentīs.* Ov. Med. 73.

nīvālis. *Snowy, of or like snow.—Thrăcānĕ vŏs, Hĕbrūsquĕ nīvālī cōmpĕdĕ vinctŭs.* Ov. Ep. 1, 3, 3. SYN. Nīvĕŭs; nīvōsŭs.

nīvĕŭs. *Of snow; white as snow.—Sĕd jăcĕt āggĕrĭbŭs nīvĕīs īnformĭs, ĕt ăltō.* Virg. G. 3, 354. SYN. Nīvālis, nīvōsŭs. See *Albus.*

nīvōsŭs. *Full of snow, snowy.—Vĕl nōs Æmăthĭīs, ăd Pæōnās ūsquĕ nīvōsōs.* Ov. M. 5, 313. SYN. Nīvālis, glăcĭālis. PHR. Nīvĕ frĕquēns, crĕbĕr, ăbūndāns, ŏpĕrtŭs, tĕctŭs.

nix, nĭvĭs. *Snow.—Dē nīvĕ mānāntĭs mōrĕ lĭquēscĕt ăquæ.* Ov. Ep. ex. P. 1, 1, 68. EPITH. Ălbă, cāndĭdă, cāndēns, cānă; glăcĭālis, hĭbernă, hĭĕmālis, ălgĭdă, ălgēns; labēns, cădūcă, dēflŭă, dēcĭdŭă. PHR. Nīvĭs, *or* nīvĕŭs, hūmŏr. Nix æmŭlă lānæ. Tĕctă, dŏmŏs, agrōs ălbō vĕllĕrĕ tĕgēns, ŏpĕrīēns, vēstīēns, indŭēns. Vīctă sōlĕ tĕpēnti, *or* Zĕphўrĭs ĕt sōlĭbŭs ĭctă, pĕrīt. Nīvĭbŭs ălbēntĭă, *or* cāndēntĭă, rūrā. Nīvĭbŭs aūctă, tŭmĕfactă, tūrgēntiă flūmĭnă. VERS. Nōvă pĕr gĕlĭdās ăstă fit hĕrbă nīvĕs. Tĕctăquĕ brūmālī sūb nīvĕ tĕrră lātĕt. Nīvĕs mōllĭt ăquātĭcŭs Aūstĕr. Sĕd jăcĕt āggĕrĭbŭs nīvĕīs īnformĭs, ĕt ăltō Tĕrră gĕlū lātĕ.

nō, nās. *To swim, float.—Nāt lūpŭs ĭntĕr ŏvĕs; fŭlvōs vĕhĭt ūndă lĕōnēs.* Ov. M. 1, 304. SYN. Nāto, innāto. See *Nato.*

nōbĭlis. *Well known, noted; noble, illustrious.—Cўzĭcŏn, Hæmōnĭæ nōbĭlĕ gēntĭs ŏpŭs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 9, 30. SYN. Illūstrĭs, insīgnis, clārŭs, ĕximĭŭs, egrĕgĭŭs, inclўtus, gĕnĕrōsŭs. PHR. Nōbĭlī, illūstrī, gĕnĕrōsō sānguĭnĕ, *or* clārĭs părēntĭbŭs, ōrtŭs, nātŭs, crētŭs, sātŭs, prōgēnĭtŭs. Præclārā stīrpĕ crētŭs. Nōbĭlĭtātĕ pōtēns. Āvĭs, ătăvĭsquĕ pōtēns. Hērōūm, *or* rēgūm, āntīquō dē sānguĭnĕ nātŭs. Præclārō nōmĭnĕ lātē insīgnĭs. Gĕnŭs ē prīscā nōbĭlĭtātĕ trăhēns. Sēclī dēcŭs ādnūrābĭlĕ nōstrī. Illūstrī stĕmmătĕ clārŭs. Rēgūm ăb ōrīgĭnĕ crētŭs. Nōbĭlĭs ĕt fāmā mūltīs mĕmōrātŭs ĭn ōrīs. Stīrpĕ gĕnŭs clārūm, cœlōque affĭnĭs ōrīgo. Clārā gĕnŭs, clārūmquĕ trăhēns ā sānguĭnĕ nōmĕn. VERS. Cui gĕnŭs ā prōāvĭs ingēns, clārūmquĕ pătĕrnæ Nōmĕn ĕrāt vīrtūtĭbŭs æquās, Nĕc sĭnĭs ingĕnĭūm nōbĭlĭtātĕ prĕmī.

nōbĭlĭtās, ātis. *Fame, renown; nobility, high birth.—Æsĭpĕrās mōrūm nōbĭlĭtātĕ gĕnūs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 4, 2. EPITH. Ingĕnŭă, gĕnĕrōsă, cĕlebrĭs, cĕlebrātă, illūstrĭs, insīgnĭs, clāră, ĕximĭă. PHR. Gĕnĕrĭs, nōmĭnĭs vĕtūstās. splēndŏr, fāmă, glōrĭă. Illūstrĭs ōrigo. Nōbĭlĕ stĕmmă. Nōn ōbscūră dŏmŭs. Gĕnŭs ăltō sānguĭnĕ rēgum. Āvĭtī sānguĭnĭs ingēns nōbĭlĭtās. Ampla ē sānguĭnĕ prīscō nōbĭlĭtās.

nōbĭlĭto, ās. *To make famous, ennoble.—Pōcŭlă Mēntŏrĕă nōbĭlĭtātă mănū.* Mart. 9. 60, 16. SYN. Illūstro, ōrno, dĕcōro. PHR. Nōbĭlĭtātĕ, nōbĭlĭbŭs tĭtŭlĭs, illūstro, dĕcōro. See *Nobilis.*

nōbīs. *Dĕūs nōbīs hæc ōtĭă fēcĭt.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 6. See *Ego.*

nŏcēns, ēntĭs. *Hurtful, mischievous, baneful.—Quæquĕ jŭvāns, nōnstrāt, quæquĕ sĭt hērbă nŏcēns.* Ov. Tr. 2, 270. SYN. Nŏcīvŭs, nŏcŭŭs, nōxĭŭs.

nŏcĕo, ēs, nŏcŭī, nŏcĭtūm. *To hurt, harm, injure.—Quām mĕtŭī, nĕ quĭd Lĭbўæ tĭbĭ rēgnă nŏcērent.* Virg. Æn. 6, 694. SYN. Ŏffĭcĭo. PHR. Dāmnō sūm. Dāmnūm, dētrīmēntūm āffĕro. Sūm nōxĭŭs, grăvĭs, mŏlēstŭs, ĭnfēstŭs. VERS. Insīlŭĭt, sōlō nŏcĭtūrŭs pōndĕrĕ, pŭpīm. Sæva ē spĕcŭlis tēmpŭs Dĕă nāctă nŏcēndī. Ŏffĭcĭānt lætĭs nĕ frŭgĭbŭs hērbæ.

nŏcīvŭs. *Hurtful, mischievous.* See *Nocens.*

nŏctĭfĕr, ĕrī. *Bringing night; the evening star.—Nīmĭrum Œtæos ōstēndĭt Nŏctĭfĕr ĭgnēs.* Catull. 62, 7. SYN. Hēspĕrŭs.

nŏctĭlŭcă, æ. *Shining in the night, an epithet of the moon.—Rĭtĕ crēscēntēmfŭcĕ nŏctĭlŭcām.* Hor. Od. 4, 6, 38.

nŏctĭvăgŭs. *Wandering in the night —Nŏctĭvăgæquĕ fŭgēs cœlī, flāmmæquĕ vŏlāntēs.* Luc. 5, 1190. SYN. Nŏctūrnŭs.

nŏctŭă, æ. *An owl.—Nēquīdquām vērōs ēvĕrcĕt nŏctŭă cāntūs.* Virg. G. 1, 403. SYN. Ŭlŭlă, būbo. EPITH. Nŏctūrnă, nŏctĭvăgă. See *Bubo.*

nŏctūrnŭs. *Of night, by night, in the night.—Nĕc grĕgĭbŭs nŏctūrnŭs ŏbāmbŭlăt; ăcrĭŏr ĭllīm.* Virg. G. 3, 538.

nŏcŭŭs. *Hurtful, harmful.—Lŭbrĭcŭs, ĕt spīnă nŏcŭŭs nōn gōbĭŭs ŭllă.* Ov. Hal. 128. See *Nocens.*

nōdō, ās. *To gather or tie in a knot.—Cuī phărĕtra ĕx aŭrō; crīnēs nōdāntŭr ĭn aŭrum.* Virg. Æn. 4, 138. SYN. Nĕcto; lĭgo, vincĭo. PHR. In nōdōs ĭnflĕcto, lĭgo, cōllĭgo. Nōdōs nĕcto, făcĭo, strĭngo, cōnsĕro. Nōdis ĭmplĭco, ĭnvŏlvo. See *Ligo, Vincio.*

nōdōsŭs. *Knotty, knotted.—Nōdōsă cōrpŭs nātīs prŏhĭbĕrĕ chĕrāgrā.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 31. PHR. Nōdīs ĭmplĕxŭs. Nōdīs āspĕr.

nōdŭs, ī. *A knot, tie, bond.—Nĕctĕ trĭbŭs nōdīs tērnōs, Āmўrўllĭ, cōlŭrēs.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 77. SYN. Nexŭs, lĭgāmĕn, vĭnclŭm. EPITH. Strĭctŭs, ārctŭs, tōrtŭs, ĭntōrtŭs, cōntĕxtŭs, nexŭs, tĕnāx.

Noĕ, Noă, *or* Noĕmŭs. *A patriarch, son of Lamech; he was selected for his virtue to be preserved during the deluge, in the Ark.*—SYN. Lāmĕchĭdēs. EPITH. Jūstŭs, sānctŭs, pĭŭs. PHR. Hŏmĭnŭm rĕpārātŏr. Ārcæ mōlītŏr, *or* fabrĭcātŏr.

Nōlă. *A town of Campania.—Hīnc ăd Chălcĭdĭcām trānsfĕrt cĭtŭs ăgmĭnă Nōlām.* Sil. 12, 161.

nōlo, nōlŭī. *To be unwilling.—Nēquĭtĭæquĕ sŭæ nōlŭĭt ēssĕ rŭdēs.* Prop. 2, 6, 30. SYN. Ābnŭo, rĕcūso. See *Volo.*

nōmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A name; fame, renown.—Āvŭlsūmque hŭmĕrīs cŭpŭt, ĕt sĭnĕ nōmĭnĕ cōrpŭs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 558. SYN. Āgnōmĕn, cōgnōmĕn: fāmă, hŏnŏr, glōrĭă, nōbĭlĭtās. VERS. Jām cānĭtŭr tōtō nōmĕn ĭn ōrbĕ mĕūm. Nōmĕn ăb ætĕrnō pōstĕrĭtātĕ fĕrēs. Ætĕrnūmquĕ tĕnĕt pĕr sæcŭlă nōmĕn. Nōs ălĭquōd nōmēnquĕ dĕcūsquĕ Gĕssĭmŭs.

nōmĭno, ās. *To name, call by name.—Tē lōquŏr ŭbsēntēm: tē vōx mĕă nōmĭnăt ĭnām.* Ov. Tr. 3, 3, 17. SYN. Vŏco, āppĕllo, nūncŭpo. PHR. Nōmĕn ĭmpōno, dō, trĭbŭo, ăddo. Nōmĭnĕ dīco, vŏco.

nōn. *Not; no.—Āt nōn īllĕ, sătŭm quŏ tē mēntĭrĭs, Āchīllēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 540. SYN. Haūd, haūdquāquām, nēquāquām.

nōnāgīnta. *Ninety.—Nōnāgīntā dīēs sĭnĕ tē, cārīssĭmĕ, trāxī.* Auson. Ep. 5, 3.

nōnnĕ. *Whether or no, not?—Pĕrfĭdĕ, nōnnĕ tĭbĭ nūnc cĕdĕrĕ mānŭs.* Prop. 2, 25, 10. SYN. Ăn, ăn nōn.

nōnŭs. *The ninth.—Pōst, ŭbĭ nōnă sŭōs Aūrōra ōstendĕrĭt ōrtŭs.* Virg. G. 4, 544. SYN. Tĕr trīnŭs.

Nōrĭcŭs. *Of Noricum, which was a district of Illyricum, celebrated for its iron.—Dūrĭŏr ēt fĕrrō, quōd Nōrĭcŭs ĕxcŏquĭt ĭgnīs.* Ov. M. 14, 712.

nōrmă, æ. *A rule, law, fashion.—Quēm pĕnĕs ārbĭtrĭum ēst, ĕt jūs, ĕt nōrmă lŏquēndī.* Hor. A. P. 72. SYN. Rēgŭlă, lex.

nōsco, ĭs, nōvī, nōtūm. *To know.—Fōrtūnātŭs ĕt īllĕ, Dĕōs quī nōvĭt ăgrēstēs.* Virg. G. 4, 93. See *Cognosco.*

nēstĕr, trā, trūm. *Our, ours, our own.—Bīs sēnōs cuī nōstrā dīēs ālterīs fūmānt.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 44.

nŏtă, æ. *A mark, sign; a spot, stain.—Cærŭlĕæ cuī tĕrgā nŏtæ, mūcrōnĭsque ĕt aūrō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 87. SYN. Sīgnūm, ārgūmēntūm, īndĭcĭūm, mŏnīmēntūm, vēstīgĭūm; lābēs, măcŭlă.

nŏtābĭlĭs. *Remarkable.—Lăctĕă nōmĕn hăbĕt, cāndōrĕ nŏtābĭlĭs īpsō.* Ov. M. 1, 169. SYN. Insīgnĭs, nōbĭlĭs.

nŏtārĭŭs, ĭī. *A scribe, copyist, notary.—Nĕc cālcŭlātōr, nĕc nŏtārĭŭs vĕlōx.* Mart. 10, 62.

nōtēsco, ĭs, ŭī. *To become known.—Nĕc mīnŭs hæc nōstrī nōtēscĕt fāmă sĕpŭlcrī.* Prop. 2, 10, 37. PHR. Nōtŭs fīo.

nŏthŭs. *Spurious, bastard.—Sŭppŏsĭtă dĕ mātrĕ nŏthōs fŭrātă crĕāvit.* Virg. Æn. 7, 283.

nōtĭtiă, æ. *Knowledge, acquaintance.—Nōtĭtĭām pārs ēst īnfĭcĭātă mĕī.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 6, 42.

nōto, ās. *To mark, observe, notice.—Quōd pĕtĭs: ĕt mĕmŏrī pĕctŏrĕ dīctă nŏtā.* Ov. Fast. 3, 178. SYN. Obsĕrvo, sīgno, ănĭmādvĕrto.

nōtŭs. *Known, notorious, noted.—Sīc nōtŭs Ulўssēs?* Virg. Æn. 2, 441. SYN. Cōgnĭtŭs, āgnĭtŭs, nōn ĭgnōtŭs: insīgnĭs. cōnspĭcŭŭs.

Nŏtŭs, i. *The south wind.—Ēmĭtĭtquĕ Nŏtŭm: mădĭdīs Nŏtŭs ēvŏlăt ālīs.* Ov. M. 1, 264. SYN. Aūstĕr. See *Auster.*

nŏvăcŭlă, æ. *A sharp knife; a razor.—Strĭngĭtŭr ĭn dēnsă nĕc cæcă nŏvăcŭlă tūrbă.* Mart. 7, 61. SYN. Cūltĕr. EPITH. Ăcūtă.

nŏvālĭs, ĕ. *In tillage; fallow.—Impŭs hæc tăm cūltă nŏvālĭă mīlĕs hăbēbĭt?* Virg. Ecl. 1, 71. *Tōnsās cĕssārĕ nŏvālĕs.* Virg G. 1, 71. See *Ager.*

nŏvĕllŭs. *New, young, tender.—Atquĕ mălŭ vītĕs īncīdĕrĕ fălcĕ nŏvĕllas.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 11. SYN. Nŏvŭs, tĕnĕllŭs.

nŏvēm. *Nine.—Jāmquĕ dĭēs ĕpŭlātă nŏvēm gĕns ōmnĭs, ĕt ārīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 762. SYN. Nŏvēnī.

Nŏvēmbĕr, brĭs. *The month of November, originally the ninth of the year.—Sīdĕră præcĭpĭtās pĕtĭgo, īntĕmpēstĕ Nŏvēmbĕr.* Auson. Ecl. 7, 11. EPITH. Trīstĭs, ĭmbrĭfĕr, nīmbĭfĕr, nīmbōsŭs, plŭvĭŭs.

nŏvēndĭālĭs. *Of nine days, lasting nine days.—Nŏvēndĭālēs dīssĭpārĕ pŭlvĕrēs.* Hor. Epod. 17, 48.

nŏvēnŭs. *Nine.—Tĕrtĭă sōrs ānnīs dōmŭīt rĕpĕtītă nŏvēnīs.* Ov. M. 8, 171.

nŏvĕrcă, æ. *A step-mother.—Est mĭhĭ nāmquĕ dŏmī pătĕr, ēst ĭnjŭstă nŏvĕrcă.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 33. EPITH. Ĭnīquă, ĭnvīdă, ĭmmītĭs, fĕrā, clāmōsă, ĭnēxōrābĭlĭs. PHR. Mĭsĕrĕrī, flĕctī, pārcĕrĕ nēsciă, ĭndōcĭlĭs. Nŏvĕrcālēs mānŭs, īræ.

nŏvĕrcālĭs. *Of a step-mother.—Tēlă, nŏvĕrcālēs ībăt vĕnātŏr ĭn ăgrōs.* Stat. Silv. 5, 2, 118.

nŏvĭcĭŭs. *New, recent; a novice.—Jām sĕdĕt ĭn rīpă, tĕtrūmquĕ nŏvĭcĭŭs hŏrrĕt.* Juv. 3, 265. SYN. Ĭndōctŭs, ĭgnārŭs, ĭmpĕrītŭs.

nŏvīēs. *Nine times.—Nŏvīēs Stўx ĭntĕrfŭsă cōĕrcĕt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 439.

nŏvissĭmŭs. *Latest, last.—Incŭbŭĭtquĕ tōrō, dīxĭtquĕ nŏvissĭmă vĕrbă.* Virg. Æn. 4, 650. SYN. Extrēmŭs, ūltĭmŭs, pōstrēmŭs.

nŏvĭtās, ātis. *Newness, novelty, strangeness.—Rēs dūra ĕt rēgnī nŏvĭtās mĕ tālĭă cōgĭnt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 563.

nŏvo, ās. *To invent, coin; to renovate.—Sĕrvātī fūcĭmŭs; mūtātōsquĕ nŏvāmŭs hŏnōrēs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 189. SYN. Ĭnnŏvo, ĭnstaūro, rĕnŏvo.

nŏvŭs. *New, fresh, unusual.—Quīs nŏvŭs hīc nōstrīs succĕssĭt sēdĭbŭs hōspĕs.* Virg. [illegible]n. 4, 10. SYN. Rĕcĕns; ĭnsŏlĭtŭs, ĭnsuētŭs.

nōx, nŏctis. *Night; darkness.*—SYN. Tĕnebræ, cālīgo. EPITH. Nigrā, nigrāns, pĭcĕā, cālīgāns, ātrā, cæcā, ŏbscūrā, tĕnebrōsā, ŏpācā, ūmbrōsā; pullĕns, trīstĭs, lūridā; sōmnĭfĕrā, sŏpōrĭfĕrā, mūtā, sŏpōrā, trānquillā, quiētā, tăcĭtā, plăcĭdā, sīlĕns; hūmens, frīgĭdā, ūdā, rōscĭdā. PHR. Nŏctĭs, *or* nŏctūrnūm, tĕmpŭs, spătĭum. Tĕnebrōsæ tĕmpŏrā nŏctĭs. Nŏctĭs ūmbræ, cāligo, tĕnebræ, sīlentĭă. Plăcĭdūm sōmnī tempŭs. Infūsæ sūbdūctō sōlĕ tĕnebræ. Nōx sōmnī gĕnĭtrix. Suādēns plăcĭdōs nōx hūmĭdă sōmnōs Tĕrrās hūmentĭbŭs ūmbrīs ŏpĕrĭens. Dĕă nigrīs

ōbsĭtă pēnnīs. Fŭrvō circūmdătă pēplō. Stēllāntēs Nŏx pĭctŭ sĭnŭs. Vitrĕō rōrĕ mădēns. Nigrō cœlŭm ămĭctŭ prætĕxēns.

nŏctū. *By night, in the night time.*—SYN. Nŏctĕ, dĕ nŏctĕ, sŭb nŏctĕm, pĕr nŏctĕm. PHR. Sŭb ōbscūrūm nŏctīs. Nŏctīs pĕr ūmbrās, sŭb ūmbrā, pĕr tĕnebrās. Tăcĭtæ pĕr mūtă sīlentĭă nŏctīs. Tēmpŏrĕ nŏctūrnō. Cæcī cālĭgĭnĕ nŏctīs. Sōlĕ sŭbdūctō, lătēntĕ. Cūm nŏx tĕnebrīs, *or* ūmbrīs, tĕrrās tĕgĭt, cōndĭt, ŏpĕrĭt. VERS. Frīgĭdă cūm tăcĭtæ tēmpŏră nŏctīs ĕūnt. Ōbscūră cālĭgĭnĕ tĕrrās Nŏx ŏpĕrĭt. Nŏx tĕrrās nīgrāntĭbŭs ūmbrīs Obrŭĭt. Cūm grăvĕ nŏctūrnă cœlŭm sŭbtĕxĭtŭr ūmbrā. Mĕrsĕrăt ūndă dĭem; ĕt spārsō nŏx hūmĭdă sōmnō Lănguĭdă cœrŭlĕīs ĭnvēxĕrăt ōtĭă bīgīs. Nŏx rŭĭt, ĕt fūscīs tĕllūrem ămplĕctĭtŭr ālīs. Nŏx cœlŭm spārsĕrăt āstrīs. Nŏx ĕrăt, ŭt cœlō fŭlgēbăt Lūnă sĕrēnō. Trăhĕrēnt cūm sĕră crĕpŭscŭlă nŏctēm. Erĭpĭūnt sŭbĭtō nūbēs cœlūmquĕ dĭēmquĕ Teūcrōrum ex ŏcŭlīs; pōntō nŏx ĭncŭbăt ātră. Et jām nŏx hūmĭdă cœlō Præcĭpĭtăt, suādentquĕ cădentĭă sīdĕră sōmnōs. Quŏtĭēs hūmēntĭbŭs ūmbrīs Nŏx ŏpĕrĭt tĕrrās; quŏtĭēs ăstra ĭgnĕă sūrgūnt. Jāmquĕ sŏpōrĭfĕrīs nŏctūrnă sīlentĭă tĕrrīs Explĭcŭĕrĕ vĭcēs.

midnight. PHR. Nŏctĕ sŭpĕr mĕdĭă. Mĕdĭæ tēmpŏrĕ nŏctīs ĕūnt. Mĕdĭōs tōrquĕt Nŏx hūmĭdă cursūs. VERS. Cūm Nŏx ātră pōlūm bĭgīs sŭbvĕctă tĕnēbăt. Jāmquĕ fĕrē mĕdĭām cœlī nŏx hūmĭdă mētām Cōntĭgĕrăt. Nŏx ŭbĭ jām mĕdĭa ēst, sōmnūmquĕ sīlentĭă præbēnt. Jāmquĕ quĭescēbānt vōcēs hŏmĭnūmquĕ cănūmquĕ; Lūnăquĕ nŏctūrnōs ăltă rĕgēbăt ĕquōs. Tēmpŭs ĕrăt quō cūnctă sīlent. Nŏx ĕrăt, ĕt tĕrrās ănīmālĭă fessă pĕr ōmnēs, Ălĭtūūm pĕcūdūmquĕ gĕnūs, sŏpŏr ăltūs hăbēbăt. Nŏx ĕrăt, ĕt plăcĭdūm cārpēbānt fessă sŏpōrēm Cōrpŏră pĕr tĕrrās; sĭlvæque ĕt sævă quĭēsānt Æquŏră; cūm mĕdĭō vŏlvūntŭr sīdĕră lāpsū; Cūm tăcĕt ōmnīs ăgĕr.

nŏxă, æ. *A fault, trespass; harm, injury.*—*Ūnīīs ŏb nŏxăm fŭrĭāsque Ajācĭs Ōĭlĕī.* Virg. Æn. 1, 41. SYN. Crīmĕn, cūlpă; dāmnūm.

nŏxĭūs. *Hurtful, baneful; wicked.*—*Iræque, ĭnsĭdĭæque, ĕt crīmĭnă nŏxĭă cōrdī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 236. See *Nocens, Reus.*

nūbēs, ĭs. *A cloud, mist.*—*Sæpĕ grŭvēs plŭvĭās ădŏpĕrtŭs nūbĭbŭs Aūstĕr.* Ov. Fast. 2, 71. SYN. Nĕbŭlă, nīmbŭs. EPITH. Imbrĭfĕră, hūmĭdă, ăquōsă, ūdă, nīmbōsă, ūndāns; dēnsă, ōbscūră, ĕpăcă, cæcă, nigrāns, tĕnebrōsă, pĭcĕă; grăvĭdă. PHR. Turbo pĭcĕŭs, nĭgĕr, ātĕr. Cālīgo pĭcĕă. In āĕrĕ cōncrētŭs văpŏr. Tĕnebræ āĕrĭæ. Cœrŭlĕŭs hūmŏr. Cœlūm ōbscūrō ămictŭ, pĭcĕā ūmbrā, ātrā cālĭgĭnĕ, dēnsīs tĕnebrīs tĕgēns, ŏpĕrĭēns, cōndēns, ĭnvŏlvēns. Plŭvĭă, ĭmbrĕ grăvĭdă. Pūlsă vēntōrūm flāmĭnĕ. Dēnsō glŏmĕrātă pŭlvĕrĕ. Ex ŏcŭlīs crĭpĭēns cœlūmquĕ dĭēmquĕ. Pĭccām, *or* ātrām, ūmbrām ĭnfĕrēns, ĭndūcēns. Imbrĭbŭs ātrīs cōllēctă. Fœdām glŏmĕrūns tēmpestātem. Cœlūm aūfĕrēns. Nĕbŭlæ pĕr ĭnāně vŏlantēs, rōrĕ mădēntēs. VERS. Cădūnt sŭbmōtīs nūbĭbŭs ĭmbrēs. Ĭndūctă pĭcĕīs ē nūbĭbŭs ūmbrā, Ōmně lătĕt cœlūm, dŭplĭcātăquĕ nŏctīs ĭmāgo ēst. Lătĕt ōbscūrā cōndĭtă nūbĕ dĭēs. Dēnsīs ădŏpĕrtŭs nūbĭbŭs æthĕr. Ātræ Sīdĕră sŭbdūcūnt nūbēs. Hīc sŭbĭtām nīgrō glŏmĕrārī pŭlvĕrĕ nūbem Prōspĭcĭūnt Teūcri, ăc tĕnĕbrās ĭnsūrgĕrĕ cāmpis.

nūbĭfĕr. *Bringing clouds; cloud-capped.*—*Pĕrfĭdă nūbĭfĕrī vĕtŭī ĭncōnstāntĭă vēris.* Luc. 5, 415. *Nūbĭfĕr Āpēnnīnŭs.* Ov. M. 2, 226. SYN. Nīmbōsŭs, nūbĭlŭs; ăltŭs, nūbĭbŭs æquŭs.

nūbĭgĕnă, æ. *Cloud-born, an epithet of the Centaurs.*—*Nūbĭgĕnāsquĕ fĕrōs, pōsĭtīs ex ōrdĭnĕ mēnsīs.* Ov. M. 12, 211.

nūbĭlīs. *Marriageable.*—*Jām mātūră vĭrō, jām plēnīs nūbĭlĭs ānnīs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 53. SYN. Cōnnubĭō, cōnjŭgĭō, nūptĭīs āptă, ĭdōnĕă, mātūră. Nūbĭlĭbŭs quæ jām mātūrŭīt ānnīs. Āptă vīrō. Tēmpestīvă vīrō.

nūbĭlŭs. *Cloudy, overcast, gloomy, dark.*—*Tēmpŏră sī fŭĕrĭnt nūbĭlă, sōlĭs ĕrīs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 9, 6. SYN. Ōbscūrŭs, cālĭgĭnōsŭs, tĕnebrōsŭs, nĭgĕr, nigrāns, ātĕr, ŏpācŭs, pĭcĕŭs. PHR. Nūbĭbŭs, nīmbīs dēnsŭs, grăvĭs, cōndĭtŭs, ōbdūctŭs, ŏpertŭs. Tĕnebrīs, cālĭgĭnĕ ōbdūctŭs. Cālĭgĭnĕ dēnsŭs. In nūbem cōgĭtŭr āĕr.

nūbo, ĭs, nūpsī, nūptŭm. *To be wedded, married, to marry.*—*Sīguă vŏlēs āptē nūbĕrĕ, nūbĕ vĕrī.* Ov. Ep. 9, 32. SYN. Mărītŏr. PHR. Vīrŭm,

mărītŭm, cōnjŭgēm mĭhi vīnclō jŭgŭlī sŏcĭo, jūngo, ĭn fœdŭs tŏrī ăccĭpĭo. Vĭrō, mărītō trādŏr, jūngŭr, cōnjūngŏr. Cōnsōrtēm thălămī, tŏrī sūmo. Jŭgālēs tædās, jŭgālĭă vīncŭlă, sŭbĕo, ĭnĕo. See *Conjugium.*

nucleŭs, ī. *The stone or kernel of fruit.—Mēllă dărī, nucleōsquĕ jŭbĕt, dŭlcēsquĕ plăcēntās.* Mart. 11, 87.

nūdo, ās. *To make naked, strip, uncover, expose.—Advĕrsæ nūdārĕ sŏlent, cēlārĕ sĕcundæ.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 74. SYN. Dēnūdo, spŏlĭo, ĕxŭo, dēvĕlo.

nūdŭs. *Naked, bare; stripped.—Nūdŭs ĭn ignōtō, Pălĭnūrĕ, jăcēbĭs ārēnā.* Virg. Æn. 5, 871 SYN. Nūdātŭs, ĕxūtŭs, spŏlĭātŭs. PHR. Vēstĭs, tēgmĭnĭs ĕxpērs. Vēstĕ cărēns. Pŏsĭtō vēlāmĭnĕ nūdŭs. Pŏsĭtĭs, dēpŏsĭtĭs, rējectĭs vēstĭbŭs nūdŭs. Exūtŭs ămictū. Nūdī sĭnĕ frondĕ, sĭnĕ ārbŏrĕ, cāmpī. Exūtūm vēlāmĭnĕ cōrpŭs.

nūgæ, ārŭm. *Trifles, baubles.—Nōn căpĭt hās nūgās hūmĭlīs dŏmŭs: aūdĭăt īllĕ.* Juv. 11, 169. EPITH. Lĕvēs, ĭnĕptæ, vānæ, ĭnānēs.

nūgātŏr, ōrĭs. *A trifler, simpleton.—Sī ĭncrĕpŭīt, cēssās nūgātōr? sērvĭtĭum ārcĕ.* Pers, 5. 127. EPITH. Lĕvĭs, vānŭs, ĭnānĭs.

nūgŏr, ārĭs. *To trifle, play the fool.—Cūrās; ĭntĕrdūm nūgārĭs rūrĕ pătĕrnō.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 60. PHR. Nūgās ăgo. Vānă lŏquŏr, lūdo.

nūllŭs, ă, ŭm; nullĭŭs. *Not any, none, no one.—Nullĭŭs ădhĭbĭtŭs jūvāre ĭn vērbă mūgīstrī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 14. *Mūsă lŏquī, prætĕr laūdēm nullĭŭs ārārīs.* Hor. A. P. 324.

nūm. *Whether or no?—Nūm lăcrўmās vīctŭs dĕdĭt, aūt mĭsĕrātŭs ămantem ĕst.* Virg. Æn. 4, 370. SYN. Ăn, ănnĕ, utrūm.

Nūmă. *Numa Pompilius was the second king of Rome; he cultivated the arts of peace, and the worship of the gods amongst his subjects, and was supposed to have been guided in his institutions by the advice of the nymph Egeria.—Hĭc fŭīt ăntīquī rēgĭă pārvă Nūmæ.* Ov. Tr. 3, 1, 30. EPITH. Sānctŭs, jūstŭs, æquŭs, pĭŭs, pācĭfĭcŭs. PHR. Cūltŏr Dĕōrūm. Lēgūm sĕrvātŏr ĕt æquī. Rōmŭlĭdūm rĕx ăltĕr. Legĕrĭæ ămīcŭs, spōnsŭs, mărītŭs, cōnjūx. Rĕx Cūrĭbŭs illĕ Sălūnīs ōrtŭs. Rex Nўmphă cōnjŭgĕ fĕlix.

nūmĕn, ĭnĭs. *Divine influence or will; a god, deity.—Mūsă, mĭhī cănsās mĕmŏrī; quō nūmĭnĕ læsō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 8. PHR. Dīvīnă vīs, pŏtēstās, vŏlūntās. Dĕī nōn vĭŏlābĭlĕ nūmĕn. See *Deus.*

nūmĕrābĭlĭs. *That may be numbered or counted.—Quō sānĕ pŏpŭlūs nūmĕrābĭlĭs, ūtpŏtĕ pārvūs.* Hor. A. P. 206.

nūmĕro, as. *To count, number, reckon.—Æquĕ Chāō dēnsūs Dīvūm nūmĕrābăt ămōrēs.* Virg. G. 4, 347. SYN. Ēnūmĕro, dīnūmĕro, cēnsĕo, cōmpūto. PHR. Nūmĕrō cōmprēndo, nōto. Nūmĕrūm rĕfĕro, rĕcēnsĕo. VERS. Nāvĭtă tūm stēllīs nūmĕrōs ĕt nōmĭnă fēcĭt.

nūmĕrōsŭs. *Copious, manifold; tuneful, melodious.—Et tĕnŭīt nōstrōs nūmĕrōsŭs Hōrātĭŭs aūrēs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 10, 49. SYN. Plūrĭmŭs, frĕquēns, cōpĭōsŭs, mūltŭs; cōncinnŭs, mūsĭcŭs.

nūmĕrŭs, ī. *A number, quantity.—Effўgĭēm dūcō; nūmĕrō Dĕŭs ĭmpărĕ gaūdĕt.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 75. SYN. Vīs, cōpĭă; cŭmŭlŭs, tūrbă.

Nūmĭdæ. ārŭm, *and* Nŏmădĕs, ŭm. *The Numidians.—Nūmĭdăsquĕ rĕbēllĭcĕ.* Ov. M. 15, 754. *Nŏmădŭmquĕ tўrānnī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 320. EPITH. Infrēnī, ĭndŏmĭtī, bēllĭgĕrī, ferōcēs.

Nūmĭdĭă. *A country of Africa, near Mauritania.*

nūmĭsmă, ătĭs. *A coin, medal.—Rĕttŭlĭt ăccēptŭs, rēgālĕ nūmĭsmă, Philĭppōs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 234. SYN. Mŏnētă, æs, pĕcūnĭă.

nūmmŭs, ī. *A coin, money.—Fĭĕt, crĭtquĕ tŭūs nūmmōrŭm mīllĭbŭs ŏcto.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 5. SYN. Pĕcūnĭă, æs. See *Divitiæ.*

nūnc. *Now.—Nūnc, nūnc ĭnsūrgĭtĕ rēmis.* Virg. Æn. 5, 189. SYN Jām, mŏdŏ, jām nūnc; hŏc tēmpŏrĕ.

nūncŭpo, ās. *To name, call.—Nūncŭpăt hæc ælās, Jānĭcŭlūmquĕ vŏcăt.* Ov. Tr. 1, 246. See *Nomino.*

nūndĭnæ, ārŭm. *A fair, market.*—PHR. Sōllĕnnĭs mĕrcātŭs.

nūndĭnŏr, ārĭs. *To buy and sell, traffic.*—PHR. Pălām, *or* sōllĕnnī mĕrcātū, vendo, ĕmo, mĕrcŏr.

nūnquām. *At no time, never.—Ārvăquĕ Rhīpæīs nūnquām vĭdŭātă prŭīnīs.*

Virg. G. 4, 518. PHR. Nōn ūnquām. Nūllō tēmpŏrĕ. Haūd ūllō tēmpŏrĕ. Nūllō ĭn ævō.

nūntĭo, ās. *To announce, tell, report.—Nūntĭāt āc lūcōs vŏcāt hōstĭă pīnguĭ ĭn ūltōs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 740. SYN. Ānnūntĭō, rĕfĕro, rēpōrto, mŏnĕo, sīgnĭfĭco, ĭndĭco. PHR. Mandātă rĕfĕrrĕ. Nūntĭă dēfĕrrĕ. VERS. Mittĭtquĕ vīrōs, quī cērtă rēpōrtĕnt. Nūntĭūs ĭngēntēs ĭgnōta ĭn vēstĕ rēpōrtāt Ādvĕnīssĕ vīrōs. Quīsve Ænēæ jām nūntĭūs īrĕt. Vērŭs mĭhĭ nūntĭūs ērgo Vĕnĕrāt. Ecquāndo ĭstĕ mĕās ĭmplēbĭt nūntĭūs aūrēs. Nūntĭūs ĭngēntī pĕr rēgĭă tēctă tūmūltū Ēccĕ rŭīt, māgnīsquĕ ūrbĕm tĕrrōrĭbŭs ĭmplĕt.

nūntĭŭs, ĭi. *A messenger, harbinger; news, a message.—Cuī Pўrrhŭs; Rĕfĕrēs ērgo hæc ēt nūntĭūs ībĭs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 547. EPITH. Cĕlĕr, vŏlūcĕr, cītŭs, fīdŭs, fīdēlĭs, vērax, cērtŭs, mīssŭs. PHR. Fīdŭs sermōnŭm mĭnĭstĕr. Quī dīctă, factă, mandātă fĕrt, dēfĕrt, pōrtāt, rēpōrtāt. Rĕpīdō quī pĕdĕ cūrpĭt ītĕr. See *Nuntio.*

nūpĕr. *Not long since, lately.—Dūm cădĭt ĭn lăquĕōs căptŭs quŏquĕ nūpĕr ămātŏr.* Ov. Ar. Am. 4, 591. SYN. Haūd pridēm, nĕc dūdŭm.

nūpĕrŭs. *Late, recent.*—SYN. Rĕcēns, nŏvŭs.

nūptă, æ. *A bride, wife.—Ēt vēnīt ĭn thălămōs, nūptă pŭdīcă, tŭōs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 794. See *Uxor*

nūptĭæ, ārŭm. *A marriage, wedding, wedlock.—Nūptĭārum ērgo pērs, ēt ădhūc prŏlĕvō.* Hor. Od. 3, 11, 11. See *Conjugium.*

nuptias celebrare. PHR. Fēstă cōnnŭbĭălĭă, *or* sacră gĕnĭălĭs tōrī, cĕlĕbrārĕ VERS. Ēccĕ cănūnt Hўmĕnæōn, ēt ĭgnĭbŭs ātrĭă fūmānt: Cīnctăquĕ ădĕst vīrgō mātrūm nūrŭūmquĕ cătervă. Āt sŭbītō nōstrās ŭt Hўmĕn cāntātŭs ăd aūrēs Vēnīt, ēt ācrēnsō lāmpădĕs ĭgnĕ mĭcānt; Tībĭăquĕ ēffūdit sŏcĭālĭă cārmĭnă; Tūrbă rūūnt, ēt Hўmĕn clāmānt, Hўmĕnæĕ frĕquēntānt.

nūptĭālĭs. *Of wedlock, bridal.—Ūnă dĕ mūltīs, făcĕ nūptĭālī.* Hor. Od. 3, 11, 33. SYN. Cōnnŭbĭălĭs, jŭgālĭs.

nūrŭs, ūs. *A daughter-in-law; a matron.—Hīc mātrēs, mīsĕræquĕ nūrūs, hīc cārā sŏrōrūm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 215.

nūsquām. *Nowhere.—Nūsquām mōrā, rūrsŭs ēăsdĕm.* Virg. G. 4, 185.

nūto, ās. *To nod, shake, wave, totter.—Āttŏllūnt căpĭta, ēt sūblīmī vērtĭcĕ nūtānt.* Virg. Æn. 9, 682. SYN. Văcillo, lăbo. PHR. Rūīnām, lāpsūm, cāsūm mĭnŏr. In cāsūm, ĭn rūīnam, tendo, vērgo. See *Nutus.*

nūtrĭcŭlă, æ.—*A little nurse, a nurse.—Quīd vŏvĕāt dūlcī nūtrĭcŭlă mājŭs ălūmnō?* Hor. Ep. 1, 4, 8. See *Nutrix.*

nūtrīmēntŭm, *and* nūtrīmĕn, ĭnĭs. *Nurture, nourishment, food.—Nūtrīmēntă dĕdĭt, răpŭītquĕ ĭn fōmĭtĕ flāmmām.*—Virg Æn. 1, 176. SYN. Ălīmēntŭm, păbŭlŭm. See *Alimentum.*

nūtrĭo, is, īvī, ītŭm. *To nurture, foster, rear, feed.—Quōd dătŭr ĕx fūcŭlī, lōngŭm mălĕ nūtrĭt ămōrĕm.*—Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 579. SYN. Ălo, pāsco. ēdŭco, ās; ēdūco, ĭs. PHR. Dăpĭbŭs, cĭbĭs fŏvĕo, pāsco. Ălīmentă dō, mīnĭstro, præbĕo. VERS. Nātām Ārmēntālĭs ĕquæ mammīs ēt lăctĕ fĕrīnō Nūtrībăt, tĕnĕrīs ĭmmŭlgēns ūbĕrā lăbrīs.

nūtrĭtŏr, ōrĭs. *A breeder.—Vŏlūcrŭm nūtrĭtŏr ĕquōrŭm.* Stat. Theb. 10, 228.

nūtrix, ĭcĭs. *A nurse.—Indĕ, lŭpæ fŭlvō nūtrĭcĭs tēgmĭnĕ lætŭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 279. SYN. Ältrix. EPITH. Sōllĭcĭtă, sēdŭlă, vĭgĭl, ĭnsōmnĭs, blāndă, fĭdă, mītis.

nūtŭs, ūs. *A nod, beck.—Annŭĭt ēt tōtum nūtū trĕmĕfēcit Ōlўmpum.* Virg. Æn. 9, 106. PHR. Vultŭs sīgnum. Căpĭtis gestŭs, mōtŭs.

nux, nūcĭs. *A nut, nut-tree.—Cāstănĕæquĕ nūcēs, mĕă quās Āmărўllĭs ămābăt.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 52.

Nўmphæ, ārŭm. *Nymphs: the Nymphs were the tutelary goddesses of the sea, rivers, fountains, woods, &c.—Sīlvīcŏlæ Faūnō Drўŏpē quēm Nўmphă crĕārăt.* Virg. Æn. 10, 551. EPITH. Tenĕræ, dŭlcēs, făcĭlēs, vĕnūstæ, fōrmōsæ, nītĭdæ, dēcōræ, nĭtentēs, lætæ, cōmptæ, vērēcundæ, ĭntŭctæ, cāstæ. PHR. Nўmphārŭm chōrŭs, āgmĕn. VERS. Nўmphāsquĕ sŏrōrēs, Cēntŭm quæ sīlvās, cēntŭm quæ flūmnă servānt. Æquōrĕæ pĕlāgō sīmŭl ēmĕrsĕrĕ sŏrōrēs. See *Nereides, Dryades, Napææ, Naiades.*

O.

O. *O! Oh!*—*O ūtīnām tūnc, cūm Lācĕdæmŏnă clāssĕ pĕtēbāt.* Ov. Ep. 1, 5. *Tē Cŏrўdŏn, ŏ Ālĕxī; trāhīt sŭă quēmquĕ vŏlŭptās.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 65.

Ōăxīs, is. *A river of Crete.*—*Pārs Scўthăm, ēt răpĭdūm Crētæ vĕnīlēmŭs Ōăxēm.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 66.

ŏb. *For, on account of.*—*Cūnctūs, ŏb Ītălĭām, tĕrrārūm clausŭltŭr ōrbĭs?* Virg. Æn. 1, 233. SYN. Prōptĕr.

ŏbāmbŭlo, ās. *To walk up and down; to prowl.*—*Illĕ quŏdēm tōtām frĕmĕbūndŭs ŏbāmbŭlāt Ætnām.* Ov. M. 14, 188. SYN. Ōbĕo, circūm āmbŭlo, circūmvĕo, discūrro, spătĭŏr. See *Ambulo.*

ŏbcæco, ūs. *To blind, obscure.*—SYN. Cæco, ēxcæco. See *Cæco.*

ŏbcāllesco, *or* **ŏccāllesco,** ĭs. *To grow hard or callous.*—*Ōsquĕ mĕum sēnsī pāndo ŏccāllescĕrĕ rōstrō.* Ov. M. 14, 282.

ŏbdo, ĭs, dĭdī, dĭtŭm, *To oppose; to close, shut.*—*Nēc tīmĭdīs rīgĭdām vŏcĭbŭs ŏbdĕ fŏrēm.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 2, 42. SYN. Ŏppōno, ŏbjĭcĭo; claūdo.

ŏbdūco, ĭs, xī, ctŭm. *To throw or place over: to cover, surround.*—*Līmōsōquĕ pălŭs ŏbdūcăt pāscŭă jūncō.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 49. SYN. Condo, tĕgo, ŏpĕrĭo, cōntĕgo, occŭlto. See *Tego, Occulto.*

ŏbdūrēsco, ĭs, rŭī. *To grow hard.*—*Gōrgŏnĭs ēt sătĭŭs fŭīt ŏbdūrēscĕrĕ vultŭ?* Prop. 2, 25, 13. SYN. Indūrēsco, indūrŏr, rĭgēsco.

ŏbdūro, ās. *To harden, make hard.*—*Pērsta, ătque ŏbdūrā; sĕū rūbrā Cănīcŭlă fīndĕt.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 39. SYN. Dūro, indūro.

ŏbēdĭo, īs, īvī, ītŭm. *To obey, comply with.*—See *Pareo.*

ŏbĕliscŭs, ī. *An obelisk.*—See *Pyramis.*

ŏbĕo, īs, ŏbīvī, *or* ŏbĭī, ŏbĭtŭm.—*To go to and fro, traverse; to surround, encompass; to perform, discharge; to die.*—*Ēt lĭtĭŏ pūgnās ĭnsignĭs ŏbĭbāt ēt hāstā.* Virg. Æn. 6, 167. *Nēc vĕro Alcīdēs tāntūm tĕllūrĭs ŏbīvĭt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 802. SYN. Circūmĕo, ŏbāmbŭlo, pĕrĕrro, pĕragro, lūstro; cīngo, circūmdo; ēxsĕquŏr, pĕrfĭcĭo; mŏrĭŏr. VERS. Fīnĭbŭs ĭmmēnsis vĭx ŏbĕūndă tĕnĕt. Tĕcūm vīvĕre āmēm, tĕcum ŏbĕām lĭbēns.

ŏbērro, ās. *To stray over; to mistake.*—*Rīdētŭr, chŏrdă quī sēmpĕr ŏbĕrrāt ĕādĕm.* Hor. A. P. 356. SYN. Errо, pĕrĕrro, pĕrvăgŏr.

ŏbēsŭs. *Fat, plump; swollen.*—*Tūssīs ănhēlă sŭēs, ēt faūcĭbŭs ăngĭt ŏbēsīs.* Virg. G. 3, 497. SYN. Ūbĕr, pīnguis; tūmĭdŭs.

ŏbex, ŏbĭcĭs, *or* ŏbjĭcĭs. *A bar, bolt; obstacle, barrier.*—*Et fīdōs cērtānt ŏbĭcēs ărcēssĕrĕ sīlvă.* Sil. 4, 24. *Ecĕ, mărīs mūgnō clausĭt nōs ŏbjĭcĕ pōntŭs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 377. SYN. Rēpāgŭlum, mŏră. EPITH. Vălĭdŭs, ŏppŏsĭtŭs, fīrmŭs. PHR. Ŏppŏsĭtă, *or* ŏbjĕctă, mōlēs.

ŏbjĕcto, ās. *To throw in the way of, expose.*—*Cŏrpŏră bĕllo Ŏbjĕctānt.* Virg. G. 4, 217. See *Objicio.*

ŏbjĕctŭs, ūs. *An opposition, interposition.*—*Insŭlă pŏrtūm Efficĭt ŏbjectū lătĕrūm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 159.

ŏbjĭcĭo, ĭs, ŏbjēcī, jēctŭm. *To oppose, place in the way; to offer, present; to impute, charge with.*—*His, gĕrmānă, mūlĭs ōnĕrās, ātquĕ ŏbjĭcĭs hōstī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 539. *Hŏrrĭfĭcāmquĕ ŏcŭlīs ănĭmōquĕ ŏbjĕcĭt Ērĭnnўn.* Ov. M. 1, 725. SYN. Ŏppōno, ŏbjĕcto, ēxpōno; pŏrrĭgo, ŏffĕro; exprobro.

ŏbĭtĕr. *By the way, incidentally, cursorily.*—*Aŭt ŏbĭtĕr lĕgĕt, aŭt scrĭbĕt, ve dŏrmĭĕt ĭntŭs.* Juv. 3, 241.

ŏbĭtŭs, ūs. *Death, decease.*—*Ante ŏbĭtŭm nēmō, sŭprēmăquĕ fūnĕră, dēbĕt.* Ov. M. 3, 135. SYN. Intĕrĭtŭs, mŏrs, fātum. See *Mors.*

ŏbjūrgātĭo, ōnis. *A chiding, reproof.* See *Convicium.*

ŏbjūrgo, ās. *To chide, blame.* See *Redarguo.*

ŏblātŭs. *Offered, presented.*—*Ŏblātō gaūdēns cōmpōnī fœdĕrĕ bēllūm.* Virg. Æn. 12, 109. SYN. Dēlātŭs, dātŭs; præsēns. See *Offero.*

ŏblectāmĕn, ĭnis. *A delight, pleasure.*—*Nēc dēsūnt vārĭæ circum ŏblectāmĭnă vītæ.* Stat. Silv. 3, 5, 95. See *Voluptas.*

ŏblecto, ās. *To delight, amuse, please.*—*Vălĕāmŭs ŏblectāt pŏpŭlūm, mĕlĭūsquĕ mŏrātŭr.* Hor. A. P. 321. SYN. Dēlecto, recrĕo.

ōblĭgo, ās. *To bind, tie, engage.*—*Nĕc sŭĭs ēst hŏmĭnēs, ōblĭgārĭt ĭllĕ dĕōs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 62. SYN. Lĭgo, cōnstrĭngo, obstrĭngo, dēvĭncĭo.

ōblĭmo, ās. *To cover with mud or slime.*—*Sīt gĕnŭtālĭ ārvo, ēt sŭlcōs ōblĭmĕt ĭnĕrtēs.* Virg. G. 3, 136. PHR. Lĭmō ŏbdūco, ĭnfĭcĭo.

ōblĭno, ĭs, lēvī, lĭtūm. *To besmear, bedaub, bespatter.*—*Nĕc sŭcĕrūm quærĭt, quĭm vērsĭbŭs ōblĭnăt ātrīs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 30. SYN. Cĭrcumlĭno, ĭnūngo, ĭllĭno, ūngo, ĭmbŭo, ĭnfĭcĭo, tĭngo, ŏbdūco.

ōblīquo, ās. *To bend awry, turn aside.*—*Ōblīquātquĕ sĭnūs ĭn vēntum, ăc tālĭă fātŭr.* Virg. Æn. 5, 16. PHR. In ōblīquūm flĕcto, sĭnŭo, dūco.

ōblīquŭs. *Awry, slanting, crooked.*—*Quāttŭŏr ā vēntīs ōblīquă lūcĕ fĕnēstrās.* Virg. G. 4, 298. SYN. Trānsvērsŭs, lĭmŭs, ĭncūrvŭs. PHR. In ōblīquūm flĕxŭs, dūctŭs, sĭnŭātŭs.

ōblĭtĕro, ās. *To cancel, efface.*—*Hæc vĭgĕānt mandātă, nĕc ūlla ōblĭtĕrĕt ætās.* Catull. 62, 232. SYN. Dēlĕo, ăbdŏlĕo.

ōblītus. *Forgetful, heedless.*—*Lēnībānt cūræ, ēt cŏrda ōblītă lăbōrūm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 528. SYN. Immĕmŏr, nōn mĕmŏr. See *Obliviscor.*

ōblīvĭo, ōnis. *Forgetfulness.*—*Inde ănīmī cālīgo, ēt māgna ōblīvĭă rērum.* Juv. 6, 613. See *Oblivium, Obliviscor.*

ōblīvĭōsŭs. *Forgetful; causing forgetfulness.*—*Ōblīvĭōsō lævĭă Massĭcō.* Hor. Od. 2, 7, 21. SYN. Lēthæŭs.

ōblīvīscŏr, ĕrĭs, ōblītŭs. *To forget.*—*Quīsquĭs ĕs, ămīssōs hīnc jam ōblīvīscĕrĕ Graĭōs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 148.—*Ōblītīsquĕ mĕōrum, ōblīvīscēndŭs ĕt ĭllīs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 11, 9. SYN. Nōn mĕmĭnī, nōn rĕcōrdŏr. PHR. Ănĭmō, pĕctŏrĕ, mēntĕ ēxcĭdĭt. Ēlāpsŭm ēst ex ănĭmō. Ex ănĭmō dēlĕo. Ōblītŭ pĕctŏrĕ dēpōno. VERS. Nōmĭnĭs āntĕ mĕī vĕnīēnt ōblīvĭă nōbīs. Tāntăně tĕ nōstrī tĕnŭēre ōblīvĭă ? tāntūm Cuĭcă dēspĭcĭŏr ? Quōnām nōstrī tĭbī cūră rĕcēssīt ? Immĕmŏrī pĕctŏrĭ lāpsŭs ămŏr. Quām nōstro illĭūs lābātŭr pectŏrĕ vūltus. Quām sŭbēant ănĭmō mĕrĭtōrum ōblīvĭă nōstrō, Ēt lōngŭ pĭĕtās ēxcĭdăt ĭstă dĭĕ. Nōn ĕgŏ, sī bĭbĕrēs sĕcūræ pōcŭlă Lēthēs, Ēxcĭdĕre hæc crēdăm pĕctŏrĕ pōssĕ tŭō. Caŭsæ īrārūm, sævīquĕ dŏlōrēs, Excĭdĕrānt ănĭmō. Nōn mē Lēthææ, cōnjŭx, ōblīvĭă rīpæ Immĕmŏrēm fēcĕrĕ tŭī.

ōblīvĭum. *Forgetfulness.*—*Dūcĕrĕ sōllĭcĭtæ jūcūnda ōblīvĭă vītæ.* Hor. Sat. 2, 6, 62. SYN. Oblīvĭo. EPITH. Lēthæă; ĭnērs, dēsēs.

ōblŏquŏr, ĕrĭs. *To interrupt, gainsay.*—*Ōblŏquĭtŭr nūmĕrīs sēptēm dīscrīmĭnă vōcūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 648. SYN. Rĕpūgno, ōbsīsto.

ōblūctŏr, ārĭs. *To strive or struggle against.*—*Aggrĕdĭŏr, gĕnŭbūsquĕ ādvĕrsæ ōblūctŏr ārēnæ.* Virg. Æn. 3, 38. See *Obnitor.*

ōbmūrmŭro, ās. *To murmur against.*—*Vānă pĕtō; prĕcĭbūsquĕ mĕīs ōbmūrmŭrăt ĭpsĕ.* Ov. Ep. 18, 47. SYN. Obstrĕpo, cōntrā mūrmŭro.

ōbmūtēsco, ĭs, ōbmūtŭī. *To become dumb, be silent.*—*At vĕro Æneās ādspĕctu ōbmūtŭīt ămens.* Virg. Æn. 4, 279. SYN. Sīlĕo, tăcĕo, cōntĭcĕo, rĕtĭcĕo PHR. Mūtŭs fio. Vōcēm āmītto. Vōx faucĭbŭs hæsĭt. VERS. Tōrpŭĕrāt gĕlĭdō lĭnguă rētēntă mĕtū. Sŭbstĭtĭt ĭn mĕdĭō lĭnguă rētēntă sŏnō. Tĕr vōlŭī prōmittĕre ŏpēm: tĕr lĭnguă rētēnta ēst. Tĕr tēctum cōnātă lŏquī, tĕr ĭnūtĭlĭs hæsĭt Lĭnguă; tĕr ĭn prīmō rēstĭtĭt ōrē sŏnŭs. Lĭnguām sŭă vērbă rēlĭnquūnt. Illă nĭhĭl; nĕque ēnīm vŏcēm [illegible]rēsquĕ lŏquendī, Aŭt ălĭquīd tōtō pĕctŏrĕ ĭnēntĭs hălbĕt. See *Mutus, Sileo.*

ōbnītŏr, ĕrĭs, ōbnixŭs. *To struggle or strive with, contend against.*—*Nĕc nōn ōbnīti cōntrā, nĕc tēndĕrĕ tāntūm.* Virg. Æn. 5, 21. SYN. Oblūctŏr, cōntrā nītor, rĕsīsto. See *Nitor, Resisto.*

ōbnōxĭŭs. *Liable, subject to.*—*Sī mĕă nĕc tūrpī mēns ēst ōbnōxĭă cūlpæ.* Tibull. 3, 4, 15.

ōbnūbo, ĭs, psī, ptūm. *To veil, cover.*—*Indŭĭt; ārsūrāsquĕ cŏmās ōbnūbĭt ămīctū.* Virg. Æn. 11, 77. SYN. Obvĕlo, tĕgo.

ōbŏrĭŏr, ĕrĭs, ōrtŭs, īrī. *To rise, spring up.*—*Inde, ŭbī Sōl rādĭīs tērrūm dīmōvĭt ōbōrtīs.* Lucr. 6, 869. SYN. Ŏrĭŏr, ēxsŭrgo, nāscŏr.

ōbrēpo, ĭs, psī, ptūm. *To creep on, steal over.*—*Vērum, ŭpēre īn lōngō, fūs ēst ōbrēpĕrĕ sōmnūm.* Hor. A. P. 340. Irrēpo, rēpo.

ōbrĭgĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To become hard or stiff.*—SYN. Rĭgĕo, dīrĭgĕo.

ōbrŭo, ĭs, rŭī, rūtūm. *To cover over, overwhelm, bury.*—*Incŭtĭt vīm vēntŭs*

sulmĕrsāsque ōbrŭĕ pŭppēs. Virg. Æn. 1, 69. *Obrŭtŭs insānis ĕssĕt ădŭltĕr ăquis.* Ov. Ep. 1, 6. SYN. Opprĭmo, prĕmo; tĕgo, ŏpĕrĭo.

ōbscœnŭs. *Foul, impure.—Obscœnĭquĕ cănēs, ĭmpūrtūnæquĕ vŏlūcrēs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 470. SYN. Fœdŭs, ĭmpūrŭs, sōrdĭdŭs, turpis, immundŭs.

ōbscūrĭtās, ātis. *Darkness, obscurity.* See *Tenebræ.*

ōbscūro, ās. *To darken, hide, conceal.—Ætherăque ōbscūrānt pennis; hŭstēmquĕ pĕr aŭras.* Virg. Æn. 12, 253. SYN. Obumbro, inumbro. PHR. Tenebris condo, tĕgo, occulto. Tenebras indŭco.

ōbscūrŭs. *Dark, gloomy, obscure, mean.—Migrĕt in obscūras hŭmilī sermŏnĕ tăbernas.* Hor. A. P. 229. SYN. Tenebrōsŭs, nigrans, opācus, caligĭnōsŭs, nūbĭlŭs; ŏpertŭs, lătens. PHR. Tenebris, *or* caligine, obductus, tectus, ŏpertus, involūtŭs, obsĭtŭs, ŏpācus. Caligine densus opāci. See *Tenebrosus.*

ōbsĕcro, ās. *To beseech, implore.—Obsĕcro, ĕt obtestŏr, vītæ mē rĕddĕ prĭōri.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 95. SYN. Obtestŏr, precŏr, oro, rŏgo.

ōbsĕquĭum. *Compliance, courtesy, complaisance, humouring.—Flectĭtŭr obsĕquĭō cūrvātŭs ăb ārbŏrĕ rāmus.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 179.

ōbsĕquŏr, ĕris. *To comply with, obey.—Obsĕquĕre ĭmpĕrĭō, sī tăntī est vītă dĭērum.* Juv. 10, 343. SYN. Obedio, pareo, obtempĕro.

ōbsĕrvo, ās. *To watch, heed, attend to; to regard, revere.—Obsĕrvāns nĭdo ĭmplūmes dētrāxit, ăt illă.* Virg. G. 4, 512. SYN. Animadvĕrto, advĕrto, nŏto, explōro; vĕnĕrŏr, cŏlo, vĕrĕŏr. PHR. Attentis ŏcŭlis lustro, pĕrlustro, contemplŏr, circumspĭcio. VERS. Regem non sic Ægyptŭs et ingens Lydĭă, nec pŏpŭli Parthŏrum, aut Mēdus Hydaspes Obsĕrvant.

ōbsĕs, ĭdis. *A hostage, pledge.—Obsĭdĭs ūnŭs jŭgŭlum mucrōnĕ rĕsōlvit.* Ov. M. 1, 227. SYN. Vas, *vadis;* pignus, sponsŏr.

ōbsĭdĕo, ēs, obsēdi, sessum. *To beset, invest, besiege.—Dicĕt, Quid nostrŭs obsĭdĕt illĕ fŏrĕs?* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 126. *Obsēdĕre ultī tĕlis ăngustă viārum.* Virg. Æn. 2, 332. SYN. Oppugno. PHR. Obsidionĕ premo, circumdo. ambio, cingo, claudo, includo, teneo. Vallo, aggĕrĕ, fossis, armātō milĭtĕ, hostilĭbŭs armis, cingo urbem. Armātō milĭtĕ includo muros, mœnĭă. Pōsĭtis castris, densă cŏrōnă, includo, cingo. Obsessum urbem tenĕo. VERS. Dănăique obsessă tenēbant Limĭnă portārum. Strictis mucrōnibŭs ĭmās Obsēdĕrĕ fŏrēs. Intĕrĕă Rutŭlī portis circum omnibŭs instant. Sī claudĕrĕ muros Obsidionĕ părās, et vi confringĕrĕ portas. Cingĭtur intĕrĕă Rōmanis Ardĕă signis, Et patĭtur longas obsidionĕ morās. Dănăos in tectă rucntēs Cernimŭs, obsessumque actă testudĭnĕ limen. Accĕlĕrant actă părĭtĕr testudĭnĕ Volsci, Fit fossis implĕrĕ părant, et vellĕrĕ vallum. Quærunt pars ădĭtum, et scălis adscendĕrĕ murōs. Hanc vīrĭbŭs ōmnes Expugnare Itali, summăque evertere opum vi, Certabant. At lĕgio Ænĕădum vallis obsessă tenētur; Nec spes ullă fugæ: misĕrī stant turrĭbŭs ăltis Nequidquam, et rară murōs cinxĕrĕ cŏrōnă.

ōbsĭdĭo, ōnis. *A siege, blockade.—Accĭpĕre; ingentique urbem obsidionĕ prĕmebăt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 647. EPITH. Arctă, strictă, sedulă, molestă, tristis, inimică, hostilis. See *Obsideo.*

ōbsīdo, ĭs, obsēdi. *To beset, occupy.—Ut bivĭis armāto obsīdăm milĭtĕ faucēs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 516. SYN. Occupo, teneo. See *Obsideo.*

ōbsīsto, ĭs, stĭti. *To oppose, withstand, resist.—Admŏvĕt ătque ănimæ fŭgientī obsīstĕrĕ tentăt.* Ov. M. 12, 425. SYN. Resisto, obsto, advĕrsŏr.

ōbsĭtŭs. *Sown, planted, overgrown; oppressed.—Ibăt rex obsĭtŭs ævō.* Virg. Æn. 8, 307. SYN. Insitus; tectus, ŏpertus.

ōbsŏlesco, ĭs, ŭi, *or* ēvi. *To grow out of use.*

ōbsŏlētus. *Out of date, old, worthless.—O nŭc pătĕrnīs ŏlsŏlētă sordĭbŭs.* Hor. Epod. 17, 46. SYN. Insolitus, insuetus, vetus.

ōbstetrix, ĭcis. *A midwife.—Crŭdĕ rŭbrōs obstĕtrix pănnōs lăvăt.* Hor. Epod. 17, 51.

ōbstĭnātus. *Stubborn, perverse.—Dic mŏdŏs, Lydē quĭbŭs obstĭnātas.* Hor Od. 3, 11, 7. SYN. Pertinax, pervicax. PHR. Propŏsĭtī nimium tenax. Cui obstinātă, obdurātă mens, volūntās. Cui dura superbiă.

ōbstĭpŭs. *Crooked, awry, stiff.—Stĕs căpŭt obstĭpŏ, mŭltŭm simĭlis mĕlĭŏrī.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 92.

ōbsto, ās, stĭti. *To oppose, obstruct, thwart.—Obstĭtit; ĕt fixa est părĭtĕr*

cūm rōbŏrĕ cērvīx. Ov. M. 3, 92. SYN. Obsīsto, obnītŏr, rĕlūctŏr, rĕsīsto, obsūm, īmpĕdĭo. See *Resisto, Impedio.*

obstrĕpo, ĭs, ŭī. *To interrupt by noise; to annoy; molest.*—*Mūltăquĕ nātīvīs obstrĕpĭt ārbŏr ăquīs.* Prop. 4, 4, 4. See *Strepo.*

obstrĭngo, ĭs, ĭnxī, ĭctūm. *To bind fast.*—*Obstrīctīs ălīīs prætĕr Īăpўgă.* Hor. Od. 1, 3, 4. SYN. Ădstrĭngo, cōnstrĭngo, dēvīnctĭo, ŏblĭgo.

obstrŭo, ĭs, obstrūxī, obstrūctūm. *To block or shut up, barricade.*—*Vīrī Dĕŭs obstrŭĭt aūrēs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 440. See *Claudo.*

obstŭpĕsco, ĭs, pŭī. *To be astonished, astounded.*—*Obstŭpŭīt prīmo āspectū Sīdōnĭă Dīdō.* Vĭrg. Æn. 1, 617. See *Stupeo.*

obsūm, ŏbĕs, ŏbĕssĕ. *To hinder, hurt.*—*An ōbĕst quŏquĕ glōrĭă mūltīs?* Ov. M. 11, 320. See *Impedio, Noceo.*

obtĕgo, ĭs, ēxī, ctūm. *To cover, hide, conceal.*—*Obtĕgĭtŭr dēnsā cālīgĭnĕ mērsă vĕtūstās.* Sil. 6, 45. SYN. Tĕgo, ŏpĕrĭo. See *Tego.*

obtēmpĕro, ās. *To obey, submit to.*—*Quæquĕ sŭī mŏnĭtīs obtēmpĕrāt Indă măgīstrī.* Ov. Tr. 4, 6, 7. SYN. Pārĕo, obsĕquŏr. See *Pareo.*

obtĕndo, ĭs. *To stretch, spread, or place before.*—*Prōquĕ vīrō nĕ bŭlam, ēt vēntōs obtēndĕre ĭnānēs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 82. See *Objicio.*

obtēntŭs, ūs. *A spreading or placing over.*—*Exstrŭctōsquĕ tŏrōs obtēntū frōndĭs ĭmūmbrānt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 66.

obtĕro, ĭs, trīvī, trītūm. *To crush, bruise, trample on, overpower.*—*Hīs ōrbēm pōpŭlīs, Rōmānūmque obtĕrĕt hōstēm.* Luc. 7, 276. *Quæ cūrrēns obtrīvĭt ĕquēs, grădĭbŭsquĕ cĭtātīs.* Luc. 6, 82. *Nēc prŏlĭbĕrĕ vălēnt obtrītīs ossĭbŭs ārtŭs.* Luc. 3, 651. SYN. Cōntĕro, tĕro, ăttĕro.

obtĕstŏr, ārīs. *To implore, beseech.*—*Prō Lătĭo obtēstŏr, prō mājēstātĕ tŭōrūm.* Virg. Æn. 12, 820. Obsecro, ōro, ĭmplōro, rŏgo, prĕcŏr.

obtĕxo, ĭs, ŭī. *To weave over, to cover.*—*Cælāmque obtĕxĭtŭr ūmbrā.* Virg. Æn. 11, 611. See *Texo, Tego.*

obtĭcĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To be silent.*—*Nēc prĭŭs obtĭcŭīt quām gūttŭrā cōndĭdĭt ārbŏr.* Ov. M. 14, 522. See *Silco, Taceo.*

obtĭnĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To obtain, get, acquire.*—*Ēt māgnī lūctŭs obtĭnŭīssĕ lŏcūm.* Albinov. ad Liv. 78. SYN. Ăsséquŏr, cōnséquŏr, ădĭpiscŏr, impetro.

obtĭngĭt, obtĭgĭt. *To fall by lot, happen.*—*Lūpīs ēt ăgnīs quāntă sŏrtīto obtĭngĭt* Hor. Epod. 4, 1. SYN, Cōntĭngĭt, ēvĕnit, ăccĭdĭt.

obtŏrquĕo, ēs, ōrsī, ōrtūm. *To wrest, twist, or writhe round.*—*Flĕxĭlīs obtŏrtī pĕr cōllŭm circŭlŭs aūrī.* Virg. Æn. 5, 559. See *Torqueo.*

obtrĕcto, ās. *To slander, traduce.* See *Convicior.*

obtrŭnco, ās. *To cut or lop off; to slaughter.*—*Cōmĭnŭs obtrŭncānt fĕrrō, grăvĭtĕrquĕ rŭdentēs.* Virg. G. 3, 374. SYN. Trŭnco, mŭtĭlo; occīdo. See *Occido.*

obtūro, ās. *To stop or close up.*—*Obtūrēm pătŭlās īmpŭnĕ lĕgentĭbŭs aūrēs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 105. SYN. Obstrŭo, præclūdo, claūdo.

obtūsŭs. *Blunted, dull.*—*Hōc făcĭūnt, nīmĭō nē lūxu obtūsĭōr ūsŭs.* Virg. G. 3, 135. SYN. Hĕbĕs, rĕtūsŭs, hĕbĕtātŭs.

obtŭtŭs, ūs. *A looking up, gaze.*—*Dūm stŭpĕt, obtūtūque hærĕt dēfixŭs ĭn ūnō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 499. SYN. Aspectŭs, vīsŭs. See *Aspectus.*

obvĕrto, ĭs, tī, sūm. *To turn towards or against.*—*Obvĕrtūnt pĕlăgō prōrās; tūm dēntĕ tĕnācī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 3.

obvĭŭs. *Meeting in the way; exposed to.*—*Cuī mātĕr mĕdĭā sēsē tŭlit obvĭă silvā.* Virg. Æn. 1, 314. SYN. Occŭrrēns; ĕxpŏsĭtŭs. PHR. Vĕnĭēntī occŭrro, obvĭŭs prōdĕo, prōcēdo, ēxĕo, mĕ ōffĕro, obvĭŭs sūm. VERS. Obvĭă prōdĭĕrām rĕdŭcī tĭbī. Obvĭŭs ārdēntī sēsē obtŭlĭt. Cōnvĕnĭūnt prŏcĕrēs; pōrtis rŭĭt obvĭă tŭrbă. Obvĭă vēntōrum fŭrĭis, ĕxpōstăquĕ pōntō.

obumbro, ās. *To shade, cloud, conceal.*—*Errŏr, quī făcĭī crīmĕn obūmbrĕt, ĕrīt.* Ov. Ep. 17, 48. SYN. Inūmbro, obtĕgo, obscūro.

obuncŭs. *Hooked, crooked.*—*Nōn ălĭtĕr, quām, cūm pĕdĭbŭs prædātŏr obūncīs.* Ov. M. 6, 516. See *Aduncus.*

obustŭs. *Scorched, parched, hardened.*—*Glĕbăquĕ cūnēntī sēmpĕr obŭstă gĕlū.* Ov. Tr. 5, 2, 66.

occāsĭo, ōnĭs. *An opportunity, fit or convenient season.*—EPITH. Irrĕvŏ-

cālĭlis, mōbĭlis, fŭgĭtīvă, vŏlūbĭlis, fŭgax, ŏppŏrtūnă, ŏmnĭmŏdă. PHR. Cŏmmŏdūm, ŏppŏrtūnūm, ĭdōnĕūm, āptūm tempŭs. Cŏmmŏdă, āptă tempŏră. VERS. Fŭgĭt ĭnterĕă, fŭgĭt irrĕpărābĭlĕ tempŭs: Nĕc, quæ prætĕrĭit, hŏră rĕdīrĕ pŏtĕst. Rĕm, tĭbĭ quām nŏris āptām, dīmittĕrĕ nōlī; Frōntĕ căpillātă, pŏst ĕst ŏccāsĭŏ călvă.

ŏccāsŭs, ūs. *Fall, ruin, destruction, death.—Tĕstŏr, ĭn ŏccāsū vēstrō nĕc tēlă nĕc ūllās.* Virg. Æn. 2, 432. See *Ruina.*

ŏccāsŭs Sōlĭs. *The setting of the sun.—Ībĭt ăd ŏcāsŭm quĭdquĭd dicēmŭs, ăb ŏrtū.* Ov. Tr. 4, 9, 21. SYN. Sōlis ŏbĭtŭs: Sōl ŏçcidēns. EPITH. Umbrĭfĕr, rŭbēns, nŏctĭfĕr. See *Sol Occidens.*

Occĭdēns, ēntis. *The West.—Vĕl Occĭdēntis ŭsque ăd ultĭmŭm sĭnŭm.* Hor. Epod. 1, 13. PHR. Occĭdŭæ, Hĕspĕrĭæ pārtes, ōræ, plăgæ, ŭndæ. Occĭdŭŭs, Hĕspĕrĭŭs ŏrbĭs, āxis, sĭnŭs, lĭmĕs. Occĭdŭă, Hĕspĕrĭă tellŭs, rĕgĭo, tĕrră. Hĕspĕrĭŭm lĭtŭs. Sōlis cŭbĭlĕ. Ŭbi sōl occidŭās ŭndās sŭbĭt. VERS. Extrēmūmquĕ dĭem, ĕt tĕrrārum ĭnvisĕrĕ mētās. Occĭdăni fīnĕm jŭxtă, Sōlemquĕ cădentem. Vespĕr, ĕt occĭdŭō quæ lĭtŏră Sōlĕ tĕpescunt.

From East to West. PHR. A Vespĕrĕ Sōlis ăd ŏrtŭs. VERS. Tĕrrārum quăscūmquĕ vĭdēnt occāsŭs ĕt ŏrtŭs. Quĕm Sōlis ăb ŏrtū, Sōlis ăd occāsŭs, ūtrăquĕ tĕrră tĭmĕt. Quăquĕ pătent ŏrtūs, ĕt quă flŭĭtantĭbŭs ŭndīs Sōlis ănhēlantēs ăblŭĭt ămnīs ĕquōs.

ŏccīdo, īs, ŏccīdī (*from* cædo). *To fall, perish, die.—Occĭdĕt, occĭdĕrĭtquĕ, sĭnās, cūm nōmĭnĕ, Trōjă.* Virg. Æn. 12, 828. SYN. Occumbō, ĭntĕrĕo, cădo, pĕrĕo, mŏrĭŏr.

ŏccīdo, īs, ŏccīdī, ŏccīsŭm (*from* cædo). *To kill, slay, destroy.—Cānĭdĕ Mæcēnās, occĭdis sæpĕ rŏgāndō.* Hor. Epod. 14, 5. *Ĕt rĕdĭt ăd sēsĕ, Pōl, me occīdīstĭs, ămīcī.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 138. SYN. Nĕco, ĕnĕco, pĕrĭmo, ĭntĕrĭmo, ĭnterfĭcio, trŭcido, ŏbtrunco, cædo, măcto, jŭgŭlo. PHR. Vītām tŏllo, aufĕro, ērĭpĭo, ădĭmo, ābrumpo. Nĕci, mŏrtī dō, trādo, dēmitto. Lētō ĭnfĕrrĕ. Lētō dărĕ. Sūb Orcum, ăd Stўgĭas ŭmbrās, mĭtto, dēmitto, dētrūdo, ădĭgo. Spŏlĭārĕ lūmĭnĕ. Ferrō, *or* cædĕ, stĕrnĕrĕ. Mānēs dēmittĕrĕ ăd īmōs. Jŭgŭlŭm mucrōnĕ rĕsolvĕrĕ. Pœnās cūm sanguĭnĕ pōscĕrĕ. VERS. Spīrāmēnta ănīmæ lētali ābrumpĕrĕ ferrō. Mŭltōs Dănăŭm dēmittĭmŭs Orcō. Obvĭă mŭltă vīrūm dēmittit cŏrpŏră mŏrtī. Lūcēmquĕ pĕrōsī Prōjĭcĕre ănīmās. Sūblātūm cōnsurgĭt ĭn ēnsĕm, Ĕt mĕdĭūm ferrō gĕmĭna ĭntĕr tempŏră frōntēm Dīvidit. Sūxō fĕrit ōră Thŏantis; Ossăquĕ dispĕrgit cĕrĕbrō pĕrmixtă cruēntō. Sĕptem ĭngēntĭă victŏr Cŏrpŏră fundit hŭmī. Căpĕ săxă mănū, căpĕ rōbŏră, păstŏr; Tollentemquĕ mĭnās, ĕt sĭbĭlă cōllă tŭmentem, Dējĭcĕ. Cōnfixi ā sŏcĭīs pĕrĕunt. Sĕsē mucrōne, ŏb tantum dēdĕcŭs, ămens Indūit. Lătĕrī căpŭlō tĕnŭs ābdidit ēnsĕm. Vīdi ĕgŏmĕt, dŭŏ dē nŭmĕrō cum corpŏră nōstrō Frangĕrĕt ăd săxum, săniēque ăspersă nătārent Lūmĭnă. Vōs ănīmam hānc pŏtĭus quŏcumque ăbsumĭtĕ lētō. Quŏt victŏr sŭb Tartărā mīsī. Pĕr vŭlnĕră millĕ Sōntem ănīmam ēxpellām. Quæquĕ părārĕ nĕcĕm mĭsĕrīs pătrŭēlĭbŭs ausæ. Cædūntquĕ cădūntquĕ, Altĕrnique ănīmās sævo ĭn mucrōnĕ rĕlinquunt. Sīlicĕm cōntorquĕt ĭn ōră Turnŭs: incussō crĕpŭĕrunt pōndĕrĕ mălæ, Ablātūsquĕ vīrō vultŭs: cōncrĕtă cruēntō Pĕr nārēs cĕrĕbrō sānĭēs flŭit, ātrăquĕ mānant, Orbĭbŭs ēlisīs ĕt trunca lūmĭnă frōntĕ. Ĕt gĕnŭs ōmnĕ nĕcī pĕcūdum dĕdit, ōmnĕ fĕrārum. Fit vĭă vī; rumpunt ădītus, primōsquĕ trucidant Immissī Dănăī. Ensĕm Rŭtŭlī clāmantis ĭn ōrĕ Condĭdit ādvĕrso, ĕt mŏrĭens ănīmam ābstulit hōsti. Quī nătī cōrăm mĕ cernĕrĕ lētum Fēcisti, ĕt pătrĭōs fœdāsti fūnĕrĕ vultŭs. Ipsă mănū mŏrtem ĭnvēnĭām. Præbŭit Æneās ĕt caŭsām mŏrtis, ĕt ensĕm, Ipsă sŭă Dīdō cōncĭdit ūsă mănū. See *Strages, Morior.*

ŏccĭdŭŭs. *Setting or going down.—Vespĕr, ĕt occĭdŭō quæ lĭtŏră sōlĕ tĕpescunt.* Ov. M. 1, 63. See *Occidens.*

ŏccĭpŭt, ĭtis. *The hinder part of the head.—Occĭpĭtī cæcō, pŏsticæ ŏccurrĭtĕ sānnæ.* Pers. 1, 62.

ŏccīsĭo, ōnis. *Carnage, destruction.*—See *Strages.*

ŏccīsŭs, *Slain, killed.—Hinc ălĭī spŏlĭa ŏccīsīs dērĕptă Lătīnīs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 193. SYN. Cæsŭs, pĕrēmptŭs, ĭntĕrfectŭs, nĕcātŭs, trŭcidātŭs,

mactātŭs. PHR. Něcī, lētō dătŭs. Trājectăquĕ cōrpŏră fĕrrō. Prōcŭbŭĭt mŏrĭens. Cædĕ crŭēntă cōnfectŭs jăcĕt. See *Occido.*

ŏcclūdo, ĭs, sī, sūm. *To shut, shut against.* See *Claudo, Obstruo.*

ŏcco, ās. *To harrow, break clods.—Cūm sĕgĕtēs ŏccāt tĭbī mōx frŭmentă dătūrās.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 161.

ŏccŭbō, ās, ŭī. *To fall, die, perish.—Æthĕrĕŭ nĕque ădhūc crūdēlĭbŭs ŏccŭbŭĭ ūmbrīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 551. SYN. Occŭmbo, cădo.

ŏccŭlo, ĭs, ŭī, ŏccŭltŭm. *To cover, hide.—Spīrgĕ fīmō pīngui, ĕt mūltā mĕmŏr ŏccŭlĕ tĕrrā.* Virg. G. 2, 347. See *Occulto.*

ŏccŭlto, ās. *To hide, cover, conceal, keep secret.—Nātŭs ; ĕt ārtĕ sŭā sīlvīs ŏccŭltŭit ăbactŭs.* Ov. M. 2, 686. SYN. Occŭlo, cōndo, rĕcōndo, ābscōndo, ăbdo, ŏpĕrĭo, tĕgo, cōntĕgo, obtĕgo, cēlo. PHR. Dēnsīs ūmbrīs, tĕnebrīs ōbvĕlo, claūdo, ĭnclūdo, ōbvōlvo, prĕmo, ōbrŭo. Cæcīs lătebrīs sē cōmmīttĕrĕ, sē crēdĕrĕ. Lătebrīs ābscōndĕrĕ. Fūrtō ābscōndĕrĕ. VERS. Clāssem ĭn cōnvĕxō nĕmŏrŭm, sŭb rūpĕ căvātă, Ārbŏrĭbŭs claūsăm cĭrcum ātque hŏrrēntĭbŭs ūmbrīs, Occŭlīt. Sēse ĭnclūdĭt ŏpācīs Spēlūncæ tĕnebrīs. Cāvū sē cōndĕrĕ tĕrrā. Tăcĭtūm sĕcrēta ĭn sēdĕ lătentēm Āspĭcĭo.

ŏccŭltŭs. *Hidden, secret, concealed, obscure.—Rūrĭ pĕr ŏccŭltōs dūcēbăt sēmĭtă cāllēs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 383. SYN. Occŭltātŭs, ābdĭtŭs, cōndĭtŭs, ābscōndĭtŭs, tĕctŭs, cōntĕctŭs, ŏpĕrtŭs, ĭnclūsŭs, ŏbdūctŭs, ābstrūsŭs, vēlātŭs, lătēns, lătĭtāns, ŏbscūrŭs, ārcānŭs. See *Abditus.*

ŏccŭmbo, ĭs, ŏccŭbŭī. *To fall, set, die.—Vēstĕ trĭŭmphālēs ŏccŭbŭĭssĕ sĕnēs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 364. SYN. Occĭdo, cădo, mŏrĭŏr. See *Morior.*

ŏccŭpātĭo, ōnĭs. *Employment.*—SYN. Nĕgōtĭŭm, cūră.

ŏccŭpo, ās. *To seize, take possession of; to hold, keep.—Occŭpăt Ænēās ădĭtŭm, cūstōdĕ sēpŭlto.* Virg. Æn. 6, 424. SYN. Prærĭpĭo, ārrĭpĭo, ĭnvādo; tĕnĕo, pōssĭdĕo.

ŏccŭrro, ĭs, ŏccŭrrī, occursum. *To meet, run up to.—Bōs tĭbĭ, Phœbŭs ăit, sōlĭs ŏccŭrrĕt ĭn ārvis.* Ov. M. 3, 10. PHR. Obvĭŭs ĕo, prōdĕo, vĕnĭo, prōcēdo. See *Obvius.*

ŏccŭrsŭs, ūs. *A meeting.—Stīpātīs ŏccūrsū frăcta ăc dĭsjĕctă fŭissĕt.* Ov. M. 15, 523.

Ŏcĕănŭs. *The ocean ; Oceanus was esteemed a god and the husband of Tethys by the ancients.—Quĭd tāntum ŏcĕănō prōpĕrēnt sē tĭngĕrĕ sōlēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 745. SYN. Tēthўos cōnjŭx. See *Mare.*

ŏcēllŭs, ī. *A little eye, an eye.—Blāndă quĭēs vīctīs fŭrtīm sŭbrēpĭt ŏcēllīs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 19. See *Oculus.*

ocrĕă, æ. *A boot, greave.—Tūm lævēs ŏcrĕās ēlectro aūrōquĕ rĕcēctō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 624. EPITH. Hăbĭlĭs, ăptă, aūrātă, mĭcāns, ænĕă, fĕrrĕă, fulgĭdă. PHR. Crūrūm tēgmĕn, mūnīmĕn, mūnīmēntūm.

ocrĕātŭs. *Booted.—Tū nīvĕ Lūcānū dōrmīs ŏcrĕātŭs, ŭt ăprūm.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 234.

octāvŭs. *The eighth.—Hæc mĭhĭ Stērtĭnĭŭs, sūpĭēntum octāvŭs, ămīcō.* Hor Sat. 2, 3, 296.

octĭēs. *Eight times.—Ūnō nāscĕrĭs octĭēs ĭn ānnō.* Mart. 8, 64, 2. SYN. Bīs quătĕr, quătĕr bis.

octo. *Eight.—Pĕdēs tēmō prōtēntŭs ĭn octo.* Virg. G. 1, 171.

Octōbĕr, brĭs. *The month of October.—Octōbĕr cŭpĭdī spĕm fŏvĕt ăgrĭcŏlæ.* Auson. Ecl. 9, 20. EPITH. Imbrĭfĕr, mădĭdŭs, hūmēns, nīmbōsŭs, plŭvĭŭs. PHR. Mēnsis, quō sĕrās dēpōnīt vīnĕă frōndēs; Quō făcĭt hūmēntēs Plēĭās ōrtă dĭēs.

octōgēsīmŭs. *The eightieth.—Atque octōgēsīmă vĭdīt.* Juv. 4, 92.

octōgīnta. *Eighty.*

octōnī, æ, ă. *Eight.—Octōnīs rĕfĕrēntēs ĭdĭbŭs ærŭ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 75.

ŏcŭlŭs, ī, *plur.* ŏcŭlī, ōrŭm. *An eye, the eyes.—Ántĕ lŏcŭm cāpĭēs ŏcŭlīs : ăltĕquĕ jŭbēbīs.* Virg. G. 2, 230. SYN. Lūmĭnă, ŏcellī. EPITH. Mĭcāntēs, rădĭāntēs, ārdēntēs, ăcūtī, Lўncēī, vĭgĭlēs. PHR. Ŏcŭlōrūm ōrbēs, ăcĭēs, lūx, jŭbăr, ĭgnēs. Gĕmĭnūm frōntīs sīdŭs. Vĭgĭlēs sŭb frōntĕ mīnīstrī. Ocŭlī, gĕmĭnæ, sīdĕră nōstră, făcēs. Ignĕ mĭcānt, sīdĕrĭbŭs sĭmĭlēs, ŏcŭlī, VERS. Ārdēntĭs ăb ōrĕ Scīntillæ ābsīstūnt. Ŏcŭlīs mĭcāt ăcrĭbŭs ĭgnīs. Blāndīquĕ sĕvērō Ignĕ mĭcānt ŏcŭlī. Ŏcŭlī

sūnt ĭn ămōrĕ dŭcēs. Ŏcŭlīsquĕ sĕquācĭbŭs errăt. Sŭccŭmbĕrĕ mōscĭ sōmnō Lūmĭnă. Cēntŭm lūmĭnĭbŭs cinctŭm căpŭt Argŭs hăbēbat. Omnĭă quī vĭdĕō, pĕr quēm vĭdĕt ōmnĭă tēllūs, Mūndi ŏcŭlūs. Explērī nĕquĭt, ătque ŏcŭlōs ăd singŭlă vōlvĭt. Hūc illūc vōlvēns ŏcŭlōs, tōtumquĕ pĕrĕrrăt Lūmĭnĭbŭs tăcĭtis. See *Circumspicio, Aspicio.*

cўŏr, ōris. *More swift, fleeter.*—*Ēmĭcăt, ēt vēntīs ēt fūlmĭnĭs ōcўŏr ālis.* Virg. Æn. 5, 319. SYN. Pĕrnĭcĭŏr, vēlōcĭŏr. See *Velox, Celer.*

ōcўŭs. *Quickly, sooner, more speedily.*—*Ocўŭs ădvĕrtūnt prōrās, ūrbīquĕ prŏpīnquānt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 101. SYN. Prŏpĕrĕ. See *Statim.*

ōdē, ēs. *An ode, song.*—*Et mĕrŭlūs mŏdŭlāns tām pūlchrīs cōncĭnĭt ōdīs.* Auct. Philom. 13. SYN. Cārmĕn, cāntŭs.

ōdī. *To hate, detest, abhor.*—*Ōdīt āvĕm, pĕr quām crīmĕn cauśāmquĕ dōlēndī.* Ov. M. 2, 614. PHR. Ōdĭō hăbĕo, ĭnsĕctŏr, prōsĕquŏr, ūrgĕo. Ōdĭă ĕxĕrcĕo. Ōdĭīs ĕxĕrcĕo, vĕxo. VERS. Ĭnexōrābĭlĕ dūrŭs Exĕrcēs ōdĭum, nĕc lĭnquā fīnīs ĭn īra ĕst. Gĕnŭs ōmnĕ fŭtūrŭm Exĕrcēre ōdĭīs. Ætĕrnīs cērtānt ōdĭīs. Ūltĕrĭŭs nē tĕnde ōdĭīs. Invīsŭm căpŭt, ēt dĭădēmă sŭpĕrbŭm, Pērsĕquăr ætĕrnīs ōdĭīs. See *Odium.*

ōdĭōsŭs. *Hateful.*—*Archētўpīs vĕtŭlī nĭhĭl ĕst ōdĭōsĭŭs Eūctī.* Mart. 8, 6. SYN. Invīsŭs, ĭnfensŭs, mŏlĕstŭs; ōdĭō dīgnŭs.

ōdĭum. *Hatred, hate, dislike.*—*Cōnvĕnĭūnt, quĭbŭs aūt ōdĭŭm crūdēlĕ tўrānnī.* Virg. Æn. 1, 361. SYN. Invĭdĭă; īră, răbĭēs, fŭrŏr. EPITH. Ĭnĭmīcum, ĭmprŏbŭm, ăcĕrbŭm, ĭmmĭtĕ, ĭmplācābĭlĕ, ĭmplācātŭm, ĕxĭtĭālĕ, dūrŭm, cæcŭm, ĭnexōrābĭlĕ. PHR. Ōdĭī sīgnă, sēmĭnă, tĕrrŏr. Hōstĭlĭs ănĭmŭs. Ĭnĭmīcă mēns. VERS. Sæpĕ tăcēns ōdĭī sēmĭnă vūltŭs hăbĕt. Ōdĭīs haūd cxsătūrātă quĭēvī. Tū pŏtēs ūnānĭmōs ārmāre ĭn prœlĭă frātrēs, Ătque ōdĭīs vērsārĕ dŏmōs. Vērbĭs ōdĭa ăspĕră mōvī. Spārgăt ūtrōx ōdĭī sēmĭnă dīră mălī. Frātĕrnāquĕ pectŏră primŭm Fūnēstīs ăccēnsa ōdĭīs. See *Odi.*

ŏdŏr, ōris. *A scent, smell, odour.*—*Ēt, sī nōn ălĭŭm lātē jactārĕt ŏdōrĕm.* Virg. G. 2, 132. SYN. Hălĭtŭs, fragrāntĭă; nīdŏr. EPITH. Suāvĭs, jūcundŭs, grātŭs, fragrāns, dūlcis, spīrāns, ămbrōsĭŭs: tĕtĕr, fœtĭdŭs, grăvĭs, pestĭfĕr, mŏlēstŭs. PHR. Ŏdōră, suāvĭs, dūlcis aūră. Ŏdōrŭs hălĭtŭs. Suāvis mūnŭs ŏdōrĭs. Bĕne ŏlēntĕs aūræ. Sævă mĕphītis. Sūlfŭrĕæ ăquæ ŏdŏr, văpŏr. VERS. Quĭdquĭd bĕne ŏlēntĭbŭs ūrvīs Cŭltŏr ŏdōrātæ mīttĭt Ărăbs sĕgĕtĭs. Quŏ sēmĕl ĕst ĭmbūtă rĕcēns, sĕrvābĭt ŏdōrĕm Tēstă dĭū. See *Olco.*

ŏdōrātŭs, ūs. *The sense of smelling.*—PHR. Ŏdōră vīs.

ŏdōrĭfĕr, ĕra, ĕrum. *Sweet-smelling, perfumed.*—*Gēntīs ŏdōrĭfĕræ quām fŏrmōsĭssĭmă pārtŭ.* Ov. M. 4, 209. See *Odorus.*

ŏdōro, ās. *To perfume.*—*Pārte ăb ūtrāquĕ sōnānt, ēt ŏdōrānt ăĕră fūmīs.* Ov. M. 15, 734. SYN. Ĭnŏdōro. PHR. Ŏdōrĕ pĕrfūndo, replĕo, ăfflo, ĭmbŭo. Ŏdōrēs jăcto, fūndo, spārgo.

ŏdōrŏr, ārīs. *To smell, smell at, track by scent.*—*Cērnĕre, ŏdōrārī, lĭcĕt, ēt sēntīrĕ sŏnārĕ.* Lucr. 6, 936. PHR. Ŏdōrēs sēntĭo, pĕrcĭpĭo, haūrĭo, nārĭbŭs ăccĭpĭo. Ŏdŏr ăd nārēs fĕrtŭr, ăccēdĭt, vēnĭt.

ŏdōrŭs. *Sweet-smelling, fragrant; quick-scented.*—*Mássўlīquĕ rūūnt ĕquĭtēs, ēt ŏdōrā cānum vīs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 132. SYN. Ŏdōrĭfĕr, ŏdōrātŭs, rĕdŏlēns, frăgrāns; suāvĭtĕr hālāns, spīrāns. See *Oleo.*

Odrўsĭŭs. *Of the Odrysæ, who were a people of Thrace; Thracian.*—*Āt rēx Odrўsĭŭs, quāmvīs scĕlĕrīsĭt, ĭn īllā.* Ov. M. 6, 490.

Œagrĭŭs. *Of Œagrus, Thracian.*—*Dūlcĭŭs Œagrĭōs pūlsābāt pectĭnĕ nĕrvōs.* Sil. 4, 463.

Œagrŭs. *A king of Thrace; also a river of the same country.*—*Quām scēnĭs Œagrī Cāllĭŏpēsquĕ nŭrĭs.* Ov. Ib. 484.

Œbălĭŭs. *Of Œbalia, which was a name of Laconia.*—*Quī prĭŭs Œbălĭā fuĕrāt dē vūlnĕrĕ nātus.* Ov. M. 13, 396.

Œdĭpūs, Œdĭpŏdēs, *and* Œdĭpī. *Son of Laius king of Thebes, and Jocasta, his father, to whom it had been predicted that his son should kill him, determined that he should perish, and for that purpose gave him to a shepherd to destroy; this command, however, was not obeyed, and Œdipus grew to manhood, ignorant of his parentage, and accidentally slew his father: he de-*

stroyed the Sphinx (see *Sphinx*), *and obtained the kingdom of Thebes, and the hand of his mother Jocasta, whom he did not know; but at length discovering the crimes he had been guilty of, he tore out his eyes.*—EPITH. Mīsĕr, īmpĭūs, īnfaūstŭs, pārrīcīdă.

Œneĭs, ĭdis, *or* ĕŏs. *King of Calydon and father of Meleager.*—*Œnĕă nāmquĕ fĕrūnt, plēnī sŭccēssĭbŭs ānnī.* Ov. M. 8, 273. EPITH. Călȳdōnĭŭs.

Œnīdēs, æ. *The patronymic of Meleager as son of Œneus.*—*Āt mānŭs Œnīdæ vārĭāt, mĭssīsquĕ dŭābŭs.* Ov. M. 8, 414. See *Meleager.*

Œnōnē, ēs. *A nymph of Phrygia beloved by Paris before the abduction of Helen.*—*Cūm Pārĭs Œnōnē pŏtĕrīt spīrārĕ rĕlictă.* Ov. Ep. 5, 29. EPITH. Pĕgæă, Phrȳgĭă, fōrmōsă.

œnŏphŏrum. *A wine-cask or bottle.*—*Œnŏphŏrum sĭtĭens, plēnă quōd tĕndĭtŭr ūrnă.* Juv. 6, 425.

Œnōtrŭs, *or* Œnōtrĭŭs. *Of Œnotria, which was a district of Italy between Pæstum and Tarentum; Italian.*—*Œnōtrī cŏlŭērĕ vīrī, nūnc fūmă mĭnōrēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 532. *Œnōtrĭă tēllūs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 85.

œstrum. *The gad-fly;* (see *Asilus*) *poetic frenzy, madness.*—*Tēmpŭs ĕrī. cūm Pĭērĭŏ tŭă fŏrtĭŏr æstrō.* Stat. Theb. 1, 32. SYN. Fŭrŏr, răbĭēs, īnsānĭă. EPITH. Cæcum, præcĕps, răbĭdum; Ăpŏllĭnĕum, Phœbēum, Aŏnĭum. VERS. Răbĭdō mentēm cōrrĕptŭs ăb œstrō. Fertŭr, ĕt hōrrĭbĭlī præcĕps īmpĕllĭtŭr œstrō. Scīlĭcĕt æstivīs quăndō stĭmŭlātŭs ăb œstrīs. See *Furor, oris.*

Œtē, ēs, *or* Œtă, æ. *A mountain in Thessaly.*—*Ēt pĭgĕr aūrātŭ pröcēdĭt vēspĕr ăb Œtă.* Virg. Cul. 202. EPITH. Nĕmŏrōsă, ārdŭă, frondōsă, frondens; Æmŏnĭă, Thessălă, Hercŭlĕă.

ŏfĭcĭnă, æ. *A cutlet, collop.*—*Crătĭcŭlă sūdĕt ŏfĭcĭnă.* Mart. 14, 221.

ŏffă, æ. *A cake.*—*Mĕllĕ sŏpōrātum, ĕt mĕdĭcātīs frūgĭbŭs ŏffum.* Virg. Æn. 6, 420.

ŏffendo, ĭs, dī, sūm. *To hit, strike, stumble against; to offend, displease, annoy.*—*Hōspĕs crŭt cæsīs: sācrīs ŏffensă nĕfandīs.* Ov. M. 10, 226. SYN. Incŭrro, īmpingo, illīdo; lædo, nŏcĕo.

ŏffensĭo, ōnĭs, *and* ŏffensă, æ. *A striking or stumbling against; an offence injury.*—*Quōd nōn ŏffensās vindĭcĕt ēnsĕ sŭās.* Ov. Tr. 3, 8, 40. SYN Incŭrsŭs; dāmnum.

ŏffĕro, ŏbtŭlī, ŏblātum. *To present, hold forth, offer.*—*Ŏbtŭlĭt, ĕt pūrā pĕnŏctem īn līcĕ rĕfūlsit.* Virg. Æn. 2, 590. SYN. Dō, præbĕo, dĕfĕro, exhĭbĕo.

ŏffĭcīnă, æ. *A workshop, laboratory.*—*Cūlĕs vĕnēnīs ŏffĭcīnă Cōlchĭcīs.* Hor Epod. 17, 35. PHR. Ŏpĕrĕ fervens.

ŏffĭcĭo, ĭs, ŏffēci. *To stop, hinder, hurt.*—*Prætĕrĕă nĭhĭl ŏffĭcĭūnt, ŏbstāntquĕ figūræ.* Lucr. 2, 783. SYN. Obsto, ŏbsūm, impĕdĭo; nŏcĕo. See *Noceo, Impedio.*

ŏffĭcĭōsŭs. *Ready to serve, obliging.*—*Ŏffĭcĭōsăquĕ sēdūlĭtŭs, ĕt ŏpēllă fūrēnsis.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 8. SYN. Ūrbānŭs, cōmis, bĕnīgnŭs. PHR. In ŏffĭcĭūm, ăd ŏbsĕquĭūm. prōnŭs, prōmptŭs, pārātus. Ŏffĭcĭī stŭdĭōsŭs. Plēnŭs ŏbsĕquĭo. Cuī cōmĕ īngĕnĭum. See *Comis.*

ŏffĭcĭum. *A duty, office; kindness, service.*—*Fūngĭtŭr ŏffĭcĭīs, prælŭmbĕnŭs ōmnĕ, quōd āffĕrt.* Hor. Sat. 2, 6, 109. SYN. Mūnŭs, pārtes; ŏbsĕquĭum. Ogȳgĭus. *Theban; from Ogyges, a king of Thebes.*—*Quālĭs ăb Ogȳgĭō cōncĭtă Bācchă dĕō.* Ov. Ep. 10, 48.

ohē. *Hoa!*—*Hūc ăppĕllĕ: trĕcēntōs īnsĕrīs: ōhē!* Hor. Sat. 1, 5, 12.

Ōĭleŭs. *The surname of the lesser Ajax.*—*Ūnĭŭs ŏb nōxăm fŭrĭōsque Ājācis Ōĭleī.* Virg. Æn. 1, 41. See *Ajax.*

ŏlĕă, æ. *An olive-tree, olive.*—*Sēd trūncīs ŏlĕæ mēlĭŭs, prōpāgĭnĕ vītes.* Virg. G. 2, 63. SYN. Ŏlīvă. EPITH. Vīrens, vĭrĭdis, vĭrĭdāns, frondens, pūllĭdă, pāllens, ūmbrōsă, tŏrĕs, mītis, pācātă, pācālis, pācĭfĭcă, felix, lætă; Āttĭcă, Pāllādĭă, Sĭcyōnĭă. PHR. Pūllādis ārbŏr, rāmī. Ārbŏr Pāllādĭă. Ŏlĕæ, ŏlīvæ fŭtŭs, frŭctŭs, rāmī, frondes, bāccæ. Pācis rāmī. Sĕrvāns æternūm frondĕ vīrentĕ dĕcŭs. Æternōs gĕrens frondis hŏnōrēs. Sempĕr frondens, sempĕrquĕ vīrescens.

ŏlĕāgĭnŭs. *Of the olive.*—*Rādix ŏlĕāgĭnă lignō.* Virg. G. 2, 31.

ŏlĕāstĕr, strī, *The wild olive.—Indĭcĭo ĕst trăctū sūrgēns ŏlĕāstĕr cŏdēm.* Virg. G. 2, 182. EPITH. Agrēstĭs.

ŏlĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To smell of, emit a smell.—Tĭngĕ căpŭt nārdī fŏlĭō; cērvĭcăl ŏlēbĭt.* Mart. 14, 146. SYN. Hălo, spīro, rĕdŏlĕo. PHR. Ŏdōrēm ēmĭtto, mĭtto, fūndo, dĭffūndo, effūndo, profūndo, spīro, ēxhălo, ăfflo, jăcto, spārgo. *bene oleo.* SYN. Suāvĭtĕr ŏlĕo, rŏdŏlĕo. PHR. Grātō ŏdōrĕ fragro, hălo, spīro, nārĭs recrĕo. Grātŭm, suāvēm ŏdōrēm mĭtto, ēmĭtto, fūndo, &c. VERS. Thūrĕ călēnt āræ, sertīsquĕ rĕcēntĭbŭs hălant. Cŏmæ dīvīnŭm vertĭce ŏdōrēm Spīrāvērĕ. Ărăbō spīrăt ŏdōrĕ rŏgŭs. *male oleo.* SYN. Fœtĕo, pūtĕo, grăvĭtĕr ŏlĕo, rĕdŏlĕo, hălo, spīro. PHR. Grăvī ŏdōrĕ spīro, hălo, ăĕrā ĭnfĭcĭo. Tĕtrŭm, dīrŭm ŏdōrēm mĭtto, ēmĭtto, &c. VERS. Sē pestĭfĕr hălĭtŭs ātrīs Faucĭbŭs effūndĭt. Ollĭdăm spīrăt cœnōsă mĕphītĭm Undă.

ŏlĕum. *Oil.—Scīntillāre ŏlĕum, ĕt pūtrēs cōncrēscĕrĕ fūngōs.* Virg. G. 1, 392. SYN. Ŏlīvŭm. EPITH. Pĭngue, lĭquĭdŭm, lēntŭm, crassŭm, lēnĕ, lăbēns, Pallădĭŭm. PHR. Ŏlīvī pīnguĭs hūmŏr, lĭquŏr, lătex, succus. Pallădĭŭs liquŏr. Pīnguĭs ŏlīvæ succŭs. Pallădĭs dōnŭm, mūnŭs.

ŏlfăcĭo, ĭs, ŏlfēcī. *To smell, smell out, scent.—Quōd tū cum ŏlfăcĭēs, dĕōs rŏgābis.* Catull. 13, 13. SYN. Ŏdōrŏr. PHR. Nārĭ, nārĭbŭs ŏdōrēm pĕrcĭpĕrĕ, haŭrīrĕ. Ŏdōrēs haŭrīrĕ. Ŏdŏr ăd nārēs fertŭr, vĕnĭt.

ŏlĭdŭs. *Smelling strong or rank.—Ille ŏlĭdăm clāmōsŭs ăgēs ĭn rĕtĭă vŭlpēm.* Mart. 10, 37. SYN. Ŏlens, grăvĕŏlens.

ōlim. *Formerly; hereafter.—Ōlim trūncŭs ĕrăm fĭcŭlnĭŭs, ĭnūtĭlĕ lignum.* Hor. Sat. 1, 8, 1. *Elysĭōs ōlim lĭcĕāt cognōscĕrĕ cāmpōs.* Tib. 3, 5, 23. SYN. Quōndăm; ălĭquāndo; pōsthāc. PHR. Prīscīs, āntīquīs tempŏrĭbŭs, sæclis. Tempŏrĕ, ætātĕ mājōrŭm. Ăpŭd ăvōs, prĭōrēs, vĕtĕrēs.

ōlĭtŏr, ōris. *A gardener.—Thrāx ĕrĭt, aūt ōlĭtŏrĭs ăgĕt mĕrcēdĕ cābāllum.* Hor. Sat. 1, 18, 26. EPITH. Indŭstrĭŭs, sēdŭlŭs, sōllers, vĭgĭl, rūstĭcŭs. PHR. Hōrtī, *or* ŏlĕrŭm, cultŏr, cūstōs.

ŏlīvă, æ. *An olive, olive-tree.—Pācĭfĕræquĕ mănū rūmŭm prætendĭt ŏlīvæ.* Virg. 8, 116. See *Olea.*

ŏlīvētŭm, ī. *A plantation of olive-trees.—Spārgĕnt ŏlīvētĭs ŏdōrēm.* Hor. Od. 2, 15, 7.

ŏlīvĭfĕr. *Producing or bearing olives.—Prīmŭs ŏlīvĭfĕrīs Rōmām dēdŭctŭs ăb ārvīs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 151.

ŏlīvŭm. *Oil.—Cōrrŭmpĭtŭr ūsŭs ŏlīvī.* Virg. G. 2, 466. See *Oleum.*

ōllă, æ. *An earthen pot or jar.*—EPITH. Fictĭlis, frăgĭlis. PHR. Fĭgŭlī factă, *or* fabrĭcātă, mānū.

ŏlŏr, ōris. *A swan.—Dīcynă, sĕd ārgūtōs ĭnstērstrĕpĕre ānsĕr ŏlōrēs.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 36. SYN. Cycnŭs. See *Cycnus.*

ŏlōrĭnŭs. *Of a swan.—Cūjŭs ŏlōrĭnæ sūrgŭnt dē vērtĭcĕ pēnnæ.* Virg Æn. 10, 187. SYN. Cycnēŭs.

ŏlŭs, ĕrĭs. *Potherbs.—Nēc mŏdĭcŭ cœnārĕ tĭmēs ŏlŭs ōmnĕ pŭtēllă.* Hor. Ep. 1, 5, 2. EPITH. Agrēstĕ, săpĭdŭm, vĭrĭdĕ, vĭrēns, mŏllĕ.

ŏlŭscŭlŭm. *Small potherbs.—Pōnēbăt ŏlŭscŭlă, quæ nūnc.* Juv. 11, 78.

Ŏlympĭăcŭs, Ŏlympĭcŭs, *and* Ŏlympĭŭs. *Of Olympia or the Olympic games.—Sĕū quīs, Ŏlympĭăcæ mīrātŭs præmĭă pālmæ.* Virg. G. 3, 49. *Sūnt quōs cūrrĭcŭlō pulvĕrem Ŏlympĭcŭm.* Hor. Od. 1, 1, 3. *Māgnă cŏrōnārī cōntēmnăt Ŏlympĭă, cuī spēs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 50.

Ŏlympĭăs, ădis. *An Olympiad, about four years.—In Scўthĭă nōbĭs quīnquēnnĭs Ŏlympĭăs ăcta ĕst.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 6, 5.

Ŏlympŭs. *A lofty mountain on the confines of Thessaly and Macedonia; it was supposed to be the abode of the heathen deities.—Pāndĭtŭr ĭntĕrēă dōmŭs ōmnĭpŏtēntĭs Ŏlympī.* Virg. Æn. 10, 1. EPITH. Ăltŭs, sūmmŭs, cēlsŭs, æthĕrĕŭs, sŭblīmĭs, stēllĭgĕr, ārdŭŭs. PHR. Ŏlympī vertex, ăpex, jŭgă, cūlmĕn. See *Cœlum.*

ŏmāsŭm. *Tripe.—Pātīnās cœnābăt ŏmāsī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 15, 34.

ōmĕn, ĭnis. *An augury, omen.—Ōmĭnĭbŭs: sĕd rēgnă Tўri gĕrmānŭs hăbēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 346. SYN. Aŭgŭrĭŭm, aūspĭcĭŭm, sīgnum. EPITH. Fēlix, faūstŭm, lætŭm, bŏnŭm, prōspĕrŭm, ŏptātŭm; ĭnfēlix, ĭnfaūstŭm,

mălŭm, ădvĕrsŭm, trīstĕ, fūnĕstŭm. PHR. Lætă, faŭstă sīgnă. Trīstĭă cœlō mōnstră.

omine bono. SYN. Fēlīcĭtĕr. PHR. Faŭstīs ăvĭbŭs. Fēlīcĭbŭs, faŭstīs aūspĭcĭīs, aūgŭrĭīs. Nūmĭnĕ prŏpĭtĭō, dĕxtrō. Dīīs fāvēntĭbŭs. Dĕxtrō, sĕcūndō ālĭtĕ.

omine malo. SYN. Infēlīcĭtĕr. PHR. Infaŭstīs, sĭnīstrīs ăvĭbŭs. Trīstĕ pĕr aūgŭrĭūm. Rūmōrĕ sĭnīstrō.

ōmēntŭm. *The caul.—Ōmēntum ĭn flammā pīnguĕ lĭquēfăcĭēns.* Catull. 90, 6.

ōmĭnŏr, ārīs. *To forebode, presage, augur.—Jām vīrum ēxpĕrtæ, mălĕ ōmĭnātīs.* Hor. Od. 3, 14, 11. See *Auspicor.*

ŏmĭtto, ĭs, īsī, īssŭm. *To lay aside, pass by, let alone.—Quŏd pĕtīt, spērnit; rĕpĕtīt, quŏd nūpĕr ŏmīsĭt.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 98. SYN. Mĭtto, prætermĭtto, prætĕrĕo, lĭnquo, rĕlĭnquo.

ōmnĭfĕr. *Bearing or producing all things.—Sūstŭlĭt ōmnĭfĕrōs cōllō tĕnŭs ārĭdă vūltŭs.* Ov. M. 2, 275.

ōmnĭgĕnŭs. *Of every kind, of all kinds.—Ōmnĭgĕnūmquĕ Dĕŭm mōnstra, ĕt lātrātōr Ănūbĭs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 698.

ōmnīnō. *Entirely, wholly, utterly.—Nōn ĕquĭdem ōmnīnō cāpta aūt dēsĕrtă vĭdērĕr.* Virg. Æn. 4, 330. SYN. Prōrsŭs, pĕnĭtŭs.

ōmnĭpărēns, ēntis. *All-producing, the universal parent.—Nēcnŏn ĕt Tĭtўŏn, tĕrræ ōmnĭpărēntis ălūmnūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 595.

ōmnĭpŏtēns, ēntis. *All-powerful, almighty.—Fōrtūna ōmnĭpŏtēns, ĕt ĭnclūctābĭlĕ fātūm.* Virg. Æn. 8, 334. See *Deus.*

ōmnĭs, nĕ. *All, every.—Dissĭlĭt ōmnĕ sōlūm, pĕnĕtrātque ĭn Tārtără rīmīs.* Ov. M. 2, 260. SYN. Quīsquĕ, cūnctŭs, tōtŭs. —— *Omnes.*— PHR. Ōmnĕ gĕnŭs hŏmĭnūm. Quīsquĭs æthĕrĕă vēscĭtŭr aūrā. Ōmnēs, quŏtquŏt hăbĕt spătĭōsæ măchĭnă tĕrræ. Quŏtquŏt sīdĕrĕō Phœbŭs ăb ŭxĕ vĭdĕt. ——*Omnia.*—PHR. Quŏdquĭd hăbĕt tĕllŭs, quŏdquĭd Ōlўmpŭs hăbĕt. Quŏdquĭd hăbĕt spătĭōsī măchĭnă mūndī. Quĭcquĭd hăbĕt, *or* cōmplĕctĭtŭr, ōrbĭs. Quæ nātūră sŭō cōntĭnĕt ămplă sĭnū. Quæcūmquĕ Tītān ōrĭēnsquĕ cădēnsquĕ Aspĭcĭt. Ōrbĭs quæcūmquĕ căpăcī cōntĭnĕt ămplĕxū.

Ōmphălē. *A queen of Lydia beloved by Hercules.*—EPITH. Mæŏnĭă, Lўdĭă, fōrmōsă. VERS. Rĭdĕt ămātōrĕm Lўdă pŭĕllă sŭum.

ŏnăgĕr, *or* ŏnagrŭs, ī. *A wild ass.—Pūlchĕr ădĕst ŏnăgĕr: mītti vĕnātĭŏ dĕbĕt.* Mart. 13, 101. EPITH. Sўlvēstrĭs, tĭmĭdŭs. See *Asinus.*

ŏnĕrārĭŭs. *Of burden, fitted for burden.*

ŏnĕro, ās. *To load, burden, heap.—Hĭs gĕrmānă mălīs ŏnĕrās, ălque ŏbjĭcĭs hōstī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 549. SYN. Grăvo, prĕmo. PHR. Hŭmĕrĭs, cervĭcĭbŭs, pōndŭs, *or* ŏnŭs, ĭnjĭcĭo, ĭmpōno. Hŭmĕrōs, *or* ārmōs, pōndĕrĕ, mōlĕ prĕmo, ūrgĕo, dēprĭmo, ŏppрĭmo, ĭncūrvo, fătīgo. VERS. Ŏnĕrāt mūltĭs ăltārĭă dōnĭs. Aspĭcĕ cūrvātōs pōmōrūm pōndĕrĕ rāmōs, Ŭt sŭă, quŏd pĕpĕrĭt, vĭx fĕrăt ārbŏr ŏnŭs. Pōndĕră fĕrrĕ nĕgānt hŭmĕrī. Pōmāquĕ læsissēnt mātrĕm, nĭsĭ, sūbdĭtă rāmō, Lōngă lăbōrāntī fūrcă tŭlissĕt ŏpĕm. Ergo ăgĕ, cārĕ pătĕr; cervīcī ĭmpōnĕrĕ nōstræ: Ipsĕ sŭbībo hŭmĕrīs; nec mē lăbŏr ĭstĕ grăvābĭt. Ūrgēns mē pōndŭs ăd ĭmūm Dēpŭlĭt.

ŏnĕrōsŭs. *Burdensome, weighty.—Et sĭt hŭmŭs cĭnĕrī nōn ŏnĕrōsă tŭō.* Ov. Am. 3, 9, 68. SYN. Pōndĕrōsŭs, grăvĭs, măgnī pōndĕrĭs.

ŏnŭs, ĕrĭs. *A burden, load, weight.—Haūd pătĭēns ŏnĕrĭs cōllūm prĕssīstĭs ārātrō.* Ov. M. 7, 211. SYN. Pōndŭs, mōlēs, sārcĭnă. EPITH. Grăvĕ, mōlēstŭm, ĭntŭlĕrābĭlĕ, vāstŭm, prĕmēns. PHR. Ŏnĕrōsă mōlēs. Fāscis ŏnĕrōsă. Māssă grăvĭs. Membră grăvāns. Prĕmēns hŭmĕrōs. Mōlēs ĭmmēnsă, vix fĕrendă. VERS. Nōn ĕgŏ sūm clāssī sārcĭnă măgnă tŭæ. Vix illūd bīs sēx hŏmĭnēs cervĭcĕ sŭbīrent. See *Onero.*

ŏnūstŭs. *Laden, loaded, burdened.—Hūnc tu ōlim cælō, spŏlĭīs ŏrĭcĭnĭs ŏnūstŭm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 289. SYN. Ŏnĕrātŭs, grăvātŭs. PHR. Pōndĕrĕ prĕssŭs, ŏppрĕssŭs, dēprĕssŭs, cūrvātŭs. Sŭb pōndĕrĕ ĭnīquō gĕmēns, dēfĭcĭēns, lābāns, văcillāns, cervīcĕm ĭnflĕctēns; vix ănĭmām trāhēns; pōplĭtĕ flĕxō sūbsīdēns. Grăvĕ ŏnŭs vix fĕrt, mălĕ sūstĭnĕt. VERS.

Fessă lăbāt nĭmĭŏ sūb pōndĕrĕ cervix, Et trĕmĕfactă cădunt sŭccisō pōplĭtĕ membră.

ŏnyx, ychis. *The onyx, alabaster.—Călcātūsque tŭō sūb pĕdĕ lūcĕt ŏnyx.* Mart. 12, 5, 4. EPITH. Cāndĭdŭs, lævis, ălbēns, nĭtĭdŭs.

ŏpăco, ās. *To darken, cover.—Dīrĭgĭtĕ īn lūcōs, ŭbĭ pīnguĕm dīvĕs ŏpăcăt.* Virg. 6, 195. SYN. Ŏbūmbro, ōbscūro, tĕgo, cōntĕgo, ŏpĕrĭo.

ŏpācŭs. *Dark, shady, gloomy.—Pōnĕ sŭbīt cōnjŭx; fĕrīmŭr pĕr ŏpācă lŏcōrŭm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 725. SYN. Ūmbrōsŭs, ōbscūrŭs. See *Obscurus.*

ŏpĕră, æ. *Work, pains, exertion; aid, assistance.—Sēdŭlŭs īmpōrtēs, ŏpĕră vĕhĕmēntĕ mĭnīstĕr.* Hor. Ep. 1, 13, 5. SYN. Ŏpŭs, lăbŏr, cūră, stŭdĭum; aūxĭlĭŭm. See *Labor, Auxilium.*

ŏpĕrārĭŭs. *Of work or labour; a labourer.*

ŏpĕrĭo, īs, ŏpĕrŭī, ŏpĕrtŭm. *To close, cover, conceal.—Nōx ŏpĕrĭt tĕrrās; quătĭēs ăstra ignĕă sūrgūnt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 352. *Sēd nōn ăntĕ dŭtŭr tĕllūrĭs ŏpĕrtă sŭbīrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 140. SYN. Tĕgo, ōccŭlto, ŏbūmbro, ŏpāco. See *Occulto, Tego.*

ŏpĕrŏr, āris. *To work, toil; to be busied about.—Et mātūtīnīs ŭpĕrāntŭr fēstă lŭcĕrnīs.* Juv. 12, 92. SYN. Lăbōro. PHR. Ŏpĕrī, lăbōrī văco. Mūnŭm ŏpĕrī ădmŏvĕo, ădhĭbĕo. See *Laboro.*

ŏpĕrōsŭs. *Busy, laborious; much laboured.—Ardĕăt; et mundī mōlēs ŏpĕrōsă lăbōrĕt.* Ov. M. 1, 258. SYN. Dĭffĭcĭlĭs.

ŏpes, ŭm. *Riches, wealth, resources.—Nōn hæc hūmānīs ŏpĭbŭs, nōn ārtĕ măgistră.* Virg. Æn. 12, 427. See *Divitiæ.*

ŏpĭcŭs. *Rude, ignorant, unlettered.—Et divīna ŏpĭcī rōdēbānt cārmĭnă mūrēs.* Juv. 3, 107. SYN. Rŭdĭs, agrēstĭs, ignārŭs.

ŏpĭfĕr. *Bringing aid.—Cūm Dĕŭs īn sōmnīs ŏpĭfĕr cōnsīstĕrĕ vīsŭs.* Ov. M. 15, 653. SYN. Ădjūtŏr, aūxĭlĭātŏr.

ŏpĭfex, ĭcis. *A workman, artificer.—Est ŏpĭfex, sīc rĕx sōlŭs; vĕllūnt tĭbĭ bārbăm.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 133. See *Artifex.*

ŏpĭlĭo, *or* ūpĭlĭo, ōnis. *A shepherd.—Vēnĭt ĕt ŭpĭlĭō; tărdī vēnĕrĕ bŭbŭlcī.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 19. See *Pastor.*

ŏpīmŭs. *Fat, rich, abundant.—Aūt spŏlĭīs ĕgŏ jām rāptīs laŭdābŏr ŏpīmīs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 449. SYN. Pinguis; ăbūndāns, dīvĕs.

ŏpīnĭo, ōnis. *Belief, opinion, supposition.*—SYN. Sēntēntĭă, cōnsĭlĭŭm, mēns, ănĭmŭs.

ŏpīnŏr, āris. *To think, believe.—Quŏ pāctō sīt Pĕrsĭŭs ūltŭs, ŏpīnŏr.* Hor. Sat. 1, 7, 2. SYN. Pŭto, ēxīstĭmo, ārbĭtrŏr, cēnsĕo.

ŏpĭtŭlŏr, āris. *To help, aid, succour.* See *Auxilior.*

ŏpŏbālsămum. *Balm.—Spīrānt ŏpŏbālsămă cōllō.* Juv. 2, 41.

ŏpŏrtĕt, tŭit. *It behoves; it ought; it is fit proper.—Pūscĕre ŭpŏrtŭit ŭvēs, dēdūctum dīcĕrĕ cārmĕn.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 5. SYN. Nĕcĕssĕ ĕst, ŏpŭs ĕst; cōnvĕnĭt, æquŭm ĕst, pār ĕst.

ŏppĕrĭŏr, īris. *To wait for, expect.—Nĕc tārdum ŏppĕrĭŏr, nĕo præcēdĕntĭbŭs īnstō.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 71. SYN. Ēxspĕcto, mănĕo.

ŏppĕto, ĭs, īvī. *To fall, die.—Cōntĭgĭt ŏppĕtĕrĕ. O Dănăūm fortīssĭmĕ gentīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 100. SYN. Mŏrĭŏr. See *Morior.*

ŏppĭdŭlŭm. *A little town, village.—Mānsūrī ŏppĭdŭlō, quŏd vĕrsū dīcĕrĕ nōn est.* Hor. Sat. 1, 5, 87.

ŏppĭdŭm. *A town, city.—Oppĭdă cæpērūnt mūnīrĕ, ĕt pōnĕrĕ lēgĕs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 105. SYN. Cīvĭtās, ūrbs. See *Urbs.*

ŏppĭgnĕro, ās. *To pledge, pawn.—Oppĭgnĕrāvīt Claŭdĭī mŏdo ăd mēnsăm.* Mart. 2, 57.

ŏppōno, ĭs, ŏppŏsŭī, ŏppŏsĭtŭm. *To place against, oppose.—Fōrtĭăque ădvĕrsīs ŏppōnĭtĕ pectŏră rēbŭs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 136. *Ŏppŏsŭī mōlēm clўpĕī, tĕxīquĕ jăcēntēm.* Ov. M. 13, 75. SYN. Ŏbjĭcĭo, ŏbjĕcto.

ŏppŏrtūnĭtās, ātĭs. *Fitness, convenience.* See *Occasio.*

ŏppŏrtūnŭs. *Fit, convenient, seasonable.—Dīrārŭm nīdīs dŏmŭs ŏppŏrtūnă vŏlūcrŭm.* Virg. Æn. 8, 235. SYN. Cŏmmŏdŭs, ăccŏmmŏdŭs, tēmpēstīvŭs, ĭdōnĕŭs, ăptŭs, ūtĭlĭs.

ŏppŏsĭtŭs. *Placed against, opposite to.—Et mœsĕr ŏppŏsĭtīs ă tĕrgo īnvŏlvĭtŭr ārīs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 292. SYN. Ŏbjectŭs: ădvĕrsŭs, ŏbvĭŭs.

ŏpprĭmo, ĭs, ŏpprĕssī, ŏppressum. *To bear down, oppress, overpower.*—*Opprĭmĕrĕt. mĕtŭēbăt: ăt hūnc lĭbĕrtă sĕcūrī.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 99. SYN. Prĕmo, ōbrŭo, ŏnĕro; sŭbĭgo, cōnfĭcĭo.

ŏpprobrĭum. *A disgrace, infamy, reproach.*—*Nĕc fŭīt ŏppröbrĭō cĕlĕbrŭssĕ Lўöörĭdă Gălłō.* Ov. Tr. 2, 445. *Vĕrsĭbŭs ăltĕrnīs ŏppröbrĭă rĭsŭ'vă fŭdĭt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 146. SYN. Probrum, dĕdĕcŭs, cōnvĭcĭum, ĭnjūrĭă, ĭnfāmĭă. See *Infamia, Convicium.*

ŏppūgno, ās. *To assail, storm; to fight against.*—*Nĕc prĭŭs ūbsīstĭt fĕssam ŏppūgnārĕ cūrīnām.* Ov. M. 11, 531. SYN. Invādo, lăcĕsso. PHR. Ārmīs āggrĕdĭŏr. Cōntrā ārmă fĕro. See *Obsideo.*

Ops, Ŏpis. *Daughter of Cœlum and Vesta, wife of Saturn, and mother of Jupiter, Juno, &c.: she was also called Cybele.* See *Cybele.*—*Ex Ŏpĕ Jūnōnēm mĕmŏrānt Cĕrĕrĕmquĕ crĕātās.* Ov. Fast. 6, 285. SYN. Cўbĕlē, Rhĕă, Tēllūs.

ŏps, ŏpis. *Power, resource, aid, succour.*—*Hīnc ŏpĕ bărbărĭcā, vărĭūsque Antōnĭūs ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 685. SYN. Vīs, făcultās, pōtēntĭă, aŭxĭlĭum.

ŏpsōnĭum. *Victuals, provisions.*—*Ōmnĭă cōndūctīs cōcĕmēns ŏpsōnĭă nūmmīs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 2, 9. SYN. Fĕrcŭlum, dăpĭs, ĕpŭ'æ, cĭbus.

ŏptābĭlis. *To be wished for, desirable.*—*Quæ mĭhĭ sŏlă nŏcĕt; vĕnĭt ĕccĕ ŏptābĭlĕ tĕmpŭs.* Ov. M. 9, 758. SYN. Ŏptŭndus.

ŏptĭmātes, ŭm. *The nobility, aristocracy.* See *Proceres.*

ŏptĭmus. *Very good, best, excellent.*—*Tēllūrĭs Cўprĭī pārs ŏptĭmă; quĕm mĭhĭ prīscī.* Ov. M. 10, 645. SYN. Faūstissĭmus, lectissĭmus. PHR. Virtūtĕ præstāns, ĭnsignĭs. See *Bonus.*

ŏpto, ās. *To wish, choose; to wish for, desire.*—*Pārs ŏptārĕ lŏcum tĕcto ĕt cōnclūdĕrĕ sŭlcō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 425. SYN. Exŏpto, pĕrŏpto, ēlĭgo; dēsīdĕro, cŭpĭo. See *Desidero.*

ŏpŭlentĭa, æ. *Wealth, riches, plenty.*—*Dīvĭtĭs ŭbĕr ŭgrī, Trōjæve ŏpŭlentĭă dēĕrĭt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 262. See *Divitiæ, Copia.*

ŏpŭlentus. *Rich, wealthy.*—*Cōndĕ bāt, dōnīs ŏpŭlēntum ēt nūmĭnĕ Dīvæ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 447. SYN. Dīvĕs, ābundāns. See *Dives.*

ŏpus, ĕris. *A work, task; toil, difficulty.*—*Pĕr mĕdĭōs, ĭnstāns ŏpĕrī, rĕgnīsquĕ fŭturis.* Virg. Æn. 1, 508. SYN. Ŏpĕrā, lăbŏr, stŭdĭum. EPITH. Difficĭlĕ, ārdŭum, mŏlēstum; clārum, ĭnsignĕ, sŭpērstĕs, ĭmmōrtālĕ; ingĕ. nĭōsum, pērfectum.

ŏpus est. *There is need, occasion.*—*Sīc ŏpŭs ēst: ăpĕrītĕ dōmōs, ăc mŏlĕ rēmōtā.* Ov. M. 1, 279. See *Indigeo, Necesse.*

ŏpuscŭlum. *A little work or performance.*—*Scīrĕ vĕlīs mĕă cūr ĭngrātŭs ŏpŭscŭlă lēctŏr.* Hor. Ep. 2, 19, 35.

ōră, æ. *An edge, margin, border; the coast, shore; a country, territory.*—*Jām tāndem ĭtălĭæ fŭgĭēntĭs prēndĭmŭs ōrās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 61. SYN. Fīnis, līmĕs, mārgŏ: lītus; rĕgĭo, plăgă, lŏcus.

ōrăcŭlum, *or* **ōrĭcŭlum**, ī *An oracle; an oracular reply, prediction.*—*Aŭt pĭă sūnt, nūllūmquĕ nĕfās ōrăcŭlă suādēnt.* Ov. M. 1, 392. *Rūrsŭs ăd ōrăclum Ortўgĭæ, Phœbūmquĕ rĕmēnsō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 143. EPITH. Divĭnum, sacrum, sānctum, fātĭdĭcum, præscĭum, prænūntĭum, præsāgum; ămbĭgŭum, ānceps, ĭncertum; Phœbēum, Ăpōllĭnĕum, Dēlphĭcum. PHR. Dĕōrum, *or* Dīvum, jŭssă, ārcānă, fātālĭă respōnsă, mŏnĭtă, effātă, dictă. Cœlestŭm mŏnĭtŭs. Fātōrum ārcānă. Sacræ sōrtes. Ōrăcŭlă sacrīs rĕddēntĭă sōrtes. Fātōrum ārcānă rĕvēlārĕ. VERS. Vēnĭmŭs hūc lĭpsĭs quæsītum ōrăcŭlă rēbŭs. Quīn ădĕās vātem, prĕcĭbŭsque ōrăcŭlă pōscās. Ăt rēx, sōllĭcĭtŭs mōnstrīs, ōrăcŭlă Faūnī, Fātĭdĭcī gĕnĭtōrīs, ădit; lūcōsquĕ sŭb ăltă Cōnsŭlĭt Albŭnēa. Sūspēnsī Eürўpўlum scītātum ōrăcŭlă Phœbī Mittĭmŭs, ĭsque ădўtĭs hæc trīstĭă dictă rĕpōrtăt.

ōrātio, ōnis. *Speech; an harangue.* See *Sermo.*

ōrātor, ōris. *A speaker, orator; an ambassador.*—*Cēntum ōrātōrēs aūgŭsta ăd mænĭă rĕgis.* Virg. Æn. 7, 153. SYN. Rhētŏr; lēgātus. EPITH. Elŏquēns, dĭsĕrtus, fācundus, dŏctus, ingĕnĭōsus, vĕhĕmēns, pĕrītus. PHR. Măximŭs ēlŏquĭō. Fācundō măximŭs ōrĕ. Nēstŏră nām lĭnguă vĭncĕrĕ pōssĕ pŭtēs. Cuī vēlit ēlŏquĭō fācundus cēdĕre Ūlўssēs. See *Facundus.*

ōrbis. *A circle, globe; a wheel; the world.*—*Ālтĕr, sī pōssīs, ōrbis hăbēndŭs*

ŏrĭt. Ov. Rem. Am. 630. SYN. Circŭlŭs, gȳrŭs, glŏbŭs. See *Gyrus.*—Rŏtă. See *Rota.*—Mundŭs. See *Mundus.*

ōrbĭtă, æ. *The track or rut of a wheel.* See *Rota.*—*Căstălĭăm mōlli dīvĕrtĭtŭr ōrbĭtă clīvō.* Virg. G. 3, 293. SYN. Rŏtæ sīgnă, vēstīgĭă.

ōrbĭtās, ātis. *Privation; being without children or parents.*—*Orbĭtās ōmnī fŭgĭendă nīsū.* Stat. Silv. 4, 7, 33.

ōrbo, āre. *To deprive or bereave of.*—*Orbātūrā pătrēs ălĭquāndŏ fūlmĭnă pōnăt.* Ov. M. 2, 391.

ōrbŭs. *Bereaved, destitute of; childless, orphan.*—*Neū rĕgĭō fŏrēt ūllă sŭīs ănĭmāntĭbŭs ōrbă.* Ov. M. 1, 72. SYN. Orbātŭs, prīvātŭs, cărēns.

Orcŭs, ī. *Pluto; the infernal regions.*—*Vēstĭbŭlum ănte ipsŭm, prīmīsque in faucĭbŭs Orcī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 273. See *Pluto, Infernus.*

ordĭŏr, īrīs, ōrsŭs. *To begin.*—*Indĕ tŏrō pătĕr Ænēās sīc ōrsŭs ăb ūltō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 2. SYN. Inchŏo, incīpĭo. See *Incipio.*

ordĭno, ās. *To arrange, dispose, set in order.*—*In quēm sŭpērbŭs ordĭnārĕt ăgmĭnă.* Hor. Epod. 17, 9. SYN. Dispōno, cōmpōno. PHR. In ordĭnĕ pōno, lŏco, cōnstĭtŭo, cōllŏco.

ordo, ĭnis. *Method, order; a rank, row, succession.*—*Sīquĭd ĭd ēst, ūsque ā prīmōrĭs vēstīs ordĭnĭs hærēs.* Ov. Am. 3, 15, 9. SYN. Sĕrĭes, rătĭo. EPITH. Immūtābĭlĭs, fīxŭs, cōmpŏsĭtŭs.

Orcădes, ŭm. *Sing.* Orcăs, ădis. *The nymphs of mountains.*—*Hīnc ātque hinc glŏmĕrāntŭr Orcădes: īllă phărĕtrām.* Virg. Æn. 1, 500. EPITH. Agrestes, formōsæ, vēnŭstæ, lēvēs. PHR. Montĭŭm Dĕæ. Montānæ, montĭcŏlæ Nymphæ. Montānă Numĭnă. VERS. Tālĭbŭs ægrestēm cōmpellăt Orcădă dictis.

Orestes, æ. *Son of Agamemnon, and Clytemnestra; to avenge his father's murder he slew his mother, for which crime he was haunted by the Furies, till he at last expiated it in the temple of Diana.*—*Cōnjŭgĭs; et scĕlĕrūm fūrĭis ăgĭtātŭs Orestēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 331. SYN. Ăgămemnŏnĭdes. EPITH. Scĕlĕrātŭs, fūrĭōsŭs, īnsānŭs, dēmens; Argīvŭs, Ăgămemnŏnĭŭs. PHR. Ăgămemnŏnĭs inclytă prōlēs. Mātrĭs interfector. Pătrĭs ultor, vindex. Fīdŭs Pÿlădæ cōmes, sŏcĭŭs. Ăgămemnŏnĕ nātŭs.

ōrgănum, ī. *An instrument, engine.*—*Vōcēm vĕndentis prætorĭbŭs; ōrgănă sēmpĕr.* Juv. 6. 379.

ōrgănĭcŭs. *Organic, instrumental, musical.*—*Nōmĕn ăb ōrgănĭcō sāllŭ dēlātum Hĕlĭcōnis.* Lucr. 3, 132.

ōrgĭă, ōrum. *The frantic revels or sacred rites of Bacchus; orgies.*—*Illă chŏrūm sīmŭlāns eūantēs ōrgĭă cīrcum.* Virg. Æn. 6, 517. See *Bacchanalia.*

ōrĭchălcum. *Brass.*—*Et spārsa ōrĭchălcŏ rĕnīdent.* Stat. Theb. 10, 655. EPITH. Nītēns, rĕnīdens, fūlvum, cōrŭscum.

Ōrĭens, entis. *The east, so called from the rising of the sun in that quarter.*—*Āltĕrā, quās Ōrĭens hăbĭtăt, præălŭ pŭellīs.* Ov. M. 4, 56. PHR. Eōæ pārtes, ōræ, plăgæ. Eōŭs ōrbĭs, æxis, līmes. Eōă tellūs, terrā, rĕgĭo. Lītŭs Eōum. Aūrōræ pōpŭlī, gentes. Sōlis ăd ōrtŭs. Orbĕ sŭb Eōō. Undĕ ōrĭtŭr Titan. Rădĭis jŭgă sŭbdĭtă mātūtīnis. VERS. Eōi quā mārĭs undă pătet. Quā vĭgil Eōis Lucĭfĕr cxit ăquis. Ăb Aūrōræ pōpŭlis et litŏrĕ Rubrō. Quā Titan ōrtū terrās āspergit Eōō. Quāquĕ patent Ortūs, et quā flŭĭtantĭbŭs undīs Sōlis ănhēlantēs ablŭit ămnis ĕquōs.

ōrīgo, ĭnis. *A beginning, head, source, root.*—*Nāscĕtŭr pūlchrā Trōjānŭs ōrīgĭnĕ Cæsār.* Virg. Æn. 1, 286. SYN. Ortŭs, cxōrdĭum, prīmōrdĭum, ĭnĭtĭum, prīncĭpĭum, stīrps, sēmĕn; caŭsă, aŭctor, căput; fons. See *Causa, Genus, Fons.*

Orīon, onis. *A celebrated hunter; he perished by the bite of a serpent, and was changed into a constellation.*—*Aūt Hĕlĭcōn, jŭdĕō, strictūmquĕ Orīōnis ēnsēm.* Ov. M. 8, 207. *Armātūmque aūrō cīrcumspĭcit Orīōnă.* Virg. Æn. 3, 517. EPITH. Ensĭfĕr; imbrĭfĕr, plŭvĭŭs, nīmbōsŭs, ūdŭs, ăquōsŭs. PHR. Orionis ăstrum, sīdŭs, stēllă. Nautis īnfestŭs Orīon. Ferrō mĭnax, ūrmātŭs aūrō, assŭrgens flŭctū nīmbōsŭs Orīon. VERS. Dūm pĕlăgō dēsævĭt hiems, et ăquōsŭs Orīon. Imbrĭfĕrum ōbscūrus glădĭum dīstrīnxĭt Orīon. Inscīnŭs dūm nūbilă dēnsăt Orīon.

ōrĭŏr, ĕris, ortŭs. *To rise, grow or spring up.*—*Quīd vĕtăt et stēllās, ŭt quæquo*

*ŏrĭtŭrquĕ căd*ī*lquĕ.* Ov. Fast. 1, 291. SYN. Exŏrĭŏr, nāscŏr, ēnāscŏr, ŏbŏrĭŏr, ēxsŭrgo, ēxĕo, dērĭvŏr, prōcēdo, prōdĕo. See *Nascor.*

ŏrĭundŭs. *Sprung from.—Nōn ĕgŏ sŭm Pĭthĭās, māgnīsvе ŏrĭundă Mўcēnĭs.* Ov. Ep. 7, 105, SYN. Ortŭs, gĕnĭtŭs, sătŭs, nātŭs.

Orĭthўĭă. (Gr. Ωρειθυια.) *Daughter of Erectheus, king of Athens; she was carried off into Thrace by Boreas.—Pĭlŭmnō quŏs ĭpsă dĕŏs dĕdĭt Orĭthўĭă* Virg. Æn. 12, 82. EPITH. Răptă, Attĭs, Attĭcă, Erĕchthĭs.

ōrnāmentŭm. *A decoration; dress, equipage.—Ornāmēntă: părŭm clārīs lūcĕm dărĕ cōgĕt.* Hor. A. P. 448. SYN. Ornātŭs.

ōrnātŭs, ūs. *Embellishment, dress, attire.—Nĕc gĕnŭs ōrnātŭs ūnum ĕst; quŏd quāmquĕ dĕcĕbĭt.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 135. SYN. Ornāmēntŭm, cultŭs; dĕcŭs, dĕcŏr, splēndŏr; vēstītŭs. EPITH. Exĭmĭŭs, dĕcōrŭs, hŏnēstŭs, nĭtēns. See *Cultus.*

ōrno, ās. *To adorn, deck, dress, equip, furnish.—Mōllĭbŭs ĭntĕxēns ōrnābăt cōrnŭă sērtīs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 488. SYN. Ădōrno, ēxōrno, dĕcōro, hŏnēsto; lŏcuplēto, ĭnstrŭo, ăppăro. PHR. Dĕcōrō cultū, *or* nĭtēntī ōrnātū, ĭnsĭgnĭo. VERS. Nūtrĭĕrăt Lўcĭī, părĭbŭsque ōrnāvĕrăt ārmīs.

ōrnŭs, ī. *The mountain-ash.—Nāscuntŭr stĕrĭlēs săxōsīs mōntĭbŭs ōrnī.* Virg. G. 2, 111. EPITH. Vīrēns, frōndēns, mōntānă.

ōro, ās. *To pray, crave, entreat; to plead.—Tălĭbŭs ōrābăt dictīs, ărăsquĕ tĕnēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 124. SYN. Rŏgo, prĕcŏr, ŏbsecro, ŏbtēstŏr. PHR. Sŭppлĭcĭbŭs vĕrbĭs ăffārī. Fūndĕrĕ prĕcēs. Prĕcāntĭă dĭcĕrĕ vĕrbă. Vōcĕ prĕcārī. In vōtă vŏcārĕ. Vōtis, prĕcĭbŭs prōsĕquī, ēxpōscĕrĕ, sōllĭcĭtārĕ, ĭmplōrārĕ. VERS. Mūltă dĕōs ōrāns, ŏnĕrāvĭtquе æthĕră vōtīs. Tălĭbŭs ōrābăt Jūnō. Ōrābūnt caŭsās mĕlĭŭs. Prĕcĭbŭs vōtĭsquĕ vŏcābăt Nūmĭnă māgnă Dĕūm. See *Adoro, Precor.*

Ōrōntēs, ĭs. *A large river of Syria.—Jāmprīdĕm Sўrŭs ĭn Tĭbĕrĭm dēflŭxĭt Ōrōntēs.* Juv. 3, 62. EPITH. Băbўlōnĭŭs, Sўrŭs, Eōŭs.

*ōrphănŭs, ī. *On orphan.*—SYN. Orbŭs. PHR. Părēntĭbŭs, patrĕ, mātrĕ ōrbŭs, ōrbātŭs, cărēns. Părēntĭbŭs sŭpērstĕs.

Orpheŭs, eī, *or* ĕŏs.—*Son of Apollo and Calliope: his skill with the lyre was so great that wild beasts, and even trees and rocks were said to follow his music: he descended into the infernal regions in search of his wife Eurydice, who had died prematurely, and obtained permission to restore her to the earth, on condition that he did not look back upon her, as she followed him, until they had quitted the shades; he disobeyed this injunction, and Eurydice was lost to him: he was torn in pieces by the Thracian Bacchanals, whom he had offended.—Infĕrĭŭs Orphеī mītĭt, lūcūmquĕ rĕvīsīt.* Virg. G. 4, 553. *Orphĕăquе ĭn mĕdĭō pōsĭīt, sīlvāsquĕ sĕquēntēs.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 46. EPITH. Thrăcĭŭs, Thrēĭcĭŭs, Odrўsĭŭs, Œagrĭŭs, Rhŏdŏpēĭŭs. Cănōrŭs, dŏctŭs, cĭthărœdŭs, dūlcĭsŏnŭs, fūcūndŭs, vōcālĭs, blāndŭs. PHR. Thrūcĭŭs vātēs, săcērdŏs, hĕrōs, cĭthărœdŭs. Thrăx cithărœdŭs. Vātēs Bīstŏnĭŭs. Nērvis, cĭthărăquĕ pŏtēns. VERS. Săxă cāntŭ mŭlcĕt ĕt sīlvās trăhĭt. Săxă fĕrāsquĕ lўrā mōvīt Rhŏdŏpēĭŭs Orpheŭs. Immītēs pŏtŭīt flĕctĕrĕ cāntĭbŭs Umbrārŭm dŏmĭnŏs Orpheŭs, Eurўdĭcĕn dŭm rĕpĕtīt sŭăm. Nĕc nōn Thrēĭcĭŭs longă cūm vēstĕ, săcērdŏs Oblŏquĭtŭr nūmĕrīs sēptĕm dĭscrīmĭnă vōcūm. Cārmĭnĕ dŭm tălī sīlvās ănĭmōsquĕ fĕrārŭm Thrēĭcĭŭs vātēs, ĕt săxă sĕquēntĭă, dūxĭt.

Orphĕŭs. *Of Orpheus.—Ōrphĕō lĕnīvīt sīlĭlă cāntū.* Luc. 9, 645.

ōrtŭs, ūs. *A rising, birth, origin.—Pĭsă mihĭ pātrĭa ĕst, ĕt ăb Ĕlĭdĕ dūcĭmŭs ōrtūm.* Ov. M. 5, 494. SYN. Ŏrīgo, prĭncĭpĭŭm.

Ortўgĭă. *A name of the island of Delos.—Līnquĭmŭs Ortўgĭæ pōrtŭs, pĕlăgōquĕ vŏlāmŭs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 124. See *Delos.*

ŏrўză, æ. *Rice.—Sūmе hŏc pĭsānārĭum ŏrўzæ.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 155.

ōs, ōrĭs. *The mouth; the face, countenance.—Cōmpŏnēns mānĭbŭsquĕ mānŭs, ātquе ōrĭbŭs ōrā.* Virg. Æn. 8, 486. SYN. Vultŭs, făcĭēs, frōns. EPITH. Pūrpŭrĕŭm, rōsĕum, pūlchrūm, dĕcōrūm, plăcĭdūm, sĕrēnūm, nĭtĭdŭm, blāndŭm; dīsĕrtūm, ārgūtūm, fūcūndūm. PHR. Ōrĭs hīātŭs. Ōrĭs lĕpŏr, mŏdĕstĭă, vĕnūstās, mājestās, dĕcŭs, fūcūndĭă. Cultī ōrĭs fūcūndĭă. VERS. Virgĭnis ōs hăbĭtūmquĕ gĕrīt. Ōrĕ rĕfĕrt pātrĕm. Cōnvĕrsī ĭntĕr sе ŏcŭlōs ātquе ōrā tĕnēbānt. Dēfīxă Lătīnŭs Obtŭtŭ tĕnŭt ōrā. Făcĭēm

mūtātŭs ĕt ōrā, Cŭpīdo P[illegible] dŭlci Ascānĭō, vĕnīāt. Sŭbĕat nĭvĕō lĕnĭs ĭn ōrĕ rŭbōr. Ēgrĕgĭō fŭlgĕt dĕcŏr ĭnsŭpĕrābĭlĭs ōrĕ.

ōs, ōssĭs. *A bone.—Læsit Āpōllĭnĕas trājĕctă pĕr ōssă mĕdŭllas.* Ov. M. 1, 473. EPITH. Dūrum, vălĭdum, fīrmum, sŏlĭdum. PHR. Ossĕă cōmpăgĕs, dūrĭtĭĕs, mōlĕs. VERS. Măcŭlenti ārtŭs vīx ossĭbŭs hærēnt. Vīx hăbĕt ĕt tĕnŭĕm, quæ tĕgăt ōssă, cŭtem.

ōscĭtātĭo, ōnĭs. *A gaping, yawning.—Sĕd Brŭtī sĕnĭs ōscĭtātĭōnĕs.* Stat. Silv. 4, 9, 20.

ōscĭto. *To yawn.—Oscĭtăt ĭn cāmpīs căpŭit ā cervĭcĕ rĕvŭlsum.* Ennius.

ōscŭlŏr, ārĭs. *To kiss.—Siquă rĕlĭctă jăcēnt, ōscŭlŏr ārmă tŭă.* Prop. 4, 3, 30. PHR. Oscŭlă lĭbo, dō, dĕlĭbo, fĭgo, lĕgo, cārpo, căpĭo. Os ōrī, labră labrĭs, ădmŏvĕo, ăpplĭco, jūngo, ĭmprĭmo. Oscŭlă ōrĕ ōccŭpo. Oscŭlă ĭngĕmĭno. Rĕpĕtĭtă ōscŭlă dō. VERS. Mŭltă tămĕn răpĭēs ōscŭlă, mŭltă dăbĭs. Intĕr se ōscŭlă mīscĕnt. Excĭpĭt ămplexū, fĕlĭcĭăque ōscŭlă jūngĭt. Lăcrўmĭæ ōscŭlă mixtă dăbăt. Dūm dăbĭt ămplexūs, ătque ōscŭlă dŭlcĭă fĭgĕt. Aūsŭs ĕt ămplectī, cōllŏque ĭnfūsŭs ămantĭs, Oscŭlă pĕr lōngās jūngĕrĕ prĕssă mōrās. Mixtăquĕ blāndītĭīs pŭĕrĭlĭbŭs ōscŭlă jūnxĭt. Oscŭlă, quæ rōsĕīs fīgēbās prĕssă lăbellīs. Mītĭă blāndīsōnīs ĭntĕrsĕrĭt ōscŭlă dictīs. Oscŭlă nūnc frōntī, nūnc ōscŭlă fīgĭt ŏcellīs. Oscŭlă dīspēnsāt nātōs sŭprēmă pĕr ōmnēs. Oscŭlă lĭbāvīt nātæ. See *Amplector.*

ōscŭlum. *A kiss.—Oscŭlă dăt lĭgnō: rĕfŭgĭt tămĕn ōscŭlă lĭgnum.* Ov. M. 1, 556. SYN. Suāvĭum, bāsĭum, ămplexŭs. EPITH. Dūlcĕ, mōllĕ, blāndum, ămīcum, cārum, suāvĕ, mēllītum, jūcundum. PHR. Prēssĭs dătum, *or* pōrrēctum, lăbellīs. Rōsēis jūnctă lăbellīs ōscŭlă. See *Osculor.*

Ōsīrĭs, ĭs, *or* **ĭdis.** *Son of Jupiter and Niobe; he married Isis the daughter of Inachus, and after his death was worshipped under the form of an ox by the Egyptians, to whom he taught agriculture.—Prīmŭs ārātrā mānŭ sollĕrtī fēcīt Ōsīrĭs.* Tib. 1, 7, 29. SYN. Āpĭs, Sĕrāpĭs. EPITH. Phărĭŭs, Ægyptĭŭs, Mĕmphītĭcŭs; frūgĭfĕr.

Ossa. *A lofty mountain of Thessaly.—Scīlĭcĕt, ātque Ossæ frondōsum ĭnvŏlvĕre Ōlўmpum.* Virg. Æn. 1, 282. EPITH. Pīnĭfĕră, ardŭă, Thessălă, frondens, nĕmŏrōsă, ārĭă, ābrŭptă.

ossĕus. *Of bone, bony.—Nĭgrī mănŭs ossĕă Maŭrī.* Juv. 5, 53.

ostendo, ĭs, dī, sum, *or* **tum.** *To show, point out, signify, declare.—Et prīmŭs sŏcĭīs vīsum ostendĭssĕ crŭōrem.* Ov. M. 8, 386.—SYN. Mōnstro, dēmōnstro, ĭndĭco ās, mănĭfesto, pāndo, rĕtĕgo, dētĕgo, ăpĕrĭo, ĕxpōnō, rĕvĕlo, pătĕfăcĭo, dŏcĕo, sĭgnĭfĭco. PHR. In lūcem trăho. Indĭcĭum dō, affĕro.

ostento, ās. *To display, make a show of.—Ostentāns ārtĕmquĕ pătĕr ārcumquĕ sonantem.* Virg. Æn. 5, 521. SYN. Jăcto, glorĭŏr.

ostentum, ī. *A prodigy, portent.—Victŭs ĕt ostentis, quæ plurĭmă vīdĕrăt, ĕxĭt.* Ov. M. 4, 565. SYN. Prodĭgĭum, mōnstrum.

ostium. *A door, gate; the mouth of a river or harbour.—Et sēptemgĕmĭnī tŭrbānt trĕpĭda ostĭă Nīlī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 801. SYN. Jānŭă, lĭmĕn, ŭdĭtŭs, fŏrēs, pōrtă. See *Janua.*

ostrĕă, æ, *or* **ostrĕum, ī,** *pl. An oyster.—Ostrĕă Cīrcæīs, Mīsēno ōrĭuntŭr ĕchīnī.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 33.

ostrĭfĕr. *Producing oysters.—Pōntŭs, ĕt ostrĭfĕrī faŭcēs tĕntantŭr Ābўdī.* Virg. G. 1, 207.

ostrum. *Purple, scarlet, crimson.—Artĕ lăbōrātæ vēstēs, ostrōquĕ sŭpĕrbō* Virg. Æn. 1, 639. SYN. Mūrex, pūrpŭră. See *Purpura.*

Otho, ōnĭs. *The eighth emperor of Rome.—Dūm mŏrĭtŭr, nūmquīd mājŏr Othōnĕ fŭit?* Mart. 6, 32.

Othrys, yŏs. *A mountain of Thessaly.—Arbŏrĭs Othrўs ĕrāt: nĕc hăbēbăt Pēlĭŏn ūmbrās.* Ov. M. 12, 513. EPITH. Nĕmŏrōsŭs, nĭvōsŭs, glăcĭālis, gĕlĭdŭs, rĭgĭdŭs, āspĕr; Æmăthĭŭs, Thessălĭ[illegible]

ōtĭor, ārĭs. *To be at leisure.—Vēntrĕ dĭĕm dūrum, dŏmĭnātŏrĭs ōtĭŏr: hæc est.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 128. SYN. Văco, quĭēsco. PHR. Nĭhĭl ăgo. Otĭă dūco, ăgo, pĕrăgo, tĕro, cŏlo, sĕquŏr, sectŏr. In otĭă sōlvŏr. Otĭō văco, indulgĕo. Otĭă vītæ Desĭdĭōsă sĕquī. Vītām pĕr otĭă dūco. VERS. Sēcūræ plēnă quĭētĭs Otĭă trādūcīt. Sŭb ĭnērtī tĕrĭt otĭă lūxū. Mōllĭă sēcūræ pĕrăgēbānt otĭă gentes. Ignāvō trādūcĕrĕ lūxū Otĭă.

ōtĭōsŭs. *At ease, at leisure; idle.—Ēt ōtĭōsă cæ̆dĭdĭt Nēāpŏlĭs.* Hor. Epod. 5, 43. SYN. Văcŭŭs, fĕrĭātŭs; lĕntŭs, sēgnĭs, ĭnērs, ĭgnāvŭs, dēsĭdĭōsŭs. PHR. Cūrīs lĭbĕr, lăxātŭs, văcŭŭs, sŏlūtŭs, cxpĕdĭtŭs. Otĭă dūcēns. Otĭō tōrpēns. Otĭō văcāns. See *Piger.*

ōtĭŭm. *Ease, leisure; idleness.—Ō Mĕlĭbœ̆, Dĕus nōbĭs hæc ōtĭă fēcit.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 6. SYN. Quĭēs; ĭnērtĭă, dēsĭdĭă, lānguŏr, tōrpŏr, ĭgnāvĭă, sēgnĭtĭēs. EPITH. Pigrūm, ĭnērs, lĕntūm, ĭgnāvūm, sēgnĕ, dēsĭdĭōsūm, mōllĕ, quĭētūm, trānquīllūm. PHR. Vĭtă sēgnĭs. Lūxŭs ĭnērs. Dēsĭdĭōsæ ōtĭă vītæ. Ignāvă quĭēs. Dēsĭdĭæ mōllēs. Illĭtă blāndĭtĭīs ōtĭă. VERS. Cērnĭs ŭt ĭgnāvūm cōrrūmpānt ōtĭă cōrpŭs. Frīgĭdŭs ārtŭs Allĭgăt, ātque ănĭmūm, sŭbdūctō rōbŏrĕ, tōrpŏr. Otĭă sī tōllās, pĕrĭĕrĕ Cŭpĭdĭnĭs ārtēs. See *Pigritia, Quies, Otior.*

ŏvātĭo, ōnĭs. *An ovation or lesser triumph.* See *Triumphus.*

Ovĭdĭŭs. *Ovid, a celebrated Roman poet born at Sulmo; he was banished to Pontus, where he passed the latter years of his life, by Augustus, but the reason is uncertain.—O nūllĭs, Ovĭdĭ, tăcēndĕ lĭnguīs!* Mart. 7, 45. SYN. Nāso. EPITH. Ingĕnĭōsŭs, dōctŭs, lāscĭvŭs. PHR. Pēlĭgnŭs vātēs, pŏētă. Pēlĭgnæ glōrĭă gēntĭs. Pēlĭgnī rūrĭs ălūmnŭs. Pārnāssī dĕcŭs. Dōctŭs Sŭlmōnĭs ălūmnŭs. Scўthĭcās rĕlĕgātŭs ĭn ōrās. Gĕtĭcūm dămnātŭs ăd āxēm.

ŏvīlĕ, ĭs. *A sheepfold.—Incūstōdītŭm cāptăt ŏvīlĕ lŭpŭs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 6, 10. SYN. Caŭlă, stăbŭlŭm, sēptă, ōrŭm. EPITH. Claŭsŭm, tūtŭm, sæ̆cūrŭm; fœcūndŭm, plēnŭm. VERS. Claŭsīs bālānt ĭn ŏvīlĭbŭs ignī.

ŏvĭpărŭs. *Bringing forth eggs.—Præpĭnguīs tĕrĕs, ŏvĭpărā cōngĕstĭŏr ālvō.* Auson. Idyll. 10, 133.

ŏvĭs. *A sheep.—Instĭtŭĭt: Pān cūrăt ŏvĕs, ŏvĭūmquĕ mūgĭstrŏs.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 33. SYN. Bālāns, bīdēns. EPITH. Imbēllĭs, mōllĭs, plăcĭdă, lānĭgĕră, mānsuētă, mītĭs, blāndă. PHR. Lānĭgĕrūm pĕcŭs. Lānĭgĕræ pĕcŭdĕs, bīdēntes. Lānĭgĕrī grĕgēs. Mītĭs bālāntūm grex. Ŏvēs, plăcĭdūm pĕcŭs. Cāmpōs, *or* agrōs, trĕmŭlĭs bālĭtĭbŭs implēns. Tĕnĕrō dētōndēns păbŭlă, *or* grāmĭnă, mōrsū. Innŏcŭæ pĕcŭdēs. Āvĭdĭs prædă pĕtītă lŭpīs. VERS. Mōllĕ gĕrīt tĕrgō cāndĭdă vēllŭs ŏvīs. Inquĕ nŏvō sălĭēns grāmĭnĕ lūdĭt ŏvīs. Mōntĕ sŭb ārĭō tōndēntĕs pāscŭă lætă. See *Grex.*

ŏvo, ās. *To triumph; to rejoice, exult.—Quō nūnc Tūrnŭs ŏvāt spŏlĭō, gaŭdētquĕ pŏtītŭs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 500. SYN. Trĭūmpho; gēstĭo, cxsŭlto, lætŏr. See *Triumpho, Gaudeo.*

ŏvŭm. *An egg.—Nēc gĕmĭnō bĕllŭm Trōjānūm ōrdĭtŭr ăb ŏvō.* Hor. A. P. 147. EPITH. Tĕrĕs, lævĕ.

P.

PĂBŬLŌR, ārĭs. *To feed, graze.* See *Pasco.*

pābŭlŭm. *Pasture, fodder, forage, food.—Pābŭlă gūstāssēnt Trōjæ, Xānthŭmquĕ bĭbĭssēnt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 447. SYN. Pāscŭă, ōrŭm, ēscă. See *Pascua.*

pācālĭs. *Of peace, pacific.—Circŭĭt cxtrēmās ōlĕĭs pācālĭbŭs ōrās.* Ov. M. 6, 101. See *Pacificus.*

pācātŭs. *At peace, tranquil, subdued, reconciled.—Pācātŭmquĕ rĕgĕt pātrĭīs vĭrtūtĭbŭs ōrbĕm.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 17. SYN. Quĭētŭs, trānquīllŭs, sēdātŭs, plăcātŭs, dŏmĭtŭs, cōncĭlĭātŭs, cōmpŏsĭtŭs.

Păchўnŭs, *or* Păchўnŭm, ī. *The south-eastern promontory of Sicily.—Præstāt Trĭnăcrĭī mētās lūstrārĕ Păchўnī.* Virg. Æn. 3, 429.

pācĭfĕr, ĕrī. *Bringing or betokening peace.—Pācĭfĕræquĕ mănū rāmūm prætēndit ŏlīvæ.* Virg. Æn. 8, 116.

pācĭfĭco, ās. *To make peace, to pacify.—Vĭctĭmă cælēstēs pācĭfĭcāssĕt hĕrōs.* Catull. 67, 75. See *Pa*[redacted]

pācĭfĭcŭs. *Pacific; peaceful, quiet.—Pācĭfĭcō sērmōnĕ pārānt; hōstēmquĕ prŏpĭnquūm.* Luc. 3, 305. SYN. Pācĭfĕr: mītĭs, lēnĭs, trānquīllŭs. PHR. Pācĭs ămīcŭs. Pācĭs ămāns. Pācĭs aŭctŏr, dătŏr.

pācĭscŏr, ĕrĭs, pactŭs. *To bargain, covenant, agree.—Nī tĕnĕānt; vītāmquĕ vŏlūnt prō laŭdĕ pācīscī.* Virg. Æn. 5, 230. SYN. Cōnvĕnĭo, cōntrăho,

prōmĭtto. PHR. Fœdŭs ĭnĕo, cōmpōno, fĕrĭo, pāngo. Fĭdem dō, ĕt ăccĭpĭo. See *Fœdus, Pax.*

pāco, āvi. *To pacify, tranquillize, subdue.—Ūxŏr: ĕt ĭncŭltæ pācāntŭr vōmĕrĕ sĭlvæ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 45. SYN. Sēdo, mĭtĭgo, tĕmpĕro, lēnĭo, flĕctō, plāco, mŭlcĕo, cōmpōno, cōncĭlĭo.

Pactōlus. *A river of Lydia said to have golden sand.—Hīc cĕrtānt, Pactōlŏ, tĭbī Dūrĭŭsquĕ Tăgŭsquĕ.* Sil. 1, 234. EPITH. Dīvēs, aūrĭfĕr, aūrātus, aūrĭflŭus; Lȳdĭus. PHR. Lȳdĭus, *or* aūrĭfĕr, ămnĭs. Aūrātă rădĭāns ārēnā. Dīvĭtĕ Pactōlus ūndā. Cōgnātĭs mĭscēns Hērmī cūm flŭctĭbŭs ūndās. See *Flumen.*

pactum. *A bargain, contract, condition.—Nēc mĭhī crēdĭdĕrĭs; rĕcĭtētŭr fōrmŭlă pactī.* Ov. Ep. 20, 151. SYN. Fœdŭs, cōnvēntum, cōnvēntŭs, cōndĭtĭo, lex; pactă fĭdes. See *Fœdus.*

Pădus. *The river Po.—Sīc plēnŭs Pădus ōrĕ tŭmēns sŭpĕr āggĕrĕ tūtās.* Luc. 6, 272. See *Eridanus.*

Pădūsă. *The mouth of the Po; the Po.—Cōnsēdĕre ăvĭŭm, pīscōsŭve ămnĕ Pădūsæ.* Virg. Æn. 11, 457. EPITH. Phăĕthōntĕă.

Pæān, ānis. *Apollo; a hymn in honour of Apollo.—Dīcīte, Iō Pæān; ĕt Iō bīs dīcĭtĕ Pæān.* Ov. Ar. 2, 1. *Vēscēntēs, lætŭmquĕ chŏrō pæānă cănēntēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 657. EPITH. Lætus, săcĕr, fēstivus, hĭlărĭs, cănōrus, Āpōllĭnĕus, Phœbēus. PHR. Hȳmnŭs Āpōllĭnĕus. Cărmĕn Āpōllĭnĕum.

prædăgōgus. *A tutor, schoolmaster.—Crīnītæ, Līnĕ, prædăgōgĕ tŭrbæ.* Mart. 12, 49.

prædŏr, ōris. *Filth.—Lōngūsque ĭn cārcĕrĕ prædŏr.* Luc. 2, 73.

prænĕ. *Almost, nearly, all but.—Prænĕ mănŭ quŏd ămō, tānta ēst vīcīnĭă, tăngo.* Ov. Ep. 18, 179. SYN. Fĕre, prōpĕ.

prænŭlă, æ. *A thick coat, cloak.—Prænŭlă sōlstĭtĭō, cămpēstrĕ nĭvālĭbŭs aūrīs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 11, 18.

Pæŏnes, um. *The people of Pæonia, which was a district of Macedonia.—Vēl nōs Ēmăthĭīs, ăd Pæŏnās ūsquĕ nĭvōsōs.* Ov. M. 5, 313.

pāgānĭcus. *Of a village, of the country.—Hæc quæ dĭffĭcĭlĭs tūrgēt pāgānĭcă plūmă.* Mart. 14, 45.

pāgānus. *A villager, peasant; a pagan, heathen.—Cōntrā pāgānūm pōssĭs, quām vērā lŏquēntēm.* Juv. 16, 33.

Pāgăsæus. *Of Pagasæ; an epithet of the Argo, which was built at Pagasæ in Magnesia.—Jāmquĕ frĕtūm Mĭnўæ Pāgăsæă pūppĕ sĕcābānt.* Ov. M. 7, 1.

pāgĭnă, æ. *A page or leaf of a book; a book, writing.—Āt mĕă lūxŭrĭă pāgĭnă nūllă vācāt.* Mart. 3, 69.

pāgus, i. *A village, country town.—Quĭs, cīrcūm pāgōs ēt cīrcūm cōmpĭtă pūgnāx.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 49.

pāla, æ. *A shovel, spade.—Tūm mĭhī fĕrrātō vĕrsĕtŭr vōmĕrĕ pālæ.* Colum. 10, 45.

Pălæmōn, ōnis. *Son of Athamas king of Thebes, and Ino: he was originally called Melicerta, but took the name of Palæmon on being changed into a sea deity.* See *Melicerta.—Quĕm nōs Pōrtūnūm, sŭā lĭngŭā Pălæmōnă dīcĕt.* Ov. F. 6, 547. SYN. Ăthămāntĭădēs, Pōrtūnus, Mĕlĭcērtes. EPITH. Æquŏrĕus, præcĕps, fūgax, ĭnfēlix; Ĭnōus, Thēbānus. PHR. Ĭnōă prŏpāgo.

Pălæstĭnus. *Of Palestine.—Albă Pălæstĭnō sānctă cŏlumbă Sўrō.* Tib, 1, 7, 18.

pălæstră, æ. *A wrestling; a school for wrestling, and other exercises.—Exĕrcēnt pătrĭīs ŏlĕō lăbēntĕ pălæstrās.* Virg. Æn. 3, 281. SYN. Lūctă; gўmnăsĭum. EPITH. Ūnctă, dūră, rōbŭstă, Ōlўmpĭăcă. PHR. Cērtāmĭnă dūră pălæstræ.

pălæstrĭcus. *Of wrestling or the palæstra; athletic.*

pălæstrĭtă, æ. *A wrestler, one connected with the palæstra.—Quĭnquĕ pălæstrĭtæ lĭcĕt hæc plāntārĭă vĕllānt.* Pers. 4, 39.

lām. *Openly, publicly.—Cætĕrā tūrbă pălām tĭtŭlōs ōstēndĕt ăpĕrtōs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 1, 109. SYN. Mănĭfestĕ, ăpĕrtĕ, ĭn cōnspĕctū, ūntŏ ōrā.

Pălămēdēs, is. *A Grecian chief, treacherously destroyed by Ulysses.—Mălĭt ĕt infēlix Pălămēdēs ēssĕ rĕlĭotĭs.* Ov. M. 13, 56.

Pălātīnŭs, *or* Pāllātīnŭs. *Of the Palatium or Palatine Hill.—Scrīptă Pălātīnūs quæcūmquĕ rĕcēpīt Apŏllō.* Hor. Ep. 1, 8, 17. *Quī Pāllātīnæ căpĕrĕt cōnvīvĭă mēnsæ.* Mart. 8, 39.

Pălātĭum, *or* Pāllātĭum. *The Palatine Hill; a palace.—Quæ Tūscūm Tĭbĕrĭm ĕt Rōmānă Pălātĭă sērvās.* Virg. G. 1, 499. *Indĕ săcrō vĕnĕrāndă pĕtīs Pāllātĭă clīvō.* Mart. 1, 71. See *Regia.*

pălātum. *The palate, taste.—Pōscentēs vărĭō mŭltŭm dīvērsă pălātō.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 62. EPITH. Tĕnĕrum, mōllĕ; ăvĭdum, vōrax. VERS. Sŭppressŏ pălātō Lingŭă. Escās gŭstārĕ pălātō.

pălĕă, æ. *Chaff, straw.—Sūrgēntem ăd Zĕphўrum pălĕæ jăcŭlantŭr ĭnānēs.* Virg. G. 3, 134. SYN. Cŭlmŭs, stĭpŭlă. EPITH. Lĕvĭs, ĕxĭlis, tĕnŭis, ărĭdă, sĭccă. PHR. Stĭpŭlæ sĕgĕs. Pălĕæ cŭlmī.

pălĕārĭă, ūm. *The dew-lap of cattle.—Et crūrūm tĕnŭs ă mēntō pălĕārĭă pēndēnt.* Virg. G. 3, 53. EPITH. Lōngă, crăssă, pēndŭlă.

Pălēs, is. *The goddess of husbandry.—Tē quŏquĕ, măgnă Pălēs ĕt tĕ, mŭltōrāndĕ, cănēmus.* Virg. G. 3, 1. EPITH. Rŭstĭcă, sĭlvēstrĭs, agrēstĭs, ălmă, fœcundă. PHR. Pāstorūm dŏmĭnă, dĕă.

Pălĭlĭă, ĭum. *The festival of Pales.—Et fŏcŭs, ĕt pōrci, ĕt fūmōsă Pălĭlĭă fænō.* Pers. 1, 72. EPITH. Prīscă, āntīquă.

Pălĭnūrŭs. *The steersman of the ship of Æneas; he was drowned off the coast of Lucania, and a promontory was named after him.—Nūdŭs ĭn ĭgnōtă, Pălĭnūrĕ, jăcēbĭs ārēnā.* Virg. Æn. 5, 871.

pălĭūrŭs, ī. *The name of a thorny shrub.—Cārdŭŭs, ĕt spīnīs sūrgīt pĭlĭūrŭs ăcūtīs.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 39. EPITH. Āspĕr, ăcūtŭs, spīnōsŭs.

pallă, æ. *A gown, robe, mantle.—Prō crīnăli aūrō, prō lōngæ tēgmĭnĕ pallæ.* Virg. Æn. 11, 576. EPITH. Lōngă, āmplă. See *Vestis.*

Pallădĭum. *A statue of Minerva, supposed to have fallen from heaven, and preserved with great care at Troy, as the fate of the city was believed to depend on it: it was carried off by Ulysses and Diomed.—Pallădĭum, cæsīs summæ cūstōdĭbŭs ārcīs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 166. PHR. Pallădĭs, *or* Pallădĭă, cĭfĭgĭēs. Pallădĭs sĭmŭlācrum. Signum fătălĕ Mĭnervæ.

Pallădĭŭs. *Of Pallas or Minerva.—Pallădĭă gaūdēnt sĭlvă vīvācĭs ŏlivæ.* Virg. G. 2, 181.

Pallāntēum. *A city built by Pallas, son of Evander.—Pōsŭĕre ĭn mōntĭbŭs ūrbem, Pallāntĭs prŏăvī dē nōmĭnĕ Pallāntēum.* Virg. Æn. 8, 54.

Pallāntĭās, ădis, *and* Pallāntĭs, ĭdŏs. *Patronymics of Aurora, from the Giant Pallas.—Trādēndum Phœbō Pallāntĭădis ĭnfĭcĭt ōrbem.* Ov. M. 15, 191. *Sēxtō Pallāntĭdŏs ōrtū.* Ov. M. 15, 700.

Pallăs, ădis. *Minerva.—Vērtĭcĕ sŭppŏsĭtō, fēstās ĭn Pallădĭs ārcēs.* Ov. M. 2, 712. SYN. Mĭnervă, Trītōnĭă. See *Minerva.*

Pallās, āntis. *One of the Giants; a son of Evander, slain by Turnus.—Nām Pallās āntĕ rĭēntēm.* Virg. Æn. 10, 385.

pallĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To be or look pale; to turn pale.—Pallĕāt ōmnĭs ămāns; hīc ēst cŏlŏr āptus ămāntī.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 729. SYN. Pallēsco, ĕxpallēsco. PHR. Pallĭdus sŭm. Pallŏrĕ sŭffŭndŏr. Pallŏr ōrā occŭpăt, ŏbĭt, nŏtăt. Ōrĕ cŏlŏr fŭgĭt. Pallŏr ōrā cōnfĭcĭt, ĭnfĭcĭt. Pallŏr ĭn ōrĕ sĕdĕt. Exsānguī cŏlŏrĕ, ămissō sānguĭnĕ, pallĕo. VERS. Ōrī Lĭvĭdŭs, ĕxhaūstŏ sānguĭnĕ, pallŏr ĭnest. Tōtōque ĕxpallŭĭt ōrĕ. Būxōquĕ sĭmĭllĭmŭs ōrā Pallŏr ŏbĭt. Terrĭbĭlis Stўgĭō făcĭēs pallŏrĕ grăvātŭr, Membrăquĕ sūnt cērā pallĭdĭōrā nŏvā.

pallēsco, ĭs. *To turn pale, fade.—Pallēscūnt frondēs quās nŏvă læsĭt hĭems.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 704. See *Palleo.*

pallĭdŭlŭs. *Palish.—Pallĭdŭlum mānāns ăllŭĭt ūndă pĕdēm.* Catull. 65, 6.

pallĭdŭs. *Pale, wan.—Intĕrfŭsă gĕnās, ĕt pallĭdă mōrtĕ fŭturā.* Virg. Æn. 4, 644. SYN. Pallens, dĕcŏlŏr. SYN. Pallŏrĕ dĕfōrmĭs. Ōrā būxō, cērīs nŏvīs, cērā rĕcēntī, pallĭdĭōrā gĕrens. See *Palleo.*

pallĭŏlum. *A small cloak or mantle.—Succĭdă pallĭŏlō vellĕră quīnquĕ pĕtīt.* Mart. 11, 28, 8. See *Vestis.*

pallĭum. *A cloak, mantle, robe.* See *Vestis.*

pāllŏr, ōris. *Paleness, wanness.*—*Pāllŏr ĭn ātlŏnĭtō vīrgĭnĭs ōrĕ sĕdĕt.* Ov Tr. 3, 9, 18. EPITH. Lūrĭdŭs, mārcĭdŭs, ĕxsānguĭs, dĕfōrmĭs, lānguĭdŭs, lĭvĭdŭs, trĭstĭs, hōrrĭdŭs, tūrpĭs. See *Palleo.*

1. pālmă, æ. *The palm of the hand, the hand.*—*Cāvīs ūndām dē flūmĭnĕ pālmīs Sūstŭlĭt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 69. See *Manus.*

2. pālmă, æ. *The palm-tree: the prize or badge of victory.*—EPITH. Nōbĭlĭs, ĭnsīgnĭs, ĕgrĕgĭă, Mārtĭă, victrīx, trĭūmphālĭs, lætă, quæsītă; Īdūmæă, vīrēns, āmœnă. PHR. Ārbŏr Īdūmæă, trĭūmphālĭs, victrīx. Victōrūm ĭnsīgnĕ, dĕcŭs, laūs, hŏnŏr, glōrĭă, præmĭŭm. Victrīcĭs dĕxtræ, *or* trĭūmphālĭs pūgnæ, ĭnsīgnĭă.

pālmātŭs. *Decked with palms.*—*Pālmātæquĕ dŭcēm, sĕd cĭtŏ, rĕddĕ tŏgæ.* Mart. 7, 1, 8. PHR. Pālmīs ōrnātŭs, ĭntĕxtŭs.

pālmĕs, ĭtĭs. *The shoot of a vine.*—*Pālmĕs ăgīt, lāxīs pĕr pūrum ĭmmĭssŭs hābēnīs.* Virg. G. 2, 364. *Dē pālmĭtĕ gĕmmă mōvētŭr.* Ov. Tr. 3, 12, 13. EPITH. Vīrĭdĭs, lēntŭs, ūvĭfĕr, răcēmĭfĕr, ūbĕr, fĕrax, fœcundŭs. VERS. Pāmpĭnĕō vēstītī pālmĭtĕ cōllēs. Pālmĕs ĭnĕxhaūstīs vītēm quī cōmplĕāt ūvīs. Lætō tūrgēnt ĭn pālmĭtĕ gĕmmæ. See *Vitis.*

pālmĭfĕr. *Producing palm-trees.*—*Pālmĭfĕrōs Ārăbās, Pānchæăquĕ rūră rĕlīnquīt.* Ov. M. 10, 478. PHR. Pālmārūm fĕrax.

pālmōsŭs. *Abounding in palm-trees.*—*Tēquĕ dătīs līnquō vēntīs, pālmōsă Sĕlīnūs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 705. PHR. Pālmīs ăbundāns.

pālŏr, ārīs. *To wander, straggle, be dispersed.*—*Fœmĭnă pālāntēs ăgĭt, ātquĕ hæc ăgmĭnă vērtit.* Virg. Æn. 11, 734. SYN. Erro, văgŏr. PHR. Pāssīm, sīnĕ ōrdĭnĕ, sīnĕ lēgĕ fĕrŭr. Pĕr ārvă, pĕr agrōs, văgŏr.

pālpebræ, ārŭm. *The eye-lids.*—*Brāchĭă pālpēbræquĕ cădūnt; pōplĭtĕsquĕ cŭbāntī.* Lucr. 4, 954.

pālpĭto, ās. *To throb, pant.*—*Pālpĭtăt, ēt mŏrĭēns dōmĭnæ vēstīgĭă quærĭt.* Ov. M. 6, 560. SYN. Trĕmo, mĭco. PHR. Crēbro mŏvĕŏr. Multĭplĭcī mōtū sălĭo. Mōtū ĕxsŭlto frĕquēntī. Mūltō vībrāmĭnĕ mĭco.

pālpo, ās, *or* pălpŏr, ārīs. *To touch or feel gently; to pat, stroke.*—*Cuī mŭlĕ sī pālpĕrĕ, rĕcūlŏtrăt ūndĭquĕ tūtŭs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 1, 20.

pălūdātŭs. *Clothed in a military dress.*—*Cūmquĕ pălūdātīs dŭcĭbŭs, præsēntĕ mārtĭŏ.* Juv. 6, 399.

pălūdōsŭs. *Marshy, fenny, swampy.*—*Illĕ pălūdōsōs mĕmŏrēt sĕrvīrĕ Sĭcāmbrōs.* Prop. 4, 6, 77. SYN. Pălustrĭs, stăgnāns.

pălūmbēs, ĭs. *A wood-pigeon, ring-dove.*—*Nēc tămĕn ĭntĕrĕă raūcæ, tŭă cūră, pălūmbēs.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 58. See *Columba.*

pălūs, ūdĭs. *A marsh, fen, pool, lake.*—*Hōc, ŭbĭ nūnc fŏrŭ sūnt, ūdæ tĕnŭērĕ pălūdēs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 401. SYN. Lăcŭs, stăgnŭm. EPITH. Crāssă, pigră, tōrpēns, ĭmōsă. PHR. Dēnsīs ōbsēssă sălictīs. Mūltō tūrbĭdă cœnō.

pălūs, ī. *A stake, post, pole.*—*Hīc dŭcŭīt tĕnĕrām pălīs ădjŭngĕrĕ vītēm.* Tib. 1, 7, 33. SYN. Sŭdēs, stīpēs, trūncŭs, vāllŭs.

pălustrĭs. *Marshy, growing in marshes.*—*Æŏlĭdæ tūmŭlum, ēt lŏcă fœtă pălustrĭbŭs ŭlvīs.* Ov. M. 14, 103.

pāmpĭnĕŭs. *Of vine branches or leaves.*—*Nēc quī pāmpĭnĕīs victŏr jŭgă fœctĭt hābēnīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 805.

pāmpĭnŭs, ī. *A vine shoot, branch, or leaf.*—*Crēdĕrĕ; nēc mĕtŭīt sūrgēntēs pampĭnŭs Aūstrōs.* Virg. G. 2, 333. EPITH. Tĕnĕr, vĭrĭdĭs, frōndōsŭs, lēntŭs. See *Palmes.*

Pān, ānŏs. *A rustic deity, particularly worshipped in Arcadia; he was represented with the horns and legs of a goat, and was considered to be the inventor of the shepherd's pipe.*—*Lăctĕ mădēns illīc sŭbĕrāt Pān īlĭcĭs ūmbræ.* Tib. 2, 5, 27. *Mēcum ūna ĭn sīlvīs ĭmĭtābĕrĕ Pānă cănēndō.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 31. EPITH. Prōtĕrvŭs, prŏcāx, pētūlāns, pĭcōrnŭs, cōrnĭgĕr; rūsticŭs, mōntĭvăgŭs, sīlvēstrĭs, agrēstĭs; sēmĭfĕr, caprīpēs, hīrtŭs, hīrsūtŭs, vīllōsŭs; Ārcădĭŭs, Mænălĭdes, Mænălĭŭs, Lўcæŭs, Tĕgēēŭs. PHR. Ārcădĭæ Dĕŭs. Sīlvārūm Dĕŭs. Lўcæŭs, Tĕgēēŭs Dĕŭs. Cūltŏr nĕmŏrūm. Pŏtēns nĕmŏrūm. Agrēstĭs sīlvēstrĭă nūmĭnă Pānŏs. Cuī Mænălă cūræ. Pĕcŏrĭs, *or* pĕcŏrūm, Dĕŭs. VERS. Pānăquĕ mōntānīs hălĭtāntēm sēmpĕr ĭn āntrīs. Vēlŏx dīscūrrĕrĕ gaūdĕt ĭn āltīs Mōntĭbŭs. Cūrăt

ŏvēs, ŏvĭūmquĕ măgīstrōs. Et lĕvĕ cērātŭ mŏdŭlātŭr ărundĭnĕ cărmĕn. Pān primŭs cālāmōs cērā cōnjŭngĕrĕ plūrēs Instĭtŭĭt.

pānăcĕă, æ. *The herb all-heal.—Ambrōsĭæ sūcōs, ĕt ŏdōrĭfĕrām pānăcēām.* Virg. Æn. 12, 418. EPITH. Ŏdōrĭfĕră, sălūtĭfĕră.

pānārĭŭm. *A bread-basket.—Hī pānārĭă, cāndĭdāsquĕ măppās.* Stat. Silv. 1, 6, 31.

Pānchāĭă. *A district of Arabia Felix.—Tōtăquĕ thūrĭfĕrīs Pānchāĭă pīnguĭs ārēnīs.* Virg. G. 2, 139.

Pānchāĭŭs *and* Pānchæŭs. *Of Panchaia.*

Pāndĭōn, ōnĭs. *Son and successor of Erectheus, king of Athens.—Cuī sīs nūptă, vĭdēs, Pāndĭŏnĕ nātă, mărītō.* Ov. M. 6, 634.

Pāndĭŏnĭŭs. *Of Pandion.—Quīd Pāndĭŏnĭæ rēstānt nĭsĭ nōmĕn Āthēnæ.* Ov. M. 15, 430.

pāndo, ĭs. *To open, throw open; to expand, unfold.—Dīvĭdĭmŭs mūrōs, ĕt mœnĭă pāndĭmŭs ūrbĭs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 234. SYN. Āpĕrĭo, pătĕfăcĭo; ĕxplĭco, ĕxpāndo; mănĭfĕsto, dēclāro, ĭndĭco. VERS. Rēmquĕ ōrdĭnĕ pāndo. Pāndĭtŭr ĭntĕrĕā dōmŭs ōmnĭpŏtēntĭs Ōlympī. Ād sōlĕm pĕnnās ĭn lĭtŏrĕ pāndŭnt.

pāndŭs. *Bent, bowed, crooked.—Agrĭcŏlæ, ĕt pāndīs rŭtrĭbŭs pŏsŭĕrĕ cărīnās.* Virg. G. 2, 445. See *Curvus.*

pāngo, ĭs, pĕpĭgī, *or* pānxī, pāctŭm. *To drive in, fix; to covenant, contract; to write, compose.—Quŏd pĕpĭgĕrĕ vĭrī, pĕpĭgĕrūnt ūntĕ pārentēs.* Catull. 62, 28. SYN. Figo, plānto; păcīscŏr; cōmpōno.

pānīs. *Bread, a loaf.—Mūcĭdă cærŭlĕī pānīs cōnsūmĕrĕ frūstă.* Juv. 14, 128. SYN. Cĕrēs. EPITH. Trĭtĭcĕŭs, ūtĭlĭs, dūlcĭs, cŏctŭs, suāvĭs. PHR. Cĕrĕālēs ŏpēs, ĕpŭlæ, dăpēs. Lăbōrātă Cĕrēs. Mănū mōlītă, ĭgnĕ tōstă, Cĕrēs. Cĕrĕālĭă, *or* Cĕrĕālĭă, mūnĕră, dōnă. Tōstæ frūgēs. Hūmānīs ūsĭbŭs āptă Cĕrēs. VERS. Cĕrĕrĕmquĕ cānīstrīs Expĕdĭūnt. Ōnĕrāntquĕ cānīstrīs Dōnă lăbōrātæ Cĕrĕrĭs.

pānnĭcŭlŭs, ī. *A rag.—Pānnĭcŭlŭs bŏmbўcĭnŭs ūrīt.* Juv. 6, 259.

Pānnŏnĭī, ōrŭm. *The inhabitants of Pannonia, which was a part of Illyricum, now Hungary.—Pānnŏnĭūsquĕ fĕrōx, ārcŭquĕ hōrrēndă fŭgācī.* Stat. Silv. 1, 4, 78. EPITH. Trŭcēs, bĕllācēs, bĕllĭgĕrī.

pānnōsŭs. *Ragged, meagre, wrinkled.—Pānnōsām fæcĕm mŏrĭēntīs sōrbĕt ācētī.* Pers. 4, 32. PHR. Lăcĕrīs vēstĭbŭs ĭndūtŭs.

pānnŭs, ī. *Cloth, garb, a garment; a patch.—Membrŭquĕ vīnxĕrūnt tĕctīs fĕrrŭgĭnĕ pānnīs.* Ov. Ib. 2, 35.

Pāntheŏn. *A celebrated temple of Jupiter at Rome.*

pānthĕră, æ. *A panther, pard.—Dīvĕrsūm cōnfūsă gĕnŭs pānthĕră cæmēlō.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 195. EPITH. Pictă, fĕrŏx, vĕrsĭcŏlŏr, măcŭlōsă; cĕlĕr, vēlŏx.

păpă, æ. *A father, the Pope.*—PHR. Sūmmŭs pōntĭfex. Rōmānīs dānă jūră pătĕr, sūmmūsquĕ săcĕrdōs. Triplĭcī căpŭt dīădēmătĕ cīnctŭs. Infŭlă tĕrgĕmĭnă rĕdĭmīt quĕm săcră cŏrōnă. Triplĭcĕm gĕrĭt quī frōntĕ cŏrōnām. Tĕrgĕmĭnŭm cingĭt cuī dīădēmă căpŭt.

păpæ! *O! strange, wonderful!—Mārcus Dāmă. Păpæ! Mārcō spōndēntĕ, rĕcūsās.* Pers. 5, 79.

păpāvĕr, ĕrĭs. *A poppy.—Cāndĭdă, pūrpŭrĕīs mīxtă păpāvĕrĭbŭs.* Prop. 1, 20, 33. EPITH. Sōmnĭfĕrŭm, Lēthæŭm, tōrpēns. PHR. Căpŭt grăvāns. Sōmnŭm-ĭndūcēns. Grātŭm Cĕrĕrī plēnūmquĕ sŏpōrĕ. Lēthæō rōrĕ pĕrfūsŭm, mĕdĭcātŭm. VERS. Crēbră sŏpōrĭfĕrŭm grānă păpāvĕr hăbĕt. Lāssō fessă păpāvĕră cōllō Dēmittūnt căpŭt.

Păphŏs. *A city of Cyprus, sacred to Venus.—Est Păphŏs Idălĭūmquĕ tĭbi, sūnt ăltă Cўthĕră.* Virg. Æn. 10, 86. EPITH. Cyprĭă, flōrĭfĕră.

păpĭlĭo, ōnĭs. *A butterfly.—Fĕrălī mūtānt cūm păpĭlĭōnĕ fĭgūrām.* Ov. M. 15, 374. EPITH. Lĕvĭs, vōlĭtāns, ālīgĕr, ālātŭs.

păpīllă, æ. *A nipple, teat; the breast.—Hāstă sŭb ēxsĕrtām dōnēc pĕrlātă păpillām.* Virg. Æn. 11, 803. See *Mamma.*

păpŭlă, æ. *A pimple, pustule.—Ardēntēs păpŭlæ, ūtque ĭmmundŭs ŏlēntĭă sūdŏr.* Virg. G. 3, 564.

păpўrŭs, ī. *An Egyptian plant, anciently used as paper.—Cōnscrĭtŭr bĭbŭlă*

Mēmphītēs oўmbŏ̄ pāpўrō. Luc. 4, 136. SYN. Chārtă. EPITH Lævīs, tĕnŭīs; bĭbŭlă, pălūstrīs; Nīlĭăcă, Ægўptĭă.

pār, ărĭs. *Equal, like, even in number.—Sīquă vōlēs āptē nūbĕrĕ, nūbĕ pări.* Ov. Ep. 2, 32. Nōn īmpār, părīlĭs, sīmĭlĭs, æquālĭs.

părābĭlĭs. *Easy to be procured.*—PHR. Părātū făcĭlĭs.

Părădīsŭs. *The garden of Eden; Paradise; Heaven.*—EPITH. Flōrēns, ămœnŭs, fōrtūnātŭs, bĕātŭs, fēlix, lætŭs, săcĕr. PHR. Bĕātæ sēdēs. Elўsĭī cāmpī. Lætă ārvă. Plăgæ fēlīcēs. Ætĕrnæ rēgnă sălūtĭs. Ămœnă vĭrĕtă Fōrtūnātōrūm nĕmŏrūm, sēdēsquĕ bĕātæ. Hōrtŭs Eōŭs. Primōrūm sēdēs nĕmŏrōsă părentūm. Socĕlĕrĭs lŏcă cōnscĭă primī. VERS. Quātŭŏr ex ūnō mānānt ŭbĭ flūmĭnă fōntĕ, Et plăcĭdō spīrāns ĭntĕrstrĕpĭt aūră sŭsūrrō. Est lŏcŭs Eōōs Phœbī nāscentĭs ăd ōrtŭs, Ardŭŭs, ättōllens vīcĭnă căcūmĭnă cœlō: Illĭc pĕrpĕtŭō vĕrnāntĭă grāmĭnĕ rūră, Pĕrpĕtŭō frŭctŭs, ætĕrnăquĕ grātĭă flōrūm. See *Cœlum.*

Părætŏnĭŭm. *A town of Egypt to the west of Alexandria.—Isĭ, Părætŏnĭŭm, gĕnĭălĭtăque ārvă Cănōpī.* Ov. Am. 2, 13, 7.

părăsītŭs, i. *A parasite, flatterer.—Ad mēnsūm quŏtĭēs părăsītŭs vĕnĕrĭt ĭnfāns.* Juv. 5, 145. SYN. Ădūlātŏr, ässentātŏr. EPITH. Blāndŭs, tūrpĭs, blāndĭlŏquŭs, ĭnānĭs, fictŭs, sŭbdŏlŭs. PHR. Orĕ blāndŭs. Sŭbdŏlă vĕrbă fĕrēns. Vēntrĭs māncĭpĭŭm. Cūlĭnæ dīvĭtĭs aūcĕps.

părātŭs. *Prepared, ready, equipped.—Āt frĭtă Sĭcānĭæ sāltĕm, sēdēsquĕ părātās.* Virg. Æn. 1, 557. See *Paro, Promptus.*

părātŭs, ūs. *Preparation, equipment, garb.—Hānc făcĭēm lārgīs sĭnĕ fine părātĭbŭs ūtī.* Ov. Ep. 16, 191.

Părcæ, ārūm. *The Fates, goddesses who presided over the birth and life of mankind; they were three in number, Clotho, Lachesis, and Atropos; Clotho was represented holding a distaff, Lachesis spinning, and Atropos cutting the thread of life.—Cōncōrdēs stăbĭlī fātōrūm nūmĭnĕ Părcæ.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 47. EPITH. Dūræ, crūdēlēs, ĭmmītēs, ĭmmānēs, cōncōrdēs, ĭnvīdæ, sævīræ, trīstēs, ĭnexōrābĭlēs, ăcērbæ. PHR. Triplĭcēs, Stўgĭæ, lānĭfĭcæ, fātĭdĭcæ sŏrōrēs. Dēæ fātālĭă nēntēs Stāmĭnă. Nēscĭă fĭctū Nūmĭnă. Fatālĭă nūmĭnă, Părcæ. Stāmĭnă quæ vītæ dūcūnt, trăhūnt, vŏlvūnt, dēvŏlvūnt, ēvŏlvūnt. Nēntēs, rūmpentes stāmĭnă vītæ. Părcārūm cŏlī ĭrrēvŏcābĭlēs. Quās nūllă mŏvēnt vōtă prĕcēsvĕ, Dēæ. Quæ dispēnsānt mōrtālĭă fīlă.

părco, ĭs, pĕpĕrcī. *To forbear, leave off; to spare, pardon.—Nōn tămĕn ābstĭnŭīt, nĕc vōcī ĭræquĕ pĕpĕrcīt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 534. SYN. Cēsso, dēsĭno, ābstĭnĕo; ĭgnōsco, cōndōno, rĕmĭtto, ĭndulgĕo. PHR. Nōxām rĕmĭtto. Vēnĭām dō, trĭbŭō, ĭndulgĕo. Prĕcĭbŭs flĕctŭquĕ mŏvĕŏr. Vēnĭām cōncēdĕrĕ cūpæ, dictīs, factīs. VERS. Jām părcĕ sēpultō, Părcĕ pĭæ scĕlĕrārĕ mānŭs. Hībernīs părcēbānt flātĭbŭs Eūrī. Părcĕrĕ sŭbjĕctīs, Et dēbellārĕ sŭpĕrbōs. Părcĕ pĭō gĕnĕrī, Et prŏpĭŭs rēs āspĭcĕ nōstrŭs. Părcĕ, prĕcŏr, fŭlmĕnquĕ tŭŭm, fĕrā tĕlă, rĕcōndĕ: Heū! nīmĭŭm mīsĕrō cōgnĭtă tĕlă mĭhī!

părcŭs. *Sparing, frugal, thrifty; scanty.—Aūt părcō sălĕ cōntĭngūnt lĭtĕmquĕ rĕpōnūnt.* Virg. G. 3, 403. SYN. Frūgī, tĕnax, ăbstĭnens; mŏdĭcŭs, ĕxīgŭŭs. PHR. Tĕnŭī victū cōntentŭs, părvō cōntentŭs.

pārdŭs, ī. *A panther.—Quām pĕr sūmmă răpīt cĕlĕrĕm vēnābŭlă pārdūm.* Luc. 6, 183. EPITH. Cĕlĕr, pĕrnīx, lĕvīs; fŭlmĭnĕŭs, vŏrax, ĭmmītĭs; măcŭlōsŭs, vērsĭcŏlŏr, pīctŭs.

părens, entĭs. *A parent, father, mother.—Sālvĕ, māgnă părens frūgūm, Sătŭrnĭă tĕllūs.* Virg. G. 2, 173. See *Pater, Mater.*

părentālĭs. *Of a parent or parents.—Fāmă părentālēs sī vōs mĕă cōntĭgĭt ūmbræ.* Ov. Tr. 4, 10, 87.

părento, ās. *To solemnize parental obsequies.—Et, quŏcūmquĕ tămĕn mĭsĕrī vĕnĕrĭ, părentānt.* Lucr. 3, 51. PHR. Jūstă sŏlvo, perŏlvo. VERS. Ex quō rĕlĭquĭās, dīvīnĭque ōssă părentĭs, Condĭdĭmŭs tĕrrā, mœstāsquĕ săcrŭvīmŭs ārās. See *Sepelio.*

părĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To obey, submit to; to humour, gratify.—Părēbĭt, prāvī dŏcĭlĭs, Ilĭŏnāmă fĭvēntŭs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 52. SYN. Obtempĕro, audĭo; ŏbsĕquŏr, ĭndulgĕo, sĕrvĭo. PHR. Jūssă, mandātă, præcĕpta căpesso, făcesso, exsĕ-

quŏr, pērfĭcĭo. Jūssīs, dĭctīs, ĭmpĕrĭō, mŏnĭtīs pārĕo, ānnŭo. VERS. Nōn sĕcūs ūc jūssī făcĭūnt. Pātrĭs māgnī pārērĕ pārābăt Impĕrĭō. Vērbĕrā lēntă pāti, ĕt dūrīs pārērĕ lŭpātīs. Oçўŭs ōmnēs Ĭmpĕrĭō lætī pārēnt, ūc jūssū făcēssūnt.

părĭēs, ētis. *A wall.—Vōtīvă părĭēs ĭndĭcăt ūvĭdă.* Hor. Od. 1, 5, 1

Hærent pariĕtĭbŭs scălæ, pōstēsquĕ sŭb ĭpsōs. Virg. Æn. 2, 442. See *Murus.*

părĭlĭs. *Equal, like.—Sĕd pĭă Baūcĭs ānŭs, părĭlĭque ætātĕ Philēmōn.* Ov. M. 8, 631. See *Par.*

părĭo, ĭs, pĕpĕrī, părtūm. *To bring forth young; to produce, make.—Tĕquĕ pĭrit, gĕmĭnō jūnctă Quĭrīnĕ Rĕmō.* Ov. Fast. 4, 56.—*Ūtrăquĕ nūpsērūnt: ūmbæ pĕpĕrīssĕ fĕrūntŭr.* Ov. Fast. 6, 287.—*Lūcĭnām nŏvĭēs, nŏvĭēs părĭtūră, vŏcāvīt.* Ov. M. 5, 304. SYN. Pārtūrĭo, gīgno, gĕnĕro, prōcrĕo, ēnĭtŏr. PHR. Fĕtūm, pārtūm, prōlēm ĕdo, dō, fūndo, prōdūco, ēmĭtto, ĭn lūcĕm ĕdo, sŭb lūmĭnĭs aūrās ĕdo. Dō prōlēm pārtŭ. VERS. Et gĕnĭtrīx fūcta ĕst, pārtūs ēnīxă gĕmēllōs.

Părĭs, ĭdĭs. *Son of Priam and Hecuba: he decided the contest of beauty between Juno, Minerva, and Venus, in favour of the latter: he afterwards went to Greece, and carried off Helen, the wife of Menelaus, which was the cause of the Trojan war.* See *Helena.—Thēsĕă pœnĭtŭĭt, Părĭs ŭt sūccēdĕrĕt ĭlli?* Ov. Ep. 17, 33. *Jūdĭcĭūm Părĭdĭs, sprĕtæquĕ ĭnjūrĭă fōrmæ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 27. *Dūlcĕ Vĕnŭs rīsit: nĕc tĕ, Părĭ, mūnĕră tāngānt.* Ov. Ep. 16, 83. SYN. Ălexăndĕr. EPITH. Ădŭltĕr, perfĭdŭs, lăscīvŭs; fātālĭs, tĕmĕrārĭŭs; Idæŭs, Ilĭăcŭs, Phrўgĭŭs, Trōjānŭs, Trōĭcŭs, Dārdănĭŭs, Dārdănĭdēs, Prĭămēĭŭs, Prĭămĭdēs. PHR. Phrўgĭŭs pāstŏr. Idæŭs Dĕārŭm jūdĕx, ārbĭtĕr. Hĕlĕnæ, *or* Lăcænæ, fāmōsŭs hōspĕs. Dārdănĭdēs, *or* Trōĭcŭs, rŭptŏr.

Părĭsĭī, ōrŭm. *A people of Gaul; the city of Paris.*—SYN. Părĭsĭăci. PHR. Părĭsĭă, Părĭsĭăcă gēns. See *Lutetia.*

părĭtĕr. *Equally, in like manner.—Ĭnfindūnt părĭtĕr sūlcōs, tōtūmquĕ dĕhīscĭt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 142. SYN. Æquĕ: nōn sĕcŭs, haūd ălĭtĕr.

Părĭŭs. *Of Paros.—Ē Părĭō fōrmātūm mārmŏrĕ sīgnūm.* Ov. M. 3, 419.

pārmă, æ. *A shield, buckler, target.—Ensĕ lĕvīs nūdō pārmāquĕ ĭnglōrĭŭs ălbā.* Virg. Æn. 9, 548. See *Clypeus.*

pārmŭlă, æ. *A little buckler.—Sēnsī, rĕlĭctă nōn bĕnĕ pārmŭlă.* Hor. Od. 2, 7, 10.

Pārnāssĭŭs. *Of Parnassus.—Pārnāssĭă rūpēs.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 29.

Pārnāssŭs. *A mountain of Phocis in Bœotia, having two summits, one sacred to Apollo and the Muses, the other to Bacchus.—Sĕd mĕ Pārnāssī dēsĕrtă pĕr ārdŭă dūlcĭs.* Virg. G. 3, 291. EPITH. Ārdŭŭs, ăltŭs, ĕxcĕlsŭs, sŭblīmĭs; Ăpōllĭnĕŭs, Phœbēŭs; săcĕr, dōctŭs, sacrātŭs; bĭcĕps, gĕmĭnŭs; virgĭnĕŭs, cănōrŭs. PHR. Pārnāssĭă rūpēs. Jŭgă Pārnāssĭă. Mōns bĭvertĕx, bĭcĕps, bĭfĭdŭs, Pĭĕrĭŭs, Ăōnĭŭs, Hўantēus. Gĕmĭnă Pārnāssī ārx. Lŏcă Mūsīs cūltă, hăbĭtātă. Mōns Phœbō Mūsīsquĕ săcĕr. Gĕmĭnō pĕtēns æthĕră cōllĕ. VERS. Fōns ūbĭ Cāstălĭŭs vĭtrĕō tōrrēntĕ sūpērbĭt. Mōns ĭbĭ vērtĭcĭbŭs pĕtĭt ārdŭŭs ūstră dŭōbŭs, Nōmĭnĕ Pārnāssŭs. See *Helicon, Pindus, Pierius.*

părō, ās. *To provide, prepare, arrange, procure.—Dīxĕrăt; ĭllĕ pătrīs māgnī pārārĕ părābăt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 238. SYN. Ăppăro, ĭnstrŭo, ĭnstĭtŭo; mĕ ăccĭngo; cōmpăro, ăcquīro, cōnsĕquŏr, āssĕquŏr.

părŏchŭs, ī. *A purveyor, entertainer.—Præbŭĭt, ēt părŏchī, quæ dēbēnt lignă sălīnquĕ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 5, 46.

părŏpsĭs, ĭdis. *A platter.—Ancillă părōpsĭdĕ rūbrā.* Mart. 11, 28.

Părŏs. *An island in the Ægean sea, one of the Cyclades, celebrated for its white marble.—Olĕārŏn nĭvĕămquĕ Părŏn, spūrsūsquĕ pĕr æquŏr.* Virg. Æn. 3, 126. EPITH. Mārmŏrĕă, cāndēns, nĭvĕă.

Părrhăsĭŭs. *A celebrated painter of Ephesus.—Părrhăsĭŭs pārvă vīndĭcăt ārtĕ lŏcum.* Prop. 3, 9, 12.

Părrhăsĭŭs, *and* Părrhăsĭs, ĭdis, *f. Parrhasian, Arcadian, from Parrhasic, a town of Arcadia.—Părrhăsĭō dictūm Pānŏs dē mŏrĕ Lўcæī.* Virg. Æn. 8, 344. *Quæquĕ mĭcāt gĕlĭdō Părrhăsĭă ūrsă pŏlō.* Ov. Ep. 18, 152.

părrīcīdă. *A parricide, murderer of parents.—Tēlĕgŏnī jŭgă părrĭcīdæ.* Hor. Od. 3, 29, 8.

pārs, pārtis. *A portion, piece, share; part, some.—Pārs ĭn frūstă sĕcānt,*

vĕrŭbūsquĕ trĕmēntĭă fīgūnt. Virg. Æn. 1, 212. SYN. Pōrtĭo; ālĭī, nōnnūllī, quīdām, hī, illī.

Pārthĕnŏpæŭs. *Son of Meleager and Atalanta, and king of Arcadia.—Pārthĕnŏpæŭs, ĕt Ădrāstī pāllēntĭs ĭmāgo.* Virg. Æn. 6, 480. EPITH. Ārcās, Ērўmānthĭŭs, Tĕgēcŭs. PHR. Inclўtŭs ārmĭs. Jŭvĕnĭs Tĕgēcŭs.

Pārthĕnŏpē, ēs. *One of the Sirens.* See *Sirenes. The ancient name of Naples.—Pārthĕnŏpēn, ĕt ăb hāc Cūmææ tĕmplă Sĭbўllæ.* Ov. M. 15, 712.

Pārthī, ōrŭm. *The inhabitants of Parthia, which was a country of Asia to the east of Media.—Prīmă lĕvēs ĭnĕūnt sī quāndō prælĭă Pārthī.* Virg. G. 4, 314. EPITH. Lĕvēs, ănĭmōsī, fĕrōcēs; rĕfŭgī, fŭgācēs, vŏlucrēs, cĕlĕrēs, săgĭttĭfĕrī. PHR. Pūgnāntēs vĕrsā pōst sŭă tērgă mănū. Pārthī tēlĭs ărcūquĕ pŏtēntēs. Ŭt cĕlĕr, ăvĕrsīs ūtĕrĕ, Pārthŭs, ĕquīs.

Pārthĭcŭs, *and* **Pārthŭs.** *Parthian.—Pārthĭcă Rōmānōs sŏlvērūnt dāmnă fŭrōrēs.* Luc. 1, 106.

pārtĭcĕps, ĭpĭs. *A sharer, partner.—Quārĕ pārtĭcĭpēm lĕtī quŏquĕ cōnvĕnĭt ēssĕ.* Lucr. 3, 463. SYN. Cōnsōrs, sŏcĭŭs, cōnscĭŭs.

pārtĭcĭpo, ās. *To share, partake of.—Ōssăquĕ, ŭtī dēntēs quŏquĕ sēnsŭ pārtĭcĭpēntŭr.* Lucr. 3, 693. PHR. In pārtĕm vĕnĭo. Pārtĕm căpĭo. Vĕnĭo ĭn cōnsōrtĭă. Sūm pārtĭcĕps, cōnsōrs, sŏcĭŭs.

pārtĭcŭlă, æ. *A small part, particle.—Atque ăffligĭt hŭmō dīvīnæ pārtĭcŭlam aūræ.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 79. PHR. Pārs ĕxĭgŭă.

pārtĭcŭlātim. *Bit by bit, piecemeal.—Lūmĭnă quī lĭnquūnt mŏrĭbŭndī pārtĭcŭlātīm.* Lucr. 3, 541.

pārtim. *Partly, in part, some part.—Cōnjĭcĭūnt, pārtīm gălĕā clўpĕōquĕ rĕsŭltānt.* Virg. Æn. 10, 330.

pārtĭŏr, īrīs. *To share, distribute, divide.—Hīnc pōrtūm pŭlĭt, ĕt sŏcĭōs pārtītŭr ĭn ōmnēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 194. SYN. Dīvīdo, dīstrĭbŭo. PHR. In pārtēs, ĭn frūstă sēpăro, sĕco. See *Divido.*

pārtŭrĭo, īs, īvī. *To be in labour; to bring forth.—Ĕt nūnc ōmnĭs ăgĕr, nūnc ōmnĭs pārtŭrĭt ārbŏs.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 56. PHR. Pārtŭs dŏlōrēs ĕxpĕrĭŏr, sēntĭo. In pārtŭs nĭtŏr, ēnĭtŏr, cōnnĭtŏr. See *Gravida, Pario.*

pārtŭs, ūs. *A birth or bringing forth; offspring.—Mūrtĕ gўrāvīs gĕmĭnām pārtŭ dăbĭt Ilĭă prōlēm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 274. SYN. Pŭĕrpĕrĭŭm. EPITH. Dūrŭs, ăcĕrbŭs, sævŭs, mŏlēstŭs, grăvis, ănxĭŭs, mātūrŭs. See *Pario; Proles.*

pārŭm. *A little, but little.—Nūsŭ, pārŭm prūdēns, ārtĕm dŭm trūdĭt ămundī.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 10, 5. SYN. Paŭlŭm, lĕvĭtĕr, nōn sātĭs.

pārumpĕr. *Awhile; quickly, shortly.—Hīs dictīs cūræ ēmōtæ, pŭlsūsquĕ pārumpĕr.* Virg. Æn. 4, 882.

parvŭlŭs. *Very small, very young, infant.—Antĕ fŭgām sŏbŏlēs: sī quīs mĭhĭ pārvŭlŭs aūlā.* Virg. Æn. 4, 328.

parvŭs. *Little, small, slight.—Nōn ălĭtĕr, sī pārvă lĭcēt cōmpōnĕrĕ māgnīs.* Virg. G. 4, 176. SYN. Exĭgŭŭs, tĕnŭĭs, exĭlĭs, mĭnūtŭs, ăngŭstŭs, cōntrŭctŭs, mŏdĭcŭs, brĕvĭs, nōn māgnŭs.

Păschă, æ. *The Passover.*

Păschālĭs. *Of the Passover, Paschal.*

păsco, ĭs, pāvī, pāstŭm. *To feed, graze, browse; to supply with food; to nurture, cherish.—Dictæō cæli Rēgĕm pāvērĕ sŭb āntrō.* Virg. G. 4, 152. SYN. Păsĕŏr, păbŭlŏr; ĕdo, vescŏr; nūtrĭo, ălo. PHR. Grāmĕn, *or* grāmĭnă, cārpo, āttōndĕo, tōndĕo, mĕto, ōrĕ lĕgo. Ād pāstŭm ēdūco, ăgo, ĭmpĕllo, cōgo. In păscŭă mĭtto, cōmpĕllo, dūco. Hĕrbās, păbŭlă, ălīmēntă grĕgĭbŭs sŭppēdĭto, sŭffĭcĭo, mĭnĭstro, præbĕo, dō, pōrrĭgo. Hĕrbām, păbŭlă cārpĕrĕ. Dēpăscĕrĕ, tōndĕrĕ, dētōndĕrĕ grūmĭnă mōrsū. VERS. Păssĭmquĕ sōlŭtī Pĕr cāmpōs păscūntŭr ĕquī. Cætĕrā păscūntŭr vīrīdēs ārmēntă pĕr hĕrbās. Ĕt rēpĕtūnt cĕlĕrēs păscŭă nōtă grĕgēs. Nōn, mē păscēntĕ, căpellæ, Flōrēntēm cўtīsŭm ĕt sălĭcēs cārpētĭs ămārās. Sāltĭbŭs ĭn văcŭīs păscānt, ĕt plēnă sĕcundūm Flūmĭnă, mūscŭs ŭbi, ĕt vĭrīdĭssĭmă grāmĭnĕ rīpă. Lāmbĕrĕ flāmmă cŏmās, ĕt circūm tempŏră păscī. Spēs păscĭs ĭnānēs. Pŏlŭs dūm sīdĕră păscĕt. See *Pastor.*

pāscŭă, ōrŭm. *Pasture.—In sāltŭs ūtrūmquĕ grĕgem ātque ĭn pāscŭă mittĕt.* Virg. G. 3, 323. SYN. Pābŭlă, pāstŭs. EPITH. Lætă, hĕrbōsă, pinguĭă, vīrēntĭă, hĕrbĭdă, grāmĭnĕă, ămœnă, ŏpīmă. PHR. Agrī pinguēs, ĕt pāscŭă rūră. Rĭgŭīs hūmēntĭă rīvīs. Hĕrbōsī cāmpī. Vīrĭdēs hĕrbæ. Pāscŭă prātă *or* grāmĭnă. See *Herba, Pratum.*

Pāsĭphăē, ēs. *Wife of Minos king of Crete, and mother of the Minotaur.* See *Minotaurus.—Vōbĭscum Eurōpē, nĕc prŏbă Pāsĭphăē.* Prop. 2, 28, 52. EPITH. Mīnōă, Mīnōĭă, Gnōssĭă, mōnstrĭfĕră, ădŭltĕră, tūrpīs, ĭnfāmīs, ĭmpūră, ĭmpŭdĭcă. PHR. Fīlĭă Sōlis. Mīnōĭă cōnjūx. Immĭxtă taūrō.

passĕr, ĕrĭs. *A sparrow.—Lĕsbĭă, nēquĭtĭīs pāssĕrĭs ŏrbă sŭī.* Mart. 7, 14. EPITH. Ārgūtŭs, ēxĭlĭs, tĕnŭīs; vāgŭs, vŏlūcĕr. PHR. Ārgūtō pāssĕrĕ vērnăt ăgĕr. Vērnōs cāntābăt ămōrēs.

pāssĭm. *Every where; at random.—Strātă jăcēnt pāssĭm sŭă quāquĕ sŭb ārbŏrĕ pōmă.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 54. SYN. Ūbīquĕ, ūndĭquĕ; sīnĕ lēgĕ.

pāssŭm, ī. *A sweet wine made of dried grapes.—Et pāssō Psīthĭa ūtĭlĭōr: tĕnŭīsquĕ Lāgĕōs.* Virg. G. 2, 93.

passŭs, ūs. *A step, pace.—Implĭcŭīt, sĕquĭtŭrquĕ pătrēm nōn pāssĭlĭŭs æquĭs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 724. SYN. Grĕssŭs, grădŭs. See *Gradus.*

pāstŏr, ōrĭs. *A shepherd, herdsman.—Nām sæpĕ ĭncaūtīs pāstōrĭbŭs ēxcĭdĭt ĭgnīs.* Virg. G. 2, 303. SYN. Ārmēntārĭŭs, ŭpĭlĭo, bŭbŭlcŭs. EPITH. Rūstĭcŭs, agrēstĭs, sĭlvēstrĭs; sēdŭlŭs, vĭgĭl, sōllĭcĭtŭs, ăuxĭlĭŭs, fīdŭs, fīdēlĭs; dūrŭs, vĭgĭlāns, mātūtīnŭs, ĭnsōmnĭs, ĭncūltŭs. PHR. Pĕcōrĭs, ŏvĭūm, grĕgĭs dŭx, dŭctŏr, cūstŏs, măgistĕr. Ŏvēs ĭn pāscŭă dūcēns. Tĕnĕrōs dēpellēns fētus. Lānigĕrās quĭ dūcĭt ŏvēs. Grĕgĕm, ārmēntă dūcit, ăgĭt, cūstōdĭt, sĕrvăt, ŏbsĕrvăt. Vĭgĭlāns ŏvĭūm circum ăgmĭnă cūstōs. VERS. Ārgūtūm tĕnŭī mŏdŭlātŭr ărūndĭnĕ cārmĕn. Fĕssŭs ŭt ĭncŭbŭĭt băcŭlō, săxōquĕ rĕsēdĭt Pāstŏr, ărūndĭnĕō cārmĭnĕ mūlcĕt ŏvēs. Pāstŏr ĭnæquālī mŏdŭlātŭr ărūndĭnĕ cārmĕn; Nēc dēsūnt cŏmītēs, sēdŭlă tūrbă, cānēs.

pāstōrālis. *Of a shepherd, rural.—Pāstōrālĕ cānĭt sīgnŭm, cōrnūquĕ rĕcūrvō.* Virg. Æn. 7, 513. SYN. Pāstōrĭŭs, agrēstĭs, rūstĭcŭs.

pāstōrĭŭs. *Of a shepherd, pastoral, rustic.—Illŭd ĕrŭt tēmpŭs, quō tĕ pāstōrĭă pēllĭs.* Ov. M. 2, 680. SYN. Pastōrālis.

pāstŭs, ūs. *Feeding, grazing; food, pasture.—Aūt ille ĭn pāstŭs ārmēntăquĕ tēndĭt ĕquārūm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 494. See *Pascua.*

Pătăræŭs, ă, ŭm, *and* Pătăreŭs, ĕī. *Of Patara, which was a city of Lycia sacred to Apollo.—Et Clārŭs, ĕt Tĕnĕdŏs, Pătăræăquĕ rēgĭă sĕrvĭt.* Ov. M. 1, 516. *Dēlĭŭs ĕt Pătăreŭs Āpŏllŏ.* Hor. Od 3, 4, 62.

Pătăvĭum. *The city of Padua.—Hĭc tămĕn ille ŭrbĕm Pătăvī sēdēsquĕ lŏcāvĭt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 247.

pătĕfăcĭo, ĭs, fēcī, factŭm. *To open, to lay open, discover.—Illă mĕŏs, sŏmnŏ lăpsŏs, pătĕfēcĭt ŏcēllŏs.* Prop. 2, 15, 7. SYN. Mōnstro, ĭndĭco; ăpĕrĭo, rĕsĕro, reclūdo, pāndo; dēclāro, rĕtĕgo, rĕvĕlo.

pătēllă, æ. *A dish, plate.—Pōnĭtŭr ĕxīgŭă fĕrālis cænă pătēllă.* Juv. 5, 75. SYN. Pătĭnă.

pătēns, ēntis. *Open; extended wide.—Ergo, ŭbī, vĕr nāctæ sūdŭm, cāmpōsquĕ pătēntēs.* Virg. G. 4, 77. SYN. Ăpertŭs; pătŭlŭs, lātŭs.

pătĕo, ēs, pătŭī. *To be open, lie open; to be clear, manifest.—Nōctēs ātquĕ dĭēs pătĕt ātrī jānŭă Dītis.* Virg. Æn 6, 127. *Sēnsĭmŭs, ĕt sŭbĭtō causæ pătŭĕrĕ dĭĕrūm.* Ov. Fast. 4, 17. *Ōmnĭbŭs ŭt nātīs trīstĭ pătĕrĕt ŭlĕr.* Mart. Spec. 12, 6. SYN. Pătesco, pătĕfĭo; ăppārĕo, rētĕgŏr, rĕclūdor, pāndŏr, rĕvĕlŏr.

pătĕr, patrĭs. *A father.—Et pătĕr Ænēās, ĕt āvŭncŭlŭs ēxcĭtăt Hĕctŏr?* Virg. Æn. 3, 343 *Indĭcĭtquĕ fŏrum, ĕt pătrĭbŭs dăt jūrā vŏcātīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 758. SYN. Pārens, gĕnĭtŏr, sātŏr. EPITH. Cārŭs, dĭlectŭs, vĕrĕndŭs, cŏlendŭs. PHR. Gĕnĕrĭs, sānguĭnis aūctŏr.

pătĕră, æ. *A goblet, bowl.—Vīnăquĕ fundēbăt pătĕrīs, ănĭmāmquĕ vŏcābăt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 840. SYN. Crātĕr, pōcŭlŭm. See *Poculum.*

pătĕrnŭs. *Of a father.—Mōnĭtīs pārĕrĕ pătĕrnīs.* Ov. M. 2, 126.

pătĕsco, ĭs. *To lie open; to become plain.—Appārĕt dŏmŭs ĭntŭs, ĕt ātrĭă lōngă pătescūnt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 483. See *Pateo.*

pătĭbŭlum. *A kind of cross or gibbet.*—SYN. Crux, furcă. EPITH. Infămĕ, inhŏnestum, nĕfandum, probrōsum. PHR. Trăhs fūnestă. Infămis trŭncus. Fătălis ărbŏr. See *Crux.*

pătĭens, entis. *Enduring, able to bear, patient.*—*Tē pătĭentĕ, mĭca cōnflāvit ĭmāgĭnis aūrum.* Prop. 4, 7, 47. SYN. Tŏlĕrāns. PHR. Făcilis păti. Infrăctŭs mălis. See *Constans.*

pătĭentĕr. *Patiently, calmly.*—*Laūdāvērĕ sălēs: nūmĭnum pătĭentĕr ūtrūmquĕ.* Hor. A. P. 271. SYN. Plăcidē, fortĭtĕr, cōnstantĕr. PHR. Mentĕ plăcidă, æquă, cōmpŏsĭtă, fortĭ, trŭnquillă. Pătĭentī ănĭmō, mentĕ, cordĕ, pectŏrĕ. Fortī pectŏrĕ. Invictō cordĕ. Æquă mentĕ.

pătĭentĭă, æ. *Suffering, endurance, patience.*—*Cōntrā, quĕm dŭplĭcī pānnō pătĭentĭă vĕlăt.* Hor. Ep. 1, 17, 25. EPITH. Invictă, plăcidă, immōtă, trănquillă, infrăctă, fortis. PHR. Infrăctă mălis. Prōmptă păti. Cēdĕrĕ nēsciă. Plăcidō vultū. Cōmpŏsĭtă mentĕ. Quæ nōvit fortī pectŏrĕ ferrĕ mălum, Omnĭbŭs quă cōmēs virtūtĭbŭs. VERS. Dūrum pătientĭă corpŭs Instrŭit, ŭt nŭllī cŭpiāt cessīssĕ lăbōrī. Dūrōs vincit cōnstāns pătientĭa casūs. Ecce, mŏdestă grăvī jam stat pătientiă vultū.

pătĭnă, æ. *A dish, charger, plate.*—*Aūt paŭlum ăbstŭlĕrāt, pătĭnās cænābăt ŏmāsī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 15, 34. SYN. Pătellă.

pătĭŏr, ĕris, passus. *To suffer, undergo, brook; to permit, allow.*—*Mē sī fătă mĕīs pătĕrĕntŭr dūcĕrĕ vĭtăm.* Virg. Æn. 5, 340. *Nŭllŭm pāssă jŭgŭm, cūrvīquĕ ĭmmūnis ărātrī.* Ov. M. 3, 11. SYN. Fĕro, tŏlĕro, pertĕro, perpĕtĭŏr, sŭbĕo, sustĭnĕo; sĭno, permitto. PHR. Dūrōs tŏlĕrārĕ lăbōrēs. Căsŭbŭs exercērī, ăgĭtārī, jactārī. Ferrĕ mălum, sortĕm ăcerbăm, casūs ĭnīquōs. VERS. Fortĭtĕr ēdiscām tristiă pōssĕ pătī. O pāssī grăvĭōră! dăbit Dĕūs hīs quŏquĕ finem. Tōt mălă sūm pāssūs, quōt in æthĕrĕ sidĕră lūcent. Æquæm mĕmentō rĕbŭs in ardŭis Servārĕ mentem.

patrĭă, æ. *One's native country or land.*—*Nōs pătrĭæ finēs, ĕt dūlcĭă linquĭmŭs ārvă.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 3. *Umbrĭă, Rōmānī pătrĭă Cāllĭmăchī.* Prop. 4, 1, 64. EPITH. Dūlcetă, dūlcis, cără, grătă, ămœnă, nūtrix. PHR. Patriæ finēs, sēdēs. Patriă tellūs, terră. Patrium, nătālĕ sōlum. Nătălĕ ărvă. Patrī mœniă grătă sŏli. VERS. Nescĭŏ-quă nătālĕ sōlum dūlcēdĭnĕ cūnctŏs Dūcit, ĕt immĕmŏrēs nōn sīnit ĕssĕ sŭī. Quæ vōs ă stirpĕ părentum Prīmă tŭlit tellūs, ĕădem vōs ūbĕrĕ lætō Accĭpiĕt rĕdūcēs: ăntĭquam exquīrītĕ mātrem. Tactūsquĕ lŏci nătālis ămōrĕ. Mœnĭbŭs in pătriis, ătque ĭntĕr tĕctă dŏmōrum. Pătriōs lōngō pōst tempŏrĕ fines Aspicĭt. Ast ŭbi jam pătriæ pervēntum ad līmĭnă sēdis. Nec mihi jam pătriam ăntĭquām spes ullă vīdendī. Desertōsquĕ lārēs, ĕt pignŏră lætă rĕvīsunt. Aspicĕrēm pătriæ dulcĕ rĕpentĕ sōlum.

patrĭărchă, *and* **patrĭărchēs, æ.**—*A patriarch.*

patrĭcĭus. *Patrician, noble; the Patricians were the highest class at Rome.*—*Vōs, ō pătrĭcĭŭs sānguis, quōs vīvĕrĕ fās ĕst.* Pers. 1, 61.

patrĭmōnĭum. *A paternal estate.*—*Antĭquis ūnă cōmĕdĕrĕ patrĭmōnĭă mensă.* Juv. 1, 138. SYN. Hærēditās; cēnsus. PHR. Bŏnă pătĕrnă, ăvĭtă. Patriæ ŏpēs. See *Divitiæ.*

1. **patrĭus.** *Of a father, fatherly.*—*Et pătrĭās aūdītĕ prĕcēs; sī nūmĭnă vestră.* Virg. Æn. 8, 574. SYN. Pătĕrnus.

2. **patrĭus.** *Of one's country, native.*—*Ipsĕ, nĕmŭs linquēns pătrĭum, saltūsquĕ Lўcæī.* Virg. G. 1, 16.

patro, ās. *To perpetrate, achieve.*—*Quŏd făcĕre întendŭnt; nĕque ădhūc cōnătă pătrārūnt.* Luc. 5, 386. SYN. Făcio, perpetro, cōmitto.

patrōcĭnŏr, ārĭs. *To protect, patronize.* See *Tueor.*

patrōcĭnĭum. *Protection, patronage.*—*Cănsŭ pătrōcĭnĭō, nōn bŏnŏ, pĕjŏr crēvit.* Ov. Tr. 1, 1, 26. SYN. Tūtēlă, tūtāmĕn, præsīdĭum.

Patrōclus. *Son of Menœtius; he was the faithful friend of Achilles, and accompanied him to the Trojan war; he was slain by Hector.*—*Vīdērāt ĭnfōrmēm mūltă Pătrōclŏn ārmā.* Prop. 2, 8, 33. EPITH. Graius, fortis, audax, tĕmĕrārius. SYN. Mĕnœtiădes, Actŏrides. PHR. Cōmes fidus Achillis. VERS. Trōās Rĕppŭlit Actŏrides sŭb ĭmāgĭnĕ tūtus Achillis.

patrōnus, i. *A protector, patron; an advocate.*—*Quī mŏdŏ pătrōnus, nūnc cūpit ĕssĕ clĭens.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 88. SYN. Causidicus. See *Causidicus.*

patrŭēlis. *A cousin by the father's side.*—*Jām rĕlĭqua ex ămĭtīs, pātrŭēlīs nūllā, prōncipīs.* Pers. 6, 53.

patrŭus, i. *An uncle by the father's side.*—*Quæstŏr ăvus, pătĕr ātquĕ mĕus, pātrŭūsquĕ fŭīssĕnt.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 131.

pătŭlus. *Open, wide, spreading.*—*Sūspĭcĭōnēs pătŭlīs căpŭāvīt nārĭbŭs aūrās.* Virg. G. 1, 376. SYN. Pătens, ăpertus, diffusus.

paŭci, æ, ă. *Few, a few.*—*Hŏc ōpŭs, hīc lăbŏr ēst: paŭcī quōs æquus ămāvit.* Virg. Æn. 6, 129. SYN. Rāri.

pāvĕfactus. *Terrified, affrighted.*—*Ast ĕgŏ vīcīnō pāvĕfactă sŭb æquŏrĕ mĕrgŏr.* Ov. M. 13, 878. SYN. Terrĭtus, exterrĭtus.

pāvĕo, ēs, pāvī. *To fear, be afraid of, dread.*—*Sōlĭcĭtæ mĕntēs spēquĕ mĕtŭquĕ pāvēnt.* Ov. Fast. 3, 362. See *Timeo.*

pāvēsco, ĭs. *To fear.*—*Dĕŭm tū lætă pāvēscĕ.* Sil. 16, 127.

pāvĭdus. *Timid, afraid, fearful.*—*Sūnt pāvĭdæ in mūrīs mātrēs, ŏcŭlīsquĕ sĕquūntŭr.* Virg. Æn. 8, 592. SYN. Pāvens. See *Timidus.*

pāvīmentum. *A pavement, floor.*—*Vĕrrĕ pāvīmēntūm; nĭtĭdās ōstendĕ cŏlūmnās.* Juv. 14, 60. SYN. Strātum. EPITH. Mărmŏrĕum, nĭtĭdum, mundum, mūgnĭfĭcum. PHR. Strātum sōlum. Strātă vŭārum.

pāvīto, ās. *To tremble, fear greatly.*—*Prōsĕquĭtur pāvĭtāns ĕt fictō pectŏrĕ fātŭr.* Virg. Æn. 2, 107.

paŭlātim. *By little and little, gradually.*—*Dēcrĕvĭt dōnec paŭlātim æc dēcŏlŭr ætās.* Virg. Æn. 3, 326. SYN. Sensim.

paŭlispĕr. *For a little while.*—*Bĕllŏvĕ, dēpōsĭtīs clўpĕō paŭlispĕr ĕt hāstā.* Ov. Fast. 3, 1. SYN. Pārumpĕr.

paŭlō, *and* paŭlum. *A little, but little, somewhat.*—*Dīgrĕdĭmŭr paŭlum; rŭrsūmquĕ ăd bĕllă cōĭmus.* Ov. M. 9, 42. SYN. Pārum, valdĕ pārum, mīnĭmĕ, vix.

S. Paŭlus. *St. Paul: he was originally called Saul, and persecuted the Christians, but was miraculously converted, and became the most celebrated of the Apostles.*—EPITH. Sānctus, facundus, doctus, plus, divīnus. PHR. Dĕi interprĕs lectissĭmus.

pāvo, ōnis. *A peacock; it was the favourite bird of Juno.*—*Ĕt, prætĕr pennās, nīhĭl īn pāvōnĕ placēbăt.* Ov. Fast. 6, 177. EPITH. Pictus, superbus, versĭcŏlŏr, splendĭdus, īnsignis, crīstātus, gemmĕus, gemmātus, splendens, sīdĕrĕus, stellātus, stellĭfĕr; Jūnōnius, Sāmius. PHR. Āvis, vŏlucris Jūnōnĭă. Jūnōnĭus ālcs. Stellāntem pandens caudām. Quī caudă sīdĕră pōrtāt. VERS. Cērtantĭă Phœbō Pandĭt, ăgens gўros, vārĭæ spectācŭlă caudæ. Et lōngō caudæ sўrmătĕ vĕrrit hūmum. Pennārum fulgent ŏcŭli, stellātăquĕ lātē Caudă mĭcat. Măculōsus ĕt aūrō Incendĭt plūmām fulgor; ceū nūbĭbus ārcus Mīllĕ trăhit vārĭōs ādvĕrsō sōlĕ cŏlōres. Pūrpŭrĕō cervix fulget rādĭātă cŏlōrĕ.

pāvŏr, ōris. *Fear, dread.*—*Isquĕ mĕtū văcŭus, nātūrālĭquĕ pāvōrĕ.* Ov. M. 10, 117. SYN. Timor, mĕtus. See *Timor.*

paŭpĕr, ĕris. *Poor, needy, mean.*—*Paŭpĕris ĕt tŭgŭrī cōngestum cæspĭtĕ cŏlmĕn.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 69. SYN. Egēnus, ĕgens, indĭgus, inops. PHR. Paŭpertātĕ, ĕgestātĕ prĕssus, oppressus. Ærĭs inops. Nūdus ŏpum. Rērum ōmnĭum ĕgēnus. Quĕm tĕnŭis fortūnă sŭă călĭgĭnĕ cēlat. Paŭpertās quĕm sævă dŏmat. Quĕm dūris ūrgĕt in rēbŭs ĕgestās. Quĕm rērum sors indĭgă vexăt. Cuī sunt exĭgŭī cēnsŭs, ăc curtă supellex. Paŭpĕrĭem ĕt dūrōs perferrĕ lăbōrēs.

paŭpercŭlus. *Poor, sorry.*—*Paŭpercŭlă mātĕr.* Hor. Ep. 1, 17, 46.

paŭpĕrĭes, ēi. *Poverty.*—*Nūnc ĕt paŭpĕrĭem ĕt dūrōs pĕrferrĕ lăbōrēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 437. See *Paupertas.*

paŭpertās, ātis. *Poverty, need, indigence.*—*Ĕt nĕquĕ dīvĭtĭīs nĕc paŭpertātĕ nōtāndī.* Ov. Tr. 2, 113. SYN. Paŭpĕrĭes, ĕgestās, inopĭă, pēnurĭă, indĭgentĭă. EPITH. Sordĭdă, tūrpis, dūră, aspĕră, sævă, impŏrtūnă, infēlix, infūsta, ărĕtă, contracta, angusta, hŭmĭlis, infesta, inimĭcă, mălignă, indĭgă, inops, jejūnă. PHR. Rēs pārvă, *or* angusta, dŏmi. Opum angustĭă. Sordĭdă pārvæ fortūnæ dŏmus. Angusti lārēs. Dūris ūrgens in rēbŭs ĕgestās. Paŭpertātĕ prĕmi, ūrgĕri. Angustăm paŭpĕrĭem pati. VERS. O bŏnă paŭpertās, ō nōndum cōgnĭtă Dīvum Mūnĕră! virtūtum

cūstōs, ĕt ămīcă pŭdōrī, Lūxŭrĭæ frēnūm, vītæ tūtēlă, prŏcācēm Fŏrtūnām tū sōlă pŏtēs cōntēmnĕrĕ.

pāx, pācĭs. *Peace, concord; tranquillity; favour.—Pāx Cĕrĕrĕm nūtrīt: pācĭs ălūmnă Cĕrēs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 704. SYN. Cōncōrdĭă, fœdŭs, ămīcĭtĭă; quĭēs, ōtĭūm; vĕnĭă, fāvŏr. EPITH. Trānquillă, quĭētă, tūtă, cōncōrs, cāndĭdă, ălmă, lætă, aūrĕă, blāndă, fēlix, faūstă, bĕātă, ămīcă, dūlcĭs, ămœnă, ŏptātă, ŏptābĭlĭs, sāncĕrĕ cōmpŏsĭtă, firmă, stăbĭlĭs. PHR. Pācĭs invĭŏlābĭlĕ pignŭs. Pācĭs, *or* ămīcĭtĭæ, fœdŭs. Artĭūm, *or* Mūsārūm, nūtrīx, ălūmnă. Grātă Cămœnīs. Quī vĭgĕnt ārtĕs. Ōlĕă, *or* ŏlīvă, rĕdĭmĭtă cōmīs. Fessīs ōtĭă præbēns, dāns. VERS. Pāx cærŭlĕæ rāmūm prætēndĭt ŏlīvæ. Quæ dăt bĕllĭgĕrīs fœdĕră gēntĭbŭs, Et cōrnū rĕtĭnĕt dīvĭtĕ cōpĭām. Jāmque ōrātōrēs ăděrānt ex ūrbĕ Lătīnă, Vĕlătī rāmīs ŏlĕæ, vĕnĭāmquĕ rŏgāntēs. Pācēmque ætĕrnām, pactōsque Hўmĕnæōs Exercēmŭs. Pācem hānc ætĕrnō fœdĕrĕ jūngēs. Dīc ĭn ămīcĭtĭām cōĕānt, ĕt fœdĕră jūngānt. Pāx, mīssă pĕr ōrbĕm, Ferrāă bĕllĭgĕrī cōmpēscāt līmĭnă Jānī. Sīc plăcĭdă pŏpŭlōs ĭn pācĕ rĕgēbăt. Nūllă dĭēs pācem hānc Ităliis, nĕc fœdĕră rūmpĕt. Prŏdĭt ăb āstrĭfĕrō tāndem ŏptātīssĭmă cœlō Laūrĕōlă plăcĭdās Pāx rĕdĭmĭtă cōmīs. Mōllĭă sēccūræ pĕrāgĕbānt ōtĭă gēntes. Cæsīs dē mŏrĕ jŭvēncĭs Exōrāt pācem dīvūm. Sī sīnĕ pācĕ tŭa, ūtque invītō nūmĭnĕ Trōēs Ităliām pĕtīcrĕ.

pacem ineo. PHR. Fœdŭs făcĭo, ĭnĕo, cōmpōno, fĕrĭo, pāngo. Pācem cōncĭlĭo. Cōmpōno lītes. Pignŏrĕ, fœdĕrĕ pācis ănīmōs sŏcĭo. Ămīcō fœdĕrĕ dēxtrās jūngo, cōnjūngo. VERS. Aspĕră cōmpōsĭtīs mītēscēnt sæcŭlă bellīs. Dīræ ferrō ĕt cōmpāgĭbŭs ārctis Claūdēntŭr bĕllī pōrtæ.

*pĕccātŏr, ōris. *An offender, transgressor, sinner.*—SYN. Nŏcēns, sōns. EPITH. Nĕfandŭs, nĕfārĭŭs, ĭnīquŭs, scĕlĕrātus. PHR. Scĕlĕrĭs ădmīssī rĕūs. Æquī cōntēmptŏr. Trānsĭlīens jūssă vĕrēndă Dĕī. Immēnsă vītĭōrūm mōlĕ grăvātŭs. Pĕccātī lābĕ nŏtātŭs. Cōnscĭă mēns prāvī. Grăvĭōrī crīmĭnĕ prēssŭs. Obrŭtŭs ĭngēnti scĕlĕrūm. rĕūs ūndĭquĕ mōlĕ.

pĕccātŭm. *A fault, offence, sin.—Ităl'ŭm pĕtĭĕrĕ, lŭānt pĕccātă; nĕque illos.* Virg. Æn. 10, 32. SYN. Dēlĭctŭm, nŏxă, culpă, crīmĕn, scĕlŭs, flāgĭtĭum, nĕfās, mălum. EPITH. Nĕfāndŭm, turpĕ, fœdŭm, grăvĕ, ĭnfāndŭm, dīrŭm, nŏxĭŭm, ĭmpĭŭm. PHR. Aūsă nĕfāndă. Factŭm turpe. Fœdæ cōntāgĭă lābĭs. Scĕlĕrātæ crimĭnă vītæ. See *Crimen.*

pĕcco, ās. *To do wrong, offend, sin.—Tălĭă pĕccāndī jām mĭhī fīnīs ĕrīt.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 7, 10. SYN. Dēlĭnquo, ĕrro. PHR. Crimĕn, scĕlŭs, nĕfās ădmītto, cōmmītto, patro, pĕrpetro, făcĭo, aūdĕo. Mĕ crīmĭnĕ ĭmplĭco, ĭnquĭno, măcŭlo. Fās ōmnĕ ābrumpo. Rŭo ĭn scĕlŭs. Dĕūm, Nūmĕn lædo, vĭŏlo, cōntēmno. VERS. Grassāri impūnĕ pĕr ōmnĕ Flāgĭtĭum, ĕt lāxōs scĕlĕrī pĕrmittĕrĕ frēnōs. Nĭhĭl ĭnaūsūm, Nĭl întēntātūm scĕlĕrīsvĕ dŏlīvĕ rĕlĭnquīt.

pĕcŏrōsŭs. *Abounding in cattle.—Cuī fĕtŭră grĕgĕm pĕcŏrōsŏ vĕrĕ nŏvāvīt* Stat. Theb. 10, 229.

pĕctĕn, ĭnĭs. *A comb; a card for wool; the quill with which stringed instruments were played.—Sæpĕ Cўthărœō dēdūcĭt pĕctĭnĕ crīnēs.* Ov. M. 4, 311. *Argŭtō cōnjŭx pĕrcŭrrĭt pĕctĭnĕ tēlās.* Virg. G. 1, 294. *Jāmque ădūncă dĭgĭtīs, jām pĕctĭnĕ pŭlsăt ēburnō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 647. See *Plectrum.* EPITH. Ēburnŭs, ēburnĕŭs, dēntātŭs, mŭltĭfĭdŭs, bŭxĕŭs. PHR. Bŭxĕă mŭltĭfĭdō dēntĕ. Bŭxŭs dēntātă. Sĕctō quī cōmit dēntĕ căpillōs.

pĕcto, ĭs, pexī, pexŭm. *To comb the hair; to card wool.—Nĕc mĭhī pĕctēndŭs cūra est præbērĕ căpillos.* Ov. Ep. 13, 31. PHR. Crīnēs, cōmam, cæsārĭem, căpillōs pĕctĭnĕ cōmpōno, discrīmĭno, dēdūco, ōrno. Dēdūco pĕctĭnĕ crīnēs; sectō dēntĕ cōmo.

pectŭs, ŏris. *The breast, chest, heart.—Pectŏre ĭn ādvĕrsō tōtum quī cōmmĭnŭs ēnsēm.* Virg. Æn. 9, 347. SYN. Cŏr. EPITH. Nīvĕum, candĭdŭm; gĕnĕrōsum, măgnănĭmŭm, fortĕ; ēburnum, dēcōrum, tĕnĕrum; căllĭdum.

pĕcŭārĭŭs. *Of cattle; flocks.—Fĭndŏr; ŭt Arcădĭæ pĕcŭārĭă rūdĕrĕ crēdīs.* Pers. 3, 9.

pĕcŭlĭārĭs. *Especial, appropriate.*

pĕcŭlĭum. *Private property.—Nĕc spĕs lĭbĕrtātĭs ĕrāt, nĕc cūră pĕcŭlī.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 33. EPITH. Pārvum, tĕnŭĕ, mŏdĭcum.

pĕcūnĭă, æ. *Money, wealth, riches.—Et gĕnŭs ĕt formām rĕgīnă pĕcūnĭă dōnăt.*

Hor. Ep. 1, 6, 37. SYN. Nūmmŭs, ŏpĕs, dīvĭtĭæ, æs, aūrŭm, ārgĕntŭm. EPITH. Prĕtĭōsă, dīlēctă; pĕrnīcĭōsă, īnsīdĭōsă, īmprōbă. PHR. Æs cōngĕstŭm, cōnflātŭm, cōllēctŭm. See *Divitiæ.*

pĕcūnĭōsŭs. *Moneyed, rich.—Ārtēs dīscĕrĕ vūlt pĕcūnĭōsās.* Mart. 5, 57. SYN. Ōpŭlēntŭs, dīvĕs, ārgēntī dīvĕs ĕt aūrī.

pĕcŭs, ŏrĭs. *Cattle; as sheep, oxen, &c.—Quām dīvĕs pĕcŏrĭs, nīvĕī quām lăctĭs ŭbĕrĭbūndāns.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 20. SYN. Ārmēntŭm, grex. EPITH. Lānĭgĕrum, vīllōsŭm, tĭmĭdŭm, păvĭdŭm, lāscīvŭm, plăcĭdŭm. PHR. Rūrĭs ŏpĕs. See *Armentum, Grex.*

pĕcŭs, ŭdĭs. *A beast, brute animal.—Ĕt gĕnŭs æquŏrĕŭm, pĕcŭdĕs, pīctæquĕ vŏlūcrēs.* Virg. G. 3, 243.

pĕdĕs, ĭtĭs. *On foot, a foot soldier.—Dēsīlĭīt Tūrnūs hĭppīgīs: pĕdĕs ăppărăt īrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 10, 453. *Insĭgnĭtŭr nīmbīs pĕdĭtŭm; clўpĕātăquĕ tŏtĭs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 793. SYN. Pĕdēstĕr. See *Miles.*

pĕdēstĕr, trĭs. *On foot.—Irĕ pĕdēstĕr ăquīs.* Mart. Spect. 28, 8.

pĕdĕtēntĭm. *Step by step.—Pĕdĕtēntĭm prōgrĕdĭēntēs.* Lucr. 5, 1452.

pĕdĭcă, æ. *A fetter; a springe, gin.—Tūnc grŭĭbŭs pĕdĭcās, ĕt rĕtĭă pōnĕrĕ cērvīs.* Virg. G. 1, 307.

pĕdĭcŭlŭs, ī. *A louse.*

pĕdĭsĕquŭs, ī. *A footman, page, attendant.*

pĕdĭtātŭs, ūs. *Infantry.*—SYN. Pĕdĭtēs.

pĕdŭm, ī. *A shepherd's crook; a crosier.—Āt tū sūmĕ pĕdŭm, quōd, mē cūm sæpĕ rŏgārĕt.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 88. EPITH. Pāstōrālĕ, īncūrvŭm, īnflĕxŭm. PHR. Pāstōrālĭs băcŭlŭs. Pāstōrālĕ, scēptrŭm. Pōntĭfĭcālĕ scēptrŭm, gēstāmĕn, īnsīgnĕ.

Pēgăsĕŭs *or* Pēgăsēĭŭs. *Of Pegasus.—Nōn sī Pēgăsēō fĕrār vŏlūtū.* Catull. 55, 24. *Cūnctārĕ crēdās Pēgăsēĭūm mĕlŏs.* Pers. Prol. 14.

Pēgăsĭs, ĭdĭs. *Of Pegasus; Pl.* Pēgăsĭdĕs, ŭm. *The Muses.—Pēgăsĭdĭs Œnōnē, Phrўgĭīs cēllēbērrĭmă sīlvīs.* Ov. Ep. 5, 3. *At mĭhī Pēgăsĭdĕs blāndĭssĭmă cārmĭnă dĭctānt.* Ov. Ep. 15, 27. See *Musæ.*

Pēgăsŭs. *A winged horse sprung from the blood of Medusa, when slain by Perseus: he was the favourite of the Muses, and the fountain of Hippocrene was made by a blow of his hoof.—Antĕ ĕquōs quārntŭm Pēgăsĭs ībăt ĕquŏs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 7, 52. EPITH. Præpĕs, vŏlūcĕr, ăĕrĭŭs, ālĭgĕr, ăkātŭs, pĕnnātŭs, lĕvĭs, vŏlāns. PHR. Ĕquŭs ālātŭs. Bĕllĕrŏphōntĕŭs, Mĕdūsæŭs, Gŏrgŏnĕŭs, ūlātŭs sŏnĭpĕs. VERS. Ūndĕ sācrī lătĭcĭs Ăgānĭppĭdŏs ŭndæ. Fōns, Dūrā Mĕdūsæī quēm præpĕtĭs ūngŭlă rūpīt.

pējĕro, ās. *To swear falsely, be forsworn.—Vōs ēstīs Sūpĕrī, Stўgĭās quī pējĕrāt ūndās.* Luc. 6, 769. SYN. Fālsō jūro.

pējŏr, ōrĭs. *Worse.—Prōlĭnŭs ĭrrūpīt vēnæ pējŏrĭs ĭn ævŭm.* Ov. M. 1, 128. SYN. Dētĕrĭŏr, nēquĭŏr.

pĕlăgŭs, ī. *The depths of the sea, the sea.—Ūt pĕlăgŭs tĕnĕārĕ rătēs, nĕc jam ămplĭŭs ūllă.* Virg. Æn. 5, 8. See *Mare.*

Pĕlăsgī, ōrŭm. *A people of Argolis; the Greeks.—Indĕ dĕŭm cŏlĭmŭs, dēvĕctăquĕ æthĕră Pĕlăsgīs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 281. See *Græci.*

Pĕlăsgŭs. *Pelasgian; Grecian.—Dixĕrăt, Illĕ dŏlīs ĭnstrŭctŭs ĕt ārtĕ Pĕlăsgă.* Virg. Æn. 2, 152. SYN. Græcŭs.

Pĕlēthrŏnĭī, ōrŭm. *A name of the Lapithæ.—Frēnă Pĕlēthrŏnĭī Lăpĭthæ, gўrōsquĕ, dĕdĕrĕ.* Virg. G. 3, 115. See *Lapithæ.*

Pĕlĕŭs, eī, *or* ĕōs. *Son of Æacus, husband of Thetis, and father of Achilles.—Tūm Thĕtĭdī pătĕr ĭpsĕ jŭgāndŭm Pēlĕă sēnsĭt.* Catull. 64, 21. EPITH. Æmŏnĭŭs, Thĕssălŭs.

pĕlĭcānŭs, *or* pēlĕcānŭs, ī. *A pelican; the pelican is said to feed its young with its own blood.*—PHR. Pĭō fŏdĭcăt quī pectŏră rōstrō. Quī sānguĭnĕ pullŏs ĕxcĭtăt.

Pĕlĭăcŭs. *Of M. Pelion.—Sūmmăquĕ Pēlĭăcūs sīdĕrŭ tāngĭt ăpex.* Ov. Fast. 1, 308. See *Pelion.*

Pĕlĭās, æ. *Son of Neptune, king of Thessaly, and brother of Æson.—Phăsĭăs ādsūmŭlăt, Pēlĭæque ăd lĭmĭnă sŭpplĕx.* Ov. M. 7, 298.

Pēlĭdēs, æ. *The patronymic of Achilles from his father Peleus.—Pēlĭdēs ūtĭnăm vītāssĕt Āpŏllĭnis ārcūs!* Ov. Ep. 8, 83. See *Achilles.*

Pēlignī, ōrum. *A people of Italy, near the Marsi.—Hōc quŏquĕ cōmpŏsŭī, Pēlignīs nātŭs āquōsīs.* Ov. Am. 2, 1, 1.

Pēlĭŏn, ĭi. *A mountain of Thessaly, near Ossa and Olympus.—Pēlĭŏn hinnĭtū fŭgiēns implēvit ăcūtō.* Virg. G. 3, 94. EPITH. Altŭs, ŭmbrōsŭs, vērnāns, vīrēns; Æmŏnĭŭs, Thēssălĭcŭs, Thēssălĭŭs.

pēllăcĭă, æ. *An allurement.—Plăcĭdī pēllăcĭă pōntī.* Lucr. 5, 1002.

Pellæŭs. *Of Pella, which was a city of Macedonia, and the birth-place of Alexander the Great.—Ūnŭs Pellæō jŭvēnī nōn sŭffĭcĭt ŏrbĭs.* Juv. 10, 168.

pēllex, ĭcis. *A concubine, harlot.—Nōmĭnĕ dēpŏsĭtō pēllĭcĭs, ŭxŏr crĭt.* Ov. Ep. 132. See *Meretrix.*

pēllĭcĭo, ĭs, lēxi, lēctŭm. *To entice, decoy, wheedle.—Caūsă pătēfīēt, quæ fĕrrī pēllĭcĭăt vīm.* Lucr. 6, 999. SYN. Allĭcĭo. See *Allicio.*

pēllis, ĭs. *A skin, hide.—Vēstĕ sŭpĕr fŭlvīque ĭnstĕrnŏr pēllĕ lĕōnīs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 722. SYN. Cūtĭs; cŏrĭŭm, tĕgmĕn; vellŭs. EPITH. Hīrsūtă, villōsă, măcŭlōsă, pĭlōsă. PHR. Pēllĭs villōsă, sētĭs hŏrrēns. Pĕcūdĭs spŏlĭŭm, ĕxŭvĭæ. Măcŭlōsŭm tĕgmĕn lyncĭs. Vēlāmĭnă caprī sētĭgĕrī. Pellis dēnsă pĭlĭs. Hŏrrĭdă villīs. Fĕrīs ērēptă. Costis dētractă fĕrārum. Fĕrārŭm ĕxŭvĭæ. Hirsūtă sētĭs Vellĕră. Pēllĕm hŏrrēntēsquĕ lĕōnĭs ĕxŭvĭās.

pēllĭcŭlă, æ. *A little skin.—Nūnc ĭn pēllĭcŭlă, cērdō, tĕnērĕ tŭă.* Mart. 3, 16. EPITH. Tĕnŭĭs, tĕnĕră.

pēllĭtŭs. *Clad in skins.—Pēllĭtōs hăbŭīt, rūstică cōrdă, pătrēs.* Prop. 4, 1, 12. See *Pellis.*

pello, ĭs, pĕpŭlī, pŭlsŭm. *To drive or chase away; to banish.—Dūm dŭbĭtānt, sērăm pĕpŭlērĕ crĕpŭscŭlă lūcĕm.* Ov. M. 15, 651. SYN. Dēpello, ĕxpello, pŭlso, propŭlso, dĕtŭrbo, ējĭcĭo, dējĭcĭo, ūrcĕo: rĕlĕgo, āmāndo. See *Exsulo.*

pellūcĕo, *or* pĕrlūcĕo, ēs. *To shine through.—Jām pĕrlūcēntĕ rŭīnā.* Juv. 11, 13. SYN. Trānslūcĕo, lūcĕm trānsmitto.

pellūcĭdŭs, *or* pĕrlūcĭdŭs. *Transparent, clear.—Făctă mănū, pūrāquĕ măgis pēllūcĭdă gĕmmā.* Ov. M. 2, 856. SYN. Lūcĭdŭs, limpĭdŭs.

Pēlŏps, ŏpis. *Son of Tantalus king of Phrygia; his father served him up as meat to the gods, and Ceres partook of him, but Jupiter restored him to life and gave him a shoulder of ivory, instead of that which had been eaten.—Ūltvĕ sŏrŏr Pēlŏpīs, sāvō dŭrcrĭs ŏbŏrtō.* Ov. Ib. 585. EPITH. Tāntălĭdēs, Dārdănĭŭs, Phrygĭŭs. PHR. Hūmĕrōquĕ Pēlŏps insignis ĕburnō.

Pēlŏpōnnēsus. *A celebrated peninsula, comprehending the most southern parts of Greece; it is now called "The Morea."*

Pēlōrŭs. *The north-eastern promontory of Sicily.—Cēlsŭs ŭrēnōsă tōllĭt sē mōlĕ Pēlōrŭs.* Sil. 14, 78. EPITH. Sĭcŭlŭs, Sĭcānĭŭs; cēlsŭs, tŭmĭdŭs, ăltŭs. PHR. Piscōsī sāxă Pēlōrī.

pēltă, æ. *A buckler in the form of a half-moon, chiefly used by the Amazons. Dūcĭt Āmāzŏnĭdŭm lūnātīs ăgmĭnă pēltīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 490. SYN. Clўpĕŭs, scūtŭm, pārmă. EPITH. Lūnātă, ærātă; Thermōdōntĭăcă, Āmāzŏnĭă.

pelvis, ĭs. *A basin.—Pătŭlās ĕffŭndĕrĕ pelvēs.* Juv. 3, 277.

Pēlūsĭăcŭs, *and* Pēlūsĭānŭs. *Of Pelusium, which was a city of Egypt near the eastern mouth of the Nile.—Nīc Pēlūsĭăcæ cūram aspernābĕrĕ lēntīs.* Virg. G. 1, 228.

Pĕnātes, ŭm. *Household gods.—Nōn nōs aŭt fĕrrō Lĭbўcōs pŏpŭlārĕ pĕnātēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 527. SYN. Dīi dŏmēsticī. See *Lares.*

pendĕo, ēs, pĕpendi. *To hang from or by, be suspended.—Et sūmmō clўpĕī nēquīcquam ŭmbŏnĕ pĕpendit.* Virg. Æn. 2, 546. SYN. Dēpendĕo. VERS. Mēmbrā pĕpendĕrūnt cūrvātō ĕxsānguĭă rāmō. Fŏrĭbŭs affixă sŭpērbīs Ōră vīrūm trīstī pendēbānt pallĭdă tābō.

pendo, ĭs, pĕpendī, pensŭm. *To weigh; to pay, discharge; to value, regard. —Exsŭlĭŏ pœnām pŏtĭŭs gĕns ĭmpĭă pendăt.* Ov. M. 10, 232. SYN. Expendo, pondĕro; lŭo, sōlvo; æstĭmo.

pendŭlŭs. *Hanging, dangling.—Pendŭlăquĕ aūdācī mŭlcĕt pălĕārĭă dāstrī.* Ov. M. 7, 117. SYN. Pendēns, dēpendens, pensĭlis.

Pēnēĭŭs, *and* **Pēnēĭs, ĭdŏs,** *f. Of the Peneus.—Prīmīs ămōr Phœbī Dăphnē. Pēnēĭă, quēm nōn.* Ov. M. 1, 452. *Pēnēĭdās ūndās.* Ov. M. 1, 544.

Pēnĕlŏpē, ēs. *Daughter of Icarus, and wife of Ulysses: she was constant to him for twenty years during which he was absent, partly at the siege of Troy, and partly on his voyage home.—Hānc tūă Pēnĕlopē lēntō tĭbī mīttĭt, Ŭlyssē.* Ov. Ep. 1, 1. SYN. Icărĭs, Icărĭōtis. EPITH. Icărĭă, pŭdīcă, cūstă, pĭă, fīdēlĭs, fīdă, dēcōră. PHR. Cūstă sēmpĕr Ŭlyssĭs cānjūx. Absēntī fīdă mărītō. Mūltīs ūnă pĕrĭtă prŏcīs.

pĕnēs. *In the power of, at the disposal of.—Mē pĕnēs ēst ūnūm vāstī cūstōdĭă mūndī.* Ov. Fast. 1, 119. SYN. Ăpūd.

pĕnetrābĭlĭs. *That may be pierced; piercing, penetrating.—Quōd jŭvĕnī cōrpŭs nūllō pĕnĕtrābĭlĕ tēlō.* Ov. M. 12, 166. *Adspĭcĕ, nūm māgĕ sīt nōstrūm pĕnĕtrābĭlĕ tēlum.* Virg. Æn. 10, 481. SYN. Pĕrvĭŭs; ăcūtŭs.

pĕnetrālĕ, ĭs. *A recess, secret place.—Vēntum ăd cōnclāvĕ pĕnĕtrālĕ, dōmūmquĕ vĕrēndām.* Stat. Theb. 10, 176. SYN. Ădўtum. EPITH. Ărcānum, sācrētum, sacrum, rĕcōndĭtum; ĭntĭmum, ĭntĕrĭŭs. PHR. Lŏcŭs ăbdĭtus. Dŏmŭs ĭntĕrĭŏr. VERS. Pĕnĕtrālĭbŭs ăbdĭtŭs ĭmīs. Tĕctī ărcānă sŭbĭt pĕnĕtrālĭă.

pĕnĕtrālĭs. *Inner, inmost.—Ætĕrnūmque ădўtīs effĭxĕt pŏnĕtrālĭbŭs ĭgnēm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 297. SYN. Intĭmus, ĭmŭs.

pĕnetro, ās. *To pierce, enter into, pass through.—Illўrĭcōs pĕnĕtrārĕ sĭnŭs, ātque ĭntĭmă tūtŭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 244. SYN. Pĕrvādo, pĕrmĕo, sŭbĕo, ĭrrĕpo, illābŏr.

Pēnēŭs, ĕī. *A river of Thessaly, having its rise in M. Pindus.—Sĭlvă; vŏcānt Tēmpē, pĕr quæ Pēnēŭs, ăb ĭmō.* Ov. M. 1, 569. EPITH. Thĕssălŭs; cānōrŭs, ŭmœnŭs.

pēnĭnsŭlă, *or* **pænĭnsŭlă, æ.** *Land almost surrounded by water.—Pænĭnsŭlārūm, Sirmĭo, ĭnsŭlārumquĕ..* Catull. 31, 1.

pĕnĭtŭs. *Inwardly, deeply; thoroughly, utterly, wholly.—Insĕquŭr, ēt caŭsās pĕnĭtŭs tēntārĕ lātēntēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 32. SYN. Ăltē; ăd ĭmūm, ĭn ĭmă; prōrsŭs, ōmnĭno.

pĕnnă, æ. *A feather, wing.—Dīxĭt ĕt ĭn sĭlvām pĕnnīs ăblātŭ rĕfŭgĭt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 258. SYN. Ălă. See *Ala.*

pĕnnĭgĕr. *Winged, feathered.—Nēc mōs pĕnnĭgĕrīs phărĕtram ĭmplēvissĕ săgĭttīs.* Sil. 8, 374. SYN. Pĕnnātŭs, ălātŭs, ălĭgĕr.

pĕnsĭlĭs. *Hanging, suspended.—Tūm pĕnsĭlĭs ŭvă sĕcūndās.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 121. SYN. Pĕndŭlŭs, pĕndēns, sŭspĕnsŭs.

pĕnso, ās. *To weigh; to consider; to compensate.—Stāt nŭcĕ mātūrŭ tĕnĕrūm pĕnsārĕ pŭdōrĕm.* Ov. Ep. 2, 153. SYN. Pōndĕro; rĕpĕndo.

pēnsūm, i. *A task, particularly of spinning.—Nē nŏctūrnă quĭaĕm cārpĕntēs pēnsă pŭĕllæ.* Virg. G. 1, 390.

Pentheſsĭlēă. *A queen of the Amazons; she fought against the Greeks at the siege of Troy, and was slain by Achilles.—Pentheſsĭlēă rĕfĕrt, māgnōquĕ ŭlŭlāntĕ tŭmultū.* Virg. Æn. 11, 662. EPITH. Mārtĭă, bellatrix, fortis, gĕnĕrōsă, ănĭmōsă. See *Amazon.*

Pentheŭs, ĕī. *Son of Echion and Agave; he was torn in pieces by his mother and the worshippers of Bacchus for dishonouring their orgies.—Eūmēnĭdūm vēlŭtī dēmēns vīdĕt ōgmĭnă Pen heŭs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 469. SYN. Ĕchĭŏnīdēs. PHR. Bācchī cōntēmptŏr.

pēnūrĭă. *Want, need, scarcity.—Exĭgŭam ĭn Cĕrĕrĕm pēnūrĭa ădĕgīt ĕdēndī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 113. SYN. Ĕgēstas, paŭpertās.

pĕnŭs, ĭ, *or* **ūs; pĕnŭs, pĕnŏris,** *and* **pĕnum, i.** *Victuals, provisions.—Cūrā pēnŭm strŭĕre, ēt flammīs ădōlērĕ pēnātēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 704. SYN. Victŭs, ānnōnă, ălīmēntă, cibārĭă. PHR. Dăpēs, cĭbōrum cŭmŭlus, ăcervŭs.

peplŭm. *The sacred robe placed on the statues of the goddesses.—Crīnĭbŭs Ĭlĭădēs pāssīs, pēplŭmquĕ fĕrēbānt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 480. EPITH. Pēndēns, pūrpūrĕum, effūsum, fluens, lōngum, dēcōrum, gēmmātum, aūrātum, înaūrātum.

pĕr. *Through, between.—Trānstră pĕr, ēt rēmōs, ēt pīctās ābjĕtĕ pūppēs,* Virg. Æn. 5, 663. SYN. Intĕr.

pĕră, æ. *A wallet, scrip.*—*Cūm bŭcŭlō pĕrāquĕ sĕnĕm, cuī cānă pŭtrīsquĕ.* Mart. 4, 53. SYN. Pĕrŭlă, săccŭlŭs, māntĭcă.

pĕrăcūtŭs. *Very sharp or keen.* See *Acutus.*

pĕrăgo, ĭs, pĕrēgī, pĕrāctŭm. *To go through, accomplish, finish.*—*Nātālīsquĕ tĭī sīc pĕrāgāmŭs ūltĕr.* Prop. 3, 10, 32.—*Vīxī ; ēt quĕm dēdĕrāt cūrsŭm Fōrtūnă, pĕrēgī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 653. *Ingēntī cædĕ pĕrāctă.* Virg. Æn. 9, 242. SYN. Ăgo, pĕrfĭcĭo, cōnfĭcĭo, ĕxsĕquŏr, ăbsōlvo.

pĕragro, ās. *To traverse, survey.*—*Avĭă Pĭĕrĭdŭm pĕrăgrō lŏcă, nūllĭŭs ăntĕ.* Lucr. 1, 925.—*Illæ cōntĭnŭō sāltŭs sīlvāsquĕ pĕrăgrānt.* Virg. G. 4, 53. SYN. Lūstro, pĕrĕrro, ŏbĕo, pĕrcūrro.

pĕrāmbŭlo, ās. *To travel or pass over.*—*Rēctĕ nēcnĕ crŏcūm flōrēsquĕ pĕrāmbŭlĕt Attæ.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 79. SYN. Ōbāmbŭlo, ŭbĕo.

pĕrăro, ās. *To plough or furrow over.*—*Cōntŭdĭt, ēt rūgīs pĕrărāvit ānĭlĭbŭs ōră.* Ov. M. 14, 96. See *Aro.*

pĕrbĭbo, ĭs. *To drink up, imbibe.*—*Cōncēpit lăcrўmās, ăc vēnĭs pĕrbĭbit ĭmīs.* Ov. M. 6, 397. • See *Bibo.*

pĕrcĕllo, ĭs, cŭlī, cŭlsŭm. *To strike, smite, overthrow.*—*Pĕrcŭlit, ēt frăctīs cōnfŭdit ĭn ōssĭbŭs ōră.* Ov. M. 5, 58. SYN. Fĕrĭo, pĕrcŭtĭo, ēvĕrto.

pĕrcĭpĭo, ĭs, cēpī, cēptŭm. *To take, get ; to perceive, understand ; to gather, collect : to possess, occupy.*—*Pĕrcĭpĭunt ānĭmī dŏcĭlēs, tĕnĕāntquĕ fĭdēlēs.* Hor. A. P. 336. *Vīdĕrāt ; ēt tōtīs pĕrcēpĕrāt ōssĭbŭs æstŭm.* Ov. M. 14, 700. PHR. Căpĭo, cōncĭpĭo ; ĭntellĭgo, cōmprĕhendo, *or* cōmprĕndo, ăssequŏr ; cōllĭgo ; frŭŏr, pōtĭŏr.

pĕrcĭtŭs. *Moved violently.*—*Āt pătĕr ōmnĭpŏtēns, īrā tŭm pĕrcĭtŭs ācrī.* Lucr. 5, 500. SYN. Excĭtŭs, pĕrcūlsŭs. See *Iratus.*

pĕrcōntŏr, ārĭs. *To enquire, question.*—*Fōrtĕ mĕūm sī quīs tĕ pĕrcōntābĭtŭr ævūm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 20, 26. See *Quæro, Rogo.*

pĕrcūrro, ĭs. *To run through or over, to traverse.*—*Ignĕă rīmă mĭcāns pĕrcūrrit lūmĭnĕ nīmbōs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 392. SYN. Ōbĕo, lūstro.

pĕrcūssŭs, ūs, *and* pĕrcūssĭo, ōnĭs. *A beating, striking.*—*Pĕrcūssū crĕbrō sævă căvāntŭr ăquæ.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 7, 40. See *Ictus.*

pĕrcŭtĭo, ĭs, p ' ūssī, ūssŭm. *To strike, hit, smite.*—*Cōncĭdĕrānt, illō pĕrcŭtĭĕntĕ, fĕræ.* Ov. Ep. 4. 94. SYN. Vĕrbĕro, fĕrĭo, tundo, pŭlso.

pĕrdix, ĭcĭs. *A partridge. Gărrŭlă rūmōsa prōspĕxĕrĭt ăb ĭlĭcĕ pĕrdix.* Ov. M. 8, 237. EPITH. Gărrŭlă, pĭctă, tĭmĭdă, fŭgax, agrēstis. PHR. Jŏvī sacră, Latōnæquĕ vŏlucrĭs. Prōptĕr hŭmŭm vōlĭtāns.

pĕrdĭtŭs. *Lost, ruined; abandoned.*—*Pĕrdĭtŭs ĭn quādăm tārdīs pŭllēscĕrĕ cūrīs.* Prop. 1, 13, 7. SYN. Āmissŭs, dēpĕrdĭtŭs ; ĭmprŏbŭs.

pĕrdo, ĭs, pĕrdĭdī, dĭtŭm. *To ruin, destroy ; to lose.*—*Ībĭt ĕō, quō vīs, quī zōnăm pĕrdĭdĭt, ĭnquīt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 40. SYN. Dēpĕrdo ; āmītto. PHR. Jūctūrām făcĭo. Dāmnūm, dispendĭum fĕro, pătĭŏr. See *Amitto.*

pĕrdŏmo, ās, dŏmŭī. *To tame, subdue, quell.*—*Ūnŭm nōn pŏtŭī pĕrdŏmŭissĕ vĭrūm ?* Ov. Ep. 12, 164. See *Domo, Vinco.*

pĕrdūco, ĭs, xī, ctŭm. *To conduct, lead ; to prolong.*—*Cārmĕn ăd ĭrātŭm dūm tū pĕrdūcis Achĭllĕm.* Ov. Am. 2, 18, 1. See *Duco.*

pĕrdūro, ās. *To last, hold out, endure.*—*Sŭfficĭt, ēt lōngūm, prŏbĭtās pĕrdūrăt ĭn ævūm.* Ov. Med. Fac. 49. SYN. Dūro, pĕrsto, mănĕo.

pĕrēdo, ĭs, ēdī, ēsŭm. *To eat up, consume.*—*Hīc, quōs dūrŭs ămor crūdēlī tăbĕ pĕrēdit.* Virg. Æn. 6, 442. SYN. Exēdo, ēdo, cōnsūmo.

pĕregrē. *Abroad, from abroad.*—*Cūltăquĕ, dūm pĕrĕgre ēst ănĭmŭs sĭnĕ cōrpŏrĕ vēlox.* Hor. Ep. 1, 12, 13. SYN. Lōngē.

pĕregrīnŏr, ārĭs. *To go abroad, live in foreign countries.*—PHR. Pĕregrē ĕo, prōfĭcīscŏr. Pĕregrīnās, lōngĭnquās, rēmōtās tĕrrās lūstro, ĭnvīso, pĕragro, ŏbĕo, ădĕo, pĕto. Lōngĭnquās ĭn ōrās tendo, ăbĕo. Pĕr tĕrrās lōngĭnquās, pĕr ignōtās ūrbēs, ĕrro, văgŏr. Mūltūm tellūrĭs ŏbĕo. Ignōtīs trīnās pōntūm quæro tĕrrās. Pĕregrīnă bĭbĕrĕ flūmĭnă. Lītŏră ĕxtĕrnă quærĕrĕ. Līmĕn pătĕrnūm lĭnquĕrĕ. VERS. Ignōtās tĕndĕre ĭn ōras Et prŏcŭl ā pătrĭīs dissĭtă rēgnă fŏcīs. Tĕrrās ălĭō sūb sōlĕ rēpōstās Invīso. Nōndūm cæsă sŭīs, pĕrĕgrīnum ūt vīsĕrĕt ōrbĕm, Mōntĭbŭs ĭn lĭquĭdās pīnŭs dēscendĕrăt ūndās.

pĕregrīnŭs. *Foreign, strange ; a stranger.*—*Quīsquīs ăd hæc vĕrtĭt pĕrĕgrīnăm*

lītŏrā pūppīm. Ov. Ep. 1, 59.—*Prīmă pĕrēgrīnōs ōbscœnă pĕcūnĭă mōrēs.* Juv. 6, 298. SYN. Ălĭēnŭs, ĕxtĕrnŭs, ĕxtĕrĭus, ĕxtrānĕŭs; ădvĕnă. hōspĕs.

pĕrĕnnĭs. *Continual, never failing, everlasting.—Dīxīt: ĕt ānīquī mŏnīmēntă pĕrĕnnĭă fācĭ.* Ov. Fast. 2, 265. SYN. Pĕrpĕtŭŭs, æternŭs, jūgĭs, cōntĭnŭŭs, āssĭdŭŭs.

pĕrĕnno, āre, *To last, endure.—Dēfŭīt ārs vōbīs: ārtĕ pĕrĕnnāt ămōr.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 42. SYN. Dūro, pĕrdūro, mănĕo.

pĕrĕo, īre, īī. *To perish, be lost, ruined.—Sī fās ĕst, ōmnēs pārĭtĕr pĕrĕātis, āvārī.* Prop. 3, 12, 5. SYN. Dīspĕrĕo, ĭntĕrĕo, occĭdo; pĕrdŏr.

pĕrĕrro, āre. *To wander over, traverse.—Sĕrpēntĭs fŭrĭālĕ mālŭm, tōtāmquĕ pĕrĕrrāt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 375. SYN. Ŏbĕrro, ĕrro, pĕragro.

pĕrfectŭs. *Complete, finished, accomplished.—Hāc ĕgŏ, cōnfĭtĕŏr, nōn sūm pĕrfectŭs ĭn ārtĕ.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 547. SYN. Pĕrpŏlītŭs, dŏctŭs, pĕrītŭs. See *Perficio.*

pĕrfĕro, pĕrtŭlī, pĕrlātŭm. *To support, bear, brook.—Nĕc frāŭs tĕ ĭncŏlŭmĕm fallācī pĕrfĕrĕt Aūnō.* Virg. Æn. 11, 717.—*Pĕrtŭlĭt ĭntrĕpĭdōs ād fātă nŏvissĭmă vūltŭs.* Ov. M. 13, 478. SYN. Pătĭŏr, sŭstĭnĕo, tŏlĕro. See *Patior, Tolero.*

pĕrfĭcĭo, ĭs, pĕrfēcī, fectŭm. *To finish, achieve, accomplish.—Est vĕtŭs ātquĕ prŏbŭs, cēntŭm quī pĕrfĭcĕrĭt ānnōs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 39.—*Phillўrĭdēs pŭĕrūm cĭthărā pĕrfēcĭt Achillēm.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 11. SYN. Pĕrāgo, ăbsŏlvo, cōnfĭcĭo, ĕxsĕquŏr. PHR. Finem, mŏdŭm făcĭo, pōno, ĭmpōno, stătŭo. Ad finēm pĕrdūco. Summām, extrēmām, mānŭm ŏpĕrī ăddo, ădhĭbĕo, affĕro, ădmŏvĕo. See *Finio.*

pĕrfĭdĭă, æ. *Treachery, falsehood.—Pĕrfĭdĭæ pœnās ēxŭlŭĭt īllĕ lŏcrīs.* Ov. Ep. 7, 58. SYN. Fraŭs, dŏlŭs. PHR. Pĕrfĭdă mēns. Pĕrfĭdă cōrdă. Fictŭm pectŭs. See *Fraus.*

pĕrfĭdŭs. *Faithless, false, treacherous.—Ūtĭlĭtĕr nōbīs pĕrfĭdŭs īllĕ fŭīt.* Ov. Fast. 4, 464. SYN. Infĭdŭs, mălĕfĭdŭs, pĕrjūrŭs. PHR. Vīr fictō pectŏrĕ, plēnŭs pĕrfĭdĭæ, fidem vĭŏlāns, fallēns, nōn sĕrvāns. Dŏlīs ĭnstrŭctŭs ĕt ārtĕ. Dŏlōs, fraŭdēs ĭn pectŏrĕ vĕrsāns. Dŏlōs ĭn cōrdĕ, ănĭmō vĕrsāns, vŏlūtāns, ăgĭtāns. Nōn vĕrĭtŭs fallĕrĕ dextrām. Dēcĭpĕre ĕt sŏcĭōs gaŭdēns, ĕt fallĕre ămīcōs. Fictō pectŏrĕ, mendācī ōrĕ, dŏlōs mĕdĭtāns. See *Mendax, Fallax.*

pĕrflo, āre. *To blow violently, blow through.—Quā dătă pŏrtă rŭŭnt, ĕt tĕrrŭs tŭrbĭnĕ pĕrflānt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 83.

pĕrfŏdĭo, ĭs, fōdī, fossŭm. *To dig or pierce through.—Tū grăvĭbŭs rŭstrīs cūnctantĭă pĕrfŏdĕ tĕrgă.* Colum. 10, 71. *Pĕrfŏdĭt: nūllō gĕmĭtū cōnsēnsĭt ăd ĭctŭm.* Luc. 8, 619. SYN. Cōnfŏdĭo, trānsfŏdĭo, pĕrfŏro.

pĕrfŏro, āre. *To bore through, pierce, transfix.—Lōrīcæquĕ mōrās ĕt pectŭs pĕrfŏrāt ingens.* Virg. Æn. 10, 485. See *Perfodio.*

pĕrfringo, ĭs, frēgī, āctŭm. *To break through, dash to pieces, shatter, sever.—Tūm Pătĕr ōmnīpŏtēns mĭssō pĕrfrēgĭt Ŏlўmpŭm.* Ov. M. 1, 154. SYN. Effringo, rumpo, frango. See *Frango.*

pĕrfŭgĭŭm. *A refuge, sanctuary.—Præsĭdĭŭm rĕgēs ĭpsī sĭbī pĕrfŭgĭŭmquĕ.* Lucr. 5, 1108. SYN. Āsўlŭm. EPITH. Tūtŭm, sēcūrŭm. PHR. Tūtŭs lŏcŭs. Tūtă sēdēs.

pĕrfŭndo, ĭs, fūdī, fūsŭm. *To besprinkle, moisten, imbue.—Tĕr lĭquĭdo ārdēntēm pĕrfūdĭt nēctărĕ Vēstăm.* Virg. G. 4, 384. SYN. Aspĕrgo, spărgo, irrĭgo, rĭgo, irrōro. See *Rigo.*

Pĕrgămă, ōrŭm. *The citadel of Troy; Troy.—Sāt pătrĭæ Prĭămēquĕ dătŭm: sī Pĕrgămă dēxtrā.* Virg. Æn. 2, 291. See *Troja.*

Pĕrgămēŭs. *Trojan.—Pĕrgămēămquĕ Lărem, ĕt cānæ pĕnĕtrālĭă Vēstæ* Virg. Æn. 5, 744. See *Trojanus.*

pĕrgo, ĭs, pĕrrēxī, pĕrrēctŭm. *To go, go on, proceed.—Pĕrgĭtĕ, Pĭĕrĭdēs: Chrŏmĭs ĕt Mnāsўlŏs ĭn āntrō.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 13. SYN. Pĕrsĕvĕro, pĕrsto, pĕrsĭsto, nōn cesso, nōn ĭntermitto; ĭo, tendo. PHR. Pĕrgĕrĕ ĭtĕr. Cœptīs ĭnhærĕrĕ. Prōpŏsĭtŭm ūrgĕrĕ, ăd finēm dēdūcĕrĕ.

pĕrhĭbĕo, ēre, ŭī. *To speak, affirm, give out.—Sī mŏdŏ, quæm pĕrhĭbēs, pŭtĕr ēsse Thўmbræŭs Apŏllō.* Virg. G. 4, 323. See *Dico, Narro.*

pĕrhŏrrĕsco, ĭs, ŭī. *To tremble, shudder at.*—*Hūmānūm gĕnŭs ēst: tōtūsquĕ pĕrhŏrrŭīt ōrbis.* Ov. M. 1, 203. See *Timeo, Horreo.*

Pĕrĭclēs, clĭs, *or* clī.—*A celebrated Athenian, pupil of Anaxagoras.*—*Quŏ frĕtŭs? dīc hŏc māgnī pūpillĕ Pĕrĭclī.* Pers. 4, 3.

pĕrĭclĭtŏr, ārīs. *To try, essay; to hazard, risk, endanger.*—*Pĕrĭclĭtātŭr căpŭtĭ Sotādēs nōstĕr.* Mart. 6, 26. SYN. Explōro, tento, prōbo, ĕxpĕrĭŏr. PHR. Pĕrĭcŭlum făcĭo. Discrīmĕn ădĕo, sŭbĕo. In discrīmĭnĕ, ĭntĕr pĕrĭcŭlă, vĕrsŏr. Mē ōffĕro, ĕxpōno, ōbjĭcĭo pĕrĭclis. Căpŭt ōbjecto pĕrĭclis. Fătă mĕă in præcĕps mitto. See *Periculum.*

pĕrĭcŭlōsus. *Dangerous, hazardous.*—*Pĕrĭcŭlōsæ plēnum ŏpŭs ălĕæ.* Hor. Od. 2, 1, 6. PHR. Pĕrĭclis ōbjectŭs.

pĕrĭcŭlum, *or* pĕrĭclum, ī. *A trial, essay; danger, risk.*—*Quis tĕ, nātī dĕă, pĕr tāntă pĕrĭcŭlă, căsŭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 615, SYN. Discrīmĕn, ălĕă, căsŭs. EPITH. Dŭbĭum, ănceps, præsēns, tīmendum, ingens, inextrĭcābĭlĕ, impendens, inevītābĭlĕ. PHR. Dŭbĭī căsŭs. Instantĭă fătă. Instantĭs præsāgĭă mortis. Intĕr vītæ mortisquĕ vias. Pĕlăgī cœlīquĕ mĭnæ. Vărĭī căsŭs, millĕ ĕt discrīmĭnă rerum. VERS. Vītă lăbōrĭfĕris circum vallātă pĕrĭclis. Quæcūmque æquŏr hăbĕt, quæcūmquĕ pĕrĭcŭlă tellus. Tōtquĕ mărīs, vāstæquĕ exhaustă pĕrĭcŭlă terræ. Per vărĭos căsŭs, per tōt discrīmĭnă rerum. Tendĭmŭs in Lătĭum.

pericula adire. PHR. Pĕrĭcŭlă prōvŏcārĕ. Discrīmĕn ădīrĕ, sŭbīrĕ. Căpŭt ōffĕrrĕ, ōbjĭcĕrĕ, ōbjectārĕ, pĕrĭclis. Sē ōffĕrrĕ pĕrĭclis. Corpŭs in ăpĕrtă pĕrĭcŭlă mittĕrĕ, prōjĭcĕrĕ. VERS. Fortūnāmquĕ sŭăm per summă pĕrĭcŭlă gaudĕus Exercĕt. Mē sinĕ primă mănū tentārĕ pĕrĭcŭlă bellī.

Pĕrillēus. *Of Perillus.*—*Ærĕ Pĕrillēō vĕrŏs ĭmĭtĕrĕ jŭvĕncŏs.* Ov. Ib. 437.

Pĕrillŭs. *A skilful artificer of Athens, who made for Phalaris, tyrant of Agrigentum, a brazen bull, as an instrument of torture; and instead of receiving the expected reward, was forced to prove his own invention by being the first sufferer.*—*Ēt Phălārĭs taŭrō vĭŏlentī mĕmbrā Pĕrillī.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 653. See *Phalaris.* EPITH. Ingĕnĭōsŭs; infēlix, mĭsĕr. PHR. Infēlix aŭctŏr, quī pĕrĭīt ārtĕ sŭā. Quī fictī mūgĭīt ōrĕ bŏvis. Taŭrī făbrĭcātŏr ăhēnī.

pĕrĭmo, ĭs, ēmī, emptum. *To destroy, kill, slay.*—*Hūnc tămĕn ĭnvītŭ pĕrīmēt mĕă dĕxtrā Dĭānā.* Ov. M. 8, 395. *Inquĕ sŭīs ipsŭm cāstrīs, cŏmĭtēsquĕ pĕrēmī.* Ov. M. 13, 250. *Vĭdēnt indignă mŏrtĕ pĕrēmptŭm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 163. SYN. Intĕrĭmo, intĕrfĭcĭo, occĭdo, nĕco. See *Occido.*

pĕrĭndĕ. *Similarly, just the same.*— SYN. Pārĭtĕr, æquĕ.

pĕrĭscĕlis, ĭdis. *A garter.*—*Sæpĕ pĕrĭscĕlĭdĕm răptăm sĭbī flentis; ŭtī mŏx.* Hor. Ep. 1, 17, 56.

pĕrĭtĭă, æ. *Skill; knowledge.*—SYN. Prūdentĭă; scientĭă, ārs.

pĕrĭtŭs. *Skilful, well versed, learned.*—*Agrĭcŏlām laŭdāt jūrīs lĕgŭmquĕ pĕrĭtŭs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 9. SYN. Dŏctŭs, sciens. See *Doctus.*

pĕrjūrĭum. *A false oath, perjury.*—*Lăcrymēdŏntĭæ lĭtĭmŭs pĕrjūrĭă Trōjæ.* Virg. G. 1, 502. EPITH. Impĭum, fœdum, turpe, dŏlōsum. PHR. Pĕrjūră dĭctă, vĕrbă. See *Perfidia, Mendacium, Fraus.*

pĕrjūrŭs. *Perjured, forsworn.*—*Tālĭbŭs ĭnsidĭīs, pĕrjūrĭquĕ ārtĕ Sĭnōnis.* Virg. Æn. 2, 195. See *Perfidus.*

pĕrlābŏr, ĕrīs, lāpsŭs. *To glide or skim over.*—*Ātquĕ rōtis sŭmmās lĕvĭbŭs pĕrlābĭtŭr ūndās.* Virg. Æn. 1, 147. See *Labor.*

pĕrlĕgo, ĭs, lēgī. *To read over; to survey, scan.*—*Pĕrlĕgĭs? ăn cŏnjŭx prōhĭbĕt nōvă? pĕrlĕgĕ: nōn est.* Ov. Ep. 5, 1. See *Lego, Lustro.*

pĕrlūstro, ās. *To view all over, survey.* See *Lustro.*

pĕrmănĕo, ēs, mānsī. *To remain, continue, last.*—*Nōstrăquĕ nōn ūllis pĕrmănĕt aūrā lŏcis.* Prop. 2, 12, 8. SYN. Mănĕo, pĕrsto.

pĕrmāno, ās. *To flow through, pervade.*—*Pĕrmānāre ănĭmās nōbis pĕr membrā sŏlērĕ.* Lucr. 3, 669. SYN. Mano, influo, pervado.

pĕrmātūrēsco, ĭs, rŭī. *To grow fully ripe.*—*Nām cŏlŏr in pōmo ēst ŭbi pĕrmātūrŭīt ālĕr.* Ov. M. 4, 165.

pĕrmĕo, ās. *To go through or over.*—*Tōt mărĭa ac tĕrrās pĕrmĕāt, ănnŭs ăbĕt* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 11, 16,

pērmĕtĭŏr, īrĭs, mēnsŭs. *To measure; to traverse.*—*Nōs tĭmĭdĭm sŭb tē pērmēnsī clīvōsĭbŭs æquŏr.* Virg. Æn. 3, 157. See *Metior, Peragro.*

pērmīscĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To mingle, blend; to confound.*—*Quō fūrĭbŭndă dŏmŭm mōnstrō pērmīscĕăt ōmnĕm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 348. SYN. Miscĕo, immiscĕo; cōnfundo, turbo.

pērmĭtto, ĭs, mīsī, mīssŭm. *To send away; to grant, allow, suffer.*—*Lūdĕrĕ, quæ vēllĕm, cătlămō pērmīsīt ăgrēstī.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 10. SYN. Concēdo, sĭno, pătĭŏr, dō, indŭlgĕo. PHR. Pōtēstātĕm, licentiām, cōpĭām, vĕnĭām dō, trĭbŭo, cōncēdo, lărgĭŏr. VERS. Immānēm scŏpŭlūm mēdĭās pērmīsīt ĭn ūndās. Cui tāntă Dĕō pērmīssă pōtēstās? Cōrăm dătă cōpĭă fandī. See *Mitto; Licet.*

pērmŏvĕo, ēs. *To move, stir up.* See *Moveo, Commoveo.*

pērmŭlcĕo, ēs, sī. *To stroke, caress, soothe.*—*Frænātĭquĕ cōllă drăcōnŭm Pērmūlsīt.* Ov. M. 7, 221. SYN. Mŭlcĕo, mītĭgo, plăco.

pērmūtātĭo, ōnĭs. *A change, exchange, interchange.*—*Sīmĭlĭs sī pērmūtātĭō dētŭr.* Juv. 6, 652.

pērmūto, ās. *To change, exchange.*—*Vīrŭs ŭt hŏc ălĭō fāllăx pērmūtĕt ŏdōrĕ.* Mart. 6, 93, 7. SYN. Mūto, cōmmūto.

pērnĕgo, ās. *To deny flatly.*—*Sīc ĕtĭăm dē mē pērnĕgăt ūsquĕ vīrō.* Tib. 1, 6, 8. See *Nego.*

pērnĭcĭēs, ēī. *Death, destruction, ruin.*—*Pērnĭcĭēs, ĕt tēmpēstās, bărăthrūmquĕ măcellī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 15, 34. SYN. Exĭtĭum, dāmnŭm, clādēs, rŭīnă. See *Damnum, Exitium.*

pērnĭcĭōsŭs. *Baneful, destructive.*—*Nūmĭnă cūltōrī pērnĭcĭōsă sŭō.* Ov. Tr. 2, 14. SYN. Dāmnōsŭs, exĭtĭōsŭs, exĭtĭālĭs, exĭtĭābĭlĭs.

pērnix, ĭcĭs. *Swift, fleet, active.*—*Prōgĕnĭīt, pĕdĭbŭs cĕlĕrem ĕt pērnĭcĭbŭs ālīs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 180. PHR. Cĕlĕr, præpĕs, cĭtŭs.

pērnōx, ōctĭs. *Lasting all night.*—*Ădđĭt ĕt ĕxcēptŭs lūnă pērnōctĕ prŏcĭnŭs.* Ov. M. 7, 268.

pĕro, ōnĭs. *A shoe made of raw hide.*—*Instĭtŭēre pĕdīs, crūdŭs tĕgĭt ălĭtĕră pĕro.* Virg. Æn. 7, 690. EPITH. Crūdŭs, rŭstĭcŭs.

pērōsŭs. *Hating, hating greatly.*—*Insōntēs pĕpĕrĕrĕ mānŭ, lăcĕmquĕ pĕrōsī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 435. SYN. Ōsŭs, ĕxōsŭs, āvĕrsātŭs.

pērpendĭcŭlŭm. *A plumb-line.*

pērpĕrām. *Wrong, amiss.*—SYN. Prāvĕ, mălĕ, pērvĕrsĕ.

pērpĕtĭŏr, ĕrĭs, pērpessŭs. *To suffer, endure, allow.*—*Pērpĕtĭŭr mĕmŏrārĕ tămĕn: pōstquam ălĭă crĕmāta ĕst.* Ov. M. 14, 466. See *Patior.*

pērpetro, ās. *To perform, perpetrate.*—SYN. Patro, cōmmītto, făcĭo.

pērpĕtŭō. *Always, for ever.*—*Pērpĕtŭōquĕ vīrēns būxus, tĕnŭĕsquĕ mўrīcæ.* Ov. M. 10, 97. SYN. Sēmpĕr. See *Semper.*

pērpĕtŭŭs. *Continual, entire; lasting, permanent.*—*Ăd mĕă pērpĕtŭŭm dēdūcĭtĕ tēmpŏră cārmĕn.* Ov. M. 1, 4. SYN. Pērēnnĭs, ætĕrnŭs, jūgĭs, cōntĭnŭŭs, assĭdŭŭs. PHR. Immūnĭs fātī. Fātō mājŏr. Sēmpĕr, *or* ætĕrnūm, mānēns, flōrēns. Nūllō pĕrĭtūrŭs ævō.

pērplĕxŭs. *Intricate, confused.*—*Rūrsŭs pērplĕxum ălĭĕr ōmnĕ rĕvōlvēns.* Virg. Æn. 9, 391. SYN. Implĭcĭtŭs, dūbĭŭs. See *Dubius.*

pērpōlĭo, īs, īvī, ītŭm. *To polish thoroughly,* See *Polio.*

pērpōto, ās. *To drink off.*—*Intĕrĕă pērpōtĕt ămārūm.* Luer. 1, 938.

perprĭmo, ĭs. *To press closely; to urge.*—*Ĭnōmĭnātŭ pērprĭmăt cūbĭlĭă.* Hor Epod. 16, 38. See *Premo.*

pērquīro, ĭs, sīvī, sītŭm. *To seek out, search diligently.*—*Cūm pătĕr ignārŭs Cădmō pērquīrĕrĕ răptŭm.* Ov. M. 3, 3. See *Exquiro.*

pērrāro. *Very seldom.*—*Pērrāro hæc ălĕă fallĭt.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 50.

pērrĕpo, ĭs, psī, ptŭm. *To creep through, crawl over.*—*Nōn ĕgŏ tēllūrĕm gĕnĭbŭs pērrĕpĕrĕ sŭpplĕx.* Tibull. 1, 2, 35. See *Repo.*

pērrūmpo, ĭs, rūpī, rūptŭm. *To break or burst through, break in pieces.*—*Quæ lătĕrŭm crŭtĕm pērrūpĭt, ĕt, ōssĭbŭs hærēns.* Ov. M. 12, 370. SYN. Rūmpo, frāngo; vĭŏlo. See *Frango.*

Pērsæ, ārŭm. *The Persians.*—*Pērsārŭm vīgĭī rēgĕ bĕātŭr.* Hor. Od. 3, 9, 4. EPITH. Phărĕtrātī, fōrtēs, māgnănĭmī, săgĭttĭfĕrī; Eōī. PHR. Tēlĭs ārcŭquĕ pōtēntēs.

pĕrsæpĕ. *Very often.—Quī pĕrsæpĕ căvă tĕstūdĭnĕ flĕvīt ămōrĕm.* Hor. Epod. 14, 11. See *Sæpe.*

pĕrscrĭbo, ĭs, psī, ptum. *To write, write out.—Nōn sătĭs ĕst pūrīs vĕrsūs pĕrscrĭbĕrĕ vĕrbīs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 54. See *Scribo.*

pĕrscrūtŏr, ārīs. *To search thoroughly.*—SYN. Scrūtŏr, pĕrquīro.

pĕrsēntĭo, īs, sī. *To feel thoroughly.—Quăm sīmŭl ăc tălī pĕrsēnsīt pĕstĕ tĕnĕrī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 90. See *Sentio.*

Pĕrsĕphŏnē, ēs. *A name of Proserpine.—At nĕquĕ Pĕrsĕphŏnē dīgna ĕst præ̆dōnĕ mărītō.* Ov. Fast. 4, 591. See *Proserpina.*

pĕrsĕquŏr, ĕrīs, sĕcūtŭs. *To follow, pursue; press upon.—Pĕrsĕquĭtŭr vītem ātlōndēns, fīngĭtquĕ pŭtāndo.* Virg. G. 2, 407. SYN. Insĕquŏr, insĕctŏr, cōnsĕctŏr, ūrgĕo, īnsto.

pĕrsĕvĕro, ās. *To persist, continue.—Pōst mānēs tŭmŭlūmquĕ pĕrsĕvĕrĕt.* Mart. 8, 38, 5. SYN. Pĕrsto, pĕrsīsto, pĕrgo.

Pĕrsĕus, eī, *or* ĕos. *Son of Jupiter and Danae* (see *Danae*); *he rescued Andromeda from a sea-monster to which she was exposed* (see *Andromeda*); *and destroyed Medusa and the Gorgons.* See *Gorgon.—At mĭhĭ, quŏd Pĕrsĕus, ĕt cūm Jŏvĕ Lĭbĕr, ămārūnt.* Ov. Ep. 18, 153. *Pĕrsĕŏs āvĕrsī, Cўllēnĭdă dīrīgĭt hārpēn.* Luc. 9, 679. EPITH. Aūrĭgĕnă, Inăchĭŭs, īnclўtŭs. SYN. Inăchĭdēs, Ăbāntĭădēs, Acrĭsĭōnĭădēs. PHR. Jŏvĕ nātŭs. Mĕdūsæ victŏr. Dănăēĭă prōlēs. Quī Gōrgŏnă vicĭt. Tēlă hōrrēntĭă quāssāns. VERS. Gōrgŏnĭs ănguĭcŏmæ Pĕrsĕus sūpĕrātŏr, ĕt ālīs Æthĕrĕās aūsūs jāctātīs īrĕ pĕr aūrās. Ănguĭcŏmām præsĕctō Gōrgŏnă cōllō Victŏr hăbĕt.

Pĕrsĭă, æ, *and* Pĕrsĭs, ĭdĭs. *Persia.—Quāquĕ phărĕtrātæ vicĭnĭă Pĕrsĭdĭs ārgĕt.* Virg. G. 4, 290.

Pĕrsĭcŭs. *Of Persia, Persian.—Pĕrsĭcŏs ŏdī, pŭĕr, ăppărātŭs.* Hor. Od. 1, 38, 1.

pĕrsĭmĭlis. *Very like.—Pĕrsĭmĭlĕm, cūjŭs, vĕlĭt ægrī sōmnĭă vānæ.* Hor. A. P. 7. See *Similis.*

pĕrsīsto, ĭs, stĭtī. *To persevere, hold out, remain.—Pĕrstĭtĕrĭt læsī sī grăvĭs īră dĕī.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 4, 44. SYN. Pĕrsto, pĕrsĕvĕro.

pĕrsŏlvo, ĭs, sōlvī, sōlūtŭm. *To pay, render.—Grātĕs pĕrsōlvĕrĕ dīgnās.* Virg. Æn. 1, 600. SYN. Sōlvo, pĕndo, rĕddo.

pĕrsōnă, æ. *A mask.—Pōst hūnc, pĕrsōnæ pāllæquĕ rĕpĕrtŏr hŏnēstæ.* Hor. A. P. 278. SYN. Lārvă. PHR. Fictă, cōnfĭctă fācĭēs, spĕcĭēs.

pĕrsōnātŭs. *Masked.—Quŏ pĕrsōnātŭs pācŏ pătĕr: hīs, ĕgŏ quæ nūnc.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 56. PHR. Pĕrsōnă ĭndūtŭs.

pĕrsŏnō, ās, sŏnŭī. *To resound, ring; to bawl.—Est, mĭhĭ pūrgātūm crĕbrŏ quī pĕrsŏnĕt aūrĕm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 7. SYN. Sŏno, rĕsŏno, īnsŏno; sŏnĭtum ĕdo, ēmitto, īngĕmĭno; rĕmūgĭo, rĕbŏo.

pĕrspĭcax, ācĭs. *Acute, quick-sighted.* See *Acutus, Sollers.*

pĕrspĭcĭo, ĭs, spēxī, spectŭm. *To discern, observe carefully.—Pĕrspĭcĭēmŭs; ĕt ūndĕ quĭēt rēs quæquĕ crĕārī.* Lucr. 1, 158. SYN. Inspĭcĭo.

pĕrspĭcŭŭs. *Clear, evident; transparent.—Pĕrspĭcŭās īmō pĕr quās nŭmĕrābĭlĭs ālgē.* Ov. M. 5, 588. SYN. Ăpĕrtŭs, mănĭfēstŭs, clārŭs; īmpĭdŭs, pellūcĭdŭs, vitrĕŭs.

pĕrsto, ās, stĭtī. *To persevere, hold out.—Laūrĕă Flūmĭnĭbŭs, quæ tūtō pĕrstĭtĭt ānnō.* Ov. Fast. 3, 137. SYN. Pĕrsīsto, pĕrgo; stō, hærĕo.

pĕrstrĕpo, ĭs, pŭī. *To make a great noise, resound.—Rūmōr ĭn ārcānă jāmdūdūm pĕrstrĕpŭĭt aūlă.* Stat. Achill. 2, 17. Strĕpo, strĕpĭto.

pĕrstringo, ĭs, xī. *To graze, glance on.—Est lĭcĭtūm, măgnīquĕ fĕmūr pĕrstrīnxĭt Achātæ.* Virg. Æn. 10, 344. See *Stringo.*

pĕrsuādĕo, ēs, suāsī, suāsūm. *To induce, prevail upon.—Jāmdūdūm pĕrsuāsŭs ĕrāt; mīsĕrābĭtŭr ūltro.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 679. SYN. Suādĕo, īmpĕllo, ĭndūco. See *Suadeo.*

pĕrtĕnto, ās. *To affect, pervade.—Lātōnæ tăcĭtūm pĕrtēntānt gaūdĭă pectŭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 502. See *Commoveo.*

pĕrtĕrrĭtŭs. *Affrighted.—Hīs ĕgŭĕs ĭnstrŭctŭs pĕrtĕrrĭtă mœnĭă lūstrāt.* Ov. Ep. ex. P. 1, 2, 19. SYN. Tĕrrĭtŭs, ăttŏnĭtŭs, stŭpĕfactŭs.

pĕrtĭcă, æ. *A pole, long staff.*—*Pertica dat plenis immitia vulnera ramis.* Ov Nux. 68. SYN. Stipes, băcŭlus.

pertĭmesco, is, mŭi. *To fear greatly.*—*Curreré, nec longas pertimuisse vias.* Mart. 6, 43, 8. See *Timeo, Horreo.*

pertĭnācĭă, æ. *Obstinacy, stubbornness.*—PHR. Mens, vŏlūntās, obstirmātă. Tenax sententiă.

pertĭnax, ācis. *Tenacious, stubborn.*—*Aut digito malé pertinaci.* Hor. Od. 1, 9, 24. SYN. Obstinātus, pervĭcax, tenax.

pertĭnĕo, ēs. *To reach; to belong, pertain.*—*Quorsum pertinuit stipare Platona Menandro?* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 11. SYN. Attĭnĕo, specto; pertingo.

pertŭlĕro, ās. *To endure.*—*Ex infinito quæ tempore pertulerassent.* Lucr. 5, 316. See *Tolero.*

pertŭrbo, ās. *To disturb greatly, trouble.* See *Turbo.*—SYN. Turbo, commŏvĕo, confundo, miscĕo.

pervādo, ĭs, sī. *To pass through, enter, pervade.*—*Summum cautis pervadere finem.* Lucr. 1, 556. *Pervasit miseris conspecti consulis horror.* Sil. 5, [illegible]. SYN. Accĕdo, ingrĕdĭor, pĕnetro.

pervĕnĭo, is, vēnī. *To arrive at, reach.*—*Pervenit in summum positi prope litora montis.* Ov. M. 13, 909. See *Advenio.*

pervĕrsŭs. *Untoward, froward.*—*Contra fată dĕum pervĕrso numine poscunt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 584. SYN. Prāvŭs: ădversŭs.

pervĭcax, ācis. *Stubborn, wilful.*—*Heu! pervicacis ad pedes Achillei.* Hor. Epod. 17, 14. SYN. Pertĭnax. See *Pertinax.*

pervĭdĕo, ēs. *To see clearly, behold.*—*Cum tua pervideas oculis mala lippis inunctis.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 25. See *Video.*

pervĭgĭl, ĭlis. *Very watchful.*—*Pervigilem spolium pecudis servasse draconem.* Ov. Ep. 6, 13. SYN. Vĭgĭl, sedŭlus. See *Vigil.*

pervĭgĭlĭum. *A watching, waking.*—*Pervigilii* [pervigilii] *causa, Graium ut cecinere poeta.* Lucr. 6, 755.

pervĭgĭlo, ās. *To watch all night.*—*Et quidam serus hiberni ad lumina ignes Pervigilat.* Virg. G. 1, 291. See *Vigilo.*

pervĭus. *Accessible, open, passable.*—*Limen erat, cæcæque fores, et pervia usus.* Virg. Æn. 2, 453. SYN. Pĕnetrābĭlis, ăpertus, pătens.

pĕrungo, is, xī, ctum. *To anoint or bedaub all over.*—*Ora nec immundā totā perungē manū.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 756. See *Ungo.*

pervŏlĭto, ās. *To fly, or flit through.*—*Omnia pervolitat late loca; jamque sub auras.* Virg. Æn. 8, 24. SYN. Pervŏlo.

pervŏlo, ās. *To fly about, fly through.*—*Pervolat, et penitus alta atria lustrat hirundo.* Virg. Æn. 12, 474. SYN. Lustro, percurro.

pĕrūro, is, ussī, ustum. *To burn up, scorch.*—*Sed facile hæremus, valīdoque perurimur æstu.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 543. SYN. Exūro, ūrc.

pes, pĕdis. *A foot.*—*Nec pes ire potest; intra quoque viscera saxum est.* Ov. M. 6, 309. *Cum subito juvenis pedibus tellure repulsa.* Ov. M. 4, 711. SYN. Plantă. EPITH. Vēlox, firmus, ăgĭlis, celĕr. PHR. Figens vestigĭă. VERS. Læpsă fluit nivĕos vestis ădusque pedes. Impedĭunt tenĕros vincŭlă nullă pedes. Fluxere intĕrĕă pedĕ tempŏră læpsă fugācī.

pessimus. *Very bad, worst.*—*Non ego tē vidi Damonis, pessime, caprum.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 17. See *Malus.*

pessŭlus, ī. *The bar or bolt of a door.* See *Obex.*

pessumdo, ās. *To sink; to ruin, destroy.*—*Non mihi quærenti pessumdare cuncta, petitum.* Ov. Tr. 3, 5, 45. SYN. Demergo; perdo.

pestĭfĕr, ă, um. *Pestilent, infectious, poisonous.*—*Qui modo pestifero tot jugera ventre prementem.* Ov. M. 1, 459. SYN. Pestilens, exitiosus, noxius.

pestĭlens, entis. *Pestilential.*—*O ventum horribilem atque pestilentem!* Catull. 26, 5. See *Pestifer.*

pestĭlentĭă, æ. *A plague, pestilence.* See *Pestis.*

pestis, is. *A plague, pestilence; infection, contagion; mischief, destruction.*—*Pestis et ira Dĕum Stygiis sese extulit undis.* Virg. Æn. 3, 215. SYN. Lues, contagĭă, ōrum, contagio; pernicies, exitium, ruina. EPITH.

Ignĕă, fĕrvĭdă, Stўgĭŭ, trīstĭs, ăcĕrbă, dīră, lētālĭs, mōrtĭfĕră, fœdă, nŏxĭă, ĭnfēstă, mălīgnă, ĭmmēdĭcăbĭlĭs, pērnĭcĭōsă, ĕxĭtĭōsă, ārdēns, tĕtră, mŏlēstă, ĭmpōrtūnă. PHR. Dīră lŭēs. Sævī cōntăgĭă mōrbī. Lētālĭs flāmmă. Lētĭfĕr æstŭs. Pĕr ōmnĭă vīscĕră sērpēns. Tōtō dēscēndēns cōrpŏrĕ. Lătēns ĭntĕrĭōrĕ mĕdullă. Sĭngŭlă fŭlcĕ mētēns sănguĭnĕă. Sævō vĭŏlēntă vĕnēnō. Vīdŭāns cīvĭbŭs ūrbēs, ārvă cŏlōnĭs. VERS. Dīră lŭēs quōndām Lătĭās vĭtĭāvĕrăt aūrās; Pāllĭdăque ĕxsānguī squālēbānt cōrpŏră mōrbō. Tābĭdă mēmbrĭs, Cōrrŭptō cœlī trăctū, mĭsĕrāndăquĕ vēnīt Ārbōrĭbūsquĕ sătīsquĕ lŭēs, ĕt lētĭfĕr ānnŭs. Sĭlvīsque, ăgrīsquĕ, vīsquĕ, Cōrpŏră fœdă jăcēnt: vĭtĭāntŭr ŏdōrĭbŭs aūræ. Mē crŭcĭāt sævō pēstĭs vĭŏlēntă vĕnēnō. Dīră pĕr ĭncaūtūm sērpūnt cōntăgĭă vūlgŭs. Ĭndĭgnās prĕmĕrĕt pēstĭs cŭm tābĭdă faūcēs. Ceū dīră pĕr ōmnēs Mānārēnt pŏpŭlōs sævī cōntăgĭă mōrbī. Ĕt lēntă cōrpŏră tābĕ Cōrrĭpĭt ĕxŭstīs lētālĭs flāmmă mĕdullīs. Deest tĕrră tŭmŭlīs, tūm rŏgōs sĭlvæ nĕgānt: Nōn vōtă, nōn ārs ūllă cōrrĕptōs lĕvăt. Nēc lŏcŭs ĭn tŭmŭlōs, nēc sŭffĭcĭt ārbŏr ĭn ignēs. Türbāquĕ cădēntūm Aūctă lŭēs, dūm mixtă jăcēnt ĭncōndĭtă vīvīs Cōrpŏră.

pĕtĭtŏr, ōrĭs. *One who asks or seeks; a candidate.—Dēdĭdĭcĭt jām pācĕ dūcĕm; fāmæquĕ pĕtĭtŏr.* Luc. 1, 131.

pĕto, ĭs, īvī, *or* ĭī, ītŭm. *To ask, seek, desire; to aim or strike at; to go or repair to.—Sī gĕnĕr ĕxtĕrnă pĕtĭtŭr dē gēntĕ Lătīnīs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 367. *Sŭblātō mōntĕm gĕnĭtōrĕ pĕtīvī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 804. *Ĕt quōndām Graīīs Phāsī pĕtītĕ vīrīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 10, 52. SYN. Pōstŭlo, pōsco, ĕxpōsco, quæro, rŏgo, flāgĭto, efflāgĭto, ĕxĭgo; ĭmpĕto, ĭnvādo, pĕrcŭtĭo; ĕo, vādo, prŏfĭcĭscŏr. See *Oro, Precor, Posco.*

petră, æ. *A rock, crag.*—SYN. Săxŭm, rūpēs.

S. Petrŭs. *One of the twelve Apostles, he died by crucifixion at Rome.*—EPITH. Ĭdūmæŭs, clāvĭgĕr, sānctŭs, făcūndŭs, dĭsĕrtŭs. PHR. Āpŏstŏlĭcī cœtŭs prīncĕps, căpŭt. Clāvĭgĕr æthĕrĭŭs. Cœlŏs quī clāvĕ rĕclūdĭt.

pĕtŭlāns, āntĭs. *Saucy, wanton.—Quīd făcĭām? sĕd sūm pĕtŭlāntī splēnĕ ŏăchĭnnō.* Pers. 1, 12. SYN. Pĕtŭlcŭs, prōtĕrvŭs, lăscīvŭs.

pĕtŭlāntĭă, æ. *Insolence, wantonness.—Tĕ nōn ūllă mĕæ læsīt pĕtŭlāntĭă linguæ.* Prop. 1, 16, 37. SYN. Prōtĕrvĭă, prŏcācĭtās.

pĕtŭlcŭs. *Wanton, sportive.—Cōrnīgĕrās nōrūnt mātrēs; ăgnīquĕ pĕtŭlcī.* Lucr. 2, 368. SYN. Pĕtŭlāns, lăscīvŭs.

Phæācĭă. *An island in the Ionian sea, now Corfu.—Mē tĕnĕt ĭgnōtīs ægrūm Phæācĭă tērrīs.* Tib. 1, 3, 3. See *Corcyra.*

Phæāx, ācĭs, Phæācŭs, Phæācĭŭs, *and* Phæācĭs, ĭdĭs, *f. Phæacian.—Tām văcŭī căpŭtīs pŏpŭlūm Phæācă pŭtāvīt.* Juv. 15, 23.

Phædrā. *Daughter of Minos, king of Crete, and Pasiphae: she married Theseus, and falsely accused Hippolytus of attempts upon her virtue.—Hīs Phædrām, Prŏcrĭnquĕ lŏcīs, mæstāmque Ĕrĭphўlēn.* Virg. Æn. 6, 445. EPITH. Crēssă, Gnōssĭăcă; ĭnōcēstă, scĕlĕrātă. See *Hippolytus.*

Phăĕthōn, ōntĭs. *Son of Sol and Clymene; he obtained permission from his father to drive his chariot for a day, but perished in the attempt, and fell into the river Po.—Ămbĭgŭūm, Clўmĕnĕ prĕcĭbŭs Phăĕthōntĭs, ăn īrā.* Ov. M. 1, 765. EPITH. Tĕmĕrārĭŭs, ĭnfēlĭx, aūdŭx, āmens, ĭnsānŭs, mălēsānŭs, ămbūstŭs, ĕxūstŭs, cōmbūstŭs, mĭsĕr, ĭmprūdēns, ĭncōnsŭltŭs; Clўmĕnēĭŭs, Hўpĕrĭōnĭŭs. PHR. Clўmĕnēĭă prōles. Clўmĕnēs pŭĕr. Phœbō, Sōlĕ sătŭs. Ĭnfēlĭx cūrrŭs aūrīgă pătĕrnī. Fūlmĭnĕ pĕrcūssŭs, cōmbūstŭs. Pūlsŭs ăb ĕxcĕlsō Phăĕthōn tĕmĕrārĭŭs ăxĕ. Tĕmĕre ŏptātōs quī mălĕ rēxĭt ĕquōs. VERS. Stŭltŭs flāmmĭgĕrōs ŏptāvĭt tāngĕrĕ cūrrŭs. Pătrĭŭs ĕxcĭdĭt ăltŭs ĕquīs. Dēvĭŭs ĕrrāntēs Phăĕthōn cōnfūndĭt hăbēnās. Phœbēō Clўmĕnēs ĕrrāt ĭn ăxĕ pŭĕr. Aspĭcĭs aūrīgām cūrrŭs Phăĕthōntă pătĕrnī, Ignĭvŏmōs aūsūm flĕctĕrĕ Sōlĭs ĕquōs; Māximă quī pōstquām tĕrrīs incendĭă spārsĭt, Ĕst tĕmĕre ŏptātō lāpsŭs ăb ăxĕ mĭsĕr. See *Ov. M.* 2, 1, *&c.*

Phăĕthōntĭădēs, ŭm. *The sisters of Phaethon.—Tūm Phăĕthōntĭădās mūscō cĭrcūmdăt ămāræ.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 62. See *Heliades.*

Phăĕthōntĕŭs, *and* Phăĕthōntĭŭs. *Of Phaethon.—Pōst Phăĕthōntĕōs vĭdĭssĕ dŏlēntĭŭs ignes.* Ov. M. 4, 246.

hălānx, ăngis. *A squadron, troop, battalion.—At Dănăūm prăcĕrĕs, Ăyāmēmnŏnĭæquĕ phălāngēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 486. SYN. Lĕgio, ăgmĕn, mănĭplus, cōhors, cătervă.

phălărĭcă. See *Falarica.*

Phălăris, ĭdis. *King of Agrigentum in Sicily, and infamous for his cruelty: a brazen bull was made for him by Perillus, as an instrument of torture, and he caused the unfortunate inventor to suffer first by his own invention.—Et Phălăris taŭrō vĭŏlentī mēmbrā Pĕrillī.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 653. EPITH. Sīcŭlus, trux, crūdēlis, fĕrox, ĭmmītis, fĕrus, dīrus, ĭnhūmānis, atrox, sævus, crūentus.

phălĕræ, ārum. *Trappings for horses.—Ut lætī phălĕrīs ōmnēs, ĕt tōrquĭbŭs ōmnēs.* Juv. 16, 60. SYN. Ephippĭă, ōrum. EPITH. Nĭtentes, équĕstres, cōrŭscæ, splēndĭdæ, ōrnātæ, dĕcōræ.

phălĕrātus. *Adorned with trappings.*—PHR. Phălĕrīs ōrnātus, dĕcōrus, insignis.

Phănæus. *A hill in the isle of Chios, celebrated for its wine.—Tmōlĭus ĕt āssŭrgit quĭbŭs, ĕt rex ipsĕ Phănæus.* Virg. G. 2, 98.

phāntāsmă, ătis. *An illusion, spectre.* See *Somnium.*

Phăōn, ōnis. *A youth of Lesbos, beloved by Sappho.—Arvă Phăōn cĕlĕbrāt dīvĕrsŭ Týphōĭdos Ætnæ.* Ov. Ep. 15, 11.

Phărăo, ōnis. *The name of a dynasty of Egyptian kings, but more especially applied to him who in his pursuit of Moses and the Israelites was drowned in the Red sea.*—EPITH. Sŭpĕrbus, ĭmpĭus, dūrus, ĭnexōrābĭlis; mersus, dēmersus, sŭbmersus, naufrăgus; Phărĭus, Ægyptĭus. PHR. Phărĭus rex, týrannus. Aquis, ūndis sŭbmersus, ōbrŭtus. Sēpultus in æquŏrĕ.

phărĕtră. *A quiver.—Succinctum phărĕtra, ĕt măcŭlōsæ tĕgmĭnĕ lyncis.* Virg. Æn. 1, 323. SYN. Cōrytus. EPITH. Pĭctă, lĕvis, pendens, pendŭlă, hăbĭlis, dĕcōră, Ămazŏnĭă, Ăpollĭnĕă, Crēssă, Gnōssĭă, Scythĭcă, Lyĕĭă. PHR. Săgittis plēnă, grăvĭdă. Ex hŭmĕrō sŏnans, pendens, suspensa. VERS. Cōrytĭquĕ lēves hŭmĕris, ĕt lētĭfĕr ārcus. Equĕ săgittĭfĕrā prōmpsit dŭō tēlă phărētrā.

phărĕtrātus. *Wearing a quiver.—Unum ĕxsĕrtă lātus pūgnæ phărĕtrātă Cămillă.* Virg. Æn. 11, 649. PHR. Phărĕtrā succinctus, ārmātus.

Phărĭsæus, ī. *A Pharisee.*

Phărĭus. *Of Pharos; Egyptian.—Jūctantĕm Phărĭă tĭnnŭlă sistră mănū.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 1, 38. See *Pharos; Ægyptius.*

phărmăcŏpōlă, æ. *A druggist, apothecary.—Ambŭbaiārum cōllēgĭă, phărmăcŏpōlæ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 2, 1.

phărmăcum. *A drug.*—See *Medicamen.*

Phărnăcēs. *Son of Mithridates; he was conquered by J. Cæsar.—Phărnăcēs, ĕt gĕlĭdō cīrcumflŭŭs ōrbis Ibērō.* Lucr. 10, 476.

Phăros, ī. *An island near Alexandria, on which a light-house was built: a light-house.—Ĭnsŭlă nōctĭvăgæ tŏllit Phărŏs æmŭlă lūnæ.* Stat. Silv. 3, 5, 101. EPITH. Clāră, excelsă, nŏctūrnă, Ptŏlĕmæă. PHR. Nŏctūrnă Phărŏs, cujus dē vertĭcĕ lāmpas ārdĕt.

Phārsālus, *or* **Phārsālos.** *A town of Thessaly, near which was the plain of Pharsalia, where J. Cæsar conquered Pompey.—Ēmăthĭs æquŏrĕī rēgnum Phārsālos Achillis.* Luc. 6, 350.

phăsĕlus. *A skiff, bark.—Et cīrcum pīctis vĕhĭtur sŭă rūră phăsēlis.* Virg. G. 4, 289. SYN. Lembus, cymbă. See *Cymba, Navis.*

Phāsiānus. *Of the Phasis; a pheasant.—Et ĭmpĭōrum Phāsiānă Cōlchōrum.* Mart. 3, 58, 16. PHR. Vŏlucris Cōlchă, *or* Cōlchis. Phāsĭdis ălĕa.

Phāsĭăs, ădis, *and* **Phāsis, ĭdis.** *Names of Medea, from the river Phasis.—Bărbărŭ pĕr nātos Phāsĭăs ūltă sŭos.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 382. *Crēdŭlŭs ĭmmĕrĭtă Phāsĭdă jūvit ŏpĕ.* Ov. Fast. 2, 42. See *Medea.*

Phāsis, ĭs, *or* **ĭdos.** *A celebrated river of Colchis.—Thĕrmŏdōnquĕ cĭtus, Gangĕsquĕ, ĕt Phāsis, ĕt Istĕr.* Ov. M. 2, 249.—*Cōntĭyĕrant răpĭdis ĭmōsī Phāsĭdos ūndas.* Ov. M. 7, 6. EPITH. Pōnticus, Scythĭcus. PHR. Cōlchōrum flŭvĭus, ămnis. Phāsĭdis ūndă, ămnis.

Phĕnĕum, *or* **Phĕnĕŏn.** *A lake of Arcadia.—Est lăcŭs Arcădĭæ (Phĕnĕŏn*

dīxĕrĕ prĭōrēs), *Ambĭgŭĭs sūspectŭs ăquīs, quās nōctĕ tĭmēto : Nōctĕ nŏcēnt pŏtæ ; sĭnĕ nōxā, lūcĕ bĭbūntŭr.* Ov. M. 15, 332.

phĭălă. *A cup, beaker.—Quīs lăbŏr ĭn phĭălā? dōctī Mўŏs? ānnĕ Mўrōnĭs?* Mart. 8, 51. See *Poculum.*

Phĭdĭăcŭs. *Of Phidias.—Phĭdĭăcŭs sīgnō sĕ Jūpĭtĕr ōrnāt ĕbŭrnō.* Prop. 3, 9, 15.

Phĭdĭās, æ. *A celebrated statuary of Athens.—Lўsippī lĕgŏ, Phĭdĭæ, pŭtāvī.* Mart. 9, 46, 6. EPITH. Clārŭs, pĕrītŭs, īllŭstrĭs.

Phĭlāmmōn, ōnĭs. *A son of Apollo, skilled in music and song.—Cārmĭnĕ vōcālī clārŭs cĭthărāquĕ Phĭlāmmōn.* Ov. M. 12, 317.

Phĭlētās, æ. *A Greek poet and critic.—Cāllĭmăchī mānēs, ēt Cōī sācrā Phĭlētæ.* Prop. 3, 1, 1. EPITH. Cōŭs, Sāmĭŭs. PHR. Sāmĭŭs pŏētă. See *Poeta.*

Phĭlippī, ōrŭm. *A city of Macedonia, where Brutus and Cassius were conquered by Augustus and Antony.—Rōmānās ăcĭēs ĭtĕrūm vĭdērĕ Phĭlippī.* Virg. G. 1, 490.

Phĭlippŭs. *King of Macedon, and father of Alexander the Great.—Quām tūā Trīnăcrĭa ĕst, rēgnātrĭquĕ tĕrrā Phĭlippō.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 15, 15.

Phĭlŏctētēs, æ. *Son of Pœan and friend of Hercules : he was wounded in the foot by a poisoned arrow, and cured by Machaon.—Quīdvĕ Phĭlŏctētēs ictŭs ăb ănguĕ gĕmāt.* Ov. Tr. 3, 4, 12. SYN. Pœantĭădēs, Pœantĭĭus. EPITH. Fōrtĭs, māgnănĭmŭs ; ægĕr, saucĭŭs. PHR. Pœantĭŭs hērōs, Pœantĭă prōlēs. Pœantĕ sātŭs. VERS. Tūrdă Phĭlŏctētæ sānāvīt crūră Măchāōn.

Phĭlŏmēlă. *Daughter of Pandion, king of Athens ; Tereus, king of Thrace, offered violence to her, and she was changed into a nightingale ; the nightingale.—Ēccĕ vĕnīt māgnō dīvēs Phĭlŏmēlă părātū.* Ov. M. 6, 451. SYN. Lūscĭnĭă ; Atthĭs. EPITH. Gārrŭlă, flēbĭlĭs, vōcālis, ārgūtă, cănōră, quĕrŭlă, Attĭcă, Cecrŏpĭă. PHR. Āvis Pandĭŏnĭă. Pandĭŏnĭ nātă. Daŭlĭăs ālēs. Cecrŏpĭs ālēs. Āvis Attĭcă. Prōmēns vārĭă dīscrīmĭnă vōcūm. Ārtĭfĭcī dēprōmēns gūttŭrĕ vōcēm. Æmŭlă dīvīnī suāvissĭmă cārmĭnĭs ālēs. Pēndēns sūmmō strĭdŭlă rāmō. VERS. Phĭlŏmēlă pŏētæ vōcūm dīscrīmĭnă mīllĕ, Mīllĕ pŏētæ vārĭōs ipsă rĕfĕrrĕ sŏnōs. Dūlcĭs vārĭĕt Phĭlŏmēlă quĕrēlās. Suāvĕ cănīt rĕsŏnō mŏdŭlāmĭnĕ cārmĕn. Quæ vĭrĭdēs ūmbrās ēt lŏcă sācrā tĕnĕt.

phĭlŏsŏphŭs. *A philosopher, lover of learning.*—EPITH. Dōctŭs, prūdēns, sōllĕrs, pĕrĭtŭs. PHR. Sŏphĭæ ālūmnŭs, ămāns, ămātŏr. Nātūræ, vērĭquĕ ĭndāgātŏr. VERS. Dōcĕt quæ fōrmă bŏnī, quīs līmĕs hŏnēstī. Fēlix, quī pŏtŭīt rērŭm cōgnōscĕrĕ caŭsās.

phīltrŭm, ī. *A charm, love potion.—Phīltră nŏcēnt ănĭmīs, vīmquĕ fŭrōrĭs hăbēnt.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 106. EPITH. Pāllēns, īgnĕŭm, ĭmpĭŭm, lāscĭvŭm, fŭrĭōsŭm, mōrbĭdŭm, tābĭdŭm.

phīlўră, æ. *The inner bark of the linden tree.—Ebrĭŭs ĭncĭnctīs phīlўrā cōnvīva cāpillīs.* Ov. Fast. 5, 337.

Phĭnĕūs, cī, *or* ĕŏs. *King of Arcadia, and grandson of Agenor ; he deprived his children of their eyes, and was punished for his crime by blindness, and the constant visits of the Harpies.—Phĭnĕūs vīsŭs ĕrāt ; jŭvĕnĕsque Aquĭlōnĭ crĕātī.* Ov. M. 7, 3. EPITH. Āgēnŏrĭdēs ; sævŭs, dūrŭs, crūdēlĭs, ĭmmītĭs ; mīsĕr, ĭnfēlix.

Phlĕgĕthōn, ōntĭs. *A blazing river of the infernal regions.—Tārtărĕŭs Phlĕgĕthōn, tōrquētquĕ sŏnāntĭă sāxă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 551. EPITH. Ārdēns, īgnītŭs, sulfŭrĕŭs, ĭnfĕrnŭs, rāpāx, fūmĭdŭs, flāmmĕŭs, īgnĕŭs. PHR. Tūrtărĕŭs lăcŭs. Īgnĕŭs āmnĭs. Fūrēns ārdēntĭbŭs ūndĭs. Ātră vădĭs ĭncēndĭă volvēns. Nigrīs vŏlvēns ĭncēndĭă rīpīs. Ārdēntēs Phlĕgĕthōntĭs ūndæ.

Phlĕgĕthōntĕŭs. *Of Phlegethon—Ēt Phlĕgĕthōntĕæ rĕquĭērūnt mūrmŭră rīpæ.* Claud. R. P. 1, 88. EPITH. Tārtărĕŭs. See *Phlegethon.*

Phlĕgōn, ōntĭs. *One of the horses of the Sun.—Sōlĭs ĕquī, quārtūsquĕ Phlĕgōn, hĭnnĭtĭbŭs aūrās.* Ov. M. 2, 155. See *Equi Solis.*

Phlegrā, æ. *A city of Macedonia, near which the conflict between the gods and*

the giants is said to have taken place.—Iăpĕtī pōst bĕllă trŭcīs, Phlēgræquĕ lăbōrēs. Val Flacc. 1, 564.

Phlegræŭs. *Of Phlegra.—Spārsăquĕ Phlēgræīs victrīcĭă fūlmĭnă cāmpīs.* Ov. M. 10, 151.

Phlĕgўās, æ. *Son of Mars, and king of the Lapithæ; he set fire to the temple of Apollo at Delphi, for which he was punished in the infernal regions by sitting continually under a tottering rock.—Jējūnūm Phlĕgўām, sŭbtĕr căvă sāxă jăcēntēm.* Stat. Theb. 1, 703.

phōcă, æ. *A seal, sea-calf.—Ārmēntum ēt tūrpēs pāscīt sŭb gūrgĭtĕ phōcās.* Virg. G. 4, 395. EPITH. Dēfōrmīs, æquŏrĕă, mărīnă, ūndĭvăgă. PHR. Vĭtŭlī mărīnī, æquŏrĕī. Nēreī pĕcŭs. Prōteī ārmēntă. Īnfōrmēs hōrrēnt cōrpŏrĕ. Vīsū dēfōrmĭă cōrpŏrā. Vāstī gēns hūmĭdă pōntī. Sæpĕ dĭū fessōs ārtŭs īn lĭtŏrĕ pōnūnt.

Phōcæŭs, *and* Phōcaĭcŭs. *Of Phocæa, which was a town of Ionia, the inhabitants of which, when subdued by Cyrus, migrated to Gaul, and founded Marseilles.—Nūllă sĭt hăc pŏtĭŏr sēntēntĭă; Phōcæōrūm.* Hor. Epod. 16, 17.

Phōcĭs, ĭdŏs. *A country of Greece, between Achaia and Bœotia.—Sēpărăt Aŏnĭŏs Aœtæīs Phōcĭs ăb ārvīs.* Ov. M. 1, 313. *Ēt pōst trālātās ēvīstæ Phōcĭdŏs ārcēs.* Luc. 3, 340. EPITH. Āŏnĭă, Pīĕrĭă, Phœbēă.

Phœbē, ēs. *A name of Diana; the moon. Vēntō sēmpĕr rŭbēt aūrĕă Phœbē.* Virg. G. 1, 431. See *Diana, Luna.*

Phœbēŭs, *and* Phœbēĭŭs. *Of Apollo.—Phœbēæ lāmpădĭs īnstăr.* Virg. Æn. 3, 637. *Quām cōlăt, explōrānt, jūvēnīs Phœbēĭŭs ūrbēm.* Ov. M. 15, 642. SYN. Phœbēĭŭs, Sōlārīs, Āpōllĭnēŭs.

Phœbŭs. *Apollo; the sun.—Clārā rĕpĕrcūssō rēddēbānt lūmĭnă Phœbō.* Ov. M. 2, 110. See *Apollo; Sol.*

Phœnīcē, ēs. *Phœnicia, a country of Asia.*

Phœnīcēs, ŭm. *The Phœnicians; they were said to have invented letters and the art of navigation.—Phœnīcēs prīmī, fāmæ sī crēdĭtŭr, aūsī.* Luc. 3, 220. SYN. Tўrĭī, Sĭdonĭī. EPITH. Clārī, pĕrĭtī, sōllĕrtēs, săgācēs. PHR. Sīdonĭs, Sīdonĭă, Phœnīssă gēns, prŏpāgo. VERS. Sīdĕră prīmī Sĕrvāvĕrĕ pŏlī. Prīmī dŏcŭĕrĕ cārīnīs Fĕrrĕ cāvīs ōrbīs cōmmĕrcĭă.

phœnīx, īcĭs. *A fabulous bird of Arabia, supposed to exist single, and to rise again from its own ashes.—Assўrĭī phœnĭcĭī vōcānt: nōn frūgĕ, nĕque hērbīs.* Ov. M. 15, 393. EPITH. Ūnĭcŭs, nōbĭlĭs, lōngævŭs, rĕdīvīvŭs, rĕnāscēns, crīstātŭs, vēsĭcŏlŏr; Tītānĭŭs, Phœbēĭŭs; Sābæŭs, Pānchæŭs, Ārăbs, Assўrĭŭs, Sўrĭŭs, Eōŭs. PHR. Sōlĭs ăvĭs, vŏlucrĭs. Gāngētĭcă ālēs. Ūnĭcă sēmpĕr ăvĭs. Assўrĭŭs ălūmnŭs, ālēs. Tītānĭŭs ālēs. Sĭbĭ sōlă sŭpērstēs. VERS. Nĕc frūgĕ, nĕc hērbīs, Sēd thūrīs lăcrўmīs, ēt sūccō vīvīt ămōmī. Sēnlō fessŭs ĭnĕrtī, Scāndĭt ŏdōrātōs Phœnīx fēlĭcĭŏr ĭgnēs. Sūprēmīs mŏrĭēns nāscĭtŭr ĭllă rōgīs. Ipsă sĭbī prōlēs, sŭŭs ēst pătĕr, ēt sŭŭs hærēs. Quī spōntĕ crēmātŭr, Ŭt rēdĕāt, gaūdētquĕ mŏrī fēstīnŭs ĭn ōrtūm: Pūrtŭrĭēntĕ rōgō, cūnīs nātūră lăbōrāt, Æternām nĕ pĕrdāt āvĕm; flāmmāsquĕ fīdēlēs Admŏvĕt, ēt rērum dēcŭs ĭmmōrtālĕ rĕmittāt. Cōntīnŭō dispĕrsā vīgŏr pĕr mēmbrā vŏlūtŭs Æstŭāt, ēt vēnīs rēdīvīvŭs sānguĭs ĭnundāt; Victūrī cīnĕrēs, nūllō cōgēntĕ, mŏvērī Incĭpĭūnt, plūmāquĕ rŭdēm vēstīrĕ făvillām: Quī fŭĕrāt gĕnĭtōr, nātŭs nūnc prōsĭlĭt ĭdēm, Sūccrēdĭtquĕ nŏvūs. Ārēntēs tēpĭdīs dē cōllĭbŭs clīgĭt hērbās, Ēt cŭmŭlūm tēxēns prĕtĭōsā frōndĕ Sābæūm, Cōmpōnĭt, būstūmquĕ sĭbī pārtūmquĕ fŭtūrūm. Hīc nĕquĕ cōncēptō fĕtū, nĕc sēmĭnĕ sūrgĭt; Sēd pătĕr ēst, prōlēsquĕ sŭī; nūllōquĕ crēāntĕ, Ēmĕrĭtōs ārtŭs fēcūndă mōrtĕ rĕfōrmāt, Ēt pĕtĭt ālternām tōtīdĕm pĕr fūnĕră vītām. Ārcānūm rādĭānt ŏcŭlī jŭbār; ĭgnēŭs ōră Cĭngĭt hŏnōs; rūtŭlō cōgnātūm vērtĭcĕ sīdŭs Āttŏlĭīt crīstātŭs ăpĕx, tĕnĕbrūsquĕ sĕrēnă Lūcĕ sĕcāt; Tўrĭō pĭnguntŭr crŭră vĕnēnō.

Phōlŏē. *A mountain in Arcadia.—Thrācĭŭs, ēt pōpŭlūm Phōlŏē mēmĭnĭt bĭfōrmem.* Lur. 3, 198. EPITH. Nĕmŏrōsă, frōndōsă.

Phōsphŏrŭs. *The morning star.—Phōsphŏrĕ, rēddĕ dĭĕm: quīd gaūdĭă nōstră mŏrārĭs?* Mart. 8, 21. SYN. Lūcĭfĕr. See *Lucifer.*

phrĕnēsĭs, is. *Frenzy, madness.—Cūm fūrŏr haūd dūbĭŭs, cūm sīt mānĭfēstă phrĕnēsĭs.* Juv. 14, 136. See *Insania.*

phrĕnetĭcŭs. *Frantic, mad.*

Phrixēus. *Of Phrixus.*—*Phrȳxēæ tĕrgă rĕvĕllĕrĕ ŏvīs.* Ov. Ep. 6, 104.

Phrixŭs, *or* Phrȳxŭs.—*Son of Athamas and Nephele: to avoid the persecution of his stepmother Ino, he fled to Colchis with his sister Helle, mounted on the ram with the golden fleece; Helle was drowned, but Phrixus arrived safe at Colchis.*—*Invĭdĕō Phrixō, quēm pĕr frĕtă trĭstĭă tūtum.* Ov. Ep. 18, 143. EPITH. Æquŏrĕŭs, prŏfŭgŭs, Æŏlĭŭs. PHR. Pōrtĭtŏr Hellēs. Æŏlĭŭs jŭvĕnĭs. Aūrātō vellĕrĕ dīvēs.

Phȳllĭs, ĭdis. *Daughter of Lycurgus, king of Thrace; unable to bear the absence of her lover Demophoon she hanged herself, and was changed into an almond tree.*—*Phȳllĭdĭs hīc ĭdem tĕnĕrōsque Āmărȳllĭdĭs ignēs.* Ov. Tr. 2, 537. EPITH. Rhŏdŏpēïă, Thrēïcĭă, ĭmpătĭens.

phȳsĭcŭs. *Physical, natural.*—*In phȳsĭcīs trĭă prīmă, Dĕŭs, mundus, dătă fōrmă.* Auson. Idyll. 11, 48.

pĭăbĭlĭs. *That may be expiated.*—*Cuī dĕă, Nĕ nĭmĭum tĕrrĕrĕ: pĭăbĭlĕ fulmĕn.* Ov. Fast. 3, 289.

pĭăcŭlum. *An expiatory sacrifice; a crime needing expiation.*—*Dūc nīgrās pĕcŭdĕs; ĕă prīmă pĭăcŭlă sunto.* Virg. Æn. 6, 153. See *Crimen.*

pĭāmĕn, ĭnis, *and* pĭāmentum, ī. *An expiation, atonement.*—*Fĕbrŭă Rōmānī dīxērĕ pĭāmĭnă pātrēs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 19.

pīcă, æ. *A pie, magpie.*—*Instĭtĕrānt rāmīs ĭmĭtantēs ōmnĭă pīcæ.* Ov. M. 5, 299. EPITH. Imprŏbă, gārrŭlă, clāmōsă. PHR. Pĭĕrĭs ăvis, vŏlucris, ălēs. Prōmens hūmānĭŏs gārrŭlă pīcă sŏnōs.

pĭcātŭs, *and* pĭcĕātŭs. *Pitched.*—*Vēnīssĕ pĭcātă Vĭennā.* Mart. 13, 107. *Nōn fŭit Ăntŏlўcī tām pĭcĕātă mănŭs.* Mart. 8, 59. PHR. Pĭcĕ illĭtŭs, ĭndūctŭs, ūnctŭs.

pĭcĕă, æ. *The pitch-tree.*—*Est nĕmŭs ĕt pĭcĕīs, ĕt frondĭbŭs ĭlĭcĭs ātrum.* Ov. Ep. 12, 67.

pĭcĕŭs. *Pitchy, black as pitch.*—*Tĕrrĭbĭlĕm pĭcĕă tĕctus călīgĭnĕ vultum.* Ov. M. 1, 255. SYN. Ātĕr.

pictŏr, ōris. *A painter.*—*Hūmānō căpĭtī cervĭcĕm pictŏr ĕquīnam.* Hor. A. P. 1. PHR. Ārtĭs Āpellĕæ gnārus. Ārtĕ Pārrhăsĭī dōctus, pŏtens. Pĭngendī clārissĭmus ārtĕ. Qui mīrō pĭngendī excellĭt hŏnōrĕ. Ārtĭfĭcī pingens vīva ĭmĭtandă mănū. Āpellēă insignis în ārtĕ. Nātūræ æmŭlus. Cūjus ărs nātūrām ĭmĭtātur, æquăt, sŭpĕrăt, vincit. Nātūrām ārtĕ æquans, ārtĭfĭcī mănū sŭpĕrans. Tăbŭlās cŏlōrĭbŭs ănĭmans, vărĭans. Æmŭlans nātūrām vīrĭbŭs ingĕn.ī.

pictūră, æ. *The art of painting; a picture.*—*Hæc, mihī quæ cŏlĭtur vĭŏlis pictūrā rŏsisque.* Mart. 10, 32. EPITH. Nōbĭlis, mĭrābĭlis, ădmĭrāndă, însignis, Āpellēă. PHR. Tăbŭlă, tăbellă pictă. Ars Āpellēă, Pārrhăsĭī, æmŭlă nātūræ. In tăbŭlă pictă effĭgĭes.

pictūrātŭs. *Painted, embroidered.*—*Fĕrt pictūrātās aūrī sŭblēnĭnĕ vestēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 483. SYN. Pictus; ăcŭ pictus.

pictus. *Painted.*—*Absĭnt ĕt pictī squālentĭă tĕrgă lăcertī.* Virg. G. 4, 13. SYN. Dēpictus; pictūrātus. PHR. Cŏlōrĭbŭs distinctŭs, expressŭs.

Pĭcus. *Son of Saturn, and king of Latium; he was changed into a woodpecker: a woodpecker.*—*Pĭcŭs în aūsŏnĭīs, prōlēs Sātūrnĭă tĕrrīs.* Ov. M. 14, 320. EPITH. Mārtĭŭs, Māvōrtĭŭs, aūdax. PHR. Prōlēs Sātūrnĭă. Sātūrnĭŭs hērōs. Pĭcŭs în aūspĭcĭīs ăvis ōbsĕrvātă Lătīnīs. Mārtĭă pĭcŭs ăvis. VERS. Pĭcŭs ĕquūm dŏmĭtor, quēm căptă cŭpīdĭnĕ cōnjux, Aūreă pĕrcussūm virgă, vĕrsūmquĕ vĕnēnīs, Fēcit ăvēm Circē, spărsitquĕ cŏlōrĭbŭs ālīs.

Pĭĕrĭdēs, ŭm. *A name of the Muses, from Pieria in Thessaly.*—*Dīcĭtĕ, Pĭĕrĭdēs: nōn ōmnĭă pŏssŭmŭs ōmnēs.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 63. See *Musæ.*

Pĭĕrĭŭs. *Pierian; of the Muses.*—*Lŭcĭdă Pĭĕrĭă tĕndĭs ăd āstră vĭă.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 9, 62.

pĭĕtās, ātis. *Duty, affection; devotion; compassion.*—*Insignem pĭĕtātĕ vĭrum, tŏt ădīrĕ lăbōrēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 10. SYN. Rĕlĭgĭo; bĕnignĭtas. EPITH. Sānctă, sacră, insignis, spectātă; clēmēns, ŏffĭcĭōsă. PHR. Pĭĕtātĭs hŏnŏs, ănŏr, ŏpŭs, ŏffĭcĭum, cultŭs, rĕvĕrĕntĭă. Pĭă factă. Pĭă vīrtŭs cœlō, Dĕō, æcceptă, grātissĭmă.

pĭgĕr, grā, grūm. *Slow, lazy, dull.*—*Sēd pĭgĕr ād ȝœnās prĭncĕps, ād præmĭā vēlōx.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 2, 123. *Dūm nōs difficĭlĭs pĭgrō tĕnĕt Ardēă bēllō.* Ov. Fast. 2, 727. SYN. Ignāvus, ĭnĕrs, sōcōrs, vĕcōrs, dēsĭs, lānguĭdŭs, sēgnĭs, dēsidĭōsŭs, lēntŭs. PHR. Tūrpī dēsĭdĭā tārdŭs, ēnervĭs, lānguēns, mārcēns. Vītām ignāvām dūcēns. Grāvī tōrpēns vētĕrnō. Ōtiō lānguĭdŭs. Sēgnī tōrpōrĕ lĭgātŭs. Pĕctōră cūjŭs tōrpŏr hăbĕt, ŏccŭpăt. See *Otiosus, Otior.*

pĭgĕt. *It grieves, pains, is irksome.*—*Tē tămĕn ŭt vĭdĕām, quŏ mīllĭă nōn pĭgĕt ĭrĕ.* Mart. 2, 5. SYN. Tædĕt, mŏlēstŭm ĕst, dŏlōrĕm ăffĕrt.

pĭgnĕro, ās. *To pawn, pledge.*—*Cūjŭs ĕt ālvĕōlōs ĕt lænăm pĭgnĕrăt Atreūs.* Juv. 7, 73.

pĭgnŭs, ŭrĭs. *A pledge, gage, token.*—*Pĭgnŏră cārā sŭī ; quæ nūnc ŏgŏ līmĭne ĭn ĭpsō.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 92. EPITH. Exĭmĭŭm, prĕtĭōsŭm, ămīcŭm. PHR. Fĭdēī mŏnĭmēntum. VERS. Tū dīc, mēcŭm quŏ pĭgnŏrĕ cērtēs. Dăt jŭvĕni, ătque ănĭmŭm præsēntī pĭgnŏrĕ fīrmăt.

pĭgrĭtĭă, æ, *and* pĭgrĭtĭēs, ēī. *Slowness, inactivity, sloth.*—*Ārgŭĭmŭr lēntæ crīmĭnĕ pĭgrĭtĭæ.* Mart. 11, 80. SYN. Ignāvĭă, ĭnĕrtĭă, sōcōrdĭă, vĕcōrdĭă, dēsĭdĭă, lānguŏr, sēgnĭtĭēs, tōrpŏr, vĕtĕrnŭm, ōtĭum. EPITH. Ignāvă, ĭnĕrs, lēntă, lānguĭdă, lānguēns, tōrpēns, tūrpĭs, sēgnĭs, ĭmprŏbă, dēsĭs. PHR. Fŭgīēns lăbōrĭs. Pārcă lăbōrĭs. Hĕbĕtāns sēnsŭs. Cōrpŭs ēnervāns. Exōsă lăbōrēm. Immĭnŭēns dĕcŭs ĭngĕnĭī. VERS. Dēdĕcĕt ĭngĕnŭās lānguēns ĭgnāvĭă mēntēs. Nōn tĭbĭ dēsĭdĭās mōllēs, nĕc mārcĭdă lūxŭ Ōtĭă, nĕc sōmnōs gĕnĭtŏr pĕrmīsĭt ĭnĕrtēs. Lānguĭdă sēgnĭtĭēs mōllĭs tĕrīt ĭmprŏbă vītæ Ōtiă dīlātrīx ŏpĕrūm, dissuādă lăbōrī. See *Otium.*

pĭlă, æ. *A ball to play with.*—*Indōctŭsquĕ pĭlæ, dīscrĭvĕ, trŏchīvĕ, quĭēscĭt.* Hor. A. P. 380. EPITH. Rōtundă, lēvīs, vŏlŭbĭlĭs, vŏlāns, lūsōrĭă. PHR. Lūsōrĭă sphæră. VERS. Sī fortĕ vŏlāntēm Aŭt gĕmĭnāssĕ pĭlăm jŭvăt, aŭt rĕvŏcārĕ cădēntēm. Exăgĭtātĕ pĭlās ūltrō cĭtrōquĕ vŏkāntēs.

pĭlă, æ. *A mole, pier ; a pilaster.*—*Sāxĕă pĭlă, cădit, mūgnīs quăm mōlĭbŭs ūndĕ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 711. *Nūllă tăbĕrnă mĕōs hăbĕăt, nĕquĕ pĭlă, lĭbĕllōs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 71. SYN. Mōlēs ; cŏlŭmnă.

pĭlĕātŭs. *Wearing the* pileus.—*Pĕrmĭttĭs, pŭtŏ, pĭlĕātă Rōmă.* Mart. 11, 6. See *Pileus.*

pĭlēntŭm, ī. *A soft easy chariot or car.*—*Pĭlēntĭs mātrēs ĭn mōllĭbŭs: hīnc prŏcŭl ăddĭt.* Virg. Æn. 665.

pĭlĕŭs, *or* pĭlĕum. ī. *A hat, cap, bonnet.*—*Hīănc nōbĭs pĭlĕă dōnānt.* Pers. 5, 82. SYN. Gălērŭs. EPITH. Tĕxtĭlĭs, lĕvĭs, lānĕŭs, villōsŭs.

pĭlōsŭs. *Hairy, shaggy.*—*Sēd căpŭt ĭntăctŭm bŭxō, nārēsquĕ pĭlōsās.* Juv. 14, 194. SYN. Villōsŭs. PHR. Pĭlĭs tĕctŭs, ŏpĕrtŭs, crĕbĕr.

pĭlŭm. *A javelin, dart.*—*Sīgnă, pārēs ăquĭlās, ĕt pĭlă mĭnāntĭă pĭlīs.* Luc. 1, 7. See *Telum.*

pĭlŭs, ī. *A hair.*—*Sēd frŭtĭcāntĕ pĭlō nĕglēcta ĕt squălĭdă crūrā.* Juv. 9, 13. See *Capillus.*

Pimplă. *A hill of Macedonia, with a fountain of the same name sacred to the Muses.*—EPITH. Vĭrēns, frondōsă, Pĭĕrĭă, Ăŏnĭă.

Pimplēĭdēs, ūm. *A name of the Muses, from Pimpla.*—*Nōn ūrbānd mĕă tāntŭm Pimplēĭdĕ gaudēnt.* Mart. 11, 4. See *Musæ.*

Pindărĭcŭs. *Of Pindar, Pindaric.*—*Pindărĭcī fōntīs quī nōn ĕxpăllŭĕrĭt haustŭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 4, 10.

Pindărŭs. *A celebrated Greek lyric poet, born at Thebes.*—*Pindărŭm quīsquīs stŭdĕt æmŭlārī.* Hor. Od. 4, 2, 1. EPITH. Thēbānŭs ; Ăŏnĭŭs, Pĭĕrĭŭs, făcundŭs, suāvĭs, lўrĭcŭs, nōbĭlĭs.

Pindŭs. *A mountain separating Thessaly from Epirus, sacred to Apollo and the Muses.*—*Nām nĕquĕ Pārnāssī vōbĭs jŭgă, nām nĕquĕ Pindī.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 11. See *Parnassus.*

pīnētŭm, ī. *A wood or grove of pine trees.*—*Prŏlĭnŭs ĭnnŭmĕræ cædŭnt pīnētă sĕcūrēs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 273.

pīnĕŭs. *Of a pine or pine tree.*—*Fēbrŭă pōscēntī Pīnĕă vīrgă dăta ĕst.* Ov. Fast. 2, 28.

pīngo, ĭs, pīnxī, pictŭm. *To paint, portray ; to adorn, deck.*—*Cōrpŏră nūdō-*

rūm tābŭla pīngūntŭr Āmōrūm. Ov. M. 10, 516. SYN. Dēpīngo; ōrno. PHR. Pictūrā ēxprīmo, effīngo, ădumbro. VERS. Sī Vēnĕrēm Cōūs nūnquām pīnxissĕt Āpellēs, Mērsă sŭb æquŏrĕis illă lătērĕt ăquīs. Mollīt lūtĕŏlă pīngīt văccīnĭă călthă. Seū pīngĕbăt ăcū, scīrēs ă Pallădĕ dōctăm. See *Pictor.*

pīnguēsco, ĭs. *To become fat, grow fertile.—Ennĭthĭam, ēt lătōs Hæmī pīnguēscĕrĕ cāmpōs.* Virg. G. 1, 492.

pīnguis. *Fat, fertile, rich, thick.—Pīnguīs ĕt īngrātæ prĕmĭmŭr ōsĕŭs ŭrbī.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 35. SYN. Ōbēsŭs, ŏpīmŭs, crāssŭs.

pīnĭfĕr, *or* pīnĭgĕr. *Bearing pine trees.—Nēc quōs pīnĭfĕrīs pŏsĭtōs īn cōllĭbŭs hŏrtōs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 8, 43. SYN. Pīnōrūm fĕrax. Pīnīs ŏpĕrtŭs.

pīnnă, æ. *A feather; a fin; a pinnacle, battlement.—Cūstrōrum īn mōrĕm pīnnīs ūtque āggĕrĕ cīnxit.* Virg. Æn. 7, 160. See *Penna.*

pīnnātŭs, pinnĭgĕr, &c. See *Pennatus, Penniger, &c.*

pīnŭs, ī, *or* ūs. *A pine, pine tree.* Metaph. *A ship.* See *Navis.—Frāxĭnŭs īn sīlvīs pūlchĕrrĭmă, pīnŭs īn hŏrtīs.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 65. EPITH. Ălтă, prōcĕră, ārdŭă, vīrēns, ŏdōră, naŭtĭcă, Bĕrĕcyntĭă, Cўbĕlēĭă, Idæă; cōnĭfĕră, nūtāns, pīnguīs. PHR. Sūdāntī cortĭcĕ, *or* ēlātō vĕrtĭcĕ, pīnŭs. Lītŭs āmāns. Lītŏrĭbŭs gaŭdens. Grātă Dĕūm mātri.

pĭo, ās. *To expiate, atone for; to appease by sacrifice.—Effīgĭēm stātŭērĕ, nŏxĭūs quæ trīstĕ pĭārĕt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 184. SYN. Expĭo, lŭo, pūrgo; plāco.

pĭpĕr, ĕrĭs. *Pepper.—Ēt pĭpĕr, ēt quīdquīd chārtīs ămĭcĭtŭr ĭnĕpтīs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 270. EPITH. Mōrdax, ŏdōrŭm, ācrĕ, Eōŭm.

Pīræēus, eī, *or* ĕōs, Pīræŭs, *or* Pīræŭm, ī. *The port and harbour of Athens.—Jāmque ădĕō tūtŭm lōngĕ Pīræĕă cernit.* Virg. Cir. 468. *Mūnўchĭa, ēt trĕpĭdīs stătŭĭtĕm Pīræĕă naŭtis.* Stat. Theb. 12, 616.

pīrātă. *A pirate, corsair.—Ōmnĕ frĕtŭm, mĕtŭēns pĕlăgī pīrātă rĕlīquīt.* Luc. 2, 578. PHR. Naŭtĭcŭs prædo, latro.

pīrātĭcŭs. *Of a pirate.—Cēdăt pīrātĭcă laŭsĕă Gallīs.* Luc. 1, 122.

Pīrēnē, ēs. *A fountain near Corinth, sacred to the Muses.—Pīrēnĕ: lārgōs pŏtĭŭs mĭhĭ gūrgĕs īn haŭstŭs.* Stat. Silv. 1, 4, 27.

Pīrithŏŭs, ŏī. *Son of Ixion, and celebrated as the friend and comrade of Theseus.—Quīd mĕmŏrēm Lāpĭthās, Ixĭŏnă, Pīrithŏŭmquĕ?* Virg. Æn. 6, 601.

pīrum. *A pear.—Nōn pīră, quæ lēntă pēndēnt rĕlĭgātă gĕnīstă.* Mart. 1 44.

pīrus, ī. *A pear-tree.—Insĕrĕ nūnc, Mĕlĭbœĕ, pīrōs; pōne ōrdĭnĕ vītēs.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 74. EPITH. Grāvĭdă, vīrēns, frŭctŭōsŭs.

Pīsă, æ, *or* Pīsæ, ārum. *A city of Elis on the banks of the Alpheus, celebrated as the scene of the Olympic games: there was a city in Etruria of the same name.—Ōtquĕ Mĭlōn, sŭb quō crŭcĭātu ēst Pīsă tўrannō.* Ov. Ib. 327.

pīscātŏr, ōrĭs. *A fisherman; an angler.—Ēdĭcĭt, pīscātŏr ūtī, pōmārĭŭs, aūcĕps.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 227. EPITH. Æquŏrĕŭs, sēdŭlŭs, flŭctĭvăgŭs, pătĭēns, vĭgĭl. PHR. Æquŏrĕŭs pōpŭlātŏr. Mŏdĕrātŏr ārundĭnĭs. Pīscēs īn gūrgĭtĕ cāptāns. Pīscĭbŭs īnsĭdĭāns. In rūpĕ, lītŏrĕ sēdens. Lĕvēs hāmŏs nōdōsāquĕ rētĭă trăctāns, jăctāns. Victŭm hāmō līnōquĕ pĕtens, quærens. VERS. Quī sūstĭnĕt hāmōs, Nōvīt, quæ mūltō pīscĕ nătentŭr ăquæ. Cĭbĭs cĕlăt fallācĭbŭs hāmōs. Tĕgĭt ārgūtis æră rēcūrvă cĭbīs. Implĭcĭtōs ēscīs jăcĭens lētălĭbŭs hāmōs, Quōs ăvĭdīs, ignāră dŏlī, văgă tŭrbă nătāntŭm Rĭctĭbŭs ĭnvādĭt. Līnōquĕ sōlĕbăt ēt hāmīs Dēcĭpĕre, ēt călămō sălĭentēs dūcĕrĕ pīscēs. Quī sparsū pĕr stāgnă prōfŭndī Ēvŏcăt ē lĭquĭdīs pīscem pĕnĕtrălĭbŭs ēscă. Ăst hīc, trānquillō quă lăbĭtŭr ăgmĭnĕ flūmĕn, Dūcit cortĭcĕĭs flŭĭtāntĭă rētĭă signis: Ille aūtem scŏpŭlīs sŭbjectŭs prōnŭs ĭn ūndās Inclĭnăt lēntæ cōnnexă căcūmĭnă virgæ. See *Piscor.*

piscĭs, ĭs; *pl.* pīscēs, ĭŭm. *A fish, fishes.—Ēt nōvă lōngīnquīs pīscĭbŭs ēscă nătāt.* Prop. 3, 7, 8. EPITH. Æquōsī, flŭvĭālēs, mărīnī, flŭctĭvăgī, ūndĭvăgī, squāmĭgĕrī, squāmēī, squāmōsī, æquŏrēī. PHR. Gens squāmĭgĕră. Gĕnŭs, pĕcŭs æquŏrĕŭm. Tūrbă, *or* āgmĭnă, mūtă nătāntŭm. Gĕnŭs ōmnĕ nătāntŭm. Nāntēs sŭb gūrgĭtĕ vūstō. Lūbrĭcă pīscēs āgmĭnă. Mărĭs ĭmmēnsī prōlēs. Flūmĭnĭs, mărĭs incŏlæ. VERS. Tōt mīllĭă

gĕntĭs Squămĭgĕræ, trĕmŭlă, pĕr stăgna ingĕntĭă, caŭdă Exsŭltānt. Mŏtĭsque infĭndŭnt cærŭlă pinnis.

pīscĭcŭlŭs, ī. *A little fish.* See *Piscis.*

pīscīnă, æ. *A fish-pond.*—*Piscīnæ rhombum pāsci, et lŭpos vĕrnas.* Mart. 10, 30, 21. EPITH. Cavă, fĕrax. See *Stagnum.*

pīscŏr, ārīs. *To fish.*—*Piscĕmŭr, vĕnĕmŭr, ŭt ōlim.* Hor. Ep. 1, 6, 57. PHR. Fallĕrĕ călămō pisces. Ārundĭnĕ pisces căptārĕ. Piscĭbŭs insidĭas tendĕrĕ. Pisces decīpĕrĕ hāmō, lĭnō, rētĭbŭs, escă, virgă. Dūcĕrĕ pisces călămō. Rētĭbŭs jactis æquŏrēam indūcĕrĕ prædam. Tĕgĕrĕ pūrvis ærā rĕcurvă cĭbis. Cĭbis fallācĭbŭs ūncos hāmōs celārĕ. Tructārĕ lĕves hāmos. Dūcĕrĕ căptivos ē vastō gurgĭtĕ pisces. VERS. Hīc pisces fallit călămō, lĭnoquĕ sĕquācī. Nunc lĭbet undivăgos dēmissis fallĕrĕ pisces Rētĭbŭs.

pīscōsŭs. *Abounding in fishes.*—*Piscōsæ cui circum flŭmĭnă Lĕrnæ.* Virg. Æn. 12, 518. PHR. Piscĭbŭs ăbundans. Multō piscĕ frĕquens.

pīstŏr, ōris. *A baker.*—*Pistōris quīd vĕlit ărā Jŏvis.* Ov. Fast. 6, 350.

pīstrīnum. *A mill.*—*Et nōn pistrīnō trūdĭtŭr, ătque ŭsīnō?* Catull. 97, 10.

pistrix, īcis. *A kind of whale or other large fish.*—*Spīnĭfĕrūm sŭblĕr caŭdăm Pistrīcis ădhæsit.* Cicero. Arat. 178.

Pithecūsæ. *A small island off the coast of Etruria.*—*Cōllă Pithecūsās, hăbĭtantŭm nōmĭnĕ dictās.* Ov. M. 14, 90.

pītuītă, æ. *Rheum.*—*Mūcōsque, et mălă pituītă nāsī.* Catull. 23, 17.

pĭus. *Dutiful, virtuous, devout, kind.*—*At pĭus Ænēas pĕr nōctem plūrĭmă vŏlvens.* Virg. Æn. 1, 305. SYN. Rĕlĭgiōsŭs, jūstŭs, sānctus; bĕnĭgnŭs, clēmens. PHR. Pietāte insignis. Rĕlĭgiōnis, pietātis æquī ămans. Pietātis cūstŏs cultŏr, servātŏr, tĕnax, servāntissĭmŭs, obsĕrvāntissĭmŭs. Cultŏr Numĭnis. Numĕn cŏlens. Pĭă cordă gĕrens. Crimĭnis expers. Nullă scĕlĕrūm lābe nŏtātus. Sīnĕ crimĭnĕ vivens. Dĕi mandātă, *or* jussă, sequens, cŏlens, servans. Virtūtis vĕræ cūstos, rĭgĭdūsquĕ sătcllēs. Intĕgĕr vitæ, scĕlĕrisquĕ pūrus. Cui sunt cœlestĭă cūræ. Quem fĭdēī pĭă cură tĕnet. VERS. Quō pĭus ăstectŭ Cæstŏră frātĕr ămat. Quærensque pĕr ārvă pĭorum Invĕnit Eurydicen. Quīque pĭī patĕs et Phœbō dignă locūti.

pix, īcis. *Pitch.*—*Vĕd, pĭcis ĭn mūrem, ăd dĭgĭtos lēntescĭt hăbendō.* Virg. G. 2, 250. EPITH. Nigră, ātră, crassă, tĕnax.

plăcābĭlis. *Easy to be appeased.*—*Quō quisque est mājor, măgis est plăcābĭlis īræ.* Ov. Tr. 3, 5, 31. SYN. Exōrābilis, mītis, clēmens.

plăcātŭs. *Appeased; mild, calm.*—*Plăcātō pŏssim nōn mīsĕr ēssĕ dĕō.* Ov. Tr. 1, 3, 40. SYN. Plăcidŭs, lēnītŭs, mītis, cōmpŏsĭtŭs.

plăcēntă, æ. *A cake, cheesecake.*—*Absōrbĕrĕ plăcēntās.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 24.

plăcĕo, ēs, plăcŭī, plăcĭtŭs. *To please, humour.*—*Omnī tĭbī dŏtĕ plăcĕbām.* Ov. Tr. 4, 3, 57. SYN. Jūcundŭs, grātŭs, æccptŭs sum.

plăcĕt, plăcŭĭt. *It pleases, is the will of.*—*Nōn ĭtă Dīs plăcŭit, quī tĕ spŏlĭārĕ pŭdīcă.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 11, 7. SYN. Stat, lĭbet, jŭvat, sĕdet. VERS. Est ănĭmŭs. Fert ĭtă cordĕ vŏlūntās. Fert ănĭmŭs.

plăcĭdŭs. *Calm, mild, quiet, still, gentle, easy.*—*Sēdĭbŭs ŭt sæltem plăcĭdis ĭn mōrtĕ quiescām.* Virg. Æn. 6, 371. SYN. Sēdātŭs, plăcātŭs, trānquillŭs. quiētŭs, lēnis, mītis.

plăcĭtŭs. *Agreeable, pleasing.*—*Est vīrtūs plăcĭtīs ăbstĭnŭīssĕ bŏnis.* Ov. Ep. 17, 98. SYN. Grātŭs, jūcundŭs.

plăco, ās. *To appease, pacify, soften, calm.*—*Sāngŭĭnĕ plăcāstīs vēntōs ēt vīrginĕ cæsā.* Virg. Æn. 2, 116. SYN. Lēnio, mītigo, flecto, sēdo, mōllio, mulcĕo, permulcĕo, tempĕro, dēlēnio, compesco. PHR. Irām mītigo, vōcībus mulcĕo, plăcidis dictis lĕnio, tempĕro. Ănĭmum ăb īrā rĕvŏco. Jubĕo mānsuescĕrĕ cordā. Lacrymis, *or* prĕcĭbŭs, īrām frango, sēdo. Plăcĭdum rĕddĕrĕ. VERS. Irāmque mĭnāsque Suppliciĭbus supĕrāt vōtis. Plūrĭmă mulcendīs aurībus āptă rĕfert. Paulātim cădit īrā fĕrox, mentesque tĕpescunt. Numĭnis offensi fiat mānsuetĭor īrā. Pōnuntque fĕrōcīă Pœnī Cordă, vŏlentĕ Dĕō. Mollītque ănĭmos, et tempĕrāt īræ. Prĕcĭbŭs si numĭnă justis Vestră rĕmollescunt, si flectĭtur īrā Dĕōrum. Nam, seu dīvĕrsī frĕmăt incŏnstantĭă vulgī, Non ălĭŭs sedarĕ queat: seu judĭcis īrā Sit plăcandă, tŭis pŏtĕrit mītescĕrĕ vĕrbis. Junōnī gravis īra, et Inexsatūrābĭlĭ pectus; Quam nec longă dies, pietās nec mītigat ullă; Nec Jŏvis

impĕrĭō, fătīsve infrāctă quĕescĭt. Mūsāquĕ, quæ mōvīt, mōtām quŏquĕ lēnĭĕt īrām. Mānsuēvērĕ fĕræ, ĕt vŭltŭs pŏsŭērĕ mīnācēs. See *Moveo, Iram deponere, Paco.*

1. plăgă, æ. *A net, snare, toil.*—*Rētĭă rāră, plăgæ, lātŏ vēnābŭlă fĕrrō.* Virg. Æn. 4, 131. SYN. Rētĕ, lăquĕī, cāssēs, lină. See *Rete.*

2. plăgă, æ. *A clime, climate, region.*—*Quāttŭŏr ĭn mĕdĭō dĭrĭmĭt plăgă sōlĭs ĭnĭquī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 227. SYN. Rĕgĭo, trăctŭs, ōră.

plāgă, æ. *A stripe, lash; a wound.*—*Mŭltă rĕlūctānti ōbstrŭĭtŭr; plāgīsquĕ pĕrēmptō.* Virg. G. 4, 301. SYN. Ictŭs; vŭlnŭs.

plăgĭārĭŭs. *A kidnapper; a plagiary.*—*Impōnēs plăgĭārĭō pŭdōrēm.* Mart. 1, 53.

plānctŭs, ūs. *A striking, beating; a lament, wailing.*—*Exĭgĭt ăd sævōs fămŭlārŭm brāchĭă plānctŭs.* Luc. 2, 24. See *Plangor.*

plānē. *Openly, manifestly, totally.*—*Cōmmūnī sēnsū plānē cărĕt, ĭnquĭmŭs. Eheū!* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 66. SYN. Prōrsŭs, ōmnīno.

plānētă, æ. *A planet.*—EPITH. Errāns, errātĭcŭs, văgŭs, splēndĭdŭs, mĭcāns, clārŭs, cŏrŭscŭs, rŭtĭlŭs. PHR. Errāns ăstrum. Văgum sīdŭs. Pālantes pŏlō stellæ. Instăbĭles, ăstrīs vŏlvēntĭbŭs ōrbes. Văgī ignes. Nŏctĭs văgă lūmĭnă. Văgŏs dŭcentĭă lūmĭnă gўrŏs.

plāngo, īs, plānxī, ctŭm. *To beat, strike; to beat the breast; to bewail, lament.*—*Plānxēre ĕt Drўădes; plāngentĭbŭs ădsŏnăt Echō.* Ov. M. 3, 507. SYN. Pĕrcŭtĭo, vĕrbĕro. PHR. Pectŏră pălmīs, utrāquĕ mănŭ, pĕrcŭtĭo, fĕrĭo, tŭndo, vĕrbĕro, plāngo. Vestes ă pectŏrĕ rumpo, dīrĭpĭo, scindo, ābrumpo, ābscindo, lăcĕro. Orā sĭnŭs, gĕnās, ŭnguĕ, *or* mănŭ, lănĭo, scălpo, sĕco, scindo. Căpillŏs, cŏmās, cæsărĭĕm sŏlvo, dīsjĭcĭo, rumpo, scindo, lăcĕro, lănĭo. Aūrās ŭlŭlātĭbŭs implĕo. Lūctŭs dărĕ signă. Mănŭ vultum fœdărĕ. Scissīs ĕxŭlŭlārĕ cŏmīs. Pāssŏs lănĭārĕ căpillī. Vĕrbĕrăt ōră mănŭ. VERS. Pectŏră nunc fœdăt pūgnīs, nunc ūnguĭbŭs ōră. Tĕrquĕ quătĕrquĕ mănŭ pectŭs pĕrcussă dĕcōrum. Părĭtĕrquĕ sĭnum, părĭtĕrquĕ căpillos Rŭpĭt. Tunc flēvī, rŭpīquĕ sĭnŭs, ĕt pectŏră plānxī, Et sĕcŭī mădĭdās ūnguĕ rīgentĕ gĕnās. Mōntēs crĕbrīs ŭlŭlātĭbŭs implent. Tum dēmum pectŏră plānxī, Cōntĭgĭt ĭnquĕ mĕās ūnguĭbŭs īrĕ gĕnās. Prōtĭnŭs ăddūctīs sŏnŭērunt pectŏră pălmīs, Orăquĕ sūnt dīgĭtīs lĭvĭdă factă mĕīs. See *Lugeo.*

plāngŏr, ōrĭs. *Beating the breast, a lament, wailing.*—*Mīscentŭr; pĕnĭtŭsquĕ cāvæ plāngōrĭbŭs ædes.* Virg. Æn. 2, 487. SYN. Plānctŭs, gĕmĭtŭs, ŭlŭlātŭs. EPITH. Trīstĭs, flēbĭlĭs. See *Luctus, Fletus.*

plānĭpēs, pĕdĭs. *An inferior actor.*—*Plānĭpĕdēs audit Făbĭōs, vĭdĕrĕ pŏtĕst quī.* Juv. 8, 191.

plānĭtĭēs, ēī. *A level surface; a plain.*—*Plānĭtĭem ăd spĕcŭlī vĕnĭēns, cum öffĕndit ĭmāgō.* Lucr. 4, 295. Cāmpŭs, æquŏr. PHR. Cāmpŭs ăpertŭs, lātŭs. Apertă lŏcōrum. See *Campus.*

1. plāntă, æ. *A twig, shoot; a plant.*—*Hīc plāntās tĕnĕro ābscindĕns dē cŏrpŏrĕ mātrum.* Virg. G. 2, 23. SYN. Sūrculŭs. EPITH. Tĕnĕră, tĕnĕllă, ēxĭlĭs, vīrēns, vīrĭdĭs, lūxŭrĭāns. See *Arbor, Flos.*

2. plāntă, æ. *The sole of the foot, the foot.*—*Āh! tĭbi nē tĕnĕrās glŭcĭēs sĕcĕt āspĕră plāntās.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 49. See *Pes.*

*plānto, ās. *To plant, set, transplant.*—PHR. Hŭmō, terræ mandō, cōmmitto. Scrōbĭbŭs dēmitto. Sŭlcis dēpōno. Sŭlcō ōbrŭo. Rādĭcēm terræ ĭnfīgo. Trūncum, stirpēs, plāntās terrā ābscondo, tĕgo. Rīgŭis plāntām dēfigĕrĕ ĭn hortīs. Fĕrācēs fīgĕrĕ hŭmō plāntās; ĭnjectis ābscondĕrĕ glēbīs. Pōnĕrĕ ordĭnĕ vītes. See *Insero, Consero, Semino.*

plānŭs, ī. *A vagrant, cheat, impostor.*—*Frūctō crŭre plānum; fĭcĕt illī plūrĭmă mānēt.* Hor. Ep. 1, 17, 59.

plānŭs. *Flat, level, smooth.*—*Plānŭs ĕrāt, lātēquĕ pātēns prŏpĕ mœnĭă cāmpŭs.* Ov. M. 6, 218. SYN. Æquŭs, cāmpestrĭs, æquālĭs.

plătănŭs, ī. *A plane-tree.*—*Ēt stĕrĭlēs plătănī mālŏs gĕssērĕ vălentēs.* Virg. G. 2, 70. EPITH. Stĕrĭlĭs, ŭmbrāns, lātă, frondēns, cŏmāns, ŭmbrĭfĕră, ŏpācă.

plătĕă. *A street.*—*Pūræ sūnt plătĕæ, nihĭl ŭt mĕd'tantĭbŭs ōbstĕt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 71. EPITH. Pŏpŭlōsă, lātă, āmplă. See *Via.*

Plăto, *or* Plātōn, ōnĭs. *A celebrated Athenian philosopher.*—*Pўthăgŏrān,*

Anÿtĭquē rĕūm, dōctūmquĕ Plātōnă. Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 3. EPITH. Cecrŏpĭūs; dīvīnŭs, dōctŭs, ingĕnĭōsŭs, sōllērs, săgăx.

plaŭdo, ĭs, plausī, sūm. *To beat, strike; to clap the hands, applaud.—Et plausit pĕnnĭs, tĕstātāquĕ gaŭdĭă cōntu est.* Ov. M. 8, 239. SYN. Vērbĕro, pĕrcūtĭo, pŭlso; prŏbo. PHR. Mănĭbŭs plaŭdo. Mănĭbŭs cōllĭdo mănŭs. Plaŭsūm mănĭbŭs dō. Cĕlebrĕs plaŭsŭs ăttōllĕrĕ, ingĕmĭnārĕ. Plaŭsū prŏbo, ăpprŏbo, ässentĭo. Lætĭtĭă plaŭsūquĕ frĕmo. VERS. Cērtātim ingentī cĕlĕbrānt nŏvă gaŭdĭă plaŭsū.

plaŭsŏr, ōrĭs. *One who applauds.—Sī plaŭsōrĭs ĕgēs aŭlæă mănēntĭs, ĕt ŭsquĕ.* Hor. A. P. 154.

plaŭstrŭm. *A waggon, wain, cart.—Nēc plaŭstrĭs cēssānt vēctārĕ gĕmēntĭbŭs ōrnōs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 138. SYN. Cŭrrŭs, ăxĭs. EPITH. Vŏlvēns, grăvĕ, tārdŭm, gĕmēns, sŏnōrŭm, strīdŭlŭm, lēntŭm, rōbŭstŭm. VERS. Cōntentă cērvĭcĕ trăhŭnt strīdentĭă plaŭstră. Dūcŭnt Sūrmătĭcī bŭrbără plaŭstră bŏvēs.

plaŭsŭs, ūs. *A clapping of hands, applause, rejoicing.—Ingĕmĭnānt plaŭsūs Tўrĭī, Trōēsquĕ sĕquūntŭr.* Virg. Æn. 1, 747. SYN. Ăcclāmātĭo, clāmŏr, mūrmŭr. EPITH. Lætŭs, ălăcĕr, hĭlărĭs, festĭvŭs, effūsŭs, sĕcūndŭs, pŏpŭlārĭs. PHR. Plaŭsū sŏnāt, rĕsŏnāt, pĕrsŏnāt æthēr.

plēbĕcŭlă, æ. *The meaner sort of people.—Aŭt ūrsum aŭt pŭgĭlēs: hīs nām plēbĕcŭlă gaŭdĕt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 186. See *Plebs.*

plēbēĭŭs. *Of the common people, plebeian.—Rĕx sūm. Nĭl ūltrā quærō plēbēĭŭs. Et æquūm.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 188. See *Plebs.*

plēbĭscītŭm. *A decree of law made by the people.—Vis ĕrāt: hīnc lēgēs, ĕt plēbĭscītă cŏăctæ.* Luc. 1, 176.

plēbs, plēbĭs, *or* plēbēs, ĭs. *The lower class of citizens at Rome; the common people.—Fōrtūnam ēt mōrēs ănтĭquæ plēbĭs, ĕt ĭdĕm.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 23. SYN. Plēbēcŭlă; vŭlgŭs, pŏpŭlŭs. EPITH. Ignāră, rūdĭs, ĭndŏctă, ĭncōnstāns, tĕmĕrārĭă, lĕvĭs, mūtābĭlĭs, lŏquāx, clāmōsă, ĭnēptă, tūrbĭdă, cæcă, aŭdāx, prŏcāx, prŏtĕrvă, sēdĭtĭōsă, tūmūltŭōsă, ĭncaŭtă, ĭmprōvĭdă. PHR. Fæx. plēbĭs, pŏpŭlī, ūrbĭs. Fæx ĭnfīmă vŭlgī. Tūrbă stŏlĭdă ĭncŭltæ plēbĭs. Vārĭūm ăc mūtābĭlĕ vŭlgŭs. Flŭctŭ măgĭs mōbĭlĕ vŭlgŭs. Sēdĭtĭōnĭs ămāns; ēt rēbŭs ămīcă nŏvāndīs. Quæ nŭdŏ hŭc, mŏdŏ flĕctĭtŭr īllŭc. VERS. Ăc vēlŭtī māgno ĭn pŏpŭlō cum sæpĕ cŏŏrta est Sēdĭtĭō, sævītque ănĭmīs ignōbĭlĕ vŭlgŭs. See *Vulgus.*

plēcto, ĭs. *To strike, beat. Pass.* plēctŏr, ĕrĭs. *To be punished.—Insclă quăd crīmĭn vidērūnt lāmĭnă plēctī.* Ov. Tr. 3, 5, 49. PHR. Pœnās dō, lŭo.

plēctrŭm. *An instrument for striking the strings of the harp or lyre; a quill.—Sūstĭnĕt ă lævā; tĕnŭīt mănŭs ălтĕrŭ plēctrŭm.* Ov. M. 11, 168. SYN. Pēctĕn. EPITH. Sŏnāns, rĕsŏnāns, mŏdŭlāns; Ăŏnĭŭm, Ăpōllĭnĕŭm, Phœbēŭm; lēnĕ, vŏcālĕ, dŭlcĕ, blāndŭm, lĕpĭdŭm, cānōrŭm.

Plēĭās, *or* Plēĭăs, *pl.* Plēĭădēs, *or* Plēĭădes. *The Pleiads; they were supposed to be the seven daughters of Atlas, who were changed into a constellation.—Ēdĭdĭt Arcădĭīs Plēĭās ūnă Jŏvī.* Ov. Fast., 5, 604. *Plēĭās; ĕt Ŏcăsī sprētŏs pĕdĕ rĕppŭlĭt ămnēs.* Virg. G. 4, 233. *Jūngĭtŭr ŭt fāma est; Plēĭădāsquĕ pārĭt.* Ov. Fast. 5, 84. *Plēĭădās āspĭcĭĕs ōmnēs, tōtūmquĕ sŏrōrūm.* Ov. Fast. 5, 599. SYN. Vergĭlĭæ, Atlāntĭdēs. EPITH. Imbrĭfĕræ, nīmbōsæ, ūndōsæ, ūdæ, mădĭdæ, mădentēs, hūmĭdæ, nūbĭlæ; vērnæ, lūcĭdæ; Atlāntĭcæ. PHR. Atlāntĭs nātæ, Atlāntēæ sŏrōrēs. Plēĭădum grĕx, sīgnă, mīnæ. Stellæ rătĭbŭs tĭmēndæ, Sēptĕm rădĭantĭă stellĭs Sīdĕră.

Plēĭŏnē, ēs. *Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys, wife of Atlas, and mother of the Pleiads.—Atlāntĭs māgnī Plēĭŏnēsquĕ nēpōs.* Ov. Ep. 16, 62.

plēnŭs. *Full, filled, abounding; entire.—Plēnĭŏr ŭt sī quōs dēlēctĕt cōpĭă jūstō.* Hor. Sat. 2, 1, 57. SYN. Cōnfertŭs, ăbundāns, frĕquēns, cŭmŭlātŭs, replētŭs; întĕgĕr, pĕrfectŭs.

plērīquĕ, æquĕ, ăquĕ. *Many persons, the greater part, most.—Ŭt plērīquĕ jŏcĭnī, nāsō sūspendĭs ădŭncō.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 5. *Plĕrăquĕ dĭffĕrāt, ĕt præsēns īn tēmpŭs ēmittāt.* Hor. A. P 44. SYN. Multī, nōn paucī, māxĭmă pārs.

plērūmquĕ. *Commonly, often.—Frīgŏrĭbŭs pārtŏ ægrĭcŏlæ plērūmquĕ frŭūntŭr.* Virg. G. 1, 300. SYN. Sæpĕ, sæpĭŭs, crĕbrō.

plĭco, āre. *To fold, knot, twine.—Nĕxāntĕm nōdīs, sēque īn sŭă mĕmbră plĭcāntĕm.* Virg. Æn. 5, 279. SYN. Cōmplĭco, ĭmplĭco, ĭntŏrquĕo, cōnvŏlvo, flĕcto, cōntrăho. PHR. In gȳrŭm, ĭn spīrăm, ĭn nĕxŭs, ĭn nōdōs, dūco, flĕcto, ĭnflĕcto, tŏrquĕo, ĭmplĭco, cōllĭgo. Nōdōs nĕcto.

plōrābĭlis. *Lamentable.—Phўllīdĭs, Ilўpsĭpўlās, vălŭm ĕt plōrābĭlĕ sī quĭd.* Pers. 1, 34. SYN. Lūgubrĭs, flēbĭlis.

plōrātŭs, ūs. *A weeping, wailing, lamenting.—Plōrātŭs, mōrtĭs ŏmnĭtĕs, ĕt fūnĕrĭs ātrī.* Lucr. 2, 581. SYN. Flĕtŭs, lacrўmæ, lūctŭs.

plōro, āre. *To weep, lament, bewail.—Plōrātŭr lăcrўmĭs ămissă pĕcūnĭă vĕrĭs.* Juv. 13, 134. See *Fleo, Lacrymor, Lugeo.*

plŭĭt, plūēbăt, plūĭt, *or* plūvĭt. *To rain, fall like rain.—Nēc dĕ cōncŭssă tāntŭm plŭĭt ĭlĭcĕ glāndĭs.* Virg. G. 4, 81. PHR. Grăvĭdis, rēsōlūtis cădunt ē nūbĭbŭs ĭmbrēs. Jūpĭtĕr ĭmbrĭbŭs rĭgăt ārvă. Præcĭpĭtānt nĭmbī. Tōtō rŭĭt ætherĕ nĭmbŭs. Cœlō dēmittĭtŭr ĭmbĕr. Dēnsissĭmŭs ĭmbĕr ĭngĕmĭnăt. Nūbēs sē sōlvĭt ĭn ĭmbrēm. Nūbĭbŭs Aŭstĕr fundĭt ăquās. Immēnsŭm cœlō vĕnĭt ăgmĕn ăquārŭm. Plŭvĭās sē sōlvĭt ĭn ūndās ætherĕ. Dēnsī fundūntŭr ăb ætherĕ nĭmbī. Lārgæ præcĭpĭtantŭr ăquæ. Mūltă tĕrrā mădescĭt ăquā. Præcĭpĭtēsquĕ cădunt tōtō ætherĕ nĭmbī. Vĕrberăt ĭmbĕr hūmūm. Effūsis dēcĭdit ĭmbĕr ăquīs. Cœlō descendĭt plŭrĭmŭs ĭmbĕr. VERS. Ĕccĕ cădunt lārgī rēsōlūtīs nūbĭbŭs ĭmbrēs: Inquĕ frĕtŭm crēdās tōtum descendĕrĕ cœlum. Rŭĭt ărdŭŭs æther, Et plŭvĭa ĭngēntī sătă lætă, bŏūmquĕ labōrēs, Dilŭĭt: ĭmplentŭr fossæ, et căvă flūmĭnă crescūnt Cūm sŏnĭtū; fervĕtquĕ frĕtis spīrāntĭbŭs æquŏr. See *Imber.*

plūmă, æ. *A feather, plumage, down.—Hĭrrĭdă prō mœstīs lānĭĕtŭr plūmă căpīllis.* Ov. Am. 2, 6, 4. SYN. Pennă. EPITH. Lēvis, mōllis, tĕnĕră. PHR. Vestīs nātīvă vŏlucrūm. See *Ala.*

plūmbŭm. *Lead; a leaden bullet.—Et mĕdĭa ādvĕrsī lĭquĕfactō tēmpŏrĕ plūmbō.* Virg. Æn. 9, 588. EPITH. Lāvens, grăvĕ, flexĭlĕ, tractābĭlĕ, sōlĭdŭm; vūlnĭfĭcŭm.

plūmbĕŭs. *Of lead, leaden.—Nōn ūllă lōngē rătĭōnĕ, ăc plūmbĕă sæpĕ.* Lucr. 6, 305.

plūmĕŭs. *Of feathers, feathered, feathery.—Plūmĕŭs, ātrĭcŏlŏr, pūllŏ vēlāmĭnĕ tĕctŭs.* Ov. M. 11, 611.

plūmōsŭs. *Covered with feathers, feathery.—Sīc plūmōsă nŏvīs plūngēntēs pĕctŏră pōnīs.* Ov. ad Liv. 109. PHR. Plūmā tĕctŭs, ŏpĕrtŭs.

plūrĭmŭs. *Very many or much; very large.—Jāmquĕ ascendēbānt cōllĕm, quī plūrĭmŭs ŭrbī.* Virg. Æn. 1. 423. SYN. Mūltŭs; maximŭs.

plŭs, plūrĭs; *pl.* plūrēs, ĭūm, plūră. *More.—Sēd bĭbĕ plŭs ĕtĭăm, quăm quĭd præcōrdĭă pōscūnt.* Ov. Rem. Am. 53. *Păn prīmŭs călămōs cĕră cōnjungĕrĕ plūrēs.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 32.

plūtĕŭs. *A parapet; a book-case.—Nēc plūtĕŭm cædĭt, nēc dēmōrsōs săpĭt ūngŭēs.* Pers. 1, 106. EPITH. Dōctŭs; librīs ŏpertŭs.

Plūto, *or* Plutōn, ōnis. *Son of Saturn and Ops, and brother to Jupiter and Neptune; he was king of the infernal regions.—Ōdĕrĭt ĕt ĭpsĕ pătĕr Plūtōn, ōdĕrĕt sŏrōrēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 337. *Plūtōnă taŭrīs, quī tĕr ămplŭm.* Hor. Od. 2, 14, 7. SYN. Dis. EPITH. Immītis, sævus, dirŭs, tŏrvŭs, fĕrōx, trĕmendŭs, crūdēlis, fĕrrĕŭs, sĕvērŭs, ĭnexōrābĭlis, illăcrўmābĭlis; Stўgĭŭs, Tărtărĕŭs, Lēthæŭs, Phlĕgēthōntĕŭs, Sătŭrnĭŭs. PHR. Tărtărĕŭs Jūpĭtĕr. Stўgĭŭs Jŏvis frātĕr. Dŭx Ĕrĕbī. Rex Orcī. Rex Stўgĭŭs. Nigrī dŏmĭnātŏr Ăvĕrnī. Nōctis ărbĭtĕr, ŭmbrārŭmquĕ pōtēns. Ĭnămœnă tĕnēns rēgnă. Umbrārŭm dŏmĭnŭs. Rex silēntum. Tărtărĕŭs tўrānnŭs.

Plūtōnĭŭs. *Of Pluto; of hell.—Et dŏmŭs ĕxĭlis Plūtōnĭă, quō sĭmŭl mĕārīs.* Hor. Od. 1, 4, 17. SYN. Tărtărĕŭs, ĭnfernŭs.

plŭvĭă, æ. *Rain.—Cærŭlĕŭs plŭvĭām dēnūntĭāt, ĭgnĕŭs Eūrō.* Virg. G. 1, 453. SYN. Imber, nimbŭs. See *Imber, Pluit.*

plŭvĭālis. *Rainy.—Plŭvĭālĭbŭs Hædīs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 668.

plŭvĭŭs. *Rainy, bringing rain.—Arctūrŭm, plŭvĭāsquĕ Hўădās, gĕmĭnōsquĕ Trĭōnēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 516. SYN. Plŭvĭālis, ĭmbrĭfĕr.

pōcŭlūm. *A cup, bowl, beaker.*— *Pōcŭlă sīquandō sævæ īnfŏcĕrĕ nŏvĕrœ.* Virg. G. 2, 128. SYN. Scȳphŭs, călix, crātēr, crātērŭ, pătĕrŭ, cārchēsĭum. PHR. Vălĭdō spūmāntĭă Bācchō Pōcŭlă. Cymbĭă pĕrfectă ārgēntō, ūtquĕ āspĕrā sīgnīs. Mīscĕt, præbĕt, lĭbăt, circumfĕrt pōcŭlă dĕxtrā. VERS. Nĕc gĕmmĕă pōcŭlă nōstrīs In lārĭbŭs lūcĕnt. Pōcŭlă sūnt fōntēs lĭquĭdī. Tĕrrā rŭbēns crātēr, pōcŭlă fŭgŭs crānt.

pŏdagrā, æ. *The gout in the feet.*—*Lĭtĭgăt, ĕt pŏdăgrā Dĭŏdōrŭs, Flăccĕ, lăbōrăt.* Mart. 1, 99. *Mōllĕ pĕcŭs ; scălĭĕmquĕ fĕrăt, tŭrpĕsquĕ pŏdăgrŭs.* Virg. G. 3, 209. EPITH. Immītis ; sēgnis, ignāvă, īnĕrs, lăpĭdōsă ; mŭlestă, ăcĕrbă, īmpōrtūnă, īmmĕdĭcăbĭlĭs, quĕrŭlă. PHR. Stringĕns, frāngĕns, cōntundĕns ārtĭcŭlōs. Pĕdĕs sævō rĭgōrĕ lĭgāns. Nullis mĕdĭcābĭlĭs hĕrbis. Pæōnĭă mājŭs ārtĕ mălūm. See *Chiragra.*

pōdex, ĭcis. *The fundament.*—*Sŭblĭtō pōdĭcĕ, pĕrdis?* Mart. 2, 42.

pōdĭum. *The most distinguished seats in the theatre at Rome.*—*Ōmnĭbŭs ăd pōdĭum spĕctantĭbŭs ; hīs lĭcĕt ĭpsūm.* Juv. 2, 147.

pŏēmă, ătis. *A poem, copy of verses, poetical composition.*—*Scrībĭmŭs, ĭndŏctī dŏctīquĕ, pŏēmătă pāssīm.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 117. SYN. Cārmĕn. EPITH. Divīnŭm, făcundŭm ; Āŏnĭŭm, Pĭĕrĭŭm. See *Carmen, Poëta.*

pœnă. *Punishment ; pain, trouble.*—*Pōst mīlĭă nōn sīmĭlī pœnă cōmmīssă lŭĕtis.* Virg. Æn. 1, 136. SYN. Sŭpplĭcĭum ; crŭcĭātŭs, dŏlŏr, lăbŏr. EPITH. Dūră, trīstis, fūnestă, sævă, ăcĕrbă, dīră, mīsĕră, tūrpis, immānis, grăvis, ămără, immītis, vĕhĕmens, intŭlĕrābĭlis, inaudĭtă. PHR. Pœnārum gĕnŭs ōmnĕ. Pœnă scĕlĕrūm vindex. Crīmĭnĭs ultrix. Gĕnŭs mīsĕrābĭlĕ pœnæ. VERS. Cūlpām pœnă prĕmit cōmes. Infāndă pĕr ōrbĕm Sŭpplĭcĭa, ĕt scĕlĕrūm pœnās ĕxpendĭmŭs ōmnes. See *Punio, Labor, Dolor, Supplicium.*

pœnas do. SYN. Pœnās pendo, ĕxpendo, lŭo. See *Punior.*

Pœnī, ōrūm. *The Carthaginians.* See *Carthaginienses.*

pœnĭtĕt, ŭĭt. *To repent, be sorry for, regret.*—*Nĕc tĕ pœnĭtĕăt călămō trĭvissĕ lăbēllum.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 34. SYN. Pĭgĕt.

pœnĭtentĭă, æ. *Repentance, penitence, contrition.*—*Sērŭ dănt pœnās tŭrpēs pœnĭtentĭă.* Phæd. 1, 13, 2. EPITH. Tristis, mœrēns, ămără, intĕstīnă, sălŭtĭfĕră, ūtilis. PHR Crīmĭnĭs ădmissī dŏlŏr. Dĕum plăcāns. In mĕlĭŏs vītām cōmmūtāns.

pœnitentiă peccata expiare.—PHR. Nĕfās ōmnĕ clŭĕrĕ, dĕtĕrgĕrĕ, ăbstĕrgĕrĕ, ăbjĭcĕrĕ. Scĕlĕrūm măcŭlās, sordēs ablŭĕrĕ. Prāvōs dēsuēscĕrĕ mōrēs. In mĕlĭŏs vītām vĕrtĕrĕ. Scĕlŭs ōmnĕ fătĕrī. VERS. Dūm rătĭō, tĕmpūsquĕ sīnūnt, sīmŭl ītĕ frĕquentēs : Ītĕ, pĭī : vēnĭām fŭctis ĕxpōscītĕ vestrīs. Ūt, versī in mĕlĭŏs, rĕnŏvātis mōrĭbŭs ultrō Plăcēmŭs Sūpĕrūm Rēgem, quĕm crīmĭnĕ nōstrō Læsīmŭs.

pŏēsis, is. *Poetry ; a poem.*—*Ūt pĭctūrā pŏēsis : ĕrĭt quæ, sī prōpĭūs stēs.* Hor. A. P. 361. EPITH. Divīnă, dŏctă, gĕnĕrōsă, nōbĭlis, ingĕnĭōsă. PHR. Āpōllĭnis, Phœbī, Mūsārūm studĭum, ārs, studĭă, ārtēs, ŏpŭs, lăbŏr. Pĭĕrĭum, Āpōllĭnĕum studĭum. Pĭĕrĭum dēcŭs, Āpōllĭnĕī hŏnōrēs. Cārmĭnis ārs inclytă.

pŏēta. *A poet, bard.*—*Ōs tĕnĕrŭm pŭĕrī bălbūmquĕ pŏēta fĭgūrăt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 126. SYN. Vātes. EPITH. Sōllers, dŏctŭs, nōbĭlis, făcundŭs, dĭsĕrtŭs, divīnŭs, ingĕnĭōsŭs, ĕximĭŭs, clārŭs ; Pĭĕrĭŭs, Āŏnĭŭs, Phœbĕŭs, Āpōllĭnĕŭs. PHR. Mūsārūm cōmĕs. Afflātŭs, ăgĭtātŭs nūmĭnĕ Phœbī. Dignŭs Āŏnĭō chŏrō. Sacrō pĕrcĭtŭs œstrō. Āpōllĭnĕă clārŭs in ārtĕ. Fĕlĭcī cārmĭnĕ clārŭs. Quĕm cithărī dignātŭs Āpōllo ĕst. Frōndĕ trĭumphălī rĕdĭmītus. Laūrō cinctŭs. Cui sūnt făcilĕs in cārmĭnă Mūsæ. Cui dŏctŭs Āpōllo Pōcŭlă Cāstălĭis plenă mĭnĭstrāt ăquis. Quĕm Pārnāssī dēsĕrtă pĕr ārdŭă dūlcis Raptăt ămor. Cui cārmĭnă sēmpĕr Et cithăræ cōrdī, nūmĕrōsquĕ intĕndĕrĕ. Cūjŭs Āpōllĭnĕum cārmĕn ăb ōrĕ sŏnāt.

pŏētĭcŭs. *Of a poet, poetic.*—*Sērvās : fidēs ĕnim mānārĕ pŏētĭcă mēllă.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 44. SYN. Āpōllĭnĕŭs, Pĭĕrĭŭs.

pōlēntă, æ. *Barley meal.*—*Dūlcĕ dĕdīt, tōstă quŏd cōxĕrăt ăntĕ pōlēntă.* Ov. M. 5, 450.

pōlĭo, īs, īvī, ītŭm. *To polish, smooth, deck, embellish.*—*Cērtātim squāmis*

sērpentum aūrōquĕ pōlītūrā. Virg. Æn. 8, 436. SYN. Pērpōlĭo, ēxpōlĭo; cōmplāno; ēxōrno, ēxcŭlo, ōrno, ădōrno.

pōlĭtĭcŭs. *Of civil government, political.*

pōlītŭs. *Polished; decked.—Hīs īnfōrmātūm mānĭbŭs, jām pārtĕ pōlītā.* Virg. Æn. 8, 426. SYN. Expōlītŭs, lævīs; ōrnātŭs, nĭtĭdŭs.

pōllĕn, *or* pōllĭs, ĭnis. *Mill-dust.—Atque ŭbī fūvillæ plēnă, fūmi, ēt pōllĭnis.* Ter. Adelph. 5, 3, 60.

pōllēns, ēntis. *Having great power.—Hōstĭs ĕquō pōllēns, lōngēquĕ vōlāntĕ sāgittā.* Ov. Tr. 3, 10, 55. See *Potens.*

pōllex, ĭcis. *The thumb.—Ē quĭbŭs ūnă lĕvī dēdūcēns pōllĭcĕ fīlum.* Ov. M. 4, 36. See *Digitus.*

pōllĭcĕŏr, ērĭs, pōllĭcĭtŭs. *To promise, hold forth, offer.—Pōllĭcĭtŭs: quæ tĕ, gĕnĭtŏr, sēntēntĭă vērtit?* Virg. Æn. 1, 241. SYN. Pōllĭcĭtŏr, prōmĭtto, spōndĕo. See *Promitto.*

pōllŭo, ĭs, ŭī, ūtŭm. *To defile, corrupt, taint, violate.—Fōrtūnātă fŭīt, nĕo pōllŭīt ōrā crŭōrĕ.* Ov. M. 15, 98. *Ergo ŭtĕr ăd rēgēm, pōllūtă pācĕ, Lătīnūm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 467. SYN. Cōntāmĭno, ĭnquĭno, cōĭnquĭno, vĭŏlo, măcŭlo, tĕmĕro, fœdo. See *Maculo.*

Pōllŭx, ūcĭs. *Son of Jupiter and Leda, and brother to Castor, with whom he shared his immortality.* See *Leda, Castor. Tālĭs Ămȳclæī dōmĭtŭs Pōllūcĭs hălēnis.* Virg. G. 3, 89. SYN. Tyndărĭdēs; Lēdæŭs, Œbălĭdēs. EPITH. Pĭŭs, ĭmmōrtālĭs, māgnănĭmŭs, gĕnĕrōsŭs; Œbălĭŭs, Lăcōn, Ămȳclæŭs, Thĕrāpnæŭs. PHR. Cæstĭbŭs præstāns. VERS. Quō pĭŭs ăffectū Castŏră frātĕr ămăt. Quī frātrĕm ăltĕrnă mōrtĕ rĕdēmīt. Tyndărĭdæ frātrēs, hīc ĕquēs, illĕ pŭgīl. Tālĭs Ămȳclæōs nōn jūnxīt grātĭă frātrēs. Quĕīs vīta ăltĕrnă mōrtĕ rĕdēmptă fuit.

pōlŭs. *The pole, the heavens.—Intŏnŭērĕ pōlī, et crēbrīs mĭcăt ĭgnĭbŭs æthēr.* Virg. Æn. 1, 90. SYN. Axĭs; cœlum, æthēr. PHR. Cœli cārdo, vērtex. Cōnvexă pōlōrum. See *Cœlum.*

Pōlyclētŭs. *A celebrated statuary of Sicyon.—Cūlpāvīt stătŭās ēt, Pōlyclētĕ, tŭās.* Mart. 9, 60, 12. EPITH. Dōctŭs, pĕrītŭs. PHR. Pōlyclētēă mānŭs. Pōlyclētēum cælum.

Pōlydōrŭs. *Son of Priam and Hecuba; his father entrusted him to the care of Polymnestor king of Thrace, who after the capture of Troy murdered him for the sake of his gold.* See *Virg Œn.* 3, 49.—*Hūnc Pōlydōrum aūrī quondăm cūm pondĕrĕ māgnō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 49. EPITH. Trōjānŭs; ĭnfēlix, mĭsĕr.

Pōlymnēstŏr, ŏrĭs. *King of Thrace and son in law of Priam.* See *Polydorus.—Vădit ăd ārtă fŭĕm dīræ Pōlymnēstŏrĭ cædis.* Ov. M. 13, 551. EPITH. Impĭŭs, pĕrfĭdŭs, ĭnfĭdŭs, crūdēlis, ăvārŭs. PHR. Odrȳsĭŭs, Ismārĭŭs, Thrēcĭcĭŭs rex. VERS. Prædæ căptŭs ămōrĕ, Fās ōmne ābrūmpit, Pōlydōrum ōbtrūncăt, ĕt aūrō Vī pŏtĭtŭr.

Pōlyhȳmnĭă, *or* Pōlymnĭă. *The Muse of Rhetoric.—Dīssēnsērĕ dĕæ; quārūm Pōlyhȳmnĭă cœpit.* Ov. Fast. 6, 9. See *Musæ.*

Pōlynīcēs, ĭs. *Son of Œdipus king of Thebes, and brother to Eteocles; they agreed to reign a year alternately, but after the first Eteocles refused to surrender the throne, and in a single combat between them they slew one another.—Pārcĭŏr ăd cīvēs Pōlynīcĭs ĭnhŏrrŭĭt ēnsis.* Stat. Theb. 7, 689. EPITH. Thēbānŭs, Cādmēĭŭs, Cādmēŏs, Ārgīvŭs.

Pōlyphēmŭs. *Son of Neptune; he was chief of the Cyclops; and was deprived of his sight by Ulysses, whose companions he had devoured.—Nām quālĭs quāntusquĕ cāvō Pōlyphēmŭs in ăntrō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 641. EPITH. Trūx, bārbārŭs, ĭmmānis, ĭmmītis, fĕrŭs, tĕrrĭbĭlis, dīrŭs, răpāx, cæcŭs; Ætnæŭs, Sĭcŭlŭs, Nĕptūnĭŭs. PHR. Ætnæus Cyclōps. Pāstŏr Ætnææ Nĕptūnĭŭs ĭncŏlă rūpis. Lūmĭnĕ fraūdātŭs Cyclōps. Mōnstrum hŏrrēndum, ĭnfōrme, ĭngens, cuī lūmĕn ădēmptum.

Pōlyxēnă. *Daughter of Priam and Hecuba; Achilles was to have been married to her, but was shot by Paris during the ceremony.—Plăcĕt Āchillĕōs măctātă Pōlyxĕnă mānēs.* Ov. M. 13, 448. EPITH. Phrȳgĭă, Ilĭăcă, Dārdănĭă, Trōjānă. PHR. Prĭămēĭă vīrgo.

pōmārĭum. *An orchard.—Est ŭlĭquīd plēnis pōmārĭă cārpĕrĕ rāmis.* Ov. Ep.

4, 29. SYN. Hŏrtŭs. EPITH. Fĕcŭndŭm, fragrāns, ŏdōrŭm. PHR. Lŏcŭ cōnsĭtă pōmīs. Pōmifĕr hŏrtŭs.

pōmārĭŭs. *A fruiterer.—Ēdĭcīt, piscātōr ūtī, pōmārĭŭs, aŭcĕps.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 227.

pōmĭfĕr. *Bearing or producing fruit.—Cūm mĭhī pōmĭfĕrīs cōnjŭx fōrĕt ōrtă Fălīscīs.* Ov. Am. 3, 13, 1. PHR. Pōmī, *or* pōmōrŭm, fĕrax. Pōmīs frĕquēns.

pōmœrĭŭm. *The vacant space on each side of the walls of a city.—Lōngă pĕr ēxtrēmōs pōmœrĭă cĭngĕrĕ fīnēs.* Lucr. 1, 589.

Pōmōnă. *The Goddess of fruit and fruit-trees.—Rēgĕ sŭb hōc Pōmōnă fŭīt, quă nūllă Lătīnās.* Ov. M. 14, 622. EPITH. Lætă, fēlix, dīvēs.

pŏmpă, æ. *A procession; a train, retinue; show, pageantry.—Annŭă vōtă tŭmĕn, sōlēmnēsquĕ ōrdĭnĕ pŏmpās.* Virg. Æn. 5, 53. EPITH. Sōllĕnnĭs, dīvēs, sŭpĕrbă, trĭumphālis, magnĭfĭcă, fēstă. See *Triumphus.*

Pŏmpēĭŭs. *A celebrated Roman, and opponent of J. Cæsar, by whom he was conquered at Pharsalia.—Provĭdĭ Pŏmpēīō dēdĕrāt Cămpānĭă fĕbrēs.* Juv. 10, 283.

pōmŭm. *Fruit; an apple.—Cuī pēndĕrĕ sŭă pŭtārĕrīs ĭn ārbŏrĕ pōmă.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 38. SYN. Malŭm. EPITH. Dūlcĕ, mātūrŭm, mŭtĕ, pendŭlōsum, fragrāns, ŏdōrŭm, ŏdōrātŭm, rĕdōlēns, suāvĕōlēns. PHR. Pēndĕns rāmīs. Incūrvōs grăvāns, *or* prēmēns, pōndĕrĕ rāmōs. Dēdūcēntĭă rāmōs Pōndĕrĕ pōmă sŭō. Fĕtŭs ārbŏrĕī. Dēmptī ārbŏrĕ fĕtŭs. Aūctūmnī pōndŭs. VERS. Strātă jăcēnt pāssīm sŭă quăquĕ sŭb ārbŏrĕ pōmă. Lĭcĕăt pēndēntĭă rāmīs Cărpĕrĕ pōmă mănū. See *Fructus.*

pōmŭs, ī. *A fruit-tree; an apple-tree.—Tūnc vīctŭs ălbĕrĕ fĕrī; tūnc īnsĭtă pōmŭs.* Tib. 2, 1, 43. SYN. Malus. EPITH. Fĕcŭndă, fĕrax, frondēns, ămœnă. PHR. Ārbŏr pōmĭfĕră.

pōndĕro, ās. *To weigh; to examine, consider.—Sēmpĕr ămātōrŭm pōndĕrāt īllă sĭnŭs.* Prop. 2, 16, 12. SYN. Pendo, ēxpendo, āppendo, perpendo, lĭbro; ēxămĭno, æstimo.

pōndĕrōsŭs. *Weighty, heavy.* See *Gravis.*

pōndŭs, crĭs. *Weight, a weight, mass, burden.—Nēc quĭdquām, nīsĭ pōndŭs ĭnĕrs, cōnjŭgĭăquĕ cōdĕm.* Ov. M. 1, 3. *Pōndĕrĭbŭs lĭbrātŭ sŭīs; nēc brāchĭă lōngō.* Ov. M. 1, 13. SYN. Ōnŭs, grăvĭtās; mōles. PHR. Mōlēs ĭmmēnsă, vāstă, vīx fĕrendă. See *Onus.*

pōnĕ. *Behind, after.—Ponĕ sŭbit cōnjŭx; fĕrīmŭr pĕr ōpācă lŏcōrŭm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 725. SYN. Pōst, ā tergō, retro, pōst tergă.

pōno, ĭs, pŏsŭī, pŏsĭtŭm. *To put, place, lay; to lay aside, lay down.—Cūm mĭhī, Pōnĕ mĕtŭm, nūntĭŭs ūlĕs ăīt.* Ov. Ep. 16, 68. *Sīquĭs ĭn hāc ĭpsŭm tĕrrā pōsŭīssĕt Hŏmērŭm.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 2, 21. SYN. Dēpōno, rĕpōno, cōllŏco, lŏco, stătŭo, cōnstĭtŭo.

pōns, pōntĭs. *A bridge.—Ădspĭcĭēs; pōntem aūdērĕt quŏd vēllĕrĕ Cōclēs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 650. EPITH. Vălĭdus, fīrmŭs, sŏlĭdŭs, flŭvĭālis, strūctŭs, lignĕŭs, saxĕŭs. PHR. Pōntĭs ārcus, fōrnix, cūrvāmĭnă, mōlēs. VERS. Saxĕŭs ingentī quām pōns āmplĕctĭtur ārcū.

Pōntĭcŭs. *Of Pontus.—Pōntĭcă tĕrrā mĕōs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 2, 94.

pōntĭfex, ĭcis. *A chief priest, high-priest.—Pōntĭfĭcēs īllūc nūnc quŏquĕ sācră fĕrūnt.* Ov. Fast. 6, 106. SYN. Āntistĕs, sācerdōs, flāmĕn, præsŭl, præsŭl. EPITH. Rĕlĭgĭōsŭs, pĭŭs, sānctŭs, vĕnĕrāndŭs, vĕrēndŭs. PHR. Sacrōrŭm āntistĕs. Vittīs ĭnsīgnĭs. Pūrā ĭn vestĕ rĕfŭlgēns. Vittă crīnēs ălbēntĕ rĕvīnctŭs. Cuī nivĕă cīngūntŭr tempŏră vittā.

pōntĭfĭcālis. *Of a high-priest, pontifical.—Accēssĭt tĭtŭlīs pōntĭfĭcālĭs hŏnōs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 420.

pōntŭs, ī. *The sea.—Tempŏrĕ quāmquam īllō tĕllŭs quŏquĕ, ĕt æquŏră pōntī.* Virg. G. 1, 469. See *Mare.*

Pōntŭs. *A country of Asia Minor.—Hās hĕrbās, ātquĕ hæc Pōntō mĭhī lēctă vĕnēnă.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 95.

pŏpēllus, ī. *The rabble; mob.—Vīlĭă vēndēntēm tŭmĭcūtō scrūtă pŏpēllō.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 65.

pŏpīnă, æ. *A tavern, eating-house.—Quæcūmquĕ ĭmmūndīs fervēnt āllātă pŏpīnīs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 62. EPITH. Sordĭdă, pīgnŭs.

poplĕs, ĭtis. *The ham of the knee, the knee.*—*Tĕgmĭnĕ pōplĭtis ĕrāt; fĕmŏrŭm quŏquĕ mūscŭlūs ōmnīs.* Luc. 9, 774. *Brāchĭă pālpēbræquĕ cădūnt; pōplĭtēsquĕ cūbāntī.* Luc. 4, 954. SYN. Gĕnū. EPITH. Vălĭdŭs, rōbŭstŭs, nervōsŭs, cūrvŭs, incūrvŭs. VERS. Quā Mōllĭă nōdōsūs făcĭt întĕrnōdĭă pōplĕs. See *Genu.*

pŏpŭlārĭs. *Of the people, popular; a countryman.*—*Nūnc quŏquĕ jām nĭmĭŭm gaūdēns pŏpŭlārĭbŭs aūrīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 816.

pŏpŭlātŏr, ōrĭs. *A ravager, waster, spoiler.*—*Hōc ŭbĭ cōgnōvīt Trōjæ pŏpŭlātŏr Ātrīdēs.* Ov. M. 13, 655.

pŏpŭlātŭs, ūs. *A laying waste.*—*Ārdēnt Hēspĕrĭī sævīs pŏpŭlātĭbŭs āgrī.* Luc. 2, 634.

pōpŭlĕus. *Of the poplar tree.*—*Pōpŭlĕ ĭs ādsūnt ēvīnctī tēmpŏră rāmīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 286. See *Populus.*

pŏpŭlo, ās, *and* pŏpŭlŏr, ārīs. *To ravage, lay waste, depopulate.*—*Nōn nōs aūt ferrō Lĭbўcōs pŏpŭlārĕ pĕnātēs.* Virg. Æn. 1. 531. SYN. Dēpŏpŭlŏr, ăpīo, prædŏr.

—sŭs. *Thickly peopled, populous.*—SYN. Pŏpŭlō ĭngēntī cĕlebrĭs, cĕlebrātŭs. Pōpŭlĭs frĕquēns.

pŏpŭlŭs, ī. *A people, state, nation; the common people.*—*Victŏr ăb Aūrōræ pōpŭlīs, ĕt lītŏrĕ Rŭbrō.* Virg. Æn. 8, 686. SYN. Gēns, nātĭo; plēbs, vŭlgŭs.

pōpŭlŭs, ī. *A poplar, poplar-tree.*—*Pōpŭlŭs ĭn flŭvĭīs, ălbēs ĭn mōntĭbŭs ālŭs.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 66. EPITH. Bĭcŏlŏr, ălbă, glaūcă, vīrĭdĭs, ăltă, prōcĕră, vĭrens, frōndēns. PHR. Arbŏr Hērcŭlĕă. Ălcīdæ grātissĭmă. Flŭvĭ ĭs ămīcă. Flūmĭnĭbŭs gaūdēns. Nūtrĭtă pōpŭlŭs ūndă.

pōrcă, æ. *A female swine.*—*Stābānt ēt cæsă jŭngēbānt fœdĕră pōrcā.* Virg. Æn. 8, 641. See *Porcus.*

pōrcŭs, ī. *A hog, swine, pig.*—*Quāndōcūnquĕ Dĕōs vĕl pōrcō vĕl bŏvĕ plăcāt.* Hor. Ep. 1, 16, 58. SYN. Sūs. EPITH. Sōrdĭdŭs, hōrrĭdŭs, sētĭgĕr, hīspĭdŭs, spūrcŭs, īgnāvŭs, cœnōsŭs. PHR. Impātĭēns fāmĭs. Immūndō sē flūmĭnĕ vōlvēns. Lŭtō sē vōlūtāns. Gaūdēns cœnā immūndāquĕ pălūdĕ. Ōlĭdō cōnsuētŭs vīvĕrĕ cœnō.

pōrrĭgo, gĭnĭs. *Scurf.*—*Ūnĭūs scābĭē cădīt ēt pōrrĭgĭnĕ pōrcī.* Juv. 2, 80.

pōrrĭgo, ĭs, ēxī, ēctum, *and, by Syncope,* pōrgo. *To stretch, reach, spread out.*—*Pōrrĭgĭt ĭn spătĭūm signōrūm mēmbrā dŭōrūm.* Ov. M. 2, 197. *Et pōcŭlă pōrgĭtĕ dēxtrīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 274. SYN. Tēndo, întēndo, ĕxtēndo, prōtēndo, ĕxpāndo.

pōrro. *Farther, at a distance; then, next, afterwards.*—*Insciŭs Ænēās quæ sīnt ĕă flūmĭnă pōrro.* Virg. Æn. 6, 711. *Mūltōs pōrrō vīdēs, quōs, sæpe clūsŭs, ăd ipsŭm.* Juv. 11, 9. SYN. Ūltrā, prōcŭl; dēmūm, deīndĕ.

pōrrūm. *A leek.*—EPITH. Ōlēns, ŏlĭdŭm, grăvĕ.

Pōrsĕnă, *or* Pōrsēnnă. *A king of Etruria, who made war against Rome, in hopes of restoring the Tarquins.*—*Mĭnācĭs aūt Ētrūscă Pōrsĕnæ mānŭs.* Hor. Epod. 16, 4. *Nēcnōn Tārquĭnĭum ējēctūm Pōrsēnnă jŭbēbāt.* Virg. 8, 646.

pōrtă, æ. *The gate of a city; a door, portal.*—*Jāmque ădĕo ēxĭĕrāt pōrtīs ĕquĭtātŭs ăpĕrtīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 585. SYN. Jānŭă, vālvæ, fŏrēs; ōstĭŭm, līmĕn, ădĭtŭs. EPITH. Ærātă, vāllātă, ferrĕă, ăhēnă, vălĭdă, fīrmă, æneă, æreă, ădămāntĭnă, rōbŭstă. See *Janua.*

pōrtendo, ĭs, dī, tum. *To presage, forbode, betoken.*—*Quīdquĭd, ăīt, Sŭlpĕrī, mōnstrō pōrtēndĭtŭr ĭstō.* Ov. M. 15, 571. PHR. Prædīco, præmōnstro, ōstendo. See *Prædico, is.*

pōrtentum. *An omen, prodigy, miracle.*—*Quēm cāsūm pōrtentă fĕrānt; ĕvŏ pōscŏr Ōlўmpō.* Virg. Æn. 8, 533. SYN. Prōdĭgĭum, mōnstrum, ōmĕn. See *Monstrum.*

pōrtĭcŭs, ūs. *A portico, porch.*—*Illōs pōrtĭcĭbŭs rēx æccĭpiēbāt ĭn ămplīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 353. SYN. Vēstĭbŭlum, ātrĭum, ōmĕn. EPITH. Splendĭdă, māgnĭfĭcă, spătĭōsă, ămplă, mārmŏrĕă, nōbĭlĭs.

pōrtĭo, ōnĭs. *A part, portion.*—*Mĭsĕræquĕ brĕvissĭmă vītæ Pōrtĭō.* Juv 9, 127. See *Pars.*

pōrtĭtŏr, ōrĭs. *A ferryman; a toll-gatherer.—Pōrtĭtŏr hās hŏrrēndās ăquās ĕt flūmĭnă sĕrvāt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 298. SYN. Nāvĭtă.

pŏrto, āre. *To carry, bear, convey.—Pōrtāt ĕquŭs bĭcŏlŏr măcŭlīs, vĕstīgĭă prīmă.* Virg. Æn. 5, 566. SYN. Gĕro, gesto, fĕro, sustĭnĕo.

pōrtōrĭum. *Tolls, imposts, customs.*

pōrtŭs, ūs. *A port, harbour, haven.—Tū ōtĭŭs vĕnīās, pōrtŭs ĕt ārā tŭīs.* Ov. Ep. 1, 110. EPITH. Tūtŭs, sēcūrŭs, quĭētŭs, plăcĭdŭs, trānquīllŭs, ōptātŭs, quæsītŭs. PHR. Stătĭo tūtissĭmă naūtīs. Sēdēs grātissĭmă naūtīs, bĕnĕ fīdă cărīnīs. Tūtă ōptātī lĭtŏră pōrtūs. Hōspĭtă tellūs. Pŭppĭbŭs ăccēssŭs dăns făcĭlēs. Fēssīs, *or* quāssis, lŏcă grātă cărīnīs. Pōrtŭs ĭn ārcŭm cūrvātŭs, sĭnŭātŭs. Ŭbi vēxă nūllă prŏcellă rătēm.

Pōrŭs, ī. *A king of India conquered by Alexander the Great.—Flōrŭĭt; aūt nīgrī cĕcĭdĭt cūm rēgĭă Pōrī.* Claud. Cons. Mall. 32.

pōsco, ĭs, pŏpōsci. *To ask, call for, demand, entreat.—Hīc rēgīnă grăvem gĕmmīs aūrōquĕ pŏpōscĭt,* Virg. Æn. 1, 728. SYN. Pĕto, postŭlo, flăgĭto, ĕfflăgĭto, rŏgo, ēxpōsco, dēpōsco.

pŏsĭtūră, æ. *A posture, situation, disposition.—Quālīs ĕt hæc dēcŏrī sīt pŏsĭtūra dĕī.* Prop. 4, 3, 36.

pŏsĭtŭs, ūs. *A position, situation.—Ōrbs dŭplĭcŭm pŏsĭtū mĕlĭŭs dēfēnsă mānŭvĕ.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 7, 23.

pōssessŏr, ōrĭs. *An owner, proprietor.—Vŭlcānŭs pōssēssŏr ŏpōrtŭĭt.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 49. See *Possideo.*

*pōssĭbĭlĭs. *Possible, practicable.* See *Possum.*

pōssĭdĕo, ēs, sēdī, sessŭm. *To own, be master of; to take possession of.—Hōc văcŭŏs Zĕphўrī pōssĭdĕt aūră nĕmŏs.* Prop. 1, 18, 2. *Ūltĭmă pōssēdīt, sŏlĭdūmquĕ cōĕrcŭĭt ōrbĕm.* Ov. M. 1, 31. SYN. Tĕnĕo, hăbĕo, pŏtĭŏr, frŭŏr, ŏccŭpo.

pōssŭm, pŏtēs, pŏtŭī. *To be able, have power.—Tū pŏtĕs ūnānĭmŏs ārmāre ĭn prælĭă frātrēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 335. *Dīcĭtĕ, Pīĕrĭdēs: nōn ōmnĭă pōssŭmŭs ōmnēs.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 63. *Quŏd pŏtŭī, rĕnŭī, nĕ nōn ĭnvītă tĕnērĕr.* Ov. Ep. 8, 5. SYN. Quĕo, valĕo. PHR. Pŏtĭs sŭm. Dătŭr pŏtēstās, făcūltās, cōpĭă. Sūm pŏtēns. See *Licet, Potestas.*

pōst. *After, since; behind.—Tĕrtĭă pōst illās succēssĭt ălĕnĕă prōlēs.* Ov. M. 1, 125. *Pōst ĕquĭtĕm sĕdĕt ātră cūră.* Hor. Od. 3, 1, 40.

pōstĕă. *Afterwards, hereafter.—Pōstĕă mīrābŭr, cŭr nōn sĭnĕ lĭtĭbŭs ĕssĕt.* Ov. Fast. 1, 165. SYN. Dĕĭn, *or* deĭn, deĭndĕ, tūm, prætĕrĕā, ĭndĕ, ēxĭndĕ.

pōstĕrĭŏr, ŭs, ōrĭs. *That comes after; later; hinder.—Pārĕ prĭŏr ăppārēt, pōstĕrĭōră lătēnt.* Ov. Fast. 4, 718. SYN. Pōstĭcŭs.

pōstĕrĭtās, ātĭs. *Succeeding generations, descendants.—Pōstĕrĭtātĭ quĭdem crĕscĕrĕ sēnsĭt ŏpĭs.* Prop. 3, 1, 35. SYN. Pōstĕrī, vēntūrī, fūtūrī, nĕpōtēs, mĭnōrēs. PHR. Sĕquēns, fūtură ætās, gēns, prŏpāgo. Ĕt nātī nātōrum, ĕt quī nāscēntŭr ăb illīs. VERS. Mănĕānt nōstrōs ĕă fātă nĕpōtēs. Ārbŏr vēntūrīs făctūră nĕpōtĭbŭs ūmbrām. Nōmĕn ăb ætērnă pōstĕrĭtātĕ fĕrēs.

pōstĕrŭs. *Following next, ensuing.—Pōstĕră Phœbē lūstrābăt lāmpădĕ tĕrrās.* Virg. Æn. 4, 9. SYN. Sĕquēns, vēntūrŭs; fūturŭs.

pōsthăbĕo, ēs, ŭī, ĭtŭs. *To neglect, disregard.—Pōsthăbŭĭtă cōlŭīssĕ Sămō. Hīc illīŭs ārmă.* Virg. Æn. 1, 16. SYN. Pōstpōno, nēglĭgo.

pōsthāc. *Hereafter, henceforth.—Ō māgnŭs pōsthāc ĭnĭmīcīs vīsŭs! ŭtĕrnĕ.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 107. SYN. Pōstĕă, deĭndĕ, ēxĭndĕ.

pōstĭcŭs. *Hinder, lying backwards.—Occĭpĭtĭ cæcō, pōstĭcæ occūrrĭtĕ sūnnæ.* Pers. 1, 62. SYN. Pōstĕrĭŏr.

pōstĭs. *A door-post; a door, gate.—Nēptūnī sācrō clўpĕūm dē pōstĕ rĕfixūm.* Virg. Æn. 5, 360. See *Janua.*

pōstmŏdŏ. *Presently, afterwards, shortly.—Pōstmŏdŏ quæ vōtīs ĭrrĭtă făctă vĕnīt.* Tibull. 2, 5, 103. SYN. Pōstĕă, pōst, mōx.

pōstpōno, ĭs, pōsŭī, pōsĭtŭm. *To value less; to neglect, disregard.—Tāntālŭs ădjĕcĭt; vōsquĕ ēst pōstpōnĕrĕ nātīs Aūsă sŭīs.* Ov. M. 6, 211. SYN. Pōsthăbĕo; nēglĭgo, spĕrno.

pŏstquām. *After, after that, when, as soon as.—Quæ pŏstquam ēvŏlvit, cæcŏque ēvēnit ăccrvŏ.* Ov. M. 1, 24. SYN. Pŏstĕăquām, quŭm, ŭbi, ŭt, statīm ac.

pŏstrēmŭs. *Last, hindmost.—Hŏc prīmŭs rĕpŏsĭtās ŏpŭs, hŏc pŏstrēmŭs ŏmittĭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 6, 48. SYN. Ultĭmŭs, extrēmŭs, nŏvissĭmŭs.

pŏstrīdiĕ. *The day after, the next day.—Idĕm fŭturŭm mĕlĭŭs sĕ pŏstrīdiĕ.* Phæd. 5, 5, 24.

pŏstŭlo, ās. *To demand, ask, require.—Cŭm dĕdĭmus sŭmmŏ, quās cŏrpŭs pŏstŭlăt hŏrās.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 5, 47. SYN. Pĕto, rŏgo, pŏsco.

pŏstŭmŭs. *Last, latest; posthumous.—Silvĭŭs, Albānum nŏmĕn, tŭă pŏstŭmă prŏlēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 763.

pŏtĕns, ĕntis. *Able, having power, mighty, master of.—Nĭmbŏrŭmquĕ făcīs tĕmpestătĭbŭsquĕ pŏtĕntĕm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 80. SYN. Vălens, vălĭdŭs, pŏllens, cŏmpŏs. PHR. Pŏtĕstātĕ vălens.

pŏtĕntĕr. *Powerfully, effectually.—Quĭd vălĕant hŭmĕrī: cui lĕvŏ pŏtĕntĕr ĕrĭt rĕs.* Hor. A. P. 40. SYN. Vălĭdĕ.

pŏtĕntĭa, æ. *Power, force.—Lŭdĭt ĭn hŭmānīs dīvīnă pŏtentĭă rebŭs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 3, 50. See *Potestas.*

pŏtēstās, ātis. *Power, might, sway, dominion; efficacy.—Scīrĕ pŏtēstātēs hĕrbārum, ūsŭmquĕ mĕdēndī.* Virg. Æn. 12, 396. SYN. Pŏtentĭa; ĭmpĕrĭum, dĭtĭo; vis, vĭrtūs. EPITH. Vălĭdă, ĭnvĭctă, ĭrasŭpĕrābĭlis, ĭmpĕrĭōsă. VERS. Nōn ĕă vis ănĭmō, nĕc tāntă pŏtentĭă vīctis. Vĕrum ŭbi nūllă dătur dĕxtram ălfectărĕ pŏtēstās. Ăt nūllă pŏtentĭă sŭmmō Est æquandă Dĕō. Nūllă fĭdes rĕgnī sŏcĭīs: ōmnĭsquĕ pŏtēstās Ĭmpătĭēns cōnsŏrtis ĕrĭt.

pŏtĭo, ōnis. *The act of drinking; a draught.—Hæc pŏscĭt fĕrrum ātque ignēs, hæc pŏtĭŏ tŏrquēt.* Juv. 6, 623.

pŏtĭŏr, ŭs, ōris. *Better, preferable.—Hæc ăltĕrnantī pŏtĭŏr sententĭă vīsa est.* Virg. Æn. 4, 287. SYN. Mĕlĭŏr, præstantĭŏr, prĭŏr.

pŏtĭŏr, pŏtĕris, *or* pŏtīris, pŏtītus. *To get, obtain, become master of; to possess, enjoy.—Sic ămĕt ĭstĕ lĭcĕt, sic nōn pŏtĭātŭr ămātō.* Ov. M. 3, 405. *Vī pŏtĭtŭr. Quĭd nōn mŏrtālĭă pĕctŏră cōgis.* Virg. Æn. 3, 56. *Illĕ fĕrŏx sŏlŭs sŏlĭō scēptrŏquĕ pŏtĭtŭr.* Ov. Ep. 14, 113. *Tūquĕ tĭĭs ārmīs, nōs tĕ pŏtĕrēmŭr, Achillĕ.* Ov. M. 13, 130. SYN. Frŭŏr, hăbĕo, tĕnĕo, pŏssĭdĕo; ŏccŭpo.

pŏtĭs. *Able, possible.—Nĕc pŏtis ĕst dūlcēs Mūsārum ĕxprōmĕrĕ fĕtūs.* Catull. 63. 3. SYN. Pŏtens. See *Potens.*

pŏtĭūs. *Rather.—Vōs ănĭmam hānc pŏtĭŭs quŏcūmque ăbsūmĭtĕ lētō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 654. SYN. Măgis, prĭus.

Pŏtnĭās, ădis, *f. Of Potniæ, a city of Bœotia, near Thebes.—Pŏtnĭădēs mălis mĕmbra ăbsūmpsĕrĕ quădrīgæ.* Virg. G. 3, 268.

pōto, ās. *To drink.—Incŭbăt ĭnfēlix, lĭmōsăquĕ flūmĭnă pōtat.* Ov. M. 1, 634 SYN. Bĭbo; haŭrĭo. PHR. Vīnō, mĕrō, cўăthĭs ĭndŭlgĕo. Pōcŭlă haŭrĭo, sĭcco, ĕxsĭcco. Ămnĕm, ăquām, fōntĕm, flūmĭnă lĭbārĕ, haŭrīrĕ. Ăquām ārēntĕ faucĕ trăhĕrĕ, dūcĕrĕ. Fōntĕ, rīvō sĭtīm rēstĭnguĕrĕ, explērĕ, sēdārĕ, cōmpescĕrĕ, lĕvārĕ. Ōrā fōntĭbŭs ădmŏvērĕ. Sĭtīm dĕ fōntĕ lĕvārĕ. Vīnō, lymphīs, gŭttŭrā āspĕrgĕrĕ. Vīnō sē prōlŭĕrĕ. Mĕrūm faucĭbŭs haŭrīrĕ, trăhĕrĕ. VERS. Pĕr æstūm, Dūlcīs ăquæ sălĭēntĕ sĭtīm rēstĭnguĕrĕ rīvō. Cūrrēntem ĭlīgnis pōtārĕ cănălĭbŭs ūndām. Pĕtĕre ē vīvīs lĭbāndās fōntĭbŭs ūndās. Pōcŭlă sūnt fōntēs lĭquĭdī. Tōtūm prŏpĕ faucĭbŭs ōccŭpăt ămnĕm. Explēnda ĕst sĭtīs ĭstă tĭbī, quă pĕrdĭtŭs ārdēs. Cūm cănĭbŭs tĭmĭdī vēnĭēnt ăd pōcŭlă dūmæ. Hūc ĭpsī pōtūm vēnĭēnt pĕr prātă jŭvēncī. Crātērās māgnōs stătŭūnt, ĕt vīnă cŏrōnānt. Vīnōquĕ lĕvānt cūrāsquĕ, sĭtīmquĕ. See *Haurio, Ebrius.*

pōtŏr, ōris. *A drinker; a drunkard.—Pōtōrēs bĭbŭlī mĕdĭă dē nōctĕ Fălērnī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 19. SYN. Bĭbax.

pōtus. *Drunk up; drunken.—Pōmpă, sēnĕm pōtūm pōtă trăhĕbăt ănŭs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 542. SYN. Pōtātŭs; ebrĭŭs.

præ. *Before.—Aŭsŭs Apŏllĭnĕōs præ sē cōntĕmnĕrĕ cāntūs.* Ov. M. 11, 155. SYN. Ăntĕ.

præăcūtus. *Sharpened at the point; very sharp.—Quŏs ŭbi vīdērunt, præăcūtæ cūspĭdis hastās.* Ov. M. 7, 131. See *Acutus.*

prælĕo, ēs, lŭi, ĭtūm. *To give, afford, supply.*—*Lĕvĭtās sŭă præbŭĭt ālās.* Ov. M. 13, 606. SYN. Dō, tribŭo, pōrrĭgo; sūppĕdĭto, mĭnĭstro.

præcēdo, ĭs, præcēssī. *To go before; to outdo, outstrip.*—*Tūrnŭs ŭt ānte vŏlāns tārdūm præcēssĕrāt āgmĕn.* Virg. Æn. 9, 47. SYN. Āntĕcēdo, prævĕrto, āntĕĕo; præcūrro, præĕo.

præcēlsŭs. *Very high.*—*Ūnŭ ĭn præcēlsā cōnsēdĭt rūpĕ Cĕlæno.* Virg. Æn. 3, 245. SYN. Āltŭs, cēlsŭs, ēxcēlsŭs.

præcēps, cĭpĭtis. *Headlong; steep, precipitous; rash, inconsiderate.*—*Fĕrt bĕnĕ præcĭpĭtĕs nāvis mŏdŏ factă prŏcĕllās.* Ov. Tr. 4, 6, 35. SYN. Præcĭpĭtāns, rŭĕns, cădens; ārdŭŭs, præruptŭs, ābrŭptŭs; tĕmĕrārĭŭs, ĭncōnsūltŭs.

præcēptŏr, ōris. *A teacher, master, instructor.*—*Ūt præcēptōrī vērbōrŭm rēgŭ'lă cōnstĕt.* Juv. 7, 230. SYN. Măgistĕr. EPITH. Dōctŭs, sōllĕrs, sōllĭcĭtŭs, ămĭcŭs, sĕvērŭs.

præcēptŭm. *An order, direction; a rule, maxim.*—*Dĕŭm præcēptă sĕcūtī.* Virg. G. 4, 448. SYN. Māndātŭm, jŭssŭm, jŭssŭs, ĭmpĕrĭŭm, plăcĭtŭm, mŏnĭtŭm. See *Imperium.*

præcīdo, ĭs, cīdī, cīsŭm. *To cut, cut off, break off.*—*Antēnōr cēnsĕt bĕllī præcīdĕrĕ caŭsăm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 9. SYN. Sĕco, rĕsĕcō, scīndo, cædo, ămpŭto. See *Scindo.*

præcĭngo, ĭs, nxī, ctūm. *To gird, encompass, enclose.*—*Sīlvă præcīnctŭs ŏpācă.* Ov Fast. 3, 263. See *Cingo.*

præcĭno, ĭs, ŭī. *To sing or play before; to predict.*—*Cārmĭnĕ cūm măgĭcō præclnŭissĕt ānŭis.* Tib. 1, 5, 12. SYN. Cāntŭm ĭnchŏo; prædĭco, ĭs.

præcĭpĭo, ĭs, cēpī, cēptŭm. *To anticipate; to instruct; enjoin.*—*Exsŭltātquĕ ānĭmīs, ēt spĕ jām præcĭpĭt hōstēm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 491. *Præcēpĭt lўrĭcī Tēĭă mūsă sĕnīs.* Ov. Tr. 2, 364. SYN. Māndo, jŭbĕo, ĭmpĕro, præscrĭbo, ēdĭco. See *Jubeo.*

præcĭpĭto, ās. *To throw headlong, hurl down; to hasten, hurry.*—*Præcĭpĭtāt; suādēntquĕ cădēntĭă sīdĕrā sōmnōs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 9. SYN. Dĕtŭrbo, dējĭcĭo, ēxcŭtĭo, prōjĭcĭo; āccĕlĕro, ūrgĕo. PHR. Præcĭpĭtēm mittĕrĕ, ăgĕrĕ, ădĭgĕrĕ, ĭmpĕllĕrĕ, prōjĭcĕrĕ, ex ăltō dētrūdĕrĕ, prōpĕllĕrĕ. Vŏlvĕrĕ ĭn præcĕps. Præcĕps ăgŏr, fĕrŏr. In præcĕps rŭĕrĕ, lābī. Sē dărĕ præcĭpĭtēm pūppī dēturbăt ăb ăltā. Præcĭpĭtēmque ĭmmānī turbĭne ādĕgit. Præcĭpĭtēm scŏpŭlo ătque ĭngēntīs turbĭnĕ sāxī Excūtĭt. See *Sterno, Ruo.*

præcĭpŭē. *Especially, chiefly.*—*Ēt, quŏs præcĭpŭē fŭgăm, prŏpĕrābŏ fŭtērī.* Juv. 3, 59. SYN. Præsertīm, ĭmprīmīs, pōtissĭmŭm.

præcĭpŭŭs. *Especial, noted.*—*Ipsīs præcĭpŭŏs dūctōrĭbŭs ădd'ĭt hŏnōrēs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 249. SYN. Māxĭmŭs, ēxĭmĭŭs, præclārŭs.

præclārŭs. *Very bright; renowned, illustrious.*—*Præclārīquĕ dŏcēnt fūnĕrĭs ēxĕqŭĭæ.* Ov. Tr. 3, 5, 40. See *Clarus, Illustris.*

præclūdo, ĭs, præclūsī, sūm. *To shut against; to bolt, bar.*—*Effŭgĭūm præclūdĕre ĕūntī.* Lucr. 3, 523. *Invĭdă præclūsĭt spĕcĭēm nātūră vĭdēndī.* Lucr. 1, 322. SYN. Claŭdo, ĭntĕrclūdō; ŏcclūdō, ōbstrŭo.

præco, ōnis. *A public crier; a herald.*—*Vĭctōrēm māgnā præcōnĭs vōcĕ Clōănthŭm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 245.

præcōmpŏsĭtŭs. *Prepared or adjusted beforehand.*—*Cūm præcōmpŏsĭtō nūmĕrŭs ōrĕ vĕnīt.* Ov. Fast. 6, 674.

præcōnĭŭm. *A proclaiming; praise, fame.*—*Cārmĭnă vĕstrārŭm pĕrăgūnt præcōnĭă laŭdum.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 8, 45. SYN. Laŭs, fāmă.

præcōrdĭă, ōrŭm. *The midriff; the vitals; the heart.*—*Quōndam ĕtĭām vĭctīs rĕdĭt ĭn præcōrdĭă vīrtūs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 367. SYN. Vīscĕră; ĭntĭmă cōrdĭa, pectōrĭa. See *Cor, Pectus.*

præcŏx, cŏcis, *and* præcŏquŭs. *Premature, forward.* SYN. Præmātūrŭs.

præcūrro, ĭs. *To precede, outstrip, excel.*—*Rēgĕs ēt rēgŭm vītă præcūrrĕre ămīcōs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 10, 33. PHR. Cūrrendō præĕo, āntĕĕo, præcēdo. See *Supero.*

prædă, æ. *Prey, booty, spoil.*—*Vĭctōrēs prædă Rŭtŭlī spŏlĭŭsquĕ pŏlītī.* Virg. Æn. 9, 450. SYN. Exŭvĭæ, spŏlĭă, răpīnă, fūrtŭm. EPITH. Dīvēs, ŏpīmă, răptă, vĭŏlēntă, bellĭcă, hōstĭlĭs. PHR. Vĭctō ex hōstĕ

rēlātæ, ērēptæ, pārtæ ēxŭvĭæ. Hōstīlĭs grăzĭ, sŭpērlĕx. Ēxŭvĭās dēlēto ex hōstĕ rĕfĕrrĕ. Spŏlĭīs ōnūstŭs rĕdīrĕ. VERS. Nōn hăbĕt ēmĕntŭs bārbără prædă bŏnōs. Prædam āssĕrvābānt: hūc ūndĭquĕ Trōĭă grăzĭ, Incēnsīs ērēpta ădytĭs, mēnsæquĕ Dĕōrūm, Crātērēsque aūrō sŏlĭdī, căptivăquĕ vēstīs Cōngĕrĭtŭr. See *Prædor, Furtum.*

prædātŏr, ōrĭs. *A robber, plunderer.—Nōn ūltĭŏr, quăm cūm pĕdĭbŭs prædātŏr ŏbĭīncĭs.* Ov. M. 6, 516. See *Prædo.*

prædĭco, ās. *To publish, declare, tell, relate, vaunt.—Nĕc quēmquăm pŭtăt ēssĕ, prædĭcātquĕ.* Mart. 4, 46. SYN. Cēlebro, mĕmŏro, cōmmĕmŏro, laūdo, jactĭto. See *Laudo.*

prædĭco, ĭs, xi, ctūm. *To foretell, prophesy.—Dē cœlō tăctās mĕmĭnī prædĭcĕrĕ quĕrcūs.* Virg. Ecl. 1. 17. SYN. Prænūntĭo, vātĭcĭnŏr, præcĭno, præmŏnĕo. PHR. Fūtūrā, vĕntūrā ăpĕrĭo, pāndo, ēxpēdĭo, căno, mŏnĕo, nūntĭo. Cāssūsquĕ fūtūrī sīgnă dăt. Pāndĕrĕ fātīdĭcīs vĕnĭēntĭă sæcŭlă dictīs. VERS. Prōdĭgĭūm cănĭt, ĕt trīstēs dēnūntĭăt īrās. Tālĭă dīvīnō fūdērūnt cārmĭnĕ fātă. Sīc māgnă săcĕrdōs Est mĭhĭ dīvīnō vātĭcĭnātă sŏnō. Tūnc ĕtĭām fātīs ăpĕrīt Cāssāndrā fūtūrīs Ōrā. Nēc vātēs Hĕlĕnūs, cūm mūlta hŏrrēndă mŏnērĕt, Hōs mĭhĭ prædīxīt lūctūs. Sæpĕ sĭnīstrā cāvā prædīxīt ăb īlĭcĕ cornix. Quīn ădēās vātēm, ærĕcĭbūsque, ōrăcŭlă, pōscās, Ipsĕ cănăt, vōcēmquĕ vŏlēns, ătque ōrā rĕsōlvăt. Illĕ tĭbi Ităliæ pŏpŭlōs, vĕntūrăquĕ bēllă Expĕdĭĕt. Quæ Phœbō Pătĕr ōmnĭpŏtēns, mĭhĭ Phœbŭs Āpŏllo Prædīxīt, vōbīs Fūrĭārum ĕgŏ măximă pāndo. See *Auguror.*

prædĭtŭs. *Endued with, gifted with.—Hæūd ĭgnārī cōnstānt dīvīnō prædĭtă sēnsū.* Lucr. 5, 145. SYN. Cōmpŏs, cūmŭlātŭs, ōrnātŭs.

prædīvĕs, ĭtĭs. *Very rich.—Jām vĕro īn tĕctīs prædīvĭtĭs ūrbĕ Lătīnī.* Virg. Æn. 11, 213. SYN. Dīvĕs, ŏpŭlēntŭs. See *Dives.*

prædĭum. *A farm, estate.—Quī prædĭă vēndĭt.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 110. SYN. Fūndŭs, ăgĕr. EPITH. Cūltum, fĕrāx. See *Ager.*

prædo, ōnĭs. *A robber, plunderer.—Frāngĕ mănū tēlūm Phrўgĭī prædōnĭs; ĕt ipsūm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 484. SYN. Prædātŏr, fūr, latro. EPITH. Insĭdĭōsŭs, scĕlĕrātŭs, ĭnīcstŭs, grūssāns. See *Fur.*

prædŏr, ārĭs. *To rob, plunder, spoil.—Ad mūltās lūpă tĕndĭt ŏvēs, prædētŭr ĭt ĭpsăm.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 419. SYN. Fūrŏr, spŏlĭo, răpĭo, ēxpĭlo. PHR. Prædās ăgo, răpĭo, aūfĕro. Hōstīlēs ēxĕrcĕrĕ răpīnās. Vī prædās quæro. Tristī spŏlĭārĕ răpīnā. Vivĕrĕ răptō. Infestārĕ vĭās. Prædām făcĕrĕ, ēxĕrcĕrĕ. Prædā pŏtīrī. VERS. Nōn nōs aūt fĕrrō Lĭbўcōs pŏpŭlārĕ pĕnātēs Vēnĭmŭs, aūt raptās ăd lĭtŏră vĕrtĕrĕ prædās. Cōnvĕctārĕ jŭvăt prædās, ĕt vivĕrĕ răptō. Ārva ălĭēnă jŭgō prĕmĕre, ătque ăvĕrtĕrĕ prædās. See *Præda, Furor, aris; Vasto, Rapio.*

prædŭlcis. *Very sweet.—Et prædŭlcĕ dĕcŭs prīmō cŏrtūmĭnĕ pōssĭt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 155. See *Dulcis.*

prædūrŭs. *Very hard.—Cŏrpŏrăquĕ āgrēstī nūdānt prædūră pălæstrā.* Virg. G. 2, 531. See *Durus.*

præĕo, ĭs, īvī, *or* ĭī, ĭtūm. *To go before, precede.—Nĕc tōtă tūmŭ̆n ĭllĕ prĭŏr prăĕĭīntĕ cŏhŏrtī.* Virg. Æn. 5, 186. See *Præcedo.*

præfārī. *To premise, address first.—Præfātŭs dīvōs, sōlĭō rĕx ĭnfĭt ăb ūltō.* Virg. Æn. 11, 301.

præfātĭo, ōnĭs. *An introduction, opening; a preface.*

præfĕctūrā, æ. *The office of præfect; a command, government.—Præfĕctūrā dŏmŭs Sĭcŭlă nōn mĭtĭŏr aūlā.* Juv. 6, 485.

præfectŭs. *Set over, deputed; a prefect, governor.*

præfĕro, prættŭlī, prælātum. *To prefer, choose rather.—Dūm fŏvĕt, ĕt, nĕ mĕ sĭbĭ præfĕrăt ĭllă, vĕrētŭr. Prætŭlĕrīm, cælīquĕ lĭbēns īn pārtĕ lŏcārīm.* Virg. Æn. 12, 145. *Altĕrā, quās Ōrĭēns hăbŭīt, prælātă pŭellīs.* Ov. M. 4, 56. SYN. Præpōno, ăntĕfĕro. PHR. Pŏtĭŭs dūco. Plūrĭs făcĭo, æstĭmo.

præfĭcĭo, ĭs, præfēcī, fectum. *To set over, depute, appoint.—Nēquĭdquăm lūcīs Hĕœātē præfēcit Āvērnīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 118. SYN. Præpōno. PHR. Cūræ māndo. Impĕrĭum dō, trĭbŭo: Rēgēndum trādo, cōmmitto. Impĕrĭō, *or* dĭtĭōnī, sŭbjĭcĭo.

præfīgo, ĭs, xī, xūm. *To fix before, fasten in front.*—*Pācem ōrārĕ mūnū, præfigĕrĕ puppībŭs ārmā.* Virg. Æn. 10, 80. See *Figo.*

præfŏdĭo, ĭs. *To dig trenches before.*—*Præfŏdĭūnt ālĭī pōrtās, aūt sāxā sŭdēsquĕ.* Virg. Æn. 11, 473. See *Fodio.*

præfrīngo, ĭs, ēgī, āctūm. *To break off, shiver.*—*Quōd quĭă nōn pŏtŭīt, præfrāctūm mīsīt ĭn hōstēm.* Ov. M. 12, 360. See *Frango.*

prægnāns, āntĭs. *With child, pregnant.*—*Cissēĭs prægnāns īgnēs ēnīxă jŭgālēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 320. SYN. Grăvĭdă, fētă, grăvĭs. See *Gravida.*

prægrăvĭs. *Very heavy, unwieldly.*—*Prægrăvĕ cōmprēssă faūcĕ pĕpēndĭt ōnŭs.* Ov. Ep. 9, 98. See *Gravis.*

prægrăvo, ās. *To weigh down, oppress, depress.*—*Hēstērnīs vīnīs ănĭmūm quŏquĕ prægrăvāt ūnă.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 78.

prælăbŏr, ĕrĭs, lāpsŭs. *To glide or flow before.*—*Aŭt Alphēŭ rōtīs prælăbī flūmĭnă Pīsæ.* Virg. G. 3, 180. See *Labor.*

prælĭbo, ās. *To taste beforehand.*—*Cārĕ pŭĕr, Sŭpērīs quī prælĭbārĕ vĕrēndūm.* Stat. Silv. 3, 4, 60. See *Libo.*

prælūcĕo, ēs, lūxi. *To light, to outshine.*—*Nūllīs ĭn ōrbĕ sĭnūs Baīīs prælūcĕt ămœnīs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 83. See *Luceo.*

prælūdo, ĭs, sī, sūm. *To essay beforehand.*—*Ictĭbŭs, ēt spārsa ād pūgnām prælūdĭt ārēnă.* Virg. G. 3, 234.

prælūm. See *Prelum.*

præmātūrŭs. *Precocious; out of season.*—*Nōn præmātūrī cĭnĕrēs, nĕc fūnŭs ăcērbūm.* Juv. 11, 44. SYN. Præcŏx, præcŏquŭs.

præmitto, ĭs, mīsī, mīssūm. *To send before, mention before.*—*Et jām præmīssā pŏlĭcĭtām cūm laūdĕ rĕvērtī.* Ov. M. 13, 248.

præmĭum. *A reward, guerdon, meed, prize.*—*Ēt fors æquātīs cēpīssēnt præmĭă rōstrīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 232. SYN. Mĕrcēs, prĕtĭūm, mūnŭs, frūctŭs. EPITH. Insīgnĕ, ĕxĭmĭūm, jūstūm, mĕrĭtūm. PHR. Prĕtĭī mĕrcēs. Exācti lăbōrīs, *or* ĕxĭmĭæ vīrtūtĭs, hŏnōs, frūctŭs, sōlātĭă. Præmĭă jūstă lăbōrūm. Quæ vīctŏr tŭlĕrăt. Mĕrĭtæ præmĭă pālmæ. VERS. Lārgăquĕ măgnănĭmūs stătŭĕt tĭbĭ præmĭă prīncĕps. Præmĭă quīntă bŏnōs mănēant. Trēs præmĭă prīmī Accĭpĭēnt. Quæ dīgnă vīrō prō tālĭbŭs aūsīs Præmĭă pōssĕ rĕār sōlvī? Invītāt prĕtĭīs ănĭmōs, ēt præmĭă pōnīt.

præmŏnĕo, ēs, ŭī, ĭtūm. *To forewarn.*—*Ilĭŏn ārsūrām, præmŏnŭīssĕ fĕrūnt.* Ov. Ep. 17, 240. See *Moneo.*

præmŏrĭŏr, ĕris. *To die before, die prematurely.*—*Aŭt ĕgŏ præmŏrĭār prīmōque ēxstinguār ĭn ævō.* Ov. Ep. 8, 121.

Prænēstē, ĭs. *A city of Latium.*—*Quīque ăltūm Prænēstĕ vĭrī, quīque ārvă Gābīnæ.* Virg. Æn. 7, 682.

Prænēstīnŭs. *Of Præneste.*—*Nēo Prænēstīnæ fūndātŏr dēfŭīt ūrbĭs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 678.

prænĭtĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To outshine, surpass.*—*Læsă prænĭtĕāt fĭdē.* Hor. Od. 1, 33, 4. SYN. Prælūcĕo. See *Niteo.*

prænūntĭŭs. *Foreboding; a harbinger, forerunner.*—*Jām dēdĕrāt cāntūm lūcīs prænūntĭŭs ălcē.* Ov. Fast. 2, 767.

præpăro, ās. *To make ready, provide.*—*Sūlcōs ēt vīnētă crĕpāt mĕrĕ; præpărāt ūlmōs.* Hor. Ep. 1 7, 14. SYN. Păro, ăppăro, cōmpăro, īnstrŭo, ōrdĭno, cōmpōno. See *Paro.*

præpēdĭo, īs. *To impede, hamper.*—*Ēt sŭblĭtŭs dēxtræ præpēdĭt ōrsă trĕmōr.* Ov. Ep. 14, 18. See *Impedio.*

præpĕs, ĕtĭs. *Swift of flight; nimble, fleet.*—*Ēt vŏlŭcrūm lĭnguās, ēt præpĕtĭs ōmĭnă pĕnnæ.* Virg. Æn. 3, 361. SYN. Cĕlĕr, vēlōx, pernīx. See *Celer.*

præpīnguĭs. *Very fat or rich.*—*Exsŭpĕro præpīnguĕ sōlum stāgnāntĭs Hĕlōrī.* Virg. Æn. 3, 698. See *Pinguis, Fertilis.*

præpōndĕro, ās. *To outweigh, turn the scale.*—*Quærĭtĕ quō tāntī præpōndĕrĕt ălĭă fātī.* Luc. 6, 603.

præpōno, ĭs, pōsŭī, pōsĭtūm. *To set before, set over, prefer.*—*Fĕrīs præpōnĕrī sīlvīs?* Hor. Sat. 2, 6, 92. *Dicĕrĭs Hȳpsĭpўlēs præpōsŭīssĕ tōrō.* Ov. Ep. 6, 132. SYN. Præfĕro, ăntĕfĕro; præfĭcio.

præpōstĕrŭs. *Out of order, perverted, absurd.*—*Omnĭă pĕrvĕrsū præpōstĕră sūnt rătĭōnĕ.* Lucr. 4, 835. SYN. Pĕrvĕrsŭs.

præpŏtēns, ēntĭs. *Very able, or powerful.* See *Potens.*

præprŏpĕrŭs. *Too hasty, precipitate.—Hāstām præprŏpĕrō nīsū jăcŭī: Vīlă pĕr ōrās.* Sil. 15, 754. See *Præceps.*

prærĭpĭo, ĭs, rĭpŭī, rĕptŭm. *To snatch away, forestall.—Quīd sī prærĭpŭīt flāvæ Vĕnŭs ārmă Mĭnĕrvæ?* Ov. Am. 1, 1, 7. SYN. Răpĭo, aŭfĕro; ēcĕĭpo.

prærōdo, ĭs, sī, sūm. *To bite or nibble off.—Insĭdĭātōrēm prærōsō fŭgĕrĭt hāmō.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 25. See *Rodo.*

prærūmpo, ĭs, rūpī, rūptŭm. *To break off.—Stŭppĕă prærūmpĭt Phrўgĭæ rĕtĭnācŭlă clāssĭs.* Ov. M. 14, 547. See *Rumpo.*

prærūptŭs. *Broken, steep, craggy.—Dējĭcĭt, ēt mūcŭlāt prærūptŭm sānguĭnĕ caūtēm.* Ov. M. 1, 719.

præsāgĭo, ĭs, īvī. *To forebode, predict.—Vēntūrūm mĕlĭūs præsāgīt nāvĭtă nōctēm.* Prop. 3, 11, 5. SYN. Præsēntĭo, aūgŭrŏr, prædico.

præsāgĭūm. *A prognostic, foreboding.—Vērā (prēcŏr) fŭānt tĭmĭdæ præsāgĭă mēntĭs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 8, 75. SYN. Aūgŭrĭūm, ōmĕn.

præsāgŭs. *Foreseeing, foreboding.—Quă rūrsŭs vīsŭ, vēlŭtī præsāgŭ fŭtūrī.* Ov. M. 11, 457. SYN. Præscĭŭs, prænūntĭŭs. See *Augur.*

præscīsco, ĭs. *To foresee, presage.—Cōrdă lĭcĕt lōngĕ præscīscĕrĕ, nāmquĕ mŏrāntēs.* Virg. G. 4, 70.

præscĭŭs. *Foreknowing, prophetic.—Nām sătă Tīrĕsĭă vēntūrī præscĭă Māntō.* Ov. M. 6, 157. SYN. Præsāgŭs, prænūntĭŭs. See *Augur.*

præscrībo, ĭs, psī, ptŭm. *To set bounds, limit; to order, dictate.—Ipsĕ mĭhī nōn sī præscrībāt cārmĭnă Phœbŭs.* Tib. 4, 1, 178. SYN. Dēfīnĭo, dēsīgno; māndo, jŭbĕo, præcĭpĭo.

præsĕco, ās, ŭī. *To cut off, cut, pare.—Dēbŭĕrāt cĕlĕrī præsĕcŭīssĕ mānū.* Ov. Rem. Am. 112. SYN. Præcīdo, āmpŭto.

præsēns, ēntĭs. *Present; at hand; ready; resolute; propitious.—Tū dĕă, tū præsēns nōstrō succūrrĕ lăbōrī.* Virg. Æn. 9, 404. SYN. Spĕctāns, spĕctātŏr, tēstĭs; īnstāns, ĭmmĭnēns; prōmptŭs, ălăcĕr; ĭntrĕpĭdŭs, ĭmmōtŭs; fāvēns.

præsēntĭă, æ. *Presence, appearance.—Ūrgĕt præsēntĭă Tūrnī.* Virg. Æn. 9, 7:3.

præsēntĭo, ĭs, ēnsī, ēnsŭm. *To perceive beforehand, to foresee.—Cōnjŭgĭs ădvēntūm præsēnsĕrāt, ĭnquĕ nĭtēntēm.* Ov. M. 1, 610. SYN. Præsāgĭo, præscĭso, prævĭdĕo.

præsēpĕ, ĭs. *A stall, stable, enclosure.—Stăbānt tĕr cēntūm nĭtĭdī ĭn præsēpĭbŭs ăltīs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 275. See *Stabulum.*

præsĕs, ĭdĭs. *A president, ruler, head.—Præsĭdĕ tūtă dĕō, sĕd quī cælēstĭă māgnā.* Ov. M. 1, 595. See *Princeps, Antistes, Dux.*

præsĭdĕo, ēs, sēdī. *To superintend, direct.—Præsĭdĕt, ēt vĭrĭdī gaūdēns Fĕrōnĭă lūcō.* Virg. Æn. 7, 800. SYN. Præsūm, ĭmpĕro, dŏmĭnŏr.

præsĭdĭūm. *A guard, defence, protection.—Præsĭdĭum Aūsŏnĭa, ēt quāntūm tū pĕrdĭs, Iūlĕ!* Virg. Æn. 11, 58. SYN. Cūstōdĭă, stătĭo, prōpūgnācŭlūm, mūnīmēntūm: tūtēlă, sūbsĭdĭūm, aūxĭlĭūm. See *Auxilium.*

præsignĭs. *Remarkable, distinguished.—Exhĭbŭīt gĕmĭnō præsignĭă tēmpŏrā cōrnū.* Ov. M. 15, 611. See *Insignis.*

præstāns, āntĭs. *Excelling, remarkable.—Sūnt mĭhī bīs sēptēm præstāntī cōrpŏrĕ Nўmphæ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 71. SYN. Excēllens, īnsignĭs, ēximĭŭs, ēgrĕgĭŭs.

præstĕs, ĭtĭs. *A president, protector, guardian.—Præstĭtĭbŭs Maĭæ Lārĭbŭs vidērĕ cālēndæ.* Ov. Fast. 5, 129. See *Præses.*

præstĭgĭæ, ārŭm. *Sleight of hand, tricks, impostures.—Ŏpĕrtă quæ fŭĕre, āpĕrtă sūnt: pătĕnt præstĭgĭæ.* Plaut. Capt. 3, 3, 9. See *Dolus, Fraus.*

præstĭgĭātŏr, ōrĭs. *A juggler, cheat, impostor.*

præsto, ās, præstĭtī. *To excel; to make good, act up to; to give, offer.—Præstĭtĭĕrĭt, tōtĭdĕm lĕctās dĕ mōrĕ bĭdēntēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 39. SYN. Excēllo, præcēllo, sŭpĕro, ēxsŭpĕro, vīnco, sūm præstāntĭŏr; ēxsĕquŏr, ēffĭcio, pĕrāgo; prōmītto, pōllĭcĕŏr. ēxhĭbĕo.

præsto. *Ready, at hand, on the spot.*—*Paŭpĕr ĕrĭt præstō tĭbī; præstō paŭpĕr ădĭbĭt.* Tib. 1, 5, 61. SYN. Cōrām; præsēns.

præstringo, ĭs, nxī, nctŭs. *To bind fast.*—*Ille tĭĭs tŏtĭēs præstrīnxĭt tēmpŏrŭ sĕrtīs.* Stat. Silv. 5, 1, 112. See *Stringo.*

præsŭm, prærŭī, prærŭtŭrŭs, prærŭī, prærŭēssĕ, &c. *To be set over, to rule over, be in authority.*—*Stānt quŏquĕ prō nōbĭs ēt præsŭnt mœnĭbŭs ūrbĭs.* Ov. Fast. 5, 135. SYN. Præsĭdĕo, ĭmpĕro, dŏmĭnŏr.

præsūmo, ĭs, mpsī, mptŭm. *To take first, anticipate.*—*Ārmă părāte ănĭmīs, ēt spē præsūmĭtĕ bēllum.* Virg. Æn. 11, 18. SYN. Præcĭpĭo, ăntĭcĭpo, prævĕrto.

prætendo, ĭs. *To stretch, hold or carry before.*—*Pŭcĭferæquĕ mănū rāmum prætĕndĭt ŏlīvæ.* Virg. Æn. 8, 116. SYN. Exténdo, ŏbténdo, ŏbjĕcto; præfĕro.

prætento, ās. *To try beforehand, essay.*—*Cāllĭŏpē quĕrŭlās prætentăt pōllĭcĕ chŏrdās.* Ov. M. 5, 339. See *Experior.*

prætĕr. *Besides, beyond, except.*—*Prætĕr ăvōs: tū mē vēllēm gĕnĕrōsĭŭs ēssĕs.* Ov. M. 9, 490.

prætĕrĕā. *Besides, moreover.*—*Mūltăquĕ prætĕrĕā vātūm prædĭctă pĭŏrūm.* Virg. Æn. 5, 464. SYN. Insŭpĕr, ĕtĭām, ădhūc, deīndĕ.

prætĕrĕo, ĭs, īvī, *or* ĭī, ĭtŭm. *To pass by or over; to outstrip, excel; to omit, neglect.*—*Gaūdĕt ĕquō; jămque hŏs cūrsū, jăm prætĕrĭt īllŏs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 157. *O! mĭhī prætĕrĭtŏs rĕfĕrāt sī Jūpĭtĕr ānnŏs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 560. SYN. Trānsĕo; præĕo, ăntĕĕo, præcūrro; ōmītto, mītto, lĭnquo, mīssŭm făcĭo; tăcĕo.

prætĕrlābŏr, ĕrĭs, lāpsŭs. *To glide or flow by.*—*Ēt tămĕn hānc pĕlăgō prætĕrlābĕrĕ nĕcĕsse ēst.* Virg. Æn. 3, 478. SYN. Prætĕrĕo.

prætĕrvĕhŏr, ĕrĭs, vĕctŭs. *To be carried past or by.*—*Vīvō prætĕrvĕhŏr ōstĭă sāxō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 688. SYN. Prætĕrĕo, trānsĕo.

prætĕxo, ĭs, ŭī, xtŭm. *To weave; to cover, cloak, disguise.*—*Cōnjŭgĭŭm vōcăt; hŏc prætĕxīt nōmĭnĕ cūlpăm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 172. SYN. Prætĕndo. See *Texo.*

prætĕxtă, æ. *The* toga *worn by Patrician children at Rome.*

prætĕxtātŭs. *Wearing the* Prætexta.—*Et prætĕxtātă cūltŭs ămīcĭtĭă.* Mart. 10, 20.

prætŏr, ōrĭs. *A Prætor, chief commander or magistrate.*—*Nīl mĭhĭ rēspōndēs? Dīcam ĕgŏ: Prætŏr ĕrăt.* Mart. 10, 41. *Prætōrī măppăm sūrpŭĭt Hērmŏgĕnēs.* Mart. 12, 29, 10.

prætōrĭum. *The pavilion, or house of a Prætor.*—*Ād lăpĭdĕm Tōrquātŭs hăbĕt prætōrĭă quārtum.* Mart. 10, 79. SYN. Cūrĭă, palātĭum.

prætōrĭŭs. *Of a Prætor, Prætorian.*—*Dōnĕc vōs aūctŏr dŏcŭīt prætōrĭŭs: ērgō.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 50.

prætūră, æ. *The office of a Prætor.*

prævălĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To be stronger, excel, exceed.*—*Quīsquĭs ĕquō jăcŭlōquĕ pŏtēns, quī prævălŭĭt ārcū.* Stat. Achill. 2, 122. SYN. Præsto, excello.

prævălĭdŭs. *Very strong or powerful.*—*Neū sĕ prævălĭdăm prīmīs ōstēndăt ārīstīs.* Virg. G. 2, 253. See *Validus, Potens.*

prævărĭcŏr, ārĭs. *To act deceitfully, shuffle.*

prævĕnĭo, ĭs, vēnī. *To come before, anticipate; to surpass.*—*Cāndĭdă, Lūcĭfĕrō prævĕnĭēntĕ, dĭēs.* Ov. Fast. 5, 548. SYN. Prævĕrto, prægrĕdĭŏr, ŏccŭpo, præcūrro, præĕo.

prævĕrto, ĭs. *To outstrip, get before, anticipate.*—*Dūrā pătī, cūrsūquĕ pĕdūm prævĕrtĕrĕ vēntōs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 807. See *Prævenio.*

prævĭdĕo, ēs, vīdī, vīsŭm. *To see before, foresee.*—*Prævīdĭt, cĕlĕrīquĕ ēlāpsŭs cōrpŏrĕ cēssit.* Virg. Æn. 5, 445. SYN. Prōspĭcĭo; præsēntĭo, præsāgĭo, vātĭcĭnŏr, aūgŭrŏr, prædĭco.

prævĭus. *Going before, leading the way.*—*Nūnc præcēdēntēm sĕquĭtŭr, nūnc prævĭŭs ănteīt.* Ov. M. 11, 65. SYN. Ántevŏlāns, prænūntĭŭs.

præŭstŭs. *Burnt at the end or point.*—*Stĭpĭtĭbŭs dūrīs ăgĭtŭr, sŭdĭbŭsvĕ prăŭstīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 524. SYN. Ustŭs, ădŭstŭs, ĕxŭstŭs.

prāgmātĭcŭs. *Of business; an agent, solicitor.*—*Judĕ ŏdōrī pārtēs, ĕx fœdĕrĕ, prāgmātĭcōrūm.* Juv. 7, 123.

prāndĕo, ēs, dī, sūm. *To dine, dine upon.*—*Lūscīnĭās sōlĭtī ĭmpēnsō prāndērĕ cōēmptās.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 245. See *Epulor.*

prāndĭum, ī. *A dinner, collation, repast.* See *Convivium.*—EPITH. Lautum, pinguĕ, ŏpīmum. See *Convivium.*

prāsīnŭs. *Green.*—*Vīcīt, nīmīrūm, nōn Nērō, sĕd prāsīnīs.* Mart. 11, 34.

prātēnsis. *Of a meadow.*—*Hōc tĕnĕrūm făcĭēt, prātēnsĭbŭs ŏptĭmă fūngīs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 20. See *Pratum.*

prātum. *A meadow.*—*Rīpārūmquĕ tŏrōs, ēt prātă rĕcēntĭă rīvīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 674. EPITH. Flōrēns, flōrĭdum, vīrĭdĕ, vērnāns, mōllĕ, irrĭgŭum, hērbōsum, hērbĭdum, grāmĭnĕum, lætum, ămœnum, cultum, rīdēns, fragrāns, hālāns. PHR. Prātēnsĕ vīrĕtum. Vīrĭdantiă prāti jŭgĕrā. Hērbōsŭs, *or* grāmĭnĕŭs, cāmpŭs, ăgĕr. Hērbĭdă, *or* flōrĭdă, rūrā. Hērbis vērnāns hŭmŭs. Lŏcă vīrĭdantĭbŭs hērbĭdă prātis. Pictum vērnantĭbŭs hērbis. Vĕrĕ nŏvō rīdēns. Rōrĕ mădēns. Ætĕrnō vēstīti grāmĭnĕ cāmpi. VERS. Ante nŏvis rŭbēant quām prātă cŭlōrĭbŭs. Hīc răduunt flōrēs, ēt prāti vivă vŏlŭptās Ingĕnĭō vărĭātă sŭō. Vĕr pingit vărĭō vīrĭdantiă prātă cŭlōrĕ. See *Gramen.*

prāvŭs. *Distorted; bad, wicked.*—*Tām fĭctī prāvīquĕ tĕnāx, quām nūntĭă vērī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 188. SYN. Distortŭs; mălŭs. See *Sceleratus.*

Prāxĭtĕlēs, is. *A celebrated statuary of Magna Græcia.*—*Prāxĭtĕlēm Părĭă vīndĭcăt ūrbĕ lăpis.* Prop. 3, 9, 16.

prĕcārĭŭs. *Uncertain.*—*Quĕm fōrmă prĕcārĭă cēlăt.* Ov. M. 9, 76.

prĕcātĭo, ōnis. *A praying, prayer, imprecation.* See *Preces.*

Precatio bona. Dī, prŏhĭbĕtĕ mĭnās. Dī tălem āvertĭtĕ cāsŭm. Ī dĕcŭs, Ī nōstrum: mĕllĭōrĭbŭs ūtĕrĕ fātis. Dī nōstra incœptă sĕcundent. Dī tĭbī, sī quă piōs rĕspĕctānt nūmĭnă, sī quĭd Ūsquām jūstĭtiæ est, ēt mens sĭbi cōnscĭă rēcti, Præmĭă dīgnă fĕrānt.

Precatio mala. Dī tĭbī dent nullōsquĕ lārēs, ĭnŏpēmquĕ sĕnectām: Sīsquĕ mĭsĕr sēmpĕr, nec sīs mĭsĕrābĭlĭs ullī.

Precationes variæ. Pĕr Supĕrōs ōro. Ālmă părēns, făcĭlem vultum nē āvertĕ prĕcāntī; Nĕve hŭmīlēs dūrā rĕspĭcĕ mentĕ prĕcēs. Dī mărīs ēt tĕrræ, tempestātūmquĕ pŏtentēs, Fertĕ vĭām ventō făcĭlem, ēt spīrātĕ sĕcundī. Jupĭtĕr ŏmnĭpŏtēns, audācĭbŭs annŭĕ vōtis. Nunc ădes, ō, cœptis, flāvă, Mĭnervă, mĕis. Incœptis annŭĕ, Dīvă, mĕis. Parcĭtĕ supplĭcĭbŭs; rĕbŭs succurrĭtĕ nōstrīs. O pătrĭæ jām sōlă sălūs, mĭsĕrērĕ tŭōrum.

prĕcēs, ŭm. *Prayers, entreaties, supplications.* (*Occasionally in the singular number,* prĕcem, *and* prĕcĕ.)—*Ēt dămŭs ūltĕrnās ăvĕrsĭmŭsquĕ prĕcēs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 176. *Hāc prĕce ădōrāvī Supĕrōs ĕgŏ, plūrĭbŭs ĭnvŏr.* Ov. Tr. 1, 3, 41. SYN. Prĕcātĭo, vōtă. EPITH. Pĭæ, hŭmīlēs, āttentæ, āssiduæ, cōntĭnŭæ, rĕpĕtĭtæ, ĭtĕrātæ, sōllĭcĭtæ, crebræ, supplĭcēs, jūstæ, sōllēnnēs. PHR. Vĕrbă prĕcāntĭă, rōgāntĭă, supplĭcĭă. Supplĕx vōtum. Prĕcūm plĕtās, vis. Dĕum plăcāntēs.

prĕcŏr, āris. *To pray, entreat, beg, beseech.*—*Ignōsŏās; cŭpĭtī sīnt* (*prĕcŏr*) *īllă mĕō.* Tibull. 1, 2, 12. SYN. Oro, obtĕstŏr, obsecro, rōgo, implōro, pĕto, supplico. PHR. Vōcĕ prĕcŏr. In vōtă vŏco. Vōtis, prĕcĭbŭs, expōsco, sōllĭcĭto, fătigo; ădōro, vĕnĕrŏr. Prĕcēs fundo, fĕro. Supplicĕ vōcĕ, flexō pōplĭtĕ, mănĭbŭs supīnis, obtĕstŏr. Supplĕx pĕto. Ante pĕdes vōlvŏr, prōsternŏr supplĕx.

Preces audio. PHR. Prĕcēs accĭpĭo, ădmītto, pĕrcĭpĭo, exaudĭo. Prĕcĭbŭs, vōtis, optātis annŭo. Orāntī, prĕcāntī annŭo, fāvĕo. Orāntī făcĭlēs, plăcĭdās, bĕnignās aurēs præbĕo. Dō mē făcĭlem vōtis. Attentă, făcĭlī, plăcĭdă aurĕ prĕcēs excĭpĭo. Prĕcĭbŭs flectŏr, mŏvĕŏr, plăcŏr mōllĭŏr. Prĕcēs nōn sperno, nōn āvērsŏr, nōn dēspĭcĭo. In cassŭm nōn sinit īrĕ prĕcēs.

Preces non audio. PHR. Prĕcēs spērno, āvērsŏr, dēspĭcĭo, nēglĭgo, cōntĕmno, rĕpĕllo. Prĕcĭbŭs, prĕcāntī, aurēm nĕgo, occlūdo, claudo, surdās aurēs præbĕo. Prĕcēs nōn accĭpĭo. suscĭpĭo, ădmītto, exaudĭo. Spernĕrĕ, dēspĭcĭrĕ vōtă rōgāntĭs.

prĕhĕndo, *or* prĕndo, ĭs, dī, nsūm. *To take hold of, grasp.*—*Ūt vērō cæpitquĕ lăpsī, dēxtrāmquĕ prĕhēndit.* Ov. M. 7, 89. See *Capio.*

prĕnso, ās. *To lay hold of, seize.*—*Sōllĭcĭtāt, prĕnsātquĕ lĕnācī fōrcĭpĕ fĕrrūm.* Virg. Æn. 12, 404.

prĕlum, *or* prælum. *A press; wine-press, oil-press, &c.*—*Cōlăquĕ prĕlōrūm fūmōsīs dērĭpĕ tēctīs.* Virg. G. 2, 242. EPITH. Spūmōsūm, mădĭdūm, ēbrĭūm.

prĕmo, ĭs, prĕssī, prĕssūm. *To press, press upon, strain, squeeze; to compel, force.*—*Præcĭpĭtēs fĕrrō Rŭtŭlŭs flammāquĕ prĕmēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 10, 232. SYN. Cōmprĭmo, cōnstrĭngo, prōtĕro; ōpprĭmo, ŭrgĕo, īnsto.

prĕsso, ās. *To press close, squeeze.*—*Lānĭgĕrās olaūdīt pĕcūdĕs, ātque ūbĕrā prĕssăt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 642.

prester, ēris. *A fiery whirlwind, a typhon.*—*Pĕrcūssīt prēstēr; illī rŭbŏr ignĕĭs ōrā.* Luc. 9, 791. EPITH. Tōrrĭdŭs, lētĭfĕr, nŏcŭŭs, dīrŭs.

prĕtĭōsŭs. *Costly, valuable.*—*Aūrō dēlĕrĭōr, fŭlvō prĕtĭōsĭŏr ærĕ.* Ov. M. 1, 115. SYN. Cārŭs, magnī prĕtĭī, sūmptŭōsŭs, præstāns.

prĕtĭum. *Price, value; a reward.*—*Mōrs prĕtĭūm tārdīs; ĕă lēx cērtāmĭnĭs ĕsto.* Ov. M. 10, 572. SYN. Mĕrcēs; præmĭum. See *Præmium.*

Prĭămĭdēs. *Son of Laomedon, and king of Troy; at the sacking of the city he was slain by Pyrrhus.*—*Vīx Prĭămĭdēs tānti, tōtăquĕ Trōjă fŭīt.* Ov. Ep. 1, 4. SYN. Lāŏmĕdōntĭădēs. EPITH. Dārdănĭŭs, Trōjānŭs; īnfēlix, mīsĕr. PHR. Dārdănĭdēs, Lāŏmĕdōntĭŭs rex, hĕrōs, sĕnex.

Prĭămēĭus. *Of Priam.*—*Prĭămēĭă vīrgo.* Virg. Virg. 2, 403.

Prĭămĭdēs, æ. *The patronymic of the descendants of Priam.*—*Prĭămĭdēn Hĕlĕnŭm Grāĭīs rēgnārĕ pĕr ūrbĕs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 295.

Prĭāpŭs. *Son of Bacchus and Venus; he was born at Lampsacus, and was the god of gardens, &c.*—*Hellespōntĭăcī sērvĕt tūtēlă Prĭāpī.* Virg. G. 4, 111. SYN. Lāmpsăcĭdēs. EPITH. Tūrpĭs, lāscīvŭs, sălax, prŏtervŭs, rŭbĭcundŭs, rūrĭcŏlă, frūgĭfĕr, pōmĭfĕr. PHR. Dĕŭs Lāmpsăcĭŭs, Hellespōntĭăcŭs. Hōrtōrūm cŭstōs, ălūmnŭs, tūtēlă, Dĕŭs, præsĕs. Rŭbĕr hōrtōrūm Dĕŭs ĕt tūtēlă Prĭāpŭs.

prīdem. *Some time since, lately.*—*Jām prīdem rĕsīdēs ănĭmōs, dēsuētăquĕ cōrdă.* Virg. Æn. 1, 722. SYN. Dūdŭm, jāmdūdŭm, jāmprīdem.

prīdiē. *Of the day before.*

prīmævŭs. *Youthful, in the prime of life.*—*Ēt Lўcŭs ēlāpsī, quōrūm prīmævĭs, Hĕlĕnŏr.* Virg. Æn. 9, 545. See *Juvenis.*

prīmĭgĕnŭs. *First-born.*—*Prīmĭgĕnūm mārĭs ēt tĕrræ, sōlisquĕ, cŏōrtūm.* Lucr. 2, 1104.

prīmĭtĭæ. *First-fruits, firstlings; the beginning of any thing.*—*Mĭttĕrĕ prīmĭtĭās, ĕt fingĕrĕ lībă Prĭāpō.* Tib. 1, 0, 3. SYN. Prīmă dōnă, mūnĕră; prīmōrdĭă, ēxōrsă, ōrūm. EPITH. Faūstæ, nŏvæ.

prīmĭtŭs. *At first, first of all.*—*Tūnc, quĭbŭs ætātĭs frĕtă prīmĭtŭs īnsĭnŭāntŭr.* Luc. 4, 1028. SYN. Prīmūm, prīmō, princĭpĭō.

prīmōrdĭūm, *or, more usually,* prīmōrdĭă, ōrūm. *A beginning, origin.*—*Ī prŏfŭgum Ænēān, ūltæ prīmōrdĭă Rōmæ.* Ov. Ar. 3, 337. SYN. Ēxōrdĭūm, princĭpĭūm, ēxōrsă, ōrūm; ōrīgo.

prīmōres, rūm. *Nobles, men of rank, chiefs.*—*Prīmōrēs pŏpŭli ārmĭpŏtēnt, pŏpŭlūmquĕ trĭbūtīm.* Hor. Sat. 2, 1, 69. See *Proceres.*

prīmŭs. *First.*—*Strĭctă părātă nĕcī: vīx prīmī præliă tēntant.* Virg. Æn. 2, 334. SYN. Prĭŏr; præcĭpŭŭs, princeps.

princeps, ĭpis. *First; principal; a prince, ruler.*—*Princĭpĭbŭs plăcŭīssĕ vĭrīs nōn ūltĭmă laūs ĕst.* Hor. Ep. 1, 17, 35. SYN. Prīmŭs; præsĕs, rex, dūx. See *Rex, Dux.*

princĭpālis. *Chief, first.* SYN. Prīmŭs, præcĭpŭŭs.

princĭpĭum. *A beginning, origin, first principle.*—*Ab Jŏvĕ princĭpĭūm, Mūsæ: Jŏvis ōmnĭă plēnă.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 60. SYN. Ĭnĭtĭūm, prīmōrdĭūm: ōrīgo, fōns, căpŭt, aūctŏr, caūsă. See *Initium.*

prĭŏr, ōris. *Former, first.*—*Ārdēbānt: prĭŏr Ænēān cōmpellăt Achātēs* Virg. Æn. 1, 581. *Mūltăquĕ prætĕrĕă vātūm prædictă prĭōrūm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 464. SYN. Prīmŭs.

prīscŭs. *Ancient; original.—Nūnc quŏque in ālĭtĭbŭs fŭcūndă prīscă rĕmānsīt.* Ov. M. 5, 677. SYN. Āntĭquŭs, vĕtŭs, vĕtūstŭs.

prīstĭnŭs. *Former, first, original.—In nĕmŭs ūmbrĭfĕrūm, cōnjŭx ŭbĭ prīstĭnŭs īllĭ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 473. SYN. Prīmŭs, prĭŏr.

prīvātŭs. *Bereft of; private, one's own, peculiar.—Prīvātŭsquĕ măgīs vīvăm tĕ rĕgĕ bĕātĭs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 142. SYN. Ōrbātŭs, spŏlĭātŭs, nūdātŭs. ĕxūtŭs, vĭdŭātŭs, cāssŭs; proprĭŭs, sīngŭlārĭs; mūnĕrĭs ĕxpērs, prīvātăm vītăm ăgēns.

prīvīgnŭs, ī, *and* prīvīgnă, æ. *f. A step-son, step-daughter.—Pōcŭlă prīvīgnō nōn nŏcĭtūră sŭō.* Prop. 2, 1, 52.

prīvo, ās. *To deprive, bereave.—Impŏsĭta haūd ūnquăm mĭsĕrā fōrmīdĭnĕ prīvĕt.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 77. SYN. Spŏlĭo, ōrbo, nūdo, crĭpĭo, aūfĕro, ădĭmo.

prĭŭs. *Before, sooner.—Nĕc prĭŭs ābsīstīt, quām sēptem īngēntĭă vīctŏr.* Virg. Æn. 1, 192. SYN. Āntĕ, cĭtĭŭs.

prō! *O! Ah!—Prō Jūpĭtĕr! ībĭt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 590.

prō. *For.—Āt tĭbĭ, prō scĕlĕre, (ĕxclāmāt) prō tālĭbŭs aūsīs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 535. SYN. Lŏcō, vĭcĕ; prōptĕr.

prŏāvĭtŭs. *Of one's ancestors, ancient.—Pūgnāntĕm prō sĕ, prŏāvĭtāquĕ rēgnă tĕnēntĕm.* Ov. M. 13, 416. See *Avitus.*

prŏāvŭs, ī. *A great grandfather; an ancestor.—Nām gĕnŭs ēt prŏāvōs, ēt quæ nōn fēcĭmŭs ĭpsī.* Ov. M. 13, 140. See *Avus.*

prŏbābĭlĭs. *Likely to be true, probable.*

prŏbātŏr, ōrĭs. *An approver.—Ārtĭbŭs ĕxcēptĭs, sæpĕ prŏbātŏr ĕrās.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 2, 106.

prŏbĭtās, ātĭs. *Goodness, honesty, virtue.—Tāntŭ tĭbĭ ēst ănĭmī prŏbĭtās, ōrīsquĕ, Sŏphrōnī.* Mart. 11, 104. SYN. Bŏnĭtās, întegrĭtās, pĭĕtās, vīrtūs. EPITH. Gĕnĕrōsă, ingĕnŭă, hŏnēstă. See *Virtus, Pietas.*

prŏbo, ās. *To approve, commend; to prove, show.—Idquĕ pĭŏ sĕdĕt Æncæ, prŏbăt aūctŏr Ācēstēs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 418. SYN. Āpprŏbo, cōmprŏbo, laūdo, cōmmēndo, dēmōnstro, ōstendo, cōnfīrmo.

prŏbōscĭs, ĭdĭs. *The trunk of an elephant.*

probrōsŭs. *Shameful.—Ō māgnă Cārthāgō, prŏbrōsĭs.* Hor. Od. 3, 5, 39. SYN. Pūdēndŭs, ĭnhŏnēstŭs, tūrpĭs, ĭnfāmĭs.

probrūm. *Disgrace, shame.—Haūd pōsse ă tūrpī mēntem ĭnhĭbērĕ prŏbrō.* Catull. 88, 4. SYN. Ōpprobrĭŭm, ĭnfāmĭă, dēdĕcŭs.

prŏbŭs. *Good, honest, chaste.—Lăscīva ēst nōbĭs pāginā: vītă prŏba ēst.* Mart. 1, 5, 6. SYN. Bŏnŭs, cāstŭs, pĭŭs. See *Pius, Castus.*

prŏcācĭtās, ātĭs. *Sauciness, wantonness.—Līdīt quī stŏlĭdă prŏcācĭtāte.* Mart. 1, 42. SYN. Prŏtĕrvĭă, pĕtŭlāntĭă, lāscīvĭă. EPITH. Stŏlĭdă, lēpĭdă, ĭmprŏbă, tūrpĭs, fœdă, ĭnhŏnēstă, hĭlārĭs, lāscīvă.

Prŏcās. *King of Alba, and father of Numitor and Amulius.—Prōxĭmŭs ĭllĭ, Prŏcās, Trōjānæ glōrĭă gēntĭs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 767.

prŏcax, ācĭs. *Saucy, wanton.—Āntĕ Lārēm prōprĭŭm vēscŏr; vērnāsquĕ prŏcācēs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 6, 66. SYN. Prŏtĕrvŭs, pĕtŭlāns, lāscīvŭs.

prŏcēdo, ĭs, cēssī. *To advance, go forward.—Tūm pălĕr Æneās prŏcēdĕrĕ lōngĭŭs īrās.* Virg. Æn. 5, 461. SYN. Prōgrĕdĭŏr.

prŏcellă, æ. *A storm, tempest.—Effŭgĭt hībernās dēmissa āntĕnnă prŏcellās.* Ov. Tr. 3, 4, 9. SYN. Tempestās. See *Tempestas.*

prŏcellōsŭs. *Stormy, boisterous; tempestuous.—Albă prŏcellōsōs vēlă rĕfĕrrĕ Nōtōs.* Ov. Ep. 2, 12. SYN. Nīmbōsŭs, vēntōsŭs. PHR. Prŏcellis plēnŭs, crebĕr, frĕquēns, ăgĭtātŭs.

prŏcĕrēs, ŭm. *The nobles, chief men.—Dēlēctōs pŏpŭlī ād prŏcĕrēs, prīmūmquĕ pārēntēm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 58. SYN. Māgnātēs, prīmōrēs, princĭpēs, prīmī, dŭcēs, dŭctōrēs, præcĭpŭī, lēctī, dēlēctī. PHR. Māgnănĭmī dŭcēs. Dēcŭs ūrbĭs. Flōs pŏpŭlī.

prŏcērĭtās, ātĭs. *Length, height, tallness.*

prŏcērŭs. *Long, tall, lofty.—Prŏcērōs ōdissĕ lŭpōs, quŭă scĭlĭcĕt īllĭs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 96. SYN. Lōngŭs; āltŭs. See *Altus.*

prŏcēssŭs, ūs. *An advance, progress, success.—Sīc tŭă prŏcēssŭs hăbĕāt fŏrtūnă pĕrēnnĕ.* Ov. Tr. 4, 5, 25.

prŏcĭdo, ĭs. *To fall down flat.*—*Prŏcĭdĭs; ēt dūrā pōsĭtūs tellūrĕ căpĭtĭlĭa.* Ov. M. 9, 649. SYN. Prōlābor, prōcūmbo, cădo.

prŏcĭdŭus. *Falling, apt to fall.*—*Cōrpŏrā, prŏcĭdŭæ sŭpĕr ēxtĕrnōsquĕ sŭōsquĕ.* Stat. Theb. 3, 128. SYN. Prōcūmbens, dēcĭdŭus.

prŏcĭnctŭs, ūs. *Battle array, readiness, preparation.*—*Hæc ĭn prŏcĭnctū cārmĭnă fŭctă lĕgēs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 8, 9.

prŏclāmo, ās. *To cry out, exclaim, vociferate.*—*Ādjŭvăt, ēt māgnă prŏclāmāt vŏcĕ Dĭōrēs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 245. SYN. Ēxclāmo, clāmo.

prŏclīno, ās. *To bend forwards.*—*Tūm mārĕ ĭn hæc māgnŭs prŏclīnĕt ĭtŭrŭ Nērĕus.* Ov. Am. 2, 11, 39. SYN. Inclino.

prŏclīvis. *Sloping, steep; prone, subject to.*—*Ēt dēfŏrmĕ mălum, āc scĕlĕrī prŏclīvĭs ēgēstās.* Sil. 33, 585. SYN. Inclīnātŭs; prōnŭs.

Procnē, ēs. *Daughter of Pandion, and sister to Philomela* (see *Philomela*); *she was changed into a swallow.*—*Āt mandūtă Prŏcnēs, ēt āgit sŭă vĭtă sŭb ĭllĭs.* Ov. M. 6, 468. *Ēt mănĭbŭs Prŏcnē pēctŭs sīgnātă crŭēntis.* Virg. G. 4, 15. EPITH. Daulĭăs, Pandĭŏnĭă, Attĭcă, Cecrōpĭs. PHR. Rhŏdŏpēĭă cōnjŭx. Ūltă mănŭ thălămōs. See *Hirundo.*

prŏcrāstĭno, ās. *To put off, defer, delay.*—SYN. Dĭffĕro; cūnctŏr, tārdo, mŏrŏr. PHR. Tempŭs prōtendĕrĕ, prōdūcĕrĕ. VERS. Sĕd prōpĕrū, nĕc tē vēntūrās dīffĕr ĭn hōrās: Quī nōn est hŏdĭē, crās mĭnŭs āptŭs ĕrīt.

prŏcrĕo, ās. *To beget, engender, produce.*—*Cōntĭnĕt ămplĕxŭ tĕrrārum; prŏcrĕāt ex sē.* Lucr. 5, 320. SYN. Gĕnĕro; pārĭo.

Procris. *Daughter of Erectheus, king of Athens, and wife of Cephalus, who accidently slew her.* See *Ov. M.* 7, 794, &c.—*Prŏcrĭn ădit; linguāquĕ rĕfert aūdītă sĭsūrrā.* Ov. M. 7, 825.

Procrustes, æ. *A cruel robber of Attica, who fastened strangers to a couch of a certain length, which he forced every one to fit, by cutting off part of those who were too tall, and stretching those who were too short.*—*Vīdĭt ēt ĭnmītem Cĕphīsĭās ōrā Prŏcrūstēn.* Ov. M. 7, 438. EPITH. Crūdēlis, ĭmmītis, fĕrŭs; atrŏx.

prŏcŭbo, ās. *To lie or spread over.*—*Spēlūncæquĕ tĕgūnt, ēt sāxĕă prŏcŭbĕt ūmbrā.* Virg. G. 3, 145.

prŏcūdo, ĭs, dī, sūm. *To hammer or beat out; to sharpen; to forge, stamp.*—*Mātūrārĕ dătŭr: dūrūm prŏcūdĭt ārātŏr.* Virg. G. 1, 261. SYN. Cūdo, ēxcūdo. PHR. Fĕrrūm ignĕ mōlīrĕ, rĕcōquĕrĕ; fōrnācĕ, incūdĕ nŏvārĕ. VERS. Pōsĭtĭs incūdĭbŭs ōmnēs Tēlă nŏvānt: rĕcōquūnt pătrĭōs fōrnācĭbŭs ēnsēs. Cūrvæ rĭgĭdūm fălcēs cōnflāntŭr ĭn ēnsĕm. Ferrum ēxercēbānt vāstō Cyclōpēs ĭn āntrō. Ingēntēm clўpĕum ĭnfōrmānt, ūnum ōmnĭă cōntrā Tēlă Lătīnōrūm, sēptēnōsque ōrbĭbŭs ōrbēs ĭmpēdĭūnt: ălĭī vēntōsīs fōllĭbŭs aūrās Accĭpĭūnt, rēddūntque; ălĭī strīdēntĭă tīngūnt Æră lăcū: gĕmĭt ĭmpōsĭtīs incūdĭbŭs āntrum. Ĭlli ĭntĕr sēsĕ māgnā vī brāchĭă tōllūnt In nūmĕrum, vīcissāntquĕ tĕnācī fōrcĭpĕ fĕrrūm. Tĕrrĭbĭlĕm strīdōrĕ sōnum dēdĭt, ūt dărĕ fĕrrūm Ignĕ rūbēns plērūmquĕ sōlĕt, quōd fōrcĭpĕ cūrvă Cūm făbĕr ēdūxĭt, lăcŭbŭs dēmīttĭt; ăt illŭd Strīdĕt, ēt in tĕpĭdă sūbmĕrsūm sibĭlăt ūndă.

prŏcŭl. *Far, far off, aloof.*—*I prŏcŭl hīnc, dīxĭt: nēc sācrōs pōllŭĕ fontēs.* Ov. M. 2, 464. SYN. Lōngē, lōngĭŭs, rĕmōtē, pōrro.

prŏcūlco, ās. *To tread down, trample upon.*—*Is mŏdŏ crēsēntī sĕgĕtēs prŏcūlcăt ĭn hĕrbă.* Ov. M. 8, 290. SYN. Calco, cōncūlco, prōtĕro.

prŏcūmbo, ĭs, procŭbŭī. *To lean forward, fall down.*—*Stĕrnĭtŭr, ēxănĭmīsquĕ trĕmēns prŏcūmbĭt hūmī bŏs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 481. *Prŏcŭbŭĭt mŏrĭēns, ēt hŭmŭm sĕmĕl ōrĕ mŏmōrdĭt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 418. SYN. Prōcĭdo, prōsternŏr, lābor, dēcĭdo, rŭo, cōrrŭo, cădo. See *Incumbo.*

procūrātŏr, ōris. *An agent, manager, superintendant.*—*Indĕ prŭcūrātŭr nĭmĭŭm quŏquĕ mūltă prŏcūrăt.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 587.

procūro. *To take care of; to manage, govern.*—*Rĭsit: ēt, Ilĭs, ĭnquĭt, făcĭlŏ mĕă tēlă prŏcūrēs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 343. *Prŏcūrātĕ, vĭrī; ēt pūgnām spērātĕ pārātī.* Virg. Æn. 9, 158. SYN. Cūro, cūrām gĕro, trăcto, rĕgo, gŭbĕrno, mŏdĕrŏr.

prŏcūrro, ĭs, cūrrī. *To run forwards, run out.*—*Ēt cōnfĕrrĕ mănum, ēt prŏcurrĕrĕ lōngĭŭs aūdēnt.* Virg. Æn. 9, 690. SYN. Cūrro, ēxcūrro.

prōcūrsŭs, ūs. *A running forward; a sally, onset.*—*Cūm rŏtă præcĭpĭtem, ĕt prōcūrsū cōncĭtūs ăxis.* Virg. Æn. 12, 379.

prōcūrvŭs. *Curved, very crooked.*—*Exŏrĭtŭr prōcūrva ingens pĕr lĭtŏră flĕtŭs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 765. SYN Cūrvŭs, incūrvŭs.

prŏcŭs, i. *A woocr, suitor.*—*Tŭrbă rŭūnt in mĕ lăxŭrĭōsă, prŏcī.* Ov. Ep. 1, 88. SYN. Ămātŏr, ămāns. See *Amans.*

prōdĕo, īs, ĭī, ĭtŭm. *To go forth, come abroad, appear.*—*Pāscentēs illæ tăntŭm prōdīrĕ vŏlāndō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 199. SYN. Ĕo, prōcēdo; ĕxĕo.

prōdēst. *It profits, is of use.*—*Quīd mĭhī, quōd lātō nōn sēpărŏr æquŏrĕ, prōdĕst?* Ov. Ep. 18, 173. SYN. Jŭvăt. See *Prosum.*

prōdĭgĭālĭtĕr. *Like a prodigy, miraculously.*—*Quī vărĭārĕ cŭpĭt rĕm prōdĭgĭālĭtĕr ūnām.* Hor. A. P. 29. SYN. Prōdĭgĭōsĕ.

prōdĭgĭōsŭs. *Marvellous, monstrous, strange.*—*Prōdĭgĭōsă lŏquŏr vĕtĕrūm mĕndācĭă vātŭm.* Ov. Am. 3, 6, 17. SYN. Pōrtēntōsŭs, mōnstrōsŭs.

prōdĭgĭum. *A portent, miracle.*—*Nēc tăntīs mŏră prōdĭgĭīs: ēn quātŭŏr āræ.* Virg. Æn. 5, 639. SYN. Pōrtēntŭm. See *Monstrum.*

prōdĭgŭs. *Profuse, lavish, excessive.*—*Sūmptŭŭs ūtque ănĭmæ prōdĭgĕ, Gălle, tŭæ.* Ov. Am. 3, 9, 64. SYN. Prōfūsŭs, effūsŭs, dissŏlūtŭs, lŭxŭrĭōsŭs. PHR. Cuī prōdĭgă mēns, măndus.

prōdĭtĭo, ōnis. *Treachery, faithlessness, treason.*—*Glōrĭă, quīm fălsă sŭb prōdĭtĭōnĕ Pĕlăsgī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 85. SYN. Fraŭs, dŏlŭs, pērfĭdĭă. EPITH. Pērfĭdă, ĭmpĭă, ŏccŭltă, sĕcrētă, lātens.

prōdĭtŏr, ōris. *A betrayer, traitor.*—*Prōdĭtŏr ĭn mĕdĭō Tāntălĭŭs ămnĕ sĭtīt.* Ov. Am. 3, 12, 30. EPITH. Pērfĭdŭs, ĭmpĭŭs, ĭnfĭdŭs, ĭnsĭdĭōsŭs, fāllax, dŏlōsŭs, căllĭdŭs, mendax. See *Perfidus.*

prōdo, is, prōdĭdī, prōdĭtŭm. *To disclose, declare; to betray, surrender, forsake.*—*Quæ tām fēstă dĭēs, ŭt cēssēt prōdĕrĕ fūrĕm?* Juv. 13, 23. *E dūcĕ lānĭgĕrī pĕcŏrĭs, quī prōdĭdĭt Hĕllēn.* Ov. Fast. 4, 715. *Prīmō quæ prōdĭtă sōmnō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 470. SYN. Ostendo, pando, ăpĕrĭo; mando, ĕdo; trādo: dēstĭtŭo, dēsĕro.

prōdūco, is, ūxī, ctŭm. *To generate, produce; to lengthen out, prolong, protract.*—*Tempŭs ĕt ĭn cānās sēmĕn prōdūcĭt ārīstās.* Ov. Tr. 4, 6, 11. SYN. Gĕnĕro, părĭo; prōtendo, prōrăho, prōfĕro; differo, tardo.

prœlĭum. *A battle, conflict, contest.*—*Quōs ūbĭ cōnfĕrtos audĕre in prœlĭă vīdī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 347. SYN. Certāmĕn, pūgnă. See *Pugna.*

prŭfāno, ās. *To desecrate, violate.*—*Scĭlĭcĕt ōmnĕ săcrŭm Mŏrs ĭmpŏrtūnă prŏfānăt.* Ov. Am. 3, 9, 19. SYN. Rĕs sacrās vĭŏlo, pōllŭo, tĕmĕro.

prŏfānŭs. *Unholy; impious.*—*Mīxtăque ērăt flāmmæ flāmmă prŏfānă pīæ.* Ov. Fast. 6, 440. SYN. Nōn săcĕr; ĭmpĭŭs, scĕlĕrātŭs.

prŏfārī. *To speak, speak out.*—*Tūm brĕvĭtĕr Dĭdō, vultŭm dēmissă, prŏfātŭr.* Virg. Æn. 1, 565. SYN. Fārī, lŏquī. See *Loquor.*

prŏfectō. *Certainly, surely, indeed.*—*Pārtēs in bĕllum mīssī dŭcīs; illĕ prŏfectō.* Hor. A. P. 315. SYN. Certĕ, sānĕ.

prŏfectŭs. *Having gone or departed.*—*Impĕrĭum Dīdō Tўrĭă rĕgĭt ŭrbĕ prŏfectă.* Virg. Æn. 1, 340. See *Proficiscor.*

prŏfectŭs, ūs. *Profit, advantage, progress.*—*Tĕr sĭnĕ prōfectū vŏlŭit nĭtēntĭă cōntrā.* Ov. M. 9, 50.

prōfĕro, tŭlī, lātum. *To relate, recount; to display, reveal; to prolong, extend.*—*Prōfĕrĕt ĭmpĕrĭum.* *Jăcĕt ēxtrā sīdĕrĭă tēllūs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 995. *Prōtŭlĕrĭt tĕrrīs ōm tōtum Cўnthĭŭs ŏrbĕm.* Ov. Fast. 3, 353. SYN. Cōmmĕmŏro, dīco, rĕfĕro, rĕcēnsĕo; ōstendo, mōnstro, prōdūco.

prŏfessŭs. *Manifested, declared.*—*Scūrrūntĭs spĕcĭēm præbĕrĕ prŏfessŭs ămīcum.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 2. See *Profiteor.*

prōfĭcĭo, ĭs, fēcī, fectŭm. *To make progress; to profit, help, conduce.*—*An nĭhĭl ĭn mĕlĭŭs tōt rĕrŭm prōfĭcĭs ūsŭ?* Juv. 13, 18. *Nīl tămĕn ēmīssī prōfĕcĕrĭt ăcūmĭnĕ fĕrrī.* Ov. M. 12, 84. SYN. Prōgrĕdĭŏr; prōsūm.

prŏfĭcĭscŏr, ĕrĭs, prŏfectŭs. *To set out on a journey, to go.*—*Ŭt prŏfĭcĭscēntĕm dŏcŭī tĕ sæpĕ dĭŭquĕ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 13, 1. SYN. Ĕo, vādo, prōcēdo, discēdo, ăbĕo, tendo. PHR. Viām, *or* ĭtĕr, tento, cūrrĭpĭo, cārpo, tendo, ingrĕdĭŏr, mōlĭŏr. Gressŭs dīrĭgo. Ferrĕ pĕdĕm. Cōnferrĕ grădum. See *Eo, Abeo, Pereyrinor.*

prŏfĭtĕŏr, ĕris, fessŭs. *To profess, own, avow.—Nōs ĕtiām vērōs pārĕ prŏfĭtēmŭr ămōrēs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 639. SYN. Cōnfĭtĕŏr, fătĕŏr.

prōflīgo, ās. *To dash down; to rout, discomfit.—Prōflīgānda ăcĭēs, quām nōn pĕrfrēgĕrĭt ēnsis.* Sil. 11, 400. SYN. Affligo, sterno, prōstĕrno, dējĭcĭo, dissīpo, fūndo, fŭgo, vīnco, dŏmo.

prōflo, ās. *To blow, breathe out; to snore.—Exstrŭctŭs, tōtō prōflābăt pĕctŏrĕ sōmnŭm.* Virg. Æn. 9, 326. SYN. Efflo, flō.

prōflŭo, ĭs, ūxī. *To gush out, run down.—In mĕdĭŭm, seū stăbĭt ĭnĕrs, seū prōflŭĕt hūmŏr.* Virg. G. 4, 25. SYN. Flŭo, māno. See *Fluo.*

prōflŭvĭum. *A gushing out, an issue, running.—Prōflŭvĭŭm pŏrrō quī tĕtrī sānguĭnis ăcrĕ.* Lucr. 6, 1204. SYN. Flŭxŭs.

prŏfŭgĭo, ĭs, fūgī. *To fly, escape.* See *Fugio, Aufugio.*

prŏfŭgŭs. *Fugitive, banished.—Et Scўthĭcŭm prŏfŭgā scĭndĕrĕ pŭppĕ frĕtŭm* Ov. Tr. 5, 2, 62. SYN. Fŭgĭtīvŭs, ēxsŭl. See *Exsul.*

prōfūndo, ĭs, profūdī, prōfūsŭm. *To shed copiously, pour forth, utter; to waste, lavish.—Vīx ĕă, cŭm lăcrўmās ŏcŭlis Jŭtūrnă prōfūdĭt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 154. *Hās pōstquām mœstō prōfūdĭt pĕctŏrĕ vōcēs.* Catull. 64, 202. *Incŭmbo, lăcrўmīsquĕ tŏrō mānantĭ prōfūsīs.* Ov. Ep. 10, 55. SYN. Fūndo, effūndō; dīspĕrdo, dissīpo.

prŏfūndŭs. *Deep, profound.—Cōntrēmŭĭt nĕmŭs, ĕt sīlvæ ĭntŏnŭĕrĕ prŭfundæ.* Virg. Æn. 7, 515. SYN. Altŭs, cāvŭs, dēprēssŭs, ĭmŭs.

prōgĕnĕro, æ. *To engender, produce.—Prōgĕnĕrānt ăquĭlæ cŏlŭmbăm.* Hor. Od. 4, 4, 31. SYN. Gĕnĕro. See *Genero.*

prōgĕnĭēs, ēī. *Offspring, descendants; a race, lineage.—Prōgĕnĭēm sĕd ĕnīm Trōjāno ă sānguĭnĕ dūcī.* Virg. Æn. 1, 28. SYN. Prōlēs, sŏbŏlēs. See *Genus, Proles.*

prōgĕnĭtŏr, ōris. *A grandfather, ancestor.—Et fortī gĕnĭtōre, ĕt prōgĕnĭtōrĕ Tōnāntī.* Ov. M. 11, 319. SYN. Āvŭs, prŏāvus, ătāvŭs.

prōgīgno, ĭs, gĕnŭī, gĕnĭtŭm. *To engender, produce.—Rŭbōrĕ tē sævæ prōgĕnŭĕrĕ fĕræ.* Ov. Ep. 7, 38. See *Gigno.*

prōgĕnĭtŭs. *Prōgĕnĭtam Aūgŭstīs Aūgŭstōrŭmquĕ sўrōrĕm.* Claud. L. Stil. 2, 357. SYN. Gĕnĭtŭs, gĕnĕrātŭs, nātŭs.

prōgnātŭs. *Sprung from.—Ovō prōgnātŭs ĕŏdĕm.* Hor. Sat. 2, 1, 26.

Prōgnē. See *Procne.*

prōgrĕdĭŏr, ĕris, gressŭs. *To come or go forth, advance, proceed.—Prōgrĕdĭŏr pōrtŭ, clāssēs ĕt lĭtŏră lĭnquēns.* Virg. Æn. 3, 300. SYN. Prōcēdo, prōdĕo, ēgrĕdĭŏr, ĕxĕo.

prōgrĕssŭs, ūs. *An advance, progress.* See *Profectus, us.*

prōhĭbĕo, ēs, ŭī, ĭtŭm.—*To debar, hinder, stop; to keep or ward off.—Instĭtĭlĕs ănĭmōs lūdō prōhĭbĕbĭs ĭnānī.* Virg. G. 4, 105. SYN. Vĕto, ĭmpĕdĭo, ōbsŭm, ōbsto, ōbsĭsto; ārcĕo, rĕpello. See *Impedio.*

prōjĕctŭs. *Cast forth; jutting out.—Hīnc ălīās caūtēs, prōjĕctăquĕ sānĭă Pāchўnī.* Virg. Æn. 3, 699. SYN. Jăctŭs; prōtēntŭs.

prōjĭcĭo, ĭs, jēcī, jectŭm. *To throw or fling away.—Prōjĭcĭt ĭpsĕ sŭās dēdūctă frōntĕ cŏrōnās.* Ov. Ep. 21, 165. *Mĕrĕtrĭcĭs ĭnsĕrŭī: nĕque ădhūc prōjĭcĕrăt hĕrōs.* Ov. M. 13, 166. SYN. Jăcĭo, ăbjĭcĭo.

prōĭn, *and* prōĭndĕ *or* proĭndĕ. *Therefore, on that account.—Proĭndĕ tŭăm ēlŏquĭō: sōlĭtŭm tĭbĭ: mēquĕ tĭmōrĭs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 383. SYN. Ĭdĕo, ērgo.

prōlābŏr, ĕris, lāpsŭs. *To glide forward, fall.—Prōlāpsŭm lĕvĭtĕr făcĭlī trāxĕrĕ ĭquōrĕ.* Prop. 1, 20, 47. SYN. Lābŏr, dēlābŏr, cădo, prōcŭmbo.

prōlecto, ās. *To allure, entice.—Prædă pŭellārēs ănĭmōs prōlēctăt ĭnānīs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 433. SYN. Allĭcĭo, pellĭcĭo.

prōles, ĭs. *An offspring, progeny, race.—Exĭgăt, ĕt pŭlchrā făcĭāt tē prōlĕ pārēntem.* Virg. Æn. 1, 79. SYN. Prōgĕnĭēs, sŏbŏlēs, propāgo; lĭbĕrī, nātī; fīlĭŭs, fīlĭă. EPITH. Cārā, dīlectă, dūlcīs, ămātă.

prōlixŭs. *Long, large, extended.—Mittĭtŭr; aūt nōn tām prōlixō prŏvŏlăt ŏtiŭ.* Lucr. 4, 1242. SYN. Lōngŭs, prōductŭs, ēxtēnsŭs.

prolŏgŭs, ī. *A prologue; the speaker of a prologue.*

prōlŏquŏr, ĕris, lŏcūtŭs. *To speak freely, declare.—Prōlŏquār; ātquĕ ŭtĭnām pātrĭæ sim vānŭs ărŭspex!* Prop. 3, 13, 59. See *Loquor.*

prōlūdo, ĭs, sī, sūm. *To try before, essay.*—*Jūrgĭă prōlūdĭnt, sēd mŏx ĕt pŏcŭlă tōrquĕs.* Juv. 5, 26. See *Præludo.*

prōlŭo, lŭĭs, lŭī, lūtūm. *To wash, bathe; to moisten, imbue, drench.*—*Spūmāntēm pŭtĕram, ĕt plēnō sē prōlŭĭt aūrō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 743. SYN. Lăvo, ăblŭo; hūmēcto, irrīgo.

prōlŭvĭēs, ēī. *Ordure, filth.*—*Prōlŭvĭēs, ūncæquĕ mānūs, ĕt pāllĭdă sēmpĕr.* Virg. Æn. 3, 217. SYN. Ēlŭvĭēs, sōrdēs.

prōmĕrĕo, ēs, *and* prōmĕrĕŏr, ĕrĭs, ĭtŭs. *To deserve, merit.*—*Sēmpĕr ĕt effĕctŭs prōmĕrŭĕrĕ bŏnōs.* Prop. 3, 23, 10. SYN. Mĕrĕo, mĕrĕŏr.

prōmĕrĭtŭs. *Having deserved, worthy of.*—*Prōmĕrĭtăm: nĕc mĕ mĕmĭnissĕ pĭgĕbăt Ēlissæ.* Virg. Æn. 4, 335. SYN. Mĕrĭtŭs, dīgnŭs.

Prŏmĕtheŭs, eī, ĕŏs. *Son of Iapetus and father of Deucalion; he was said to have formed a man of clay, and to have animated him with fire stolen from heaven; for which offence he was chained to M. Caucasus, and a vulture continually fed upon, but never consumed his liver.*—*O fūrŏr! O hŏmĭnēs! dīræquĕ Prŏmĕthĕŏs ārtēs!* Stat. Theb. 11, 468. SYN. Iăpĕtĭŏnĭdēs, Jăpĕtĭdēs. EPITH. Cāllĭdŭs, ĭngĕnĭŏsŭs, -răptŏr, sūbdŏlŭs; mĭsĕr, infēlix, vīnctŭs, irrĕquiētŭs, sōllĭcĭtŭs, insōmnĭs, Caucăsĕŭs. PHR. Sātŭs Iăpĕtō. Iăpĕti fīlĭŭs, nātŭs, prōlēs. Iăpĕti gĕnŭs aūdax. Quī fūrtō gĕntĭbŭs āntŭlĭt ignem. Caucăsĕā sŭb rūpĕ lĭgātŭs. Caucăsĕā ætĕrnŭm pēndens in rūpĕ. VERS. Accĕptām rāptō dāmnāt ăb ignĕ făcem. Assĭdŭām lăcĕrō viscĕrĕ pāscĭt ăvem. Vŏlūcrem vīvō sŭb pectŏrĕ pāscĭt Infēlix, Scythĭcā fixūs cōnvăllĕ, Prŏmĕtheŭs.

Prŏmĕthĕŭs. *Of Prometheus, Promethean.*—*Lĕctŭ Prŏmĕthĕĭs dīvĭdĭt hĕrbă jŭgis.* Prop. 1, 12, 10.

prōmĭnĕo, ēs. *To jut out, overhang.*—*Prōmĭnĕt ĭn pōntŭm cūnĕātŭs ăcūmĭnĕ lōngō.* Ov. M. 13, 779. SYN. Ēmĭnĕo, ēxtendŏr, ēxsto.

prōmiscŭŭs. *Confused, indistinct.*—SYN. Cōnfūsŭs, cōmmūnĭs.

prōmissŭm, ī. *A promise, pledge, vow.*—*Dārdănĭdæ; rĕddĭquĕ vĭrō prōmissă jŭbēbānt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 386. SYN. Pōllĭcĭtŭm. PHR. Rēs prōmissă. Dătă fīdēs. Prōmissī fīdēs, pīgnŏră. Vĕrbōrum fīdēs.

sto promissis.—PHR. Prōmissīs mănĕo. Fīdēm, prōmissă sĕrvo, præsto. Stō dictīs. Pōllĭcĭtīs ăddo fīdem. Dătām nōn vĭŏlo fīdem. VERS. Tū mŏdŏ prōmissīs mănĕās, sĕrvātăquĕ sĕrvēs, Trōjă, fīdem.

prōmĭtto, ĭs, si, ssŭm. *To promise, pledge, engage.*—*Quŏd dĕă prōmīsit, prōmittās ipsă, rōgāmŭs.* Ov. Am. 3, 2, 59. *Nōn sērvātă fĭdēs cinĕrī prōmissă Sĭchæō.* Virg. Æn. 4, 552. SYN. Pōllĭcĕŏr, spōndĕo, păcīscŏr. PHR. Fīdem, prōmissă, dō. Fīdem ōbstrĭngo. VERS. Spōndĕō dīgnă tŭīs ingĕntĭbŭs ōmnĭă cœptīs. See *Promissum.*

prōmo, ĭs, prōmpsī, prōmptŭm. *To bring out, produce, disclose.*—*Dēlĕgi cōmĭtēs; nūnc īllās prōmĭtĕ vīrēs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 191. *Æquĕ săgittĭfĕrā prōmpsīt dŭō tēlă phărētrā.* Ov. M. 1, 468. SYN. Exprōmo, prōfĕro, ēdūco; extrăho.

prōmōntōrĭŭm. *A cape, headland. By Synæresis,* prōmōntōrĭŭm.—*Indĕ lĕgit Cāprĕās, prōmōntōrĭŭmquĕ Mĭnĕrvæ.* Ov. M. 15, 709. PHR. Rūpēs, săxă prōjectă. Prōmĭnĕt ĭn pōntŭm.

prōmŏvĕo, ēs, mōvī, mōtŭm. *To move forwards, impel, promote, extend.*—*Prōmŏvĕt Aūsŏnĭŭm fīlĭŭs ĭmpĕrĭŭm.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 2, 72. *Prōmōvērĕ grădŭm, sērĭēmquĕ ĕt dēnă trĭŭmphī.* Stat. Theb. 12, 551. *Prōmōlŭs, Lătĭām lōngō gĕrĭt ōrdĭnĕ vītēm.* Luc. 6, 146. SYN. Prōvĕho, prōdūco; ēxtendo, ămplĭfĭco, prōfĕro.

prōmptŭs. *Ready, prepared, active, zealous.*—*Sāvĭŏr ingĕnĭīs, ĕt ăd hŏrrĭdă prōmptĭŏr ārmă.* Ov. M. 1, 126. SYN. Ălăcĕr, părātŭs, ārdēns.

prōmŭlgo, ās. *To publish, proclaim.*—SYN. Vŭlgo, ēdĭco, prōdo, mănĭfĕsto, ăpĕrĭo, rĕtĕgo. PHR. Pălām făcĕrĕ. Pălām rĕfĕrrĕ. Efferre sŭb aūras. Dărĕ făctă lătēntĭă lūcī. See *Manifesto.*

prōmŭs, ī. *A steward, butler.*—*Nē bĭbĕrĭs, dīlŭtă; fūrĭs ēst prōmŭs; ĕt ōtrŭm.* Hor. S. 2, 2, 16.

prŏnĕpōs, ōtĭs. *A great grandson.*—*Est Nēptūnŭs āvŭs! prŏnĕpōs ĕgŏ rēgĭs ăquārŭm,* Ov. M. 10, 606.

prŏnĕptĭs. ĭs. *A great-granddaughter.*—*Jām rĕlĭqua ēx ămĭtĭs: pătrŭēlĭs nūllă, prŏnĕptĭs.* Pers. 6, 54.

prōnŭbă, æ. *A bridemaid; presiding over marriage.*—*Et Bellōnă mănēt tē prōnŭbă; nĕo făcĕ tāntūm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 319.

prōnūntĭo, ās. *To utter, speak; to proclaim.*—SYN. Prōfĕro, dīco.

prōnŭs. *Headlong, leaning forward; disposed.*—*Prōnŭs, ĕt aūrālăm Jūnōnī cædĕ jŭvēncām.* Juv. 6, 48. SYN. Prōpēnsŭs, prōclīvĭs; inclīnātŭs.

prŏœmĭŭm. *A prelude, preface, beginning.*—*Cōntĕmnīt. Mūsĕræ cōgnōscĕ prŏœmĭă rīxæ.* Juv. 3, 288. SYN. Exōrdĭŭm, prīncĭpĭŭm.

propăgo, ās. *To multiply, increase, extend.*—*Effĭcĭs, ŭt cĭpĭdē gĕnĕrātīm sæclă prōpăgēnt.* Lucr. 1, 21. *Ŭt prōpăgāndō pōssĭnt prōdūcĕrĕ sæclă.* Lucr. 5, 848. SYN. Prōdūco, prōfĕro, ămplĭfĭco, dīlāto, ēxtĕndo, aūgĕo.

propāgo, ĭnĭs. *A layer, shoot, slip; a race, stock, lineage.*—*Sēd trūncīs ŏlĕæ mēlĭŭs, prōpāgĭnĕ vītēs.* Virg. G. 2, 63. *In făcĭēm vērtĭsse hŏmĭnŭm: sēdēt illă prōpāgo.* Ov. M. 1, 160. SYN. Pālmĕs, rāmŭlŭs; stīrps, gĕnŭs, prōgĕnĭēs, sŏbŏlēs.

prōpălām. *Openly, in sight of all.* See *Palam.*

prŏpĕ. *Near, nigh, close to; almost.*—*Trāns Tĭbĕrĭm lōngē cŭbăt ĭs, prŏpĕ Cæsărĭs hŏrtōs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 9, 13. SYN. Jŭxtă, prōptĕr, sĕcundŭm, nōn prŏcŭl; fĕrē, pænĕ, fermē.

propĕllo, ĭs, pŭlī, pŭlsŭm. *To drive forwards, push on, impel, move, constrain.*—*Est prŏcŭl ā tĕrgō, quæ prōvĕhăt, ātquĕ prōpĕllăt.* Lucr. 4, 195. *Prōpŭlĭt ē scŏpŭlō pĕrĭtūræ cōrpŏrā nātæ.* Ov. M. 8, 593. SYN. Propŭlso, pello, dējĭcĭo, dēpĕllo, ĭmpĕllo. See *Pello.*

prōpēnsŭs. *Bending forwards, inclined, disposed.*—*Sōllĭcĭtă pĕtĭt prōpēnsŭm vōcĕ făvōrĕm.* Ov. M. 14, 706. SYN. Prōclīvĭs, prōnŭs.

prŏpĕrāntĕr. *Hastily, with speed.*—*Ūsque ădĕŏ prŏpĕrāntĕr ăb ōmnĭbŭs īgnŏ-bŭs ējŭs.* Lucr. 5, 301.

prŏpĕrē. *Quickly, speedily.*—*Sēd mănŭs ē cāstrīs prŏpĕrē cŏ'ĭt ōmnĭs ĭn ūnŭm.* Virg. Æn. 9, 801. SYN. Prŏpĕrāntĕr, fēstīnāntĕr.

prŏpĕro, ās. *To make haste, be quick.*—*Et mĕdĭīs prŭpĕrās Aquĭlōnĭbŭs īrĕ pĕr āltŭm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 310. SYN. Fēstīno, mātūro, cĕlĕro, āccĕlĕro. PHR. Mŏrās rūmpo, tōllo, pĕllo, præcĭpĭto. Ĭtĕr, vĭām ūrgĕo, præcĭpĭto. Răpĭdō cūrsū, răpĭdīs pāssĭbŭs fĕrŏr. Nīl mŏrŏr. See *Festino, Curro.*

prŏpĕrŭs. *Speedy, in haste.*—*Tergă sĕquī, prŏpĕrōsquĕ jŭbĕt cōnjūngĕrĕ grĕssŭs.* Val. Flacc. 4, 176. SYN. Prŏpĕrāns, cĕlĕr, cītŭs. See *Celer.*

Prŏpĕrtĭŭs. *A Roman poet of great elegance, born in Umbria.*—*Sæpĕ sĭŏs sōlĭtŭs rĕcĭtārĕ Prŏpĕrtĭŭs ĭgnēs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 10, 45. EPITH. Blāndŭs, tĕnĕr, lāscīvŭs, fācundŭs, dōctŭs; Ŭmbĕr.

prŏphētă, *or* prŏphētes, æ. *A prophet.*—SYN. Vātēs. EPITH. Prænūn-tĭŭs, fātĭdĭcŭs, vērĭdĭcŭs, săcĕr, præscĭŭs, præsāgŭs, prōvĭdŭs. PHR. Săcĕr vātēs. Dĕī ĭntĕrprĕs. Fūturī ævi, ventūrī dōctŭs, præscĭŭs, præsāgŭs, nōn ĭnscĭŭs. Fūtură pandēns. Cuī mēns fūturī, *or* fātōrūm, præscĭă, præsāgă. Cuī mēns dīvīnō cōncĭtă mōtū. Præscĭă cōrdă gĕrēns. Fată cănēns. Quī prŏcŭl ēventūră vĭdĕt. See *Prædico, is.*

propīno, ās. *To drink to one, drink one's health.*—*Nēmŏ prōpīnābĭt, Cāllĭŏ-dōrĕ, tĭbī.* Mart. 6, 44, 6. *Hōc quŏquĕ nōnnĭhĭl ēst, quōd prōpīnābĭs ĭn ĭstīs.* Mart. 12, 75, 9.

prŏpĭnquĭtās, ātĭs. *Neighbourhood; affinity.* See *Vicinia, Affinis.*

prŏpĭnquŭs. *Near, neighbouring; allied to, akin.*—*Cōnsŭlŭĭt dŭbĭæ tēmplă prŏpĭnquă dĕæ.* Ov. Fast. 6, 784. SYN. Prŏpĭŏr, prōxĭmŭs, vīcīnŭs; cōnsānguĭnĕŭs, āffīnĭs. See *Vicinus, Affinis.*

prŏpĭŏr, ĭŭs, ōrĭs. *Nearer, nigher, closer.*—*Nēc mĕtŭĭt Lēthēs jām prŏpĭŏrĭs ăquās.* Mart. 10, 23. SYN. Vīcīnĭŏr, prŏpĭnquĭŏr.

prŏpĭtĭŭs. *Favourable, merciful, propitious.*—SYN. Fāvēns, sĕcundŭs, dēxtĕr, făcĭlĭs, bĕnīgnŭs, clēmēns.

prŏpĭŭs. *More nearly, nearer.*—*Lōngĭŭs aŭt prŏpĭŭs mōrs sŭă quĭmquĕ mănēt.* Prop. 2, 21, 58. See *Prope.*

prōpōlă, æ. *A retailer, huckster; a forestaller.*

prōpōno, ĭs, pōsŭī, pōsĭtŭm. *To expose to view, display; to offer, present,*

propose.—Sīc ūlt, ēt gĕmĭnūm pūgnæ prōpōnīt hŏnōrĕm. Virg. Æn. 5, 365. *Hæc sĭbĭ prōpŏsŭīt thălāmōs tĕmĕrārĕ pŭdīcōs.* Ov. Am. 1, 8, 19. SYN. Expōno, ŏbjĭcĭo.

Prŏpōntĭs, ĭdĭs. *The sea of Marmora.—Fās quŏque ăb ōrĕ frĕtī, lōngæquĕ Prŏpōntĭdĭs ūndīs.* Ov. Tr. 3, 12, 41.

prōpŏsĭtūm. *A purpose, resolution, design.—Prōpŏsĭtīquĕ tĕnax, quŏdcūmquĕ sīt, ōrāt, ŭt ĭpsī.* Ov. M. 10, 405. SYN. Cōnsĭlĭum, sĕntentĭă. See *Consilium.*

propriĕtās, ātĭs. *A property, nature, quality.* See *Vis, Facultas.*

propriŭs. *One's own, special, private.—Cōnnŭbĭō jūngām stăbĭlī, prŏprĭāmquĕ dĭcābo.* Virg. Æn. 1, 73. SYN. Sŭŭs.

prōptĕr. *Near, close to; on account of, owing to.—Prōptĕr ăquæ rīvūm, vĭrĭdī prōcūmbĭt ĭn ūlvā.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 87. SYN. Prŏpĕ.

prōptĕrĕā. *Therefore, on that account.—Nōn tū prōptĕrĕā, sĕd Mŭthō paŭpĕr ĕrīt.* Mart. 7, 9, 4. SYN. Ĭdĕo, ĭdcīrco.

prōpūgnācŭlūm. *A fortress, bulwark, rampart.—Exĕrcĕt, pōrtūsve aŭt prōpūgnācŭlă bĕllō.* Virg. Æn. 4, 87. SYN. Præsĭdĭum, mūnīmĕntūm, vāllūm, ăggĕr, mūrī, tūrrēs, ārx. EPITH. Vălĭdūm, sĕcūrūm, tūtūm, mūnītūm, ĭnexpūgnābĭlĕ. See *Munimen.*

prōpūgno, ās. *To fight for, defend.—Omnĭbŭs ærātæ prōpūgnānt pĕctŏrŭ crātēs.* Stat. Theb. 2, 584. SYN. Tŭĕŏr, tūtŏr, dēfendo. See *Munio.*

prōpŭlso, ās. *To drive back, ward off.* See *Propello, Arceo.*

prōră, æ. *The prow or stem of a ship; a ship.—Vēlă lĕgūnt sŏcĭi, ēt prōrās ăd lĭtŏră tŏrquēnt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 532. EPITH. Ferrātă, cūrvă, ădūncă, cūrvātă, ærātă. See *Navis.*

prōrēpo, ĭs, psī. *To creep forth or forward.—Nōn ūsquām prōrēpĭt, ĕt īllis ūtĭtŭr ānte.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 37. See *Repo.*

prōrĭpĭo, ĭs, ŭī. *To hurry or snatch away.—Ēt, cūm clāmārēm, "Quō nūnc sē prōrĭpĭt īllĕ?"* Virg. Ecl. 3, 19. SYN. Erĭpĭo. See *Rapio.*

prōrōgo, ās. *To continue; to adjourn, defer.—Scrĭptōrī prōrōgăt ævūm.* Hor. A. P. 346. SYN. Prōdūco; prōtrăho, dĭffero.

prōrsŭs, *or* prōrsūm. *Straight on, directly; utterly.* See *Omnino.*

prōrūmpo, ĭs, rūpī, rūptūm. *To burst out, rush furiously, send forth.—Intĕrdūmque ātrām prōrūmpĭt ăd æthĕrā nūbĕm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 573. SYN. Rūmpo, ĭrrūmpo, ĭmmītto, effundo.

prōrŭo, ĭs, ŭī, ūtum. *To throw down, fell, demolish.—Sāxă tŭlīt pĕnĭtŭs dīscŭssīs prōrŭtă mūrīs.* Luc. 9, 490. See *Diruo, Everto.*

prōsă *oratio. Prose, language not metrical.—Cōndĭtă, seŭ prōsīs sōlvĕrĕt ōrsă mōdīs.* Auson. Prof. 3, 4.

prōsāpĭă, æ. *A race, lineage.* See *Genus, Progenies.*

prōscēnĭum. *The place before the scenes, the stage.—Cædĭtŭr, ēt vĕtĕrēs ĭnĕūnt prōscēnĭă lŭdī.* Virg. G. 2, 381.

prōscīndo, ĭs, scīdī, scissūm. *To cut, cleave.—Exspĕcta, ēt vălĭdīs tĕrrām prōscīndĕ jŭvēncīs.* Virg. G. 2, 237. See *Scindo.*

prōscrĭbo, ĭs, scrīpsī, ptūm. *To confiscate property; to outlaw, condemn.* —SYN. Vēnālĕ prōpōno; dāmno ĕxsĭlĭō. Mōrtī ăddīco.

prōsĕco, ās, ŭī, sĕctūm. *To cut, cut off.—Sīc ŭbĭ lĭbāvīt, prōsĕctă sŭb æthĕrĕ pōnīt.* Ov. Fast. 6, 163. See *Seco, Scindo.*

prōsĕquŏr, ĕrĭs, sĕcūtŭs. *To follow, attend.—Prōsĕquĭtŭr sūrgĕns ā pŭppī vēntĭs ĕūntēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 130. SYN. Insĕquŏr, sĕquŏr.

Prosĕrpĭnă. *Daughter of Jupiter and Ceres; as she was gathering flowers on the plains of Enna in Sicily, she was carried off to the infernal regions by Pluto, who made her his queen; Ceres entreated Jupiter to restore her, and prevailed so far, as to obtain that she should live on earth six months in every year.—Nēc rĕpĕtītă sĕquī cūrĕt Prōsĕrpĭnă mātrĕm.* Virg. Geo. 1, 39. *Quām pænĕ fūrvæ rēgnă Prōsĕrpĭnæ.* Hor. Od. 2, 13, 21. SYN. Persĕphŏnē, Hĕcătē. EPITH. Infĕrnă, sævă, sævĕră, ăcĕrbă, dūră, fĕră, tōrvă, ĭnexōrābĭlĭs, ĭmmītĭs; Sĭcŭlă; Stygĭă, Lēthæă, Tārtărĕă. PHR. Dītĭs cōnjūx. Rēgīnă Ĕrĕbī, Orcī. Jūno infĕrnă, prŏfūndă, Stygĭă. Nătă Cĕrĕrĭs. Răptă Stygĭō tyrannō. Ēlysĭī spōnsă tyrannī. Dīvă trĭ-

fōrmīs. Rāptā Stygiō prædōnĕ pŭellā. Hĕcătē, cœlōquĕ Erĕbōquĕ pŏtens. See *Hecate.*

prōsĭlĭo, īs, lŭī, līvī, *or* lĭī. *To leap or spring forth.*—*Haud mŏrā, prōsĭlŭĕrĕ sŭās; fĕrīt æthĕrā clāmōr.* Virg. Æn. 5, 140. SYN. Exsĭlĭo.

prōspĕcto, ās. *To view, see afar off, gaze upon, keep in view.*—*Prōspĕctānt pārĭa ātque ĕădĕm mōx ārvā tĕnēbīs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 741. SYN. Prōspĭcĭo, exspĕcto.

prōspĕctŭs, ūs. *A view, prospect.*—*Prōspĕctum ērĭpĭēns ŏcŭlīs glŏmĕrātquĕ sŭb āntrō.* Virg. Æn. 8, 254.

prōspĕr, *or* prōspĕrŭs, ă, ŭm. *Lucky, prosperous.*—*Aŭgŭstō jŭvĕnī prōspĕrā bĕllā dărēnt.* Ov. Fast. 4, 676. See *Felix.*

prōspĕrĭtās, ātĭs. *Good fortune, success.* See *Fortuna secunda.*

prōspĭcĭo, īs, spexī, spectŭm. *To look forward, behold from a distance; to foresee.*—*Prōspĭcĕre, ĕt cērtīs pōssīs cōgnōscĕrĕ signīs.* Virg. G. 1, 394 SYN. Aspĭcĭo; prævĭdĕo, præsēntĭo.

prōstĕrno, īs, strāvī, strātŭm. *To overthrow, lay flat, bear down.*—*Cōrrŭĭt ĕt mŭltām prōstrāvīt pōndĕrĕ sīlvām.* Ov. M. 8, 776. SYN. Stĕrno, affligo, dēprĭmo, ēvĕrto, dīrŭo, dējĭcĭo, prōtĕro.

prōstĭbŭlŭm. *A harlot; a brothel.*—*Sī nĭhĭl ād fŭcĭem, ētsi ōlim lŭpā prōstĭbŭlŭmquĕ.* Lucil. 9, 16. See *Meretrix, Lupanar.*

prōstĭtŭo, īs, tŭī, tūtŭm. *To prostitute for hire.*—*Ĕt fŭcĭēm lŭcrō prōstĭtŭīssĕ sŭām.* Ov. Am. 1, 10, 42.

prōsŭbĭgo, īs, ēgī, āctŭm. *To tear or root up.*—*Ĕt pĕdĕ prōsŭbĭgīt tĕrrām, frĭcāt ārbŏrĕ cōstās.* Virg. G. 3, 256.

prōsŭm, prōdĕs, prōfŭī. *To profit, avail.*—*Ĕt lŭcrўmæ prōsūnt: lŭcrўmās ădămāntă mŏvēbĭs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 659. *Nēc prōfŭīt Ilĭŏn ĭllī.* Ov. M. 6, 95. SYN. Jŭvo, ūtĭlĭs sūm.

prōtĕgo, īs, tēxī, tectŭm. *To cover, shelter, protect.*—*Quā vīcīt, vīctōs prōtĕgĭt ĭllĕ mānū.* Ov. Am. 1, 2, 52. *Pārmā prōtēctŭs, ābīrĕt.* Virg. Æn. 10, 800. SYN. Tĕgo, cōntĕgo; tŭĕŏr, tūtŏr, dēfendo.

prōtēlŭm. *The even pulling of oxen; a continual succession.*—*Ĕt, quāsī prōtēlō, stīmŭlātŭr fŭlgŭrĕ fŭlgŭr.* Lucr. 4, 190.

prōtĕndo, īs, tendī, tentŭm. *To stretch forth, hold out.*—*Prōtēndūnt lōngē dēxtrīs, ĕt spīcŭlā vībrānt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 606. *Huīc ā stīrpĕ pĕdēs tēmō prōtēntŭs ĭn ōctō.* Virg. G. 1, 171. SYN. Extĕndo, pōrrĭgo, prōfĕro, prōdūco.

prōtĕro, īs, trīvī, trītŭm. *To trample on, crush, bruise.*—*Nōn sum ĕgŏ quōd fŭĕrām: quīd ĭnānēm prōtĕrīs ūmbrām?* Ov. Tr. 3, 11, 25. *Exspīrāt prōtrītŭs āgĕr: nēc pŭlvĕrĕ crāssō.* Stat. Theb. 12, 668. SYN. Procŭlco, călco, tĕro; călcĕ tĕro.

prōtervĭă, æ, *and* prōtervĭtās, ātĭs. *Wantonness, insolence.*—*Cāprĭpĕdēs ăgĭtāt cūm lætă prōtervĭă Pānās.* Auson. Idyll. 10, 172. *Ūrīt grātŭ prōtervĭtās.* Hor. Od. 1, 19, 7. SYN. Pĕtŭlāntĭă, prŏcācĭtās, lascivĭă.

prōtervŭs. *Froward, pert, wanton.*—*Jām tĭbī dē tĭmĭdīs ĭstĕ prōtervŭs ĕrīt.* Prop. 2, 24, 30. SYN. Pĕtŭlāns, prŏcax, audax, lascīvŭs.

Prōtĕsĭlāŭs. *Son of Iphiclus: he was one of the Grecian leaders in the Trojan war.*—*Bĕllā gĕrānt ălĭī: Prōtĕsĭlāŭs ămĕt.* Ov. Ep. 13, 84.

Prōteus, ĕi, *or* ĕos. *A marine deity, son of Neptune and Tethys; he possessed the power of prophecy, but would not use it unless compelled by force; he assumed any shape at pleasure.*—*Quō tĕnĕām vultŭs mūtantĕm Prōtĕă nōdō?* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 90. EPITH. Cœrŭlĕŭs, æquŏrĕŭs, mărīnŭs, ămbĭgŭŭs, mūtābĭlis, incōnstāns, dŏlōsŭs, căllĭdŭs, vătĕr. PHR. Cărpăthĭŭs sĕnex. Æquŏrĕŭs sĕnex, vātes. Neptūnī pāstŏr. Vărĭōs mūtāns vultus. VERS. Făcĭēs sēsē trānsfōrmăt ĭn ōmnēs. Omnĭă trānsfōrmăt sēse in mīrācŭlă rērum. Ūtquĕ lĕvēs Prōteūs mŏdŏ sē tĕnŭābăt ĭn undās, Nunc lĕă, nunc ārbor, nunc ĕrăt hīrtŭs ăpĕr. Est in Cărpăthĭŏ Nēptūnī gūrgĭtĕ vātes, Cœrŭlĕŭs Prōteus, māgnūm quī pīscĭbŭs æquŏr, Et jūnctō bĭpĕdūm cŭrrū mētĭtŭr æquōrum.

prōtĭnŭs. *Directly, immediately.*—*Prōtĭnŭs hīnc fūscīs trīstīs dĕă tōllĭtŭr ālīs.* Virg. Æn 7, 408. SYN. Cōntĭnŭō; cōnfestim, stātim.

prōtrăho, ĭs, āxī, āctŭm. *To drag forth; to prolong, put off, defer.*—*Prōtrăhĭt ĭn mĕdĭōs: quæ sīnt ŏă nūmĭnă dīvūm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 123. SYN. Extrăho; prōfĕro, prōtĕndo.

prōtrūdo, ĭs, sī, sūm. *To thrust forward, propel.*—*Et quæ rēs tāntum hōc ŏnĕrĭs prōtrūdĕrĕ nōstrī.* Lucr. 4, 881. See *Trudo, Propello.*

prōtŭrbo, ās. *To thrust off, repel, repulse.*—*Obstantēs prōturbāt pĕctŏrĕ sīlvās.* Ov. M. 3, 80. See *Repello, Arceo.*

prōvĕho, ĭs, ēxī, ectŭm. *To carry on, convey, advance.*—*Prōvĕhĭmŭr pŏrtŭ; tĕrræque ŭrbēsquĕ rĕcēdūnt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 72. *Cūm, prōvĕctŭs ĕquō, lōngævī rēgis ăd aūrēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 166. SYN. Vĕho, ĭnvĕho; prōmŏvĕo.

prōvĕnĭo, ĭs, vēnī, ventŭm. *To come out, appear; to happen.*—*Lānăquĕ prōvĕnĭăt nullās læsūră pŭēllās.* Ov. Fast. 4, 773. *Hunc ĕgŏ prōvēnī lēnā cōmĭsquĕ dĕæ.* Ov. Am. 3, 1, 44. SYN. Évĕnĭo, vĕnĭo.

prōventŭs, ūs. *Increase, produce; plenty.*—*Prōventūquĕ ŏnĕrāt sŭlcōs, ātquĕ hōrrĕă vincăt.* Virg. G. 2, 518. SYN. Rĕdĭtŭs, frŭctŭs; cōpĭă.

prōvĕrbĭum. *A proverb, adage.*—*Hāc quŏquĕ dē caūsā, sī tĕ prōvĕrbĭă tāngūnt.* Ov. Fast. 5, 489. EPITH. Vĕtŭs, cōmmūnĕ, brĕvĕ, vērum, cērtum, āntīquum. PHR. Sermo trītŭs, vulgātŭs.

prōvĭdentĭă, æ. *Forethought, prudence; Divine Providence.*—SYN. Prūdentĭă, săpĭentĭă, cūră. PHR. Prōvĭdă vīrtŭs. Dīvīnă mens, vŏluntās, săpĭentĭă. Prōvĭdum nūmĕn.

prōvĭdĕo, ēs, vīdī, vīsum. *To foresee, take care of.*—*Prōvīdissĕt ĕum. Sīc ĭgnōvīssĕ pŭtātō.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 69. SYN. Prōspĭcĭo, cāvĕo.

prōvĭdus. *Careful, wary.*—*Quī, dŏmĭtŏr Trōjæ, mūltōrum prōvĭdŭs ūrbēs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 19. SYN. Prūdens, săpĭens, prōspĭcĭens, cautŭs.

prōvĭnctă, æ. *A province; an employment, office.*—*Rēddĭtăque ēst ōmnĭs pŏpŭlō prōvĭnctă nōstrō.* Ov. Fast. 1, 589. SYN. Rĕgĭo; mūnŭs.

prōvīsŏr, ōris. *A foreseer, provider, purveyor.*—*Ūtĭlĭŭm tārdŭs prōvīsŏr, prōdĭgŭs ærĭs.* Hor. A. P. 164.

prōvŏco, ās. *To challenge, dare, irritate.*—*Excĭtăt, ātquĕ ōmnī Fōrtūnām prōvŏcăt hōrā.* Luc. 9, 886. PHR. Lăcesso, irrĭto, incĭto.

prōvŏlo, ās. *To fly forth; to hasten.*—*Mūltĭtŭdō ārdentī sōnĭtŭs cūm prōvŏlăt ĭctū.* Lucr. 6, 293. See *Volo, Festino.*

prōvŏlvo, ĭs, vī, vŏlūtŭm. *To roll along, roll down.*—*Fædŭs Lūcānīs prōvŏlvĭtŭr ūrsŭs ăb āntrīs.* Ov. Hal. 57. See *Volvo.*

prŏŭt. *As, even as, just as.*—*Sĕd tămĕn, āspĭcĕrĕs vĕllĕm, prŏŭt ĭpsĕ rŏgābăs.* Ov. Ep. 21, 227. SYN. Ŭt, sīcŭt.

prōximĭtās, ātis. *Nearness, neighbourhood; resemblance; relationship.*—*Ft lătĕăt vītĭŭm prōximĭtātĭ bŏnī.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 662. See *Vicinia.*

prōximŭs. *Next, nearest.*—*Prōximŭs hŭic, lōngō sĕd prōximŭs ĭntĕrvāllō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 320. SYN. Vicīnŭs, finĭtĭmŭs, prŏpĭnquŭs, prŏpĭor.

prūdens, entĭs. *Provident, wise, wary: practised, skilful.*—*Dēfĭcĭŏr, prūdens ārtĭs, ăt ārtĕ mĕă.* Ov. Ep. 5, 150. SYN. Prōvĭdŭs, săpĭens, cautŭs, sōllers, callĭdŭs, săgax; pĕrĭtŭs, dŏctŭs, sciens, gnārŭs. PHR. Cōnsŭlō, sōllertī mentĕ, prædĭtŭs, pŏtens, pōllens, præstans. Ănĭmī, *or* ănĭmō, mātūrŭs. Omnĭă prōspĭcĭens. Longō ēdŏctŭs ūsū. Cuī dīvīnă ēst prūdentĭă. Cuī prōvĭdă mens. VERS. Ante ānnōs ănĭmūmquĕ gĕrens, cūrāmquĕ vĭrīlem. Orĕ pŭĕr, pŭĕrīque hăbĭtū, sĕd cōrdĕ săgācī Æquābăt sĕnĭŭm, ātque ăstū sŭpĕrŭvĕrăt ānnōs. Quĭă sīt dīvīnĭtŭs ĭllī Ingĕnĭum, aūt fātō rērum prūdentĭă mājŏr. See *Sapiens.*

prūdentĭă, æ. *Foresight, sagacity, understanding.*—*Ingĕnĭum, aūt rērum fātĕ prūdentĭă mājŏr.* Virg. G. 1, 4, 6. SYN. Săpĭentĭă, sōllertĭă, cōnsĭlĭum, pĕrĭtĭă. EPITH. Vĭgĭl, vĭgĭlāns, præscĭă, caută, săgax, sōllers, mīră, dīvīnă. PHR. Prōvĭdă mens. Săgax ănĭmŭs. Vĭgĭlēs sēnsūs, ănĭmī. Sēnīlīs ănĭmī grăvĭtās, cūră. Vĭgĭl ănĭmŭs, ĕt săgax. Sōllers ănĭmī prūdentĭă. Rērum prūdentĭă. Dīvīnæ pārs mentĭs. Rērum fātō prūdentĭă mājŏr. Præsăgă fūturī. Nīl tĕmĕrĕ ăgens. Cōnsŭlō mīxă. Cūnctă expendens. Dīvūm mūnŭs. Caūtē prævīsă pĕrīcŭlă vītans. VERS. Nūllŭm nūmĕn ăbēst, sī sīt prūdentĭă. Tē mātūră sĕnĕm prūdentĭă rēddit. Circumspectă grăvēs sequĭtŭr prūdentĭă cānos.

prūīnă, æ. *A frost, hoar-frost.*—*Arvăquĕ Rhīpæīs nūnquām vīdŭātă prūīnīs.* Virg. G. 4, 518. SYN. Gĕlū, glăcĭēs. See *Gelu.*

prūīnōsŭs. *Frosty, covered with hoar-frost.*—*Lōngă prūīnōsă frīgŏră nōctĕ pătī.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 19, 22. SYN. Gĕlĭdŭs, glăcĭālĭs.

prūnă, æ. *A burning coal.*—*Sŭbjĭcĭūnt vĕrŭbŭs prūnās ĕt vīscĕră tōrrĕnt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 103. EPITH. Ārdēns, ăccēnsă, rūbēns, tōrrēns.

prūnŭm, ī. *A plum, prune.*—*Edūrāmquĕ pīrum, ĕt spīnōs jām prūnă fĕrēntēs.* Virg. G. 4, 145. EPITH. Dūlcĕ, cērĕŭm; Dămāscēnŭm.

prūnŭs, ī. *A plum tree.*—*Fĕrrĕ pīrum, ĕt prūnīs lăpĭdōsă rŭbēscĕrĕ cōrnă.* Virg. G. 2, 34.

prūrīgo, ĭnĭs, *and* prūrītŭs, ūs. *An itching; prurience.*—*Sī tĭbī mōrōsă prūrīgĭnĕ vērmĭnăt aūrīs.* Mart. 14, 23. See *Libido.*

prūrĭo, īs, īvī. *To itch, tickle.*—*Prūrīt, ĕt ābjēctīs pērvĭgĭlăt tūnĭcīs.* Catull. 88, 2. PHR. Prūrītūm ĕxcĭto; prūrītū ārdĕo.

psāllo, ĭs, psāllī. *To play on a musical instrument; to sing.*—*Psāllĭmŭs, ĕt lūctāmŭr Āchīvīs dōctīŭs ūnctīs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 33. SYN. Cāno; fĭdĭbŭs cāno.

psălmŭs, ī. *A psalm, holy song.*

psăltērĭum. *A psalter, kind of harp.*—*Nōn ārgūtă sŏnānt tĕnŭī psăltērĭă chŏrdā.* Virg. Cir. 178. See *Cithara.*

psittăcŭs, ī. *A parrot.*—*Psittăcīs, Eōīs ĭmĭtātrīx ālĕs ăb Indīs.* Ov. Am. 2, 6, 1. EPITH. Lŏquāx, gārrŭlŭs; pĕregrīnŭs, Eōŭs Indĭcŭs; vērsĭcŏlŏr, pīctŭs. PHR. Indă, Indĭcă ăvīs, vŏlucrīs, ālēs. Hūmānæ vōcīs, *or* lĭnguæ, ĭmĭtātŏr ālēs, sĭmŭlātŏr ālēs. Lŏquāx hūmānæ vōcīs ĭmāgo. Āvīs dōctă lŏquī.

psȳthĭă, *or* psĭthĭă, æ. *A kind of vine.*—*Ēt pūssō psĭthĭa ūtĭlĭōr, tĭnŭĭsquĕ Lăgēōs.* Virg. G. 2, 93. See *Vitis.*

Ptŏlĕmæŭs. *One of the generals of Alexander the Great, who succeeded him in the government of Egypt; his name was common to his successors.*—*Cūm Ptŏlĕmæōrūm mūnĕs, sĕrĭēmquĕ pŭdēndām.* Luc. 8, 696. EPITH. Nĭlĭăcŭs, Phărĭŭs.

pūbĕo, ēs. *To arrive at full growth.*—*Pūbēntēs hērbæ, nīgrī cūm lăctĕ vĭnēnī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 514. SYN. Pūbēsco.

pūbĕr, *or* pūbēs, ĕrĭs. *Of ripe years, full grown; downy.*—*Pūbĕrĭbŭs caūlĕm fōlĭīs ĕt flōrĕ cōmāntĕm.* Virg. Æn. 12, 413. SYN. Pūbēns, ădūltŭs; flōrēns.

pūbertās, ātĭs. *The age of puberty.*—PHR. Pūbĕr ætās. Pūbĕrēs ānnī. See *Juventus.*

pūbēs, ĭs. *The hair of puberty; the youth.*—*Cūnctă tĭbī Cŭrĕrĕm pūbēs ăgrēstĭs ădōrĕt.* Virg. G. 1, 343. SYN. Lānūgo, flōs ætātĭs; jŭvēntūs. See *Juventus.*

pūbēsco, ĭs. *To arrive at the age of puberty; to bloom, flourish.*—*Hīnc ōmnīs lārgō pūbēscīt vīnĕă fētū.* Virg. G. 2, 390. SYN. Pūbĕo.

pūblĭcānŭs, ī. *A publican, farmer of the public taxes.*

pūblĭcĭtŭs. *Publicly, by public authority.*

Pūblĭcŏlă, *or* Poplĭcŏlă. *The cognomen of P. Valerius, one of the first consuls.*—*Cūm Pēdĭīs caūsĭs ĕxsŭdēt Pūblĭcŏla, ātquĕ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 10, 28.

pūblĭcŭs. *Common, public.*—*Quōd lĕgĕrēt, tĕrĕrētquĕ vĭrītim pūblĭcŭs ūsŭs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 92. SYN. Cōmmūnĭs, vūlgārĭs.

pŭdēndŭs. *Shameful, disreputable.*—*Caūsă pŭdēndă tŭa ēst: jŭstă vĭr ārmă mŏvēt.* Ov. Ep. 5, 98. SYN. Tūrpĭs, probrōsŭs, ĭnfāmĭs.

pŭdens, entĭs. *Modest, bashful.*—*Ēt dĕcŏr, ĕt vūltŭs sīnĕ rūsĭcĭtātĕ pŭdēntēs.* Ov. Ep. 20, 59. See *Pudicus.*

pŭdēntĕr. *Modestly, discreetly.*—*Cōntīngĕt; dŭbĭtūrquĕ vŏcēntĭă sūmptă pŭdēntĕr.* Hor. A. P. 51. SYN. Pŭdĭcē, mŏdĕstē.

pŭdĕt, pŭdŭīt. *To be ashamed; to be bashful.*—*Cōngrĕdĭtūrquĕ fĕrōx: pŭdĭŭīt mŏdŏ māgnă vŏcātūm.* Ov. M. 9, 31. SYN. Ērŭbēsco. PHR. Pŭdōrĕ tārdŏr, ĕffundŏr. Vūltūm pŭdōr grăvăt, ŏcŭlōs dējĭcĭt, ōrā sŭbĭt. VERS. Cŏhĭbĕt vīrēs ingĕnĭŭmquĕ pŭdōr. Plēnă pŭdōrĭs Lūmĭnă fixă sŏlō tĕnĕt. Dējectōs gĕrĭt pŭdōrĕ vūltūs. See *Pudor.*

pŭdĭbŭndŭs. *Bashful, modest.*—*Intĕrĕrĭt Sātўrīs paŭlūm pŭdĭbŭndă prŏtĕrvīs* Hor. A. P. 233. SYN. Vĕrēcŭndŭs, pŭdens, pŭdĭcŭs.

pūdĭcĭtĭă, æ. *Chastity, modesty.—Laūdē pūdĭcĭtĭæ sæcŭlă nōstră prēmăt.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 1, 116. SYN. Cāstĭtās, întegrĭtās, pūdŏr. PHR. Pūdĭcĭtĭæ laūs, dĕcŭs. Pūdĭcă, hŏnēstă, vērēcūndă vĭtă. See *Castitas.*

pūdĭcŭs. *Chaste, modest.—Crēdĭtŭ vĭx tāndĕm tēstē pūdĭcŭ dĕă.* Ov. Fast. 4, 344. SYN. Cāstŭs, pūrŭs, întĕgĕr, pūdēns, vērēcūndŭs, hŏnēstŭs.

pūdŏr, ōrĭs. *Shame, bashfulness, modesty.—Sēd tămĕn ădmīssī tărdă pūdōrē mĕī.* Ov. Ep. 7, 104. SYN. Vērēcūndĭă, rŭbŏr; mŏdēstĭă, pūdĭcĭtĭă. EPITH. Tĭmĭdŭs, mŏdēstŭs, hŏnēstŭs, vērēcūndŭs, cāstŭs, vĭrgĭnĕŭs, sōllĭcĭtŭs, cōnscĭŭs; ĭmpōllūtŭs, rŭbēscēns, pūlchĕr. PHR. Ōră cŏlōrāns. Dējĭcĭēns ŏcŭlōs. Index ĭngĕnŭæ mentĭs. VERS. Æstŭāt ĭngēns Imo ĭn cōrdĕ pŭdŏr. Āvērtĭt vultŭs, ēt sŭbĭt ōră pŭdŏr. Heū! quām dĭffĭcĭlĕ ĕst crīmĕn nōn prōdĕrĕ vultū! Sēd lătĕt, ĕt læsī dăt sīgnă rŭbōrĕ pŭdōrĭs. Mānăt trīstī cōnscĭŭs ōrĕ pŭdŏr. Ōră quŏque ĭngĕnŭō rădĭānt sŭffūsă rŭbōrĕ. Ōrăquĕ trăxērŭnt tĕnŭēm cōmmōtă rŭbōrem. Indŭm sānguĭnĕō vĕlŭtī vĭŏlāvērĭt ōstrō Sīquĭs ĕbŭr, vēl mīxtă rŭbēnt ŭbī lĭlĭă mŭltă Ălbă rōsă, tālēs vĭrgō dăbăt ōrĕ cŏlōrēs. Lūmĭnă fīxă tĕnĕt, plēnă pŭdōrĭs, hŭmō. Pūrpŭrĕŭs mōllī fĭăt ĭn ōrĕ pŭdŏr. See *Erubesco.*

pŭĕllă, æ. *A girl, damsel.—Mittĭt Ămăzŏnĭō Crēssă pŭĕllă vĭrō.* Ov. Ep. 4, 2. EPITH. Fōrmōsă, tĕnĕră, vĕnŭstă, cāndĭdă, vērēcūndă, ĭngĕnŭă, tĭmĭdă, ĭmbĕllĭs.

pŭĕllārĭs. *Of a girl, girlish.—Prædă pŭĕllārēs ănĭmōs prōlĕctăt ĭŭvēnīs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 433. SYN. Vĭrgĭnĕŭs.

pŭĕllŭlă, æ. *A little girl.—Flōrĭdam ĭpsĕ pŭĕllŭlām.* Catull. 61, 57.

pŭĕr, ĕrī. *A boy, stripling.—Ēt pŭĕr ĭpsĕ fŭīt cāntārī dīgnŭs; ĕt ĭstă.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 54. *Dĭffĕrăt ĭn pŭĕrōs ĭstă trŏpæă sŭōs.* Prop. 4, 6, 82. SYN. Jŭvēnĭs, ĭmpūbēs. EPITH. Tĕnĕr, blāndŭs, vērēcūndŭs, mōllĭs, lĕvĭs, rŭdĭs, prŏtĕrvŭs; ĭmbĕrbĭs, întŏnsŭs. PHR. Incaūtĭs nīmĭŭm tĕmĕrārĭŭs ānnĭs. Impūbēs ĕt ădhūc nōn ūtĭlĭs ārmĭs. Cŭjŭs lānūgĭnĕ nōndŭm vērnānt vultŭs. See *Infans, Adolescens.*

pŭĕrīlĭs. *Of a boy, boyish, childish.—Tēlă mănū jăm tŭm tĕnĕră pŭĕrīlĭă tōrsĭt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 578.

pŭĕrĭlĭtĕr. *Like a boy, childishly.—Quæ mŏdŏ dēcērpēns tĕnĕrō pŭĕrĭlĭtĕr ūnguī.* Prop. 1, 10, 39. PHR. Pŭĕrī mōrĕ.

pŭĕrĭtĭă, æ. *Childhood. Occasionally, by Syncope,* pŭĕrtĭă.—*Actæ nōn ătĭŏ rĕgĕ pŭĕrtĭæ.* Hor. Od. 1, 36, 7. EPITH. Mōllĭs, tĕnĕră, ĭmbĕllĭs, rŭdĭs. PHR. Pŭĕrīlĭs, tĕnĕră ætās. Pŭĕrīlēs, prīmī ānnī. Ætātĭs prīmŭm tēmpŭs. Prīmă pārs ævī. Tēmpŭs pŭĕrīlĕ jŭvēntæ. Aptī lūsĭbŭs ānnī.

pŭĕrpĕră, æ. *A woman in labour, or recently delivered.—Fūgīssĕ pŭĕrpĕră fĕrtŭr.* Ov. M. 6, 337. PHR. Pārtŭm ēnīxă.

pŭĕrpĕrĭŭm. *Childbirth, delivery.—Fūlsŭm mēndācī vēntrĕ pŭĕrpĕrĭŭm.* Catull. 67, 48. SYN. Pārtŭs. See *Pario.*

pūgĭl, ĭlĭs. *A boxer.—Ūt lēthārgĭcĭs hīc cūm fĭt pūgĭl, ēt mĕdĭcum ūrgĕt.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 30. *Aūt ūrsum aūt pūgĭlĕs; hīs nām plēbēcŭlă gaūdĕt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 186. SYN. Lūctātŏr, āthlētă, glădĭātŏr.

pugillăr, ārĭs, *pl.* pugillārēs, ŭm. *Tablets covered with wax.—Nēc pūgillārēs dēfĕrt ĭn bălnĕă raūcŭs.* Juv. 11, 156. *Bĭpătēns pūgillăr ēxpĕdī.* Auson. Epig. 145.

pūgĭo, ōnĭs. *A dagger, poniard.—Pūgĭō, quēm cūrvīs cīngīt brĕvĭs ōrbĭtă vēnīs.* Mart. 14, 33. SYN. Sīcă, glădĭŭs.

pūgnă, æ. *A battle, combat, engagement.—Bīs māgnă vīctī pūgnă, vīs ūrbĕ tŭēmĭr.* Virg. Æn. 12, 34. SYN. Cērtāmĕn, prœlĭum, cōnflictŭs. EPITH. Ācrĭs, fĕrōx, ăspĕră, dūră, sævă, crŭēntă, sānguĭnĕă, flagrāns. PHR. Dūrī cērtāmĭnă Mārtĭs. VERS. Trīstĭs ŭbī ĭnfaūstō cōmmittĭtŭr ōmĭnĕ pūgnă. Hōrrĭbĭlēmquĕ fĕrŭs Māvōrs cĭĕt ŭndĭquĕ pūgnām. Mārtĭă fervēntēs accĕndŭnt clāssĭcă pūgnās. See *Pugno.*

pūgnātŏr, ōrĭs. *A combatant.—Pūgnātōrī ŏpĕrīt: cŭpŭt ĭngēns ōrĭs hĭātŭs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 680. SYN. Pūgnānŭs, bellātŏr.

pūgnax, ācĭs. *Fond of fighting, warlike.—Quām fŭīt ēt Tullī cēnsŭs pūgnācĭs, ēt Ancī.* Juv. 5, 57. SYN. Bellātŏr, bellĭcōsŭs.

pūgno, ās. *To fight, combat, engage.—Nūnc quĭnĭām fĕrŭs hīc prō caūsā pūgnāt ĭnīquā.* Ov. Ep. 20, 171. SYN. Certo, dēcerto, cōnflīgo, cōngrĕ-

dĭŏr, dīmĭco. PHR. Pūgnām tĕnto, cōrnūtto, ŏbĕo. Mānŭs cōnsĕro, cōnfĕro. Pūgnās ĭnĕūnt, ĕt prœlĭă tĕntānt. Cōncŭrrĕrĕ ferrō. Prœlĭă mīscĕrĕ. Dēcĕrnĕrĕ ferrō. VERS. Frigĭdă pūgnābānt călĭdīs, hūmentĭă siccīs. Ille tămĕn pūgnāt mōllĕs ēvincĕrĕ sōmnōs. Tĕcūm tĕlīs cōncŭrrĕrĕ vellĕt. Immiscentquĕ mānŭs mănŭbŭs, pūgnāmquĕ lăcessūnt. Omnĭbŭs ĭdem ănĭmŭs fōrtī dĕcĕrnĕrĕ pūgnā. Nĕcdum hōrrĭdă mīscent Prœlĭă; sĕd dŭbĭŭs mĕdĭīs Mārs errăt ĭn ārmīs. Nec mŏră, nĕc rĕquīĕs; vāstō cĕrtāmĭnĕ tendūnt. Irrŭĭmŭs, dĕnsīs ĕt circumfundĭmŭr ārmīs. Itŭr pĕr tĕlă, pĕr hōstĕs. Tōtīs ĭn pūgnām vīrībŭs ītŭr. Illi ăltĕrnāntēs multă vī prœlĭă miscent. Sī nĕmo audĕt sē crēdĕrĕ pūgnæ. Mŭltăquĕ pĕr cæcām cōngrĕssī prœlĭă nōctĕm Cōnsĕrĭmŭs. Miscentŭr māgnīsquĕ vŏcānt clāmōrĭbŭs hōstēm.

pūlchĕr, chră, chrŭm. *Fair, beautiful, handsome.—Pūlchĕr, ĕt hūmānō mājŏr, trăbĕăquĕ dĕcōrŭs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 503. SYN. Fōrmōsŭs, vĕnŭstŭs, dĕcōrŭs. PHR. Făcĭĕ, fōrmă, fōrmæ dĕcōrĕ præstāns, ĭnsignĭs, cōnspĭcŭŭs, spĕctābilĭs, cōnspĭcĭendŭs, ēgrĕgĭŭs, excellēns, præsignĭs. Fōrmă præstāntī, ēgrĕgĭī. Cuī ēgrĕgĭō dĕcŭs ēnĭtĕt ōrĕ. Fōrmă cūm vincĕrĕt ōmnēs. Cuī dĕcŭs ēgrĕgĭum fōrmæ. Excellēns mūnĕrĕ fōrmæ. Præstāntī cōrpŏrĕ. Fōrmæ dĕcōrĕ, nĭtōrĕ præstāns. VERS. Insignīs făcĭĕ jŭvĕnis. Ōs hŭmĕrōsquĕ Dĕō sĭmĭlis. Ante ălĭōs pūlchĕrrĭmŭs ōmnēs. Insignīs fōrmă, vĭrĭdīquĕ jŭvēntā. Spectăt gĕmĭnum, nŭă lūmĭnă, sīdŭs, Et dignōs Bacchō, dignōs, ĕt Apōllĭnĕ crīnēs. Impūbēsquĕ gĕnās, ĕt ĕbŭrnĕă cōllă, dĕcŭsquĕ Ōris, ĕt ĭn nĭvĕō mixtum candōrĕ rŭbōrem. Ōcŭlisquĕ tŭis, quĭbŭs ignĕă cĕdūnt Sīderă.

pulchra. PHR. Fōrmă pūlchĕrrĭmă vīrgo. Præstāntī cōrpŏrĕ vīrgo. Fōrmă præstantĕ pŭĕllă. Intĕr vīrgĭnĕōs lōngĕ pūlchĕrrĭmă cœtŭs. Fōrmă nūllī cessūră Dĕārum. VERS. Candĭdĭōr pōllō nĭvĕī Gălătēă lĭgustrī, Flōrĭdĭōr prūnō, plătānō cōnspĕctĭōr ăltŭ. Lūcĭdĭōr glăcĭē, rĭgŭō fōrmōsĭōr hortō. Nōn lăbră rōsæ, nōn cōllă prūnæ, Nōn crīnēs æquānt vĭŏlæ, nōn lūmĭnă flammæ. Nĕc tĭbĭ pār ūsquām Phrўgĭæ, nĕc Sōlĭs ăb ōrtŭ, Intĕr fōrmōsās ăltĕră nōmĕn hăbĕt. Quă grātĭōr ōrĕ Nōn fŭīt. Lūmĭnă quīd rĕfĕrām præclāræ sūbdĭtă frontī, Invĭdĭām mōtūră Dĕīs, dīvīnă quŏd illīs Vīs ĭnĕrăt, rădiānsquĕ dĕcōr, quī pectŏră pōssĕt Flĕctĕrĕ quō vellĕt? See *Pulchritudo.*

pūlchrĭtūdo, ĭnis. *Beauty, comeliness.*—SYN. Fōrmă, vĕnŭstās, dĕcŏr, spĕcĭēs. PHR. Dĕcŭs ēgrĕgĭum fōrmæ. Frontis, ōris, vultŭs hŏnŏr, nĭtŏr, dĕcŏr. Pūlchræ fōrmæ mūnŭs, dōtēs. Dĕcŏrŭs cŏlŏr, nĭtŏr. Ōs fōrmōsum, vĕnŭstum. Fōrmæ illĕcebræ, blāndĭtiæ. Nūllă factŭs ăb ărtĕ dĕcŏr. Nātīvum fōrmōsī cōrpŏris dĕcŭs. See *Forma.*

pūlex, ĭcis. *A flea.—Pūlĭcĕ, vĕl sīquīd pūlĭcĕ sōrdĭdĭŭs.* Mart. 14, 83. EPITH. Pārvŭlus, ĭnfestŭs, mŏlestŭs, mōrdax, mōrdens. PHR. Turbāns sōmnum. Lūĕs ĭnīmīcă quĭētī. Quī tĕnĕrōs mōrsū dēpāscĭtŭr ārtŭs.

pūllātus. *Clad in mourning.—Pullāti prŏcĕrēs; differt vădĭmōnĭă prætŏr.* Juv. 3, 213. SYN. Ātrātus. PHR. Pullă, ātră vēstĕ indūtus.

pūllŭlo, ās. *To sprout, bud, grow.—Tăm sævæ făcĭēs, tŏt pullŭlăt ātră cŏlŭbrīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 329. SYN. Gĕrmĭno, frŭtĭco; crēsco.

pūllus, ī. *The young of any creature.—Cōntĭnŭo pĕcŏrĭs gĕnĕrōsī pullŭs ĭn ārvis.* Virg. G. 3, 75. EPITH. Tĕnĕr, mōllis, tĕnellus.

pullus. *Dusky, tawny, black.—Rĕjĭcĕ, nĕ măcŭlis ĭnfuscēt vellĕră, pullis.* Virg. G. 4, 387. SYN. Ātĕr, fuscus.

pūlmentum, *and* pūlmentārium. *A kind of gruel or pottage.—Cænes ŭt părĭtĕr pulmentă lăbōrĭbŭs ēmptă.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 48. *Uncta cădunt lăxis tŭnc pūlmentārĭă lābris.* Pers. 3, 102.

pūlmo, ōnis. *The lungs.—Pĕrpĕtŭō rīsū pūlmōnem ăgĭtārĕ sōlēbăt.* Juv. 10, 33. EPITH. Mollis, inflātus, tŭmens, spīrāns, ārens: PHR. Spīrāmentă ănĭmæ. Cordis flabra, flabellă. Căptăt, rĕddĭtquĕ aūras.

pūlpĭtum. *A scaffold, raised floor, a stage.—Æschўlŭs ĕt mŏdĭcīs instrāvit pulpĭtă tignīs.* Hor. A. P. 279. SYN. Prōscēnĭum.

pūls, pultis. *Gruel, pottage.—Fœnĭsĕcæ crūssō vĭtiārunt ūngŭĭnĕ pultes.* Pers. 6. 140. SYN. Pūlmentum, pulmentārium.

pŭlso, ās. *To strike; to propel, impel; to agitate.*—*Pinĭfĕrūm ădpŭlit ĕt vĕntō pŭlsātŭr ĕt ĭmbrī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 249. SYN. Pello, ĭmpello, prōpŭlso. See *Pello, Quatio, Agito.*

pŭlsŭs. *Impelled, moved.*—*Tempŭs ĕrāt thўrsō pŭlsūm grăvĭtŏrĕ mŏvērī.* Ov. Am. 3, 1, 23. See *Pello.* SYN. Pŭlsātŭs, ĭmpŭlsŭs, propŭlsŭs, ĕxpŭlsŭs, dĕtŭrbātŭs.

pŭlsŭs, ūs. *An impulse, striking.*—*Mīscētŭr, pŭlsūquĕ pĕdūm trĕmĭt ĕxcĭtă tellūs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 445. SYN. Ĭmpŭlsŭs, ĭmpĕtŭs, ictŭs.

pŭlvĕrĕus. *Of dust, dusty.*—*Pŭlvĕrĕăm nūbem, ĕt fŭlgentēs ærĕ cătĕrvās.* Virg. Æn. 8, 593. SYN. Pŭlvĕrŭlĕntŭs.

pŭlvĕrŭlĕntŭs. *Dusty, full of dust.*—*Pŭlvĕrŭlēntă fŭgā glŏmĕrānt, mōntĕsquĕ rĕlinquūnt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 155. SYN. Pŭlvĕrĕus. PHR. Pŭlvĕrĕ fœdātŭs, pĕrfūsŭs, ăspĕrsŭs, cōnspĕrsŭs, plĕnŭs.

pŭlvīnăr, ārĭs. *A pillow, cushion.*—*Tŭlĭt ăd pŭlvīnăr ŏdōrĕm.* Juv. 6, 132. *Incŏlŭmīs cōnjŭx sŭă pŭlvīnārĭă sĕrvăt.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 2, 71. SYN Pŭlvĭnŭs, cĕrvĭcăl. EPITH. Mŏllĕ, tĕnĕrŭm, plŭmĕum.

pŭlvīnŭs. *A cushion, a bolster, pillow.*—*Sī pŭdŏr ĕst; ĕt dē pŭlvīnō sŭrgăt ĕquĭstrī.* Juv. 2, 154. See *Pulvinar.*

pŭlvĭs, ĕrĭs. *Dust.*—*Lītŭs ăd Ināchĭŭm pŭlvĭs ĭnānĭs ĕăm.* Ov. Fast. 5, 656. *Pŭlvĕrĭs ĕxīgŭī jactŭ cōmprĕssă quĭescūnt.* Virg. Geo. 4, 87. EPITH. Sĭccŭs, ărĭdŭs, bĭbŭlŭs, sĭtĭcŭs, æstivŭs, lĕvĭs, tĕnŭĭs, vŏlĭtāns, putrĭs, ĭmmundŭs. PHR. Pŭlvĕrĭs, pŭlvĕrĕus glŏbŭs, turbo. Pŭlvĕrĕă nūbes. Pŭlvĕrĭs ŏbscūrō turbĭnĕ nūbes. Exīlis ărēnă. Ārēnæ ăgĭtātæ vēntō. Quām dissĭpăt aūră. VERS. Dēnsŭs ărēnōsă sūrgens tellūrĕ sŭb aūras Ērĭgĭtŭr glŏbŭs. Vŏlvĭtŭr ăd mūrōs călĭgĭnĕ turbĭdŭs ătrā Pŭlvĭs. Cæcō pŭlvĕrĕ campŭs Mīscētŭr. Nigrō glŏmĕrārī pŭlvĕrĕ nūbem Prōspĭcĭūnt Teucri, ăc tĕnĕbrās ĭnsūrgĕrĕ campis. Pŭlvĕrĭs ĕxhālāt nūbem fūmōsquĕ vŏlāntes.

pūmex, ĭcis. *A pumice stone; a caverned rock.*—*Inclūsās ūt cūm lătĕbrōso ĭn pūmĭcĕ pāstŏr.* Virg. Æn. 12, 588. EPITH. Căvŭs, multĭcăvŭs, ărĭdŭs, sĭccŭs, ăspĕr, scăbĕr. VERS. Est spĕcŭs ĕxcūsi strŭctūrā pūmĭcis ăspĕr. Căvĕrnōsŭs gĕnĕrātŭr ĭn æquŏrĕ pūmex.

pūmĭcĕŭs. *Of a pumice, dry as pumice.*—*Et quæ pūmĭcĕās vĕrsāt ăsĕllă mŏlīs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 318. SYN. Ex pūmĭcĕ; ărĭdŭs, sĭccŭs.

pūmĭlĭo, ōnis. *A dwarf, pigmy.*—*Pārmă lĭbī, scūtūm pūmĭlĭōnĭs ĕrĭt.* Mart. 14, 213.

punctŭm, ī. *A point, prick; a vote, suffrage.*—*Ōmnĕ tŭlĭt punctūm quī mĭscŭĭt ūtĭlĕ dūlcī.* Hor. A. P. 343.

pŭngo, ĭs, pŭpŭgī, punctŭm. *To prick, sting, gall.*—*Ŏdī ĕgŏ, quōs nūnquām pŭngūnt sŭspīrĭă, sōmnōs.* Prop. 3, 6, 27. SYN. Cŏmpŭngo, stĭmŭlo, lăncĭno, fŏdĭco.

pūnĭcĕŭs. *Red, purple.*—*Pūnĭcĕūs dē mōlĕ crŭōr mānābăt: ĕt ĭntrā.* Ov. M. 13, 887. SYN. Rŭbĕns, rŭbĕr, rŭbĭcundŭs.

Pūnĭcŭs. *Carthaginian.*—*Pūnĭcă rēgnă vĭdēs, Tўrĭōs, ĕt Ăgēnŏrĭs ūrbĕm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 338. See *Carthaginiensis.*

pūnĭo, īs, īvī, *or* ĭī, ītŭm. *To chastise, punish.*—*Quod vĭdĕt hæc lūcēm, quŏd nōn ĕgŏ pūnĭŏr ĭpsă.* Ov. M. 9, 778. SYN. Căstīgo, mulcto, plecto. PHR. Pœnās sūmo, ăccĭpĭo, ĕxĭgo, pōsco, ăb *or* dē ălĭquō. Pœnās ĭnfligo, ĭmpōno, ĭrrŏgo. Pœnās exercĕo, dĕcĕrno, statŭo in. Sŭppliciō, pœnīs ăffĭcĭo, exercĕo, crŭcio, vexo, tŏrquĕo, ăfflĭgo, ūrgĕo, prĕmo. Crīmĕn pœnīs ūlciscŏr, vindĭco. VERS. Exĕgit dignās ultrix Rhămnūsĭă pœnās. Quis tām crūdēlēs ŏptāvit sūmĕrĕ pœnās? Dārdănĭdæ ĭnfensī pœnās cūm sănguĭnĕ pōscūnt. Sī, dĕ tōt læsīs, sŭă nūmĭnă quīsquĕ Dĕōrūm Vindĭcĕt, ĭn pœnās nōn sătĭs ūnŭs ĕrĭt. See *Ulciscor.*

punior, iris. SYN. Căstīgŏr, mulctŏr, plectŏr. PHR. Pœnās lŭo, pendo, sŏlvo, dō, sŭbĕo, pătĭŏr, expendo, pĕrsŏlvo, exsŏlvo. Pœnīs ăffĭcĭŏr, exercĕŏr, tŏrquĕŏr, prĕmŏr. Crīmĕn pœnā lŭo, clŭo. Dărĕ sănguĭnĕ pœnās. Scĕlĕrūm pœnās, *or* dignās crīmĭnĕ pœnās, lŭo. VERS. Ergo exercēntŭr pœnīs, vĕtĕrūmquĕ mălōrum Sŭppliciă expendūnt. Pătī sĭnĕ crīmĭnĕ pœnām. Scĕlĕrūm mĕrĭtās expendĕrĕ pœnās. Nōn mĭhī pōst sĭmĭlī pœnā commissă lŭctīs. Dăbīs, ĭmprŏbĕ, pœnās. Sŭppliciūm tĕ

trīstĕ măнĕt. Tū tămĕn īntĕrĕă cāllĭdō mĭhĭ sānguĭnĕ pœnās Pĕrsŏlvĕs ămbōrūm.

pūpă, æ. *A young girl; a doll.—Pūpām sĕ dīcīt Gĕlĭă, cūm sīt ānŭs.* Mart. 4, 20. See *Puella.*

pūpīllă, æ. *A female ward, or pupil; the apple of the eye.—Et quāsī pĕrtĕrgĕt pūpīllās; ātque ĭtă trānsĭt.* Lucr. 4, 249.

pūpīllŭs, ī. *A ward, pupil.—Māgnī pūpīllĕ Pĕrīcli.* Pers. 4, 3.

pūppĭs. *The stern or poop of a ship; a ship.—Accĭpĭt ēt pīctōs pūppĭs ădūncă dĕōs.* Ov. Ep. 16, 112. See *Navis.*

pūrgāmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A purgation, expiation; filth.—Quæquĕ căpīt līcĭōr dŏmĭbūs pūrgāmĭnă cĕrĭs.* Ov. Fast. 2, 23. See *Piamen, Sordes.*

pūrgo, ās. *To cleanse, purify; to expiate, atone.—Et pūrgāntĕ nĕfās nŏvĭcĭs mĭhĭ cārmĭnĕ dīctō.* Ov. M. 13, 952. SYN. Ēxpūrgo, mūndo, ēlŭo, ăblŭo, ābstĕrgo; pĭo, ēxpĭo. PHR. Sōrdĭbŭs ābstĕrsīs ēlŭo. Dēmĕrĕ crīmĭnĕ vītæ. Ēlŭĕrĕ ōmnĕ nĕfās. Sōrdĭbŭs ābstĕrsīs scĕlŭs ōmnĕ pūrĕ. VERS. Ōmnĭă pūrgăt ĕdāx īgnīs vĭtĭūmquĕ mĕtāllī Ēxcŏquĭt. Cōrpūsque sīmūl, sīmūl ēlŭĕ crīmĕn. See *Abluo, Pio.*

pūrpŭrā, æ. *Purple, scarlet.—Pūrpŭrā nēmpĕ mĭhĭ, prĕtĭōsŭquĕ tēxtă dătūntŭr.* Ov. Ep. 17, 223. SYN. Mūrex, ōstrŭm; cōccŭs. EPITH. Ārdens, fŭlgens, rŭtĭlă ns, pūnĭcĕă, rŭbens, măgnĭfĭcă, sŭpĕrbă, rēgĭă, rēgālĭs, insignĭs. Týrĭă, Sārrānă, Sīdonĭă, Assўrĭă. PHR. Týrĭŭs, pūrpŭrĕŭs succŭs, fūcŭs, rŭbŏr, cŏlŏr. Pūrpŭrĕum, Týrĭum, Assўrĭum vĕnēnŭm. Tīnctă mūrĭcĕ lānă. Sīdonĭă vēstĭs. Assўrĭŭs ămictŭs. Týrĭō dīstīnctă mūrĭcĕ vēstĭs. Aŭrātō mūrĭcĕ vēstĭs. VERS. Týrĭōque ārdĕbāt mūrĭcĕ lænă. Týrĭō cōnspēctŭs ĭn ōstrō. Nōn tĕ pūrpŭrĕō vĕlĕnt văccīnĭă sūccō: Nōn ēst cōnvĕnĭens lūctĭbŭs illĕ cŏlŏr.

pūrpŭrĕŭs. *Of a purple or scarlet colour; clothed in purple.—Pūrpŭrĕum pĕnnīs, ēt pīctæ vīrgĭnĭs ōstrō.* Virg. Æn. 10, 722. SYN. Cōccĭnĕŭs, rŭbĕr, rŭbens, pūnĭcĕŭs. PHR. Mūrĭcĕ, ōstrō, Týrĭō succō, tīnctŭs, ĭmbūtŭs, sātūrātŭs, fūcātŭs, dīstīnctŭs, clārŭs, fŭlgens, splēndĭdŭs, rādĭans, cŏrŭscāns, insignĭs, sŭpĕrbŭs, indūtŭs. See *Purpura.*

pūrŭs. *Pure, chaste, virtuous, clean; clear.—Et mānĭbŭs pūrām flūmĭnĭs hāusīt ăquām.* Ov. Fast. 4, 314. SYN. Mundŭs, cāstŭs; tĕrsŭs, lautŭs, nĭtĭdŭs; limpĭdŭs. PHR. Sīnĕ lābĕ. Sōrdĭbŭs, măculis cārens.

pūs, pūrĭs. *Corruption, matter.—Prōscrīptī rēgīs Rŭpĭlī pūs ātque vĕnēnūm.* Hor. Sat. 1, 7, 1. SYN. Tūbūm, vīrŭs.

pūsillŭs. *Small, puny, weak.—Tĕrrā mălŏs hŏmĭnēs nūnc ēdūcăt ātque pūsillŏs.* Juv. 15, 70. SYN. Pārvŭs, ēxīgŭŭs, vīlis.

pūstŭlă. *A blister, blain, pimple.—Lædĭt ēt tĕnĕrās pūstŭlă rūptă mănūs.* Tibull. 2, 3, 10. SYN. Tūbĕr, păpŭlă.

pŭtă. *For instance, for example.—Illŏc (pŭtă) nōn jūstum ēst, illŭd mălĕ, rĕctĭŭs illŭd.* Pers. 4, 8. SYN. Scīlĭcĕt, quippĕ.

pŭtāmĕn, ĭnĭs. *The outside, husk, or shell of any thing.*

pŭtĕālĭs, *and* pŭtĕānŭs. *Of a well or pit.—Ūt quōs dŭx Pœnūs mērsīt pŭtĕālĭbŭs ūndĭs.* Ov. Ib. 391.

pŭtĕo, ēs. *To stink.—Nŏctūrnō cērtārĕ mĕrō, pŭtĕrĕ dĭūrnō.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 11. SYN. Fœtĕo; mălĕ ŏlĕo. See *Fœteo.*

pŭtĭdŭs. *Stinking, disgusting.—Pŭtĭdŭs mullō cērĕbrum ēst, mĭhĭ crēdĕ, Pĕrsĭi.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 75. SYN. Fœtĭdŭs, mălĕ ŏlens, grăvis.

pŭtĕŭs, ī. *A well, pit, tank.—Ād pŭtĕōs, aŭt ăltă grĕgēs ād stāgnă jŭbēto.* Virg. G. 3, 359. EPITH. Ăltŭs, căvŭs, hiāns.

1. pŭto, ās. *To think, imagine, suppose.—Stārĕ pŭtēs; ădĕō prōcēdŭnt tēmpŏrā tārdĕ.* Ov. Tr. 5, 10, 5. SYN. Arbitrŏr, ŏpĭnŏr, cēnsĕo, ēxīstĭmo, rĕŏr, jūdĭco.

2. pŭto, ās. *To prune, lop, cut off.—Pĕrsĕquĭtŭr vītem ăttondens, fingĭtquĕ pătandō.* Virg. G. 2, 407. SYN. Āmpŭto, rĕsĕco.

putrefăctŭs. *Rotten, corrupt.—Sūnt, quī, cūm clausō pŭtrĕfăcta ēst spīnă sĕpŭlcrō.* Ov. M. 15, 389. *Et tămĕn hæc, cūm sūnt quāsī pŭtrĕfăctă pĕr īmbres.* Lucr. 2, 898. SYN. Putrĭdŭs, putrĭs.

putrĕsco, ĭs. *To grow rotten, rot.—Blāttārum āc tĭnĕārum ĕpŭlæ, pŭtrĕscŏnt ĭn ārcā.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 119. See *Tabesco.*

putrĭdŭs. *Rotten, corrupt.—Pŭtrĭdāque ĭnfīrmīs vārĭābŭnt pectŏrā pālmīs.*

Catull. 64, 352. SYN. Putris, putrefactus, putrescens, corruptus, tabidus. PHR. Tabe, carie vitiatus, resolutus, corruptus.

putris. *Rotten, putrid; crumbling.—Quadrupedante putrem sonitu quatit ungula campum.* Virg. Æn. 8, 596.

putror, oris. *Rottenness, corruption.—Intempestivos quam putror cepit ob imbres.* Lucr. 2, 928. See *Tabes.*

Pygmæi, orum. *The Pigmies; a diminutive race of men said to inhabit part of India.*—EPITH. Parvi, breves, exigui, pugnaces. PHR. Pusilla gens, propago. Gens gruibus inimica. Cum gruibus crudelia bella gerentes.

Pygmalion, onis. *King of Tyre, and brother to Dido: he murdered Sichæus, his sister's husband, for the sake of his wealth.* See *Dido.—Pygmalionis opes pelago; dux femina facti.* Virg. Æn. 1, 364. EPITH. Avarus, crudelis, immitis, sævus, dirus, ferus, sacrilegus. VERS. Ille Sichæum, Impius, ante aras, atque auri cæcus amore, Clam ferro incautum superat.

Pylades, æ. *Son of Strophius king of Phocis, and the faithful friend of Orestes.—Dignus et Æmonium Pyladen præcedere fama.* Stat. Sil, 2, 6, 54. EPITH. Strophius, Æmonius, Thessalus, Phocæus; fidus, fidelis. PHR. Strophius juvenis. Orestis amicus, socius, comes.

Pylius. *Pylian.—Æquarint Pylios cum tua fata dies.* Ov. Tr. 5, 5, 62.

Pylos, or Pylus, i. *A town of Messenia, governed by Nestor.—Nos Pylon, antiqui Nelein Nestoris arvi.* Ov. Ep. 1, 63.

pyra, æ. *A funeral pile.—Innumeros struxere pyras; et corpora purim.* Virg. Æn. 11, 204. SYN. Rogus, bustum. See *Rogus.*

Pyracmon, onis. *One of the Cyclops.—Brontesque, Steropesque, et nudus membra Pyracmon.* Virg. Æn. 8, 425. See *Cyclops.*

Pyramis, idis. *A pyramid.—Barbara Pyramidum silent miracula Memphis.* Mart. Spect. 1. SYN. Obeliscus. EPITH. Alta, ardua, excelsa; Pharia, Ægyptia; superba, regia, mira. PHR. Pyramidis moles, nobile opus, conus, acumen. Pyramidum summus ad sidera ductu. Regulis situs Pyramidum. Summo cœlum ferientia culmina cono, vertice.

Pyramus. *A youth of Babylon, who slew himself in the belief that his mistress Thisbe had been killed by a lion.* See Ov. M. 4, 55, &c.—*Pyramus et Thisbe, juvenum pulcherrimus alter.* Ov. M. 4, 55.

Pyrenæus. *Of the Pyrenees, a range of mountains separating Spain from Gaul.—Jamque Pyrenæe, quis numquam solvere Titan.* Luc. 4, 83. *At Pyrenæi frondosa cacuminа montis.* Sil. 3, 415.

Pyrene. *The Pyrenees.* See *Mons.—Tarbella Pyrene.* Tibull. 1, 7, 9. *Pyrene celsa nimbosi verticis arce.* Sil. 3, 417.

pyrites, æ. *A millstone; a marcasite; a firestone.*

Pyrois, entis. *One of the horses of the Sun.—Interea volucres Pyrois, Eous, et Æthon.* Ov. M. 2, 153. See *Equi Solis.*

pyropus. *A ruby, carbuncle.—Clara micante auro, flammisque imitante pyropo.* Ov. M. 2, 2. SYN. Carbunculus. EPITH. Clarus, micans, ruber, igneus, ardens, rubens. PHR. Flammis imitans, vomens. Igni rutilans. See *Gemma.*

Pyrrha. *Daughter of Epimethus, and wife of Deucalion.—Deucalion lacrymis ita Pyrrham affatur obortis.* Ov. M. 1, 350. SYN. Epimethis. See *Deucalion.*

Pyrrhus. *Son of Achilles and Deidamia.*—SYN. Neoptolemus, Achillides, Æacides. EPITH. Fortis, generosus, impavidus, invictus, audax. PHR. Heros Æacides. Sevius juvenis, heros.

pyrum, pyrus. See *Pirum, pirus.*

Pythagoras, æ. *A philosopher of Samos; he founded the doctrine of the transmigration of souls.—Pythagoran, Arcitique reum, doctumque Platona.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 3. EPITH. Samius, doctus, divinus. PHR. Samiæ telluris alumnus.

Pythia, orum. *The Pythian games.—Pythia perdomitæ serpentis nomine dicta.* Ov. M. 1, 447.

Pythius. *Of Apollo.—Pythius in longa carmina vertit sonat.* Prop. 3, 31, 16. *Pythia, quæ tripode ex Phœbi lauroque profatur.* Lucr. 1, 740.

Python, onis. *An enormous serpent produced by the earth after the flood of*

Deucalion, and slain by Apollo.—Strāvĭmŭs ĭnnŭmĕrīs tŭmĭdŭm Pўthōnă sāgittīs. Ov. M. 1, 460. EPITH. Tŭmēne, tŭmĭdŭs, vēnēnātŭs, tĕrrĭbĭlĭs, ĭmmānĭs, stŭpēndŭs; Deŭcălĭōnĕŭs. PHR. Hŏrrēns squāmīs, ĕt tĕrgŏrĕ dūrŭs Cœrŭlĕō. Săgĭttĭfĕrō prōstrātŭs Āpōllĭnĕ Pўthōn.

pўxĭs, ĭdĭs. *A box.—Et jăcĕās cēntŭm oōndĭtă pўxĭdĭbŭs.* Mart. 9, 38.

Q.

QUA. *Where, which way, how.—Quā făcĕre ĭd pōssĭs, nōstrūm nūnc ăccĭpĕ mēntēm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 676. SYN. Quī, quōmŏdo.

quācūmquŭ. *Which way soever, wheresoever.—Sīc Tūrnŏ, quācūmquĕ vīăm sĕcāt, ăgmĭnă cēdūnt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 368.

quadră, æ. *A square; a quarter.—Fātālĭs crūstī pătŭlīs nĕc pārcĕrĕ quādrīs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 115.

quadrāgēsĭmŭs. *The fortieth.*

quadrāgīnta. *Forty.*

quadrāns, āntĭs. *A quarter, quadrant—Nē lōngŭm fŭcĭām, dūm tū quādrāntĕ lăvātūm.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 137.

quadrātŭs. *Made square, squared, square.—Dīrŭīt, ædĭfĭcāt, mūtāt quādrātă rōtŭndīs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 100.

quadrĭfĭdŭs. *Cleft into four parts, quartered.—Quādrĭfĭdāsquĕ sŭdēs ĕt ăcūtō rōbŏrĕ vāllōs.* Virg. G. 2, 25.

quadrīgæ, ārŭm. *A team of four horses; a chariot drawn by four horses abreast.—Ūt cūm cārcĕrĭbŭs sēse ēffūdĕrĕ quādrīgæ.* Virg. G. 1, 512. SYN. Quadrĭjŭgēs ĕquī, cūrrŭs. EPITH. Vēlōcēs, pērnīcēs, vŏlucrēs, præcĭpĭtēs, răpĭdæ, cĕlĕrēs, cītæ. See *Currus.*

quadrĭjŭgŭs, *or* quadrĭjŭgĭs. *Drawn by four horses.—Quādrĭjŭgō vĕhĭtŭr cūrrŭ: cuī tĕmpŏră cīrcūm.* Virg. Æn. 12, 162.

quadrīmŭs. *Of four years, four years' old.—Dēprōmĭ quādrīmum Sābīnā.* Hor. Od. 1, 9, 7.

quadrĭvĭum. *A place where four ways meet.—Quādrĭvĭŏ; cūm jām sĕxtă cĕrĕ vīcĕ fĕrātŭr.* Juv. 1, 64.

quadro, ās. *To square, make square; to fit, suit.—Ārbŏrĭbŭs pŏsĭtīs, sĕctō vĭă līmĭtĕ quādrĕt.* Virg. G. 2, 278. See *Apto.*

quadrŭpēs, ĕdĭs. *A quadruped; a horse, steed.—Tōllĭt se ārrĕctūm quădrŭpēs, ĕt cālcĭbŭs aūrās.* Virg. Æn. 10, 892. *Quādrŭpēdēmquĕ cĭtŭm fĕrrātă cālcĕ fătīgāt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 714. See *Equus.*

quadruplēx, ĭcĭs, *and* quadruplŭs. *Four-fold, quadruple.*

quærĭto, ās. *To search or inquire diligently.—Essēm, tĕ, mĭ ămĭcĕ, quærĭtāndō.* Catull. 55, 32.

quæro, ĭs, quæsīvī, *or* quæsĭī, quæsītŭm. *To search for, seek; to ask, inquire; to get.—Quæsīvīt cœlō lūcem, ĭngĕmŭĭtquĕ rĕpĕrtā.* Virg. Æn. 4, 632. SYN. Vēstīgo, ĭnvēstīgo, scrūtŏr, pērscrūtŏr, ĕxquīro, rĕquīro, ĭnquīro, pērquīro, dīsquīro; scīscĭtŏr, pērcōntŏr, rŭgo, pĕto; ăcquīro. PHR. Ŏcŭlīs, lūstrāndo, vēstīgo. Vēstīgĭă sĕquŏr, ōbsĕrvo, sĕrvātă sĕquŏr. VERS. Caūsās pĕnĭtŭs tĕntārĕ lătēntēs. Sōlŭm dēnsa ĭn cālĭgĭnĕ Tūrnŭm Vēstīgāt lūstrāns. Nātăm Sōlĭs ăd ŏccāsŭs, sōlĭs quærēbăt ăd ŏrtŭs: Prætĕrĭtŭs Cĕrĕrī nūllŭs ĭn ŏrbĕ lŏcūs. Hūc tūrbĭdŭs ātque hūc Lūstrăt ĕquō mūrōs, ădĭtūmquĕ pĕr āvĭă quærīt. Ōmnĭbŭs ĕst tĕrrīs, ōmnī quæsītă prŏfūndō. Vōs, mōntēs ĭntĕr ŏpācōs, Quærĭmŭs, ĕt māgnā dīspērsōs vōcĕ cĭēmŭs.

quæsītŏr, ōrĭs. *A searcher, examiner, judge.—Quæsītŏr Mīnōs ūrnām mŏvĕt: ĭllĕ sĭlēntūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 432. See *Judex.*

quæstŏr, ōrĭs. *A public officer at Rome; they were two in number, and had the management of the public revenue.*

quæstŭōsŭs. *Gainful, profitable.* See *Lucrosus.*

quæstŭs, ūs. *A trade; gain, profit.—Mūltă prŏfēssārūm quæstŭbŭs āptă Vĕnŭs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 866. See *Lucrum.*

quālĭbĕt. *Which way you will, any way.*

quālīs. *Of what kind, such as*—*Quālīs ĕt ārĕntēs cūm fīndit Sīrĭŭs āgrōs.* Tib. 1, 7, 21.

quālīscūmquĕ. *Of what kind soever, of any sort.*—*Cōmmēndēt dūlcī quālĭcūmquĕ sŏnō.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 284.

quām. *How, how much, as much; as, than.*

quālĭtĕr. *After what manner, how.*—*Quālĭtĕr īn Scўthĭcā rĕlĭgātŭs rūpĕ Prŏmĕthĕŭs.* Mart. Spect. 7, 1. See *Quomodo.*

quāmdĭū. *As long as, whilst.*—*Lāssō clĭēntī: quāmdĭū sălūtātŏr.* Mart. 10, 74, 2. See *Dum.*

quāmprīmūm. *As soon as possible.*—*Invīsām quærēns quāmprīmum ābrūmpĕrĕ lūcĕm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 631. SYN. Stătim, prōtĭnŭs, cīto.

quāmvīs. *Though, although.*—*Quāmvīs Elўsĭōs mīrĕtŭr Græcĭă cāmpōs.* Virg. G. 1, 38. SYN. Quāmquām, ĕtsī, hicĕt.

quāndo. *When.*—*Quāndŏ paŭpĕrĭēm mīssīs ămbāgĭbŭs hŏrrēs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 9. SYN. Cūm, ŭbi.

quāndocūmque. *Whensoever; one time or other.*—*Quāndōcūmquĕ (prĕcŏr) nōstrō plăcātă pārĕntī.* Ov. Tr. 3, 1, 57.

quāndōquĕ. *Whenever, sometimes.*—*Indīgnŏr, quāndōquĕ bŏnŭs dōrmĭtăt Hŏmērŭs.* Hor. A. P. 359. SYN. Quāndōcūmquĕ, quŏtĭēs, ălĭquāndō.

quāndŏquĭdĕm. *Since, seeing that.*—*Dīcĭtĕ, quāndŏquĭdem īn mōllī cōnsēdĭmŭs hĕrbā.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 55. SYN. Quāndo, sīquĭdĕm.

quāntō, *and* quāntūm. *By how much, as much as.*—*Quāntō rĕctĭŭs hīc, quī nŭl mŏlĭtŭr mĕptĕ!* Hor. A. P. 140. SYN. Quō; quām.

quāntŭlŭs. *How little, how very little.*—*Quāntŭlă sīnt hŏmĭnŭm cōrpŭscŭlă: ovĕdĭtŭr ōlim.* Juv. 10, 172.

quāntŭs. *How great, how much, as great as.*—*Quāntŭs Ætnæ, aŭt quāntŭs Ĕrўx, aŭt ĭpsĕ, cōruscĭs,* Virg. Æn. 11, 701.

quārĕ. *For which reason, wherefore; why?*—*Optĭmă sĕd quārĕ Cæsărĭă, tĕstĭ mărĭtō?* Juv. 6, 136. SYN. Cūr, quīănām.

quārtānă, æ. *A quartan, quartan ague.*—*Frīgĭdă sī pŭĕrūm quārtānă rĕlĭquĕrĭt, ĭllī.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 290.

quārtŭs. *The fourth.*—*Dēmpsĕrăt, ĕt quārtă rădĭantĭă nŏctĕ nŭcābănt.* Ov. M. 7, 325.

quăsi. *As if, as it were; about, almost.*—*Ĕt, dĕvĭctă quăsī, cōgātŭr, fĕrrĕ, pătīquĕ.* Lucr. 2, 291. *Sĕd, quăsī, nauĭfrăgĭīs, măgnīs mūltīsquĕ cŏōrtīs.* Lucr. 2, 552. SYN. Vĕlŭtī, vĕlŭt; fĕrē, pænĕ.

quāsso, ās. *To shake, agitate; to brandish.*—*Pūrte ălĭa hŏrrēndās vīsŭ quāssābăt Ĕtrūscām.* Virg. Æn. 9. 521. SYN. Quătĭo, cōncŭtĭo, ăgĭto; vibro.

quātĕnŭs. *How far, how long, to what extent; as far as.*—*Quātĕnŭs hīc nōn sūnt nĕc vēnălĭs ĕlĕphantī.* Juv. 12, 102. SYN. Quāntūm.

quătĕr. *Four times.*—*Sōnĭtŭm quătĕr ārmă dĕdērĕ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 243.

quătĭo, ĭs. *To shake, toss, agitate.*—*Cūm quătĕrĕt lēntō mūrmŭrĕ săxă Jŏvis.* Prop. 4, 4, 10. SYN. Cōncŭtĭo, mŏvĕo, quāsso, ăgĭto, cōmmŏvĕo, pŭlso. VERS. Tĕrrĭfĭcām căpĭtis cōncŭssīt tĕrquĕ quătĕrquĕ Cæsărĭēm, cūm quā tĕrrām, mărĕ, sīdĕrā mŏvīt. Nĕc dĕ cōncŭssā tāntūm plŭit ĭlicĕ glāndis, Aŭt răstrīs tĕrrām dŏmăt, aŭt quătĭt ŏppĭdă bĕllō. Quāssŭs ăb ĭmpŏsĭtō cōrpŏrĕ lēctŭs ĕrăt.

quātŭŏr.—*Sīs bŏnŭs, ō! fēlīxquĕ tŭīs; ēn quātŭŏr ārās.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 65. SYN. Bīs dŭo.

quĕ. *And.*—*Ārmă vĭrūmquĕ cănō, Trōjæ quī prīmŭs ăb ōrīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 1. SYN. Ĕt, ătquĕ, ac.

queīs, *Dat. and Abl. plur. from* quĭs. See *Quis.*—*Queīs părĭa ĕssĕ fĕrē plăcŭit pĕcŏrĭbŭs, lăbōrānt.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 96.

quĕo, quīs, quīvī, quĭtum. *To be able.*—*Impĕrĭīs ēgĕrĕ sŭīs: nĕc crēdĭtĕ quīvī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 463. *Ōrĕ, nĕc Orphĕæ quīrēnt āvērtĕrĕ lēgēs.* Stat. Silv. 5, 3, 80. See *Possum.*

quercētum. *A thicket or forest of oaks.*—*Quĕrcētă Gārgănī lăbōrānt.* Hor. Od. 2, 9, 7. See *Quercus.*

quercŭs, ūs. *An oak, oak-tree.*—*Hæc ărma ĕxĭtĭăsquĕ vĭrī tŭă quĕrcŭs hĭbĭbĭt.* Virg. Æn. 10, 423. SYN. Ilex, rōbŭr. EPITH. Dūră, ŭmbrōsă,

vĭrĭdĭs, dēnsă, ūltĭ, ārdŭĕ, prōcēră, ūĕrĭĭ, sūblīmĭs, glāndĭfĕrĕ, pătŭlă, sīlvēstrĭs, frōndōsă, nōdōsă; Dōdōnīă, Dōdōnæă, Chāōnĭă. PHR. Dōdōnĭs, *or* Chāōnĭs, ārbŏs. Ārbŏr Chāōnĭă, Dōdōnæă. Ārbŏr ămīcă, sacrā Jŏvī. Jŏvĭs ārbŏr. Quĕrnŭs stīpēs. Ārbŏr quĕrnă. Quĕrnŭm rōbur. Lātē brāchĭă tēndēns. Sūblīmĭ vĕrtĭcĕ nūtāns. Āttōllēns întōnsă căcūmĭnă cœlō. VERS. Fŏrtĕ fŭit jŭxtā, pătŭlis lætīssĭmă rāmis, Sācrā Jŏvī quĕrcūs dē sēmĭnĕ Dōdōnæō. Cōnsūrgūnt gĕmĭnæ quĕrcūs, întōnsăquĕ cœlō Āttōllūnt căpĭta, ēt sūblīmī vĕrtĭcĕ nūtānt. Nūdăquĕ rūmōsæ tēndēbānt brāchĭă quĕrcūs.

quĕrēlă, æ. *A complaint, lament, moan.—Rūstĭcă jūdĭcĭō nōstră quĕrēlă tŭă.* Ov. Ep. 17, 12. SYN. Quĕstŭs, quĕrĭmōnĭă; lāmēntŭm, plānctŭs. EPITH. Mœstă, lūgubrĭs, trīstĭs, ægră, lacrўmōsă, grăvĭs. PHR. Trīstĭă vĕrbă. Quĕrŭlī, flēbĭlēs sŏnī. Quĕrŭlæ vōces. See *Fletus, Gemitus, Queror.*

quĕrĭbŭndŭs. *Apt to complain, plaintive.—Cūi æque, însĭdĭa quĕ; ătque hinc quĕrĭbŭndă sĕnĕctūs.* Sil. 13, 583. SYN. Quĕrŭlŭs.

quĕrĭmōnĭă, æ. *A lament, complaint, plaint.—Vĕrsĭbŭs împărĭtĕr jūnctĭs quĕrĭmōnĭă prīmŭm.* Hor. A. P. 75. See *Querela.*

quĕrnŭs. *Of oak, oaken.—Ārbŭtĕ̆ĭs tĕxŭnt vīrgīs ēt vīmĭnĕ quĕrnō.* Virg. Æn. 11, 65. See *Quercus.*

quĕrŏr, rĕrĭs, quĕstŭs. *To complain; to lament, bewail.—Ămīssōs quĕrĭtŭr fētŭs, quōs dūrŭs ărātŏr.* V.G. 4, 512. SYN. Cōnquĕrŏr; lāmēntŏr, plāngo. PHR. Quĕstŭs, quĕrēlās fūndo, effŭndo, prōmo, dō, prōfĕro, ēdo. Quĕrēlĭs, quĕstĭbŭs, lāmēntĭs, aūrās, ăĕrā, cœlŭm, cōmplĕo, ĭmplĕo, replĕo, vŭrbo, mŏvĕo. *Ædes* quĕrŭlĭs sŏnĭs ĭmplĕo. Quĕstŭs ē pectŏrĕ dūco, rūmpo, effŭndo. Quĕstŭ pectŏră rūmpo. Trīstĭă vĕrbă, flēbĭlēs sŏnōs jăcto. Mœstās profŭndĕrĕ pectŏrĕ vōcēs. VERS. Quăcūmque ĭngrĕdĭtŭr, mĭsĕrĭs lŏcă cūnctă quĕrēlĭs ĭmplĕt. Stăbăt mūltă quĕrēns. Mē mĭsĕrum! ĭngĕmĭnăt. Flĕt nŏctēm, rūmōquĕ sēdens mĭsĕrābĭlĕ cārmĕn Intĕgrăt, ēt mœstīs lătē lŏcă quĕstĭbŭs ĭmplĕt. Mœstō dēdĭt ōrĕ quĕrēlās. Sēd quĭd ŭgo ignārīs nēquĭdquām cōnquĕrŏr aūrīs? See *Gemo, Suspiro.*

quĕrŭlŭs. *Plaintive, querulous; shrill.—Ĭlĕ̆ttŭlĭt ēt quĕrŭlō jūrgĭă nōstră sŏnō.* Prop. 3, 6, 18. SYN. Quĕrĭbŭndŭs; sŏnōrŭs.

quĕstŭs, ūs. *A complaint, lamentation.—Vōcīs ĭtĕr tālĕs effŭndĭt ĭn ŭĕră quĕstŭs.* Ov. M. 9, 370. See *Querela.*

quī, quæ, quŏd; cŭjŭs; cuī, &c. *Who, which, that.—Quī dūrĕ cētă fĕræ, dūrĕ vĭŭlnĕră pŏssŭmŭs hōstī.* Ov. M. 1, 458. *Prīmă quŏd ăd Trōjăm pro cāris gĕssĕrăt ærgĭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 24.

quī. *How.—Quī fĭt, Mæcēnās, ŭt nēmŏ, quăm sĭbĭ sortĕm.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 1. SYN. Quōmŏdŏ, quā rătĭōnĕ.

quĭă. *Because, since.—Nĕc, quĭă dēsperēs ĭnvĭctī mēmbră Glўcōnĭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 30. SYN. Quŏnĭăm, quŏd, ĕnĭm, ētĕnĭm.

quĭănăm. *Why? wherefore?—Hĕū! quĭănăm tāntī cĭnxērĭnt æthĕrĭ nĭmbī?* Virg. Æn. 5, 13. SYN. Cūr, quārĕ.

quĭcūmquĕ, quæcūmquĕ, &c. *Whosoever, whatsoever.—Ōrbŭ pārēntĕ sĭbĭ quĭcūmquĕ vŏlŭmĭnă lāngŭs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 6, 35. SYN. Quĭvĭs, quīlĭbĕt.

quĭd. *What, why.—Dāphnĭ, quĭd ănŭquōs sīgnōrŭm sŭspĭcĭs ōrtŭs?* Virg. Ecl. 9, 46. SYN. Ecquĭd; cūr, quārĕ.

quĭdăm, quædăm, &c. *A certain one, one.—Quĭdĭcĭnĭs ĭd făcĭt; ŭt quĭdăm mĕmŏrātŭr Āthōnĭs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 64. SYN. Ălĭquĭs.

quĭdĕm. *Indeed, truly, assuredly.—Hanĭd ĭmpūnĕ quĭdĕm; nĕc tālĭă pŭssŭs Ūlўssēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 628. SYN. Cĕrtĕ, sānĕ.

quĭēs, ētĭs. *Rest, ease, peacefulness.—Nĕc pŭdŏr, ĭn stīpŭlă plăcĭdŭm cēpīssĕ quĭētem.* Ov. Fast. 1, 204. SYN. Rĕquiēs; ōtĭum; păx. EPITH. Sēcūrī, blāndă, trānquīllă, suāvĭs, pācātă, tăcĭtă; mōllĭs, lānguēns, dēsĭdĭōsă, dēsĕs; sōmnĭfĕră, sŏpōrā, sŏpōrĭfĕrā. PHR. Cōmpŏsĭtæ, trānquīllæ grātă ōtĭă mentĭs. Plăcĭdŭm, quĭētŭm tempŭs. Sēcrēti quiētă ōtĭă rūrĭs. Pācĭs ălūmnă, *or* ămīcă, quiēs. Mēmbră, *or* cōrpŭs, recrēāns, rĕfĭcĭēns, rēstaūrāns, lēvāns. Vīrēs rĕpārāns. Cūrārŭm dōmĭtrix. Rēstĭtŭēns lānguĭdă mēmbră. Recrēāns dēfessī cōrpŏrĭs ārtŭs. VERS. Quŏd cārĕt

āltĕrnā rĕquĭē, dūrābĭlĕ nōn ĕst: Hæc rĕpărāt vīrēs, fĕssăquĕ membrā lĕvāt. Āt vĕlŭt ĭn sōmnĭs, ŏcŭlōs ŭbĭ lānguĭdă prĕssĭt Nōctĕ quĭēs. See *Somnus, Otium, Quiesco, Pax.*

quĭēsco, ĭs, quĭēvī, quĭētŭm. *To repose, rest, be quiet, be at peace.*—*Cōntĭcŭīt tăndĕm, făctōque hĭc fīnĕ quĭēvĭt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 718. SYN. Rĕquĭēsco, ōtĭŏr. PHR. Quĭētī ĭndŭlgĕo, văco, mē dō. Quĭētē frŭŏr, pĕrfrŭŏr, pŏtĭŏr. Quĭētēm cārpo, cāpĭo. Quĭētē fessă membrā rĕlāxo, rĕfĭcĭo, lāxo, lĕvo, recrĕo. Lăbōrē ābstĭnĕo. In ōtĭă tūtă rĕcēdĕrĕ. VERS. Tū lēntŭs rĕfŏvēs jūcŭndă membrā quĭētē. Hĭc tămĕn hānc mĕcūm pŏtĕrīs rĕquĭēscĕrĕ nōctēm Frōndĕ sŭpĕr vīrĭdī. Vōbĭs pārtă quĭēs, nūllŭm mărīs æquŏr ărūndūm. Vōs crĭtĭs nōstræ pōrtŭs, rĕquĭēsquĕ sĕnectæ. Nūnc plăcĭdă cōmpōstŭs pācĕ quĭēscĭt. See *Otior, Cesso, Dormio.*

quĭētŭs. *At rest, calm, still, at peace.*—*Tĕndĭmŭs in Lătĭūm, sēdēs ŭbĭ fătă quĭētăs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 205. SYN. Quĭēscēns, rĕquĭēscēns, ōtĭōsŭs; trānquīllŭs, plăcĭdŭs, pācātŭs, sēdātŭs.

quīlĭbĕt, quælĭbĕt, &c. *Any one, whosoever will.*—*Inquĕ fĭdē, Thēseŭs quīlĭbĕt ēssĕ pŏtēst.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 10, 78. SYN. Quīvīs.

quīn. *Why not, but, nay.*—*Impĕrĭūm sīnĕ fīnĕ dĕdī: quīn āspĕrŭ Jūno.* Virg. Æn. 1, 279. SYN. Cūr nōn, quīdnī; immo.

quīndĕcīm. *Fifteen.*—*Quīndĕcĭm Dĭānă prĕcēs vīrōrŭm.* Hor. Carm. Sæc. 70. SYN. Tĕr quīnquĕ, tĕr quīnī.

quīnĕtĭām. *Moreover, besides.*—*Quīnĕtĭām cœlī rĕgĭōnem ĭn cōrtĭcĕ sīgnānt.* Virg. G. 2, 269. SYN. Immo ĕtĭām.

quīngentī, æ, ă. *Five hundred.*—*Quīngēntīs ēmptō drăchmīs, dēpĕndĕrĭs? Aūfĕr.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 43.

quīnī, æ, ă. *Five.*—*Quīnquĕ grĕyēs ĭllī bālāntŭm, quīnă rĕdĭbānt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 538. SYN. Quinquĕ.

quīnquāgēnī, æ, ă. *Fifty.*—*Bīs quīnquāgēnīs dŏmŭs ĕst tĭbĭ mīllĭbŭs ēmptă.* Mart. 12, 67. SYN. Quīnquāgīnta.

quīnquāgēsĭmŭs. *The fiftieth.*—*Quīnquāgēsĭmă lĭbă, sēptĭmāmquĕ.* Mart. 10, 24.

quīnquāgīnta. *Fifty.*—*Quīnquāgīnta ĭnŭs fămŭlæ, quĭbŭs ōrdĭnĕ lōngō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 703. SYN. Quīnquāgēnī.

Quīnquātrĭă. *A festival held at Rome in honour of Minerva.*—*Inchŏāt ōptāre, ĕt tōtīs Quīnquātrĭbŭs ōptăt.* Juv. 10, 115.

quīnquĕ. *Five.*—*Argĕntī librās Mărĭŭs tĭbĭ quīnquĕ rĕlĭquĭt.* Mart. 2, 76. SYN. Quīnī.

quīnquĕnnālĭs. *Happening every fifth year.*

quīnquĕnnĭs. *Of five years, five years old.*—*In Scўthĭă nōbĭs quīnquĕnnĭs Ŏlўmpĭăs ăctă ĕst.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 6, 5.

Quīntĭlĭs. *July; anciently the fifth month.*—*Dēnĭquĕ quīntŭs ăb hōc fŭĕrăt Quīntĭlĭs; ĕt ĭndĕ.* Ov. Fast. 3, 149.

quīppĕ. *For, inasmuch as; forsooth.*—*Quīppĕ fĕrānt rŭĭnăm sĕcūm, vĕrrānquĕ pĕr aūrās.* Virg. Æn. 1, 50. SYN. Nām, quīă.

Quĭrīnālĭs, ĕ. *Of Quirinus; Roman.*—*Ipsĕ Quĭrīnālī lĭtŭŏ, pārvāquĕ sĕdēbăt* Virg. Æn. 7, 187. SYN. Rōmānŭs.

Quĭrīnŭs. *The name of Romulus, when worshipped as a deity.* See *Ov. Fast.* 2, 476, &c.—*Cūnă Fĭdēs, ĕt Vĕstă, Rĕmō cūm frātrĕ Quĭrīnŭs.* Virg. Æn. 1. 292. See *Romulus.*

Quĭrītes, ĭum, *or* ūm. *A name of the Sabines who inhabited the town of Cures, and thence generally applied to the Romans, after the junction of the two nations.*—*Trādĭtĕ nōstrā vīrīs, ĭgnāvī, sīgnă, Quĭrītēs.* Luc. 5, 358. SYN. Rōmānī, Rōmŭlĭdæ.

quĭs, quæ, quĭd, &c. *Who? which? what? some one, any one.*—*Mē tămĕn ūrīt ămor; quĭs ĕnĭm mŏdŭs ādsĭt ămōrī?* Virg. Ecl. 2, 68. SYN. Quisnām.

quĭsquām, quæquām, &c. *Any one; each.*—*Fālcĕm mātūrīs quĭsquām sŭppōnăt ārīstīs.* Virg. G. 1, 318. SYN. Ălĭquĭs, quĭsquĕ.

quĭsquĕ, quæquĕ, &c. *Each, every one.*—*Quĭsquĕ sŭōs pătĭmŭr mānēs: ēxīndĕ pĕr ămplum.* Virg. Æn. 6, 743. SYN. Ōmnĭs, sĭngŭlī.

quĭsquĭs, quæquæ, quĭdquĭd, &c. *Whoever, whatever.*—*Cūm vĕnĭā făcĭtō,*

quīsquīs ĕs, ĭstŭ lĭgās. Ov. Tr. 4, 1, 104. *Quĭdquŭd ĭd ēst, tĭmĕō Dănăōs ĕt dōnă fĕrēntēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 49. SYN. Quīcūmquĕ.

quīvīs, quævīs, &c. *Whoever you please, any one.—Jūrĕ mĭhĭ ĭnvĭdĕāt quīvīs ŭtă tĕ quŏquĕ ānīcūm.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 50. SYN. Quīlĭbĕt.

quō. *Whither, where; to what purpose.—Quō fŭgĭs Ænĕā! Thălămōs nĕ dĕsĕrĕ pătōs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 649.

quŏăd. *As long as, whilst.*—SYN. Dūm.

quōcīrcă. *Wherefore, for which reason.—Quōcīrcă mĕcūm lŏquŏr hæc, hĭcĭtŭsquĕ rĕcōrdŏr.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 145. SYN. Quārĕ.

quōcūmquĕ. *Whithersoever, whatever way.—Vĕnĭăm, quōcūmquĕ vŏcārĭs.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 49. PHR. In quēmcūmquĕ lŏcūm.

quōmĭnŭs. *That not.—Quōmĭnŭs ĭn nōstrīs pōnārĭs, ămĭcĕ, lĭbēllīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 12, 1.

quōmŏdo. *How, in what manner.—Cūm vĭctōrĕ sĕquŏr: Mæcēnās quōmŏdŏ tĕcūm?* Hor. Sat. 1, 9, 43. SYN. Quī, quā rātiōnĕ, quā.

quōndăm. *Formerly, once; sometimes.—Frīgĭdĭs ŭt quōndăm sīlvīs ĭmmūrmŭrăt Aūstĕr.* Virg. G. 4, 261. SYN. Ōlīm; ălĭquāndo.

quŏnĭăm. *Seeing that, since.—Insānīrĕ lĭbĕt quŏnĭăm tĭbĭ, pōcŭlă pōnăm.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 36. SYN. Sīquĭdĕm, quĭă, quŏd.

quŏquĕ. *Also, likewise, too, as well.—O pătrĭ gravĭōră! dăbĭt Dĕŭs hĭs quŏquĕ fīnĕm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 199. SYN. Ĕtĭăm, pārĭtĕr.

quŏt. *How many, as many as.—Et quŏt Īōnă tŭlīt, vĕtŭs ĕt quŏt Achāĭă fōrmās.* Prop. 2, 28, 53.

quŏtānnīs. *Yearly, every year.—Hīc illūm vīdī jŭvĕnĕm, Mĕlĭbœă, quŏtānnīs.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 43. PHR. Quŏtquŏt cŭnt ānnī.

quŏtīdiānŭs. *Daily.—Lævīs drōpăcĕ tŭ quŏtīdĭānō.* Mart. 10, 65.

quŏtīdiĕ. *Every day, daily, day by day.—Nām vītă mōrtī prōpĭōr ĕst quŏtīdĭĕ.* Phæd. 4, 25, 10.

quŏtĭēs. *How often; as often as.—O quŏtĭēs, ĕt quæ, nūbīs Gălătēă lăcŭta ĕst.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 72.

quŏtquŏt. *How many soever, as many as.—Nōn, sī trĕcēntīs, quŏtquŏt ĕunt dīēs.* Hor. Od. 2, 14, 5.

quŏtŭs. *What in number, how many, what.—Quī quŏtŭ tĕrrōrīs pārs sŏlĕt ēssĕ mĕī?* Ov. P. 4, 10, 24.

R.

RĂBĬDŬS. *Mad, raving, fierce.—Fŭlmĭnĕō răbĭdōs cūm rŏtăt ōrĕ cănēs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 374. SYN. Fūrĭōsŭs, fūrēns, fūrĭbūndŭs, īnsānŭs. PHR. Fūrōrĕ ăccēnsŭs, ārdēns, flagrāns, pĕrcĭtŭs. Răbĭĕ cæcŭs, tŭmĭdŭs. Indŏmĭtōs gestāns ĭn cōrdĕ fūrōrēs. See *Furens.*

răbĭēs, ēī. *Madness, fury, rage.—Et bĕllī răbĭēs, ĕt ămor sŭccēssĭt hăbēndī.* Virg. Æn. 8, 327. SYN. Fūrŏr, īră, vĭŏlēntĭă, vēsānĭă. EPITH. Improbă, dīra, præcĕps, indŏmĭtă, hōrrēndă, fūrēns, pērnĭcĭōsă, cæcă, mălēsānă, cōncĭtă, infrēndēns, infrēnĭs, vīrōsă. PHR. Nigrō răbĭēs ārmātă vĕnēnō. VERS. Spūmāt răbĭēs vēsānă pĕr ōră. Āt pōstquam in răbĭĕm dōlŏr hic sē vērtĭt ăcerbăm. Hōrrĭbĭlī răbĭe, ĕt dīrō stīmŭlāntĕ vĕnēnō. Glīscĭtquĕ pĕr ōră Infrēndēns răbĭēs. Nōn sātĭātă tămēn răbĭēs ĭnĭmīcă rĕscīdit. See *Ira, Furor, oris.*

răbĭōsŭs. *Mad, run mad.—Hăc răbĭōsă fŭgīt cănis; hăc lūtŭlēntă rŭīt sŭs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 35. SYN. Răbĭdŭs.

răcēmĭfĕr. *Bearing clusters.—Băcchĕ, răcēmĭfĕrōs hĕdĕrā rĕdĭmītĕ căpillōs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 483. PHR. Răcēmĭs ōnūstŭs, grăvĭs.

răcēmŭs, ī. *A bunch or cluster of grapes.—Sīlvēstrĭs rārīs spārsit lăbrūscă răcēmīs.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 7. SYN. Ūvă. EPITH. Rŭbēns, pāmpĭnĕŭs, pēndŭlŭs. VERS. Mădĭdīs ĭncŭmbŭnt prĕlă răcēmīs. Dūm grăvĭdōs ōnĕrĕt vīnācĕmĭă lætă răcēmōs. See *Uva, Vitis.*

rādīcĭtŭs. *From the root, by the roots.—Hŭĭc flŭctŭs vīvōs rādīcĭtŭs ābstŭlĭt ūnquĕ.* Prop. 3, 7, 51. SYN. A rādĭcĕ, ā stīrpĕ.

rādĭo, āre. *To emit rays, to beam, shine.—Argĕntī bĭfōrĕs rādĭābănt lūmĭnĕ*

vālvæ. Ov. M. 2, 3. SYN. Irrādĭo, cōrūsco, splendĕo, mĭco, fulgĕo, lūcĕo. PHR. Rādĭōs spargo, vibro, mitto. Rādĭis cōrūsco, mĭco. Rādĭāntī lūcĕ fulgĕo. See *Luceo, Splendeo.*

1. rādĭŭs, ĭi. *A ray, beam; light.—Extŭlĕrĭt Tītān, rādĭīsquĕ rĕtēxĕrĭt ōrbēm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 119. *Nōn rādĭī sōlis, nĕquĕ lūcĭdă tēlă dĭēī.* Lucr. 1, 148. SYN. Lūx, lūmĕn, jūbăr, splendŏr. See *Lumen, Splendor.*

2. rādĭŭs, ĭi. *A measuring rod; a spoke of a wheel.—Dēscrīpsĭt rādĭō tōtum quī gĕntĭbŭs ōrbēm.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 41. *Hīnc rādĭōs trīvērĕ rōtis, hīnc tўmpănă plaŭstrīs.* Virg. G. 2, 444. See *Rota.*

rādix, īcis. *A root.—Hŭjŭs ŏdōrātō rādīcēs īnŏcŭĕ Bācchō.* Virg. G. 4, 279. SYN. Stirps. EPITH. Dēmissă, ăltă, īnflexă, rāmōsă; fixă, tĕnax. PHR. Rāmōsæ fibræ. Ăltŭs ārbŏr rādīcēs ăgit, extendit. Vălĭdīs rādīcĭbŭs hærĕt. Fibrīs tĕrrūm cōmplĕctĭtŭr, tĕnĕt, mōrdĕt, fīndĭt. VERS. Pĕrstăt, ĕt īnfixīs ăltĕ rādĭcĭbŭs hærĕt. Nām quæ prīmă sŏlō rŭptīs rādīcĭbŭs ārbŏr Vellĭtŭr.

rādo, ĭs, rāsi, sūm. *To scrape, shave, smooth; to cleave, cut.—Rādĭt ŭtĕr lĭquĭdūm, cĕlĕrēs nĕquĕ cōmmŏvĕt ālās.* Virg. Æn. 5, 217. *Tĕrrāquĕ rāsă sŏnāt squāmīs, quīquĕ hālĭtŭs ĕxit.* Ov. M. 3, 75 SYN. Ābrādo, cōmplāno; sĕco, scindo.

rāmālĕ, is. *A sear or withered branch.—Ŭt rāmālĕ vĕtŭs prægrūndī sūbĕrĕ cōctūm.* Pers. 1, 97.

rāmĕntūm. *A chip, shaving, filing.—Et rāmēntă sĭmŭl fĕrrī fūrĕre întŭs ăcnīs.* Lucr. 6, 1044.

rāmĕŭs. *Of a bough or branch.—Sīc pŏsĭtum īn claŭsō lĭnquūnt, ĕt rāmĕă cōstīs.* Virg. G. 4, 303.

rāmōsŭs. *Full of boughs, branching, spreading.—Gārrŭlă rāmōsă prōspĕxĭt ăb īlĭcĕ pĕrdīx.* Ov. M. 8, 237. PHR. Rāmīs ŏnŭstŭs. Rāmīs ŏpācŭs. Rāmōs spārgens, pāndens.

rāmŭlŭs, i. *A little branch or bough; a shoot.—Mўrtŭs Ăsĭă rāmŭlīs.* Catull. 61, 22. SYN. Pālmĕs.

rāmŭs, i. *A bough, branch; an arm of a tree.—Quīs prŏcŭl ille aŭtĕm rāmīs īnsignĭs ŏlīvæ?* Virg. Æn. 6, 809. SYN. Rāmŭlŭs, tĕrmĕs, pālmĕs. EPITH. Tĕnĕr, pătŭlŭs, cŏmāns, vīrĭdīs, vīrens, vĕrnāns, ŏpācŭs, frondens, frondōsŭs, ŭmbrōsŭs. PHR. Ārbŏrĭs brāchĭă, mānŭs. Pōndĕră rāmī. Rāmōrŭm ŭmbræ. Pendens ārbŏrĕ rāmŭs. Pōmōrŭm pōndĕră nūtāns, dēprĕssīs, cūrvātŭs. VERS. In mĕdĭō rāmōs ānnōsāquĕ brāchĭă pāndĭt Ulmŭs ŏpāca, īngens. Brāchĭă tōrtĭlĭbŭs rāmīs fundēbăt ăcānthŭs. Excelsōs tendēbăt ăd æthĕră rāmōs. Pōmāquĕ pēnsĭlĭbŭs mĭcŭĕrūnt aūră rāmīs. Impĕdĭūnt tĕnĕbræ rāmōrŭm.

rānă, æ. *A frog.—Et vĕtĕrem īn līmō rānæ cĕcĭnērĕ quĕrēlām.* Virg. G. 1, 378. EPITH. Lŏquāx, gārrŭlă, quĕrŭlă, raŭcă, cănōră, crĕpĭtāns, clāmōsă, īmpōrtūnă; fœdă, līmōsă, lŭtŭlēntă, tūrpis, pălŭstrīs, āquātĭcă. VERS. Sŏlă pălŭdĕ nātāns, quĕrŭlōs dăt raŭcă sŭsūrrōs. Līmōsōquĕ nŏvæ sălĭūnt īn gūrgĭtĕ rānæ.

rāncĭdŭs. *Rank, stale, putrid.—Rāncĭdă quŏ pĕrōlēnt prōjĕctă cădāvĕră rītū.* Lucr. 6, 1153.

răpācĭtās. *Robbery, pillaging.* See *Rapina.*

răpāx, ācis. *Greedy, rapacious, devouring.—Cārpĕrĕ prātă fŭgā, flŭvĭōsquĕ ĭnnātārĕ răpācēs.* Virg. G. 3, 142. SYN. Răpiens, răpidŭs.

Răphāēl, ēlis. *One of the angels.* See *Angelus.*

răpidŭs. *Swift, violent, furious.—Nūnc mānŭbŭs răpidīs, ōmnī nūnc ārtĕ măgistră.* Virg. Æn. 8, 442. SYN. Cĕlĕr, cĭtŭs, cītātŭs, vēlōx, præcĕps, vĭŏlēntŭs, vĕhĕmens.

răpīnă, æ. *Robbery, pillage.—Et vīsa ēs tāntō dīgnă răpīnă vĭrō.* Ov. Ep. 16, 148. SYN. Răptūm, prædă, fūrtūm. EPITH. Hŏstĭlis, ăvīdă, cŭpīdă, vĭŏlēntă, audāx, īmprŏbă, nĕfandă.

răpĭo, ĭs, răpŭi, răptūm. *To snatch, seize by force, carry off, plunder.—Atque illum īn præcĕps prōnō răpŭit ălvĕŭs ămnī.* Virg. G. 1, 203. *Vēnīmŭs, aŭt răptās ăd lĭtŏră vērtĕrĕ prædās.* Virg. Æn. 1, 528. SYN. Ērĭpio, ābrĭpio, dīrĭpio, aŭfĕro, ăbdūco, sŭbdūco, tŏllŏ, ădīmo, extŏrquĕo; fŭrŏr, prædŏr. See *Prædor.*

rāptīm. *By rapine or violence; hastily.*—*Illā lēvēm fūgiēns rāptīm sēcāt æthĕrā pēnnīs.* Virg. G. 1, 409.

rāpto, ās. *To drag away by force.*—*Tēr circum Iliăcōs rāptāvĕrāt Hĕctŏrĕ mūrōs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 483. See *Rapio.*

rāptŏr, ōris. *A plunderer, ravisher.*—*Incŏlă Cācŭs ĕrāt, mĕtŭēndō rāptŏr ăb āntrō.* Prop. 4, 9, 9. See *Prædo.*

rāpŭm, ī. *A rape, turnip.*—*Hæc tĭbī, brūmālī gaūdēntĭă frīgŏrĕ, rāpă.* Mart. 13, 16.

rārĕfăcĭo, ĭs, fēcī, fāctŭm; rārĕfīo. *To make thin.*—*Et rārēfēcīt, cūi dō mīscēntĕ văpōrĕ.* Lucr. 6, 871. *Nēc rārēfĭĕrī, sī pārtēs ignīs ĕāmdēm.* Lucr. 1, 649.

rārēsco, ĭs. *To grow thin, dwindle.*—*Vēntŭs; ĕt āngŭstī rārēscēnt claŭstrā Pĕlōri.* Virg. Æn. 3, 411. SYN. Extĕnŭŏr, rārĕfīo.

rārō, *and* rārē. *Seldom.*—*Addĕ, quŏd īstĕ tŭus, tām rārō prælĭă pāssŭs.* Ov. M. 13, 117.

rārŭs. *Thin, scanty; few, scarce, unusual.*—*Quă rāra ĕst ăcĭēs, ĭntĕrlūcētquĕ cŏrōnă.* Virg. Æn. 9, 508. SYN. Infrĕquēns; īnsuētŭs, paŭcŭs; ēxcellēns, ēximĭŭs.

rāsĭlĭs. *That may be scraped or polished; polished.*—*Rāsĭlĭbŭs călăthīs ĭmpŏsŭissĕ mānŭm.* Ov. Ep. 9, 76. SYN. Rāsŭs, pŏlītŭs.

rāstrŭm. *A rake, harrow.*—*Mūltŭm ădĕō, rāstrīs glĕbās quī frāngĭt ĭnērtēs.* Virg. G. 1, 94. EPITH. Mōrdāx, dēntātŭm, rīgĭdŭm, dūrŭm, fĕrrĕŭm, grăvĕ. PHR. Rāstrī ŏnŭs, pondŭs, dēntēs, dēntālĭă.

rătĭo, ōnis. *Reason, intelligence; a reason, cause; a sort, method, plan.*—*Arma ămēns căpĭō; nēc sāt rătĭōnīs ĭn ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 314. SYN. Mēns, ănĭmŭs, jūdĭcĭŭm, cōnsĭlĭŭm; ārgūmēntŭm; mŏdŭs, vĭă. EPITH. Săpĭēns, prōvĭdă, sōllĕrs, prūdēns, PHR. Rătĭōnīs, mēntīs sōllĕrtĭă, vīs, lūmĕn, vĭgŏr, dēxtĕrĭtās, făcūltās. Æthĕrĕ nātă pārs mĕlĭŏr nōstrī. Cōgnātă pŏlō. Dīvinæ aūræ pārtĭcŭlă. VERS. Quĭm rătĭō, nōn īrā, mŏvĕt; quī făctă rēpēndĭt Cōnsĭlĭō. Nūnc, quă rătĭōnĕ, quŏd īnstăt, Cōnfĭĕrī pōssīt, paŭcīs, ădvĕrtĕ, dŏcēbo. See *Animus.*

rătĭs. *A float, raft; a ship.*—*Agrĭcŏlæ; ĕt pāndās rătĭbŭs pōsŭĕrĕ cărīnās.* Virg. G. 2, 445. SYN. Cāvă trăbs; nāvĭs, nāvĭgĭŭm. See *Navis.*

rătŭs. *Thinking, deeming, supposing; confirmed, ratified.*—*Dixĕrăt, ĭdquĕ rătŭm Stўgĭī pĕr flūmĭnă frātrĭs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 104. *Sīm rătŭs ēssĕ fĕrām, tēlūmquĕ vŏlātĭlĕ mīssī.* Ov. M. 7, 841. SYN. Ārbitrātŭs, pūtāns; firmŭs, fixŭs, stătūtŭs, cōnstāns. See *Reor.*

raūcĭsŏnŭs. *Hoarse sounding.*—*Mūltīs raūcĭsŏnōs ĕffŭlsānt cōrnŭă bōmbōs.* Catull. 64, 264. PHR. Raūcă sŏnāns. Raūcō mūrmŭrĕ strĕpĭtāns.

raūcŭs. *Hoarse, harsh, grating.*—*Plēnāquĕ tĕrrōrīs raūcō dĕ gūttŭrĕ fĕrtŭr.* Ov. M. 2, 464. PHR. Raūcă vōcĕ strĕpēns.

Rāvēnnă. *A town of Italy, on the Adriatic.*—*Sīt cīstĕrnă mĭhī, quăm vīncă mălŏ, Rāvēnnæ.* Mart. 3, 56.

rĕbēllĭs. *Revolting, rebellious.*—*Infĕrĕt ārmă tĭbī sævă rĕbēllĭs Āmŏr.* Ov. Rem. Am. 246. SYN. Sēdĭtĭōsŭs, ĭndŏmĭtŭs, ĭndŏcĭlĭs. PHR. Jŭgă dētrēctāns, ēxcūtĭēns, rĕcūsāns. Sēdĭtĭōnĕ pŭtēns. Indŏcĭlĭs rĕgī.

rĕbĕllo, ās. *To revolt, rise up against.*—*Pœnĕ, rĕbēllārās; ĕt, lĕtō cōnsŭlĭs, ōmnēs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 243.

rĕbŏo, ās. *To rebellow, resound.*—*Rĕbŏānt sīlvæque ĕt lōngŭs Ŏlўmpŭs.* Virg. G. 3, 223. SYN. Rĕmūgĭo; rĕsŏno. See *Mugio.*

rĕcălcĭtro, ās. *To kick; to wince.*—*Cuī mālĕ sī pālpērĕ, rĕcălcĭtrāt, ūndĭquĕ tūtŭs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 1, 20. See *Calcitro.*

rĕcălĕo, ēs. *To be very hot.*—*Spēs Ītălās; rĕcălēnt nōstrō Tĭbĕrīnă flŭēntă.* Virg. Æn. 12, 35. See *Caleo.*

rĕcălfăcĭo, ĭs, fēcī. *To make hot or warm again.*—*Cædĕ rĕcălfēcīt cōnsōrtī sāngŭĭnĕ tēlūm.* Ov. M. 8, 445.

rĕcāntātŭs. *Charmed away.*—*Nūllă rĕcāntātās dēpōnēnt pēctŏrĕ cūrās.* Ov. Rem. Am. 259.

rĕcēdo, ĭs, rĕcēssī, rĕcēssŭm. *To retire, withdraw, depart.*—*Tūm pĕtĕ nīl ūltrā, sævō nīsi ăb hōstĕ rĕcēdām.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 1, 151. SYN. Regrĕdĭŏr, cēdo, ēxcēdo, dīscēdo, ăbĕo, ābscēdo. PHR. Grēssŭs rĕmŏvĕo.

Pĕdĕm rĕfĕro, reprĭmo, rĕvŏco. VERS. In sĭlvăm pĕnnĭs ăblătă rĕcĕssĭt.
Cĕde, ăgĕdum, ĕt tūtă lĭmĭnă lĭnquĕ fŭgă. See *Abeo, Fugio.*

rĕcĕns, ēntĭs. *New, fresh.*—*Quŏ sĕmĕl ĕst ĭmbūtă rĕcĕns, sĕrvābĭt ŏdŏrĕm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 69. SYN. Nŏvŭs. See *Novus.*

rĕcēnsĕo, ēs, ŭi, ĭtŭm. *To count, recite.*—*Fŏrtĕ rĕcēnsēbăt nŭmĕrŭm, cărōsquĕ nĕpōtēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 662. SYN. Nārro, rĕfĕro, nŭmĕro. See *Numero.*

rĕcēpto, ās. *To receive, recover.*—*Hāstāmquĕ rĕvēptăt Ossĭbŭs hærēntĕm.* Virg. Æn. 10, 383. See *Recipio, Retraho.*

rĕcēptŭs, ūs. *A retreat, refuge.*—*Plānĭtĭēs ĭgnōtă jăcēt, tūtīquĕ rĕcēptŭs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 527. SYN. Rĕcēssŭs, sĕcēssŭs.

rĕcēssŭs, ūs. *A retreating; a recess, retired spot.*—*Est prŏpĕ Cĭmmĕrĭōs lōngō spēlūncă rĕcēssū.* Ov. M. 11, 592. SYN. Dīscēssŭs, ăbĭtŭs, ĕxĭtŭs; sĕcēssŭs, lătĕbræ; pĕnetrālĕ, ădȳtŭm. EPITH. Arcānŭs, ŏccŭltŭs, ăbdĭtŭs, ŏbscūrŭs, căvĕrnōsŭs, cālĭgāns. VERS. Pĕr sāltŭs, pĕr ŏpăcă lŏca, ūmbrōsōsquĕ rĕcēssŭs. Nūnc vōs ăd vĭrĭdēs vŏcăt ārbŏr dēnsă rĕcēssŭs. Dūlcīquĕ sēdēns jūcūndă rĕcēssū Ōtĭă lēntŭs ăgĭs.

rĕcĭdīvŭs. *Recurring, relapsing; falling again.*—*Et rĕcĭdīvă mānū pōsŭīsscm Pērgămă vīctīs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 344. SYN. Rĕlāpsŭs.

rĕcĭdo, ĭs, rĕcĭdī, *or* rĕcīdī. *To fall back, recoil, relapse.*—*In quĕm rĕcĭdīmŭs quĭdquīd mōrtālĕ crĕāmŭr.* Ov. M. 10, 18. SYN. Rĕlābŏr. See *Cado.*

rĕcīdo, ĭs, īdī, īsŭm. *To cut off or down.*—*Jām lĭbĕt hīrsūtām tĭbĭ fŭlcĕ rĕcīdĕrĕ bārbăm.* Ov. M. 13, 766. SYN. Rĕsĕco, sĕco.

rĕcĭngo, ĭs, nxī, nctŭm. *To ungird, loose.*—*Ūnum ĕxūtă pĕdĕm vīnclīs, ĭn vēstĕ rĕcīnctă.* Virg. Æn. 4, 518. SYN. Dīscĭngo.

rĕcĭno, ĭs, nŭī. *To sing again, repeat.*—*Prōdōcĕt: hæc rĕcīnūnt jŭvĕnēs dĭctātă sĕnēsquĕ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 55. SYN. Rĕpĕto, rĕfĕro.

rĕcĭpĭo, ĭs, rĕcēpī, ptŭm. *To take again, receive, recover.*—*Sīc ălĭt ĭllăcrўmāns, rĕcĭpĭtquĕ ăd lĭmĭnă grĕssŭm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 29. *Ipsă quĭdĕm fĕcīssĕ nĕgāt: sĕd fāmă rĕcēpĭt.* Ov. Fast. 6, 557. SYN. Accĭpĭo, căpĭo, sūmo.

recipio me. SYN. Mĕ cōnfĕro; ĕo, ăbĕo, rĕdĕo ĭn.

rĕcĭprŏcŭs. *Mutual, alternate; ebbing and flowing.*—*Fĕrtquĕ rĕfĕrtquĕ frĕtŭm: sequŭntŭrquĕ rĕcĭprŏcă Tēthўs.* Sil. 3, 60. SYN. Ălternŭs, mūtŭŭs, ŭltĕrnātŭs; reflŭŭs.

rĕcĭto, ās. *To recite, rehearse, repeat.*—*Impŭnĕ ērgŏ mĭhī rĕcĭtāvĕrĭt ĭllĕ tŏgātăs?* Juv. 1, 3. SYN. Rĕnārro, nārro, dīco, rĕfĕro.

reclāmo, ās. *To gainsay loudly; to resound.*—*Pŏrtă tŏnāt cœli, ĕt scŏpŭlīs ĭllīsă rĕclāmānt.* Virg. G. 3, 261. SYN. Clāmo; rĕsŏno, rĕbŏo.

reclīnĭs. *Leaning or resting upon.*—*Hūnc ŭbĭ rĕclīnēm strātīs, ĕt pācĕ frŭēntēm.* Val. Flacc. 4, 535. SYN. Rĕcŭbāns, jăcēns.

reclīno, ās. *To lean or rest upon, recline.*—*Dĕfīgūnt tēllūre hāstās, ĕt scūtă rĕclīnānt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 130. SYN. Inclīno, reflecto.

reclīnatŭs. *Stretched at ease, reclined.*—*Fēstŏs, rĕclīnātŭm bĕāvĭs.* Hor. Od, 2, 3, 7. SYN. Rĕclīnĭs, inclīnātŭs; strātŭs.

reclūdo, ĭs, sī, sŭm. *To open, reveal.*—*Quĭd nōn ēbrĭĕtās dēsīgnăt? ŏpĕrta rĕclūdit.* Hor. Ep. 1, 5, 16. *An, sīquĭs răpĭăt stăbŭlīs ămēntĭă, rĕclūsīs.* Ov. Ep. 8, 17. SYN. Ăpĕrĭo, pătĕfăcĭo, rĕsĕro.

rĕcŏgnōsco, ōvī, ĭtŭm. *To acknowledge, review.*—*Dōnŭ rĕcōgnōscīt pŏpŭlōrum, ăptātquĕ sŭpĕrbĭs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 721. SYN. Ăgnōsco; rĕcēnsĕo.

rĕcōllĭgo, ĭs, ēgī, ēctŭm. *To collect together, recover.*—*In flōrĕm rĕdĕăt, prĭmōsquĕ rĕcōllĭgăt ānnōs.* Ov. M. 7, 216. SYN. Cōllĭgo; rĕsūmo.

rĕcŏlo, ĭs, ŭī, cultŭm. *To till again; to reflect upon, review.*—*Lūstrābăt, studĭō rĕcŏlēns; ōmnēmquĕ sŭōrŭm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 681. SYN. Ĭtĕrŭm cŏlo; mĕdĭtŏr, cōgĭto.

rĕcōncĭlĭo, ās. *To make friends.*—SYN. Cōncĭlĭo, plăco.

rĕcōndo, ĭs, dĭdī, dĭtŭm. *To lay up, hoard, conceal.*—*Aūt sŭpĕr Īdālĭūm, sācrātŭ sēdĕ rĕcōndăm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 685. *Cōrrĭpŭīt sērpēns, ăvĭdāquĕ rĕcōndĭdĭt ălvō.* Ov. M. 12, 17. SYN. Ābscōndo, cōndo, ăbdo, tĕgo, cūntĕgo, ŏccŭlto. See *Occulto.*

rĕcŏquo, ĭs, cōxī, cōctŭm. *To boil again; to forge anew.*—*Cĕssĭt ămōr: rĕcŏquūnt pātrĭōs fornācĭbŭs ēnsēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 636. *Tūm lævĕs ŏrĕās ēlectro aūrŏquĕ rĕcŏctō.* Virg. Æn. 8, 624. SYN. Ĭtĕrŭm, rūrsŭs cŏquo.

rĕcōrdŏr, āris. *To call to mind, remember.*—*Et vōcem Anchīsæ magnī vultūmque rĕcōrdŏr.* Virg. Æn. 8, 156. See *Memini.*

recrĕo, ās. *To renovate, reproduce; to refresh, recruit.*—*Tēr pūrē lēctō pōtĕrunt rĕcrĕārĕ lĭbellō.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 7. SYN. Rĕfĭcĭo, lĕvo, sublĕvo, rĕlĕvo, sōlor, ōblecto, dēlecto. PHR. Mentem rĕfĭcĭo. Vires recrĕo, rĕpāro. VERS. Segnī tōrpōrĕ jăcentēs Exhilărārĕ ănimōs. Recrĕāt, et lætum rĕvŏcāt per membrā vigōrem. See *Gaudio afficio.*

rĕcrēsco, ĭs, crēvi. *To grow or spring up again.*—*Lūnă quătĕr lătŭit; tōtō quătĕr ōrbĕ rĕcrēvit.* Ov. Ep. 2, 5. SYN. Rĕnāscŏr; rūrsŭs crēsco.

rectŏr, ōris. *A ruler, governor; a guardian.*—*Ocĕănŭs Tēthyn, Jūnōnēm rectŏr Ōlympī.* Ov. M. 9, 498. *Et nullō crēdānt mundum rectōrĕ mŏvēri.* Juv. 13, 87. SYN. Gŭbernātŏr, dux, dūctor, mŏdĕrātŏr, dŏmĭnŭs, præsĕs; rex; măgistĕr, tūtor.

rectŭs. *Straight, right, good, just.*—*Ipse ĕgŏ tē rīpis, et rectō flūmĭnĕ ducăm.* Virg. Æn. 8, 57. SYN. Dirĕctŭs; æquŭs, bŏnŭs.

rĕcŭbo, ās. *To recline, repose.*—*Tĭtўrĕ, tū, pătŭlæ rĕcŭbāns sub tēgmĭnĕ fāgi.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 1. See *Recumbo.*

rĕcŭmbens. *Lying down.*—SYN. Rĕcŭbāns, dēcŭmbens, prōcŭmbens, strātŭs, prōstrātŭs, jăcens, reclīnis, supīnŭs. See *Jacens.*

rĕcŭmbo, ĭs, ŭbŭi. *To lie down, repose; to incline, lean.*—*Ascendit, spondāquĕ sĭbi prōpĭōrĕ rĕcŭmbit.* Ov. Fast. 2, 345. SYN. Rĕcŭbo, dēcŭmbo, prōcŭmbo, discŭmbo, jăcĕo, quiesco; ĭnnītŏr, inclīnŏr. VERS. Inque hŭmĕrōs cervix cōllāpsă rĕcŭmbit. Quum cæpit quassātă dŏmŭs sŭbsīdĕrĕ, partes In prōclīnātās ŭmnĕ rĕcŭmbit ŏnus. See *Jaceo, Accumbo.*

rĕcŭpĕro, ās. *To regain, recover.*—SYN. Rĕcĭpĭo, rĕpāro.

rĕcurro, is. *To run back, return running.*—*Æmŭlŭs et cœptum sæpĕ rĕcŭrrit ĭtĕr.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 360. SYN. Rĕcurso, rĕdĕo, rĕvertŏr.

rĕcurso, ās. *To return often.*—*Multă vĭrī virtūs ănimō, multŭsquĕ rĕcūrsăt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 3. SYN. Rĕcurro.

rĕcursŭs, ūs. *A return, retreat.*—*Obrŭŏr Ocĕănō; nĕque hŭbent mĕă vēlă rĕcūrsŭs.* Ov. M. 9, 593. SYN. Rĕdĭtŭs.

rĕcurvo, ās. *To bend back, make crooked.*—*Quīquĕ rĕcūrvātīs bŭdĭt Mæandĕr ĭn ŭndīs.* Ov. M. 2, 246.

rĕcurvŭs. *Bent back, crooked.*—*Pāstōrālĕ cănīt sīgnum, cornūquĕ rĕcūrvō.* Virg. Æn. 7, 513. SYN. Rĕcurvātŭs, reflexŭs. See *Curvus.*

rĕcūso, ās. *To refuse, deny, reject.*—*Cēdo ĕquĭdĕm, nĕc, nātĕ, tĭbi cūncta rĕcūso.* Virg. Æn. 2, 704. SYN. Dētrecto, rĕfŭgĭo, ābnĕgo, rĕnŭo. See *Nego, Abnego.*

rĕcussŭs. *Shaken back.*—*Cōntōrsit: stĕtit ĭllă trĕmens; ūtĕrōquĕ rĕcussō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 52.

rĕcūtītus. *Scarred; circumcised.*—*Lābră mŏvēs tăcĭtūs, rĕcūtītăquĕ sābbătă pallēs.* Pers. 5, 184.

rĕdārgŭo, ĭs, ŭi. *To chide, rebuke; to refute, disprove.*—*Vērbă rĕdārgŭĕrĕt; nōmĕn tămĕn haud lĕvĕ pātrūm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 688. SYN. Ārgŭo, ĭncrĕpo, ĭncrĕpĭto, reprĕhendo, ōbjūrgo; rĕfello, rĕfūto, cōnfūto. PHR. Vērbis castīgārĕ, reprĕhendĕrĕ, insectāri, ūrgērĕ. Sĕvērīs vōcĭbŭs ĭnvĕlli ĭn ălĭquĕm. Dictīs ămārīs castīgārĕ, cōrrīpĕrĕ, ĭncrĕpārĕ.

rĕddo, is, dĭdi, dĭtum. *To restore, return, give, pay.*—*Atque hŭīc rĕspōnsūm paucīs ŭtă rĕddĭdĭt hērōs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 672. *Rĕddĭtă cōnfūsæ nūpĕr sōlātĭă mēntī.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 3, 3. SYN. Rĕstĭtŭo, rĕfĕro, sōlvo, pērsōlvo, ēxsōlvo; dŏ, trādo, trĭbŭo.

rĕdēmptŏr, ōris. *A commissary; a redeemer, ransomer.*—*Sæpĕ rĕdēmptōrīs prōdĕrĕ fūrtă sōlĕt.* Mart. 14, 92.

rĕdĕo, is, īvi, ĭtum. *To return, come back.*—*Arbŏrĭbŭs rĕdĕunt dētōnsæ frīgŏrĕ frondēs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 237. *Millĕ fĕrās Phœbē sĭlvīs vēnātă rĕdībăt.* Ov. Fast. 2, 163. *Quūm prīmūm (dixī) fāc rĕdĭtūrŭs ĕās.* Ov. Ep. 17, 188. SYN. Regrĕdĭŏr, rĕvertŏr, rĕverto. PHR. Sūm rĕdux. Ităr rĕpĕto, rĕlĕgo. Pĕdĕm, gressŭs, grădum, vēstĭgĭă rĕfĕro, reflecto, rĕtōrquĕo, rĕvŏco. Retro grădum tōrquĕo, flecto. Līmĭnă pĕdĕ rĕdūci tango. Patrĭōs lārēs rĕvīso. VERS. Līmĭnă pōrtæ, Quă grĕssum ēxtŭlĕrăm, rĕpĕto. Ităque rĕdītăquĕ vĭăm tŏtĭēs. Retrōrsum Vēlă dăre, ătque ĭtĕrārĕ

cūrsūs Cōgŏr rĕflectōs. Ecce sūtem Inăchĭis sēsē rĕfĕrēbăt ăb Argīs. Mĕmŏrēs rĕdĕānt īn tĕctă. Sērāquĕ rĕvĕrtēns Nōctĕ dŏmūm. Haūd ălĭtĕr rĕtrŏ dŭbĭūs vĕstĭgĭă Tūrnŭs Imprŏpĕrātă rĕfert.

rĕdĭgo, ĭs, rĕdēgī, rĕdāctum. *To bring or drive back; to reduce, constrain.—Quŏd sī cōmmĭnŭās, vīlēm rĕdĭgātŭr ăd āssēm.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 43. *Cōngĕrĭlēm sĕcŭīt, sĕctămquĕ īn mēmbră rĕdēgĭt.* Ov. M. 1, 33. *Ăd bĕnĕ dĭcēndūm, dēlectandūmquĕ rĕdāctī.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 155. SYN. Ădĭgo, cōgo, īmpello.

rĕdĭmĭcŭlum. *A chaplet, fillet.—Et tŭnĭcæ mănĭcās, et hălbēnt rĕdĭmĭcŭlă mĭtræ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 616. SYN. Fāscĭă, vittă.

rĕdĭmĭo, īs, īvī, ītum. *To encircle, surround.—Ĭnfŭlă cuī sācrū rĕdĭmībăt tĕmpŏră vittă.* Virg. Æn. 10, 538. SYN. Cingo, cŏrōno.

rĕdĭmo, ĭs, rĕdēmī, ēmptum. *To repurchase, recover, redeem.—Sī tĭbi ăb Ătrīdă prĕtĭō rĕdĭmēndă fŭīssēm.* Ov. Ep. 3, 39. *Sī frātrēm Pōllūx ălĭērnă mŏrtĕ. rĕdēmīt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 121. SYN. Rĕcūpĕro. PHR. Prĕtĭō rĕcĭpĭo, rĕpăro.

rĕdintegro, ās. *To renew, refresh, restore.* SYN. Integro, īnstauro, rĕnŏvo, rĕpăro. See *Integro.*

rĕdĭtŭs, ūs. *A return; income, profit.—Vōtūm prō rĕdĭtū sŏlvĭmŭs: ĕă fāmă văgātŭr.* Virg. Æn. 2, 17. SYN. Regressŭs; prōventŭs.

rĕdĭvīvŭs. *Reviving, renewed.—Ăt, vĕlŭt ĕxhaūstă rĕdĭvīvŭs pūllŭlăt ārcŭ.* Juv. 6, 362. See *Resuscitor.*

rĕdŏlĕo, ēs. *To smell strongly, savour.—Fĕrvĕt ŏpŭs; rĕdŏlēntquĕ thўmō frăgrāntĭă mēllă.* Virg. G. 4, 169. SYN. Ŏlĕo. See *Oleo.*

rĕdōno, ās. *To give back again, restore.—Quĭs tĕ rĕdōnāvĭt Quĭrītēm.* Hor. Od. 2, 7, 3. SYN. Rĕddo, rĕmītto.

rĕdūco, ĭs, xī, ctum. *To bring back; to draw back, retract.—Tū mĭhĭ cūră, Phăĕōn; tĕ sōmnĭă nōstră rĕdūcŭnt.* Ov. Ep. 15, 123. *Frāngĭtŭr, ĭnquĕ sĭnŭs scĭndĭt sēsĕ ūndă rĕdūctōs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 161. SYN. Rĕfĕro; rĕvŏcŏ, retrăho.

rĕdūncŭs. *Bent back; crooked.—Vĭrĭbŭs ūsŭs ăvīs, pĕnnīs rōstrōquĕ rĕdūncō.* Ov. M. 12, 562. SYN. Rĕflexŭs, rĕcūrvŭs; ădūncŭs.

rĕdundo, ās. *To overflow; to abound.—Sī scĕlĕrĭs ēst, ĭn mĕ cōmmĭssī pœnă rĕdŭndĕt.* Ov. Fast. 6, 451. SYN. Exundo, effluo, ăbundo.

rĕdux, ŭcis. *Returned, brought back.—Nūmquĭd tĭbi rĕdūcĕs sŏcĭōs, clāssēmquĕ rĕlātām.* Virg. Æn. 1, 390. PHR. Rĕvĕrsŭs, rĕdĭens.

rĕfello, ĭs, rĕfellī. *To refute, disprove, reject.—Et sōlŭs fĕrrō crīmĕn cōmmūnĕ rĕfĕllām.* Virg. Æn. 12, 16. SYN. Rĕfūto, cōnfūto; rējĭcĭo.

rĕfĕrĭo, īs. *To strike back; to reflect.—Oppŏsĭtă spĕcŭlī rĕfĕrītŭr ĭmāgĭnĕ Phœbī.* Ov. M. 4, 349. SYN. Rĕpercŭtĭo.

rĕfĕro, rĕtŭlī, or rĕttŭlī, rĕlātum. *To bring or carry back; to relate; to reply.—Mūsă, Pĭĕrĭdēs rĕfĕrāmŭs Ăpŏllĭnĭs ædēm.* Prop. 4, 6, 11. *Hæsĭt, ĕt ĭn dĭcĕndō mŏrā sōlĭtă rĕlātŭlĭt ānnūm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 290. SYN. Rĕvĕho, rĕpŏrto, rĕdūco; nārro, rĕnūntĭo; rĕspondĕo.

rĕfert. *It concerns, imports.—Nĕque ĕnīm nūmĕrō cōmprĕndĕrĕ rĕfĕrt.* Virg. G. 2, 104. SYN. Intĕrĕst, ăttĭnĕt, pertĭnĕt, spectăt.

rĕfertŭs. *Filled, stuffed.—Tūquĕ, nĕgātūrĭs cērā rĕfertă, nŏtīs.* Ov. Am. 1, 12, 8. SYN. Plēnŭs, cōnfertŭs, ăbundans, replētŭs.

rĕfĭcĭo, ĭs, rĕfēcī, fectum. *To recruit, refresh, repair.—Nōmĭnĕ quēmquĕ vŏcāns; rĕfĭcĭtquĕ ĭn prælĭă pūlsŏs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 731. *Ăt lăcĕrŭs ĕt'ĭăm pŭppēs fŭrĭōsŭ rĕfēcī.* Ov. Ep. 2, 45. SYN. Rĕlāxo, recrĕo; rĕpăro.

rĕfīgo, ĭs, xī, xum. *To unfix, loosen.—Nūdāte, ĕt clўpĕōs ĭn bēllă rĕfīgĭtĕ cāptōs.* Sil. 10, 601. SYN. Rĕvello.

reflecto, ĭs, flexī, xum. *To bend or turn back.—Clāmōrēm tōllŭnt, ēt mūllĭă cōllă rĕflectŭnt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 623. *Ūnŏ ĕxcĕptă frĕtō lōngē cĕrvīcĕ rĕflexū.* Stat. Achill. 1, 382. SYN. Rĕtŏrquĕo, reclino.

reflŭo, ĭs, flūxī, flūxum. *To flow back, ebb.—Cūm rĕflŭĕt cāmpŭs, ēt jām sē cōndĭdĕrĭt ālvĕō.* Virg. Æn. 9, 32. SYN. Rĕcurro, rĕlābŏr, rĕdĕo.

reflŭus. *Flowing back, ebbing.—Cēssĕrĭt, ēt rĕflŭō cĭrcumsŏnă gūrgĭtĕ Thŭlē.* Stat. Silv. 5, 1, 92. SYN. Reflŭēns, rĕlābens, rĕfūsŭs.

rĕfōrmīdo, ās. *To dread much.—Antĕ rĕfōrmīdānt fĕrrūm: tūm dēnĭquĕ dūrā.* Virg. G. 2, 369. SYN. Fōrmīdo, mĕtŭo, hōrrĕo. See *Timeo.*

rĕfōrmo, ās. *To renew, mould or shape anew.—Et prĕmĕ, quādquĭd ĕrīt, dūm, quōd fŭīt āntĕ, rĕfōrmĕt.* Ov. M. 11, 254. SYN. Instaŭro, rēstaŭro, rĕpāro. PHR. In nŏvām fōrmām fĭngo.

rĕfŏvĕo, ēs, ōvi. *To refresh, cherish, comfort.—Prĕssă rĕfŏvīstī pĕctŏrŭ nōstră tŭīs.* Ov. Ep. 11, 58. See *Foveo.*

refrĭgŏr, āris. *To oppose, resist.* See *Resisto.*

refrēno, ās. *To curb, bridle, check, restrain.—Illă rĕfrēnăt ăquās, ŏblīquăquĕ flūmĭnă sīstĭt.* Ov. Ep. 6, 87. See *Fræno.*

refrĭgĕro, ās. *To cool, chill.—Gŭrgĭtĭs, ĭnclūsă sŭă mēmbră rĕfrĭgĕrăt ūndă.* Ov. M. 13, 903. PHR. Æstūm, călōrĕm tēmpĕro, lēnĭo, mītĭgo, mĭnŭo. Nĭmĭōs sōlēs frāngo. Umbrā sōlēs dēfendo. Sŭb ārbŏrĭs ūmbrā, ĭn vāllĕ rĕdūctā, sēductōs ĭntĕr rĕcessŭs, ămœnūm căptārĕ frīgŭs. Ōpācī quærĕrĕ frīgŏrĭs ūmbrās. Flŭvĭō, ūmbrōsă rīpă, æstūm tēmpĕro. VERS. Frondĭbŭs ēt pătūlă dēfendĭmŭs ārbŏrĕ sōlēs. Nūlla æstātēm tĭbĭ mītĭgăt ūmbrā. Rĕpĕtēbām frīgŭs ēt ūmbrās, Et, quæ dē gĕlĭdīs hālābăt vāllĭbŭs, aūrām. Fessă rĕsēdĭt hŭmō, vēntōsque æccēpit ăpertō Pectŏrĕ. Ārbŏrĕă frīgŭs dūcēbăt ăb ūmbrā.

refrĭgesco, ĭs, xī. *To grow cold; to cool.—Rĕfrīgēscĭt ēnīm cūnctāndō plāgă pĕr aūrās.* Lucr. 4, 407. SYN. Refrĭgĕrŏr, frīgēsco. PHR. Călōrĕm pĕrdo, āmītto, pōno, dēpōno, mĭnŭo. Frigŏrĕ cōrrĭpĭŏr.

refrĭngo, ĭs, frēgī, frāctūm. *To break, break off.—Corrĭpŭĭt Æncās ēxtēmplo ăvĭdūsquĕ rĕfrĭngĭt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 210. See *Frango.*

rĕfŭgĭō, ĭs, rĕfūgī. *To flee away, run back, retire; to shun, avoid.—Nī rĕfŭgīs, tĕnŭēsquĕ plăgĕt cōgnoscĕrĕ cūrās.* Virg. G. 1, 177. *Fīnĭĕrăt Tĭtān; ōmnēmquĕ rĕfŭgĕrăt Orpheūs.* Ov. M. 10, 79. SYN. Aūfŭgĭo, fŭgĭo; āvērsŏr, rĕcūso, dētrēcto.

rĕfŭgŭs. *Fugitive, retreating.—Occānŭs, vĕl cūm rĕfŭgīs sē flŭctĭbŭs aūfĕrt.* Luc. 1, 411. SYN. Rĕdĭens, reflŭŭs, rējectŭs.

rĕfŭlgĕo, ēs, sī. *To shine, glitter.—Dīxĭt, ĕt, āvērtens, rōsĕă cervīcĕ rĕfŭlsit.* Virg. Æn. 1, 402. SYN. Rĕnīdĕo. See *Fulgeo.*

rĕfŭndo, ĭs, fūdī, fūsūm. *To pour back.—Sāxă frĕmūnt, lătĕrĭquĕ illīsă rĕfūndĭtŭr ălgă.* Virg. Æn. 7, 590. SYN. Rĕgĕro. See *Fundo.*

rĕfŭto, ās. *To confute, disprove; to deny.—Nĕque ĭd mănĭfĕstă rĕfŭtānt.* Lucr. 2, 867. SYN. Rĕfĕllo, rĕdārgŭo, cōnfŭto. See *Confuto; Nego.*

rēgālis. *Of a king, kingly, princely.—Ăt dōmŭs ĭntĕrĭōr, rēgālī splēndĭdă lūxū.* Virg. Æn. 1, 637. SYN. Rēgĭŭs, rēgĭfĭcŭs.

rēgālĭtĕr. *Like a king, royally.—Excūsăt, prĕcĭbŭsquĕ mĭnās rēgālĭtĕr ăddĭt.* Ov. M. 2, 397. SYN. Rēgĭē, rēgĭfĭcē.

rĕgĕro, ĭs, gessī, gĕstūm. *To carry or throw back.—Exprēssa ārbūstō rĕgĕrīt cōnvĭcĭă, dūrŭs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 7, 29. SYN. Rējĭcĭo, rĕfĕro, rĕddo.

rēgĭă, æ. *A palace, royal palace.—Rēgĭă Sōlis ērăt sŭblīmĭbŭs ăltă cŏlūmnīs.* Ov. M. 2, 1. SYN. Palātĭum. EPITH. Māgnĭfĭcă, sŭpĕrbă, mārmŏrĕă, aūrātă, pĭctă, splēndēns; spătĭōsă, ămplă, cĕlsă, ĕxĭmĭă, sŭblīmis. PHR. Rēgĭă tĕctă. Rēgālis, rēgĭă dŏmŭs, sēdēs. Aūgustūm rēgĭs tĕctūm, hōspĭtĭum. Sŭpĕrbă rēgūm ātrĭă. Rēgālē palātĭum. Aūgŭstī fŭstĭgĭă tĕctī. Sŭpĕrbă ædĭfĭum mōlēs. Dŏmŭs rēgālī splēndĭdă lūxū. Fŏrĭbŭs dŏmŭs ăltă sŭpĕrbis. Nōbĭlis, ēt vāstă cōndĭtă mōlē, dŏmŭs. Dædălеă ārtĕ strŭctă, fabrĭcātă. Rēgālis lĭmĭnă clāră dŏmŭs. VERS. Tĕctum aūgŭstum, ingēns, cēntūm sŭblīmĕ cŏlūmnīs. Aūro ārgēntōquĕ mĭcāntĕ Splēndĕt tōtă dŏmŭs. Tōtă dŏmŭs gaūdĕt rēgālī splēndĭdă gāzā. Splēndĭdăque Āttălĭcās rēgĭă vĭncĭt ŏpēs. See *Ov. M.* 2, 1, &c.

rēgĭfĭcŭs. *Royal, princely, sumptuous.—Rēgĭfĭcō lūxū: Fŭrĭārŭm măxĭmă jūxtā.* Virg. Æn. 6, 603. SYN. Rēgālis, rēgĭŭs.

rēgĭmĕn, ĭnis. *Government; rule.—In quō cōnsĭlĭŭm vītæ, rēgĭmĕnquĕ, lŏcātum ēst.* Lucr. 3, 95. SYN. Mŏdĕrāmĕn: ĭmpĕrĭum.

rēgĭnă, æ. *A queen.—Ăt rēgĭnă, grăvī jāmdūdŭm saūcĭă cūrā.* Virg. Æn. 4, 1. SYN. Rēgnātrix, dŏmĭnātrix. EPITH. Pŏtēns, aūgŭstă. PHR. Rēgĭă cōnjŭx, ŭxŏr, spōnsă. Rēgnī cōnsōrs. See *Rex.*

rĕgĭo, ōnis. *A country, territory.*—*Pœnĭtĕāt. Sūnt ēt Sĭcŭlīs rĕgĭōnĭbŭs ūrbēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 549. SYN. Plăgă, tĕrră, ōră.

rĕgĭus. *Of a king, royal, princely.*—*Rĕgĭīs, ăccĭtū cārī gĕnĭtōrĭs, ăd ūrbĕm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 677. SYN. Rĕgālis, rĕgĭfĭcus; măgnĭfĭcus.

rĕgnātŏr, ōris. *A ruler, king, lord.*—*Haūd Pătĕr ĭllĭ vĕlit sŭmmī rĕgnātŏr Ŏlўmpī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 558. SYN. Dŏmĭnātŏr, rex.

rĕgno, ās. *To reign, be king over, rule.*—*Prĭămĭdēn Hĕlĕnum Graīās rĕgnārĕ pĕr ūrbēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 295. SYN. Impĕro, dŏmĭnŏr, præsūm. Impĕrĭum, scēptră tĕnĕo, gĕro. Rĕgnō, impĕrĭō, scēptrō pŏtĭŏr. Rĕgnī, impĕrĭī hăbēnās, frēnă tĕnĕo, mŏdĕrŏr, flecto, trăcto. Pŏpŭlōs impĕrĭō rĕgo, gŭbĕrno, frēnō, mŏdĕrŏr. Pŏpŭlis jūră dō, lēgēs impōno, dō, scrĭbo, ĭndīco, stătŭo. Sŭb lēgĭbŭs, sŭb dĭtĭōnĕ pŏpŭlōs trăho, tĕnĕo. VERS. Dĕcŭs impĕrĭumquĕ Lătīnī Tē pĕnēs. See *Impero.*

rēgnum. *A kingdom; sovereignty.* — SYN. Dĭtĭo, impĕrĭum, scēptrum. PHR. Rēgnī dĭtĭo, pŏtēstās, mŏdĕrāmēn, frēnă, jūră, jūs, mājēstās, dĕcŭs, hŏnŏr, mōlēs, pōndŭs, ŏnŭs. Rēgnī fīnēs. Rēgĭă pŏtēstās. Scēptrī dĕcŭs. Rēgnī stătŭs. See *Imperium.*

rĕgo, ĭs, rexī, ctum. *To govern, rule, guide, direct.*—*Ætĕrnīs rĕgĭs impĕrĭīs, ēt fŭlmĭnĕ tĕrrēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 231. SYN. Gŭbĕrno, mŏdĕrŏr, dīrĭgo; dŏmĭnŏr, impĕro, impĕrĭto.

regrĕdĭŏr, ĕrĭs, regressus. *To go back, return.* See *Redeo.*

regressŭs, ūs. *A return.*—*Fŭndĭtŭs ŏccĭdĭmŭs: nĕque hăbēt fortūnă rĕgrĕssŭm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 413. SYN. Rĕdĭtŭs.

rēgŭlă, æ. *A rule, law, pattern.*—*Rēgŭlă, pĕcoātĭs quæ pœnās ĭrrŏgĕt æquās.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 118. SYN. Nōrmă, lex, exemplum.

Rēgŭlŭs. *A Roman consul, who after many victories was taken prisoner by the Carthaginians, and cruelly put to death.* See *Hor. Od.* 3, 5, 41, *&c.*—*Hīc, ĭntĕr mĕdĭōs, mĕmŏrāndīs Rēgŭlŭs aūsĭs.* Sil. 6, 316. EPITH. Fortĭs, fīdŭs, ămāns patrĭæ, gĕnĕrōsŭs, măgnănĭmŭs, cōnstāns.

rējĭcĭo, ĭs, rējēcī, ctum. *To throw back, cast off, repulse; to reject, slight.*—*Sīc ăit, ătque ŏcŭlōs Rŭtŭlōrŭm rējĭcĭt ārvīs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 473. *Hæc fātŭs, dŭplĭcem ēx hūmĕrīs rējĭcĭt ămictum.* Virg. Æn. 5, 421. *Bīs rējĭcĭtī ārmīs, rĕspĕctānt, tĕrgă tĕgentēs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 630. SYN. Abjĭcĭo, repĕllo, rĕmŏvĕo; rĕcūso, rĕspŭo, cōntĕmno, aspernŏr.

rēlābŏr, ĕrĭs, lapsŭs. *To fall or glide back; to flow back.*—*Flŏctĕ rŭtĕm, Thēsĕū, vĕrsŏquĕ rēlābĕrĕ vēlō.* Ov. Ep. 10, 149. SYN. Rĕcĭdo; reflŭo.

rĕlanguēsco, ĭs, gŭī. *To relapse; to grow faint.*—*Impŏsĭtō frātrī mŏrĭbŭndă rĕlānguīt ōrē.* Ov. M. 6, 291. See *Languesco.*

rēlāxo, ās. *To unloose, release, free.*—*Dissōlvūnt nōdōs ūmŭs, ēt vīnclă rēlāxānt.* Lucr. 6, 355. SYN. Rĕmitto, dissōlvo, lāxo.

rĕlĕgo, ās. *To send away; to banish.*—*Ūndĕ, prĕcŏr sŭpplĭcĕ, ūt nōs īn tūtă rĕlĕgēs.* Ov. Tr. 2, 201. SYN. Ablĕgo, pello. See *Pello.*

rĕlĕgo, ĭs, lēgī, ctum. *To read again; to revise; to return to.*—*Cūm rĕlĕgō, scrīpsissĕ pŭdĕt, quĭă plūrĭmă cērnō.* Ov. Ep. ex. P. 1, 5, 15. *Hĕllespōntĭăcās ĭllă rĕlēgĭt ăquās.* Ov. Tr. 1, 10, 24. SYN. Rĕdĕo, rĕvĕrtŏr. PHR. Lĕgendō. *or* ŏcŭlīs, rĕvŏlvo.

rĕlĭgĭo, *or* rellĭgĭo, ōnis. *Religion, devotion, piety.*—*Neū pŏpŭlum ānte quā sĭb rĕlĭgĭōnĕ tŭĕri.* Virg. Æn. 2, 188. SYN. Pĭĕtās, dīvīnŭs cūltŭs. EPITH. Sacrā, sānctă, vērā, cērtă, pĭă, pūră, cāndĭdă, dīvīnă. PHR. Rĕlĭgĭōnīs ămŏr. Săcĕr cūltŭs. See *Pietas.*

rĕlĭgĭōsŭs, *or* rellĭgĭōsŭs. *Pious, devout, holy.*—*Cōrpŏră, pĕrquĕ dŏmōs, ēt rĕllĭgĭōsă dĕōrūm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 395. SYN. Pĭŭs. PHR. Rĕlĭgĭōnīs ămāns, cultŏr. Pĭă sacrā cŏlens. See *Pius.*

rĕlĭgo, ās. *To tie hard, bind, make fast.*—*Nōx ădĕrāt: quĕrnō rĕlĭgānt ă stīpĭtĕ fūnēm.* Ov. Fast. 4, 331. SYN. Ligo, rĕvīnclo. See *Vincio.*

rĕlĭnquo, ĭs, lĭquī, lictum. *To leave behind, leave; to forsake, quit.*—*Mŏrtālēs vīsŭs mĕdĭō sĕrmōnĕ rĕlīquīt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 277. *Hōstĕ văcārĕ dŏmōs, sēdēsque ādstārĕ rĕlictās.* Virg. Æn. 3, 123. SYN. Linquo, dēsĕro, dēstĭtŭo; ōmitto, mitto, dīmitto.

rĕlĭquĭæ, *or* rellĭquĭæ, ārum. *Remains, relics.*—*Trōās, rĕlĭquĭās Dănăum ătque ĭmmĭtĭs Achillei.* Virg. Æn. 1, 30.

rĕlĭquŭs. *Remaining, the rest, the other.—Cōrpŏrĕ oūm rĕlĭquō pūgnam cœdēsquĕ pĕtēssĭt.* Lucr. 3, 648. SYN. Sŭpērstĕs; ălĭŭs.

rĕlūcĕo, ēs. *To shine bright, glow.—Ūcălĕgōn: Sīgēa ĭgnī frĕtă lātă rĕlūcēnt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 312. SYN. Rĕfŭlgĕo, rĕnīdĕo, rĕsplēndĕo.

rĕlūctŏr, ārīs. *To struggle against, resist.—Illă rĕlūctāntēm cūrrū dēdūcĕrĕ Lūnām.* Ov. Ep. 6, 85. See *Resisto.*

rĕmănĕo, ēs, mānsī. *To tarry behind, stay, continue.—In paūcīs rĕmānēnt Graīæ vēstīgĭă lĭnguæ.* Ov. Tr. 5, 7, 51. See *Maneo.*

rĕmĕdĭum. *A medicine, cure.—Nēc rătĭō rĕmĕdī* [remedii] *cōmmūnīs cērtă dăbătŭr.* Lucr. 6, 1225. See *Medicamen.*

rĕmĕo, ās. *To return.—Sī pătrĭōs ūnquām rĕmĕāssēm vīctŏr ăd Ārgōs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 95. SYN. Rĕdĕo, rĕvĕrtŏr.

rĕmētĭŏr, īrīs, mēnsŭs. *To measure again, measure back.—Sī mŏdŏ rītĕ mĕmōr sērvātă rĕmētĭŏr āstrā.* Virg. Æn. 5, 25. See *Metior.*

rēmēx, ĭgĭs. *A rower.—Sīve ŏpĭs ēst rēmō, rēmĭgĕ cūrpĭt ĭtĕr.* Ov. Tr. 1, 9, 4. EPITH. Rōbustŭs, vălĭdŭs, fŏrtĭs, dĕxtĕr. See *Nauta, Remigo.*

rēmĭgĭum. *Oars; the rowers.—Rēmĭgĭīs sŭbĭgīt: sī brāchĭă fŏrtĕ rĕmīsīt.* Virg. G. 1, 202. SYN. Rēmī; rēmĭgēs.

rēmĭgo, ās. *To row, use oars.—Tĭbrī, nātāt, mīssāmquĕ Pădō quī rēmĭgāt ālnūm.* Claud. R. Pros. 2, 178. PHR. Rēmōs dūco, īmpĕllo, mŏvĕo, ăgĭto. Rēmīs īncŭmbo, īnsŭrgo, ūtŏr, brāchĭă īntĕndo. Rēmĭgĭo īncŭmbo. Vălĭdīs īncŭmbĕrĕ rēmīs. Rēmīs ăquās, ūndās, æquŏră, flŭctŭs pŭlso, ăgĭto, fătĭgo, sōllĭcĭto, fĕrĭo, sĕco, sŭlco, fīndo, dīvĭdo, vĕrro. Rēmīs, *or* rēmĭgĭo, nāvēm mŏvĕo, pĕllo, propĕllo, īmpĕllo. Rēmīs ĭtĕr, vĭām, cārpo, făcĭo. See *Remus.*

rĕmigro, as. *To go back, remove back again.—Inquĕ lŏcūm quāndō rĕmĭgrānt, fĭt blāndă vŏlūptās.* Lucr. 2, 966. SYN. Rĕvĕrtŏr.

rĕmĭnīscŏr, ĕrīs. *To remember.—Aspĭcĭt, ēt dūlcēs mŏrĭēns rĕmĭnīscĭtŭr Ārgōs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 782. SYN. Rĕcōrdŏr, mĕmĭnī. See *Memini.*

rĕmĭtto, ĭs, rĕmīsī, rĕmīssūm. *To send back; to slacken, relax; to pardon, permit.—E quĭbŭs* (ūt mĕmōrānt) *quīdquīd vēsīcă rĕmīsīt.* Ov. M. 15, 414. *Mānēsquĕ Āchĕrōntĕ rĕmīssōs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 782. SYN. Mĭtto; lāxo, rĕlāxo: cōncēdo, cōndōno.

rĕmōlĭŏr, īrīs. *To force from its place.—Sæpĕ rĕmōlītī lūctātŭr pōndĕră tĕrræ.* Ov. M. 5, 354. See *Removeo.*

rĕmŏră, æ. *A fish supposed to impede the progress of ships by sticking to their keels.—Quūm pĕr ĭnānĕ mănt văcŭūm, nēc rēs rĕmōræ fĭt.* Lucr. 2, 157. SYN. Ĕchĕnēĭs. EPITH. Pārvă, tĕnŭis. PHR. Nāvēs tārdāns. VERS. Mŏră pŭppĭbŭs ĭngēns, Pārva ĕchĕnēĭs ădēst.

rĕmŏrŏr, ārīs. *To delay, retard, obstruct.—Ēt fŭgĭūnt, frūnō nōn rĕmŏrāntĕ, dĭēs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 772. SYN. Mŏrŏr, rĕtārdo, tārdo.

rĕmōtŭs. *At a distance, afar off; withdrawn.—Ūtquĕ dŏmūs āltæ pārtĕm tĕnŭērĕ rĕmōtām.* Ov. M. 6, 638. SYN. Dīstāns, ābsēns, dissĭtŭs, sēmōtŭs; lōngĭnquŭs, ĕxtĕrŭs. See *Removeo.*

rĕmŏvĕo, ēs, mōvī, mōtūm. *To withdraw, take away, remove.—Ābnŭĕrc, ēt tăbŭlās ă tĕ rĕmŏvĕrĕ mĕmēntō.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 52. *Pōstĕră nōctŭrnōs Aūrōră rĕmōvĕrăt ĭgnĕs.* Ov. M. 4, 81. SYN. Dīmŏvĕo, sūmmŏvĕo, ābdūco, āvĕrto, ărcĕo, aūfĕro, sūbdūco.

rĕmūgĭo, īs. *To rebellow, answer by lowing; to resound.—Ēt vōx āssēnsū nēmōrum ingĕmĭnātă rĕmūgīt.* Virg. G. 3, 45. SYN. Rĕbŏo, reclāmo; rĕsŏno. PHR. Rĕddĕrĕ mūgītūm. See *Echo.*

rĕmūnĕro, ās, *and* rĕmūnĕrŏr, ārīs. *To reward, recompense.—Ac tĕ hīs sŭpplĭcĭīs rĕmūnĕrŭbŏr.* Catull. 18, 20. PHR. Grātĭām, vĭcēm rĕfĕro, rĕpendo, rĕpōno, rĕddo, retrĭbŭo. Pār, *or* præmĭă dīgnă, rĕfĕro. See *Gratias ago.*

rĕmūrmŭro, ās. *To re-echo, resound.—Quī vădă nōn spīrānt, nēc frāctă rĕmūrmŭrăt ūndă.* Virg. Æn. 10, 291. SYN. Ōbmūrmŭro; rĕsŏno.

Rĕmŭs. *Brother of Romulus, the founder of Rome, and slain by him for leaping in contempt over the walls of the infant city.—Cānă Fĭdēs, ēt Vēstă, Rĕmō cūm frātrĕ Quĭrīnūs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 296. EPITH. Mārtĭgĕnă, Ilĭădēs. See *Romulus.*

rēmŭs, i. *An oar.*—*Agmĭnĕ rēmōrŭm cĕlĕrī, vēntīsquĕ vŏcātīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 211. SYN. Rēmĭgĭum. EPITH. Æquŏrĕŭs, vălĭdŭs, lūctāns, hūmēns, ūdŭs, dēmissŭs. PHR. Rēmī pălmă, pălmŭlă, vĕrbĕr, flăgĕllum. Rēmōrŭm āgmĕn, vīrēs. VERS. In lentŏ lūctāntŭr mārmŏrĕ tōnsæ. Cēntēna ārbŏrĕ flŭctŭm Vĕrbĕrăt assŭrgēns: spūmānt vădă mārmŏrĕ vērsō. Rēmīs strīdēntĭbŭs æquŏră vĕrrŭnt. Frēgĭt Hўpērbŏrēās rēmīs aūdācĭbŭs ūndās. Frĕtă lātă cītĭs spūmāntĭă rēmīs. Obvĕrtĭt lătĕrī pendēntēs nāvĭtă rēmōs. Ăgĭlī pĕrāgrăt frĕtă cœrŭlă rēmō.

rĕnārro, ās. *To relate anew, recount.*—*Fātă rĕnārrābăt Dīvūm, cūrsūsquĕ dŏcēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 717. See *Narro.*

rĕnāscŏr, ĕrīs, nātŭs. *To rise or be born again, be renewed.*—*Exsĭstĭt prōcŭl hinc, ălĭŏquĕ rēnāscĭtŭr ōrĕ.* Ov. M. 15, 274. SYN. Rĕnŏvŏr.

rĕnīdĕo. *To shine, glitter.*—*Trăctābăt cērāmquĕ pŭĕr, pĕnnāsquĕ, rĕnīdēns.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 49. See *Fulgeo, Luceo.*

rĕnīdesco, ĭs. *To grow bright.*—*Ærĕ rĕnīdescĭt tĕllūs; sŭbĭtōquĕ vīrūm vī.* Lucr. 2, 28. SYN. Rĕfulgĕo, rĕlūcĕo, rĕsplēndĕo. See *Luceo.*

rĕnītŏr, ĕrīs. *To strive against, resist.* See *Resisto.*

rĕnō, ās. *To swim or float again.*—*Sĕd jūrēmŭs in hæc sīmŭl īmīs sāxă rĕnārīnt.* Hor. Epod. 16, 25. See *Nato.*

rĕnŏvāmĕn. *A renewal, change.*—*Fōrmă sĕmĕl mūta ĕst, ĕt in hōc rĕnŏvāmĭnĕ mānsit.* Ov. M. 8, 729.

rĕnŏvo, ās. *To renew, repair, refresh.*—*Tūm pŭtĭtŭr cūltŭs ăgĕr, ĕt rĕnŏvātă ărātrō.* Ov. Fast. 1, 159. SYN. Rĕpăro, rĕfĭcĭo, īntegro.

rĕnūntĭo, ās. *To bring back word, report.* See *Refero, Narro.*—SYN. Nūntĭo, nārro, rĕfĕro.

rĕnŭo, ĭs, ŭi. *To refuse by a sign, deny.*—*Ōptāvīt rĕnŭēntĕ Dĕō; flāmmāsquĕ lŭtēntēs.* Ov. M. 8, 325. SYN. Ābnŭo, rĕcūso, nĕgo.

rĕŏr, rĕrīs, rātŭs sŭm. *To suppose, think, deem.*—*Jām rĕŏr hōc īpsōs ēdĭdĭcīssĕ Dĕōs.* Tib. 2, 2, 12. *Nōs ăbīssĕ rătī, ĕt vēntō pĕtīssĕ Mўcēnās.* Virg. Æn. 2, 25. SYN. Pŭto, cēnsĕo, ŏpīnŏr, jūdĭco, existīmo.

rĕpāgŭlă, ōrŭm. *A bolt, bar, barrier.*—*Flāmmĭfĕrīs ĭmplēnt, pĕdĭbŭsquĕ rĕpāgŭlă pŭlsānt.* Ov. M. 2, 155. SYN. Obex. See *Obex.*

rĕpāndŭs. *Broad, flat.*—*Brăchĭă nōn hăbŭĕt, trŭncōquĕ rĕpāndŭs ĭn ūndās.* Ov. M. 3, 680.

rĕpărābĭlis. *Recoverable, retrievable.*—*Cōllĭgĕ cūm vūltŭ mēntĕm: rĕpărābĭlĭ dāmnum ĕst.* Ov. Am. 2, 14, 55.

rĕpăro, ās. *To recover, repair, retrieve.*—*Dūmnŭ tūmĕn cĕlĕrēs rĕpărānt cœlēstĭă lūnæ.* Hor. Od. 4, 7, 14. SYN. Rĕfĭcĭo, rĕnŏvo, īntegro. PHR. Ăd āntiquūm, *or* prīstĭnūm, rĕvŏcārĕ dĕcŭs. VERS. Dōnec tĕmplă rĕfēcĕrīs, Ædēsquĕ lăbēntēs Dĕōrum, ĕt Fœdă nĭgrō sīmŭlācră fŭmō. Hæc rĕpărāt vīrēs, fessăquĕ membră lĕvāt.

rĕpēllo, ĭs, rĕpŭlī, *or* rĕppŭlī, rĕpŭlsŭm. *To drive back, repel, keep off.*—*Jūdĭcĭŏ mē, fraŭs ĕst cōncēssă, rĕpĕllĕrĕ fraūdēm.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 491. *Vīx hŭmĭlī dūrăm rĕppŭlĭt ārtĕ fāmēm.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 3, 40. SYN. Rĕmŏvĕo, ārcĕo, pĕllo, dēpĕllo, ămōlĭŏr, ămŏvĕo. See *Pello.*

rĕpendo, ĭs, di, sŭm. *To weigh against; to repay.*—*Sōlŭĕrŭr, fātīs cōntrārĭă fātă rĕpēndēns.* Virg. Æn. 1, 239. SYN. Rĕddo, retrĭbŭo, sōlvo, pērsōlvo, rĕmūnĕro. See *Remunero.*

rĕpens, ēntis. *Sudden, unexpected.*—*Quō rĭtĭs, quævе ĭstŭ rĕpens dīscōrdĭă sūrgĭt?* Virg. Æn. 12, 313. See *Repentinus.*

rĕpēntĕ. *Suddenly, unexpectedly; instantly.*—*Prōssĭt hŭmī nītēns, trĕpĭdūsquĕ rĕpēntĕ rĕfūgĭt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 380. SYN. Sŭbĭtō; stătīm, extemplō, cōnfestīm, ăctūtum, prōtinŭs. See *Statim.*

rĕpēntīnŭs. *Unexpected, sudden.*—*Sūmquĕ rĕpēntīnās ējăcŭlātŭs ăquās.* Ov. Fast. 1, 270. SYN. Rĕpens, sŭbĭtŭs, ĭmprōvīsŭs, ĭnŏpīnŭs.

rĕpercŭtĭo, ĭs, ussī, ussŭm. *To strike or beat back; to reflect.*—*Clāră rĕpercŭssō rēddēbānt lūmĭnă Phœbō.* Ov. M. 2, 110. SYN. Rĕvĕrbĕro, reflecto, rĕfĕrĭo.

rĕpĕrĭo, ĭs, rĕpĕrī, *or* rĕppĕrī, rĕpertŭm. *To find, find out, discover.*—*Invēnĭēs, vērĕ sī rĕpĕrīrĕ vŏlēs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 1, 34. *Rĕppĕrīt ōssă tŭmēn pĕrĕ-*

grīnā cōndĭtă rīpā. Ov. M. 2, 337. *Quæsīvit cælō lūcem, ingĕmŭitquĕ rĕpĕrtă.* Virg. Æn. 4, 692. SYN. Invĕnĭo, cōmpĕrĭo.

rĕpĕrtŏr, ōris. *A finder, inventor, deviser.—Ipsĕ rĕpĕrtōrēm mĕdĭcīnæ tālĭs ĕt ārtĭs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 772. See *Inventor.*

rĕpĕto, ĭs, īvī, *or* ĭī, ītūm. *To repeat, resume; to ask again, demand back.—Tālibŭs ăllŏquĭtŭr rĕpĕtēns sūspīrĭă dīctīs.* Ov. M. 13, 739. *Nēc rĕpĕtītă sĕquī cūrēt Prōsĕrpĭnă mātrēm.* Virg. G. 1, 39. SYN. Ītĕro, ingĕmĭno, rĕsūmo; rĕpōsco, pĕto. PHR. Vĕrbă, vōcēs, sŏnōs rēddo, rĕmītto, rĕfĕro, ītĕro. Rūrsŭs, *or* ĭtĕrūm, dīco, făcĭo, āggrĕdĭŏr, ĭncĭpĭo. VERS. Rĕpĕtēns, ĭtĕrūmque ĭtĕrūmquĕ mŏnēbo. Nēquĭdquam ingĕmĭnāns, ĭtĕrūmque ĭtĕrūmquĕ vŏcāvī.

replĕo, ēs, plēvī, plētūm. *To fill, fill up, complete.—Annŭs ērŭt, dĕcĭmūm cūm lūnă rĕplēvĕrŭt ōrbēm.* Ov. Fast. 3, 121. SYN. Implĕo, cōmplĕo, ădimplĕo, cŭmŭlo.

replētŭs. *Filled, full.—Ad sūmmōs rĕplētă fōrōs, dēsēdĭt ĭn ūndās.* Luc. 3, 625. SYN. Implētŭs, ădimplētŭs, rĕfertŭs, plēnŭs.

rĕpo, ĭs, rēpsī. *To creep, crawl.—Mīllĕă tūm prānsī trĭă rēpĭmŭs: ātquĕ sŭbīmŭs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 5, 25. SYN. Rēpto, ădrēpo, sērpo. PHR. Sērpĕrĕ hŭmī. Cōrpŭs hŭmī trăhĕrĕ. Vĕrrĕrĕ pĕctŏrĕ tērrām.

rĕpōno, ĭs, pōsŭī, pōsĭtūm. *To replace; to lay aside.—Instrŭĭtmŭs mēnsās, ārīsquĕ rĕpōnĭmŭs ignēm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 231. See *Pono.*

rĕpŏrto, ās. *To bring or carry back.—Nūntĭŭs, ingēntēs ignōta ĭn vēstĕ, rĕpŏrtăt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 167. SYN. Rĕfĕro, rĕvĕho.

rĕpōsco, ĭs. *To demand back, claim.—Instaūrātĕ, pĭō sī pœnās ōrĕ rĕpōsco.* Virg. Æn. 6, 530. SYN. Rĕpto. See *Peto, Posco.*

rĕpŏsĭtŭs, *and, by Syncope,* rĕpōstŭs. *Replaced; laid up, kept.—Exĕidĕrānt ănĭmo; mānĕt ăltă mēntĕ rĕpōstūm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 26. SYN. Pŏsĭtŭs, sĭtŭs; sēpŏsĭtŭs.

rĕpræsĕnto, ās. *To exhibit, represent.—Virtūtēmnĕ rĕpræsēntĕt mōrēsquĕ Cātōnĭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 14. SYN. Exhĭbĕo, ōstendo, mōnstro.

reprĕhendo, ĭs, dī, sūm. *To reprove, blame, check.—Vīr bŏnŭs ĕt prūdēns vērsŭs rĕprĕhendĕt inērtēs.* Hor. A. P. 445. SYN. Ārgŭo, ōbjūrgo, incūso, increpĭto. PHR. Dictīs cārpo, rĕdārgŭo. See *Objurgo.*

reprĭmo, ĭs, pressī, sūm. *To restrain, check, repress.—Ænēās, vōlvēns ōcŭlōs, dēxtrāmquĕ rĕprĕssĭt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 939. SYN. Cōmprĭmo, cōhĭbĕo, cōntĭnĕo, cōercĕo, frēno, refrēno, sīsto. See *Freno.*

rĕpto, ās. *To creep, crawl, steal along.—An tăcĭtūm sīlvās ĭntŭr rĕptūrĕ sălŭbrēs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 4, 4. See *Repo.*

rĕpŭdĭo, ās. *To cast off, disown, divorce.—Sālve, ĭnquīt, frātĕr: īlle ĭndīgnāns rĕpŭdĭāt.* Phæd. 1, 29, 5. SYN. Rĕcūso, rĕspŭo, ābjĭcĭo.

rĕpŭdĭum. *A breach of contract; a divorce.*

rĕpūgno, ās. *To fight against, resist.—Ĕt dŏmĭtŭs frēnīs sæpĕ rĕpūgnāt ĕquŭs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 6, 24. SYN. Ādvĕrsŏr. See *Resisto.*

rĕpŭlsă, æ. *A denial, refusal.—Essĕ mălă, ĕxīgŭūm cēnsūm, tūrpēmquĕ rĕpŭlsām.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 3. EPITH. Ācerbă, mŏlēstă, dūră.

rĕpŭlsŭs. *Driven back, repelled, baffled.—Incĭpĭām: Frāctī bēllō, fātīsquĕ rĕpŭlsī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 13. See *Repello, Pello.*

rĕpūrgo, ās. *To cleanse, purify.—Dūmquĕ rĕpūrgāt hŭmūm, cōllēctāquĕ sūxă rĕmīttĭt.* Ov. Nux. 125. SYN. Pūrgo, mūndo, ēxpūrgo.

rĕpŭto, ās. *To consider, reflect upon.—Crēdis; nēc rĕpŭtās, cūr mīllĭă mūlta ănĭmārūm.* Lucr. 3, 724. See *Cogito.*

rĕquĭēs, ēī. *Rest, repose, ease.—Quōd cūrēt ăltĕrnă rĕquĭē, dūrābĭlĕ nūn ēst.* Ov. Ep. 4, 89. See *Quies, Otium.*

rĕquĭēsco, ēvī. *To repose, take rest.—Ūt vīă fīnīta ēst, ĕt ŏpŭs rĕquĭēvīt ēundī.* Ov. Tr. 3, 2, 17. See *Quiesco, Otior, Dormio.*

rĕquīro, ĭs, sīvī, sītūm. *To seek, ask for.—Injĭcĭ; nāmquĕ pŏtēs; pōrtūsquĕ rĕquīrĕ Vĕlīnōs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 366. SYN. Exquīro, quæro.

rēs, rēī. *A thing, affair, matter; fortune, means.—Sēnsĭbŭs hæc īmīs (rēs ēst nōn pārvă) rĕpōnās.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 54. *Incērtæquĕ rĕī; Phălārĭs licĕt ĭmpĕrĕt ŭt sīs.* Juv. 8, 81. *Fēlix, quī pŏtŭīt rērŭm cōgnōscĕrĕ caūsās.* Virg. G. 2, 490. SYN. Nĕgōtĭŭm, ŏpŭs, ŏpĕră; bŏnă, ŏpēs.

rĕsārcĭo, īs, īvī. *To patch, mend.* See *Sarcio, Reficio.*

rescindo, ĭs, rescĭdī, rescissum. *To cut off or down; to rend in pieces; to destroy, do away with.—Et cōnjūrātōs cælum rescindĕrĕ frātrēs.* Virg. G. 1, 280. SYN. Rĕscĕco, sĕco, ămpŭto, scindo, ābscindo; dissōlvo, rĕvĕllo; ăbōlĕo, ābrōgo, dēstrŭo.

rescĭo, *or* rescisco, īvī, *or* ĭi. *To ascertain, discover.—Aūt sī rescīvĕrit; sūnt ō, sūnt jūrgĭă tānī?* Ov. M. 2, 424. See *Cognosco.*

rescribo, ĭs, psī, ptum. *To write in answer.—Nīl mihī rescrībās ăttămĕn; ipsĕ vĕnī.* Ov. Ep. 1, 2. PHR. Scriptō rēspondĕo.

rĕsĕco, ās, cŭī, ctum. *To cut, cut off.—Sĕd sōlĭtŭs lōngōs fĕrrō rĕsĕcārĕ cāpillōs.* Ov. M. 11, 182. See *Seco, Rescindo.*

rĕsĕro, ās. *To unlock, unbolt, open.—Insignĭs, rĕsĕrāt strīdēntĭă līmĭnă cōnvŭl.* Virg. Æn. 7, 613. SYN. Āpĕrĭo, reclūdo, pāndŏ.

rĕsĕrvo, ās. *To keep, preserve, retain.—Incŏlŭmĕm Pāllāntă mihī sī fātă rĕsĕrvānt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 575. SYN. Sĕrvo, āssĕrvo.

rĕsĕs, ĭdis. *Inactive, slothful.—Jāmprīdĕm rĕsĭdēs ănĭmōs, dēsuētăquĕ cōrdă.* Virg. Æn. 1, 722. SYN. Dēsĕs, pĭgĕr, ĭnērs.

rĕsĭdĕo, ēs, sēdī. *To sit still, rest.—Dīvăm rĕsīdēntēm vīdīt ĭn ārā.* Ov. M. 9, 310. *Sūbnīxă rĕsēdīt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 506. See *Sedeo.*

rĕsĭdo, ĭs, ēdī. *To sit down, settle.—Gēntĕ sŭb Assărăcī fātō vēntūră rĕsīdānt.* Virg. Æn. 9, 643. SYN. Rĕsĭdĕo, sĕdĕo; rĕquiēsco.

rĕsĭgno, ās. *To unseal, open; to loosen.—Dăt sōmnōs, ădĭmĭtquĕ; ēt lūmĭnă mortī rĕsignăt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 244. SYN. Āpĕrĭo; sōlvo.

rĕsĭlĭo, ĭs, ĭī, *or* ŭī, sŭltum. *To leap back, rebound, recoil.—Nōn sĕcŭs hæc rĕsĭlit quām tĕcti ā cūlmĭnĕ grāndo.* Ov. M. 12, 480. SYN. Rĕsŭlto, reflĕctŏr, rĕtŏrquĕŏr, rĕpercŭtĭŏr, rĕpēllŏr.

rĕsĭmŭs. *Crooked, bent upwards.—Mēmbrāquĕ cōntrāxīt, nārēsque ā frōntĕ rĕsīmās.* Ov. M. 14, 95.

rĕsīnă, æ. *Resin.—Rĕsīnā, Vĕnĕtō nĕc rĕsĕcārĕ lĭtō.* Mart. 3, 74.

rĕsĭpisco, ĭs, ŭī. *To come to one's self again.—Nūnc dēmūm vāstō fĕssī rĕsĭpiscĭmŭs æstū.* Prop. 3, 24, 17. PHR. Ăd mēntēm rĕdĕo.

rĕsĭsto, ĭs, rĕstĭtī. *To halt, stop; to withstand, oppose, resist.—Pōrtārŭm vīgĭlēs, ēt cæcō Mārtĕ rĕsīstūnt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 335. *Rĕstĭtit Ænēās, clārāquĕ in lūcĕ rĕfŭlsit.* Virg. Æn. 1, 588. SYN. Cōnsisto; rĕpūgno, rĕlŭctŏr, rĕnītŏr, ōbnītŏr, ādvĕrsŏr, ōbsīsto, ōbsto, ōbsūm. PHR. Grădŭm sisto. Cōntrā nītŏr, stō, sisto, ōbsisto. Hōstĕm īnstāntēm, ŏppōsĭtūm, sūstĭnĕo. Hōstilĕm īncŭrsūm sūstĭnĕo, sūstĕnto, rĕtardo. VERS. Sūstĭnĕt īncŭrsūs, īnstāntĭăque ōrā rĕtardăt. Immōbĭlis hærĕt, Ceū flŭctĭbŭs ōbvĭă rūpes. Vĕlŭt pĕlăgī rūpes immōtă, rĕsīstĭt. Dēnsīs ōbrīstĕrĕ tūrmīs. Vix nūnc ōbsīstĭtŭr illīs. Nĕc quīsquam īnstāntēs Teucrōs, lĕtūmquĕ fĕrēntēs, Sūstēntārĕ vălĕt tēlis, aŭt sistĕrĕ cōntrā. Rĕstĭtit ād nōstrās fessă lăbōrĕ fōrēs. Incĭpit effārī, mĕdĭăque īn vōcĕ rĕsīstit.

rĕsōlvo, ĭs, sōlvī, sōlūtum. *To unloose, untie; to melt, relax, soften; to break, violate.—Līquūntŭr; ēt Zĕphўrō pūtrīs sē glēbă rĕsōlvit.* Virg. G. 1, 44. *Scīlĭcĕt hūc rĕddī dēinde, ăc rĕsōlūtă rĕfĕrrī.* Virg. G. 4, 225 SYN. Sōlvo, dissōlvo, lāxo, rĕlāxo; rescindo, vĭŏlo.

rĕsŏno, ās. *To resound, ring again, re-echo.—Fōrmōsām rĕsŏnārĕ dăcēs Amărўllĭdă silvās.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 5. SYN. Pĕrsŏno, āssŏno, īnsŏno, sŏno; rĕbŏo, rĕmūgĭo. PHR. Sŏnum rĕfĕro, rĕddo. VERS. Sōlĕ sŭb ārdĕntī rĕsŏnānt ārbŭstă cĭcādīs. Rĕsŏnāt clāmōrĭbŭs æthēr. See *Echo.*

rĕsŏnŭs. *Resounding, re-echoing, ringing.—Excēpit rĕsŏnīs clāmōrĕm vallĭbŭs Ilæmŭs.* Luc. 7, 480. SYN. Rĕsŏnāns, sŏnōrŭs.

rĕsōrbĕo, ēs, psī, tum. *To suck back, swallow again.—Nūnc răpĭdŭs rĕtro, ūtque æstŭ, rĕvŏlūtă rĕsōrbēns.* Virg. Æn. 11, 627.

rĕspecto, ās. *To look back upon; to regard.—Dī tĭbī, sī quă pĭŏs rĕspectānt nūmĭnă, sī quīd.* Virg. Æn. 1, 603. See *Respicio.*

rĕspectŭs, ūs. *A looking back; regard, esteem.—Rĕspectū cŭpĭūnt hīc tămĕn ēssĕ sŭī.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 9, 100.

rĕspĕrgo, ĭs, sī, sum. *To besprinkle, wet, bedew.—Et rĕspĕrsīt ăquīs: pārs ōptĭmă rĕstĭtit īllī.* Ov. M. 14, 604. See *Spargo.*

rĕspĭcĭo, ĭs, rĕspexī, ctum. *To look back upon, review; to regard, consider.—*

Rĕspĭcĕ: cuī rēgnum Ītălĭæ, Rōmānăquĕ tēllūs. Virg. Æn. 4, 273. SYN. Aspĭcĭo, cōnspĭcĭo, spĕcto, rĕspĕcto. See *Aspicio.*

rĕspīro, ās. *To breathe, take breath; to exhale.—Et tĕnŭēs ārĭbūm rĕspīrānt gĕrmĭnĕ plūmæ.* Stat. Silv. 2, 4, 36. PHR. Spirĭtūm, aūrām trăho, dūco. Aūrās căpĭo, căpto, ăccĭpĭo, rĕddo. See *Spiro, Halo.*

rĕsplēndĕo, ēs. *To shine bright, glitter.—Dīssĭlŭīt; fŭlvā rĕsplēndēnt frăgmĭna ārēnā.* Virg. Æn. 12, 741. See *Splendeo.*

rĕspōndĕo, ēs, rĕspōndī, rĕspōnsūm. *To answer, reply.—Et cāntārĕ pārēs, et rĕspōndērĕ pārātī.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 5. SYN. Rĕspōnso. PHR. Rĕspōnsā dō, fĕro, rĕddo, rĕmītto. Vōcem, dĭctă rĕddo. Dĭctīs dĭctă sĕquŏr. VERS. Tūm sīc paūcă rĕfĕrt. Sīc Vĕnŭs: ăt cōntrā Vĕnĕrīs sīc fĭlĭŭs ōrsŭs. Dixĕrăt, ĕt dĭcta Ilĭŏneūs sīc vōcĕ sĕcūtŭs. Tūrnŭs ăd hæc. Æŏlŭs hæc cōntrā. Tūm cōntrā Jūnō. Cōntrā quĕm tālĭă fātŭr. Quærēntī tālĭbŭs Illĕ. Addĭdĭt hæc vērbīs ūltĭmă vērbă tūīs. Paūcă fŭrēntī Sŭbjĭcĭo. Atque hŭīc rĕspōnsūm paūcīs ĭtă rĕddĭdĭt hērōs. Aūdītis, ille hæc plăcĭdō sīc rĕddĭdĭt ōrĕ. See *Colloquor, Loquor.*

rĕspōnso, ās. *To answer, re-echo.—Rĕspōnsānt cīrca, ĕt cœlūm tŏnăt ōmnĕ tŭmūltŭ.* Virg. Æn. 12, 757.

rĕspōnsūm, ī. *A reply; the answer of an oracle.—In dŭbĭīs rĕspōnsă pĕtūnt: hūc dōnă săcērdŏs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 86.

rĕspŭo, ĭs, ŭī. *To spit out; to reject, repel.—Rĕspŭĕrīs ĭllăm Phœbō grătĭssĭmă dōnă.* Tibull. 4, 1, 9. SYN. Exspŭo; rējĭcĭo, rĕpĕllo, āspernŏr, fāstĭdĭo. See *Aspernor.*

rĕstāgno, ās. *To run over, overflow.—Quām rĕstāgnānlĭs fĕcīt mărĭs ūndă pălūdĕm.* Ov. M. 11, 364.

rĕstaūro, ās. *To renew, rebuild.* See *Instauro, Reparo.*

rĕstĭnguo, ĭs, nxī, nctūm. *To extinguish, quench.—Sĭtīm rĕstīnguĕrĕ rīvō.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 47. See *Exstinguo.*

rĕstis. *A cord, rope.—Hortŭlĭŭs hīc, pŭtĕūsquĕ brĕvīs, nēc rĕstĕ mŏvēndŭs.* Juv. 3, 126. SYN. Fūnis. See *Funis.*

rĕstĭtŭo, ĭs, ŭī, ūtūm. *To restore, replace, reinstate.—Pĕctŏrĕ tŭrbātās rĕstĭtŭĭtquĕ cŏmās.* Ov. Fast. 3, 16. SYN. Rĕddo, rĕfero; rĕpōno.

rĕsto, ās, rĕstĭtī. *To stop, remain, survive; to withstand, resist.—Dōnă fĕrēns pĕlăgo et flŭmmīs rĕstāntĭă Trōjæ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 679. SYN. Sūbsīsto, rĕmānĕo; sŭpĕrsūm; rĕsīsto.

rĕstrĭngo, ĭs, strīnxī, strictūm. *To bind hard, tie fast; to restrain.—Rĕstrĭngūnt cŏhĭbēntquĕ mānŭs, ăc plūrĭmă suādēnt.* Stat. Theb. 6, 811. SYN. Āstrĭngo, līgo, rĕlīgo, rĕvĭncĭo; cŏercĕo, cōhĭbĕo, cōmprĭmo.

rĕsŭlto, ās. *To rebound, re-echo.—Saxă sŏnānt, vōcīsque ŏffēnsă rĕsŭltăt ĭmāgo.* Virg. G. 4, 50. SYN. Rĕsĭlĭo. See *Resilio.*

rĕsūmo, ĭs, sūmpsī, ptūm. *To take again, resume.—Instăt ănhēlāntī, prŏhĭbĕtquĕ rĕsūmĕrĕ vīrēs.* Ov. M. 9, 59. SYN. Rĕcĭpĭo.

rĕsūpīno, ās. *To lay one on his back; to overthrow.—Nēc mŏrā cūm tōtās rĕsūpīnăt Cynthĭă vālvās.* Prop. 4, 8, 51.

rĕsŭpīnŭs. *Lying on one's back; looking upwards.—Fĕrtŭr ĕquīs, cūrrūque hærēt rĕsŭpīnīs ĭnānī.* Virg. Æn. 1, 476. SYN. Sūpīnŭs, rĕcūmbēns.

rĕsūrgo, ĭs, sūrrēxī, sūrrēctūm. *To rise again, be renewed, recover.—Ostēndūnt: illĭc fās rĕgĭă rĕsūrgĕrĕ Trōjæ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 206. SYN. Instaūrŏr, rĕnŏvŏr, rĕpārŏr. See *Resuscitor.*

rĕsūscĭto. ās. *To rouse again, revive.—Inquĕ vĭcēs pōnit, pŏsĭtūmquĕ rĕsūscĭtăt īrām.* Ov. M. 8, 474. SYN. Excĭto, sūscĭto. PHR. Exstinctūm, *or* functūm, cădāvĕr ăd vītām rĕvŏco, rĕdūco, ĕxcĭto, sūscĭto. Ōbĭtă mōrtĕ, ăb ĭnfernīs ūmbrīs rĕdūco, rĕvŏco, extrăho. Vītām ădēmptūm *or* ănīmām, rĕddo, rĕstĭtŭo. Vītæ, *or* sŭpĕrīs aūrīs, rĕddo, rĕstĭtŭo. Ăd lūcēm, lūmĭnīs aūrās, ĭn cœlūm, rĕvŏco. Rĕvŏco ăd mūnĭă vītæ, ăd lūmĭnă vītæ.

resuscitor.—SYN. Excĭtŏr, sūscĭtŏr; rĕsūrgo. PHR. Ăd vītām rĕsūrgo, rĕvŏcŏr, rĕdĕo. Lūcēm, vītām rĕcĭpĭo. Æthĕrĕās rūrsūm vĕnīrĕ sŭb aūrās. Ēdūcī rūrsŭs ĭn aūrās. Rĕmĕārĕ ĭn lūmĭnă vītæ.

rĕtārdo, ās. *To stop, delay.—Sĕd vĕrĕŏr, nē tē mĕă nūnc fortūnă rĕtārdĕt.* Ov. Tr. 3, 7, 21. SYN. Tārdo, mŏrŏr, rĕmŏrŏr. See *Moror.*

rētĭ, ĭs. *A net, toil, snare.*—*Sī, dŭm tŭ sēctŭrĭs ăprōs, ĭgŏ rētĭă sĕrvō.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 75. SYN. Lăqueī, cāsæ, līnă, pĕdĭcæ; plăgă. EPITH. Nexĭlĕ, cĭnŭōsŭm, fŭllăx, dŏlōsŭm, lătĕns, occŭltŭm, īnsĭdĭōsŭm, lūtĭtāns, pōsĭtŭm, āppōsĭtŭm, dīspōsĭtŭm. PHR. Plăgārŭm fraŭs, dŏlŭs. Hŭmēntĭă līnă. Nōdōsī cāssēs. Dūcēntĭă rētĭă pīscēs. Fĕrīs sīlvēstrĭbŭs ĭnīmĭcă.

retia tendo.—PHR. Rētĭă, plăgās pōno, dīspōno, nĕcto. Rētĭbŭs, lăqueīs claŭdo, cingo, dĕcĭpĭo. Insĭdĭās pīscĭbŭs, ăvĭbŭs, fĕrīs strŭo, păro, tendo. See *Piscor, Venor, Aucupor.*

rĕtĕgo, ĭs, tēxī, ctŭm. *To uncover, lay open, disclose.*—*Nē pătĕāt, lātōquĕ sŭlŭm rĕtĕgātŭr hŭmŭ.* Ov. M. 5, 357. SYN. Ăpĕrĭo, dētĕgo, reclūdo, rēsĕro, pāndo, ēxplĭco; nūdo, dēnūdo.

rĕtĕndo, ĭs, dī, sŭm, *or* **tŭm.** *To unbend, slacken.*—*Exŭit hīc hūmĕrŭ phărĕtrăm, lēntōsquĕ rĕtĕndit Arcŭs.* Ov. M. 2, 419. SYN. Lāxo, rĕlāxo, rĕmĭtto.

rĕtĕnto, ās. *To re-attempt, try again; to hold back, stop, retain.*—*Mŭlcĭăt; ĕt tĭmĭdē vĕrba ĭntĕrmīssŭ rĕtēntăt.* Ov. M. 1, 746. *Lōrĕ, mŏdo ădmīssōs ārtĕ rĕtēntăt ĕquōs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 434. See *Tento, Experior; Retineo.*

rĕtĕxo, ĭs, xŭi, xtŭm *To unweave, unravel; to weave again, repeat.*—*Quīnquĕ ōrbēs ērplēnt cūrsŭ, tŏtĭdēmquĕ rĕtĕxŭnt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 763. SYN. Dissŏlvo, rĕsŏlvo; rĕpecto, ĭtĕro, rĕnŏvo.

rĕtĭcĕo, ēs, ŭi. *To hold one's peace.*—*Nōn pŭtĕrūnt jŭvĕnēs nōstrō rĕtĭcērĕ sĕpŭlcrō.* Prop. 1, 7, 20. SYN. Tăcĕo. See *Taceo.*

rĕtĭcŭlŭm. *A small net; a knapsack, wallet.*—*Rētĭcŭlŭm pānīs, vēnālēs ĭntĕr, ŏnūstō.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 47.

rĕtĭnăcŭlŭm. *A stay, tie; a cable.*—*Atque Āmĕrīnă pārŭnt lēntæ rĕtĭnăcŭlă vītī.* Virg. G. 1, 265. SYN. Vīnculŭm; fūnis.

rĕtĭnĕo, ēs, nŭi, ntēntŭm. *To hold back, stop, detain.*—*Cūstră: nĕc ēxănĭmēs pōssŭnt rĕtĭnēre măgīstrī.* Virg. Æn. 5, 668. SYN. Tĕnĕo, cōntĭnĕo; tardo, rĕtārdo, mŏrŏr, rĕmŏrŏr, dēmŏrŏr.

rĕtōrquĕo, ēs, rsī, rtŭm. *To twist or bend back.*—*Āvĕrsōs tŏtĭēs cūrsūs Jūtūrnă rĕtōrsit.* Virg. Æn. 12, 485. SYN. Reflecto, flecto, tōrquĕo.

retrăcto, ās. *To handle again, resume; to revoke, recant.*—*Sēmĭănĭmēsquĕ mīcānt dĭgĭtī, fĕrrūmquĕ rĕtrăctānt.* Virg. Æn. 10, 396. *Nĭhĭl ēst quōd dĭctă rĕtrăctēnt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 11. SYN. Ĭtĕrŭm trăcto, rĕsūmo; rĕtrăhŏ, rĕvŏco.

retrăho, ĭs, āxī, ctŭm. *To draw back, withdraw.*—*Impĕdĭūnt, rĕtrăhĭtquĕ pĕdĕm sĭnŭōsă ŭndă rĕlābēns.* Virg. Æn. 10, 307. SYN. Rĕdūco.

retrĭbŭo, ĭs. *To restore, repay.*—*Cŏrpŏră rĕtrĭbŭăt rēbŭs, rĕcrĕētquĕ flŭēntes.* Lucr. 5, 278. SYN. Rĕddo, rĕfĕro. See *Remunero.*

retro. *Behind, backwards.*—*Trĭstĭŏr ēssĕ, quĭbŭs nōn ēst trăctātŭ, rĕtrōquĕ.* Lucr. 1, 944. *In pējŭs rŭĕre, ăc rĕtrō sŭblāpsă rĕfĕrrī.* Virg. G. 1, 200. SYN. Ā tergō, pōnĕ, pōst tergă.

retrōrsŭm. *Backwards, back.*—*Tălĭă mōnstrābăt, rĕlĕgēns ērrātă rĕtrōrsŭm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 690.

rĕtŭndo, ĭs, tŭdī, tūsŭm. *To blunt, turn the edge of.*—*Quīd jŭvăt ĭn nūdīs hāmātă rĕtŭndĕrĕ tēlă* Ov. Am. 2, 9, 13. SYN. Hĕbĕto, ōbtŭndo.

rĕtūsŭs. *Blunted, blunt.*—*Tāntŭs ămor tĕrræ: neŭ fĕrrō lædĕ rētūsō.* Virg. G. 2, 301. SYN. Hĕbĕs, hĕbĕtātŭs, ōbtūsŭs.

rĕvĕho, ĭs, vēxī, vectŭm. *To carry back.*—*Quī rĕvĕhīs nōbīs, æternăquĕ Pĕrgămă sĕrvās.* Virg. Æn. 8, 37. SYN. Rĕfĕro, rĕdūco.

rĕvĕllo, ĭs, vellī, vulsŭm. *To pull or tear away.*—*Infĕrăr? ēt, quōs Sīdŏnĭă vīx ūrbĕ rĕvĕllī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 545. SYN. Āvello, ăbstrăho.

rĕvĕlo, ās. *To unveil, uncover, disclose.*—*Ērŭpit ĭnfantēm, mēntĭtăquĕ sācră rĕvĕlăt.* Ov. Ep. 11, 73. SYN. Ăpĕrĭo, dētĕgo, rētĕgo, reclūdo, pāndo, ēxplĭco, mānĭfĕsto, pătĕfăcĭo, prōdo, ĭndĭco.

rĕvĕrēns, ēntĭs. *Respectful; timid.*—*Nĕc tŭ vĭrgĭnĭbŭs rĕvĕrēntĭă mōvĕrĭs ōră.* Prop. 2, 30, 33.

rĕvĕrēntĭă, æ. *Respect, regard, fear.*—*Māgnă fŭīt quōndăm căpĭtĭs rĕvĕrēntĭă cānī.* Ov. Fast. 5, 58. SYN. Vĕnĕrātio, cultŭs, hŏnŏr.

rĕvĕrĕor, ērĭs, ĭtŭs. *To fear, respect.*—*Vērsūntŭr; nĕquĕ fŭlgŏrĕm rĕvĕrēntŭr ăb aŭrō.* Lucr. 2, 50. SYN. Vĕnĕrŏr, cŏlo. See *Veneror.*

rĕvĕrto, ĭs, tī, sūm; *or* **rĕvĕrtŏr, ĕris.** *To return.*—*Nūnc ăd te ēt tŭă, māgnē pătĕr, cōnsūltă rĕvĕrtŏr.* Virg. Æn. 11, 410. See *Redĕo.*

rĕvīncĭo, ĭs, īnxī, īnctūm. *To tie, bind fast.*—*Errāntēm, Gўărō cēlsă, Mўŏnōquĕ rĕvīnxīt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 76. SYN. Rĕlĭgo. See *Vincio.*

rĕvĭrĕsco, ĭs, rŭī. *To grow green again, revive.*—*Ārtĕ sŭūm pārĭlī rĕvĭrēscĕrĕ pōssĕ pārēntēm.* Ov. M. 7, 305. SYN. Rĕnŏvŏr, rĕnāscŏr.

rĕvīso, ĭs, sī, sūm. *To come back to see, revisit.*—*Prōgĕnĭēm pārvām dūlcēsquĕ rĕvīsĕrĕ nīdōs.* Virg. G. 1, 414. SYN. Rūrsŭs vīso, ĭnvīso.

rĕvīvīsco, ĭs, vīxī. *To recover life, revive.*—*Cūjŭs ăb āllŏquĭīs ănĭma hæc mœrĭbŭndă rĕvīxīt.* Ov. Tr. 4, 5, 3. See *Resuscĭtor.*

rĕvŏcābĭlis. *To be recalled.*—*Cŭm jām rĕvŏcābĭlĕ tēlum.* Ov. M. 6, 264.

rĕvŏco, ās. *To call back, recall, withdraw.*—*Sēd rĕvŏcārĕ grădŭm, sŭpĕrāsquĕ ēvādĕre ăd aūrās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 126. SYN. Rĕdūco, retrăho.

rĕvŏlo, ās. *To fly back, hasten back.*—*Cŭm mădĭdō cĭlĭcrēs rĕvŏlānt ĕx æquŏrĕ mœrgī.* Virg. G. 1, 361. See *Volo, Festino.*

rĕvŏlūbĭlis. *That may be rolled back, revolving.*—*Sīsўphĕ, cuī trūdās rĕvŏlūbĭlĕ pōndŭs, hăbēbĭs.* Ov. Ib. 193. SYN. Vŏlūbĭlis.

rĕvŏlvo, ĭs, vŏlvī, vŏlūtūm. *To roll, roll back; to revolve, reflect, consider.*—*Rĕddĕ (ōrō) mĭsĕrĭs; ĭtĕrūmquĕ rĕvŏlvĕrĕ cāsŭs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 61. *Ille aūtĕm spīssă jăcŭīt rĕvŏlūtŭs ārēnă.* Virg. Æn. 3, 336. See *Volvo, Cogito, Meditor.*

rĕvŏmo, ĭs, mŭī. *To disgorge.*—*Infēstānt: vŏrāt hæc rāptās rĕvŏmĭtquĕ cārnŭs.* Ov. M. 13, 731. SYN. Ēvŏmo, rējĭcĭo, ērūcto.

rĕŭs. *Accused, impeached; a culprit, criminal.*—*Essĕ rĕŭs mĕrŭī; fāctūm dēfēndĭtĕ vēstrūm.* Ov. M. 13, 314. SYN. Sōns, nŏcēns; ăccūsātŭs. PHR. Scĕlĕrĭs, *or* crīmĭnĭs, cōnscĭŭs. Crīmĭnĭs rĕŭs, ĭctŭs. VERS. Cāstă quĭdēm, sĕd nōn ēt crēdĭtă; rūmŏr ĭnīquŭs Læsĕrāt; ēt fālsī crīmĭnĭs ăctă rĕa ēst. See *Accuso, Sceleratus.*

rex, rēgis. *A king, sovereign, monarch.*—*An nēscĭs lōngās rēgĭlĭs ēssĕ mānŭs?* Ov. Ep. 17, 166. SYN. Prīncĕps, ĭmpĕrātŏr, rēgnātŏr, rĕctŏr. EPITH. Māgnănĭmŭs, pŏtēns, gĕnĕrōsŭs, ĭnclўtŭs, īllŭstrĭs, ārmĭpŏtēns; prūdēns, săpĭēns, prōvĭdŭs; jŭstŭs, æquŭs. PHR. Pŏpŭlī rĕctŏr, mŏdĕrātŏr, dŏmĭnātŏr. Rēgnī prīncĕps, sūmmŭs, præsĕs. Rēgnă, *or* scēptră, gĕrēns. Rēgālī jūrĕ pŏtēns. Scēptră quī mānŭ gĕrīt, gestāt, tōrquĕt, mŏdĕrātŭr. Quĕm rēgālĭs pūrpŭră tĕgĭt, ōrnāt. Aūgūstă sŭpĕrbŭs aūlă. Rēgĭs frōntēm dĭădēmă cōrōnāt; scēptrūm dĕxtrām ōrnāt; mĭcāt ōstrō vēstīs ēt aūrō. Fūlgēntī dāt jūrā thrŏnō, sōlĭō. Quĕm pĕnĕs ēst lēgūm vĕnĕrāndă pŏtēstās. Pŏpŭlōs sŭb dĭtĭōnĕ tēnēns. VERS. Cōmpōnĭtŭr ōrbĭs Rēgĭs ăd ĕxēmplūm; nēc sīc ĭnflĕctĕrĕ sēnsŭs Hūmānōs ēdĭctă vălēnt, quām vītă rēgēntĭs. See *Princeps.*

Rhădămānthŭs. *Son of Jupiter and Europa, and king of Lycia: after his death he was made one of the judges of the infernal regions.*—*Gnōssĭŭs hæc Rhădămānthŭs hăbēt dūrīssĭmă rēgnă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 566. EPITH. Gnōssĭăcŭs, Gnōssĭŭs; lēgĭfĕr, sĕvērŭs, ĭmmōtĭs, tōrvŭs, ĭnexōrābĭlĭs, dūrŭs, trĕmendŭs. PHR. Mĭnōĭs frātĕr. Gnōssĭŭs ārbĭtĕr Orcī. See *Minos, Æacus.*

Rhāmnūsĭă. *A deity of the ancients, called also Nemesis.*—*Exĭgĕt (āh!) dīgnās ūltrīx Rhāmnūsĭă pœnās.* Ov. Tr. 5, 8, 9. See *Nemesis.*

rhēdă, æ. *A carriage with four wheels.*—*Quātĭŏr hīnc rāpĭmūr vīgīntī ēt mīllĭă rhēdīs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 5, 86. See *Currus.*

Rhēnŭs. *The Rhine, a celebrated river of Germany.*—*Extrēmīquĕ hŏmĭnūm Mŏrīnī, Rhēnŭsquĕ bĭcōrnis.* Virg. Æn. 8, 727. EPITH. Bĭcōrnĭs, tūmēns, tūmĭdŭs, cĭtātŭs, præcĕps, rāpĭdŭs, tūrgĭdŭs, Teūtŏnĭcŭs, Gāllĭcŭs. PHR. Immēnsī vădă cœrŭlă Rhēnī. Cūrsū vĭŏlēntŭs ēt ūndă. Flexō sĭnŭōsŭs gūrgĭtĕ Rhēnŭs. See *Fluvius.*

Rhēsŭs. *A king of Thrace, and ally of the Trojans; he was slain by Ulysses and Diomed.*—*Haūd cōntēntŭs ĕă, pĕtĭt tēntōrĭă Rhēsī.* Ov. M. 13, 249.

rhētŏr, ŏris. *A rhetorician; an orator.*—*Quĭd cŭm grāmmătĭcīs rhētŏrĭbŭsquĕ mĭhi!* Mart. 9, 74, 8. SYN. Ōrātŏr.

rhīnŏcĕrōs, ōtis. *A rhinoceros.*—*Sōlĭcĭtānt pāvĭdī dūm rhīnŏcĕrōtă măgistrī.* Mart. Spect. 22. EPITH. Vāstŭs, ĭmmānĭs, fĕrōx.

Rhīpæŭs. *Of the Rhipæi, a range of mountains in Scythia.—Mūndŭs ŭt ād Scўthūm, Rhīpǣsque ārdŭŭs ārcēs.* Virg. G. 1, 240.

Rhŏdănŭs. *The Rhone, a celebrated river of Gallia Narbonensis.—Dīscĭt Ĭbēr, Rhŏdănīquĕ pŏtŏr.* Hor. Od. 2, 20, 20. EPITH. Tūmĭdŭs, præcĕps, spūmāns, rāpĭdŭs. PHR. Rhŏdănī flŭēntă, ŭndă.

Rhŏdĭŭs. *Of Rhodes, Rhodian.—Hērcŭlĭs, ō Rhŏdĭæ dūctŏr pŭlchērrĭmĕ clāssĭs.* Ov. M. 12, 574. See *Rhodus.*

Rhŏdŏpē, ēs. *A lofty mountain of Thrace, always covered with snow.—Jāmquĕ ērăt ād Rhŏdŏpēn, Pūngæāquĕ ārdŭă rīdă, vēntūm.* Ov. Fast. 3, 739. EPITH. Thrēcĭă; ācrĭă, cānă, glăcĭālĭs, gĕlĭdă, āltă, nĭvālĭs, sūblīmĭs, ārdŭă. PHR. Cānă gĕlū. Nĭvĭbŭs cāndēns.

Rhŏdŏpēĭŭs. *Of Rhodope; Thracian.—Hōspĭtă Dēmŏphōōn, tŭă tē, Rhŏdŏpēĭă Phўllĭs.* Ov. Ep. 2, 1.

Rhŏdŭs, *or* Rhŏdŏs, ī. *Rhodes, an island off the coast of Caria, with a city of the same name.—Laŭdābūnt ālĭī clārăm Rhŏdŏn aŭt Mĭtўlēnēn.* Hor. Od. 1, 7, 1. EPITH. Phœbēĭă, Phœbē; clāră, fĕrtĭlĭs, nōbĭlĭs, fĕcūndă, fĕrŭx. PHR. Insŭlă Sōlĭs, lūmĭnĕ clāră sŭō; fĕrtĭlĭs aŭrō. Sōlĭs Cōlōssō nōbĭlĭs insŭlă.

rictŭs, ūs. *The open mouth; the jaws.—Cædĕ lĭcænă bŏūm spūmāntēs ōblĭtă rictŭs.* Ov. M. 4, 97. EPITH. Hĭāns, hĭŭlcŭs, ăpĕrtŭs, pătēns, pătŭlŭs; vŏrāx, ăvĭdŭs, spūmāns.

rīdĕō, ēs, rīsī, rīsūm. *To laugh; to laugh at.—Rīdĕt ămātōrēm Lўdă pŭellă sŭūm.* Ov. Fast. 2, 356. *Rīsĭt, ĕt ārgūtīs quădlăm prōmīsĭt ŏcēllīs.* Ov. Am. 3, 2, 83. SYN. Dērīdĕo; ārrīdĕo; sūbrīdĕo. PHR. In rīsūs sōlvŏr. Ōrā in rīsūs sōlvo, rīsŭ dīdūco, lāxo. Rīsūm tōllo, ĕdo, īngĕmīno. Rīsū cōncĭtĭŏr, quătĭŏr, gĕstĭo. Rīsū lāxārĕ lăbēllă. See *Risus.*

rīdĭcŭlŭs. *Merry, jocose, laughable.—Rīdĭcŭlŭs tōtŭs ĭtĕmŭl ōbsōrbērĕ plăcēntās.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 24. SYN. Rīdēndŭs.

rĭgĕō, ēs, ŭī. *To be chill, frozen, stiff.—Tĕrgŭ bŏūm plūmbo īnsūtō fērrōquĕ rĭgēbānt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 405. SYN. Rĭgesco; ălgĕo, frīgĕo.

rĭgesco. *To grow stiff with cold; to harden.—Indĕ flŭūnt lăcrўmæ; stăllātăquĕ sōlĕ rĭgēscūnt.* Ov. M. 2, 364.

rĭgĭdŭs. *Hard, stiff; frozen.—Et cūrvæ rĭgĭdūm fălcēs cōnflantŭr ĭn ēnsēm.* Virg. G. 1, 508. SYN. Āspĕr, dūrŭs; frīgĭdŭs.

rĭgo, ās. *To wet, moisten.—Dīsĭcĭt, ĕt spārsō lātĕ rĭgăt ārmă cĕrĕbrō.* Virg. Æn. 12, 308. SYN. Irrĭgo, irrōro, hūmĕcto. PHR. Āquīs āspĕrgo, spārgo, perfūndo, mădĕfăcĭo. VERS. Spārsō lātĕ rĭgăt ārvă crŭōrĕ. Jūpĭtĕr ūtĭlĭbŭs quŏtĭēs rĭgăt ĭmbrĭbŭs ægrōs. Ēst mĭhī fĕcūndŭs dōtālĭbŭs hōrtŭs ĭn ægrīs: Aŭră fŏvĕt, lĭquĭdæ fōntĕ rĭgātŭr āquæ.

rĭgŏr, ōrĭs. *Stiffness from cold, chillness, hardness.—Tūm fĭrmī rĭgŏr, ātquе ārgūtæ lāmĭnă sērræ.* Virg. G. 1, 143. *Prīmă cālōrĭs ĕnīm pārs, ĕt pōstrēmă rĭgōrĭs.* Lucr. 6, 367. SYN. Āspĕrĭtās, dūrĭtĭēs; frīgŭs. EPITH. Dūrŭs, āspĕr, ĭmmĭtĭs. VERS. Dūm mēns aūstērī plēnă rĭgōrĭs ērăt. Tĕnĕt ĕxsānguĕs rĭgŏr hōrrĭdŭs ārtŭs.

rĭgŭŭs. *Watered, moistened; watering, moistening.—Rūră mĭhi ĕt rĭgŭī plăcĕānt ĭn vāllĭbŭs ămnēs.* Virg. G. 2, 485. SYN. Irrĭgŭŭs, ūdŭs, mădĭdŭs, hūmĭdŭs; rĭgāns.

rīmă, æ. *A fissure, chink, crack.—Accĭpĭūnt ĭnīmīcum ĭmbrēm, rīmīsquĕ fătīscūnt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 123. SYN. Hiātŭs, fīssūră, mĕātŭs, fōrāmĕn. EPITH. Angŭstă, tĕnŭīs, hĭŭlcă, hĭāns. VERS. Fīssŭs ērăt tĕnŭī rīmă, quām dūxĕrăt ōlim, Cūm flĕrĕt, dŏmŭī părĭēs cōmmūnīs ūtrīquĕ.

rīmŏr, ārīs. *To pry into, explore.—Dūlcĭbŭs ĭn stāgnīs rīmāntŭr prātă Cāÿstrī.* Virg. G. 1, 324. SYN. Quæro, scrūtŏr. See *Quæro.*

rīmōsŭs. *Full of chinks, leaky.—Tū tămĕn ē lævī rīmōsă cŭbīlĭă līmō.* Virg. G. 4, 45. SYN. Dēhīscens, hĭāns, hĭŭlcŭs. PHR. Tĕnŭī rīmă fissŭs, dēhīscens, fătīscens.

rīngŏr, ĕrīs. *To grin, snarl, fret.—Quūm săpĕre ĕt rīngī: fŭīt haūd ĭgnōbĭlĭs Ærgīs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 128.

rīpă, æ. *The bank of a river.—Rīpārūmquĕ tŏrōs, ĕt prātă rĕcēntĭă rīvīs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 674. SYN. Ōrā, mārgo. EPITH. Grāmĭnĕă, vīrĭdĭs, hērbĭdă, ămœnă, vīrēns, mūscōsă; hūmens, hūmĭdă, ūdă, ūndāns, dēclīvĭs, ōblīquă,

flŭvĭālĭs. PHR. Rīpæ mărgo, ōrā, ăggĕr, crĕpĭdo, clīvŭs, tŏrŭs. Vĭrĭdissĭmă grāmĭnĕ rīpă. Āquās ŏblīquō mărgĭnĕ cīngĕns, claūdens. Crĕpĭtāntĭbŭs ūndĭs gŭrrŭlă, rĕsŏnāns. Hĕrbōsō mărgĭnĕ rīdens. Grāmĭnĕ vĕrnāns. Quām vĭrĭdī cŏrōnā ŭmbrānt ŏpācæ ārbŏrēs, prætexūnt ŭlmī. Möllĭs dĕclīvī trāmĭtĕ rīpă. VERS. Ad rīpās lĕnĕ sŏnāntĭs āquæ. Vĭcĭnĭquĕ frĕmūnt rīpæ crĕpĭtāntĭbŭs ūndĭs. Rīpārŭm claūsās mărgĭnĕ fĭnĭt āquās. Rīpīsque ĭnflexă sŏnōrĭs Flūmĭnă. Grāmĭnĕō rīpæ rĕlĭgāvĭt ăb ăggĕrĕ clāssēm.

rīsŏr, ōris. *A laugher, mocker, scoffer.—Vērum ĭtă rīsōrēs, ĭtă cōmmĕndārĕ dĭcācēs.* Hor. A. P. 225. SYN. Dērīsŏr.

rīsŭs, ūs. *A laughing; laughter; a smile.—Inĕrpĕ, părvĕ pŭĕr, rīsū cŏgnōscĕrĕ mātrem.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 60. EPITH. Lætŭs, hŭlārĭs, blāndĭēns, ĕffūsŭs, sōlūtŭs, prōtervŭs. VERS. Dūm rīdēs, lĕpĭdō tānta ĕst tĭbĭ grātĭă rīsū. Blāndō frauděm prætexĕrĕ rīsū. Frŏns læta, ĕt fŭcĭlis gŭstŭs, rīsūsquĕ sĕrēnī. Ădditŭr hīs gĕnĭālĕ dĕcŭs, rīsūsquĕ făcētī. Atque ĭntĕr mollēs lūdentĭă lūmĭnă rīsūs.

rītĕ. *In due form, properly.—Ērgō rītĕ sŭŭm Bācchō dīcēmŭs hŏnōrem.* Virg. G. 2, 393. SYN. Dē mōrĕ, ĕx mōrĕ, ŭt dĕcĕt.

rītŭs, ūs. *A rite, ceremony; a custom, habit.—Hīnc pŏpŭlī rītŭs ēdĭdĭcĭtĕ nŏvōs.* Ov. F. 2, 546. SYN. Mōs, cōnsuĕtūdo, mŏdŭs. EPITH. Sōllĕnnĭs, pĭŭs, vĕrendŭs; vĕtūstŭs, prīscŭs, vĕtŭs, patrĭŭs.

rīvālĭs. *A rival, competitor.—Quīn, sīnĕ rīvālī, tĕque ĕt tĭă sōlŭs ămārēs.* Hor. A. P. 444. SYN. Æmŭlŭs.

rīvŭlŭs, ī. *A little brook, rill, rivulet.* See *Rivus.*

rīvŭs. *A brook, stream.—Ādsĭnt, ĕt tĕnŭīs fŭgĭēns pĕr grāmĭnă, rīvŭs.* Virg. G. 4, 19. SYN. Rīvŭlŭs. EPITH. Irrĭgŭus, errāns, sērpens, lŏquāx, gārrŭlŭs, strĕpĭtāns, strĕpens, raūcŭs, sŏnāns, sŭsurrāns, vĭtrĕŭs, nĭtĭdŭs, lĭmpĭdŭs, pellŭcĭdŭs, ārgentĕus, crўstallĭnŭs, jŭgis, pĕrennĭs, cĕlĕr, liquĭdŭs. văgŭs. PHR. Flŭēns pĕr prātă vĭrĭdantĭă. VERS. Flŭunt quĕrŭlī sĭnŭōsō trāmĭtĕ rivī. Dēflŭit ĭncertō lăpĭdōsŭs mūrmŭrĕ rivŭs. Lætă sŭsurrāntĕs fŭgĭunt pĕr grāmĭnă rīvī. Dulcĭs āquæ sălĭentĕ sĭtīm rĕstinguĕrĕ rīvō. See *Fluvius, Fons.*

rīxă, æ. *A bickering, strife, scolding.—Insŭlĭābĭlĭbŭs cōrpŏrĕ rīxă lŭpis.* Ov. Ib. 174. SYN. Jūrgĭum, dĭscordĭă, dissĭdĭum, lis, pūgnă. EPITH. Clāmōsă, ĭmprŏbă, ĭnīquă, ĭnĭmĭcă, prolixōsă, tūrpis, ăcĕrbă, mŏlĕstă, āspĕră. PHR. Lĭnguæ cōntentĭo, prœlĭă, jūrgĭă. Lītĭgĭōsă vĕrbă, dictă. Ămāræ prœlĭă lĭnguæ.

rīxŏr, āris. *To brawl, wrangle, scold.—Rīxāntēs pŭtāŭs, quŭm cŏrpŏră dēsĕrĕrēntŭr.* Lucr. 6, 1284. SYN. Ălternŏr, cōntendo, lĭtīgo, dĭscēpto, pūgno, cĕrto. PHR. Dissĭdĭis cōntendo. Jūrgĭă mĭscĕo. Lĭnguām ĭn jūrgĭă sŏlvo, ăcŭo. Rixās excĭto, cōncĭto, mĭscĕo. Ămāræ, prŏtervæ, clāmōsæ prœlĭă, *or* cĕrtāmĭnă, linguæ ĭnĭrĕ, lăcessĕrĕ. Hōs ĭntĕr āspĕrā rixă exsurgĭt, sūrgĭt, sævĭt.

rōbŏrĕus. *Of oak, oaken.—Mĭttĕrĕ rōbŏrĕō scīrpĕă pōntĕ sŏlĕt.* Ov. Fast. 5, 622. SYN. Quĕrnĕus, quĕrnŭs, ilĭgnŭs.

rōbŏro, ās. *To strengthen, fortify.—Et vălĭdās aūgĕt vīrēs, ĕt rōbŏrăt ictŭm.* Lucr. 6, 342. SYN. Cŏrrōbŏro, firmo, confirmo. PHR. Rōbŭr, vīrēs dō, ădde, sŭppĕdĭto, sŭffĭcĭo, sŭggĕro, mĭnĭstro.

1. rōbŭr, ŏris. *Oak, heart of oak.—Quămvīs rōbŭr ĕrăt, cārmĭnĕ vīctă sĕra ĕst.* Ov. Am. 2, 1, 28. SYN. Quĕrcŭs, ilex. EPITH. Silvestrĕ, nōdōsŭm, dūrŭm, fissĭlĕ, ĭmpĕnetrābĭlĕ. See *Quercus.*

2. rōbŭr, ŏris. *Strength, vigour, hardihood.—Sānguĭs, ălĭt, sōlĭdæquĕ sĭnŏ stănt rōbŏrĕ vīrēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 639. SYN. Vis, vĭgor, nĕrvī, lăcĕrtī; cōnstantĭă, fortĭtūdo. EPITH. Firmŭm, vălĭdŭm, fortĕ, prævălĭdŭm, dūrŭm, lăcĕrtōsŭm, invĭctŭm, infrăctŭm, indŏmĭtŭm, ĭnexpŭgnābĭlĕ. PHR. Corpŏrĭs vĭgŏr, vis. Rōbŭstŭm cŏrpŭs, pectus. Sōlĭdæ jŭvĕnīlī ĭn pectŏrĕ vīrēs. VERS. Et rŭdĕ membris Rōbŭr ĭnest. Post, ŭbĭ cōllectŭm rōbŭr, vīrēsquĕ rĕceptæ.

rōbŭstŭs. *Strong, hardy, stout, solid.—Post, ŭbĭ rōbŭstīs ădŏlēvīt vīrĭbŭs ætās.* Lucr. 3, 450. SYN. Fortis, vălĭdus, lăcĕrtōsus, nervōsus. PHR. Rōbŏrĕ, virĭbŭs ĭnsignis, præstans, excellens, ægrĕgĭus, prædĭtus, fidens.

Vir firmō pectŏrĕ; vīrĭbŭs invictīs. Cui cōrpŭs rōbŭstum, vĭgŏrĕ plēnum, rōbŏrĕ præstans, dūrum, păcĭensquĕ lăbōrum. VERS. Cui întĕgĕr ævi Sānguis ĭnest, sōlĭdæquĕ sŭō stant rōbŏrĕ vīres. Quantās ōstentat rōbustō cōrpŏrĕ vīres. See *Fortis.*

rōdo, ĭs, rōsi, rōsum. *To gnaw; to corrode, consume.—Sæpĕ căpŭt scăbĕrĕt, vīvōs ĕt rōdĕrĕt ŭnguĕs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 10, 71. SYN. Corrōdo, ārrōdo; exĕdo, cōnsūmo.

rŏgālis. *Of a funeral pile.—Tĕnŭ, săcĕr vātĕs, flammæ răpŭĕrĕ rŏgālĕs.* Ov. Am. 3, 9, 41. See *Rogus.*

rŏgĭto, ās. *To ask frequently, enquire.—Multă sŭpĕr Prĭămō rŏgĭtans, sŭpĕr Hectŏrĕ multă.* Virg. Æn. 1, 754. SYN. Rŏgo; întĕrrŏgo.

rŏgo, ās. *To ask, beg; to question, enquire.—Sæpĕ rŏgĕs ălĭquĭd; sæpĕ rĕpŭlsŭs ĕās.* Prop. 2, 4, 2. SYN. Pĕto, quæro, întĕrrŏgo.

rŏgus, ī. *A funeral pile.—Cōnscendĭt fūrĭbŭndă rŏgos, ĕnsēmquĕ rĕclūdĭt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 646. SYN. Pȳră, bŭstum. EPITH. Ārdens, flagrans, ăccensŭs; fūnĕrĕus, lūgubrĭs, trīstĭs, mœstus. PHR. Fūnĕris ĭgnă. Ārā sĕpŭlcri. Rŏgālis lectus, tŏrus. Rŏgi flammæ, ignis. Fūnĕrĕæ, sĕpŭlcrālĕs flammæ. Fūnĕrĕus ignis. VERS. Effŭgĭunt ăvĭdos cārmĭnă sŏlă rŏgos. Hōc rŏgus ĭstĕ mĭhi, hōc ignes āræquĕ pārābant? See *Ignis.*

Rōmă. *Rome, the most celebrated city of Italy: it was founded by Romulus, and gradually increased in power and grandeur, until its empire extended over the world; it was built on seven hills, the names of which were—* Palātinus, Quĭrīnālis, Āventīnus. Cælĭus. Vĭmĭnālis, Esquĭlinus, *and* Tārpeĭus, *or* Căpĭtōlĭum. *Rōmă, tŭum nōmĕn tĕrris fŭcĭlĕ rĕgēndis.* Tibull. 2, 5, 57. EPITH. Inclȳtă, pŏ ...s, bellĭcă, bellātrix, clāră, nōbĭlis, cĕlebrĭs, victrix, sŭpĕrbă, dĭvĕs; Romŭlă, Rōmŭlĕă, Mārtĭă, Māvōrtĭă, Quĭrīnālis. PHR. Urbs Rōmānă, Rōmŭlĕă. Rōmānæ, Rōmŭlĕæ ārcĕs, tūrres. Altæ mœnĭă Rōmæ Urbs ăltă Quĭrīnī. Māgnă Māvōrtĭs ūrbs. Căpŭt rĕrum. Mundī, ōrbĭs, *or* tĕrrārum, căpŭt, dĕcus. Dŏmĭnă, rēgīnă, victrix ūrl ... Orbĭs trĭă ŭphātī căpŭt. Urbium princeps. Sĕptem ăltă jŭgis tōti quæ præsĭdĕt ōrbi. Sĕptenās circumdăns mœnĭbŭs ārcĕs. Ārmōrum lĕgumquĕ pārens. Inclȳtă bellĭs, trĭumphis, trŏpæis. Tĕmplă Palātinæ sublīmĭă Rōmæ. Rōmă pŏtens ŏpĭbŭs. VERS. Impĕrĭŭm tĕrris, ănĭmōs æquāvĭt Ōlympo. Impĕrĭum ōcĕānō, fămăm quæ tĕrmĭnăt ăstris. Tū rĕgĕre ĭmpĕrĭō pŏpŭlos, Rōmānĕ, mĕmĕnto, Hæ tĭbi ĕrunt ărtes, pācisque ĭmpōnĕrĕ mōrem, Pārcĕrĕ sŭbjectis ĕt dēbellārĕ sŭpĕrbos.

Rōmānī, ōrum. *The Romans.—Illĭc rĕs Ităli, Rōmānōrumquĕ trĭumphos.* Virg. Æn. 1, 626. SYN. Rōmŭlĭdæ, Quĭrītes; Ænĕădæ, Trōjŭgĕnæ, Dārdănĭdæ. EPITH. Māgnănĭmī, bellācēs, fortēs, gĕnĕrōsī, ĭmpăvĭdī, ĭnvictī, ĭndŏmĭtī. PHR. Rōmānă, Rōmŭlĕă gens, stirps, prŏpāgo. Quĭrīnī sŏbōlēs, prōlēs, turbă. Rōmānōrum, Lătīnum, Lătĭum gĕnŭs. Rōmānus, Aŭsōnĭŭs pŏpŭlus. Gĕnus tŏgātă. Rōmānī vĭrī, prŏcĕrēs. Plurȳgĭī nĕpōtēs. Rōmānōrum prŏcĕrum gĕnĕrōsă prōpāgo. Pŏpŭlus bellō pŏtens. Victōrēs ōrbis. Rĕrum dŏmĭnī. Antiquă Teucrōrum stirpĕ crĕātī.

Rōmānŭs. *Of Rome, Roman.—Rōmānis ăcĭēs ŭtĕrŭm vidērĕ Philippī.* Virg. G. 1, 490. See *Roma.*

Rōmŭlĕŭs, *and* Rōmŭlus, ă, ŭm. *Of Romulus; Roman.—Rŏmŭlĕŏquĕ rĕcĕns hŏrrēbăt rĕgĭă cūlmō.* Virg. Æn. 8, 654. *In tăntum spē tŏllĭt ăvos; nĕc Rōmŭlă quōndăm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 877. SYN. Rōmānus.

Romŭlĭdæ, arum. *The descendants of Romulus; the Romans.—Rōmŭlĭdis, Tŭlĭŏquĕ sĕnī, Cŭrĭbŭsquĕ sĕvĕrīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 638.

Rōmŭlus. *Son of Mars by Ilia, daughter of Numitor; he was twin brother to Remus: he founded Rome, and after his death was worshipped as a deity, under the name of Quirinus.—Rōmŭlŭs, Æsărăcī quĕm sānguĭnis Ilĭă mătĕr.* Virg. Æn. 6, 778. SYN. Quĭrīnus, Ilĭădes. EPITH. Fortis, ĭmpăvĭdus, bellĭgĕr, ărmĭpŏtens, victŏr. PHR. Mārtĕ sătus. Mārtĭă prōles. Rĕmī frātĕr. Rōmānæ ūrbis pătĕr, cōnditŏr, aŭctŏr, rex.

rōrĭfĕr, ă, ŭm. *Causing dew, moist.—Hōc, ŭbi rōrĭfĕrīs tĕrrām nōs ōbrŭit ŭmbrīs.* Lucr. 5, 864. SYN. Rĭgŭus, irrĭgŭus.

rōro, ās. *To bedew, besprinkle, moisten.—Pĕr silvam: ĕt spārsi rōrābănt*

sānguĭnĕ vēprīs. Virg. Æn. 9, 645. SYN. Irrōro, rĭgo, īrrĭgo, āspĕrgo, hūmēcto. PHR. Rōrĕ pērfundo. Rōrĕm ēmītto, spārgo.

rōs, rōrĭs. *Dew.—Cūm rōs īn tĕnĕrā pĕcōrī grāmĭnĭbŭs hĕrba ĕst.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 15. *Dūmquĕ thўmō pāscēntŭr āpēs, dūm rōrĕ cĭcādæ.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 77. EPITH. Frĭgĭdŭs, gĕlĭdŭs, liquĭdŭs, tĕnŭĭs, hūmĭdŭs, ūdŭs, hūmēns, stillāns, lacrўmōsŭs. PHR. Rōscĭdŭs hūmōr, liquōr. Rōscĭdæ gūttæ, ăquæ. Nōctĭs lēntŭs hūmōr. Rōrĭs lacrўmæ, gūttæ, ăquæ. Aūrōræ lacrўmæ. Rōrĭs ārgēntĕŭs ĭmbĕr. Grūtĭssĭmŭs hĕrbĭs. Ārvă rĭgāns, fĕcundāns.

rōsă, æ. *A rose: the rose was sacred to Venus.—Grātĭă sūmēndæ nōn ĕrāt ūllă rōsæ.* Ov. Fast. 5, 344. EPITH. Vērnāns, flōrēns, rŭbēns, rŭbēscēns, pūrpŭrĕă, sānguĭnĕă, pūnĭcĕă, pĭctă, tĕnĕrā, mōllĭs, rōscĭdă, ŏdōrā, hālāns; Cўprĭă, Cўthĕrĕă, Cўthĕrēĭă, Idālĭă, Păphĭă. PHR. Flōs Idālĭus. Vĕnĕrī flōs sācĕr, grātissĭmŭs. Flōs Vĕnĕrĭs. Vērĭs hŏnōr, dĕcŭs. Flōrum rēgīnă. Spīnārum tūtæ sŭb stātĭōnĕ rōsæ. Pæstānī glōrĭă rūrĭs. Idālĭo sānguĭnĕ tīnctă. VERS. Suāvēm fragrāns rōsă spīrāt ŏdōrēm. Flōrĕ nŏvō, fōlliſquĕ rĕcēntĭbŭs hālāt. Flōrĕt ŏdōrātĭs tĕrrā bĕnīgnă rōsīs. Quālĕ rōsæ flōrent ĭntĕr sŭă lĭlĭă mīxtæ.

rōsārĭum. *A bed or garden of roses.—Ōrnārĕt cānĕrēm, bĭfĕrĭquĕ rōsārĭă Pæstī.* Virg. G. 4, 119. SYN. Rōsētum. EPITH. Āmœnum, ŏdōrum, ŏdōrātum, grātum, pĭctum, pūnĭcĕum, rŭbĭcundum.

rōscĭdŭs. *Dewy, wet with dew.—Ergo Īrĭs crōcĕīs pĕr cælum rōscĭdă pēnnīs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 700. SYN. Rōrātus.

rōsētum. *A bed or garden of roses.—Pūnĭcĕīs hūmĭlīs quāntūm sălĭūncŭlă rōsētīs.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 17. See *Rosarium.*

rōsĕŭs. *Of or like a rose, rosy.—Dīxĭt, ĕt āvērtēns rōsĕă cērvĭcĕ rĕfulsit.* Virg. Æn. 1, 402. SYN. Rŭbēns, pūrpŭrĕŭs. See *Rosa.*

rōs mārīnŭs, *or* **rōs mărĭs.** *Rosemary.—Pārvōs cōrōnāntĕm mărīnō Rōrĕ dĕōs, frūgĭlīquĕ mўrtō.* Hor. Od. 3, 23, 15. *Ut mŏdŏ rōrĕ mărĭs, mŏdŏ sī vĭōlāvĕ, rōsāvĕ.* Ov. M. 12, 410.

rōstrātŭs. *Furnished with a beak, beaked.—Tēmpŏrĕ nāvālī fūlgēnt rōstrātă cōrōnā.* Virg. Æn. 8, 683. See *Rostrum.*

rōstrum. *A beak, bill, snout.—Prōmĭnĕt ĭmmŏdĭcēm prō lōngā cūspĭdĕ rōstrūm.* Ov. M. 6, 673. EPITH. Ūncum, ădūncum, rĕdūncum, ăcūtum, pōrrĕctum, cūrvum, ĭncūrvum; dūrum, rĭgĭdum, mūnax, ærātum. PHR. Rōstrī ŭcūmĕn. VERS. Rōstrōque ĭmmānĭs vūltŭr ădūncō. Rōstrōquĕ rĕdūncō, Hāmātīsquĕ vīrī lānĭātānt ūngŭlĭbŭs ōrā.

rŏtă, æ. *A wheel.—Atque Ixīŏnĭī vēntō rŏtă cōnstĭtĭt ōrbis.* Virg. G. 4, 484. SYN. Ōrbĭs, ōrbĭtă. EPITH. Rŏtundă, cūrvă, vēlōx, cĕlĕrĭs, vŏlūbĭlĭs, fĕrvĭdă, fervēns, ferrātă, strīdēns. PHR. Rŏtæ ōrbĭs, āxĭs, cūrvātūră, cūrvāmĕn, gўrus. Ferrātŭs ōrbĭs. Cĭtātō āxĕ vŏlūbĭlĭs. VERS. Pĕrpĕtŭum rŏtă circumvĕrtĭtŭr āxēm. Vŏlāt vī fervĭdus āxis. Equĕ rŏtis māgnām prōspĕxĭt ăd ūrbĕm. See *Currus, Gyrus.*

rŏto, ās. *To wheel, whirl round, swing.—Prōtŭrbānt; ĭnstăt nōn sēgnĭŭs, ăc rŏtăt ēnsēm.* Virg. Æn. 9, 441. SYN. Vērso, cĭrcŭmăgo, cĭrcumvŏlvo, gўro. PHR. In ōrbĕm dūco, cĭrcumdūco. See *Gyrus.*

rŏtundŭs. *Round, globular.—Dīrŭĭt, ædĭfĭcăt, mūlăt quādrātă rŏtundīs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 100. SYN. Glŏbōsŭs, ōrbĭcŭlātŭs. PHR. In ōrbĕm cōndĭtŭs, rĕvŏlūtŭs, glŏmĕrātŭs, sĭnŭātŭs; ĭn ōrbĕm ăctŭs, ductŭs, vērsātŭs, fōrmātŭs, effōrmātŭs, fĭgūrātŭs; ĭn ōrbĭs fĭgūrām effictŭs.

rŭbĕfăcĭo, ĭs, fēcī, factum. *To make red.—Vīxque Atlantĭădum rŭbĕfēcĕrăt ōră sŏrōrum.* Sil. 16, 136. PHR. Rŭbōrĕ tĭngo, ĭmbŭo.

rŭbĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To be red, redden; to blush.—Pūnĭcĕīs ĭnvēctă rŏtīs Aūrōră rŭbēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 25. SYN. Rŭbēsco. PHR. Rŭbōrĕ, rŭbĕō cŏlōrĕ, tĭngŏr, ĭnfĭcĭŏr, ĭmbŭŏr, pērfundŏr. See *Erubesco.*

rŭbĕr, rŭbră, rŭbrŭm. *Red, ruddy.—At rŭbĕr hŏrtōrum Dĕŭs ĕt tūtēlă Prīăpŭs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 415. SYN. Rŭbĭcundŭs, rŭbēns, rŭbēscēns; pūrpŭrĕŭs, pūnĭcĕŭs; sānguĭnĕŭs, rōsĕŭs, ĭgnĕŭs. PHR. Rŭbōrĕ tĭnctŭs, ĭnfectŭs, ĭmbūtŭs, pērfūsŭs.

rŭbēsco, ĭs. *To grow red, redden.—Jāmquĕ rŭbēscēbāt rŭdĭs mărĕ, ĕt æthĕre ăb ūllō.* Virg. Æn. 7, 25. See *Rubeo.*

rŭbĕtă, æ. *A toad.*—*Tĕnŭī pŭlmōnĕ rŭbĕtæ.* Juv. 6, 659

rŭbētŭm. *A thicket of brambles.*—*Cōrnăque, ĕt īn dūrīs născēntĭă mōră rŭbētis.* Ov. M. 1, 105. SYN. Spīnētum. See *Spinetum.*

rŭbĕŭs. *Red.* See *Ruber. Of brambles.*—*Nūnc făcĭlĭs rŭbĕă tĕxātŭr fiscĭnă vīrgă.* Virg. G. 1, 266. See *Rubus.*

Rŭbĭcōn, ōnĭs. *A small river of Italy, separating it from Gallia Cisalpina.* See Luc. 1, 214.—*Hæc ĕst ĭllă dĭēs mihĭ quăm Rŭbĭcōnĭs ăd undās.* Luc. 7, 254. EPITH. Ălpīnŭs.

rŭbĭcundŭs. *Ruddy, red.*—*Illă, vĕlŭt cōnjŭx Ŭmbrī rŭbĭcundă mărītō.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 303. SYN. Rŭbĕr. See *Ruber.*

rūbīgĭnōsŭs. *Rusty, mildewed, foul.*—*Rūbīgĭnōsīs cūnctă dēntĭbŭs rōdĭt* Mart. 5, 29.

rūbīgo, *or* rōbīgo, gĭnĭs. *Rust; blight, mildew.*—*Exĕca ĭnvĕtĕrāt scăbrā rūbīgĭnĕ pīlă.* Virg. G. 1, 495. SYN. Ærūgo, ferrūgo. EPITH. Āspĕră, scabrā, fœdă, tūrpĭs, tĕtrā, mōrdāx, ĕdāx. PHR. Scabræ mōrsŭs rūbīgĭnĭs. Ferrūm rūbīgo ĭnfĭcĭt, ōbdūcĭt, tĕrĭt, rōdĭt, cæ̆dĭt, cōrrūmpĭt. VERS. Nīgræ rūbīgĭnĕ fălcēs. Plēnī rūbīgĭnĭs ēnsēs. Squālĭdă dēsertīs rūbīgo ĭnfĕrtŭr ārātrīs. Ŭt mălă cūlmōs Esset rōbīgo.

rŭbŏr, ōrĭs. *Redness, a red colour; a blush, modesty.*—*Vēllĕră mūtēntŭr Tўrĭōs ĭnfĕctă rŭbōrĕs.* Virg. G. 3, 307. EPITH. Pūrpŭrĕŭs, pūnĭcĕŭs, rōsĕŭs, ignĕŭs, dĕcōrŭs, pŭdĭcŭs. PHR. Cōlŏr rŭbĕr, pūrpŭrĕŭs, *&c.* VERS. Ōrā quŏque ĭngĕnŭō rădĭānt sŭffūsă rŭbōrĕ. Sūbest rūscō lēnĭs ĭn ōrĕ rŭbŏr. Sānguĭnĕus lātē rŭbŏr ĭnfĭcĭt ōrā. See *Pudor.*

rubrīcă, æ. *Red ochre, chalk or paint.*—*Prælĭă, rūbrīcā pĭcta, aŭt cārbŏnĕ; vĕllŭt sī.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 98.

rŭbŭs, ī. *A blackberry bush, bramble.*—*Hōrrēntēsquĕ rŭbōs, ĕt ūmāntēs ārdŭă dūmōs.* Virg. G. 3, 315. SYN. Sēntĭs, vepris, spīnă. EPITH. Āspĕr, hōrrēns, ăcūtŭs, rīgĭdŭs. See *Spina.*

rūcto, ās. *To belch, eruct; to put forth.*—*Hīc dūm sūblīmēs vērsūs rūctātŭr, ĕt ērrāt.* Hor. A. P. 457. See *Eructo.*

rŭdēns, ēntĭs. *A cable, great rope.*—*Exĕrĭtŭr clāmōrquĕ vĭrūm strĭdōrquĕ rŭdēntūm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 87. SYN. Fūnis, rētĭnăcŭlŭm. EPITH. Naŭtĭcŭs, rīgĭdŭs, tēnsŭs, tōrtŭs, ĭntōrtŭs, mărīnŭs. See *Funis.*

rŭdīmentŭm. *A first rule; a beginning.*—*Tŭrpĕ rŭdīmēntūm, pŭtrĭæ præpōnĕrĕ răpīnam.* Ov. Ep. 5, 97. SYN. Tīrōcĭnĭŭm; prīmŭtĭæ.

rŭdĭs. *A foil.*—*Tŭtăquĕ dēpŏsĭtō pōscĕrĭtŭr ēnsĕ rŭdĭs.* Ov. Am. 2, 9, 22.

rŭdis. *Unwrought, unpolished, rough, ignorant.*—*Ăd mălă jām prĭdĕm nōn sūmŭs ūllă rŭdēs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 97. SYN. Incŭltŭs, ĭmpŏlītŭs, ĭmpĕrfectŭs; ignārŭs, ĭndoctŭs, ĭmpĕrītŭs.

rudo, ĭs, dī. *To bray, roar.*—*Ārcădĭæ pĕcŭārĭă rŭdĕrĕ crēdās.* Pers. 3, 9. *Ŭt rŭdĕrĭt ad scāhrām tūrpĭs ăsĕllă nŏlām.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 290.

rŭdŭs, ĕrĭs. *Rubbish; a pavement.*—*Rŭdĕrĕ tūm pĭnguī, sŏlĭdō vĕl stĕrcŏre ăsĕllī.* Col. 10, 81.

rūfŭs. *Red, reddish, tawney.*—*Rōmă mūgĭs fŭscīs vēstĭtŭr, Gallĭă rūfīs.* Mart. 4, 129. SYN. Rŭbĕr, fŭlvŭs, flāvŭs, crŭcĕŭs, lūtĕŭs.

rūgă, æ. *A wrinkle.*—*Jām vĕnĭēnt rūgæ, quæ tĭbĭ cōrpŭs ārent.* Ov. Ar. Am 2, 118. EPITH. Rīgĭdă, tūrpĭs, dēfōrmĭs, cōntrāctă, ānĭlĭs, sĕnĭlis PHR. Rūgōsă frōns, făcĭēs. Gĕnārŭm, *or* frōntĭs, sŭlcī. Rūgārŭm sŭlcī Rūgă āspĕră frōntĕm, vūltŭm, făcĭĕm, ōs, fœdăt, nōtăt, fĭndĭt, sŭlcăt, ărăt. VERS. Trīstes sūrgūnt ād tempŏră rūgæ. Āspĕră sŭlcăt Rūgă cūtĕm.

rūgio, īs. *To roar as a lion.*—*Tīgrĭdēs ĭndŏmĭtæ rāncānt, rūgĭūntquĕ lĕōnēs.* Auct. Philom. 49.

rūgōsŭs. *Wrinkled, shrivelled.*—*Cūm mĕă rūgōsă pāllēbānt ōră sĕnectū.* Tibull. 3, 5, 28. SYN. Rūgīs āspĕr, fœdŭs. See *Ruga.*

rŭīnă, æ. *A fall, downfal; destruction, mishap.*—*Hæc lŏcă, vī quōndam ĕt vāstă cōnvŭlsă rŭīnā.* Virg. Æn. 3, 414. SYN. Cāsŭs, lāpsŭs; ēxcĭdĭŭm, pĕrnĭcĭēs, ēxĭtĭŭm, ĭnfortūnĭŭm. EPITH. Hōrrēndă, grăvis, ĭnfaūstă, trīstĭs, dīră, răpĭdă, ĭrrĕpărābĭlis. VERS. Præcĭpĭtīquĕ rŭīnă Involvūnt sēcūm. Nĕ fătălī cūnctă rŭīnā Quassă lăbēnt. Hōrrĭfĭcīs jūxtă tŏnāt Ætnă rŭīnīs. See *Ruo, Cado.*

rūinōsŭs *Ready to fall, gone to ruin.—Ossă: rūinōsīs ŏcculĭt hĕrbă dŭmōs.* Ov. Ep. 1. 56. SYN. Rŭĕns, cădūcus; lăbāns, rŭptŭs.

rūmĭno, ās. *To chew the cud, ruminate.—Dūm jŭcĕt, ēt lēntĕ rĕvŏcātās rūmĭnăt hĕrbās.* Ov. Am. 3, 5, 17.

rūmŏr, ōris. *A report, hearsay.—Quĭsquĭs ĭs ĕst, mĕmŏrī rūmōrēm vōcĕ rĕfĕrrĕ.* Ov. Tr. 3, 12, 43. SYN. Fāmă, mūrmŭr. EPITH. Văgŭs, vŏlāns, ānceps, dŭbĭŭs, incĕrtŭs, lŏquāx, vēlox, pērnix. VERS. Lăbĭtŭr hīc sŭbĭtō Rōmānă pĕr ōppĭdă rūmŏr. Rūmōrēsquĕ sĕrit vărĭōs. Præceps vŭlgāvĕrăt ōmnŭă rūmŏr. See *Fama.*

rūmpo, ĭs, rūpī, rūptŭm. *To break, burst, tear, rend, rive.—Ērīpŭī (fătĕŏr) lĕtō me, ēt vīncŭlă rūpī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 132. SYN. Pērrūmpo, dīsrūmpo, frango, effringo, discindo. See *Frango.*

rŭo, ĭs. *To overthrow, destroy; to fall down, rush, rush headlong.—Quō rŭĭtis? quæve istă rĕpens discordiă sæva ĭt?* Virg. Æn. 12, 313. SYN. Sterno, evĕrto, dējĭcĭo, dīrŭo; cădo, cōncĭdo, decĭdo, prōcĭdo; lăbor, dēlăbor, cōllăbor, prōlăbor, cōrrŭo, præcĭpĭto, prōcūmbo. PHR. In præceps fĕrŏr. Ad terrām lăbŏr, fĕrŏr, vōlvŏr. Præceps fĕrŏr, ăgŏr, impĕlĭŏr. Grăvī cāsū, *or* rŭīnī, lăbŏr. Māgnō impĕtĕ, immānī tŭrbĭnĕ, dēvexō pōndĕrĕ, prōlābŏr. VERS. Immānem Teucrī mōlēm vōlvuntquĕ rŭuntquĕ. Cūmŭlōsquĕ rŭīt mālē pīnguīs ārēnæ. Dūmus, lăpsă rēpēntĕ, rŭīnām Cūm sŏnĭtū trăhīt. Scŏpŭlī ingentem trāxĕrĕ rŭīnām. Sic illă rŭīnam Prōnă trăhīt, pĕnĭtŭsquĕ vădīs illīsă rĕcūmbit. Undĕ rŭunt tōtĭdem vōcēs rĕspōnsă Sibўllæ. Flexō gĕnū jām tōtŭs in terrām rŭīt. See *Cado.*

rūpēs, ĭs. *A rock, crag, cliff.—Illĕ, vēlut pĕlăgī rūpēs immōtă, rĕsīstit.* Virg. Æn. 7, 586. SYN. Cautēs, scŏpŭlŭs, saxum. EPITH. Ardŭă, ābrūptă, prærūptă, ăĕrĭă, præceps, inăccessă, invĭă, inhōspĭtă, scŏpŭlōsă, saxōsă, saxĕă. PHR. Jŭgum saxōsum, saxĕum, scŏpŭlōsum. Saxum præceps. Saxĕă mōlēs. Prærūptī saxī vertex, *or* crēpĭdo. Altĭs prærūptum saxis jŭgum. Sūspensă saxis rūpēs. Scŏpŭlī rūpĭs ābrūptæ. Cœlō āttollēns jŭgă saxĕă rūpēs. Prærūptă mōlēs. Saxis ārdŭă cautēs. Fluctĭbŭs, ūndis, ventis, ventōrum furĭis, ōbvĭă, expōstă, ōbnoxĭă. Vāstum quæ prōdĭt in æquŏr. Fluctĭbŭs in mĕdĭis pendens. Mĕdĭis quæ pendĕt in ūndis. VERS. Hinc ātque hinc vāstæ rūpēs, gĕmĭnīquĕ mĭnantur In cœlum scŏpŭlī. Per rūpēs, scŏpŭlōsque, ădĭtūquĕ cārentiă saxă, Tentăt ĭtĕr. Montis in ānfractū, rūpēm sŭbĭerĕ cāvātām. Obvĭă ventōrum furĭis, expōstăquĕ pōntō, Vim cunctam ātquĕ mĭnās perfert cœliquĕ, marīsquĕ; Ipsa immōtă manĕt. See *Saxum.*

rūrĭcŏlă, æ. *A countryman, rustic.—Tempŏrĕ rūrĭcŏlæ pătĭens fit taurŭs ărātri* Ov. Tr. 4, 6, 1. SYN. Agrĭcŏlă, rūsticus.

rūrĭgĕnă, æ. *One born in the country, rustic.—Rūrĭgĕnæ pāvērĕ fĕrām. Vicīnă jŭventŭs.* Ov. M. 7, 765.

rūrsŭs, *and* rūrsum. *Again, a second time, anew.—Rūrsŭs ĭn ārmă fĕrŏr, mōrtēmquĕ mīscĕrrĭmŭs ōptō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 655. SYN. Itĕrum, dēnŭo, ăb integrō.

rūs, rūris. *The country; a country-house or farm.—Rūs ămāt, ēt rāmōs fēlĭcĭă pōmă fĕrentēs.* Ov. M. 14, 627. *Rūră mĭlĭ ēt rīguī plăcĕānt in vīllĭbŭs ămnēs.* Virg. G. 2, 485. SYN. Ager, campus; villă. EPITH. Ămœnum, vĭrĭdāns, gĕnĭālĕ. lætum, fertĭlĕ, fĕrax, flōrĭdum, frondens, flōrĭfĕrum, vĭrens, flōrens, Cĕrĕālĕ, cumpestre, pătens, fragrāns, vernāns. PHR. Rūris dēlĭcĭæ, ŏpes, ōtiă, sīlentiă. Fecundī rūră bĕātă sōli. Perpetuō vĭrĭdantiă grāmĭnĕ rūră. VERS. Apes pĕr flōrĕă rūră Exercĕt sub sōlĕ lăbŏr. Quum vĭrĕt ōmnĕ nĕmus, rĕsōnānt cum frondĕă rūră. See *Ager Hortus.*

rūscum, *or* rūscŭs, i. *Furze, broom.—Hōrrĭdŭlŏr rūscō, prōjĕctă vĭlĭŏr ālgă.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 42.

rūsticānŭs. *Of the country, rustic, clownish.*

rūsticĭtās, ātis. *Rustic simplicity; clownishness, awkwardness.—Ēt dĕcŏr, ēt sūltĭus sīnĕ rūsticĭtātĕ pūdentēs.* Ov. Ep. 20, 50. EPITH. Incultă, agrēstĭs, indoctă. PHR. Agrēstes, incultī mōres.

rūsticŭs. *Of the country, rustic, homely; a countryman.—Rōmæ rūs ōptŭs, ăbsentĕm rusticŭs ŭrbem* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 28. SYN. Rūrĭcŏlă, agrĭcŏlă,

cŏlōnŭs, incŏlă rūrĭs; agrēstĭs, sīlvēstrĭs; ĭnūrbānŭs, incūltŭs, incōndĭtŭs, rŭdĭs. PHR. Rūsticĭtātĕ rŭdĭs, incūltŭs. See *Agricola.*

rūtă, æ. *Rue.—Utĭlĭŭs sūmās ăcŭēntēs lūmĭnă rūtās.* Ov. Rem. Am. 801 EPITH. Vĭrĭdĭs, ămāră, mūltĭcŏmă, sălūbrĭs, sălūtārĭs.

rūtĭlo, ās. *To shine, glow.—Pĕr sūdŭm rūtĭlārĕ vĭdēnt, ĕt pŭlsă tŏvĭrĕ.* Virg Æn. 8, 529. SYN. Mĭco, cŏrŭsco. See *Splendeo, Luceo.*

rūtĭlŭs. *Fiery red, glowing, bright.—Aŭt rūtĭlō mĭssī fulmĭnĭs ĭgnĕ crĕmĕr.* Ov. Ep. 3, 64. SYN. Rūtĭlāns, rădĭāns. See *Splendidus.*

Rūtŭlŭs. *A Rutulian; they were a people of ancient Latium.—Trōs Rūtŭlūsvĕ fŭăt, nūllō dīscrīmĭnĕ hăbēbō.* Virg. Æn. 10, 108.

S.

SĂBĂ, æ. *A country of Arabia Felix, abounding in frankincense.*—EPITH Thūrĭfĕră, ŏdōră, ŏdōrātă, fragrāns, rĕdōlĕns.

Săbæŭs. *Of Saba.* Sabæī, ōrŭm. *The Sabæans.—Indĭă mĭttĭt ĕbŭr, mōllēs sŭă thūră Săbæī.* Virg. G. 1, 57. EPITH. Mōllēs, ŏdōrĭfĕrī, thūrĭfĕrī, thūrĭlĕgī. PHR. Thūrĭfĕrī, fēlĭcĭă rūră, Săbæī.

Săbbătŭm. *The Sabbath.—Ŏbsĕrvānt ŭbĭ fĕstă mălō pĕdĕ Săbbătă rĕgēs.* Juv. 6, 158. EPITH Fēstŭm, sānctŭm, sacrŭm, cōlendŭm, sōllĕnnĕ, dīvīnŭm, hŏnōrāndŭm, vĕnĕrāndŭm. See *Festum.*

Săbēllĭcŭs, *and* Săbellŭs. *Sabine.—Ipsĕ rĭtŭ, dēntēsquĕ Săbēllĭcŭs ăcŭĕrĭt sŭs.* Virg. G. 3, 255. *Mărsŏs, pŭbēmquĕ Săbellăm.* Virg. G. 2, 167.

Săbīnī, ōrŭm. *An ancient people of Italy, in the neighbourhood of Rome.—Hānc ōlĭm vĕtĕrēs vītăm cōlŭērĕ Săbīnī.* Virg. G. 2, 532. EPITH. Prīscī, rĭgĭdī, vĕtĕrēs, fortēs.

săbŭrră, æ, săbŭlo, ōnĭs, *and* săbŭlŭm, ī. *Gravel, sand; ballast.—Ŭt cymbæ ĭnstăbĭlēs, fluctŭ jactāntĕ, săbŭrrăm.* Virg. G. 4, 195. SYN. Glărĕă, ărēnă. EPITH. Crūssă, grăvĭs.

săccŭlŭs, ī. *A little bag, purse, scrip.—Intĕrĕă, plēnŭ cŭm tŭrgĕt săccŭlŭs ōrĕ.* Juv. 14, 139.

săccŭs, ī. *A sack, bag, purse.—Effundī săccōs nŭmmōrum; ăccēdĕrĕ plūrēs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 149. SYN. Pēră, săccŭlŭs.

săcellŭm. *A chapel, shrine.—Ŭt tămĕn ĕt pāscŭs ălĭquĭd, vŏvĕāsquĕ săcellīs.* Juv. 10, 354. See *Templum.*

săcĕr, sacră, sacrŭm. *Holy, sacred; accursed.—Tēmpŭrĕ, cōntactōs ūrtŭs săcĕr ĭgnĭs cădĕbăt.* Virg. G. 3, 566. *Aŭrī sacrā fāmēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 57. SYN. Sānctŭs, sacrātŭs, rēlĭgĭōsŭs; ēxsecrāndŭs. PHR. Dĕō dĭcātŭs, săcĕr, dēvōtŭs, ădĭctŭs, sacrātŭs, cōnsecrātŭs.

săcĕrdōs, ōtĭs. *A priest, priestess.—Quĭquĕ săcĕrdōtēs cāstī dūm vītă mănēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 661. SYN. Flāmĕn, sacrĭfĭcŭs, pōntĭfex. EPITH. Pūrŭs, sānctŭs, întĕgĕr, pĭŭs, rēlĭgĭōsŭs, cāstŭs, vĕrendŭs, vĕnĕrāndŭs, vittātŭs, ĭnfŭlātŭs. PHR. Vir săcĕr. Sacrōrŭm præsĕs, cultŏr. Cuī cūră sacrōrŭm est. Sacrātŭs Dĕī mĭnīstĕr. Sūmmī trūdens ōrăculă Rēgīs. Sacrī quĭbŭs est pērmīssă pōtestās. Pūrā ĭn vestĕ rĕfulgens. See *Pontifex.*

săcĕrdōtĭŭm. *The office of a priest, priesthood.*

sacrāmēntŭm. *Any thing sacred; an oath, pledge, vow.—Dīxī sācrāmēntum: ībĭmŭs, ībĭmŭs.* Hor. Od. 2, 17, 10. *Sācrāmēntă Dĕīs, ĕt pūrgant pectŏră cŭlpā.* Sil. 10 449.

sacrārĭŭm. *A chapel, shrine.—Vīmquĕ Dĕum ĭnfĕrnum, ĕt dūrī săcrārĭă Dītĭs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 199. SYN. Săcellŭm, tēmplŭm.

sacrĭfĕr, ă, ŭm. *Carrying the sacred things.—Ēst dĕă săcrĭfĕrŭs pænĕ sĕcūtă rătēs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 251. PHR. Sacră fĕrens.

sacrĭfĭcĭŭm. *A sacrifice, offering.—Săcrĭfĭcī gĕnŭs est (sīc ĭnstĭtŭērĕ prĭōrēs.)* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 2, 57. SYN. Lībāmĕn, victĭmă, hōstĭă, pīăculŭm. EPITH. Pĭŭm, sōllĕnnĕ, thūrĭfĕrŭm, ŏdōrātŭm, fragrāns, ŏdōrŭm, pīnguĕ, ŏblātŭm, sānctŭm. PHR. Rēs sacră, dīvīnă. Sacră mūnĕră, dōnă. Dīvīnī, sacrī, pĭī rītŭs. Cōlendă Dĕī mўstĕrĭă. Tēmplōrŭm hŏnōs, sōllĕnnēs pōmpæ, ăræ. Thūrĕă dōnă, mūnĕră. Fūmōsīs ĕxtă crĕmātă fōcīs. See *Victima.*

sacrĭfĭco, ās. *To sacrifice, offer or perform a sacrifice.*—*Sācrĭfĭcāt, tŭmŭlūmquĕ sŭī gĕnĭtōrīs hŏnōrāt.* Ov. M. 14, 84. SYN. Lĭto, lĭbo. PHR. Sacrā făcĭo, fĕro, pĕrăgo, cĕlebro. Sacrīs ŏpĕrŏr. Sacrā lĭbo. Ārīs hŏnōrēs, mūnĕrā, dōnā ĭmpōno. Ārīs hŏnōrēs măcto. Sacrīs Dĕūm vĕnĕrŏr, ădōro, plăco. Dīis vōtă făcĭo, sōlvo; pīum hŏnōrēm rĕddo, fĕro, rĕfĕro, pērsōlvo, dĭco. Mūnĕrĭbŭs, *or* dōnīs, ārās, ăltārĭă cŭmŭlo, ŏnĕro. Ăd tĕmplă, ăd ārās, mūnĕrā fĕro: Sŭpplĭcĭbŭs dōnīs Dĕō lĭto. Thūrĭs hŏnōrēs fĕro, ădōlĕo. Sacrīs ădōlĕrĕ ăltārĭă flāmmīs. Pătĕrās pōcŭlă, cārchēsĭă, Dīis lĭbo. Pĕcŭs ārīs ădmŏvĕo, ântĕ ārās cŏnstĭtŭo, sīsto. Victĭmām, *or* vōtīvŭm pĕcŭdĕm, jŭgŭlo, măcto, sălĭo, lĭto, cædo. VERS. Dōnă fĕrūnt, ŏnĕrāntquе ārŭs, măctāntquе jŭvēncōs. Thūrā dăbānt, tĕpĭdūsquĕ crŭōr fūmābăt ăd ārās. Tĕndōquĕ sŭpīnās Ăd cælūm cūm vōcĕ mānŭs, ĕt mūnĕrā lĭbo Intĕmĕrātă fŏcīs, pĕrfectō lætŭs hŏnōrĕ. Tūm rĭtĕ săcrātās In flāmmām jŭgŭlānt pĕcŭdĕs, ĕt vīscĕrā vīvīs Ĕrĭpĭūnt, cŭmŭlāntquе ŏnĕrātīs lānĕībŭs ārās. Ipsĕ tĭbī ăd tŭă tĕmplă fĕrām sōllĕmnĭă dōnă; Ĕt stătŭam ântе ārŭs aūrūtă frōntĕ jŭvēncum. See *Thus, Adoro, Victimam macto.*

sacrĭfĭcŭs. *Sacrificing, sacerdotal.*—*Mūrcĭă sācrĭfĭcō dēdūctŭm nōmĕn ăb Ancō.* Ov. Fast. 6, 803. See *Sacerdos.*

sacrĭlĕgŭs. *Impious, sacrilegious.*—*Nĕc nōs sācrĭlĕgōs tĕmplīs ădmōvīmŭs īgnĕs.* Tibull. 3, 5, 11. SYN. Impĭŭs, nĕfāndŭs.

sacro, ās. *To consecrate; to solemnize.*—*Sānguĭnĕ fœdāntĕm, quōs ĭpsĕ sācrāvĕrăt īgnĕs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 502. *Sīlvānō fūma ĕst vĕtĕres sācrāssĕ Pĕlăsgōs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 600. SYN. Cōnsecro, dĭco, ās; dēdĭco.

sacrōsānctŭs. *Hallowed, sacred.* See *Sacer, Sanctus.*

sæcŭlārĭs. *Of an age or century, secular.*

sæcŭlŭm, *or* sæclum. *An age, century, generation.*—*Aspĕrā tūm pŏsĭtīs mītēscānt sæcŭlă bĕllīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 291. SYN. Ævum. VERS. Innŭmĕra ætĕrnō vŏlvēntŭr sæcŭlă cūrsū. Tĭtān cēntŭm rĕnŏvāvĕrăt ānnōs. Cēntēsĭmă cūrrĭt Brūmă. See *Tempus, Ævum.*

sæpĕ. *Often, oft, frequently.*—*Sæpĕ tĕnĕr nōstrīs ăb ŏvĭlĭbŭs ĭmbŭĕt ăgnŭs.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 8. SYN. Sæpĭŭs, crĕbrō, frĕquēntĕr, nōn rārō.

sæpĭŭs. *Often, more often, very often.*—*Sæpĭŭs ăt sī mĕ, Lўcĭdă fōrmōsĕ, rĕvīsīs.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 67. See *Sæpe.*

sævĭo, īs. *To rage; to be fierce, cruel.*—*Quī mĭhī nūnc sævīt, sī tĭbī parcăt ămor.* Ov. Ep. 4, 148. See *Furo, Irascor, Crudelis.*

sævĭtĭă, æ. *Fierceness, cruelty.* See *Crudelitas.* *Dă brĕvĕ sævĭtĭæ spătĭŭm pĕlăgīquĕ, tŭæquĕ.* Ov. Ep. 7, 73. Fĕrĭtās, bărbărĭĕs; crūdēlĭtās.

sævŭs. *Fierce, cruel, savage.*—*Trĭstĭŭs haūd ĭllīs mōnstrūm, nĕc sævĭŏr ullă.* Virg. Æn. 3, 214. SYN. Crūdēlis, fĕrōx. See *Crudelis.*

săgă, æ. *A witch, sorceress.*—*Săgăvĕ pūnĭcĕă dēfixīt nōmĭnă cērā.* Ov. Am. 3, 7, 29. See *Venefica.*

săgăx, ācis. *Shrewd, ingenious; quick-scented.*—*Nūnc lĕpŏrĕm prōnūm cătŭlō sĕctārĕ săgācī.* Ov. Rem. Am. 201. SYN. Sōllers, prūdēns, cāllĭdŭs; pērspĭcāx, ăcūtŭs; ŏdōrŭs.

săgīnă. *Fat, fatted meat.*—*Istĕ dĭēs: prŏpĕrā stŏmăchūm lăxārĕ săgīnīs.* Juv. 4, 67. SYN. Ădēps, pinguēdo; pinguis cĭbŭs.

săgīnātŭs. *Fatted, crammed.*—*Pārvă săgīnātī lŭstrābānt cŏmpĭtă pŏrcī.* Prop. 4, 1, 25. SYN. Săgīnā pinguis.

săgĭttă, æ. *An arrow, dart, bolt.*—*Nōn sĕcŭs ăc nĕrvō pĕr nūbem ĭmpŭlsă săgīttă.* Virg. Æn. 12, 856. SYN. Tēlum, spĭcŭlum, ărundo, călămus. EPITH. Cĕlĕr, vŏlucrĭs, răpĭdă, mīssĭlĭs, pĕrnīx, vēlōx, vŏlāns; ăcūtă, spĭcātă; ālātă, pĕnnĭgĕră, pĕnnātă; fātālis, lētĭfĕră, lētālis, ĭrrĕvŏcābĭlĭs; Thrēĭcĭă, Pārthĭcă, Gĕtĭcă, Scўthĭcă, Cўdōnĭs Cўdōnĭă, Crēssĭă, Gortўnĭă, Gnōssĭa, Gnōssĭăcă. PHR. Vŏlātĭlĕ fĕrrūm. Pĕnetrābĭlĕ tēlum. Lētālis ărundo. VERS. Strīdĕt rădĭantĭbŭs aūră săgīttis. Effŭgĭt, hŏrrēndūm strīdēns, clāpsă săgīttă; Pērquĕ căput Rēmŭli vēnit, ĕt cāvă tĕmpŏră fĕrro Trājĭcĭt. Hærĕt lătĕri lētālis ărundo. Actăquĕ mūltō Pērque ūtĕrūm sŏnĭtū, pĕrque ĭlĭă, vēnit ărundo.

To shoot an arrow.—PHR. Săgīttām, tēlum, ărcū, *or* nĕrvō, ēmītto, tōrquĕo, ĭmpĕllo, cōntōrquĕo. Cōrnū spĭcŭlă vĭbro. VERS. Cūrvō dīrexĭt spĭcŭlă

cōrnū. Spīcŭlă cōnvĕrsō fŭgĭentĭă dīrĭgĭt ārcū. Vēlŏcēs tōrquĕnt pōst tergă săgĭttās. See *Jaculor.*

săgĭttārĭŭs. *Of an arrow; an archer, bowman.* SYN. Jăcŭlātŏr. EPITH. Dĕxtĕr, pĕrĭtŭs, ăcĕr. PHR. Arcūm tĕndĕrĕ, săgĭttăm vibrārĕ, dōctŭs, pĕrĭtŭs.

Sagittarius. The Sagittary, a sign of the Zodiac.—SYN. Arcĭtĕnĕns, săgĭttĭfĕr. EPITH. Nīmbōsŭs, nīmbĭfĕr, hūmĭdŭs, ūdŭs, ĭmbrĭfĕr. PHR. Săgĭttĭfĕrī sīdŭs, ăstrūm. Jăcŭlĭs ārmātŭs ĕt ārcū. Sĕmĭfĕr ārcĭpŏtēns. Săgĭttĭfĕrī făcĭēs sĕnĭs. See *Chiron.*

săgĭttĭfĕr, ĕrī. *Armed with arrows.*—*Hīc Lĕlĕgās, Cārăsquĕ, săgĭttĭfĕrōsquĕ Gĕlōnōs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 725. SYN. Săgĭttĭs ārmātŭs.

săgŭlŭm. *A soldier's cloak or cassock.*—*Vĭryātĭs lūcĕnt săgŭlĭs; tūm lăctĕă cōllă.* Virg. Æn. 8, 660. See *Sagum.*

săgŭm. *The military robe of the Romans.*—*Ĭbĭs ăb ĕxcūssō mīssĭs ĭn ăstră săgō.* Mart. 1, 4, 8. SYN. Săgŭlŭm. EPITH. Cāstrēnsĕ, pīctŭm.

Săgūntŭs, *or* Săgūntŭm. *A town of Spain, the inhabitants of which, when it was besieged and taken by Hannibal, burnt themselves with their houses and all their effects.*—*Obsĕssŭm Pænō gĕssĭt quŏd Mārtĕ Săgūntŭm.* Luc. 3, 350.

săl, sălĭs. *Salt; brine, the sea.*—*Et sălĕ tābēntēs ārtŭs ĭn lĭtŏrĕ pōnūnt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 173. EPITH. Ācrĕ, ălbŭm, cāndĭdŭm, æquŏrĕŭm, mărīnŭm. PHR. Grānă săhs. Mīcă sălĭs.

sălămāndră, æ. *A salamander.*—PHR. Flāmmīs ĭnvīctă. Nūllīs ōbnōxĭă flāmmīs. Flāmmās ĕxstĭnguēns, rēstĭnguēns.

Sălămīnĭŭs. *Of Salamis.*—*Ūrgēnt ĭmpāvĭdī tē Sălămīnĭĭs.* Hor. Od. 1, 15, 23.

Sălămĭs, ĭnĭs. *An island and town in the Sinus Saronicus; also, a town of Cyprus.*—*Ambĭgŭăm tĕllūrĕ nōvā Sălămĭnă fŭtūrăm.* Hor. Od. 1, 7, 29. EPITH. Antĭquă, nōbĭlĭs, Cyprĭă.

sălārĭŭm. *A stipend, allowance.*—*Nĭhĭl strōphărum ĕst: jam sălārĭă dăndŭm.* Mart. 3, 7. SYN. Mĕrcēs, ănnonă.

sălăx, ācĭs. *Wanton, lustful.*—*Nōn mănŭs ĕrŭcās ăptum ĕst vĭtārĕ sălācēs.* Ov. Rem. Am. 799. SYN. Lāscĭvŭs, lŭxŭrĭōsŭs. See *Luxuriosus.*

sălebræ, ārŭm. *Rough or rugged places.*—*Quă quĕrĭtŭr sălĕbrās, ĕt ăcĕrbŭm frīgŭs, ĕt ĭmbrēs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 17, 52. EPITH. Āspĕræ, dĭffĭcĭlēs.

sălēs, ĭŭm. *Wit, witty sayings, jests.*—*Innŏcŭĭŏs pĕrmĭttĭt sălēs. Cŭr lūdĕrĕ nōbĭs.* Mart. 3, 99. SYN. Jŏcī, făcētĭæ. EPITH. Făcētī, ărgūtī, jŏcōsī, ingĕnĭōsī, sŭbtĭlēs, vĕnŭstī, lætī, blandī, jūcundī, fēstivī, hĭlărēs. PHR. Vĕrbōrŭm, *or* dĭctōrŭm, lĕpŏr, lĕpōs, grātĭă, vĕnŭstās. Lĕpōrĕ, jŏcīs tĭnctī sălēs. Dictă lĕpĭdō sălĕ tĭngĕrĕ, āspĕrgĕrĕ, condīrĕ. VERS. Cōmpŏsĭtōsquĕ sălēs, mĕdĭtātăquĕ vĕrbă lŏcūtŭs. Āt tū Rōmānō lepĭdōs sălĕ tingĕ lĭbēllōs. See *Jocus.*

sălĭctŭm. *A willow-ground, osier-bed.*—*Hўblæīs ăpĭbŭs flōrēm dēpāstŭ sălĭctī.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 55. See *Salix.*

sălĭgnŭs. *Of willows or osiers.*—*Vēstĭs ĕrāt lēctō nōn ĭndignāndă sălĭgnō.* Ov. M. 8, 659. PHR. Ex sălĭcĕ.

Sălĭī, ōrŭm. *The priests of Mars at Rome.*—*Hīc ĕxsŭltāntēs Sălĭŏs, nūdōsquĕ Lŭpĕrcōs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 662.

sălīnŭm. *A salt-cellar.*—*Splēndĕt ĭn mēnsā tĕnŭī sălīnŭm.* Hor. Od. 2, 16, 14.

sălĭo, īs, ĭī, *or* ŭī, sāltŭm. *To leap, dance, skip, bound.*—*Dūlcĭs ăquæ sălĭēntĭ sĭtīm rēstĭnguĕrĕ rīvō.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 47. SYN. Sălto. PHR. Sāltū cōrpŭs tōllo. Dărĕ lĕvēs sāltūs. Cōrpŭs pĕrnĭcī tōllĕrĕ sāltū. VERS. Cōrpŏrĕ sāltū Ād tĕrrăm mīsĕrĕ. Vōlŭcrī sŭpĕr ăgmĭnă sāltū Ēmĭcāt. Sēquĕ rĕpēntĕ pĕr ignēm Præcĭpĭtī sāltū jĕcit. Gĕstĭt, ĕt ād thĭăsōs ăgĭlī vŏlāt ārdŭă sāltū. Equĭtēm dŏcŭĕrĕ sŭb ārmīs Insultārĕ sŏlō. Sălĭēntēs sănguĭnĕ vēnæ. Cōrpŏră sāltū Sŭbjĭcĭunt ĭn ĕquōs. See *Salto.*

sălīvă, æ. *Spittle, slaver.*—*Nām prīmŭm tăctū dēsignāt mēmbrŭ sălīvā.* Luc. 9, 928. SYN. Spūtŭm.

sălĭūncă, æ. *Lavender.*—*Pūnĭcĕīs hŭmĭlĭs quāntŭm sălĭūncă rōsĕīs.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 17. EPITH. Hŭmĭlĭs, vīrēns, suāvis, ŏdōră.

sălix, ĭcis. *A willow; a withy, osier.*—*Mĕcum, ĭnĕr sălĭcĕs, lēntă sŭb vĭtĕ jăcĕrĕt.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 40 EPITH. Glaŭcă. tĕnĕră, vĭrĭdis, lēntă, flexĭlis,

flŭvĭālĭs, flūmĭnĕă. PHR. Sălĭgnæ frondēs. Irrĭgŭī fōntĭs ămīcă. Flūmĭnă, hĭtŏră ămāns. Vīmĭnĭbŭs sălĭcēs fēcundæ.

Sălmăc's, ĭdis. *A Naiad, who was united into one body with Hermaphroditus.—Sălmăcĭ, vĕl jăcŭlūm, vĕi pĭctŭs sūmĕ phărĕtrās.* Ov. M. 4, 306. See *Hermaphroditus.*

Sălmōneŭs, ī, *or* ĕŏs. *Son of Æolus, and king of Elis; he was destroyed by lightning, and hurled down to the infernal regions for daring to imitate the thunder of Jupiter.—Vĭdi ĕt crūdēlēs dāntĕm Sălmōnĕĭ pœnās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 585. SYN. Æŏlĭdēs. EPITH. Aūdăx, tĕmĕrārĭŭs, ĭmpĭŭs. PHR. Jŏvĭs æmŭlŭs aūdax. Fŭlmĭnĕ Sălmōneŭs aūdăx. Flămmās ĭmĭtātŭs Ŏlўmpī.

Sălŏmōn, ōnĭs. *Solomon, son of David and Bathsheba, and king of the Jews; he was celebrated for his wisdom and magnificence, and as the builder of the first temple.*—EPITH. Pŏtēns, săpĭēns, dīvēs, ĭnclўtŭs, rĕllĭgĭōsŭs. PHR. Davĭdis ĭnclўtă prōlēs. Sŏbŏlēs Dāvĭdĭcă. Rĕx săpĭēns. Mēntĭs ŏpŭmquĕ pŏtēns.

sālpă, æ. *The stock-fish.—Vīlĭssĭmă sālpă.* Ov. Hal. 121.

sālsūgo, ĭnis. *Brine, brackishness.*—PHR. Āquă sălsă.

sālsŭs. *Salted, salt, briny.—Frōntĭbŭs, ĕt lōngă sŭlcānt vădă sălsă cărīnæ.* Virg. Æn. 5, 158.

sālto, ās. *To dance.—Quīs dŭbĭtĕt quīn scīrĕ vĕlīm sāltārĕ pŭĕllăm.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 349. SYN. Sălĭo. PHR. Chŏreās, chŏrōs ăgo, dūco, ēxercĕo, cĕlebro. Chŏreīs, chŏrĭs indŭlgĕo, văco. Cōmpŏsĭtīs mōtĭbŭs sālto. Dō mōtŭs cōmpŏsĭtōs. In nŭmĕrŭm, ăd nŭmĕrŭm, ăd mŏdŏs, lūdo, pĕdes mŏvĕo. Ālternō pĕdĕ tĕrrăm pŭlso, quătĭo. Lætō sē tōllĕrĕ sāltū. Chŏreīs ĭmplĭcārĕ mănŭm. See *Chorea, Chorus.*

1. sāltŭs, ūs. *A leaping, leap; a dance.—Imprōbăt hās pāstŏr sāltūquæ ĭmĭtātŭs ăgrēstī.* Ov. M. 14, 521. EPITH. Vŏlūcĕr, ăgĭlis, præcĕps, răpĭdŭs, cōncĭtŭs. See *Chorea, Chorus.*

2. sāltŭs, ūs. *A forest, wood.—Sāltĭbŭs ĭn văcĭīs pāscŭnt, ĕt plēnă sĕcundūm.* Virg. G. 3, 143. SYN. Sĭlvă, nĕmŭs, lūcŭs. See *Silva.*

Sālvātŏr mundī. *The Saviour of the world.* See *Christus.*

sālŭber, *or* sālŭbrĭs, bre. *Healthful, wholesome.—Ūtquĕ fŭgīs, cæptīs, Phœbĕ, sālŭbĕr ădĕs.* Ov. Rem. Am. 704. SYN. Sālūtārĭs, sālūtĭfĕr.

sālŭbrĭtās, ātĭs. *Wholesomeness; health.*

sālŭbrĭtĕr. *Healthfully; profitably.*—SYN. Ūtĭlĭtĕr.

sālvē, sālvēto, sālvētō, sālvēre. *Hail! all hail!—Sālvē, mūgnă părens frūgŭm, Sătūrnĭă tēllūs.* Virg. G. 2, 173. SYN. Āvē. See *Saluto.*

sălum. *The sea or brine, the deep.—Fĭt sŏnĭtŭs spūmāntĕ sălō; jămque ārvă tĕnēbānt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 209. See *Mare.*

sălūs, ūtis. *Safety, health.—O sŏcĭī, quæ prīma, ĭnquĭt, fŏrtūnă sălūtis.* Virg. Æn. 2, 387. SYN. Incŏlūmĭtās, ĭntegrĭtās, sānĭtās. EPITH. Spērātă, dūlcĭs, grātă, ŏptātă, quæsītă, cērtă, sēcūră, tūtă. VERS. Ūnă sălūs ămbōbŭs ērit. Tūrne, ĭn tĕ sŭprēmă sălūs; mĭsĕrērĕ tŭōrum. Tē scīlĭcĕt ōmnĭs ĭn ūnō Nōstră sălūs pŏsĭta ēst. Ūnă sălūs vĭctis, nūllăm spērārĕ sălūtem. Ēă vīsă sălūs mŏrĭēntĭbŭs ūnă.

sălūtārĭs. *Wholesome, salubrious.—Tĕrrā sălūtārēs hĕrbās, ĕădēmquĕ nŏcēntēs.* Ov. Rem. Am. 45. SYN. Sălūtĭfĕr, sălŭbrĭs.

sălūtātŏr, ōris. *A saluter, courtier.—Illĕ, sălūtātŏr rĕgŭm, nŏmēnquĕ lŏcūtŭs.* Stat. Silv. 2, 4, 29.

sălūtĭfĕr, ă, ŭm. *Bringing health or safety.—Ūtquĕ sălūtĭfĕrā mĭsĕrīs sŭccūrrĕrĕ rēbŭs.* Ov. M. 15, 632. See *Salutaris, Opifer.*

sălūto, ās. *To wish health to, greet, visit.—Mānĕ sălūtāntūm tōtīs vŏmĭt ædĭbŭs ūndām.* Virg. G. 2, 462. PHR. Sălūtēm dō, dīco, nūntĭo, rōgo. Sălvērĕ jŭbĕo. Sălūtātūm vĕnĭo. Sălūtāndī mūnŭs fĕro. Pōrtāntĭă vērbă sălūtēm, *or* lætă vērbă, fĕro, rĕfĕro. Lārgă dōnārĕ sălūtē. VERS. Tĭbī rĕddĭtă nōstră sălūs. Dămŭs ălternās ăccĭpĭmūsquĕ prĕcēs. Dicta ăccēptāquĕ sălūtē. Itălĭām lætō sōcĭī clāmōrĕ sălūtānt. Sālvē, sānctĕ, pārens! Itĕrūm sālvētĕ, rĕcēptī Nēquĭdquām cĭnĕrēs. Sālvē, tēquĕ bŏnā Jūpĭtĕr ăuctĕt ŏpĕ.

sălvă. *Safe and sound, well.—Et sulvām sălvō tē crēpŭī ăusĕ fidē.* Ov. Ep. 20, 112. SYN. Incŏlūmĭs, sōspĕs, tūtŭs, sānŭs.

sămbūcă. *A sackbut.—Sămbūcām cĭtĭūs cōlōni āptāvĕrĭs ăltō.* Pers. 5, 95.

Sămĭūs. *Of Samos.—Et Sămĭō gĕnĭtrīx quæ dēlectātur ārēnā.* Juv. 16, 6.

Sămŏs, i. *An island off the coast of Ionia, near Ephesus: it was sacred to Juno.—Jām Sămŏs ā lævā fŭĕrānt Năxŏsquĕ rĕlictæ.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 79. EPITH. Jūnōnĭă, fēcundă, illūstrĭs.

sampsūchum. *Marjoram.—Hŭlārī sampsūchă Cănōpō.* Colum. 10, 171.

sāncio, īs, xī, *or* īvi, ītum, *or* ctum. *To ordain, decree; to confirm; to dedicate.—Audīūt hæc gĕnĭtōr, quī fœdĕrā fūlmĭnĕ sāncīt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 200. SYN. Dēcĕrno, stătŭo, firmo, cōnfirmo; dīco.

sānctĭtās, ātis. *Holiness, devotion.*—SYN. Pietās, rēlĭgĭo.

sanctŭs. *Hallowed, sacred, holy; devout, virtuous.—Summĕ Dĕum, sānctī cūstōs Sorăctis Apollo.* Virg. Æn. 11, 785. SYN. Săcer, sacrātus; pĭus, castŭs, immŏcens. See *Cælicolæ.*

sandălĭum. *A sandal, slipper.—Ūtĭnām tĭbĭ cōmmĭtīgārī vĭdĕām sandălĭō căpŭt.* Ter. Eun. 5, 8, 4. *Argēntātā tŭos ĕtĭām sandălĭă tālos.* Albinov. Eleg. 2, 65.

sandăpĭla. *A bier.—Intĕr cārnĭfĭcēs, ēt fābrōs sandăpĭlārĭum.* Juv. 8, 175.

sandix, ĭcis. *A red paint or die.—Illăquĕ plĕbeiō, vĕl sĭt sandĭcĭs ămictu.* Prop. 2, 25, 45.

sanĕ. *Of a truth, assuredly.—Quō sānĕ pŏpŭlūs nūmĕrābĭlis, ūtpŏtĕ pārvūs.* Hor. A. P. 226. SYN. Certe, prŏfecto, quĭdĕm.

sānguĭnĕŭs. *Of blood, bloody, blood red.—Sānguĭnĕīs ĕbŭlī bācīs mănŭquĕ rŭbentem.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 27. SYN. Crŭentŭs; pūrpŭrĕŭs.

sanguĭnŏlentŭs. *Bloody, stained with blood.—Illĕ prĕmīt dūrām sānguĭnŏlentŭs hūmūm.* Ov. Fast. 4, 144. SYN. Sānguĭnĕŭs, crŭentŭs, crŭentātŭs. PHR. Sanguĭnĕ, crŭōrĕ pērfūsŭs, spārsŭs, aspērsŭs, imbūtŭs. rĭgātŭs, mădĭdŭs, mădens, mădefactŭs, fœdŭs, măcŭlātŭs, squālens, mānāns, stillāns, rŭbens, rŭbescens. See *Sanguis.*

sanguis, ĭnis. *Blood; kindred, descent.* See *Genus.—Nēssūs; ēt īnfĭcīt sanguĭs ĕquīnūs āquās.* Ov. Ep. 9, 142. *Rōmŭlŭs, Assăracī quĕm sānguĭnis Īlĭă mātĕr.* Virg. Æn. 6, 778. SYN. Crŭōr. EPITH. Pūnĭcĕŭs, rŭbĕr, tĕpens, tĕpĭdŭs, călĭdŭs. PHR. Sānguĭnĕŭs, crŭentŭs rōs. Sānguĭnĕæ gūttæ. Sānguĭnis ūndă, gūttæ, rīvŭs, flūmĕn. Sānguĭnĕŭs, *or* crŭentus, imbĕr. Sānguĭnĕūm, *or* călĭdum, flūmĕn. Ātrō sanguĭnĕ gūttæ Sanguis pĕr membră effūsŭs, diffūsŭs. Membră pērmĕans. Vēnās implens. Sānguĭnĕ tĕrrām rĭgāt. hūmectāt, aspērgit, pērfundit, infĭcit, măcŭlāt, mădefăcit. VERS. Vŏlvitŭr illĕ, vōmens călĭdum dē pectŏrĕ flūmĕn; Sānguĭnĕ quō lātē tēllūs mădefăctă tĕpēbāt. Inundānt sānguĭnĕ fossæ. Pēcūdūmquĕ crŭōrĕ Pinguĕ sōlum. Ātrō liquuntur sānguĭnĕ gūttæ, Et tĕrrām tābō măcŭlant. Pērfūsām multō nātōrūm sānguĭnĕ tĕrrām Immădŭissĕ fĕrunt, cădŭmquĕ ănimassĕ crŭōrēm. Plūrĭmă fūsō Sānguĭnĕ tĕrră mădet. Sānguĭnis illĕ vōmens rīvōs cădit ātquĕ crŭentām Mandit hūmūm, mŏrĭensquĕ sŭō se in vūlnĕrĕ vĕrsat. Tĭbrim multo spūmantĕm sānguĭnĕ cĕrnō. Tĕpĭdūmquĕ rĕcentī Cædĕ lăcum, ēt plēnōs, spūmanti sanguĭnĕ rīvōs. Vūlnĕrĭbŭs crebrīs, lăvăt ātĕr cōrpŏră sanguis. Altĕrum in altĕrĭŭs mactātum sānguĭnĕ cērnām. Pūrpŭrĕām vōmit ille ănimam, ēt cūm sānguĭnĕ mixtă Vīnă rĕfert mŏrĭens. Fervĭdŭs hīc ītĕrūm circă præcordiă sānguis Incălŭit. Vōs, ō, quĭbŭs intĕgĕr ævī Sānguis, ait, sōlidæquĕ sŭō stant rōbŏrĕ vīrēs. Crŭōr cmĭcat ăltē. Nōn ălter quām cūm vītātō fīstŭlă plūmbō Scindĭtur, ēt tĕnŭēs strīdentĕ fōrāmĭnĕ lōngē Ejăculātur ăquās, ātque ictĭbŭs æră rumpit. See *Cruor.*

sānĭes, ēi. *Putrid blood, gore, venom.—Tormēntī gĕnŭs: ēt sānĭē tābōquĕ flŭentēs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 487. SYN. Tābum, tābes, crŭōr. EPITH. Crassă, crŭentă, putridă, putrĭs, concrētă, nigră, ātră, tētră, fœdă, corrŭptă, pestĭfĕră, stillāns. PHR. Stillantis tābi sānĭes. Vūlnĕrĕ mānāns, *or* stillans, sānies. Sānĭē tābōquĕ flŭens. VERS. Turpi stillant dilapsa cădāvĕră tābō. Elisō ventrĕ, pĕr ōră Ejectāt sāniem. See *Sanguis.*

sānĭtās, ātis. *Health, soundness of body or mind.—Pārs sānĭtātis vĕllĕ sānāri fĭlī.* Sen. Hippol. 249. SYN. Valētūdo, vīgŏr, sālus. EPITH. Integră, firmă, vividă, cōnstāns. PHR. Corpŏris sālus, vīgŏr. Corpŏris integră virtus. See *Robur, Ratio.*

sāno, āre. *To heal, cure.*—*Cōrpŏrā vix ferrō quædām sānantŭr ăcūtō.* Ov. Rem. Am. 527. PHR. Sălūtēm dō, rĕddo, rēstĭtŭo. See *Medeor.*

sānŭs. *Healthy, whole, sound in mind or body.*—*An pōpŭlŭs vērē sānŏs nĕgăt ēssĕ pŏētās?* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 5, 31. SYN. Vălēns, întĕgĕr. PHR. Firmō cōrpŏrĕ sānŭs. Sōspĕs ĕt întĕgĕr. Sālvŭs āc vălēns.

săpă, æ. *New wine boiled down.*—*Lăc nĭvĕum pōtēs, pūrpŭrĕămquĕ săpām.* Ov. Fast. 4, 780.

săpĭens, entis. *Wise, learned.*—*Nēvĕ pŭtēs ūllŭm săpĭentĭ bŏnōquĕ bĕātum.* Hor. Ep. 1, 16, 20. SYN. Prūdēns; dōctŭs. See *Prudens.*

săpĭentĕr. *Wisely, discreetly.*—*Dīc mĭhĭ, quĭd fēcī, nĭsĭ nōn săpĭentĕr ămāvī?* Ov. Ep. 2, 27. SYN. Prūdentĕr.

săpĭentĭă, æ. *Wisdom.*—*Dūcĕrĕ quō vēllēt: fŭit hæc săpĭentĭă quōndām.* Hor. A. P. 396. SYN. Prūdentĭă; dōctrīnă. See *Prudentia.*

săpĭo, ĭs, ŭī. *To taste or savour of; to be wise; to know, understand.*—*Hōc tĕ, sī săpĕrēs, lēntĕ, dĕcēbăt ŏpŭs.* Ov. Ep. 15, 210. SYN. Gūsto; rĕdŏlĕo; întĕlligo, dīgnōsco.

săpŏr, ōris. *A taste, savour; savoury herbs.*—*Tĕctă pătŭnt: hūc tū jŭssūs ădspĕrgĕ săpōrēs.* Virg. G. 4, 62. SYN. Gūstŭs.

Săpphĭcŭs. *Of Sappho, Sapphic.*—*Ignōscō tĭbĭ, Săpphĭcă pŭĕllă.* Catull. 35, 15. See *Sappho.*

săpphīrŭs, ī. *A sapphire.* See *Gemma.*

Săpphō, ūs. *A celebrated poetess of Lesbos: she threw herself into the sea from the Leucadian rock, being unable to bear the neglect of Phaon, whom she loved.*—*Tēmpĕrăt Archĭlŏchī mūsăm pĕdĕ māsculă Săpphō.*—Hor. Ep. 1 19, 28. EPITH. Pĕlāsgĭs, Graiă, Lesbiă, Lesbĭs, Æŏliă, Æŏlis. PHR. Pĭĕrĭis sŏrŏr ăddĭtă Mūsis. Cuī mōlle ingĕnĭum dōctă Thăliă dĕdit. Mūsis Lesbĭs ămīcă săcris.

sărcĭnă, æ. *A bundle, burden, pack.*—*Sī tĕ fortĕ măe grăvis ūrăt sărcĭnă chărtæ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 13, 6. SYN. Ōnŭs, pondŭs; fascis.

sărcĭnŭlă, æ. *A small pack or bundle.*—*Cōllĭgĕ sărcĭnŭlās, (dīcĕt lībĕrtŭs) ĕt ăbī.* Juv. 6, 146.

sărcĭo, sărcīs, sārsī, sārtŭm. *To mend, patch, repair.*—*Incŭmbĕnt gĕnĕrīs lăpsī sărcīrĕ rŭīnās.* Virg. G. 4, 249. See *Reparo.*

sărcŏphăgŭs, ī. *A coffin, tomb.*—*Sărcŏphăgō cōntentŭs ĕrīt. Mōrs sōlă fŭtētŭr.* Juv. 10, 172

sărcŭlŭm. *A hoe.*—*Splendentĭă sărcŭlă sūmăt.* Colum. 10, 91.

Sărdănăpălŭs. *The last king of Assyria, infamous for his debaucheries and effeminacy; his subjects revolting, he constructed a funeral pile, on which he consumed himself and his wealth.*—*Ĕt Vĕnĕre ĕt cænīs ĕt plūmā Sărdănăpălī.* Juv. 10, 362. EPITH. Mōllis, tūrpis, luscīvus, imbēllis, infāmis, luxŭrĭōsŭs; Assўrĭŭs.

Sărdĭnĭă. *An island in the Mediterranean sea, to the south of Corsica.*—*Vĕnĕrĭt, ĭn mĕdĭō Tĭbŭrĕ Sărdĭnĭa cst.* Mart. 4, 60. EPITH. Dīvĕs, fĕrax, fertilis, fecundă; pestĭfĕră, pestilens, nōxiă. PHR. Ŭbi nōxiŭs āer. VERS. Divĕs ăgĕr frūgum: quæ pārs vicĭnĭŏr Āfris, Plānă sŏlō, rŭtĭbŭs clēmens; quæ respĭcit Arctŏn, Immītis, scŏpŭlōsă, prŏcax, sŭbĭtisquĕ sŏnōrŭ Fluctĭbŭs; īnsānēs ĭnfāmăt nāvĭtă mōntes.

Sărdis. *The chief city of Lydia.*—*Quĭd cōncinnă Sămōs? quĭd Crœsī rēgiă Sărdis.* Hor. Ep. 1, 11, 2.

Sărdŏnĭcŭs, Sărdŏnĭŭs, *and* Sărdōŭs. *Of Sardinia; Sardonic.*—*Immo ĕgŏ Sărdōis vīdĕŏr tĭbi ămārĭŏr hĕrbis.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 41.

sărdŏnўx, ўchis. *The sardonyx, cornelian.*—*Sărdŏnўchās vērōs mēnsā quæsīvit ĭn ōmnī.* Mart. 9, 60, 19. See *Gemma.*

sărissă, æ. *A kind of pike or lance.*—*Quī clўpĕō glădiōquĕ Măcĕdŏnĭăquĕ sărissā.* Ov. M. 12, 466. EPITH. Pĕlæă, Hæmŏnĭă; lēvis, lōngă, fĕrrātă, vălidă. See *Hasta, Lancea.*

Sărmătæ, *or* Saŭrŏmătæ, ārum. *A people inhabiting the northern parts of Europe and Asia.*—*Vēnit ĕt ēpōtō Sărmătă pāstŭs ĕquō.* Mart. Spect. 3. *Intĕr Saŭrŏmătŭs ingĕnĭōsŭs ĕrō.* Ov. Tr. 5, 1, 74. EPITH. Vēlōcĕs, trŭcēs, vāgī, flāvī, gēlidī, fĕrī, hīrtī.

Sărmătĭcŭs. *Sarmatian.*—*Inviă Sărmătĭcīs dōmĭnī lōrĭcă sāgīllīs.* Mart. 7, 2.

Sārpēdōn, ŏnis. *Son of Jupiter and Laodamia: he was king of Lycia, and was slain by Patroclus, at the siege of Troy.*—*Quīd Lȳcĭī rĕfĕrŭm Sārpēdŏnis ăgmĭnă fĕrrō.* Ov. M. 13, 255.

sārrācum. *A wain, waggon.*—*Frigĭdă circŭmăgūnt pīgrī sārrăcă Bŏōtæ.* Juv. 5, 23. SYN. Plaŭstrum. See *Plaustrum.*

Sārrānŭs. *Tyrian; Sarra was the ancient name of Tyre.*—*Ut gĕmmă lĭbăt, ĕt Sārrānō dōrmĭăt ōstrō.* Virg. G. 2, 506. SYN. Tўrĭŭs.

sartāgo, ĭnis. *A frying-pan.*—*Fĭūnt ĭurcĕŏlī, pĕlvēs, sartāgō, pătellæ.* Juv. 10, 64.

sāt. *Enough, sufficient.*—*Hæc sāt ĕrīt, dīvæ, vēstrūm cĕcĭnīssĕ pŏëtăm.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 70. SYN. Sātĭs, ăbundē.

sătă, ōrum. *Any thing sown, a crop, field.*—*Ĕt plŭvĭa ĭngēntī sătă lætă, bŏĭmquĕ lăbōrēs.* Virg. G. 1, 325. See *Ager, Seges.*

sătăgo, gĭs. *To be busy.* See *Ago, Laboro.*

Sātān, *indecl. or* Sātānās, æ. *Satan.* See *Dæmon*

sătĕllēs, ĭtis.—*Illĕ Dĕæ cūstōs; ĭllĕ sătellēs ĕrăt.* Ov. Fast. 5, 538. *Cūm pĕtĕrĕt rēgĕm, dĕcĕptă sătellĭtĕ dĕxtrā.* Mart. 1, 22. SYN. Stīpātŏr, cūstōs, mīlĕs, mĭnīstĕr. EPITH. Ārmātŭs, rōbŭstŭs, vălĭdŭs, fōrtĭs, strēnŭŭs: aūdāx, sēdŭlŭs, ĭmpĭgĕr, ĭnsŏmnĭs, vĭgĭl, fĭdēlĭs, fīdŭs, trŭx, bārbărŭs, fĕrōx. PHR. Mĭlĭtŭm, *or* cūstōdŭm, cŏhŏrs, cŏrōnă, cūstōdĭă, tūtēlă, præsĭdĭŭm. Ārcĭnctŭs glădĭīs, lōrĭcātŭsquĕ sătĕllēs. VERS. Grŭssātŭr tōtă răbĭdŭs rĕgĭōnĕ sătellēs.

sătĭĕtās, ātis. *Satiety, fulness; disgust, nausea.*—SYN. Fāstĭdĭŭm, naŭsĕă.

sătĭo, ōnis. *A sowing or planting.*—*Ăt spĕcĭmĕn sătĭōnĭs, ĕt ĭnsĭtĭōnĭs, ŏrĭgō.* Lucr. 5, 1360.

sătĭo, ās. *To sate, glut; to satisfy.*—*Cōrquĕ fĕrŭm sătĭā: vĕl, sī mĭsĕrāndŭs ĕt hōstĭ.* Ov. M. 9, 178. See *Saturo.*

sătĭră, æ. *A satire, satirical poem.*—*Sūnt, quĭbŭs ĭn sătĭrā vĭdĕăr nĭmĭs ăcĕr, ĕt ŭltrā.* Hor. Sat. 2, 1, 1. EPITH. Mōrdāx, dēntātă, lĭvēns, aūdāx, prŏcāx, pĕtŭlāns. PHR. Mōrdāx, *or* lĭvēns, cārmĕn. Mōrdācēs nŭmĕrī, vērsŭs. Plēna cōnvĭcĭīs, *or* ŏppropbrrĭis, cārmĭnă.

sătĭs. *Enough, sufficient.*—*Sōlvĭtĕ mē, pŭĕrī: sătĭs ĕst pŏtŭĭssĕ vĭdērī.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 24. SYN. Sāt, ăbundē.

sătĭsfăcĭo, ĭs, fēcī, factŭm; sātĭsfĭo. *To give satisfaction; to satisfy.*—*Prŏbrī sătĭsfĭĕrī pŏsstŭlăt ĭllĕ sĭbi.* Ov. Rem. Am. 698. SYN. Făcĭo sătĭs; plăcĕo; dēbĭtŭm sŏlvo, ĕxsŏlvo, pērsŏlvo.

sătĭūs. *More than enough, better.*—*Nōnnĕ fŭīt sătĭŭs trĭstēs Ămărўllĭdĭs īrās.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 14. SYN. Pŏtĭŭs, mēlĭŭs.

sătŏr, ōris. *A sower, planter; a sire, father.*—*Ōllī sŭbrīdēns hŏmĭnŭm sătŏr ătquĕ dĕōrŭm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 254. See *Pater.*

sătŭr, ă, ŭm. *Full, well fed.*—*Ŭt tĭbĭ ĭstĕ nĕpōs ōlīm, sătŭr ānsĕrĭs ĕxtĭs.* Pers. 6, 71. *Dūx ărĕs sătŭrās ĭpsĕ rĕdūxĭt ŏvēs.* Prop. 3, 13, 40. SYN. Sātŭrātŭs, sătĭātŭs, rĕfĕctŭs, ĕxplētŭs, replētŭs.

Sātŭrnālĭă, ĭŭm, *or* ōrum. *A festival held at Rome, in honour of Saturn.*—*Istĕ tĭbī făcĭēt bŏnă Sātŭrnālĭă pōrcĭŭs.* Mart. 14, 70.

Sātŭrnĭŭs. *Of Saturn, Saturnian.*—*Nĕc Sātŭrnĭŭs hæc ĭncŏlĭs pătĕr æsplĕt æquīs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 372.

Sātŭrnŭs. *Son of Cœlus and Terra, and father of Jupiter, Juno, Neptune, and Pluto, by his sister Ops: being banished from heaven he reigned for a long time in Italy, which period was called by the poets the golden age.*—*Sātŭrnŭs rēgnīs ăb Jŏvĕ pŭlsŭs ĕrăt.* Ov. Fast. 3, 796 EPITH. Āntĭquŭs, prīscŭs, sĕnex, cānŭs, ānnōsŭs; ĕxsŭl, fŭgax, prōfŭgŭs, fŭgĭtīvŭs; fălcĭfĕrēns, fălcātŭs, fălcĭgĕr. PHR. Fălcĭfĕrēns, fălcĕ pŏtēns, Dĕŭs. Sĕnex fălcĭgĕr. Sātŭrnŭs pătĕr, aūrĕī rex ārbĭtĕr ævī. Rēgnīs ĕxsŭl ădēmptīs. Prōgĕnĭtŏr Dīvūm. Cūrvātă fălcĕ mĭnāns. VERS. Prīmŭs ăb ætherĕō vēnit Sātŭrnŭs Ōlўmpō, Ārmă Jŏvīs fŭgĭēns, ĕt rēgnīs ĕxsŭl ădēmptīs: Is gĕnŭs ĭndŏcĭle, ăc dispersŭm mōntĭbŭs ăltīs, Cōmpŏsŭit, lēgēsquĕ dĕdit.

Sātŭrnŭs. *The planet Saturn.*—*Ĕt grăvĕ Sātŭrnī sīdŭs ĭn ōmnĕ căpŭt.* Prop. 4, 1, 84. PHR. Frigĭdă Sātŭrnī stellă. Sātŭrnŭs lĭvēntī pāllĭdŭs ōstrō.

sătŭro, ās. *To satiate, glut, fill.*—*Nē sătŭrārĕ fĭmō pīnguī pūdĕāt sŏlă, nĕvĕ.*

Virg. G. 1, 80. SYN. Sătĭo, ĕxsătūro, ĕxsătĭo, explĕo, replĕo. PHR. Cĭbis fămem pĕllo, ĕxīmo, ĕxstĭnguo, rēstĭnguo, sedo, lĕvo. See *Epulor.*

sătus. *Born, descended, sprung from; sown, planted.*—*Tūnc sic ōrsă lŏquī vātēs, Sătē sānguĭnĕ Dīvūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 125. SYN. Nātŭs, crĕātŭs, ōrtŭs, gĕnĭtŭs; cōnsĭtŭs.

sătўrī. See *Satira.*

Sătўrī, ōrum. *The Satyrs; they were rustic deities of the ancients, half man and half goat.*—*Sālĭūntēs Sătўrōs ĭmĭtābĭtŭr Alphēsĭbœŭs.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 73. SYN. Faūnī, Sĭlvānī, Pānes. EPITH. Agrestes, sĭlvestres, rūrĭcŏlæ, mōntĭcŏlæ; cōrnĭgĕrī, hīrsūtī, bĭcōrnes, bĭfōrmes, caprĭpĕdes; prōtervī, prōcăces, lăscĭvī, pĕtŭlāntes, sāltāntes. PHR. Dīī sĭlvestres, agrestes, rūrĭcŏlæ, caprĭpĕdes. Sĭlvārum, *or* rūrĭs, Dīī, nūmĭnă. Rūstĭcă nūmĭnă. Bacchi prævĭă tūrbă Dĕī. Sătўrōrūm tūrbă cōhōrs. Sătўrī, pētŭlāntĭă nūmĭnă, tūrpes.

saūcĭo, īs. *To wound, cut, tear.*—*Rūmpĭt, ĕt ĭndīgnās saūcĭāt ūnguĕ gĕnās.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 708. See *Vulnero, Lacero.*

saūcĭus. *Wounded, cut, torn.*—*Saūcĭŭs īllĕ grăvī vēnāntūm vūlnĕrĕ pectŭs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 5. SYN. Vūlnĕrātŭs. See *Lacer.*

Săūl, Săūlŭs, Saŭlŭs. *Saul, the first king of the Jews.*

Saūrŏmātæ. See *Sarmatæ.*

săxātĭlĭs. *Being or dwelling among rocks.*—*Tūm vĭrĭdīs tĕrūgĭs, pīrvō săxātĭlĭs ōrĕ.* Ov. Hal. 109.

săxĕŭs. *Of stone, stony, rocky.*—*Nĭ prĭŭs ĭn scŏpŭlūm quī nūnc quŏquĕ săxĕŭs ĕxstāt.* Ov. M. 14, 73. See *Saxosus.*

săxĭfĭcus. *Turning into stone.*—*Săxĭfĭcōs vūltŭs (quæcūmque ĕă) tōllĕ Mēdūsæ.* Ov. M. 5, 217. PHR. In săxă vertens.

Săxŏnēs, ūm. *The Saxons.*—*Nōn lōngĭngŭă dōcēnt; dūmtŏ quōd Săxŏnĕ Tēthўs.* Claud. Eutr. 1, 392. EPITH. Dūrī, fortes, bellāces.

săxōsŭs. *Stony, rocky.*—*Născūntŭr stĕrĭlēs săxōsīs mōntĭbŭs ōrnī.* Virg. G. 2, 111. SYN. Lăpĭdōsŭs, sălebrōsŭs, scŏpŭlōsŭs. PHR. Saxis, scŏpŭlis, sălebrīs ăspĕr, crebĕr, frequens, hōrrens. Præcĭpĭtes, rĭgĭdæ, sălebrōsæ ūndĭquĕ cautes.

săxum. *A stone, rock.*—*Tōt cōngĕstă mănū præcĭpĭtīs ŏppĭdă săxīs.* Virg. G. 2, 156. SYN. Sĭlex, lăpis; rūpes, scŏpŭlus. EPITH. Dūrum, sŏlĭdum, ăspĕrum, præcĭpĭtum, rĭgens, scabrum, crūdum. VERS. Mūltăquĕ rūbentĭă cædĕ Lūbrĭcă săxă mădent. Nōn scrūpĕă săxă lŏcōrum Præclūdūnt ădītūs. Jămquĕ făcēs et săxă vŏlant; fŭrŏr ārmă mĭnīstrat. See *Lapis, Scopulus, Rupes.*

scăbĕr, scabrā, ūm. *Rough, rugged, foul.*—*Et tŏphūs scăbĕr, et nĭgrīs ĕxēsă chĕlўdrīs.* Virg. G. 2, 214. See *Scabies, Asper.*

scăbĭēs, ēī. *The itch, mange; leprosy; roughness.*—*Ūt mălă quĕm scăbĭēs, aūt mōrbŭs rĕgĭus, ūrgĕt.* Hor. A. P. 453. SYN. Pōrrīgo; ăspĕrĭtās. EPITH. Mălă, mŏlĕstă, ĕdax, turpis, immūndă, ăspĕră. PHR. Scăbĭēī prūrītŭs, ăspĕrĭtās, vīrŭs. Scăbĭōsă cūtis. Scăbie plĕnă, infectă, mŏrbĭdă, sōrdĭdă, corrŭptă cūtis. Cūtem scăbies rōdīt, ĕdīt, exĕdit. VERS. Grex tōtŭs in ægris Unius scăbiē cădit et pōrrĭgĭnĕ pōrcī. Turpis ŏves tentat scăbiēs.

scăbĭōsŭs. *Mangy, rough.*—*Pŭblĭŭs ēmĕrŭit, scăbĭōsŭm tĕssĕrŭlă fŭr.* Pers. 5, 74. SYN. Scăbĕr; scăbiē infectus. See *Scabies.*

scăbo, is, scābī. *To scratch.*—*Sæpĕ căpŭt scăbĕrĕt, vīvōs et rōdĕrĕt ūnguēs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 10, 71. SYN. Frico.

scālæ, ārum. *A ladder, stairs.*—*Hærēnt pūrĭcĭbŭs scālæ, pōstēsquĕ sŭb ĭpsōs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 442. EPITH. Ardŭæ, altæ, crectæ.

scălmŭs, I. *The thowl, or rowlock of an oar.* See *Remus.*

scălpo, is, psī, ptum. *To carve, engrave; to scratch, scrape.*—*Scălpĕrĕ tĕrræm Ungŭibŭs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 8, 25. See *Sculpo.*

scălprum. *A chisel, bill, knife.*—*Sī scălpra et fōrmās nōn sūtŏr, naūtĭcă vĕlă.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 106. See *Cælum.*

Scămăndĕr, drī. *A river of Troas, also called Xanthus.*—*Tēstĭs ĕrīt măgnīs gĕrŭtŭrĭbŭs ūndă Scămăndrī.* Catull. 64, 348. EPITH. Phrўgĭus, Dardănĭus, Trōjānus.

scămnŭm. *A stool, bench, settle.*—*Antĕ fŏcōs ōlim lōngīs cōnsīdĕrĕ scămnīs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 305. SYN. Sĕdīlĕ.

scăndo, ĭs, dī, sŭm. *To climb, mount.*—*Inquĕ dŏmōs sŭpĕrās scăndĕrĕ cūrŭ fŭit.* Ov. Fast. 1, 298. See *Ascendo.*

scăphă, æ. *A skiff, boat.*—*Tūm mĕ, bĭrēmīs præsĭdĭō scăphæ.* Hor. Od. 5, 29, 62. SYN. Cymbă, lembŭs. See *Cymba.*

scăpŭlæ, ārŭm. *The shoulders; the back.*—*Cōnvĕnĭunt tĕnŭĕs scăpŭlis ănălĕctrĭdĕs,ăltis.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 273. See *Humerus.*

scăpŭs, ī. *A stalk, stem; a weaver's beam.*—*Insŭlĭa, ăc fŭsi ĕt rădĭī, scăpīquĕ sŏnantĕs.* Lucr. 5, 1352.

scărăbæŭs, ī. *A beetle: it was worshipped by the Egyptians.*

scărus, ī. *A char, a kind of fish.*—*Nĕc scărus aūt pŏtĭrĭt pĕrĕgrīnă jĭvārĕ lăgōīs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 22. EPITH. Cărpăthĭŭs, mōllīs.

scătebră. *A bubbling spring, fountain.*—*Săxă cĭĕt; scătĕbrīsque ārentĭă tĕmpĕrăt ārvă.* Virg. G. 1, 110. See *Fons.*

scătĕo, ēs. *To bubble or gush forth.*—*Quī scătĭt, ĕt sūlcis cīrcūm sē dīmŏvĕt ūndās.* Lucr. 6, 892. SYN. Efflŭo, ērumpo, ēxsĭlĭo.

scătŭrĭo, īs, īvī. *To gush forth, flow plentifully.* See *Scateo.*

scaūrŭs. *Club-footed.*—*Balbŭt ĭt scaūrum, prăvīs fultŭm mălĕ tālis.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 48.

scĕlĕrātŭs. *Wicked, impious, guilty.*—*Exsĭlĭūm, fŭgĭō pĭŭs ĕt scĕlĕrātŭs ŏdōrem.* Ov. M. 3, 5. SYN. Scĕlĕstus, nĕfārĭŭs, nĕfandŭs, ĭmprōbŭs, nēquām, pĕrdĭtŭs, nŏxĭus, nōxĭŭs, ĭmpĭŭs. PHR. Scĕlĕrĭs, *or* crīmĭnĭs, ārtĭfex, aūctŏr, cōnscĭŭs, rĕŭs, hōrtātŏr. Scĕlĕrī ăddĭctŭs, ăssuētŭs. Æquī cōntēmptŏr. Prāvī cuī cōnscĭă mēns ĕst. Scĕlĕrūm mōlĕ grăvātŭs, ōbrŭtŭs. Aūsŭ nĕfandō tĕmĕrārĭŭs. Sōntēs aūdāx ĭn aūsŭs. Dissuāsŏr hŏnēstī. VERS. Mēns ĕfferă nĕ quĭd ĭnaūsūm, Aūt ĭntēntātūm, scĕlĕrīsvĕ dŏlīvĕ rĕlĭnquāt. Scĕlĕrātās sūmĕrĕ pœnās. See *Impius.*

scelĕstŭs. *Wicked, ill-fated.*—*Quŏ, quŏ, scĕlĕstī, rŭĭtis? Aūt cūr dĕxtĕrĭs?* Hor. Epod. 7, 1. See *Sceleratus.*

scĕlŭs, ĕris. *Wickedness, guilt, a crime.*—*Pÿgmălĭōn, scĕlĕre ăntĕ ălĭōs ĭmmānĭōr ōmnēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 347. SYN. Crīmĕn, făcĭnŭs, flāgĭtĭum, nŏxă, cŭlpă, dĕlictum, nĕfās. EPITH. Infandūm, nĕfandŭm, exĭtiālĕ, nĕfārĭŭm, ĭmprōbŭm, ĭnaūdĭtŭm, ātrŭm, fœdŭm, pŭdendŭm, ĭnīquŭm. PHR. Scĕlĕstŭm, nĕfandŭm, pădăx factŭm. Sōntēs aūsūs. Scĕlĕrātæ crīmĭnă vitæ. Vĕtĭtŭm nĕfās. Scĕlĕrūm ĭnfandī cōnātŭs. Scĕlĕrūm lābēs, lŭēs, sōrdēs, dĕdĕcŭs, probrŭm. VERS. Tām mūltæ scĕlĕrūm făcĭēs. Fūgĕrĕ pŭdor, vĕrūmquĕ, fĭdēsquĕ: In quōrŭm sŭbĭĕrĕ lōcum fraŭdēsquĕ dŏlīquĕ, Insĭdĭæque, ĕt vīs, ĕt ănŏr scĕlĕrātŭs hăbēndī. Scĕlĕrātă fŭrentēs Mēns ăgĭt ĭn făcĭnŭs. Gēns hūmānă rŭit pĕr vĕtĭtŭm nĕfās. Nĭtĭmŭr ĭn vĕtĭtum. Scĕlĕrūm sævit mălēsānă lĭbīdo.

scēnă, æ. *An arbour, bower; the stage, a scene.*—*Æquōră tūtă sĭlēnt; tŭm sĭlvīs scēnă cŏrūscīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 164. SYN. Umbrācŭlŭm; thĕātrum. EPITH. Umbrōsă, frondēns, vĭrēns. See *Theatrum.*

scēnĭcŭs. *Of the stage, dramatic; an actor.*—*Et sōlă tāntŭm scēnĭcŭs ārtĕ fĕrŏr.* Mart. 9, 29, 6. SYN. Thĕātrĭcŭs, thĕātrālis; hīstrĭo.

sceptrĭfĕr, *or* scēptrĭgĕr, ă, ŭm. *Bearing a sceptre.*—*Scēptrĭfĕrās ārctă pălmās vīnxĕrĕ cātēnă.* Sil. 17, 143. See *Rex.*

scēptrŭm. *A staff, truncheon, sceptre; rule, sway.*—*Agmĭnĕ pūrpŭrĕŭs, scēptrōque ĭnsignĭs ĕbūrnō.* Ov. M. 7, 103. EPITH. Aūrātŭm, ĕbūrnĕŭm, insignĕ, dĕcōrŭm, vĕnĕrāndŭm, vĕrēndŭm, ĭmpĕrĭōsŭm, rēgālĕ. PHR. Rēgĭum, *or* rēgis, ĭnsignĕ, gestāmĕn. Scēptrī dĕcŭs, hŏnōs, ĕbŭr. Scēptrī grăvĭtās. Rēgālis dĕxtræ rēgĭmĕn. Aūrō gĕmmīsquĕ dĕcōrum. VERS. Sic nōs ĭn scēptră rĕpōnīs. Pūlsŭs sōlō scēptrīsquĕ pătĕrnīs.

schĕdă, æ. *A page.*—*Nĕc sūmmă pŏtĕs ĭn schĕdă tĕnērī.* Mart. 4, 91.

schŏlă, æ. *A school, a sect.*—*Graiŏ schŏlă nōmĭnĕ dīcta ĕst.* Auson. Idyll. 4, 6. SYN. Gymnāsĭum, pălæstră. PHR. Dŏctrīnæ sēdes.

schŏlāsticŭs. *Of a school; practised in schools.*—PHR. Mūsārūm cāstrā sĕcūtŭs. Artibŭs ingĕnŭis ĕxcŭltŭs. See *Doctus.*

sciĕntĭă, æ. *Knowledge, skill, expertness.*—*Jām jam ĕfficācī dō mānŭs scītæ.* Hor. Epod. 17, 1. See *Doctrina, Ars.*

scīlĭcĕt. *That is to say; in truth.—Scīlĭcĕt hŏc ĕt tŭm rēstābăt, ădūlēră, dīcĕre.* Ov. M. 2, 471. SYN. Nīmīrūm, nēmpĕ, quīppĕ.

scīndo, ĭs, scīdī, scissūm. *To cut, tear, rend, cleave.—Aūt scīdĕrĭt ēt mĕdĭīs fĕcĭt sĭbī ītŏrā tĕrrās.* Luc. 3, 61. *Viscĕrā dīvĕrsīs scīssā fĕrūntŭr ĕquīs.* Ov. Ib. 282. SYN. Abscīndo, discīndo, prōscīndo, sĕco, rĕsĕco, ĕxsĕco. ĕxcīdo, rĕcīdo, ămpŭto; trūnco, mŭtīlo, lăcĕro, dīlăcĕro. PHR. Fĕrrō, fălcĕ, sĕcūrī fĕrĭo. Fĕrrō discīndo, āvĕllo, dīrŭmpo, ĕrŭo, ĕvĕrto. VERS. Nĕc pŏtĕrĭt rīgĭdās scīndĕrĕ rēmŭs ăquās. Fīndĭtŭr īn sŏlĭdŭm cūnĕīs vīă. Cūnĕīs scīndēbānt fissīlĕ lignŭm. Vītēs īncīdĭt fălcĕ nŏvēllās. See *Lacero.*

To fell a tree. PHR. Sĕcūrī, bīpĕnnī, fĕrrō ārbŏrĕm prōscīndĕrĕ, ĕxscīndĕrĕ, fĕrīrĕ. Cūm stūrpĭbŭs īmīs ĕrŭĕrĕ, ĕvĕrtĕrĕ. VERS. Fĕrrō sŏnăt ĭctă bīpĕnnī Frāxīnŭs: ĕvĕrtūnt ăctās ăd sīdĕră pīnŭs. Sŏnăt ĭctă sĕcūrĭbŭs īlĭcx. Jŭbĕt ĭmmīssō sŭlvăm prōcūmbĕrĕ fĕrrō. Pūlsă gĕmĭt crēbrīs sŭccūmbēns ĭctĭbŭs ārbŏr. See *Evello.*

scīntīllă, æ. *A spark.—Ăc prīmŭm sĭlĭcī scīntīllam ĕxcūdĭt Ăchātēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 174. SYN. Ignītă, ārdēns, cŏrŭscāns, vŏlāns. PHR. Sēmĭnă flāmmæ. Crēbræ scīntillæ ĕxsĭlīūnt, mĭcānt. See *Ignis.*

scĭo, īs, īvī. *To know, understand.—Et vĭŏlēntă fŭīt? scīrēs ĕ sānguĭnĕ nātōs.* Ov. M. 1, 162. SYN. Intĕlligo, nōvī.

Scīpĭădēs, æ. *Scipio.* See *Scipio.—Scīpĭădæ dūrōs bĕllo, ĕt tē, măxĭmĕ Cæsăr.* Virg. Æn. 2, 170.

Scīpĭo, ōnis. *The cognomen of a celebrated family at Rome, the most celebrated was called Africanus, from his subduing Hannibal and the Carthaginians.—Cōntĭgŭīt pōnī, Scīpĭō nāgnĕ, tĭbī.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 410. SYN. Scīpĭădēs. EPITH. Aūsŏnĭŭs, Rōmŭlĕŭs, Mārtĭŭs, Māvōrtĭus; fōrtis, māgnānĭmŭs, gĕnĕrōsŭs, ănĭmōsŭs, ĭmpĕrtĕrrĭtŭs. PHR. Dŭŏ fūlmĭnă bēllī, Scīpĭădæ. Scīpĭădās dūrōs bĕllō. Hōstīs Pœnōrum, ĕt Rōmānī sānguĭnĭs ūltŏr, Scīpĭo.

Scīrōn. *A famous robber, slain by Theseus.—In scŏpŭlōs: scŏpŭlīs nōmĕn Scīrōnĭs ĭnhærĕrĕt.* Ov. M. 7, 447.

scīrpĕŭs. *Of a bulrush.—Scīrpĕă prō dŏmĭnō Tĭbĕrī jactātŭr ĭmāgo.* Ov. Fast. 5, 659. See *Junceus.*

scīrpŭs, ī. *A bulrush.* See *Juncus.*

scīscĭtŏr, ārīs. *To enquire, demand, question.* See *Scitor.*

scīsco, ĭs, scīvī. *To enquire, know, learn.* See *Scio, Rescisco.*

scītŏr, ārīs. *To enquire, question.—Mīttĭmŭs Eūrўpўlŏn, scītātum ōrācŭlă Phœbī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 114. SYN. Pĕrcūntŏr, scīscĭtŏr, quæro, ĭnquīro, ĭntĕrrōgo. PHR Scīrĕ lăbōro.

scītŭs. *Knowing, skilful, adroit.—Nēssŭs ădīt, mĕmbrīsquĕ vălēns, scītŭsquĕ vădōrŭm.* Ov. M. 9, 108. SYN. Scĭens, dōctŭs.

scōbs, scōbis. *Sawdust, filings, scrapings.—Sēmĭdŏ scōbĭs hæc ēmēndāt sērvŭlĭs ūnĭs.* Juv. 14, 68.

scōpæ, ārŭm. *A broom, brush.—In prĕtĭō scōpās tĕstātŭr pūlmă fŭīssĕ.* Mart. 14, 82.

scŏpŭlōsŭs. *Rocky.—Hīnc īllīnc mōntēs scŏpŭlōsæ rūpĭs ăpĕrtō.* Luc. 2, 619. See *Saxosus.*

scŏpŭlŭs, ī. *A rock, cliff, crag.—Nōn scŏpŭlī rūpēsquĕ cāvæ, ātquĕ ōbjectă rĕtārdānt.* Virg. G. 3, 253. SYN. Săxŭm, caūtēs, rūpēs. See *Rupes.*

scōrpĭŭs, *or* scōrpĭŏs, ĭī, *and* scōrpĭo, ōnis. *A scorpion.—Scōrpĭŭs ĕxĭbĭt, caūdāquĕ mīnābĭtŭr ūncā.* Ov. M. 15, 371. EPITH. Vĕnēnōsŭs, lētĭfĕr, dīrŭs, nŏcēns, ĭnfēstŭs, mīnax. PHR. Ācūtō ūnguĕ, caūdā ūncā, vĕnēnĭfĕr. Insĭdĭās caūdā tēndēns. Dīrō vĕnēnō mōrtĭfĕr. Dīrō mōrtĭfĕr ictū. Vĭŏlēntă cūspĭdĕ sævŭs. Quī caūdā dīrĭgĭt ictŭm.

Scōrpĭŭs. *The Scorpion, a sign of the Zodiac.—Ipsĕ tĭbī jām brāchĭă cōntrāhĭt ārdēns Scōrpĭŭs, ĕt cœlī jūstă plŭs pārtĕ rēlīquĭt.* Virg. G. 1, 34. EPITH. Mīnax, vĭŏlēntŭs, ārdēns. PHR. Chēlæ mĭnācēs. Sævăquĕ cārŭĭtŭ quī cūrvăt brāchĭă lōngō Scōrpĭŭs. Ārdēntī fŭlgēns Scōrpĭŭs āstrō.

scōrtŭm, ī. *A harlot.* See *Meretrix.*

Scōtī, ōrŭm. *The Scots or Scotch.—Scōtōrŭm cūmŭlōs flēvīt glădĭātŏrĭs Ĭērnē.* Claud. 4 Cons. Hon. 33.

scrība, æ. *A writer, secretary; a scribe.*—*Mūsă, rōgātă, rĕfĕr cōmŭnī scrībæquĕ Nĕrōnis.* Hor. Ep. 1, 8, 2. EPITH. Dēxtĕr, sōllĕrs.

scrībo, ĭs, scrīpsī, scrīptŭm. *To write.*—*Illĕ mĭhī prīmō dūbĭtāntī scrīpsĕrĕ dīxīt.* Ov. Ep. 4, 13. *Ipsĕ mĭhī scrīpsīt, dīcĕrĕ, quāntă fŏrĕm!* Ov. Ep. 6, 16. *Scrīptă mĭhī cautē lĭtĕrā crīmĕn ĕrīt?* Ov. Ep. 20, 38. SYN. Pĕrscrībo, cōnscrībo, īnscrībo. PHR. Nōtās dīgĭtīs dūco. Stĭlō, *or* călămō, ĕxăro. Nōtīs, *or* vĕrbīs, chărtām sīgno, nōto, īnscrībo: cērām īncīdo. Scrīptŭs, lĭbĕllīs mando, cōmmītto. Nōtās, vĕrbă tăbĕllīs ĕxăro. Tăbĕllās sīgno. VERS. Jām sătīs invălīdōs călămō lassāvīmŭs ārtūs; Ĕt mănŭs ōffĭcĭūm lōngĭŭs ægrā nĕgăt. See *Epistola, Literæ.*

scrīnĭŭm. *A casket, coffer, desk.*—*Cōntĭgĕrisquĕ tŭăm, scrīnĭă cūrvă, dŏmūm.* Ov. Tr. 1, 1, 106. SYN. Lŏcŭlŭs, cāpsă.

scrīptŏr, ōris. *A writer, a scrivener: an author.*—*Ad nōstrūm tĕmpŭs, Līvī scrīptōris ăb ævō.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 61.

scrīptūră, æ. *Writing, a writing.*—*Scrīptūră quāntī cōnstăt, ĕt tōmŭs vĭlĭs.* Mart. 1, 67, 3. SYN. Scrīptŭm, scrīptă.

scrōbs, scrōbĭs. *A ditch, dike.*—*Insĕrăt, aŭt scrōbĭbŭs māndĕt mūtātă sŭbăctīs.* Virg. G. 2, 50. SYN. Fōssă, fŏvĕă.

scrōfă, æ. *A sow that has had pigs.*—*Atquĕ ĕădĕm scrōfă Nĭŏbē fĕcundĭŏr ălbă.* Juv. 6, 176.

scrūpĕŭs. *Stony, pebbly.*—*Scrūpĕă, tūtă lăcū nīgrō, nĕmŏrūmquĕ tĕnĕbrīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 238. SYN. Lăpĭdōsŭs, sălebrōsŭs, săxōsŭs.

scrūpŭlŭm, ī. *A scruple.*—*Quīnquĕ trăhānt mărāthrī scrūpŭlă, mŷrrhă nŏvēm.* Ov. Med. 92.

scrūtātŏr, ōris. *A searcher, seeker for.*—*Quōdquĕ lĕgīt mĕrsūs pĕlăgī scrūtātŏr Ĕōī.* Stat. Silv. 3, 1, 84. SYN. Vēstīgātŏr, quæsītŏr.

scrūtŏr, āris. *To search diligently, explore, trace out.*—*Ærārĭūm nĕquĕ tū scrūtārĕrĭs ūllĭŭs ūnquām.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 37. SYN. Pĕrscrūtŏr, rīmŏr, quæro, īnquīro, īnvēstīgo.

scŭlpo, ĭs, psī, ptŭm. *To carve, engrave.*—*Scŭlpĭt ĕbŭr; fōrmāmquĕ dĕdĭt quī fæmĭnă nāscī.* Ov. M. 10, 248. SYN. Scălpo, īncīdo, cælo. PHR. Scălprō, *or* cælō, ĕffīngo, fōrmo, ĕffōrmo, ĕxcūdo, lăbōro, ĕxprīmo, īncīdo. In ærĕ dūco, īncīdo, ĕffīngo. See *Simulacrum.*

scŭlptĭlĭs. *Carved, graven.*—*Ĕt tōtŭm Nūmĭdæ scŭlptĭlĭ dēntĭs ŏpŭs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 9, 28. SYN. Scŭlptŭs, cælātŭs, incīsŭs.

*scŭlptŏr, ōris. *A carver, engraver, sculptor.*—SYN. Cælātŏr, statŭārĭŭs. PHR. Ārtĭs Phīdĭăcæ dōctŭs, pĕrĭtŭs. Spīrāntēs dōctŭs ănĭmārĕ fīgūrās. Cæländi pĕrĭtŭs. Phīdĭăcă ārtĕ pŭtĕns, cĕlebrĭs.

scūrră, æ. *A buffoon.*—*Dīscŏlŏr, ĭnfĭdō scūrræ dīstăbĭt ămĭcŭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 4. EPITH. Tūrpĭs, prŏcăx, făcētŭs.

scūrrĭlĭs. *Scurrilous; facetious.*—*Scūrrĭlī strĕpĭtū, quīdquĭd ĕt aŭdĭt, ăĭt.* Auct. Philom. 34. SYN. Jŏcōsŭs, făcētŭs. Jŏcī; prŏcăcĭtās.

scūtātŭs. *Armed with a shield or buckler.*—*Tĕr cēntūm, scūtātī ōmnēs, Vŏlscēntĭ măgistrō.* Virg. Æn. 9, 370. SYN. Clўpĕātŭs.

scūtĭcă, æ. *A lash, whip.*—*Nĕc scūtĭcă dignum hŏrrĭbĭlī sĕctĕrĕ flăgĕllō.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 119. See *Flagellum.*

scūtŭlă, *and* scūtĕllă, æ. *A small dish or platter.*—*Bēssălem ăd scūtŭlăm sĕxtō pĕrvēnĭmŭs ānnō.* Mart. 8, 71.

scūtŭm. *A shield, buckler.*—*Scūtă vĭrūm, gălĕāsquĕ, ĕt fortĭă cōrpŏră vōlvīt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 102. SYN. Clўpĕŭs, pārmă. See *Clypeus.*

1. Scўllă. *A dangerous rock on the coast of Sicily, near Charybdis: according to the ancient poets, Scylla, the daughter of Phorcys, was changed into this rock by Circe.*—EPITH. Vŏrāx, mĕtŭēndă, lātrāns, răpāx, īnfōrmĭs, īmmānĭs; Sĭcŭlă, Phōrcĭs, Phōrcīnĭs, Nērēĭă, Nēptūnĭă. PHR. Săxă Scyllēĭă. Scўllēŭs scŏpŭlŭs. Tērrĭbĭlēs quæ pāndĭt hūtūs. Naūtis īnfēstă. Cānĭbŭs, *or* lŭpĭs, sŭccīnctă. Scўllă ŭtĕrō sŭccīnctă cănēs. VERS. Virgĭnĭs ōră gĕrēns. Āttrāctŭs lăcĕrūns nāvēs. Nūnc vădă lātrāntīs Scўllæ, nūnc ōră Chărўbdĭs. Ăt Scўllām cæcīs cōhĭbĕt spēlūncă lātĕbrīs, Ora ĕxsĕrtantēm, ĕt nāvēs in săxă trăhēntem.

2. Scўllă. *Daughter of Nisus, king of Megara.*—*Ĕt prō pūrpūrĕō pænās dăt Scўllă căpillō.* Virg. G. 1, 405. See *Ciris.*

Scȳllēius. *Of Scylla.—Vōs cĭ Scȳllēām răpācĕm, pĕnĭtūsquĕ sŏnantēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 200.

scȳphŭs, ī. *A cup, bowl, goblet.—Et săcĕr implēvīt dextrūm scȳphŭs: ŏcyŭs ŏmnēs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 278. See *Calix, Poculum.*

Scȳrŏs. *An island in the Ægean sea, where Achilles was concealed.—Scȳrŭs, ĭn hānc tŭtŏs ēmīsīt pŭppĕ rŭdentēs.* Stat. Achill. 2, 18.

Scȳthæ, ārŭm. *The Scythians.—Cāmpēstrēs mĕlĭŭs Scȳthæ.* Hor. Od. 3, 24, 9. EPITH. Errantēs, văgī, indŏmĭtī, bellācēs, invictī. PHR. Scȳthiæ bellācĭs ālūmnī. Errantēs Scȳthiæ pŏpŭlī. Scȳthĭcă gens.

Scȳthĭă. *A vast region, comprehending most of the northern parts of Europe and Asia.—Mundŭs ŭt ăd Scȳthĭām, Rhīpæāsque ārdŭŭs ārcēs.* Virg. G. 1, 240. PHR. Scȳthĭcă tellūs, ōră.

Scȳthĭcŭs, *and* Scȳthĭŭs. *Of Scythia, Scythian.—Nōmĕn āmā: Scȳthĭcŭs cætĕră Pōntŭs hăbĕt.* Ov. Tr. 3, 4, 46. *At nōn, quă Scȳthiæ gentēs, Mæōtĭăque undă.* Virg. G. 3, 349.

sē. *Accus. and Ablat. of* sŭī.—*Nĕc mīnŭs Æneās sē mūtūtīnŭs ăgēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 465. SYN. Sēsē.

sĕcēdo, ĭs, ssī, ssŭm. *To go apart, retire, withdraw.—Sēd mŭdŏ, quŭs hăbŭī, văcŭŭm sĕcēdĕre in hortŏs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 8, 27. SYN. Recēdo, discēdo, ābscēdo, ăbĕo, cēdo.

sĕcērno, ĭs, crēvī, crētŭm. *To sever, distinguish.—Nĕc nūtŭrā pŏtēst jūstō sĕcernĕre ĭnīquŭm.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 113. *Et līquĭdŭm spīrsō sĕcrēvīt ăb ăĕrĕ cœlŭm.* Ov. M. 1, 23. SYN. Dīvīdo, sēpăro, discerno.

sĕcēssŭs, ūs. *A retiring; a retreat, recess.—Est ĭn sĕcĕssū longō lŏcŭs: ĭnsŭlă pōrtŭm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 159. SYN. Recessŭs.

sĕcĭŭs. *Otherwise, nevertheless.—Intĕrĕā tōtō nōn sĕcĭŭs ăĕrĕ nĭngĭt.* Virg. G. 3, 367. SYN. Mīnŭs; sēcŭs, ălitĕr.

sĕclūdō, ĭs, sī, sŭm. *To shut out, separate.—Sōlvĭtĕ cōrdĕ mĕtū, Teucrī, sĕclūdĭtĕ cūrās.* Virg. Æn. 1, 562. SYN. Sējungo; exclūdo.

sĕco, ās, cŭī, sectŭm. *To cut, cut off.—Jūmquĕ frētŭm Mĭnўæ Păgāsēă pŭppĕ sĕcābānt.* Ov. M. 7, 1. *Cōngĕrĭēm sĕcŭĭt, sectāmque in mēmbrā rĕdēgit.* Ov. M. 1, 33. See *Scindo.*

sĕcrētŭs. *Set apart; hidden.—At prŏcŭl in sōlă sĕcrētæ Trōădĕs ăctă.* Virg. Æn. 5, 613. SYN. Arcānŭs, occultŭs, lătēns. See *Arcanus.*

sectă, æ. *An opinion, a party, faction.—Dīvĭtĭōrĭs ĕnim sectām plĕrūmquĕ sĕquūntŭr.* Lucr. 5, 1114.

sectĭlĭs. *Easy to be cut.—Cūjŭs cōnchĕ tŭmēs? quĭs tĕcŭm sectĭlĕ pōrrŭm.* Juv. 3, 293.

sectŏr, āris. *To follow; to chase, hunt.—Sī, dŭm tŭ sectārĭs āprōs, ĕgŏ rētiă sĕrvo.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 75. See *Sequor, Venor.*

sĕcŭbĭtŭs, ūs. *A sleeping alone.—Quŏd tĭbi sĕcŭbĭtŭs trīstēs, dĕă flāvă, fŭīssēnt.* Ov. Am. 3, 10, 43.

sĕcŭbo, ās. *To lie apart, sleep alone.—Sĕcŭbāt in văcŭō sōlă pŭēllă tōrō.* Ov. Am. 3, 10, 2.

sĕcŭndo, ās. *To favour, prosper, further.—Nām līquĭdŭm naŭtīs aŭră sĕcundāt-ŭtĕr.* Prop. 3, 21, 14. SYN. Ādjŭvo, fāvĕo. See *Auxilior.*

sĕcŭndum. *Near, according to.—Sāllŭbĭis in văcŭīs pāscānt, et plēnă sĕcundum.* Virg. G. 3, 143. SYN. Jūxtă; prŏpĕ.

sĕcŭndŭs. *Second; favourable, lucky.—Quæ tĭbi pōllĭcĭŏr rĕdĭcī, rĕbūsquĕ sĕcundīs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 301. SYN. Altĕr; prōspĕr, faŭstŭs. VERS. Tūrnŭs ĕgo, haŭd ūllī vĕtĕrūm vīrtūtĕ sĕcundŭs. See *Felix.*

sĕcūrĭfĕr, *or* sĕcūrĭgĕr, ă, ŭm. *Armed with an axe.—Hĕlĭmūmquĕ, sĕcūrĭfĕrūmquĕ Pўrĭcmŏn.* Ov. M. 12, 460. *Primă sĕcūrĭgĕrās ĭntĕr vīrtūtĕ pŭēllās.* Ov. Ep. 4, 117. PHR. Sĕcūrī ārmātŭs.

sĕcūrĭs. *An axe, hatchet.—Prōcūmbūnt plŏcæ; sōnăt ictŭ sĕcūrĭbŭs ĭlex.* Virg. Æn. 6, 180. SYN. Bīpennis. EPITH. Ærātă, ferrĕă, grăvis, ăcūtă, rĭgĭdă, strictă; Scȳthĭcă, Āmāzŏnĭă. PHR. Ferrūm bīpennĕ. Sĕcūrĭs ictŭs, pĕrcussŭs, vulnŭs. VERS. Dĕxtrā răpīt indĕfessă bīpennem. Ferĭendă dĕdĕrē sĕcūrī Cōllă trŭcī. Ictĭbŭs immŏdĭcus vălĭdo pĕrcussă sĕcūrĭs. Ancĭpĭtēmquĕ mănū töllēns ūtrāquĕ sĕcūrim.

sĕcūrĭtās, ātis. *Ease, quiet, safety.* See *Quies.*

sēcūrŭs. *Careless, undisturbed; safe; bold, confident.*—*Nĕvĕ fŏrĕt tĕrrĭs sēcūrĭŏr ārdŭŭs æthĕr.* Ov. M. 1, 151. SYN. Tūtŭs, quiētŭs, trānquillŭs; ĭmpăvĭdŭs, ĭntĕrrĭtŭs, ĭmpĕrtĕrrĭtŭs, fīdēns. PHR. Cūrĭs lĭbĕr, văcŭŭs, sōlūtŭs, ēxpēdītŭs. Cūrārŭm, lăbōrŭm, dŏlōrŭm ŏblītŭs, ĭmmūnĭs, ēxpērs. Sēpōsĭtĭs cūrĭs quiētŭs.

sĕcŭs. *Otherwise, differently.*—*Haūd sĕcŭs ăc jŭssī făcĭūnt; prīmūsquĕ rŭdēntēm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 561. SYN. Ălĭtĕr.

sĕcūtŏr, ōrĭs. *A follower, attendant.*—*Vŭlnĕrĕ, cŭm Grăccho jŭssŭs pūgnārĕ sĕcūtŏr.* Juv. 8, 210. SYN. Ăsseclă.

sĕd. *But.*—*Ipsă sĕd ĭn sōmnĭs ĭnhŭmātī vĕnīt ămāgō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 351. SYN. Ăt, ăst, vĕrŭm; sĕd ĕnĭm, ăt ĕnĭm.

sēdātŭs. *Appeased; calm, quiet, peaceful, composed.*—*Ōllī sēdātō rĕspōndĕt cōrdĕ Lătīnŭs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 18. SYN. Păcātŭs, trānquillŭs, plăcātŭs, quiētŭs, plăcĭdŭs, lēnĭs, mītĭs. See *Placo.*

sĕdĕo, ēs, sēdī, sēssŭm. *To sit, sit down; to stay, settle.*—*Dīstrīctī pĕndēnt: sĕdĕt, æternūmquĕ sĕdēbĭt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 617. *Ipsa ĕgŏ, quæ dĕdĕrŭm mĕdĭcāmĭnă, pūllĭdă sēdī.* Ov. Ep. 12, 97. SYN. Sīdo, cōnsīdĕo, ăssīdĕo, rĕsīdĕo, ăssīdo, rĕsīdo, cōnsīdo; mŏrŏr, mănĕo. VERS. Făctăquĕ dē vīvō prīssērĕ sĕdīlĭă săxō. Sōlĭō cōnsĕdit ăvītō. Pătrĭăquĕ Lătīnŭs Sĕdĕ sĕdēns. Cĭlsă sĕdĕt Æŏlŭs ărcĕ. Sūmmă pĕtīt scŏpŭlī, sĭccăquĕ ĭn rūpĕ rĕsēdĭt. Nĕmŏrĭsquĕ lĕvī cōnsēdĭt ĭn ŭmbrā.

sēdēs, ĭs. *A seat: an abode, settlement, place.*—*Sēdĭbŭs ōptātĭs, gĕmĭnă sŭpĕr ārbŏrĕ sīdūnt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 203. SYN. Sēdīlĕ; scāmnŭm, sŭbsēllĭă, cāthedră, sŭggestŭm, sōlĭum; stătĭo, lŏcŭs. VERS. Cōmplēntŭr vărĭō cōnfĕrtă sēdĭlĭă cœtū. Grāmĭnĕōquĕ vĭrōs lŏcăt ĭpsĕ sēdīlī. Hăc prŏfŭgōs pŏsŭīsti ĭn sēdĕ pĕnātēs. See *Sedeo.*

sēdīlĕ, ĭs. *A seat.*—*Intŭs ăquæ dŭlcēs, vīvōquĕ sēdīlĭă sāxō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 167. SYN. Sēdēs, scāmnŭm. See *Sedes.*

sēdĭtĭo, ōnĭs. *Dissension, strife; civil discord.*—*Sēdĭtĭōnĕ pŏtēns: gĕnŭs hŭīc mătĕrnă sŭpĕrbŭm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 340. SYN. Dissīdĭŭm, discōrdĭă, tŭrbă, mōtŭs, tŭmŭltŭs. EPITH. Tŭrbĭdă, clāmōsă, rĕbēllĭs, pŏpŭlārĭs, cīvīlis, fŭrēns, ēxĭtĭōsă, pĕrnĭcĭōsă, ĭnsānă, cæcă. PHR. Cīvĭcŭs, *or* pŏpŭlārĭs, mōtŭs, tŭmŭltŭs, fŭrŏr. Cīvīlēs tŭrbæ, pārtēs. Cīvīlĭă bēllă. Fŭrēns vŭlgī mōtŭs. VERS. Jāmquĕ făcēs ĕt săxă vŏlānt; fŭrŏr ārmă mĭnīstrăt. Insānō cōnctă tŭmŭltū Mīscĕt sēdĭtĭo. Fĕrvēntĕ tŭmŭltū Urbĕm pĕrmiscĕt. Quīs fŭrŏr, ō cīvēs! quæ tāntă lĭcēntĭă fĕrrī? Trăhĭtŭr stŭdĭa ĭn cōntrārĭă vŭlgŭs. In mūtŭă vŭlnĕră cīvēs Ārmāntŭr. Vēsānă cīvēs sēdĭtĭōnĕ fŭrūnt. See *Discordia.*

sēdĭtĭōsŭs. *Tumultuous, factious.* See *Turbulentus.*

sēdo, ās. *To appease, calm, allay.*—*Ĕt sēdārĕ sĭtīm prīŭs ĕst, quām pōcŭlă, nātūm.* Lucr. 4, 852. SYN. Mĭtīgo, plāco, lēnĭo. See *Placo.*

sēdūcō, ĭs, xī, ctŭm. *To separate, divide.*—*Sēdūcit tĕrrās hæc brĕvĭs ūndă dŭās.* Ov. Ep. 19, 142. SYN. Sēpāro. See *Separo.*

sēdŭlĭtās, ātĭs. *Carefulness, industry.*—*Patĕr, sĭd mundæ sēdŭlĭtātĭs, ănŭs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 666. SYN. Vĭgĭlāntĭă, ĭndŭstrĭă.

sēdŭlŭs. *Careful, attentive, earnest, zealous.*—*Exănĭmāt tēntūs spĕctātŏr, sēdŭlŭs ĭnflāt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 178. SYN. Dĭlĭgēns, ĭmpĭgĕr, ăssĭdŭŭs, vĭgĭlāns, studĭōsŭs, ăttēntŭs, gnāvŭs, ĭndŭstrĭŭs. See *Diligens.*

sĕgĕs, ētĭs. *A crop of corn, corn, corn-land.*—*Fĕrtĭlĭŏr sĕgĕs ĕst ălĭēnĭs sēmpĕr ĭn ăgrīs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 349. *Hīc sĕgĕtēs, illīc vĕnŭlæ plēnīssĭmă ūvæ.* Virg. G. 1, 54. SYN. Sătă, frūgēs, ārĭstæ, spīcæ; frūmēntūm, trĭtĭcūm; Cĕrĕs. EPITH. Spīcĕă, trĭtĭcĕă. Cĕrĕălĭs, lætă, fĕcūndă, ūbĕr, ŏpĭmă, frūgĭfĕră, grăvĭdă, dīvēs, lārgă, ămplă, ăbundāns; aūrĕă, flāvēscēns. PHR. Tĕrræ, rūrĭs, tellūrĭs mūnĕră, ŏpēs. Cĕrĕălĭă mūnĕră, dōnă. Sĕgĕtūm mūnŭs, ăcĕrvī, cōpĭă. Cĕrĕrĭs ŏpēs, fœtŭs. Trĭtĭcĕī fœtŭs. Sĕgĕtĭs cūlmī. Cĕrĕălēs cūlmī, spīcæ, ārĭstæ. Pinguĭbŭs cūlmĭs, *or* spīcĭs, hōrrēscēns, ĭnhōrrēscēns. Cānīs, *or* mātūrĭs, flāvēns ārĭstĭs. Cūmpī lætīs ārĭstĭs dītēscūnt, dītāntŭr, ŏnĕrāntŭr, rīdēnt. VERS. Pinguī flāvēscit cāmpŭs ārĭstā. Grăvĭdīs prōcūmbīt cūlmŭs ārĭstīs. Illă sĕgĕs dēmūrŭs vōtīs rĕspōndĕt ăvārī Agrĭcŏlæ, bīs quæ sōlĕm, bīs frīgŏră sōnĕlē. See *Messis, Fruges.*

sēgmēntātŭs. *Embroidered, fringed.*—*Et sēgmēntātīs dōrmīssēt pārvŭlă cūnīs.* Juv. 6, 89.

sēgmēntŭm, ī. *A cutting, shred; a riband, fringe, trimming.*—*Quīd dē vēstĕ lōquār, nēc vōs, sēymēntă, rĕquīro.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 169.

sēgnīs. *Dull, slow; cowardly.*—*Jūssīs mōrā sēgnīs ābēsto.* Ov. M. 3, 563. SYN. Tārdŭs, ignāvŭs, pĭgĕr. See *Piger.*

sēgnĭtĭēs, ēī, *or* sēgnĭtĭă, æ. *Sloth, inactivity.*—*Sēgnĭtĭēs? ălīī rĕpŭlĕrunt īncēnsă fĕrūntquĕ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 374. See *Pigritia.*

sēgnĭtĕr. *Slowly, dully.*—*Dīxĕrĭt: invĕnĭūnt pōsĭtŭs jām sēgnĭtĕr ārtŭs.* Stat. Silv. 1, 4, 106. SYN. Ignāvē.

sēgrĕgo, ās. *To separate, sever, remove.*—*Quŏ sēmĕl ăb ūgmĭnĕ fīdō Sēgrĕgēt.* Stat. Theb. 1, 183. SYN. Sēpăro, sēpōno.

sējŭngo, ĭs, xī, ctŭm. *To disjoin, sever.*—*Dīssĭdĭŏ, pŏtĭs ēst sējŭngī, sē-quĕ grĕgārī.* Lucr. 1, 453. See *Disjungo.*

sēlĭgo, ĭs, lēgī, lēctŭm. *To choose.*—*Quīdquĭd ērīs, mălī sēmpĕr ērīs: tū sēlĭgĕ tāntŭm.* Ov. Am. 3, 11, 49. SYN. Ēligo, dēlĭgo, lĕgo.

sēllă, æ. *A seat, chair.* See *Sedes.*

sĕmĕl. *Once.*—*Quŏ sĕmĕl ēst ĭmbūtă, rĕcēns, sērvābĭt ŏdōrēm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 69.

Sĕmĕlē, ēs. *Daughter of Cadmus, and mother of Bacchus by Jupiter.*—*Nōn mĭhĭ vēnīstīs, Sĕmĕlē, Lēdēvĕ, dōcēndæ.* Ov. Ar. Am. 32, 251.

Sĕmĕlēĭus, *or* Sĕmĕlēĭŭs. *Of Semele.*—*Dīgnĭŏr? ēn cĭnĕrēs Sĕmĕlēĭăquĕ būstă tĕnēntŭr.* Stat. Theb. 10, 908. *Quă nŏvŭs hūc vēnĭăt, prōlēs Sĕmĕlēĭă, Lĭbĕr.* Ov. M. 3, 520.

sēmĕn, ĭnĭs. *Seed.*—*Mīsĭt ĭn ignōtăm quī rūdĕ sēmĕn hŭmūm.* Ov. Tr. 3, 8, 2. *Mūlcēbānt Zĕphўrī nātōs sĭnĕ sēmĭnĕ flōrēs.* Ov. M. 1, 100. EPITH. Fēcundŭm, frūctĭfĕrŭm, fertĭlĕ, fĕrāx, spārsŭm. PHR. Sēmĭnĭs grānŭm, vīs. Plāntæ incrēmēntă fŭtūræ. VERS. Obrŭtă vērsātŭ Cĕrĕālĭă sēmĭnă tĕrrā. Pinguĭă nĕc sĭccīs ārāntūr sēmĭnă glēbīs. See *Sero.*

sēmēntĭs, ĭs. *A sowing, seed-time.*—*Villĭcĕ dă rĕquĭēm tĕrræ sēmēntĕ pĕrāctă.* Ov. Fast. 1, 667. See *Sero.*

sēmēntīvŭs. *Of sowing, of seed-time.*—*Nēc sēmēntīva ēst ūllă rĕpērtă dĭēs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 658.

sēmēstrĭs. *Of six months, half-yearly.*—*Sēmēstrī vātŭm dĭўĭtŏs cĭrcūmlĭgăt aūrō.* Juv. 7, 89.

sēmēsŭs. *Half-eaten, gnawn.*—*Sēmēsŏs pīscēs, tĕpĭdūmquĕ lĭgūrĭcĭrĭt jūs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 81.

sēmiănĭmis, *or* sēmiănĭmŭs. *Half-alive, half-dead.*—*Sēmiănĭmēs vŏlvūntŭr ĕquī: pūgna āspĕrā sūrgĭt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 635.

sēmībŏs, ŏvis. *Half an ox.*—*Sēmĭbŏvēmquĕ vĭrūm, sēmĭvĭrūmquĕ bŏvēm.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 24.

sēmĭcăpĕr, prī. *Half a goat.*—*Sēmĭcăpĕr cŏlĕrīs sŭccīnctīs Faūnĕ Lŭpērcīs.* Ov. Fast. 5, 101. See *Pan, Satyri.*

sēmĭcrēmŭs. *Half-burnt.*—*Sēmĭcrēmŏquĕ nŏvāt rĕpĕtītŭm stīpĭtĕ vūlnŭs.* Ov. M. 12, 287. See *Semiustus.*

sēmīdĕŭs. *A demi-god.*—*Sēmīdĕŭmquĕ gĕnūs.* Ov. Ib. 80.

sēmĭfĕr, ă, ŭm. *Half-beast, half-wild.*—*Spūmăă sēmĭfĕrō sŭb pĕctŏrĕ mūrmŭrăt ūndă.* Virg. Æn. 10, 212.

sēmihŏmo, ĭnis. *Half-man, half-human.*—*Sēmihŏmĭnīs Cācī fŭcĭēs quŭm dīră tĕnēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 194. SYN. Sēmivĭr.

sēmĭnex, *or* sēmĭnĕcĭs, ĭs. *Half-slain or dead.*—*Atque ĭtă sēmĭnĕcēs pārtīm fĕrvēntĭbŭs ārtŭs.* Ov. M. 1, 228. SYN. Sēmiănĭmis.

sēmĭno, ās. *To sow; to breed, engender.*—*Frōndē vĭrērē nŏvā, quōd nōn sŭă sēmĭnăt ūrbōs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 208. SYN. Sĕro, īnsĕro. See *Sero.*

Sēmīrămis, ĭdis. *Queen of Assyria, and wife of Ninus; she is said to have built walls to the city of Baby'on.*—*Pērsārŭm stātŭīt Bābўlōnă Sēmīrămis ūrbēm.* Prop. 3, 11, 21. EPITH. Fortis, bellātrix, ārmĭpŏtēns; lascīvă.

Sēmīrămĭus. *Of Semiramis.*—*Indĕ Sēmīrămīō Pōlўdæmŏnă sūnguĭnĕ crētūm.* Ov. M. 5, 85.

sēmissis. *The half of an as or pound.*—*Sāltēm sēmissēm, Gārrĭŏ, sōlvĕ mĭhī.* Mart. 11, 105.

sēmĭsŭpīnŭs. *Half-supine.—Cūm jăcĕt in dĕxtrūm sēmĭsŭpīnă lătŭs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 788.

sēmĭvīr, īrī. *Half a man; effeminate.—Sēmĭvĭr, ēt flāvī cōrpŏrĕ mīxtŭs ĕquī.* Ov. Fast. 5, 380. *Et nūnc illĕ Părīs cūm sēmĭvīrō cōmĭtātū.* Virg. Æn. 4, 215. SYN. Sēmihŏmo; ĭmbēllĭs, ĭgnāvŭs.

sēmĭūstŭs, *or* **sēmŭstŭs.** *Half-burnt, scorched.—Ārdēntēs spĕctānt sŏcĭōs, sēmŭstăquĕ sērvānt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 200. SYN. Sēmicrēmŭs, ămbŭstŭs.

sēmĭtă, æ. *A path, track.—Rārā pĕr ŏccŭltōs dūrēscăt sēmĭtă cāllēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 383. SYN. Cāllĭs, trāmĕs, vĭă, ĭtĕr. See *Via.*

sēmŏvĕo, ēs, mōvī, mōtūm. *To remove, set apart, withdraw.—Sēmōta ā nōstrīs rēbŭs, sējūnctăquĕ lōngē.* Lucr. 1, 58. SYN. Sēcērno, sēpāro, rēmŏvĕo, ămŏvĕo, sēpōno.

sēmpĕr. *Always, for ever, continually.—Sēmpĕr hŏnōrātūm, sīc, Dī, vŏlŭīstĭs, hăbēbo.* Virg. Æn. 5, 50. SYN. Ætērnūm, ūsquĕ, pērpĕtŭō, nūnquām nōn. PHR. Ōmnī tēmpŏrĕ. Nōctēsquĕ dīēsquĕ. Nōctēs ātquĕ dīēs. Ōmnēs pĕr ānnōs. In ōmnĕ tēmpŭs, ævūm. Nūllă quōd dēlĕăt, dēstrŭăt, fīnĭăt ætās. VERS. Dōnĕc ērīt tēllūs, sīdĕră dōnĕc ĕrūnt. Fūlgēbūnt dūm sīdĕră cœlō. Dūm Sōl lūstrābĭt Ōlympūm. Dūm văcŭō pēndēbĭt ĭn āĕrĕ tēllūs. Dūm thўmō pūlscēntŭr ăpēs, dūm rōrĕ cĭcādæ, Sēmpĕr hŏnōs, nōmēnquĕ tŭŭm, laūdēsquĕ mănēbūnt. In trĕtă dūm flŭvĭī cūrrēnt. Ocĕănŭs clausŭm dūm dūctĭbŭs ămbĭĕt ōrbĕm. Dūm mūtūtĭnōs præcēdĕt Lūcĭfĕr ōrtŭs. Dūm cœlūm stēllās, dūm vĕhĕt ămnĭs āquās. Sĕdĕt, ætērnūmquĕ sēdēbĭt, Infēlix Thēseŭs. Pērdĭŭs ăc pĕrnŏx lăbŏr. See *Immortalis, Æternus.*

sēmpĭtĕrnŭs. *Eternal, perpetual.* See *Æternus.*

sĕnātŏr, ōrĭs. *A senator, member of the senate.—Pūscēbātquĕ sŭŭs ĭpsĕ sĕnātŏr ŏvēs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 205. EPITH. Lōngævŭs, cānŭs; prūdēns, grăvĭs, sōllērs, săgăx, prōvĭdŭs, săpĭēns; pūrpŭrĕŭs, vĕrēndŭs, vĕnĕrāndŭs. PHR. Pŏpŭlō dāns jūrā. Cōnsĭlĭō pŏtēns, ingĕnĭō măgnŭs.

sĕnātŭs, ūs. *The senate.—Nōmĕn ĕt ætātĭs mītĕ sĕnātŭs ĕrăt.* Ov. Fast. 5, 64. SYN. Cūrĭă; sĕnātōrēs. EPITH. Prūdēns, grăvĭs, aŭgŭstŭs, sānctŭs, pūrpŭrĕŭs. PHR. Sĕnātōrūm, *or* patrūm, cōncĭlĭūm, cœtŭs, tūrbă, săcĕr ōrdo. Vĕrēndī patrēs. Lēcti, *or* pūrpŭrĕī, prŏcĕrēs. Sĕnātōrūm aūlă, cūrĭă.

Sĕnĕcă. *A celebrated Latin writer, a Spaniard by birth, and the tutor of Nero.—Lōngĭnum, ēt măgnōs Sĕnĕcæ prædĭvĭtĭs hōrtōs.* Juv. 10, 16. EPITH. Dōctŭs, sĕvērŭs, plŭs.

sĕnēctă, æ. *Old age.—Cūrăquĕ, ātquĕ ĭnŏpī mĕlŭēns fōrmīcă sĕnēctæ.* Virg. G. 1, 186. See *Senectus.*

sĕnēctŭs, ūtĭs. *Age, old age.—Sĕd tĕ vĭctă sĭtŭ, vērĭquĕ ēffĕtă sĕnēctŭs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 440. SYN. Sĕnēctă, sĕnĭŭm, cānĭtĭēs. EPITH. Cānă, cānēns, rūgōsă, frīgĭdă, gĕlĭdă, trĕmēns, trĕmŭlă, trĕmēbūndă, cūrvă, ĭncūrvă, ēffĕtă, grăvĭs, vĕtŭs, sēră, lōngævă, tārdă, mātūră, ānnōsă, pĭgră, quĕrĭbūndă, ĭnfīrmă, ĭnĕrs, ĭngrātă, injūcūndă; prūdēns, săpĭēns, prōvĭdă. PHR. Sĕnēctæ tēmpŏră, ætās, rūgæ, cānī, cānĭtĭēs. Sēnilis, sēră, sērĭŏr, trīstĭŏr, ĭnĕrtĭŏr, ĭnfīrmă, frăctă, ēffĕtă, cānă, rūgōsă, grăvĭs ætās. Sēnilĕ ævūm. Sēnilēs ānnī. Pārs vītæ dētĕrĭŏr. Sēræ tædĭă vītæ. Lōngævī tēmpŏrĭs ætās. Lētō vĭcīnă sēnectŭs. Cānīs ætās rūgōsă căpīllīs. Trĕmŭlō grădŭ, pĕdĕ, grēssū vĕnĭt ægră sēnectŭs. Ānnī frăgĭlēs, ĕt ĭnĕrtĭŏr ætās. Mēmbră tārdāns, căpīllōs ĭnfĭcĭēns, cōrpŏrĭs dēbĭlĭtāns vīrēs. Cōnsĭlĭĭs mĕlĭŏr, sĕd vīrĭbŭs ægrā. Sērā ĕt săpĭēntĭŏr ætās. Dēbĭlĭtāns ănĭmī vīrēs, mūtānsquĕ vĭgōrem. Cāpă nĭvĕ tēmpŏră spūmāns. Fōrmæ dāmnōsă sēnectŭs. See *Canities, Senex.*

sĕnēsco, īs. *To grow old, become aged.—Immŏrĭtŭr stŭdĭīs, ĕt āmŏrĕ sĕnēscĕrĕ hăbēndī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 85. SYN. Cōnsĕnēsco, sĕnĕx fĭo. PHR. Jām vīrēs sĕnectŭs dēbĭlĭtăt, frāngĭt. See *Senesco, Senex.*

sĕnĕx, sĕnĭs. *Old, aged, advanced in years; an old man.—Ōrā fŏvēnt ĭllĕ, ēt sĕnĭbŭs mĕdĭcāntŭr ānhēlĭs.* Virg. G. 2, 135. SYN. Sēnĭŏr, lōngævŭs, ānnōsŭs, grāndævŭs; vĕtŭlŭs. EPITH. Imbēllĭs, ĭnfīrmŭs, ănbēllŭs, ĭnvălĭdŭs, trĕmēns, ēffētŭs, ægĕr, tārdŭs, ĭnĕrs; mātūrŭs, lōngævŭs, ănnōsŭs, grūndævŭs, dēcrĕpĭtŭs, frāctŭs, fessŭs, dēbĭlĭs; sĕvērŭs, mōrōsŭs.

pārcŭs ; sāgax, sŏllĕrs, prūdēns ; cānŭs, cānēns, rūgōsŭs, frīgĭdŭs. PHR. Sĕnĕctā, sĕnīō, ānnīs, ævō, ætātĕ, sĕnīlĭbŭs ānnīs, grăvīs. Sĕnīō grăvĭŏr, cōnfectŭs, lānguĭdŭs, lānguēns, fessŭs, tārdŭs, dēbĭlis, īnfīrmŭs, frāctŭs, invălĭdŭs, frīgĭdŭs, effētŭs, īnērs, incūrvŭs. Sĕnīō jām fessŭs īnertī. Tārdŭs grăvĭtātĕ sĕnīlī. Ætātĕ fessŭs, cōnfectŭs. Ævō frīgĭdŭs. Ævī mātūrŭs. Ævō māxĭmŭs, grāndĭŏr. Vīcīnŭs, prŏpĭŏr lētō. Cuī cōrpŭs ānnīs cōnfectum. Cuī sĕnīlēs ārtŭs tĭtŭbānt. Rārīs spārsŭs tēmpŏrā cānīs. Cuī rūgīs cōntrūctā cūtīs. Cūjŭs frōntēm rūgā sĕnīlīs ărăt, nŏtăt. Cuī effētō lāssæ lānguēnt īn cōrpŏrĕ vīrēs. Gĕrēns ālbēntiă tēmpŏrā cānis. Extrēmum tempŭs quī sŭstĭnĕt ævī. Infīrmōs hăcŭlō quī sŭstĭnĕt ārtŭs. Cūjŭs vīrēs sĕnectŭs dēbĭlĭtăt, frāngĭt. VERS. Jām mihī dētĕrĭŏr cānīs āspergĭtur ætās. Jām mihī cānitĭēs, pūlsīs mĕlĭōrĭbŭs ānnīs, Vēnĕrăt, āntīquās miscŭĕrātquĕ cŏmās. Quām citŏ, mĕ mīsĕrūm ! lāxāntur cōrpŏrā rūgīs, Et pĕrit, īn nĭtĭdō quī fuĭt āntĕ, cŏlŏr. Jām rĕspĭcĕ cānōs ; Invălĭdāsquĕ mānŭs, ĕt ĭnānēs cērnĕ lăcertōs. Cūm mĕă rūgōsă pūllēbūnt ōră sĕnectă, Et rĕfĕrām pŭĕrīs tēmpŏrā prīscă sĕnex. Cūm vīgŏr ĕt quāssō lānguēnt īn cōrpŏrĕ vīrēs ; Nēc, jŭvĕnī lūsūs quī plăcŭĕrĕ, jŭvānt. Claudĭcāt ingĕnĭum, dēlīrāt linguăquĕ, mēnsquĕ ; Omnĭă dēfĭcĭūnt. See *Senectus.*

sĕnīlĭs. *Of old age.—Inquĕ sĭtō prĕclĭō rūgă sĕnīlĭs crĕat.* Ov. Fast. 5, 58.

sĕnĭŏr, ōris. *Older, an old man.—Impĕrĭum rĕgăt hōc cūm sĕnĭŏrĕ sĕnex.* Ov. Tr. 2, 166. See *Senex.*

sĕnĭum. *Old age, decrepitude.—Sūrge, ĕt ĭnhūmānæ sĕnĭum dēpōnĕ Cūmænæ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 47. See *Senectus.*

sēnsĭbĭlĭs, *and* sēnsĭlĭs. *That may be felt, perceptible.—Tūntăquĕ sēnsĭlĭă quōvīs ĕst tēmpŏre īn ūnō.* Lucr. 4, 777. *Ex īnsēnsĭlĭbŭs nĕ crēdās sēnsĭlĕ gīgnī.* Lucr. 2, 867.

sēnsĭm. *Gradually, by little and little.* See *Paulatim.*

sēnsŭs, ūs. *Sense, sensation, perception, feeling.—Sēnsŭs ĭnĕst cūnctīs : tōllĭtŭr ārtĕ mălūm.* Ov. Ep. 3, 9, 18.

sententĭă, æ. *Opinion, judgment, purpose.—At Cāpўs, ĕt quōrūm mĕlĭŏr sēntēntĭă mēntī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 35. SYN. Cōnsĭlĭum, mens, ănĭmŭs, ŏpĭnĭo, sēnsŭs. See *Consilium.*

sentĭnă, æ. *A sink, sewer.—Tūnc sēntīnă grăvīs, tūnc sūmmŭs vĕrtĭtŭr āĕr.* Juv. 6, 99. EPITH. Fœdă, ōlēns. See *Cloaca.*

sentĭo, īs, sī, sūm. *To perceive, feel ; to think, be of opinion.—Sēnsĭt, ĕt ād sŏlĭtŭm vōcīs vēstīgĭă tōrsĭt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 669. SYN. Intellĭgo, căpĭo ; jūdĭco, cēnsĕo, pŭto, ārbitrŏr, exīstĭmo, ŏpĭnŏr, rĕŏr. PHR. Sēnsū pĕrcĭpĭo.

sentis. *A briar, bramble, thorn.—Imprōvīsum āsprīs vēlŭtī quī sēntĭbŭs ānguem.* Virg. Æn. 2, 379. See *Spina, Rubris.*

sentŭs. *Rough, thorny.—Pĕr lŏcă sēntă sĭtū cōgŭnt, nōctēmquĕ prŏfundām.* Virg. Æn. 6, 462. SYN. Āspĕr, hōrrĭdŭs.

sēorsŭm. *Apart, asunder, separately.—Et vēlŭtī mānŭs, ātque ŏcŭlīs, nārēsquĕ sēorsŭm.* Lucr. 3, 552.

sēpăro, ās. *To sever, part, disjoin, distinguish.—Sēpărŏr ā dŏmĭnō, nōctĕ jŭbēntĕ, mĕā.* Ov. Am. 1, 4, 60. SYN. Sēcērno, segrĕgo, sēpōno, rēmŏvĕo, disjūngo, dīstrăho, dīvĕllo, dīstērmīno, dīvīdo, dīstinguo.

sēpĕlĭo, īs, īvī, sēpultum. *To bury, inter.—Vīvă vĭdēns vīvō sēpĕlīrī vīscĕrĕ bīstō.* Lucr. 5, 991. SYN. Hūmo, ĭnhūmo, tūmŭlo, cōntūmŭlo. PHR. Terræ, hūmō, sŏlō cōndo. Terræ māndo, crēdo, sūppōno, ĭnfŏdĭo. Terrā, hūmō, sŏlō cōndo. Sēpulcrō, *or* tūmŭlō, ĭnfĕro, ĭmpōno, dō, rĕddo, cōmpōno. [illegible]mŭlō, *or* sēpulcrō, cōndo, ābscōndo, tĕgo, cōntĕgo. Tūmŭlī hŏnōrēm [illegible]reddo, rĕfĕro, exhĭbĕo. Dēcŏrārĕ sēpulcrō. Exsĕquĭās făcĭo, pĕrăgo, cĕlebro. Jŭstă Mānĭbŭs, *or* ūmbrīs, sŏlvo, pērsŏlvo. Nigræ sŏllĕnnĭă pŏmpæ dūco, cĕlebro. Fūnebrĕ, fūnĕrĕum, pĭum ŏffĭcĭum rĕfĕro. Fūnĕrēōs hŏnōrēs rĕfĕro. Cădăvĕr exănĭmŭm tĕllūs āccĭpĭt, tĕgĭt. VERS. Cōrpŭsque exsānguĕ sēpulcrō Rēddĭdĭt. Dărĕ cōrpŭs ĭnānĕ rōgō. Intĕrĕă sŏcĭōs, ĭnhūmātăquĕ cōrpŏră, terræ Mandāmŭs. Innŭmĕrās strūxērĕ [illegible]yræ, ĕt cōrpŏrā pāssīm Mŭltă vĭrūm tĕrræ ĭnfŏdĭūnt. Nōn te ŏptĭmă [illegible]ater Cōndĕt hūmī, pătrĭŏve ŏnĕrābĭt membră sēpulcrō. Vēl sāltĕm pătrĭă cōntūmŭlārĕr hūmō. Sēdĭbŭs hūnc rĕfĕr āntĕ sŭīs, ĕt cōndĕ sēpulcrō.

Cōndētūrquĕ tŭūm mŏnīmēntīs cōrpŭs ăvītīs. See *Parento, Funus, Exsequiæ.*

sēpes, ĭs. *A hedge, fence.*—*Sēpībŭs īn nōstrīs pārvūm tĕ rōscīdă mălă.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 37. SYN. Sēptŭm, vāllŭm.

sēpĭă, æ. *The cuttle-fish.*—*Vānescāt sēpĭă lymphă.* Pers. 3, 13.

sēpĭo, īs, sēpsī. *To hedge, fence, enclose, environ.*—*Quām sēpīrĕ plāgīs sāltŭm, căvābŭsquĕ cĭērĕ.* Lucr. 5, 1250. SYN. Obsēpĭo, vāllo, mūnĭo, claūdo, cīrcūmdo. PHR. Sēpēm prætendo. Sēpībŭs prætĕxo, cīrcūmdo, ămbĭo, cīngo, inclūdo, mūnĭo.

sēpōnō, ĭs, pŏsŭī, pŏsĭtŭm. *To set apart, remove.*—*Scīmŭs īnŭrbānŭm lĕpĭdō sēpōnĕrĕ dictō.* Hor. A. P. 278. *Prīmĭtĭās māgnō sēpōsŭīssĕ Jŏvī.* Ov. Fast. 3, 730. SYN. Sēmŏvĕo, sēpăro; rĕmŏveo.

sēps, sēpis. *A small but poisonous reptile.*—*Ossăquĕ dissōlvēns cūm cōrpŏrĕ tābĭfĭcŭs sēps.* Luc. 9, 723.

sĕptēm. *Seven.*—*Ōblīquātŭr nūmĕrīs sĕptēm dīscrīmĭnă vōcūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 646. SYN. Sĕptem.

Sĕptēmbĕr, brĭs. *The month of September, anciently the seventh of the year.*—EPITH. Frūctĭfĕr, grăvĭdŭs, pōmĭfĕr, răcēmĭfĕr. PHR. Mensis quō fētō dē pālmĭtĕ pōmă nĭtent. Quō prēssō spūmăt vīndēmĭă Bācchō. Quō plēnis spūmăt vīndēmĭă labrīs.

sĕptēmflŭūs. *Flowing in seven streams.*—*Pĕrquĕ ĭŭpĭtĕrĭcŏlī sĕptēmflŭă flūmĭnă Nīlī.* Ov. M. 15, 753.

sĕptēmgĕmĭnŭs. *Sevenfold.*—*Et sĕptēmgĕmĭnī tŭrbānt trĕpĭda ōstĭă Nīlī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 800. SYN. Sĕptēmplĕx.

sĕptēmplex, ĭcis. *Sevenfold.*—*Sūrgĭt ăd hōs clўpĕī dŏmĭnŭs sĕptēmplĭcis Ajācis.* Ov. M. 13, 2. SYN. Sĕptēmgĕmĭnŭs.

sĕptēnī, æ, ă. *Seven.*—*Sĕptēnīs ōdĕrĭt hōrīs.* Juv. 6, 182.

Sĕptentrĭo, ōnis. *The north pole, the north; the great Bear.*—*Tūlĭs Hўpĕrbŏrĕō Sĕptēm- sūbjĕctă -trĭonī.* Virg. G. 3, 381. PHR. Gĕlĭdŭs ăxis. Hўpĕrbŏrĕus, *or* Bŏrĕŭs, ăxis. Gĕlĭdī Trĭonēs. Gĕlĭdă plăgă. Arctōă terră, tellūs, ōră. Bŏrĕæ dŏmŭs. See *Arctos.*

sĕptĭmŭs. *The seventh.*—*Sĕptĭmŭs ōctăvō prōpĭōr jăm fūgĕrĭt ānnŭs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 6, 4.

sĕptum. *An enclosed place; a hedge, fence.*—*Quāmvīs mūltă mĕīs ēxīrĕt vīrgĭnă sēptīs* Virg Ecl. 1, 34. See *Sepes.*

sĕpŭlcrālis. *Of a tomb, or sepulchre.*—*Ăntĕ sĕpŭlcrālēs ĭnfēlix ădstĭtĭt ārās.* Ov. M. 8, 480. SYN. Fūnĕrĕus.

sĕpŭlcrētum. *A burial-ground, cemetery.*—*Ūxōr Mĕnēnī, sæpĕ quam ĭn sĕpŭlcrētĭs.* Catull. 59, 2.

sĕpŭlcrum. *A tomb, grave, monument.*—*Sēdĭbŭs hīnc rĕfĕr ăntĕ sŭīs, ēt cōndĕ sĕpŭlcrō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 152. SYN. Tūmŭlus, mŏnīmēntum, būstum. EPITH. Trīstĕ, mœstum, flēbĭlĕ, lūgubrĕ, fūnĕrĕum, gĕlĭdum, quiētum, mārmŏrĕum, ĕxstrūctum. PHR. Sĕpŭlcri sēdēs, mōlēs. Tūmŭli quiēs, hŏnōs, dĕcŭs, dōnă. Sĕpŭlcrālis ūrnă, dŏmŭs, lāpis. Sĕpŭlcrālĕ mārmŏr, săxum. Terrēnō ex āggĕrĕ būstum. VERS. Ingens Āggĕrĭtŭr tūmŭlō tellūs. Afferĕt hūc ūnguēntă mihī, sertīsquĕ sĕpŭlcrum Ornābĭt, cūstōs ăd mĕă būstă sedēns. Sedĭbŭs ŭt sāltem placĭdīs in mōrtĕ quiescăm. Quīnētĭām mĕă cūm tūmŭlus cōntĕxĕrĭt ōssă. Quiētō Accŭbĭāt tellūs ōssa întŭmŭlātă sĕpŭlcrō. See *Sepelio.*

sĕpŭltūră, æ. *Burial.*—*Nēc mōs ĭllĕ sĕpŭltūræ rĕmānĕbăt ĭn ūrbĕ.* Lucr. 6, 1277. PHR. Tūmŭlī, sĕpŭlcrī hŏnŏr, dĕcŭs. See *Sepulcrum.*

sĕpŭltŭs. *Interred, buried.*—*Lūmĭnă rārā mīcānt: sōmnō vīnōquĕ sĕpŭltī.* Virg. Æn. 9, 189. SYN. Hūmātŭs, tūmŭlātŭs. See *Sepelio.*

Sĕquānŭs. *Of the Sequani, a people who inhabited a part of Gaul near the source of the Seine.*—*Optĭmă gēns flĕxīs ĭn gўrūm Sēquānă frēnīs.* Luc. 1, 425.

sĕquāx, ācis. *Following; apt to follow.*—*Ōrā fŏvē, fūmōsquĕ mănū prætendĕ sĕquācēs.* Virg. G. 4, 230. SYN. Sĕquēns; dūctĭlis, flexĭlis.

sĕquestĕr, strā, strum. *Of mediation or reconcilement.*—*Ĭtis sēnōs pĕpĭgīssĕ dīcēs, ēt pācĕ sĕquestrā.* Virg. Æn. 11, 133.

sĕquŏr, ĕrĭs, sĕcūtŭs. *To follow, pursue.—Ităl'ām sĕquĭmŭr fŭgĭentem, ĕt vŏlvĭmŭr ŭndĭs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 29. *Mātrĕ dĕă mŏnstrāntĕ vĭăm, dătă fātă sĕcūtŭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 382. SYN. Sĕctŏr, sŭbsĕquŏr, īnsĕquŏr, īnsto. PHR. Pōnĕ sŭbĕo. Tĕrgă, *or* a tĕrgō, sĕquŏr. Vēstĭgĭă sĕquŏr, lĕgo. Pāssĭbŭs ĕŭntĭs īnsto. VERS. Sŭbsĕquĭtŭr, prĕssōquĕ lĕgīt vēstĭgĭă grĕssū. Sĕquŏr, ĕt, quă dūcĭtĭs, ădsŭm. Mĕ pĕnnĭs sĕctārĕ dătĭs: ĕgŏ prævĭŭs ĭbo: Sĭt tĭbĭ cūră sĕquī: mĕ dūcĕ, tūtŭs ĕrĭs. Vēstĭgĭă rĕtrō Obsĕrvātă sĕquŏr. Illĕ dūcem haŭd tĭmĭdīs vădēntĕm pāssĭbŭs æquāt.

sĕră, æ. *A bar, bolt, barrier.—Tĕmpŏră nŏctĭs ĕŭnt: ĕxcŭtĭt pōstĕ sĕrām.* Ov. Am. 1, 6, 24. SYN. Claŭstrŭm, ŏbex. See *Obex, Janua.*

Sĕrăpĭs, ĭs, *or* ĭdĭs. *An Egyptian deity.—Vĭncēbānt, nĕc quæ tŭrbă Sĕrăpĭn ămăt.* Mart. 9, 30. SYN. Ăpĭs, Ŏsĭrĭs. See *Osiris, Apis.*

sĕrēnĭtās, ātĭs. *Fair weather, a clear sky, calmness.*—SYN. Sĕrēnŭm, sūdŭm. EPITH. Trānquillă, pācātă, plăcĭdă, quĭētă, blāndă, ămœnă. PHR. Sĕrēnŭs, pūrŭs, clārŭs, trānquillŭs dĭcs, āĕr, pōlŭs, Sōl. Sĕrēnŭm cœlum. Plăcĭdī cœlī ĭndŭlgēntĭă, clēmēntĭă, ămīcă tĕmpĕrĭcs. Pūrī plăcĭdissĭmă cœlī tĕmpĕrĭēs. Sĭnĕ nūbĭbŭs āĕr lūcĭdŭs. Āĕr trānquillă lūcĕ sĕrēnŭs. Æstivī făcĭēs ĭnnūbĭlă cœlī. Lĭbĕr nūbĭbŭs æthĕr. Cœlum pūrō lūmĭnĕ rīdens. Sĕrēnō lūmĭnĕ Sōl mĭcāt, ĭrrādĭāt, splēndescĭt. Sōl nūbĭlă dissĭcĭt, fŭgāvit. VERS. Trānsĕăt hĭc sĭnĕ nūbĕ dĭcs: stēnt āĕrĕ ventī. Cōncĭdūnt ventī, fŭgĭuntquĕ nūbēs. Clāră dĭcs, Zĕphўrĭquĕ rĕfŭtăt Aūră pŭlum. Cœlōquĕ quĭēs dĕmĭssă sĕrēnō Ădfŭit: haŭd ălĭās spīrārunt lēnĭŭs aūræ. Dēsĭērānt ĭmbrēs; victōque Aquĭlōnĭbŭs Aūstrō, Ēmĭcŭit rĕsĕrātă dĭēs. Pūrĭŏr hĭc cāmpīs āĕr, Phœbūsquĕ sĕrēnō Lūmĭnĕ pūrpŭrĕum rĕsĕrāt jām sūdŭs Ŏlўmpum. Fŭgĭunt tōto æthĕrĕ nĭmbī. Ēccĕ sĕrēnātō clārum jŭbăr ĭnĭcăt āxĕ. Sŭb Jŏvĕ tĕmpĕrĭēs ĕt nūnquām tŭrbĭdŭs āĕr. Pācĭtŭmquĕ nĭtĕt dīffūsō lūmĭnĕ cœlum. Dīlŭĕrāt nĕbŭlās Tītān; sĕnsĭmquĕ flŭĕbăt Cālĭgo īn tĕrrās nĭtĭdō rĕsōlūtă sĕrēnō. Pōstquām cūnctă vĭdĕt cœlō cōnstārĕ sĕrēnō. Quālĭs ŭbi ŏppŏsĭtās nĭtĭdissĭmă Sōlĭs ĭmāgo Evĭcĭt nūbēs, nūllāque ōbstantĕ rĕlūxĭt. See *Mare Tranquillum.*

sĕrēno, ās. *To calm, clear up.—Vŭltŭ, quō cœlum tĕmpēstātĭsquĕ sĕrēnāt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 255. SYN. Trānquillo, sēdo, plāco. See *Placo.*

sĕrēnŭs. *Clear and fair, bright, cloudless.—Nŏx ĕrăt, ĕt cœlō fŭlgēbāt lūnă sĕrēnō.* Hor. Epod. 15, 1. SYN. Sĕrēnātŭs, clārŭs, pūrŭs, trānquillŭs, ĭnnūbĭlŭs. PHR. Sĭnĕ nūbĕ. Sĭnĕ nūbĭbŭs. Nūbĭbŭs cārens, lĭbĕr. Nūllă nūbĕ tĕmĕrātŭs. Nūllĭs nĭmbĭs, *or* nūbĭbŭs, cōndĭtŭs, ŏpertŭs, ŏbdūctŭs, dēnsŭs. Plŭvĭă, ventīsquĕ cārens.

Sērēs, ŭm. *A people who dwelt in the eastern part of Asia, supposed to be the Chinese.—Vēlă, cŏlōrātī quālĭă Sērēs hăbēnt.* Ov. Ar. 1, 14, 6. EPITH. Eōī, cŏlōrātī, flăvī; lōnginqui, extrēmi. VERS. Vellĕrăque ūt fōlĭis dēpectānt tĕnuĭă Sērēs.

sĕrĭă. *A jar.—Sūb rūstrō crĕpĕt ărgēntī mĭhī sĕrĭă, dĕxtrō.* Pers. 2, 11.

Sērĭcŭs. *Of the Seres; silk, silken.—Quīd rĕlĭquānt vārĭās sērĭcă tĕxtĭlĭbŭs.* Prop. 1, 14, 22. See *Bombyx.*

sĕrĭēs, ēi. *An order, course, train, succession.—Quĕm nūnquam Jūnō, sĕrĭēsque ĭmmēnsă lăbōrum.* Ov. Ep. 9, 5. SYN. Ordo. EPITH. Lōngă, cōntĭnŭă. See *Ordo.*

Sĕrĭphŏs, ī. *A small island in the Ægean sea, one of the Cyclades.—Ŭt Gўărœ clausĭs scŏpŭlis, pārvāquĕ Sĕrĭphō.* Juv. 10, 170.

sĕrĭŭs. *Of weight or importance, grave.—Pōsthăbŭī tămĕn illōrum mĕă sĕrĭă lūdō.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 17. SYN. Grăvis.

sermo, ōnĭs. *Talk, discourse; a speech.—Hæc tŭm mŭltĭplĭcī pōpŭlōs sĕrmōnĕ rĕplēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 189. SYN. Vōcēs, vĕrbă, dictă, lŏquēlæ, cōllŏquĭŭm, ăllŏquĭŭm; ōrātĭo. VERS. Cōmplētquĕ văgis sermōnĭbŭs aūrēs. Mŭltă jŏcānis, cōmĭquĕ tĕnēns sermōnĕ sĕdēntēs. See *Loquor, Facundia, Orator.*

sĕro, ĭs, sēvī, sătum. *To sow, plant; to spread, disseminate.—Tēctă sĕrāt lātĕ cĭvĭbŭs, cui tālĭă cūræ.* Virg. G. 4, 113. *Eghi, ĕt ārmĭfĕrā præliă sērĭt Mārtĭ.* Prop. 1, 11, 10. *Ălquă sătās ălĭō vīdi trādūcĕrĕ mēssēs.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 99. SYN. Sēmĭno, īnsĕro, cōnsĕro. PHR. Sēmĕn *or* sēmĭnă, spărgo,

mĭtto, jăcĭo, jăcto. In agrīs, in agrōs, hūmī, hūmō, in hūmūm, *or* in sōlūm, sēmĭnā spārgo, &c. Sūlcīs, ārvis, tērræ sēmĭnā dō, mando, crēdo, cōmmĭtto, dēmĭtto. See *Semen.*

sĕro. *Late, too late.—Heū ! sērō rĕvŏcātŭr ămor, sērōquĕ jŭvēntās.* Tibull. 1, 8, 41. SYN. Tārdē, sērĭūs, tūrdĭūs.

sĕrpens, ēntis. *A snake, serpent.—Illĕ mălūm vīrūs sērpentĭbŭs ădd'ĭdit ātrīs.* Virg. G. 1, 129. SYN. Ănguis, drăco, cŏlŭbĕr, cŏlubra, hydrŭs, hydra, āspis, chĕlydrŭs, vipĕrā. EPITH. Vĕnēnōsŭs, lētĭfĕr, lētālis, nŏxĭŭs, nŏcŭŭs, ātĕr ; tūmens, tūmĭdŭs, hŏrrens, hŏrrĭbĭlis, hŏrrĭdŭs, mĭnax, tĕrrĭbĭlis ; sĭnŭōsŭs, tōrtŭs, tōrtĭlis, întōrtŭs, implĭcĭtŭs ; lūbrĭcŭs, squāmōsŭs, crīstātŭs, vĕnēnĭfĕr, lĭvĭdŭs, lĭvens, sĭbĭlŭs ; Gŏrgŏnĕŭs, Lĭbўcŭs. PHR. Squāmĕā tūrbā. Sērpentūm lētālĕ gĕnŭs. Crīstā, *or* lĭnguā trĭsŭlcā, hŏrrendŭs. Ōrĕ mĭnax, lĭnguāquĕ trĭsŭlcā. Mūltiplĭcī flĕxū sĭnŭōsŭs. Quī membrīs lūbrĭcŭs errāt. Sĭnŭōsā vŏlūmĭnā tōrquens, vĕrsāns. Mūltiplĭcī sĭnŭātŭr ĭn ōrbĕs. Sĭnŭōsō flĕxū clābĭtŭr ănguis. Vŏlūbĭlĭbŭs squāmōsŏs nĕxĭbŭs ōrbĕs implĭcāt. Squāmĕŭs in spīrām trāctū sē cōllĭgĭt ănguis. Lōngŏs dăt cōrpŏrĕ tōrtŭs. Sēptem ĭngens gўrŏs, sēptēnā vŏlūmĭnā trăxĭt. Tōrtō cōrpŏrĕ vērrĭt hūmūm. Squāmĕā cōnvŏlvit sŭblātō pectŏrĕ tergā. Sē in sŭā membrā plĭcāns. Sībĭlā tōllens. Hōrrendă sibĭlā dāns, mittens. Sībĭlā dānt, săniemquĕ vŏmunt, lĭnguisquĕ cŏruscānt. Strīdŭlā fundunt vībrātis sĭbĭlā lĭnguis. Sībĭlā cōllā ārdŭŭs āttŏlit. Hōrrendum sibĭlăt ōrĕ. Hōrrĭdă sibĭlā dăt, tōllĭt, fūdit. Vĕnēnō tūmens. Vĕnēnō ārmātŭs, ĕt īrā tĕrrĭbĭlis. Vĕnēnō plēnŭs, tūmĭdŭs. Vipĕrĕō fellĕ tūmens, lūrĭdŭs. Lĭnguā, ŏcŭlisquĕ mĭnax. Lĭnguis mĭcăt ōrĕ trĭsŭlcis. Trĭfĭdām lĭnguām ĕxsĕrtāns, ĕxsĕrens. Vĕnēnātā lĭnguām cūspĭdĕ vibrāns. Ārdens ŏcŭlis. Ignĕă sănguĭnĕă rūtĭlābănt lūmĭnă flammā. Măcŭlis crīstisquĕ nĕcŏrŭs. Măcŭlis ĭnsignĭs ĕt aūrō. Crīstis præsignĭs ĕt aūrō. Arrĕctis hŏrrens squāmis. Lētĭfĕrō tactū, *or* mōrsū, mĕtŭēndŭs. VERS. Lōngō căpŭt ĕxtŭlĭt ăntrō Cœrŭlĕŭs sērpens hŏrrendăquĕ sibĭlă mīsĭt. Ignĕ micĭnt ŏcŭlī ; cōrpŭs tūmĕt ōmnĕ vĕnēnō ; Trēsquĕ micănt lĭnguæ ; trĭplĭcī stant ōrdĭnĕ dēntēs. Occŭpăt hŏs mōrsū, lōngis ămplexĭbŭs illŏs : Hŏs nĕcăt ăfflātū, fūnesta hŏs tābĕ vĕnēnī. Imprōvīsum āspris vēlŭtī quī sēntĭbŭs ănguem Prēssīt hūmī nītens, trĕpĭdūsquĕ rĕpentĕ rĕfŭgĭt Attŏllentem īrās, ĕt cærŭlă cōllă tūmentem. Ceū săxĕă sævum Cūm fŏrte ĭn trĭvĭīs tempestās ōbrŭit ănguem ; Illĕ fŭrit, mŏrĭensquĕ mĭnās vŏmĭt ātquĕ vĕnēnum ; Millĕ līgans caŭdām squāmōsāquĕ cōrpŏră nōdīs. Saucĭŭs ăt sērpens sĭnŭōsā vŏlūmĭnă vērsăt, Arrectisque hŏrrĕt squāmīs, ĕt sibĭlăt ōrĕ, Ardŭŭs ĭnsurgens. Sibĭlăt ĭnsurgens cāpĭti, ĕt ~~surgentĭ~~ circum Multŭs cōllă micat squalentī pectŏrĕ sērpens. Mārtĭŭs ănguis ĕrăt crīstis præsignis ĕt aūrō. Ădўtis cūm lūbrĭcŭs ănguis ăb ĭmŭ septem ingens gўrŏs, sēptēnā vŏlūmĭnă trăxĭt ; Cœrŭlĕæ ~~cui~~ tergă nōtæ, măculōsŭs ĕt aūrō Squāmam ĭncendĕbăt fulgŏr ; ceū nūbĭbŭs ārcus Millĕ trăhit vărĭōs ădvĕrsō sōlĕ cŏlōrĕs.

sĕrpentĭgĕnă, æ. *Serpent-born.—Vōs sērpentĭgĕnīs ĭn sē fĕrā bĕllă dĕdīstis.* Ov. M. 7, 212.

sĕrpo, ĭs, sērpsī. *To creep, crawl.—Sērpĕrĕ cærŭlĕum Dănăī vīdĕrĕ drăcōnem.* Ov. M. 12, 13. SYN. Rĕpo. See *Repo.*

sĕrpўllum. *Wild thyme.—Āllĭă, sērpўllŭmquĕ, hĕrbās cōntŭndĭt ŏlentēs.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 11. EPITH. Ŏdōrĭfĕrum, ŏdōrum, fragrāns.

sĕrrā, æ. *A saw.—Argūtæ lămĭnă sērræ.* Virg. G. 1, 143. EPITH. Argūtă, sērrĕă, strīdens, dēntātă, raūcă, Dædălea.

sĕrtă, ōrum. *A wreath, garland, chaplet.—Thūrĕ călent āræ, sertisquĕ rĕcentĭbŭs hălant.* Virg. Æn. 1, 417. SYN. Cŏrōnă, cŏrōllă. EPITH. Flōrentĭă, flōrĭdă, frondĕă ; ŏdōrā, rĕdŏlentĭă, fragrantĭă, hălantĭă ; întōrtă, festă. PHR. Flōrēs întexĕrĕ sertis. Vărĭōs ĭn sertă flōrēs jungo, ligo, vincĭo, cōnnĕcto, cōllĭgo. Sertis cŏrōno, ōrno, dĕcŏro, rĕdĭmĭo. Sertis ōrnātă cōruscăt, nītet. Vărĭō flōrentiă sertă dĕcŏrĕ. VERS. Sertă cŏrōnatō dĕ vertĭcĕ pendent. Festăque ŏdōrātis innectunt tempŏră sertis. Tōrtĭlibŭs sertis ōmnĕ rūbēbăt ĭtĕr. See *Corona.*

sĕrvă, æ. *A female slave, maid-servant.—Ollī sĕrvă dătŭr, ŏpĕrum haūd*

ignāvā Mĭnĕrvæ. Virg. Æn. 5, 284. SYN. Ancīllă, fămŭlă, mĭnistră. See *Servus.*

sĕrvātŏr, ōris. *A preserver, deliverer.—Tĕquĕ, mĕæ caŭsām sĕrvātōrĕmquĕ sălūtis.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 15, 41.

sĕrvīlis. *Of a slave, slavish, servile.—Nīl sĕrvīlĕ, gŭlæ pārēns, hăbĕt? ăddĕ, quŏd ĭdĕm.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 111.

sĕrvĭo, īs, īvī, *or* ĭī, ītum. *To be a slave, act as a servant; to obey, be subservient to.—Ădspĭcĭam, aŭt Grāĭis sĕrvītūm mūtrĭbŭs ĭbo.* Virg. Æn. 2, 786. SYN. Fămŭlŏr, mĭnistro; ŏbēdĭo, pārĕo, ŏbsĕquŏr. PHR. Sūm mĭnistĕr, sĕrvŭs, fămŭlŭs. Ŏpĕrām mĭnistro. Sĕrvī ĭmplĕrĕ vĭcēs. Sĕrvītūm, *or* jŭgum, sŭbĕo, pătĭŏr, pĕrpĕtĭŏr, fĕro. Dŏmĭnŭm pătĭŏr. Sĕrvītĭō prĕmŏr. Jŭgō cōllă dărĕ, sŭbdĕrĕ. VERS. Sŭbmisīt trīstī cōllă sŭpĕrbă jŭgō. Lĭbĕră Rōmānæ sŭbjĭcĕrĭt cōllă cătēnæ. Jŭrăt Sĕ fŏrĕ mancĭpium tempŭs ĭn ōmnĕ tŭum. Sĕrvĭĕt ætĕrnum, quĭă pārvō nescīĭt ūti. Sĕrvīrĕ rĕcūsăt, Dĕdĭscĭtătquĕ jŭgum. See *Pareo.*

sĕrvĭtūm. *Slavery, bondage.—Quīd fŭgĭĕrēm? nĕquĕ sĕrvītĭō mĕ ēxīrĕ lĭcĕbăt.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 41. SYN. Sĕrvītŭs, fămŭlātŭs, mĭnistĕrĭum; jŭgum. EPITH. Grăvĕ, ægrum, trīstĕ, dūrum, ĭmmītĕ, mīsĕrum, mŏlestum, ŏnĕrōsum, hūmĭlĕ, ăbjectum, vīlĕ. PHR. Sĕrvīlis lăbŏr. Fămŭlārĕ ŏpŭs. Hĕrīlĕ jŭgum. Ĭnĭquum jŭgī pondŭs, ŏnŭs.

sĕrvītŭs, ūtis. *Slavery; a number of slaves.—Sĕrvītūs crēscīt nōvă; nĕc prĭōrēs.* Hor. Od. 2, 8, 17. See *Servitium.*

sĕrum. *Whey.—Rārăquĕ pĕr nĕxŭs ēst vĭă fāctă sĕrō.* Tibull. 2, 3, 16.

sĕrvo, ās. *To save, preserve, keep, maintain.—Ăccēpīt Rōma; ēt pātrĭum sĕrvāvīt hŏnōrĕm.* Virg. Æn. 5, 601. SYN. Ăssĕrvo, cōnsĕrvo, ōsĕrvo; cūstōdĭo, tūtŏr, tĕnĕo.

sĕrŭs. *Late, slow, tardy.—Lĭbĕrtās, quæ, sĕrā, tāmĕn rĕspēxīt ĭnertĕm.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 28. SYN. Tārdŭs.

sĕrvŭlŭs, ī. *A little slave; a drudge.—Sĕrvŭlŭs ĭnfēlīx, ēt cūrsū vēntĭlāt ignĕm.* Juv. 3, 253. See *Servus.*

sĕrvŭs, ī. *A slave, bondman, servant.—Sĕrvŭs ĕrās: sĕrvō nūbĕrĕ Nўmphă tŭli.* Ov. Ep. 5, 12. SYN. Fămŭlŭs, mĭnistĕr, mancĭpĭum, pŭĕr. EPITH. Fĭdŭs, fĭdēlĭs, sēdŭlŭs, vĭgĭl, ŏfficĭōsŭs, sōllers, ĭmpĭgĕr, gnārŭs, prōmptŭs; mīsĕr, ĭnfēlix, vīlis, ăbjectŭs, hŭmĭlis, sōrdĭdŭs. PHR. Fămŭlāris, fămŭlă, *or* fămŭlōrum, tūrbă. Fămŭlōrum nŭmĕrōsă mănŭs. Ŏbsĕquĭō cēlĕr, ĭntĕntŭs. Ăd jŭssă, *or* ārbitrĭum, dŏmĭnī pārātŭs, prōmptŭs, ăccĭnctŭs, ălăcĕr. Nūtŭs hĕrīlēs ŏbsĕrvāns. See *Captivus.*

sĕsquĭpĕdālis. *Of a foot and a half; huge, bombastic.—Prōjĭcĭt ămplŭllās, ēt sĕsquĭpĕdālĭă vērbă.* Hor. A. P. 97. SYN. Grāndis, tŭmĭdŭs.

sĕssĭlis. *Fit to sit upon.—Cāstōrĕ d'gnŭs ĕrĭt; sīc tĕrgŭm sĕssĭlĕ, sīc stānt Pĕctŏrĕ cēlsă tōrīs.* Ov. M. 12, 401.

Sēstŏs, ī. *A town of Thrace on the shore of the Hellespont, opposite to Abydos.—Sēstŏnquĕ ădmōvīt Ābўdō.* Luc. 2, 675.

sĕtæ, ārum. *Bristles, rough hair.—Bārbă vĭrōs hīrtæquĕ dĕcēnt ĭn cōrpŏrĕ sētæ.* Ov. M. 13, 850. SYN. Pĭli. EPITH. Rigĭdæ, hīrtæ, hŏrrĭdæ, hŏrrēntes, hĭspĭdæ.

sĕtĭger. *Bristly; a boar.—Vŭlnĕră fēcissēnt; nīsī sētĭgĕr ĭntĕr ŏpācās* Ov. M. 8, 376. See *Hirsutus; Aper.*

sētōsŭs. *Bristly.—Sētōsī căpŭt hōc āprī tŭlī, Dēlĭă, pārvŭs.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 29. SYN. Sētĭgĕr. PHR. Sētis āspĕr, ŏbsĭtŭs, hŏrrēns, hŏrrĭdŭs.

sĕvēritās, ātis. *Strictness, austerity, harshness.—Quārĕ, dēpŏsĭtă sĕvērĭtātĕ.* Mart. 1, 36, 12. SYN. Āspĕritās, grăvĭtās. See *Gravitas.*

sĕvērus. *Grave, strict, austere; harsh, baleful.—Rōmŭlĭdīs, Tătĭōquĕ sĕnī, Cūrĭbŭsquĕ sĕvērīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 638. SYN. Aŭstērŭs; rĭgĭdŭs, āspĕr, dūrŭs; ĭmmītis, crudēlis; mōrōsŭs; grăvis. See *Gravis.*

sĕvŏco, ās. *To call apart; to sever, separate.—Sĕvŏcăt ă dŏctīs, Hōrtŭlĕ, vīrgĭnĭbŭs.* Catull. 65, 2. SYN. Sējŭngo, sēpăro.

sexāgēni, æ, ă. *Sixty.*—SYN. Sexāginta.

sexāgēsĭmŭs. *The sixtieth.—Jām sexāgēsĭmă mēssĭs.* Mart. 4, 79.

sexāginta. *Sixty.*—SYN. Sexāgēni.

sēxtārĭŭs. *The sixth part of a* congius *or gallon.*—*Pānis ēmātŭr, ŏlĭus, vīnī sēxtārĭŭs : ăddĕ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 74.

Sēxtīlis. *The month of August, formerly the sixth.*—*Sēxtīlēm tōtum mēnsŭs dēsīdĕrŏr : ātquī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 6, 2. See *Augustus.*

sĕxŭs, ūs. *A sex.*—*Nūllō discrīmĭnĕ sĕxŭs.* Luc. 10, 91.

si. *If.*—*Sī pŏtŭīt Mānēs ārcessĕrĕ cōnjŭgis Orpheūs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 119.

sībĭlo, ās. *To hiss.*—*Dīrīgŭērĕ ŏcŭlī : tŏt Ērīnnўs sībĭlăt hўdrīs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 447. SYN. Assībilo. PHR. Sībĭlă dŏ, ĕdo, fŭndo, mitto.

sībĭlŭs, *or* sībĭlum, ī. *A hiss, hissing.*—*Nām nĕquĕ mĕ tāntŭm vēnīentĭs sībĭlŭs Aŭstrī.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 82. EPITH. Stridŭlŭs, strīdēns, raŭcŭs, ăcūtŭs. PHR. Sĕrpentŭm vōcēs, sŭsŭrrŭs. Vīpĕrĕŭs, sŏnŭs, strīdŏr.

sībĭlus. *Hissing.*—*Tōllēntĕmquĕ mānās, ēt sībĭlă cōllă tŭmentĕm.* Virg. G. 3, 421. SYN. Sibilāns. See *Sibilo.*

Sĭbўllă. *A Sibyl ; a female gifted with the power of prophecy.*—*Tālĭbŭs ĕx ădўtō dictīs Cūmæă Sĭbўllæ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 98. SYN. Phœbās. EPITH. Vĕtŭs, lōngævă, ānnōsă ; fūtĭdĭcă, præsāgă, prænūntĭă ; Phœbēă, Cūmæă. PHR. Vātēs fēmĭnă. Fatĭdĭcă vatēs. Ămphrўsĭă vātēs, ānŭs, vīrgo. Ventūrī præscĭă, prænūntĭă. Cœlēstī ăfflată nūmĭnĕ. Phœbī lōngævă săcerdōs. VERS. At pĭŭs Æneās ārcēs quĭbŭs ăltŭs Apōllo Præsĭdĕt, hŏrrendæquĕ prŏcŭl sĕcrētă Sĭbўllæ, Antrum immānĕ, pētĭt : māgnam cŭi mēntem ănimūmquĕ Dĕlĭŭs inspīrăt vātēs, ăpĕrītquĕ futūră. See *Vates.*

Sĭbўllīnŭs. *Of a Sibyl.*—*Quŏ Sĭbўllīnī mūnĭĕrĕ vērsūs.* Hor. Carm. Sæc. 5.

sīc. *So, thus.*—*Sīc ŏcŭlŭs, sīc īllĕ mānŭs, sīc ōrā fĕrēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 490. SYN. Ĭtă, haŭd sĕcŭs, haŭd ălitĕr.

sīca, æ. *A short sword ; a dagger.*—*Quōnquĕ tĭbī trĭbŭīt sūbŭlă, sīcă răpīt.* Mart. 3, 16. SYN. Pūgio, glădĭŭs, ēnsis.

Sĭcambrī, ōrŭm. *A people dwelling on the banks of the Rhine.*—*Crīnĭbŭs ĭn nōdŭm tōrtīs vēnĕrĕ Sĭcambrī.* Mart. Spect. 3.

Sicanŭs, *or* Sicanĭus. *Of Sicily or Sicania.*—*Sīc tĭbī, cŭm flŭctŭs sūbtĕr lăbĕrĕ Sĭcanōs.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 4. *Insŭlă Sīcānĭūm jŭxtă lătŭs, Æŏlĭămquĕ.* Virg. Æn. 8, 416. SYN. Sĭcŭlŭs. See *Sicilia.*

sĭcārĭŭs, ĭī. *An assassin, bravo.*—*Quŏd mæchŭs fŏrĕt, aŭt sĭcārĭŭs aŭt ălĭŏquī.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 4. EPITH. Fĕrŭs, ŏccŭltŭs.

sīccĭnĕ. *So ? is it so ?*—*Sīccĭnĕ, sīc, ĭnquīt, grātēs prĕtĭămquĕ rĕpēndĭs ?* Sil. 9, 25. SYN. Sīccĕ, ĭtănĕ.

sīccĭtās, ātis. *Dryness, drought.*—SYN. Ārĭdĭtās. EPITH. Fĕrvĭdă, fervēns, tōrrēns ; ignāvă, sēgnis, ĭnĕrs. See *Æstus, Calor.*

sīcco, ās. *To dry, make dry, drain.*—*Sōlquĕ prŭīnōsās rādĭīs sīccāvĕrăt hĕrbās* Ov. M. 4, 82. SYN. Exsicco, ārĕfăcĭo ; exhaurĭo, ēlĭbo.

sīccŭs. *Dry, parched.*—*Faŭcĭbŭs ĕxspĕctant sīccīs ; pĕr tēlă, pĕr hōstēs.* Virg Æn. 2, 350. SYN. Ārĭdus, ārēns, ārescēns ; siccātŭs, exsiccātŭs ; sĭtĭēns, sitībŭndŭs ; ŭstŭs, ădŭstŭs, pĕrŭstŭs. PHR. Hŭmōrĭs ēgēns, ēgēnŭs, ēxpers. See *Sitio.*

Sĭcĕlis, ĭdis, *f. Of Sicily.*—*Sĭcĕlĭdēs Mūsæ, paŭlō majōră cănāmŭs.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 1. SYN. Sĭcŭlŭs, Sicanĭŭs.

Sichæŭs. *Priest of Hercules at Tyre, and husband of Dido, whose brother Pygmalion murdered him for the sake of his wealth.*—*Hŭīc cōnjŭx Sĭchæŭs ĕrat dītĭssĭmŭs ăgrī.* Virg. Æn. 1, 347. *Mĭsĕrī pōst fātă Sĭchæi.* Virg. Æn. 4, 20. EPITH. Sidonĭŭs, Hĕrcŭlĕŭs ; dīvēs.

Sĭcĭlĭă. *Sicily, a large island divided by a narrow strait from the south-western extremity of Italy.* SYN. Sicanĭă, Trĭnacrĭs, Trĭnacrĭă. EPITH. Fĕrtĭlĭs, frūgĭfĕră, ferāx, fœcundă, dīvēs. PHR. Sĭcŭlă, Trĭnacrĭă, Trĭnacrĭs, Sĭcĕlĭs, Sicanĭă tĕrră, ĭnsŭlă. Ennæă ĭnsŭlă. Ætnæă tēllūs. Vŭlcānĭă ĭnsŭlă. Gĭgāntŭm, *or* Cyclōpŭm, rēgnă, ōræ. Sĭcŭli fīnēs. Sĭcŭlŭm lĭtŭs. Sĭcĕlis ōră. VERS. Vix ē cōnspectū Sĭcŭlæ tēllūrĭs ĭn ăltūm Vēlă dăbānt. Hæc lŏcă vī quōndam ĕt vāstă cōnvŭlsă rŭīnā, (Tāntum ævī lōngĭnquă vălĕt mūtārĕ vĕtūstās) Dissĭlŭīssĕ fĕrūnt, cŭm prōtĕnŭs ūtrăquĕ tēllŭs Ūnă fŏrĕt.

sĭcŭbi. *If any where, wheresoever.*—*Sĭcŭbī māgnă Jŏvīs ănīquō rōbŏrĕ quĕrcŭs.* Virg. G. 3, 332.

Sĭcŭlŭs. *Sicilian.*—*Vīx ē cōnspectū Sĭcŭlæ tellūris in ūltūm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 34. SYN. Sicanĭus, Sicanŭs, Trinacrĭus. See *Sicilia.*

sīcŭt, *and* sīcŭti. *As, just as, as it were, as if.*—*Sīcŭt ăquæ trĕmŭlum lăbrīs ŭbi lūmĕn ăhēnis.* Virg. Æn. 8, 22. SYN. Ŭt, tānquām, ŭtī, vĕlŭtī.

Sĭcўōn, ōnis. *A city of Achaia.*—*Quī Dрĕpănī scŏpŭlōs, ĕt ōlivĭfĕræ Sĭcўōnis.* Stat. Theb. 4, 50. PHR. Ūrbs Sĭcўōnĭă.

Sĭcўōnĭŭs. *Of Sicyon.*—*Sĭcўōnĭă bāccă trăpētīs.* Virg. G. 2, 519.

sidĕrĕŭs. *Of or like a star, starry, bright.*—*Sīdĕrĕō flŭgrāns clўpĕo, ēt cælēstĭbŭs ārmis.* Virg. Æn. 12, 167. SYN. Stellātŭs, stellāns.

sīdo, ĭs, sīdī. *To settle, perch; to sink.*—*Sēdĭbŭs ōptātis gĕmĭnā sŭpĕr ārbŏrĕ sīdunt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 203. SYN. Sĕdĕo; sūbsīdo.

Sīdōn, ōnis, *or* ōnis. *A city of Phœnicia, on the coast of the Mediterranean.*—*Ātque ĕquĭdĕm Tyĭorum mĕmĭnī Sīdŏnă vĕnīrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 619. *Stāt fŭrcĭfĕr cōlŏs nĕc Sīdŏnĕ vīlĭŏr Ancōn.* Sil. 8, 437. EPITH. Vĕtŭs, pŏtens, pr[illegible], nōbĭlis, inclўtă; Tўrĭă, Cadmēă.

Sidonĭŭs. *Of Sidon.*—*Obstŭpŭīt prīmo ădspĕctū Sīdŏnĭă Dīdō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 613. *Sīdŏnĭŭsque ōstēntăt ŏpĕs, ŭrbēmque pārātām.* Virg. Æn. 4, 75.

sīdŭs, ĕrĭs. *A constellation; a star.*—*Aptĭvĕ vērrēntĭs sīdĕră quærĕt ăquīs.* Ov. Am. 1, 9, 14. SYN. Astrum. See *Astrum.*

sĭgillŭm. *A little image; a seal, signet.*—*Odīstī clāvēs ēt grātă sĭgillă pŭdīcō.* Hor. Ep. 3, 20, 3, SYN. Sĭgnum. See *Signum.*

sĭgnĭfĕr. *A standard-bearer; bearing images, embossed.*—*Rōmānæque ăquīlæ sĭgnĭfĕr hōstīs ĕrāt.* Ov. Fast. 5, 586. *Tūnc īn sĭgnĭfĕrā rĕsīdēntī pŭppĕ măgistrō.* Luc. 3, 553.

sĭgnĭfĭco. *To make a sign, to show.*—*Sĭgnĭfĭcātquĕ mănu, ēt măgnō sīmŭl ĭncĭpit ōrĕ.* Virg. Ecl. 12, 692. SYN. Indĭco. See *Ostendo.*

sĭgno, ās. *To mark, mark out; to seal, sign; to show, signify.*—*Cōrpŏrā dānt tŭmŭlō, signāntque hŏc cārmĭnĕ sāxum.* Ov. M. 2, 126. SYN. Dēsigno; īmprīmo; nŏto, sĭgnĭfĭco.

sĭgnŭm. *A mark, sign; an omen, prodigy; a seal; a standard.*—*Tū Tўrrhēnum ĕgŭltēm cōllātīs ăccĭpĕ sīgnīs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 517. SYN. Indĭcĭŭm, ārgūmēntŭm, mŏnīmēntŭm, nŏtă, vēstĭgĭŭm; ōmĕn, aūgŭrĭŭm, prōdĭgĭŭm; sĭgillŭm; [illegible]exillŭm. VERS. Ātque hæc ŭt cērtīs pōssis dignōscĕrĕ sīgnīs, Sōl quŏque ĕt ĕxŏrĭens, ĕt cūm sē condĕt ĭn ūndās, Sīgnă dăbit: sōlēm cērtissĭmă sīgnă sĕquēntŭr. Mōrbōrūm quŏquĕ tē caūsās ĕt sīgnă dŏcēbo.

Sĭlărŭs. *A river of Lucania, the waters of which had a petrifying quality.*—*Est lūcōs Sĭlārī circa, ĭlĭcĭbŭsquĕ vīrēntēm.* Virg. G. 3, 146. VERS. Quō gūrgĭtĕ trādŭnt Dūrĭtĭēm lăpĭdūm mērsīs ĭndŭlescĕrĕ rāmīs.

sīlens, ēntis. *Silent, noiseless.*—*Vōx quŏquĕ pĕr lūcōs vūlgo ĕxaūdītă sīlēntēs.* Virg. G. 1, 476. See *Sileo, Tacitus.*

sīlentĭum. *Silence, quietness.*—*Ā Tĕnĕdō, tăcĭtæ pĕr ămīcă sīlēntĭă Lūnæ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 255. EPITH. Tăcĭtūrnŭm, mūtŭm, tăcĭtŭm; trānquīllŭm, plăcĭdŭm, ăltŭm. PHR. Sīlens, tăcĭtŭm, prēssŭm, cōmprēssŭm, reprēssŭm ōs. Vōcēs reprēssæ. See *Sileo.*

Sīlēnŭs. *The preceptor and attendant of Bacchus.*—*Vēnĕrāt ēt sĕnĭŏr pānŭs Sīlēnŭs ăsēllō.* Ov. EPITH. Ebrĭŭs, Arcădĭŭs, sĕnex, vĕtŭlŭs. PHR. Mūltō spūmāns Sīlēnŭs Iăcchō. Tĭtŭbāns ānnīsquĕ mĕrōquĕ.

sīlĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To be silent, hushed; to hold one's peace, say nothing of.*—*Līnguă, sīlē; nōn ēst ūltrā nārrābĭlĕ quīdquām.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 2, 61. *Jūrā thĕātrālis dūm sīlŭērĕ lŏcī.* Mart. 5, 20, 23. SYN. Tăcĕo, rĕtĭcĕo, cōntĭcĕo, ōbmūtēsco; ōmĭtto, prætĕrĕo. PHR. Sīlēntĭă præsto, tĕnĕo, sĕrvo. Vōcēm prēmo, sŭpprĭmo, reprĭmo, cōmprĭmo, cōmpēsco. VERS. Sīlent, ārrēctīsque aūrĭbŭs ādstānt. Cōntĭcŭēre ōmnēs, īntēntĭquĕ ōră tĕnēbānt. Sīlēt: dŏlŏr ōră rēprēssīt. Fīnēm dĕdīt ōrĕ lŏquēndi. Cōntĭcŭīt tandēm, făctōque hīc fīnĕ quĭēvīt. Bīs quīnōs sīlĕt īllĕ dīēs, tĕctūsquĕ rĕcūsăt Prōdĕrĕ vōcĕ sŭă quēmquām. Pōst, ŭbī jām thălāmīs sē cōmpōsŭĕrĕ, sīlētur. Sīlent lātĕ lŏcă. Nōn ĕgŏ tē mĕīs Chărtīs ĭnōrnātūm sīlēbo. Pōstquām vōcĕ mănūquĕ Mūrmŭră cōmprēssīt, tĕnŭērĕ sīlentĭă cūnctī.

silentium impero. PHR. Vōcĕ, *or* mănū, sīlentĭă jŭbĕo, făcio. Clāmōrēm, mūrmŭr cōmprĭmo, sisto, cōmpēsco, sēdo.

sĭlĕr, ĕris. *A withy, osier.*—*Cūrvā tĕnēnt, ŭt mōllĕ sĭlĕr, lēntæquĕ gĕnĕstæ.* Virg. G. 2, 12.

sĭlēsco, ĭs. *To be silent, become silent.*—*Sĕd mŏdŏ sūbsīdūnt, intĕrmīssīquĕ sĭlēscūnt.* Ov. Tr. 2, 151. See *Sileo.*

sĭlex, ĭcis. *A stone, flint, rock.*—*Stăbăt ăcūtă sĭlĭcĕ præcīsīs ūndīquĕ săxīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 233. SYN. Caŭtes, rūpes, săxum. See *Rupes.*

sĭlīgo, ĭnis. *A kind of fine wheat.*—*Tōt mĕdĭcāmĭnĭbŭs, cŏctæquĕ sĭlĭgĭnĭs ōffās.* Juv. 6, 471. SYN. Trĭtĭcum, făr.

sĭlĭqua, æ. *A husk, pod, shell.*—*Ŭndĕ prĭŭs lætum sĭlĭquā quassāntĕ lĕgūmĕn.* Virg. G. 1, 74. EPITH. Mollis, plēnă, tūmēns.

sĭlvă, æ. *A wood, forest, grove.*—*Pinĕă sĭlvă mihī, mūltŏs dĭlĕctă pĕr ānnŏs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 85. *Nūnc mārĕ, nūnc sĭlvæ.* Hor. Epod. 13, 5. SYN. Nĕmŭs, săltus, lūcus. EPITH. Nĕmŏrōsă, vĭrĭdis, vĭrēns, vĭrĭdāns, frondōsă, frondĕă, frondēns, cŏmāns; ūmbrōsă, ūmbrĭfĕră, ŏbscūră, ŏpācă, nigrāns; tăcĭtă, sĭlēns, sĕcrētă, ārcānă, dēnsă; āntĭquă, vĕtus, vĕtustă; incŭltă, āspĕră. PHR. Sĭlvārŭm, nĕmŏrŭm sĕcēssŭs, rĕcēssŭs, sĭnŭs, lătebræ, ūmbræ, dūmētă, vĭrētă. Nĕmŏrŭm săltŭs. Ūmbrōsī nĕmŏrĭs lătebræ, sĕcrētă, ăbdĭtă. Jŭgă frondĕă sĭlvīs. Săltŭs, ĕt lūstră fĕrārŭm. Fĕrārŭm dēsertă, rĕcēssŭs, dĕvĭă tĕctă. Lŏcă ŏpācis rĕdĭmītă sĭlvis, ārbŏrĭbŭs. Lŏcă cōnsĭtă ārbŏrĭbŭs. Dēnsŭm nĕmŭs. Sĭlvă rōbŏrĕ dēnsă. Frĕquēns ārbŏrĭbŭs. Sĭlvă hŏrrĭdă dūmis. Nĕmŭs vĕnātĭbŭs āptŭm. Vĭrentes sĭlvārum ūmbræ, săltūsquĕ sĭlentes. Vĭrĭdī nūtāntēs vertĭcĕ sĭlvæ. Cāligāns nigrā formīdĭnĕ lūcŭs. Sĭlvă mŭltŏs incĭdŭă pĕr ānnŏs. Quām nūllă cĕcĭdit ætās. Nūllă vĭŏlātă sĕcūri. Opācis ūmbrōsă rāmis. VERS. Rĕpētĭt vĭrĭdāns, frondĕă tĕctă, nĕmŭs. Ŭbĭ plūrĭmă frondĕt Ārbŏr, ĕt īngĕnti föllŏrum ēxŭbĕrăt ūmbrā. Sĭlvă fŭit, lātĕ dūmis ātque ilĭcĕ nigrā Hŏrrĭdă, quām dēnsī cōmplĕrānt ūndĭquĕ sentes. Sĭlvăquĕ mōntānās ŏcŭlĭt ăltă fĕrās. Est nĕmŭs, ĕt pĭcĕis ĕt frondĭbŭs ilĭcis ātrum; Vix illŭc răddĭs Sōlis ădīrĕ lĭcĕt. Lūcŭs ĕrăt, lōngō nūnquām vĭŏlātŭs ăb ævō, Obscūrŭm cīngĕns cōnnexis āĕră rāmis, Et gĕlĭdās, ăltĕ sūbmōtis sōlĭbŭs, ūmbrās. Stăt vĕtŭs ĕt dēnsă prænūbĭlŭs ārbŏrĕ lūcŭs.

Sĭlvānŭs. *A rustic deity of the ancients.*—*Et tĕnĕram ăb rūdĭcĕ fĕrēns, Sĭlvānŭ, cŭprēssum.* Virg. G. 1, 20.

sĭlvēstris. *Of a wood or forest; rustic, wild.*—*Ad sōlĭtōs vĕnīrūnt sĭlvēstrĭă nūmĭnă fontīs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 303. SYN. Agrēstis, rūstĭcus.

sĭlvĭcŏlă, æ. *A forester.*—*Sĭlvĭcŏlæ Faūnō Drўŏpē quĕm nўmphă crĕārat.* Virg. Æn. 10, 551. SYN. Sĭlvēstris: sĭlvās cŏlens.

sĭmĭlis. *Like, resembling, similar.*—*Ŏs hŭmĕrŏsquĕ Dĕō sĭmĭlis; nāmque īpsĕ dĕcōrūm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 589. *Dŭlcis ĕt ăltă quĭēs, plăcĭdæquĕ sĭmillĭmă mōrtī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 522. SYN. Cōnsĭmĭlis, părĭlis, æquālis, æquŭs, pār, nōn ĭmpār, nōn dissĭmĭlis, haūd ăbsĭmĭlis, sĭmillĭmus. PHR. Ōrĕ, cŏlōrĕ, vultū, vōcĕ rĕfĕro, ĭmĭtŏr, sĭmŭlo. VERS. Orĕ patrĕm rĕfĕrens. Hŭjŭs crĕāt făcĭēs, ĭn quă mātrēmquĕ pătrēmquĕ Nōssēs. Sīc ŏcŭlōs, sīc illĕ mănŭs, sīc ōră fĕrēbat. Părvo discrīmĭnĕ dīstăt. Omnĭă Mercŭrĭō sĭmĭlis, vōcēmquĕ, cŏlōrēmque, Et crīnes flăvōs, ĕt mēmbră dĕcōră jŭvēntæ. Sĭmillĭmă prōlēs, Indiscrētă sŭīs grātŭsquĕ părentĭbŭs ērrŏr. Effĭgiĕm Xānthī, Trōjāmquĕ vĭdētis.

sĭmĭlĭtūdo, dĭnis. *Likeness, resemblance.* See *Species.*

sĭmĭus, ĭi, *and* sĭmĭă, æ. *An ape.*—*Callĭdŭs ēmĭssās ēlŭdĕrĕ sĭmĭŭs hāstās.* Mart. 14, 202. SYN. Callĭdŭs, āstūtŭs, văfĕr; sĭmŭlātŏr, ĭmĭtātŏr; hīrsūtŭs, tūrpis, prŏtĕrvŭs. PHR. Ōris hŭmānī sĭmŭlātŏr, ĭmĭtātŏr. Hūmānŏs ārtĭfex sĕquī, *or* sĭmŭlārĕ, mōrēs. Hūmānī sĭmĭŭs ōris.

Sĭmŏis, ĕntŏs. Gr. Σιμοεις. *A river of Troas, running into the Xanthus.*—*Nōn . Sĭmŏīs tĭbī, nĕc Xānthŭs, nĕc Dŏrĭcă vāstră,* Virg. Æn. 6, 88. EPITH. Iliăcŭs, Phrўgĭŭs, Idæŭs.

sĭmplex, ĭcis. *Simple, single, pure, sincere.*—*Frondĭbŭs ĕt victū pūscuntŭr simplĭcĭs hĕrbæ.* Virg. G. 3, 528. SYN. Pūrŭs, sĭncĕrŭs, candĭdŭs; ūnĭcŭs. VERS. Ăt nōn întōnsŭm simplex Dămăsĭcthŏnă vŭlnŭs Affĭcĭt.

simplĭcĭtās, ātis. *Simplicity, plainness, candour.*—*Nūdăquĕ sĭmplĭcĭtās, pūrpŭrĕŭsquĕ pŭdŏr.* Ov. Am. 1, 3, 14. SYN. Sĭncērĭtās, candŏr; *or* crē-

dūlĭtās, hēbētūdo. EPITH. Nūdă, vēră, pūră, innŏcŭă, insōns. PHR. Nescĭă fraudĭs. See *Sincerus.*

sĭmŭl. *Together, at once; as soon as.*—*Quām sĭmŭl āc tālī pērsēnsīt pēstĕ tĕnērī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 90. SYN. Insĭmŭl, ūnā; quāmprīmūm.

sĭmŭlācrūm. *A likeness, an image; a spectre, vision.*—*Infēlīx sĭmŭlācrum. ātque īpsĭŭs ūmbrā Crĕūsæ.* Virg. Æn. 2, 772. SYN. Effĭgĭēs, sīgnūm, īmāgo, stātŭă; ūmbrā, spēctrum, lārvă. See *Statua, Larva.*

simulacra effingo. SYN. Sīgnă, stātŭās, effĭgĭēs sculpo, fōrmo, effōrmo, excūdo, cælo; ærĕ fingo, lăbōro, exprīmo, in ærĕ dūco. Mārmŏr, æs, ĕbŭr, aūrum, cedrum, cælo effōrmo, lăbōro.

sĭmŭlāmĕn, ĭnis. *A representation.*—*Annŭă plāngŏrīs pĕrăgĕt sĭmŭlāmĭnă nōstrī.* Ov. M. 10, 726. SYN. Sĭmŭlācrum.

sĭmŭlātĭo, ōnis. *A feigning, false appearance.*—SYN. Fictĭo; fallācĭă. Fictē sĭmŭlāntĭă vērbă. Sĭmŭlātŭs sermo. Sĭmŭlātă mēns. Sĭmŭlātum pectŭs, cŏr.

sĭmŭlātŏr, ōris. *A feigner, counterfeitor.*—SYN. Dissĭmŭlātŏr, fallax, mendax. PHR. Cui sĭmŭlāns ănĭmŭs, sĭmŭlātă mēns, sĭmŭlātum cŏr, pectŭs. Sĭmŭlātō pectŏrĕ fallĭx. Fāndī fictŏr. Haūd sincērŭs.

sĭmŭlo, ās. *To pretend to be what one is not; to feign, counterfeit.*—*Spēm vŭltŭ sĭmŭlāt; prĕmĭt āltŭm cordē dŏlōrēm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 209. SYN. Fingo, mentĭŏr, ĭmĭtŏr, ĭssĭmŭlo.

sĭmŭltās, ātis. *A secret dislike.*—*Intĕr fīnĭtĭmōs vĕtŭs ātque ānĭmōsă sĭmŭltās.* Juv. 15, 33. SYN. Ĭnĭmīcĭtĭă, dissĭdĭūm, ŏdĭum.

sīmŭs. *Flat-nosed.*—*Dūm tĕnĕra āttondēnt sīmæ vīrgŭltă cūpēllæ.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 7. PHR. Sīnŭs nārĭbŭs.

sĭn. *But if, if however.*—*Sĭn ābsūmptă sălŭs, ēt tē, pătĕr ōptĭmĕ Teūcrūm.*—Virg. Æn. 1, 555. SYN. Ăt sī, sĕd sī, sī vĕro.

Sīnă, *or* Sīnāi. *A hill in Arabia on which Moses received the tables of the Law.*—SYN. Hōrēb. PHR. Sīnæŭs mōns. Sīnæ mōntĭs ăpex, vertex. Sīnæ cūlmĭnă mōntĭs. Sīnæī cūlmĭnă jŭgī.

sĭnāpĭs, is, *or* sĭnāpī. *indecl. Mustard.*—*Sēquĕ lăcĕssēntī flētŭm fŭctūră sĭnāpis.* Col. 10, 122. EPITH. Călēns, ūrens, ācrĭs.

sincērĭtās, ātis. *Frankness, integrity.*—SYN. Cāndŏr, sīmplĭcĭtās, prōbĭtās, integrĭtās. EPITH. Vēră, nūdă, ăpertă, cāndĭdă. PHR. Ănĭmī cāndŏr. Sincēră, sīmplex, fraudĭs nescĭă, fallĕrĕ nescĭă, mens, vōlūntās. Sincērŭs ănĭmŭs. Sincērum ingĕnĭum, cŏr, pectŭs.

sincērŭs. *Pure, unmixed; frank, honest; sound, whole.*—*Nēc tămĕn, ūsquĕ ădĕŏ nūllī sincēră vŏlūptās.* Ov. M. 7, 453. SYN. Pūrŭs, intĕgĕr: cāndĭdŭs, sīmplex, prōbŭs. PHR. Fallĕrĕ nescĭŭs. Fallēndī nescĭŭs ārtĭs. See *Sinceritas.*

sincĭpŭt, pĭtis. *The front part of the head.*—*Ūrtĭca, ēt fissă fūmōsum sincĭpŭt aūrē.* Pers. 6, 70.

sindōn, ŏnis. *Fine linen.*—*Nōn sīo ĭn Tўrĭă sindŏnĕ tūtŭs ĕris.* Mart. 4, 19.

sĭnĕ. *Without.*—*Mē sĭnĕ, sōlă vidēs; āh! tē nĕ frīgŏră lædant.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 48. SYN. Absquĕ.

sĭngŭlāris. *One only, single, singular.*—SYN. Sōlŭs, sĭngŭlŭs; exĭmĭŭs, excellēns, insignĭs, sūmmŭs, rārŭs.

sĭngŭlŭs. *Single, one by one, each, every.*—*Sĭngŭlă dē nōbīs ānnī prædantŭr ĕūntēs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 55. SYN. Quīsquĕ, ūnūsquīsquĕ.

sĭngŭltu, ās. *To sob, gasp.*—*Sĭngŭltāntem ănĭmam, ēt vērsāntēm lūmĭnă vīdīt.* Ov. M. 5, 134. PHR. Sĭngŭltŭs ēmĭttō, cĭēo. VERS. Crēbrīs sĭngŭltĭbŭs ŭhă pūlsāt. Ōrăquĕ sĭngŭltū cōncŭtĭentĕ sŏnānt. Rūptăquĕ sĭngŭltū vērbă lŏquēntĭs ērant.

sĭngŭltŭs, ūs. *A sob, sobbing.*—*Sĭngŭltŭquĕ pŭls ĭntĕrrūmpēntĕ quĕrēlās.* Ov. M. 11, 420. See *Singulto.*

Sĭnis. *A notorious robber, slain by Theseus.*—*Ūt Sĭnĭs ēt Scīrōn, ēt dē Pŏlўpēmōnĕ nātŭs.* Ov. Ib. 409. EPITH. Sānguĭnĕŭs, sævus, trux, immītis, dīrŭs, atrŏx.

sĭnĭstĕr, tră, trum. *Left, on the left hand; unlucky, inauspicious.*—*Sæpĕ sĭnĭstră căvă prædīxit ăb īlĭcĕ cornīx.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 58. SYN. Lævus; infaūstŭs, infortūnātŭs, infēlix. See *Infelix.*

sĭno, ĭs, sīvī. *To permit, suffer, allow.*—*Nōn bĕnĕ cōnvĕnientĕs tū sīnīs īrĕ jŭgūm.* Prop. 3, 25, 8. SYN. Pĕrmitto, pătĭŏr, cōncēdō. dō. See *Permitto.*

Sĭnōn, ōnis. *Son of Sisyphus; by his false statements the Trojans were induced to receive into their city the wooden horse.* See *Virg. Æn.* 2, 57, &c. —*Tālĭbŭs īnsīdĭīs, pĕrjūrīquĕ ārtĕ Sīnōnis.* Virg. Æn. 2, 195. EPITH. Fūllax, căllĭdŭs, văfĕr, dŏlōsŭs.

sīnum, ī. *A flask, vessel, pail.*—*Sīnum lăctis, ĕt hæc tĭbī lībă, Prīăpĕ, quŏtannīs.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 33. See *Vas.*

sĭnŭo, ās. *To wreathe, twist, bend.*—*Impōsĭtō pătŭlōs cŭlămō sĭnŭāvĕrăt ārcŭs.* Ov. M. 8, 30. SYN. Cūrvo, incūrvo, flecto. See *Gyro.*

sĭnŭōsŭs. *Winding, bent, sinuous.*—*Saūcĭis āt sērpēns sĭnŭōsă vōlūmĭnă vērsăt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 758. SYN. Inflexŭs, cūrvŭs, flexŭs, cūrvātŭs.

sĭnŭs, ūs. *The bosom, lap; a winding, cavity; a bay, gulf.*—*Quī săpĭt, īn tăcĭtō gaūdĕāt tĭlĭ sĭnū.* Tibull. 4, 13, 8. SYN. Grĕmĭum, pectus; spīr, flexŭs, gȳrŭs; (see *Gyrus*); frĕtum, cūrvātum lĭtŭs. See *Portus, Fretum.* EPITH. Lăctĕŭs, nīvĕŭs, cāndĭdŭs, tĕnĕr, căllĭdŭs, dūlcĭs, ămīcŭs. VERS. Sĭnū gĕrmānam āmplexă tĕnēbăt. Quĕm fŏvĕt īn mōllī vīrgŏ pŭdīca sĭnū. Illȳrĭcōs pĕnĕtrārĕ sĭnūs. Nūdă gĕnū nōdōquĕ sĭnūs cōllĕctă fluēntēs.

Siōn, ōnis, *or* Siōn, *indecl. A hill at Jerusalem on which the celebrated temple of Solomon was built.*—PHR. Altæ rūpēs sacră Siōnis. Sacræ jŭgă cĕlsă Siōnis. Siōnis ăpex, vertex, cūlmĕn. Sōlўmæ quī mōns sŭpĕrēmĭnĕt ūrbī.

sĭquĭdem. *Inasmuch as, since.*—*Quæ mĭhī vĕntūra est* (*sĭquĭdem vĕntūră*) *sĕnĕctūs.* Ov. Am. 13, 7, 17. SYN. Quŏnĭām, quĭă, nām, ĕnim.

Sīrēn, ēnis. *A Siren; the Sirens were three daughters of the Achelous, who charmed so much with their melodious voice, that no one who listened to them could quit the spot: they are represented as women in the upper part of their bodies and fishes in the lower.*—*Sīrēn āssuētōs effŭdĭt īn æquōrĕ cāntūs.* Sil. 14, 474. *Jāmque ădēō scŏpŭlōs Sīrēnum ădvĕctă sŭlĭbăt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 864. SYN. Achĕlōĭdēs. EPITH. Achĕlōĭæ, Sĭcŭlæ, Tyrrhēnæ; blāndæ, dŏlōsæ; mārīnæ, æquōrĕæ, glaŭcæ, cœrŭlĕæ; cănōræ. PHR. Achĕlōĭæ, Sĭcŭlæ, Tȳrrhēnæ vīrgĭnēs, pŭellæ, pestēs. Sĭcŭli mōnstră mārīs. Blāndă pĕrĭclă mārīs. Sīrēnum dīră mōnstră. Dūlcĕ mălūm pĕlăgō. Sōlītæ cāntū rĕtĭnērĕ rătēs.

Sīrĭus. *The Dog-star.*—*Quālīs ĕt ārēntēs cūm fundīt Sīrĭus ægrōs.* Tibull. 1, 7, 21. SYN. Cănĭcŭlă. EPITH. Ārdēns, tōrrēns, æstīvŭs, fūrēns, fervĭdŭs, ignĕŭs, flagrāns; exĭtĭōsŭs, pestĭfĕr, lĕtālis. PHR. Sīrĭus ārdŏr. Sīdĕrĕŭs Cănis. Cănis æstĭfĕr. Æstīvī fervĭdă signă Cănis. VERS. Jām răpĭdŭs, tōrrēns sĭtīentēs Sīrĭus Indōs, Ārdĕbăt.

sĭsĕr, ĕris. *A parsnip.*—*Jām sīsĕr, Assўrĭŏquĕ vĕnit quæ sēmĭnĕ rādix.* Colum. 10, 114.

sīsto, ĭs, stĭtī. *To stop, check, detain; to sustain.*—*Sūstēntārĕ vălēt tēlis, aūt sīstĕrĕ cōntrā.* Virg. Æn. 11, 873. SYN. Dētĭnĕo, rĕtĭnĕo, dīstĭnĕo, cōhĭbĕo, mŏrŏr; rĕsīsto; firmo, fulcĭo.

sīstrūm. *A timbrel.*—*Rēgīna īn mēdĭīs pătrĭō vŏcăt ăgmĭnă sīstrō.* Virg. Æn. 8, 696. EPITH. Tĭnnŭlūm; Isĭăcūm, Phărĭūm; ærīsŏnūm, crĕpĭtāns, ārgūtūm, strīdŭlūm, rĕsŏnāns.

sīsўmbrĭum. *Spear-mint, water-mint.*—*Cūmquĕ sŭā dŏmĭnæ dūlĕ grātă sīsўmbrĭă mўrtō.* Ov. Fast. 4, 869.

Sīsўphĭŭs. *Of Sisyphus.*—*Vĕl tū Sīsўphĭŏs lĭcĕt ādmīrĕrĕ lăbōrēs.* Prop. 2, 13, 63.

Sīsўphŭs. *A son of Æolus who committed great ravages in Attica; he was punished in the infernal regions by having continually to roll up a hill a heavy stone, which as soon as it nearly reached the summit always fell back.*—*Sēptĭmă mōrtālī Mĕrŏpē fŭit, Sīsўphĕ, nūpsīt.* Ov. Fast. 4, 175. EPITH. Infēlix, mīsĕr, irrĕquiētus, lassŭs, dēfessŭs; Æŏlĭŭs. PHR. Æŏlĭŭs sĕnex. Dāmnātŭs lōngī Sīsўphŭs Æŏlĭdēs lăbōrīs. Săxŭm vŏlvēnsquĕ pĕtēnsquĕ. VERS. Quĕm lăpĭs immēnsŭs nōctēsquĕ dīēsquĕ fătigăt. Aūt pĕtīs aūt

ūrgēs rūĭtūrūm, Sīsўphĕ, săxūm. Immēnsūsquĕ lăpīs dēfĕssūm Sīsўphŏn ūrgĕt.

Sīthŏnĭŭs, *and* Sīthŏnĭs, ĭdĭs, *f. Of Sithonia; Thracian.—Nēc vĕhĭt Actæŭs Sīthŏnĭs ūndă rătēs.* Ov. Ep. 2, 6.

sĭtĭcŭlōsŭs. *Parched, thirsty.—Sītĭcŭlōsæ Ăpŭlĭæ.* Hor. Epod. 3, 16.

sĭtiēns, ēntĭs. *Thirsty; dry, parched.—At nōs hinc ălĭī sĭtiēntēs ĭbĭmŭs Afrōs.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 65. SYN. Sītĭbūndŭs; ārĭdŭs, ārēscēns, siccŭs. PHR. Sītī lăbōrāns, prēssŭs, frāctŭs, pērdĭtŭs. See *Sitio.*

sĭtĭo, īs, īvī. *To thirst, be thirsty, dry, parched.—Ārĕt ăgĕr, vĭtĭō mŏrĭēns sĭtīt ăĕrĭs hērbă.* Virg. Ecl. 7, 57. PHR. Sītī lăbōro, ūrgĕŏr, prĕmŏr, ūrŏr, ĕxūrŏr, īncēndŏr, tōrquĕŏr. Faūcēs, gūttŭr, ōră sītĭs ūrgĕt, prĕmĭt. Faūcēs sītĭs ūrĭt. Sītī ōră rĭgēnt, faūcēs ārēnt, labră hĭānt. VERS. Fēssă lăbōrĕ sītim cōncĭpĕrăt; orăquĕ nūllī Cōllŭĕrānt fōntēs. Fōntīs ĕgēns ērrō, circăquĕ sōnāntĭă lўmphīs; Ĕt cāvă süscĕptō flūmĭnĕ pălmă săt ēst. Nūllās tĕrră mĭnīstrăt ăquās. Sītĭs ĕxhaüsĕrăt ārtūs. Siccō tōrrĕt sītĭs ōră pălātō. Sītĭs ārĭdă gūttŭră tōrquĕt. Hīc sītĭs, ĕt nüllō răbĭēs ĕxstīnguĭtŭr haüstū. Orăquĕ siccă rĭgēnt, squāmōsīs äspĕră līnguīs.

sĭtĭs. *Thirst; drought.—Siccă dĭū tĕllūs fŭĕrăt; sītĭs üssĕrăt hērbās.* Ov. Fast. 4, 299. EPITH. Ignĕă, fĕrvĭdă, fĕrvēns, ārdēns, ănhēlă, ārĭdă, siccă, ārēns, äspĕră, ăvĭdă, răbĭdă, æstīvă, īmpōrtūnă, mŏlēstă, īnsātĭābĭlīs, īnĕxplēbĭlīs, īntŏlĕrābĭlīs, Tāntălĕă. PHR. Bĭbendī, *or* pōtūs, cŭpīdo. Sītĭs ārdŏr, æstŭs, flāmmă, răbĭēs. See *Sitio.*

To quench thirst.—SYN. Sītim rēstīnguo, ĕxstīnguo, lĕvo, sēdo, plăco, cōmpesco, pĕllo, dēpĕllō, fŭgo. Sītim haüstīs, ĕxhaüstīs, lĭbātīs ăquīs vīnco. Ăquām, fōntēm, flūmĭnă, āmnēm, *or* fōntīs ăquās, lĭbo, lĭbo, pōto, haürĭo, ārentĕ faücĕ trăho, dūco. Sītim dē fōntĕ lĕvo, dēpōno. Fōntĭbūs ōră ād. mŏvĕo.

sĭtŭs. *Situated, placed, laid.—Hīc sītŭs ēst Phăĕthōn, cūrrūs aūrīgă pătērnī.* Ov. M. 327. PHR. Pŏsĭtŭs, lŏcātŭs, jăcēns.

sĭtŭs, ūs. *A situation, position; filth, mouldiness; neglect.—Nēc rĕvŏcārĕ sītūs, aūt jüngĕrĕ cārmĭnĕ, cūrat.* Virg. Æn. 3, 451. SYN. Pŏsĭtŭs, lŏcŭs; squālŏr. See *Squalor.*

sīvĕ. *Whether, or if, or.—Sīvĕ quīs Antĭlŏchūm nārrābăt ăb Hēctŏrĕ vīctūm.* Ov. Ep. 1, 15. SYN. Sēu, aūt, vĕl.

smărăgdŭs, ī. *An emerald.—Tū pŏtĕrās vĭrĭdēs pēnnīs hĕbĕtārĕ smărăgdōs.* Ov. Am. 2, 6, 21. EPITH. Vĭrĭdīs, clārŭs, rādĭans. See *Gemma.*

Smīlăx, ăcĭs. *A shepherdess who was changed into a flower.—Et Crŏcŏn ĭn pārvōs vērsŭm ŏlim smīlăcĕ flōrēs.* Ov. M. 4, 283.

Smīntheŭs, eī, *or* ĕŏs. *A name of Apollo.—Tŭlĭbŭs ĭntōnsŭm cōmpēllăt Smīnthĕă dīctīs.* Ov. M. 12, 585. See *Apollo.*

Smўrnă. *A city of Ionia.—Smўrnă quĭd ēt Cŏlŏphōn? mājōră mĭnōră nĕ fūmū.* Hor. Ep. 1, 11, 3.

sŏbŏlēs, ĭs. *Progeny, offspring; a race, breed.—Dēnsĭŏr hīnc sŏbŏlēs; hīnc lārgī cōpĭă lāctĭs.* Virg. G. 3, 308. SYN. Prōlēs. See *Proles.*

sōbrĭŭs. *Temperate, abstemious.—Mīxtăquĕ sēcūrō sōbrĭă lўmphă mĕrō.* Tibull. 2, 1, 46. SYN. Mŏdĕrātŭs, ābstĭnēns. See *Temperans.*

sŏccŭs, ī. *A low-heeled shoe, a slipper.—Ūsĭbŭs ē mădĭīs sŏccŭs hăbēndŭs ĕrīt.* Ov. Rem. Am. 376. EPITH. Hūmĭlis, tĕnŭis.

sŏcĕr, crī. *A father-in-law.—Quīd sŏcĕrōs lĕgĕre, ĕt grĕmĭīs ābdūcĕrĕ pācĕs?* Virg. Æn. 10, 79.

sŏcĭālis. *Friendly, confederate.—Cūlcūtămquĕ tĕnĕt bĕllīs sŏcĭālĭbŭs ūvām.* Juv. 5, 31. SYN. Sŏcĭŭs.

sŏcĭĕtās, ātĭs. *Partnership, union, fellowship.*—SYN. Sŏdālĭtĭŭm, cōnvīctŭs, cōmĭtātŭs, cōmmĕrcĭŭm.

sŏcĭo, ās. *To join, couple, associate.—Nē cuī mĕ vīnclō vĕllĕm sŏcĭārĕ jŭgālī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 16. SYN. Jūngo, cōnjūngo, āssŏcĭo. PHR. Sŏcĭūm, cŏmĭtem dō, ădjūngo.

sŏcĭŭs. *United, associated; a companion, fellow.—Hōrtātŭr sŏcĭōs, părĭbūsquĕ ăccĭngĭtŭr ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 184. SYN. Cŏmĕs, āssĕclă, sŏdālis, ămīcŭs; cōnsŏrs, pārtĭcĕps, cōnscĭŭs. EPITH. Ūnănĭmĭs, fĭdēlĭs, fĭdŭs,

ămīcŭs. PHR. Sŏdālĭtĭō jūnctŭs, cōnjūnctŭs. Jūnctī frātĕrnō mŏrĕ sŏdālēs.

sōcōrdĭă, æ. *Folly, dulness, sloth.* See *Stultitia, Pigritia.*

sōcōrs, ōrdĭs. *Foolish, dull, sluggish.* See *Stultus, Piger.*

Sōcrătēs, ĭs. *A celebrated philosopher of Athens, and the instructor of Plato: he was sentenced to death as an innovator on the religion of his country, and died by taking the juice of hemlock.—Cūm pārvŭs ædēs sĭbĭ fūndāssĕt Sōcrătēs.* Phæd. 3, 9, 2. EPITH. Săpĭēns, ĭnclўtŭs; Actæŭs; Attĭcŭs; cōnstāns, ĭmmōtŭs. PHR. Actæŭs sĕnex. VERS. Sūstŭlĭt Actæum dīră cĭcūtă sĕnēm.

Sōcrătĭcŭs. *Of Socrates.—Sōcrătĭcūm dē nĕcĕ lēgĭt ŏpŭs.* Ob. Ib. 496.

socrŭs, ūs. *A mother-in-law.—Quæ prĕmĭt ĭnvīsām sōcrŭs ĭnīquă nŭrum.* Ov. Fast. 2, 626.

sŏdālĭs. *A companion, fellow.—Gaūdēntēm pārvīsquĕ sŏdālĭbŭs, ĕt lărĕ cērtō* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 58. SYN. Sŏcĭŭs, cŏmĕs. See *Socius.*

sŏdālĭtĭŭm. *Fellowship.—Frātĕrnūm vērĕ dūlcĕ sŏdālĭtĭŭm.* Catull. 100, 4. SYN. Cōnsŏrtĭŭm. See *Societas.*

sōdēs. *I pray you, if you please.—Dīc ălĭquĕm, sōdēs, dīc, Quintĭlĭānĕ, cŏlōrēm.* Juv. 6, 279.

Sōl, sōlĭs. *The sun: it was worshipped as a deity by the ancients under various names.—Pĕr dŭŏdēnă rĕgĭt mundī Sōl aūrĕŭs æstrā.* Virg. G. 1, 232. *Aūt cūm, sōlĕ nŏvō, tĕrrās ĭrrōrāt Ēōĭs.* Virg. G. 1, 288. SYN. Phœbŭs, Tītān, Hўpĕrĭōn; Cўnthĭŭs, Dēlĭŭs, Ăpōllo. EPITH. Ignĕŭs, cŏrŭscŭs, cŏrŭscāns, rădĭāns, rŭtĭlāns, mĭcāns, lūcĭdŭs, fūlgēns, æthĕrĕŭs, clārŭs, sĕrēnŭs, ālmŭs, rūbēns, æstĭvŭs, flagrāns, fervĭdŭs, flāmmĭfĕr, călēns, călĭdŭs. PHR. Sōlĭs jŭbăr, rădĭī, lūmĕn, flāmmă, ārdŏr, ignĭs, fax, vis, fulgŏr, splēndŏr, nĭtŏr. Sōlĭs vultŭs, ōs. Sōlĭs axĭs, rŏtă, cŭrrŭs, equī. Sōlārĕ, Phœbēŭm, Tītānĭŭm jŭbăr, sīdŭs. Sōlārēs, Phœbēī rădĭī, ignēs. Phœbēæ flāmmæ. Tītānĭŭs ārdŏr. Phœbēă fax, lūx. Phœbī lūcĭdŭs ōrbĭs. Sīdĕrĕŭm, æthĕrĕŭm, cœlĕstĕ jŭbăr. Rŏtă fervĭdă Sōlĭs. Lūcĭs. lūmĭnĭs auctŏr, părēns. Ilumēnsī lūx pūblĭcă mundī. Cŏrŭscŭm lūcis æthĕrĕæ jŭbăr. Ālmă lūcĕ illŭstrāns tĕrrās. Vivŏ cūnctă călŏrĕ fŏvēns. Pūrŏ nĭtĭdissĭmŭs ōrbĕ. Rădĭīs ōmnĭă lustrāns. Pūrpŭrĕō quī mŏvĕt æxĕ dĭĕm. Certŏ mŏdĕrāns cŭrrentĭă tēmpŏră mōtū. Signă rĕgēns dŭŏdēnă vŏlŭbĭlĭs annī. Rădĭōs, rădĭōrŭm spĭcŭlă, ĭn tĕrrās spărgĭt, vibrăt. Mĕdĭō văgatŭr, lūcĕt, splēndĕt, Ōlўmpō. Quadrĭjŭgŭm cŭrrŭm, ignĭvŏmās quadrīgās, rŭtĭlŭm æxĕm, flāmmĭfĕrās rŏtās, tŏtō cœlō ăgĭtăt. Rădĭīs nŏctĕm fŭgăt. Flāmmĭgĕrō Phœbŭs tēmŏnĕ cŏrŭscăt. Dēlĭŭs ĭn sēsĕ rĕdēuntēm cĭrcĭnăt annum. Dăt æstātĭs brŭmæquĕ vĭcēs.

Sol oriens. PHR. Sōl vitrĕīs prŏcēdĭt ăb ūndīs. Æquŏrĕīs sē tōllĭt ăb ūndīs. Sōl rĕvŏcābăt æquōs ē gurgĭtĕ vāstō. See *Mane, Aurora.*

Sol occidens. SYN. Sōl occĭdŭŭs, cădēns. PHR. Sōl cădĭt ōrbĕm sŭb ĭmum. Rădĭōs ūndīs, *or* æquŏrĕ, cōndĭt. Hespĕrĭās Phœbŭs descendĭt ĭn ūndās. Occĭdŭās prōnŭs festĭnăt ĭn ūndās. Tingĭtŭr occĕănō Sōl. Occĭdŭīs ābscondĭtŭr ūndīs. Sōl căpŭt occŭlĭt ūndīs. See *Vesper.*

Sol lucet. PHR. Sūmmō Phœbŭs rĕsplēndĕt Ōlўmpō. Lūcĕ sĕrēnă Sōl mĭcăt.

Solis equi. See *Equi Solis.*

Solis eclipsis. PHR. Sōl nigrō ămictŭ, ātrā călīgĭnĕ, ōbdūcĭtŭr, tĕgĭtŭr, căpŭt occŭlĭt, vultŭs condĭt, ōră tĕgĭt. VERS. Sōl nĕgăt ōffĭcĭŭm mundo, et sē sŭbtrăhĭt orbī. Defectŭs pătĭtŭr răptæquĕ lābōrēs Lucīs. Ipsĕ căpŭt mĕdĭō Tītān cūm ferrĕt Ōlўmpō, Condĭdĭt ārdentēs nigrā călīgĭnĕ currŭs; Invōlvĭtquĕ ōrbĕm tĕnebrīs, gentēsquĕ cŏcgĭt Despērārĕ dĭem.

sōlāmĕn, ĭnĭs. *Comfort, solace, relief.—Hōc sōlāmĕn ĕrāt: bēllis hōc vīctŏr ătĭbāt.* Virg. Æn. 10, 859. See *Solatium.*

sōlārĭs. *Of the sun.—Dūmquĕ (quŏd, ō! brĕvĕ sīt) lūmĕn sōlārĕ vidēbo.* Ov. Tr. 5, 9, 37. SYN. Phœbēŭs, Tītānĭŭs, Ăpōllĭnĕŭs.

sōlātĭŭm. *Comfort, consolation.—Intactæ frĭgĕrātĭs, ævĕs, sōlātĭă rūrĭs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 441. SYN. Sōlāmĕn, lēnīmĕn, lĕvāmĕn, auxĭlĭŭm. EPITH. Dūlcĕ, blāndŭm, grātŭm, ămīcŭm, optātŭm, spĕrātŭm. PHR. Lăbōrŭm, *or* dŏlōrĭs, dūlcĕ lĕvāmĕn. Cūrārŭm rĕquĭēs, lēnīmĕn. See *Solor.*

sŏlĕă, æ. *A slipper, sandal.—Et tĕnĕrō sŏlĕām dēmĕ vŭl āddĕ pĕdī.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 212.

sŏlĕātŭs. *Wearing slippers.—Jām sŏlĕātĭs ĕrīt.* Mart. 12, 84.

sŏlĕo, ēs, sŏlĭtŭs sŭm. *To use, be accustomed.—Nōrām : sīc pārvīs cōmpōnĕrĕ magnă sŏlĕbām. Abfŭīmŭs sŏlĭtō, dūm scrūbĭmŭs īstă, dŏlōrī.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 5, 10, 69. SYN. Āssŏlĕo. See *Assuesco.*

sŏlĭdo, ās. *To make solid or firm.—Et vĕrtēndă mănu, ēt orĕtă sŏlĭdāndă tĕnāoī.* Virg. G. 1, 179. SYN. Firmo, stăbĭlĭo.

sŏlĭdŭs. *Massive, firm, sound.—Pōrta ădvĕrsa ingēns, sŏlĭdōque ădămāntĕ cŏlŭmnæ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 552. SYN. Firmŭs; întĕgĕr.

sŏlĭtārĭŭs. *Lonesome, retired; a hermit.*—SYN. Sōlŭs. PHR. Lŏcă sōlă cōlens. Castō sĕcēssū vīvens. See *Solus.*

sŏlĭtūdo, ĭnis. *A lonely place, wilderness; retirement.—Ō jūcūndă, cŏvīnĕ, sŏlĭtūdo.* Mart. 12, 24. SYN. Ērēmŭs, dēsĕrtŭm, sĕcēssŭs, rĕcēssŭs. EPITH. Văcŭă, tăcĭtă, sīlens, trānquillă; dēsĕrtă, ĭnhōspĭtă, &c. Dēsĕrtă tĕllus, tĕrră, ōră. Sōlōrŭm jŭgă nĕmŏrŭm. Sōlī mōntēs, agrī. Lŏcŭs ăb ōmnī tĕstĕ rĕmōtŭs, prŏcŭl dissĭtŭs; ăb ōmnī tūrbā lĭbĕr. See *Desertum.*

sŏlĭtŭs. *Accustomed, wonted.—Ād sŏlĭtōs vĕnīānt sīlvēstrĭă nūmĭnă fōntēs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 303. SYN. Sŭētŭs, āssuētŭs. See *Assuesco.*

sŏlĭum. *A throne.—Præfātŭs dīvŏs, sŏlĭō rĕx īnfĭt ăb ūltō.* Virg. Æn. 11, 341. SYN. Thrŏnŭs. EPITH. Rēgālĕ, ĕbŭrnŭm, aūrātŭm, fŭlgens, splēndĕns, īnsignĕ, cōnspĭcŭŭm, ūltŭm, ĕxcĕlsŭm. PHR. Rēgālis sēdēs. Rēgālĕ trĭbūnāl. Sēdīs aūrātæ tōrŭs. VERS. Pūlchrō sĕdĕt īllă rĕcēssū, Sūblīmī sŏlĭō. Sŏlĭōquĕ trĕmēndŭs Mājēstātĕ sĕdĕt. Sŏlĭō fŭltŭs ĕbŭrnō, Jūrā dăt ēt lēgēs pŏpŭlīs.

sŏllĕnnĭs, *or* sŏllĕmnĭs, ĕ. *Solemn, appointed, festive, customary.—Tūnc ĕgŏ thūră fĕrām răpĭdīs sŏllĕnnĭă flammīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 8, 29. SYN. Fēstŭs, cĕlebrĭs: sŏlĭtŭs, cōnsuētŭs, lēgĭtĭmŭs.

sŏllers, ērtis. *Ingenious; expert, clever, able.—Quēm mĭhī vīx frūgum ēt pĕcŭdum cūstōdĭă sŏllērs.* Virg. G. 4, 327. SYN. Săgăx, sūbtĭlis, prūdens, ingĕnĭōsŭs, pĕrītŭs. See *Prudens, Ingeniosus.*

sŏllērtĭă, æ. *Shrewdness, dexterity, cunning.—Hīnc ăncĕps dŭbĭī tĕrrĕt sŏllērtĭă Maūri.* Luc. 8, 283. SYN. Indŭstrĭă, prūdentĭă. See *Prudentia.*

sŏllĭcĭto, ās. *To stir, move, trouble, vex; to tempt, urge.—Sŏllĭcĭtānt ālĭī rēmīs frĕtă cæcă, rŭūntquĕ.* Virg. G. 2, 503. SYN. Mŏvĕo, ăgĭto, tōrquĕo, vĕxo, crŭcĭo; īnstīgo, īmpĕllo, īncĭto, ūrgĕō, stĭmŭlo. See *Curis angor.*

sŏllĭcĭtūdo, ĭnis. *Anxiety.—Sŏllĭcĭtūdĭnĕ dīstrĭctŭm, nĕ pānĭs ădŭstŭs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 68. SYN. Cūră, ānxĭĕtās. See *Cura.*

sŏllĭcĭtŭs. *Anxious, troubled, disquieted.—Sŏllĭcĭtīs ănĭmīs ōnŭs ĕxĭmĭt; ăddŏcĕt ārtēs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 5, 18. SYN. Ānxĭŭs, ăncĕps, dŭbĭŭs; cōmmōtŭs, ăgĭtātŭs, vĕxātŭs. PHR. Cūră prĕssŭs, vĕxātŭs, ăgĭtātŭs. Cūrārŭm plēnŭs. Ānxĭă cōrdă gĕrēns. Ingēntēs cūrās quī pectŏrĕ vĕrsăt. See *Curis angor, Dubius.*

Sŏlōn, ōnis. *One of the seven wise men of Greece, celebrated as a philosopher, and as the legislator of Athens.—Et Crœsŭs quēm vōx jūstī făcūndă Sŏlōnis.* Juv. 10, 274. EPITH. Jūstŭs, Actæŭs, Āttĭcŭs, Cecrŏpĭŭs, săpĭens, dōctŭs, ingĕnĭōsŭs, lēgĭfĕr.

sŏlŏr, āris. *To comfort, solace, relieve.—Ūrgēbam, ēt tēlă cūrās sŏlābăr ānīlēs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 489. SYN. Cōnsŏlŏr; lĕvo, mĭtĭgo. PHR. Sŏlātĭă dō, fĕro, ădhĭbĕo, præbĕo, præsto, mĭnĭstro. Cūrās, lūctŭm, dŏlōrĕm, trīstĭtĭām lĕvo, lēnĭo, mītĭgo, plăco, mŭlcĕo. Mœrēntĭă pectŏră, *or* mœstum ănĭmŭm, lēnĭo, mŭlcĕo. Ānĭmŭm trīstĭtĭā sŏlvo, ĕxĭmo. Dŭlcĭbŭs, blāndĭs, ănĭcĭs vĕrbĭs sŏlŏr. Blāndīs dictīs, vōcĭbŭs, ăllŏquĭīs sŏlŏr. VERS. Tū pŏtēs ĭnsānōs ănĭmī cōmpēscĕrĕ lūctŭs. Căpĕ dictă mĕmŏr, dūrī sŏlātĭă căsŭs. Quīs jām sŏlātĭă fĕssō, Cōnsĭlĭŭmvĕ fĕrăt? Lēnībŭs ăllŏquĭīs ănĭma hæc mŏrĭbūndă rĕvīxit. Aūxĭlĭŭm nōstrīs spēmquĕ tŭlērĕ mălīs. Rĕddĕrĕ cōnfŭsæ mēntī sŏlātĭă. Lēnīrĕ dŏlōrēm Sōlāndō cŭpīt, ēt dictīs āvĕrtĕrĕ cūrās. Trīstēsquĕ rūīnās Sōlābăr, fātīs cōntrārĭă fătă rĕpēndens. Lēnībăt cūrās, ēt cōrda ōblĭtă lăbōrŭm. Nōn, ĭnquīt, vĕrbīs cūră lĕvāndă

mĕa ēst. Sī cōnsōlĕrīs ămīcum, Mōllĭbŭs ēt vĕrbīs āspĕrā fātă lĕvēs. Ac tu, ōrō, sōlāre ĭnŏpem, ēt sūccurrĕ rĕlictæ. Quīs mĭhĭ dēsertæ dŭlcĕ lĕvāmĕn ĕrĭt? Spēs ētĭām vălĭdă sōlātŭr cōmpĕdĕ vīnctūm. See *Cura exinor.*

sōlstĭtĭālĭs, ĕ. *Of the solstice.—Tārdĭŏr hĭbĕrnă sōlstĭtĭālĭs ĕrĭt.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 4, 26.

sōlstĭtĭum. *The solstice; the two solstices, or periods at which the sun appears neither to advance nor recede, are the summer solstice in June, on the longest day of the year; the winter, in December, on the shortest.—Hūmĭdă sōlstĭtĭa, ūtque hĭcmēs ōrātĕ sĕrēnās.* Virg. G. 1, 100. VERS. Vīcīnō cūm lūx ăltissĭmă Cāncro ēst, Ac pĕr sūmmă pŏlī Phœbūm trăhĭt ăltĭŏr æstās. Brūmām Căprĭcōrnŭs ĭnĕrtĕm Pĕr mĭnĭmās cōgit lūcēs, ēt măxĭmă nŏctĭs Tēmpŏră. See *Æstas, Hiems.*

sōlum, ī. *The ground.—Adspĭcĕrēm pātrĭæ dūlcĕ rĕpĕntĕ sōlum.* Ov. Tr. 3, 8, 8. SYN. Tĕrră, tēllūs, hŭmus. See *Terra, Humus.*

sōlum. *Only, alone.—Nĕc cālămīs sōlum æquīpārās, sĕd vōcĕ, măgĭstrūm.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 48. SYN. Tāntŭm.

sōlvo, ĭs, sōlvī, sōlūtum. *To loosen, disengage, set free; to pay, requite; to melt.—Spēmquĕ dĕdīt dūbĭæ mēntī, sōlvĭtquĕ pŭdōrēm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 55. SYN. Rĕsōlvo, dissōlvo, ēxplĭco, lĭbĕro, ēxpĕdĭo; pērsōlvo, pēndo, rĕddo. VERS. Rĕsōlūtă cātēnīs Incĕdīt vīrgo. Sōlvĭtĕ vēlă cĭtī. Mălă sōlūtă nāvīs ēxĭt ălītĕ. Quŏnĭām jējūnĭă vīrgo Sōlvĕrăt. Sōlvĭtĕ cōrdă mĕtū, Teūcrī, sēclūdĭtĕ cūrās.

sōlus. *Alone, only, lonely.—Tēmpŏră sī fŭĕrĭnt nūbĭlă, sōlus ĕrĭs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 8, 6. SYN. Incŏmĭtātŭs: ūnŭs, ūnĭcŭs: dēsertŭs.

sōlūtus. *Released, dissolved.—Quō ūbĭāt ĭpsĕ dĕūs, mēmbrīs lāngŭōrĕ sōlūtīs.* Ov. M. 11, 612. SYN. Lĭbĕr, ĭmmūnis. See *Solvo.*

Sōlўmă, ōrum. *Jerusalem.—Illūd mĕ crŭcĭāt Sōlўmīs quōd nātŭs ĭn ĭpsīs.* Mart. 11, 94. See *Hierusalem.*

sōmnĭcŭlōsus. *Sleepy, drowsy.—Sōmnĭcŭlōsōs ĭllĕ pŏrrĭgĭt glīrēs.* Mart. 3, 58, 36. SYN. Sōmnŏlēntus.

sōmnĭfĕr, ĕrī. *Bringing or causing sleep.—Plēnăquĕ sōmnĭfĕrī sĕrpēns pĕrĕgrīnă vēnēnī.* Ov. M. 9, 693. SYN. Sŏpōrĭfĕr, sŏpōrus.

sōmnĭo, ās. *To dream, see in a dream.—*PHR. Pĕr sōmnūm vĭdĕo. Mēntēm sōmnĭă lūdūnt, ēxercēnt, ăgĭtānt, ēxăgĭtānt, tĕrrēnt, tŭrbānt. VERS. Sōpītōs dēlūdūnt sōmnĭă sēnsūs. Vānī tĕrrēmŭr ĭmāgĭnĕ vīsūs. Hŭīc sĕ fōrmă Dĕī, vŭltū rĕdēūntĭs ŏcŭlō, Ōbtŭlĭt ĭn sōmnīs. Sōmnĭă mē tĕrrēnt vērōs ĭmĭtāntĭă cāsūs. Pĕr sōmnūm vātīs ĭmāgo Vīsă mĭhĭ ēst. Quæ mē sūspēnsum ĭnsōmnĭă tĕrrēnt? Sōmnĭă fallācī lūdūnt tĕmĕrārĭă nōctĕ, Ēt păvĭdās mēntēs fālsă tĭmērĕ jŭbēnt. Ōmnĭă quæ sēnsū vōlvūntŭr vōtă dĭūrnō, Tēmpŏrĕ nōcturnō rĕddĭt ămīcă quīēs. See *Somnium.*

sōmnĭum. *A dream.—Sōmnĭă vānă jŭvānt tōtĭdĕm, quōt mēssĭs ārīstās.* Ov. M. 11, 614. SYN Insōmnĭum, vīsum. EPITH. Nōcturnum, văgum, ĭnānĕ, vānum, lĕvĕ, fallăx, mendăx. PHR. Sōmnī, nŏctĭs spĕcĭēs, ĭmago. Sōmnī vīsă, sĭmŭlācră. Nōctĭs vānī tĭmōrēs. Vānī vīsūs ĭmāgo. Nōcturnæ ĭmāgĭnēs. Fălsă sŏpōrĭs lūdĭbrĭă. Sōmnī tĕrrōr ĭnānĭs. Vērūs ĭmĭtāns cāsus. Vărĭās ĭmĭtāns fōrmās, fĭgūrās. VERS. Ipsă sĕd ĭn sōmnĭs ĭnhūmātī vēnĭt ĭmāgo Cōnjŭgĭs. In sōmnĭis mœstissĭmŭs Hĕctŏr Vīsŭs ădēssĕ mĭhī. See *Somnus.*

sōmnŭs, ī. *Sleep; Somnus was worshipped as a deity by the ancients.*—SYN. Sŏpŏr, rĕquīēs, quīēs. EPITH. Nōcturnŭs, lēnĭs, blandŭs, jūcundŭs, dŭlcĭs, mōllis, plăcĭdŭs, trānquīllŭs, quĭētŭs, lēntŭs, ăltŭs, sēcūrŭs, tăcĭtŭs, sălŭbĕr. PHR. Sōmnī quīēs, ōtĭă, mūnĕră. Nōcturnă quīēs. Dŭlcĭs ēt ăltă quīēs. Păx ănĭmī. Cūrārŭm rĕquīēs. Nōctĭs ămīcă quīēs. Cūrārŭm, lăbōrŭm dōmĭtŏr. Pectŏră mŭlcēns. Cōrpŭs, vīrēs rĕfĭcĭēns, recrēans. Lētō sīmīllĭmŭs. Mōrtĭs ĭmago. Cōnsānguĭnĕŭs lētī sŏpŏr. Fessŏs ărtŭs ŏccŭpăt, sōlvĭt, lăxăt, ĭrrĭgăt, rĭgăt. Pĕr mēmbră quiētēm sŏpŏr ĭrrĭgăt, spārgĭt. VERS. Sōmnĕ, quīēs rērum, plăcĭdissĭmĕ, Sōmnĕ, Dĕōrum; Păx ănĭmī, quĕm cūră fŭgit, quī cōrpŏră dūrīs Fessă mĭnĭstrĭīs mŭlcēs, rĕpărāsquĕ lăbōrī. Sōmnŭs pĕr mēmbră quiētēm Irrĭgăt, ūtque ănĭmī cūrās ex pectŏrĕ sōlvĭt. See *Dormio, Nox.*

Somnos excutio.—SYN. Excĭto, sūscĭto, ēxpĕrgefăcĭo. PHR. Sōmnōs rūmpo, ābrūmpo, ēxpello, pello, ăbĭgo, fŭgo, ădĭmo. See *Excito.*

Somno excitor.—PHR. Strĕpĭtū, clāmōrĕ sūscĭtŏr, ēxcĭtŏr. Sōmnō dēstĭtŭŏr. Sŏpōrem ex ŏcŭlīs dīscŭtĭo. Pŭlsŭs ā pectŏrĕ sōmnŭs ăbĭt, rĕcēdĭt, ābscēdĭt, dīscēdĭt, fŭgĭt. VERS. Tĕrrĭtŭs ēxsŭrgĭt; fŭgĭt ōmnīs ĭnĕrtĭă sōmnī. Nōx Ænēām, sōmnūsquĕ rĕlīquĭt. Ēvāndrūm lūx sūscĭtăt ălmă, Ēt mātūtīnī vŏlūcrūm sŭb cūlmĭnĕ cāntūs. See *Excito.*

sŏnĭpēs, ĕdis. *With sounding feet; a horse.*—*Stăt sŏnĭpēs, ăc frēnă fĕrōx spūmāntĭă mūndĭt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 135. See *Equus.*

sŏnĭtŭs, ūs. *A sound, noise, din.*—*Clārēscūnt sŏnĭtūs, ārmōrūmque ĭngrŭĭt hŏrrŏr.* Virg. Æn. 2, 301. SYN. Sŏnŭs, strĕpĭtŭs, clāmŏr, mūrmŭr, frăgŏr, strīdŏr. VERS. Ārrēctāsque ĭmpŭlĭt aūrēs Cōnfūsæ sŏnŭs ūrbĭs, Ēt illætābĭlĕ mūrmŭr. Fĭt sŏnŭs: ĭngentī cōncŭssa ēst pōndĕrĕ tellūs. Tūm sŏnŭs aūdītŭr grăvĭŏr, trăctīmquĕ sūsūrrānt; Frĭgĭdŭs ūt quōndăm sĭlvīs ĭmmūrmŭrăt Aūstĕr. Quādrŭpēdāntĕ pŭtrēm sŏnĭtū quătĭt ŭngŭlă cāmpūm. See *Murmuro, Clamor.*

sŏno, ās, ŭi, ĭtum, *or* ātum. *To sound, make a noise, resound.*—*Prōcŭmbūnt pĭcĕæ; sŏnăt ĭctŭ sĕcūrĭbŭs ĭlĭcx.* Virg. Æn. 6, 130. *Tōtō sŏnŭērūnt æthĕrĕ nīmbī.* Virg. Æn. 2, 113. *Mūgnă sŏnātūrūm, dēs nōmĭnĭs hūjŭs hŏnōrēm.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 44. SYN. Rĕsŏno, pērsŏno, strĕpo. PHR. Sŏnŭm dō, ēdo, rĕddo, rĕfĕro, cĭĕo. See *Resono, Murmuro, Clamor, Sonitus.*

sŏnŏr, ōris. *A loud noise; a rustling, crackling.*—*Īrā sŭpĕr; mūgnō vĕlŭtī cūm flāmmă sŏnōrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 7, 462. See *Sonitus.*

sŏnōrŭs. *Sounding, loud.*—*Lūctantēs vēntōs, tĕmpēstatēsquĕ sŏnōrās.* Virg. Æn. 1, 53. SYN. Rĕsŏnŭs, sŏnāns, strĕpēns, strīdēns

sōns, sōntĭs. *Hurtful; accused, guilty.*—*Ōmnĭă cōntĭgĕrānt: frŭĭtĕrnō sānguĭnĕ sōntēm.* Ov. M. 11, 268. SYN. Nŏcēns, nōxĭus, rĕūs.

sŏnŭs. *A sound, noise.*—*Gaūdĕāt āssĭdŭō cūr Dĕū Mūgnă sŏnō.* Ov. Fast. 4, 194. SYN. Sŏnĭtŭs, sŏnŏr, mūrmŭr, clāmŏr. See *Sonitus.*

sŏphīstă, æ. *A sophist, a pretender to wisdom.*—*Vēl plūrēs, ūnŏ cōnclāmānt ōrĕ sŏphīstæ.* Juv. 7, 167.

Sŏphoclēs. *A celebrated tragic writer of Athens.*—*Quīd Sŏphŏclēs ēt Thĕspĭs ēt Æschўlŭs ūtĭlĕ fērrēnt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 163.

Sŏphoclĕŭs. *Of Sophocles.*—*Sōlŭ Sŏphŏclĕō tūă cārmĭnă dīgnă cŏthūrnō.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 10.

sŏpĭo, īs, īvī, ītum. *To lull to sleep.*—*Pĕr vĭgĭlēm sŭpĕrēst hērbīs sŏpīrĕ drăcōnem.* Ov. M. 7, 149. SYN. Sŏpōro. PHR. Sōmnŭm, sŏpōrem ĭndūcō, ĭnfĕro. In sōmnōs sōlvo. Sŏpōrem pĕr membră spărgo, ĭrrĭgo.

sōpītŭs. *Lulled to sleep; fast asleep.*—*Vĭnclăquĕ sōpītŏs ăddĭt in ārctă mănūs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 306. SYN. Sŏpōrātŭs. PHR. Sōmnō, sŏpōrĕ sĕpūltŭs, grăvātŭs, grăvĭs, prēssŭs, vīctŭs, dēvīctŭs, tōrpēns, lānguēns, jăcēns. Plēnŭs sŭpōrĭs. Mōlli lānguōrĕ sōlūtŭs. Prēssŭs grăvĭtātĕ sŏpōrĭs. Cuī sŏpŏr fessŏs ōccŭpăt ārtŭs. See *Somnus, Dormio.*

sŏpŏr, ōris. *Sleep, drowsiness.*—*Nōx ĕrăt; ēt plăcĭdūm cārpēbānt fessă sŏpōrēm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 522. See *Somnus.*

sŏpōrĭfĕr, ă, ŭm. *Bringing or causing sleep.*—*Spārgēns hūmĭdă mēllă, sŏpōrĭfĕrūmquĕ păpāvĕr.* Virg. Æn. 4, 486.

sŏpōro, ās. *To cast into a deep sleep.*—*Sæpĕ sŏpōrātōs ĭnvādĕrĕ prōfŭit hōstēs.* Ov. Am. 1, 9, 21.

sŏpōrŭs. *Causing sleep, sleepy.*—*Ūmbrārum hīc lŏcŭs ēst, sōmnī, nŏctīsquĕ sŏpōræ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 390. SYN. Sŏpōrĭfĕr, sōmnĭfĕr.

Sōrāctĕ, ĭs, *n, or* Sōrāctēs, ĭs, *m. A hill in Etruria, sacred to Apollo.*—*Sūmmĕ Dĕūm, sāncti cūstōs Sōrāctĭs Āpŏllo.* Virg. Æn. 11, 785.

sōrbĕo, ēs, psī, ptūm. *To sup or suck up; to swallow.*—*Nūnc sōrbĕrĕ frĕtūm, nūnc rĕddĕrĕ; cīnctāquĕ sævīs.* Ov. M. 7, 64. SYN. Ābsōrbĕo, dēglūtĭo, vŏro, haūrĭo. See *Haurio, Voro.*

sōrbŭm, ī. *The fruit of the service-tree.*—*Fĕrmēnto ātque ăcĕtīs ĭmbūntŭr vītĕă sōrbīs.* Virg. G. 3, 380.

sōrdĕo, ēs. *To be filthy; to be slighted, despised.*—*Sōrdēnt tĭbĭ mūnĕră nōstră.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 44. SYN. Squālĕo; cōntēmnŏr.

sōrdēs, ĭum. *Filth, dirt.*—*Et sīnt sīnĕ sōrdĭbŭs ūnguēs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 519.

SYN. Fæx, fæcēs, lūtūm, cœnūm, īllūvĭēs, cōllūvĭēs, squālōr, sĭtŭs; măcŭlă, lābēs. EPITH. Fœdæ, spūrcæ, tūrpēs, ĭmpūræ, ĭmmūndæ, tētræ, crūssæ, cœnōsæ, lūtōsæ, ōlĭdæ, ōlentēs, grăvĕōlentēs, squālentēs, squālĭdæ. PHR. Sōrdĭdă cōllūvĭēs. Squālēns sĭtŭs, ōlĭdæquĕ fæcēs.

sōrdēsco, ĭs. *To become filthy.*—*Cōntrēctātŭs ūbī mănĭbŭs sōrdēscŏrĕ vŭlgī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 20, 11.

sōrdĭdŭlus. *Somewhat dirty.*—*Sī tŏgă sōrdĭdŭla ĕst, sī rŭptă călcĕŭs ŭltĕr.* Juv. 3, 149. See *Sordidus.*

sōrdĭdŭs. *Filthy, dirty, foul, mean.*—*Sōrdĭdŭs ex hŭmĕrĭs nōdō dēpendĕt ămictŭs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 301. SYN. Squālĭdus, squālēns, tūrpĭs, fœdŭs, fœdātus, ĭmmūndŭs, spūrcŭs. PHR. Sōrdĭbŭs, īllŭvĭē, squālōrĕ āspĕrsŭs, cōnspūrsŭs, pērfūsŭs, fœdātŭs, măcŭlātŭs, ĭnfectŭs, tētĕr, dēfōrmĭs, ōlens. Plēnŭs sōrdĭbŭs, ātquĕ sĭtū.

sŏrŏr, ōrĭs. *A sister.*—*Ō sŏrŏr! ō cōnjŭx! ō fēmĭnă sōlă sŭpērstĕs!* Ov. M. 1, 351. SYN. Germānă. EPITH. Cāră, dīlēctă, ămātă.

sŏrōrĭus. *Of a sister.*—*Lăcrўmānsquĕ sŏrōrĭă līnquĭt.* Ov. Fast. 3, 559.

sōrs, sōrtĭs. *Lot, chance, fortune.*—*Stăt dūctīs sōrtĭbŭs ūrnă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 22. SYN. Fōrtūnă, fātum, cāsŭs. See *Fortuna, Sortior.*

sōrtĭŏr, īrĭs, ītŭs. *To cast lots; to allot; to obtain by lot or chance.*—*Tū sī Mæŏnĭum vălĕm sōrtītă fŭissēs.* Ov. Tr. 1, 6, 21. PHR. Sōrtēs mĭttō, dūco. Sōrtĕ ūtŏr. Sōrtĕ ēlĭgo, dīvĭdo, pārtĭŏr. Sōrtĕ căpĭo, sūmo, ōbtĭnĕo, cōnsĕquŏr, āssĕquŏr, nānciscŏr. VERS. Sic fātă Dĕūm Rex Sōrtītŭr, vōlvĭtquĕ vĭcēs; hĭc vĕrtĭtŭr ōrdo. Ōpĕrūmquĕ lăbōrĕm Pārtĭbŭs æquābăt jūstĭs, aŭt sōrtĕ trăhēbăt.

sōrtītō. *By lot or chance.*—SYN. Sōrtĕ, fātō.

sōrtītŭs, ūs. *A casting of lots; a choosing by lot.*—*Jūssă mŏrī, quæ sōrtītŭs nōn pērtŭlĭt ūllōs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 323. See *Sortior.*

sōspĕs, ĭtĭs. *Safe and sound.*—*Cōnsĭlĭŏquĕ fŏrēm sōspĕs, ămīcĕ, tŭō.* Ov. Tr. 3, 6, 14. *Măxĭmē Teŭcrōrūm dūctŏr, quŏ sōspĭtĕ, nūnquăm.* Virg. Æn. 8, 470. SYN. Sālvŭs, ĭncŏlūmĭs. See *Incolumis.*

spădix, ĭcĭs. *A bright bay colour.*—*Spădĭcĕs, glaŭcīquĕ: cŏlŏr dētĕrrĭmŭs ălbīs.* Virg. G. 3, 82.

spădo, ōnĭs. *Castrated; an eunuch.*—*Ŭt spădŏ vĭncēbăt Căpĭtōlĭă nōstră Pōsīdēs.* Juv. 14, 91. SYN. Eūnuchŭs.

spārgo, ĭs, sī, sum. *To scatter, strew, spread, sprinkle.*—*Spārgĭte hŭmūm fōlĭīs, ĭndūcĭtĕ fōntĭbŭs ūmbrās.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 40. *Tĕmpŏrĭbŭs gĕmĭnīs cānēbăt spārsă sĕnectūs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 416. SYN. Dīspĕrgo, dīffūndo, fūndo, effūndo, prōjĭcĭŏ, āspĕrgo, cōnspĕrgo.

Spārtă, æ, *or* Spārtē, es. *A city of Laconia.*—*Mīsĭmŭs ēt Spārtēn: Spārtē quŏquĕ nēscĭă vērī.* Ov. Ep. 1, 67. SYN. Lăcĕdæmŏn. See *Lacedæmon.*

Spārtăcĭ s. *A Roman slave, who headed a rebellion, which was put down by M. Crassus.*—*Æmŭlă nēc vīrtūs Cāpŭæ, nēc Spārtăcŭs ācĕr.* Hor. Epod. 16, 5. EPITH. Ācĕr, aūdax, tĕmĕrārĭŭs.

Spārtānŭs. *Of Sparta.*—*Virgĭnĭs ārmă Spārtānæ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 315.

spărŭs, ī. *A kind of lance or spear.*—*Āgrēstēsquĕ mănŭs ārmăt spărŭs: ĭpsĕ cătervis.* Virg. Æn. 11, 682. See *Hasta.*

spătĭŏr, ārĭs. *To walk about, roam, range.*—*Et sōla ĭn sīccō sĕcŭm spătĭātŭr ārēnā.* Virg. G. 1, 389. See *Ambulo, Vagor.*

spătĭōsŭs. *Large, extensive, broad.*—*Pārvă nĕcāt mōrsū spătĭōsūm vīpĕră taūrūm.* Ov. Rem. Am. 421. SYN. Āmplŭs, vāstŭs, ĭngēns, lātŭs, pătŭlŭs. PHR. Lātĕ pătēns, pōrrĕctŭs, effūsŭs, extēnsŭs.

spătĭum. *Room, extent, bulk.*—*Tēmpŭs ĭnānĕ pĕtō, rĕquĭēm spătĭūmquĕ fŭrōrī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 433. SYN. Intĕrvāllum, lŏcŭs. PHR. Lŏcŭs intĕrjectŭs.

spĕcĭēs, ēī. *Form, shape, appearance; a vision, spectre.*—*Vērtūntŭr spĕcĭēs ănĭmōrŭm; ēt pĕctŏră mōtŭs.* Virg. G. 1, 420. SYN. Fōrmă, fĭgūră; Ymāgo; spectrum, lārvă; vultŭs, ōs; pulchrĭtūdo, vĕnūstās; āspectŭs, cōnspectŭs.

spĕcĭmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A proof, trial, token, instance.*—*Fĭlĭă, tū spĕcĭmĕn cēnsūræ nātă pătĕrnæ.* Prop. 4, 11, 67. SYN. Indĭcĭum, sīgnum, nŏtă, exĕmplum. See *Signum.*

spĕcĭōsŭs. *Beautiful, seemly, comely.*—*Sē quŏquĕ dĕt pŏpŭlō mūltĭ spĕcĭōsă*

vīdēndūm. Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 421. SYN. Pūlchĕr, vĕnūstŭs, dĕcōrŭs; spĕctābĭlĭs, cōnspĭcŭŭs. See *Pulcher.*

spĕctābĭlĭs. *Notable, remarkable.—Ipsĕ sŭpĕr cūrrūm, plăcĭdō spĕctābĭlĭs ōrĕ.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 2, 81. SYN. Cōnspĭcŭŭs, spĕctātŭs.

spĕctăcŭlŭm, ī, *A spectacle, public show.—Nōn hŏc ĭstă sĭbi tēmpŭs spĕctăcŭlă pōscĭt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 37. SYN. Lūdī. EPITH. Pūblĭcŭm, fĕstīvŭm, sōllĕnnĕ. PHR. Sōllĕnnēs pōmpæ, lūdī. Lūdōrŭm spĕctăcŭlă.

spĕctātŏr, ōrĭs. *A looker-on, gazer; an eye-witness.—Nĕc vĕnĭō Graĭās, vĕlŭtī spĕctātŏr, ăd ūrbēs.* Ov. Ep. 16, 33.

spĕctātŭs. *Seen, gazed upon; remarkable, excellent.—Pĕctŏră; sūnt ănĭmī, ĕt rēbŭs spĕctātă jŭvēntŭs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 151. SYN. Cōgnĭtŭs, pĕrspĕctŭs, prŏbātŭs; nōbĭlĭs, ĭllūstrĭs, ĭnsignĭs, cĕlĕbrĭs, spĕctābĭlĭs.

spĕcto, ās. *To behold, view, gaze upon; to look to.—Sĭ ăd vītŭlŭm spĕctās, nĭhĭl ĕst quōd pōcŭlă laŭdēs.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 48. SYN. Aspĕcto, cōntĕmplŏr, ĭntŭĕŏr, ăspĭcĭo, cĕrno, vĭdĕo, rĕspĭcĭo. See *Respicio, Video, Aspicio.*

spĕctrŭm. *An image; a phantom, vision.* See *Larva, Somnium.*

spĕcŭlă, æ. *A beacon, watch-tower; an eminence.—Præcĕps ăĕrĭī spĕcŭlă dē mōntĭs ĭn ŭndās.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 59. EPITH. Cĕlsă, ăltă, sŭblīmĭs, ārdŭă, ĕxcĕlsă.

spĕcŭlātŏr, ōrĭs. *A spy; a watchful observer.—Quĕm prŏcŭl ŭt vīdĭt tŭmŭlō spĕcŭlātŏr ăb ăltō.* Ov. Tr. 3, 9, 11.

spĕcŭlŏr, ārĭs. *To view, espy, explore.—Nĕc frūstrā sīgnōrum ŏbĭtŭs spĕcŭlātŭr ĕt ōrtŭs.* Virg. G. 1, 257. SYN. Cōntĕmplŏr, cōnsīdĕro, spĕcto, ĭntŭĕŏr, rĕspĭcĭo. ŏbsĕrvo, ĕxplōrō. PHR. Tăcĭtīs ŏcŭlīs pĕrĕrrans. Ocŭlōs pĕr ōmnĭă vŏlvēns. See *Perspicio, Aspicio.*

spĕcŭlŭm. *A looking-glass, mirror.—Ēlĭgăt; ĕt spĕcŭlŭm cōnsŭlĭt ăntĕ sŭŭm.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 136. EPITH. Pōlītŭm, mĭcāns, cōruscŭm, nĭtĭdŭm, nĭtēns, vitrĕŭm, crўstăllĭnŭm. PHR. Spĕcŭlī vītrŭm, æquŏr, ōrbĭs, splēndŏr, nĭtŏr. Fōrmās, *or* spĕcĭēs, ăccēptas, rĕcēptās rĕfĕrēns. Spĕcŭlī nĭtĭdissĭmŭs ōrbĭs. Nĭtĭdō splēndōrĕ cōruscāns. VERS. Ĭstă rĕpercŭssæ, quăm cernĭs, ĭmāgĭnĭs ŭmbra ĕst. Ceū lævī ĭn spĕcŭlō sōlĕt ăppārērĕ fĭgūră.

spĕcŭs, ūs. *A den, cave, grotto.—Hĭc spĕcŭs hŏrrēndum, sævī spīrācŭlă Dītĭs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 568. *Ipsi, ĭn dēfossīs spĕcŭbŭs, sĕcrētă sŭb ăllă.* Virg. G. 3, 376. SYN. Spēlŭncă, spēlæŭm, căvĕrnă, ăntrŭm. PHR. Spēlŭncæ rĕcēssŭs, claŭstră, lătebræ. See *Caverna, Antrum.*

spēlæŭm. *A cavern, den.—Cērtum ĕst, ĭn sĭlvīs, ĭntĕr spēlæă fĕrārŭm.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 52. SYN. Spēlŭncă, spĕcŭs.

spēlŭncă, æ. *A cave, cavern.—Spēlŭnca ăltă fŭit, vāstōque ĭmmānĭs hĭātū.* Virg. Æn. 6, 237. See *Specus, Caverna, Antrum.*

spĕrno, ĭs, sprēvi, sprētŭm. *To despise.—Haŭd ĭmpūnĕ dĕăm vĕtĕrēs sprēvērĕ cŏlōnī.* Ov. M. 6, 318. *Māgnŭs ŭbi ĕst sprētĭs ĭllĕ nātātŏr ăquīs?* Ov. Ep. 19, 90. SYN. Aspĕrnŏr, cōntĕmno. See *Contemno, Aspernor.*

spĕro, ās. *To hope, expect, look for.—At spērātĕ dĕōs mĕmŏrēs fāndī ūtquĕ nĕfāndī.* Virg. Æn. 1, 543. SYN. Exspecto, cōnfĭdo. PHR. Spēm, *or* spēs, căpĭo, cōncĭpĭo, hăbĕo, fŏvĕo, nūtrĭo, pāsco, ălo. Spĕ dūcŏr, căpĭŏr, ĕxcĭtŏr, ăccēndŏr. Spĕ ănĭmŭm pāsco. Ănĭmŭm, mēntēm spēs ĕxcĭtăt. Crēdŭlă mēntēm spēs hăbĕt, sŭbĭt, fŏvĕt, dūcĭt. VERS. Fāllācī spēm pōnīt ĭn aūrō. Spērābām tămĕn, ātque ănĭmō mĕă vōtă fŏvēbām. Sŭbĭtă spĕ fĕrvĭdŭs ārdĕt. Pēndĕt ăb ōfficĭō spēs mĭhī māgnă tŭō. Hĭc prīmum Æncās spērāvĕ sălūtēm Aūsŭs, ĕt āfflictīs mĕlĭŭs cōnfīdĕrĕ rēbŭs. Nĕc mĭhī jām pātrĭam ăntĭquăm spēs ūllă vĭdēndī.

spero frustra. PHR. Spēm vānăm, ĭnănĕm, fāllācĕm căpĭo, cōncĭpĭo, fŏvĕo, pāsco, ălo. Spĕ ĭnānī dēcĭpĭŏr, ēlŭdŏr, dūcŏr, căpĭŏr. Ănĭmŭm spēs ĭnānĭs hăbĕt, dēcĭpĭt, lūdĭt. Mēntēm vānă crēdŭlĭtātĕ fŏvĕt. Spĕ sūspensŭs, frūstrātŭs, dēlūsŭs. Spĕ mūltŭm căptŭs ĭnānī. Ĭnānĭă vōtă fŏvēns. Spĕ ĭnānī, vānă, fallācī, văcŭă, cădūcă, fălsă, mēndācī ănĭmŭm pāscĕrĕ.

spēs, spēi. *Hope, confidence, expectation.—Ascānĭŭsquĕ pŭĕr, māgnæ spēs ăltĕră Rōmæ.* Virg. Æn. 12, 168. *Mūltă mălīs sīmŭlāns, vānă spĕ lūsit ămāntĕm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 352. SYN. Fidūcĭă, vōtă. EPITH. Crēdŭlă,

ānxĭă, dŭbĭă, ĭncĕrtă, sūspēnsă, pēndŭlă, ămbĭgŭă, āncĕps, sōllĭcĭtă, tĭmĭdă. PHR. Fūtūrī crēdŭlă. Spēs ăltrīx ĕt cōmēs jŭvēntæ. Tōllēns tædĭă vītæ. VERS. Dēplōrātă cōlōnīs Vōtă jăcĕnt. Spēmquĕ mĕtūmque ĭntĕr dŭbĭī. See *Spero.*

sphæră, æ. *A globe, sphere, ball.* See *Globus.*

Sphĭnx, gĭs. *A monster which infested Thebes, proposing a riddle to all passers by, and destroying those who could not solve it; Œdipus succeeded in the task, and slew the Sphinx.* EPITH. Trĭcōrpŏr, căllĭdă, vafră, hōrrĭdă, ĭmmānīs, sæ̆vă, Thēbānă. PHR. Thēbārūm sæ̆vă lŭcs. Nĕctēns ōrĕ dŏlōs. Invōlvēns cæcīs ăbdĭtă vērbă mŏdīs. VERS. Sphĭnx vōlūcrīs pēnnīs, pĕdĭbūs fĕră, frōntĕ pŭellă. Sphĭngĭs ĭnīquæ Căllĭdŭs ămbāgĕs sōllĕrtī mēntĕ rĕsōlvīt.

spīcă, æ. *An ear of corn, corn.*—*At nōbīs, Păx ălmă, vĕnī, spicāmquĕ tĕnĕ̆tō.* Tibull. 1, 10, 67. See *Arista, Seges, Messis.*

spīcĕ̆us. *Of ears of corn.*—*Spīcĕ̆ă jām cāmpīs cūm mĕssĭs ĭnhŏrrŭĭt, ĕt cūm.* Virg. G. 1, 314.

spīcĭfĕr, ĕrī. *Bearing ears of corn.*—*Spīcĭfĕrīsquĕ grāvīs bĕllātŭr Ārānthĭcŭs ōris.* Sil. 3, 403. PHR. Spīcīs grāvīs, ŏnūstŭs.

spīcŭlum. *A javelin, dart, arrow.*—*Spīcŭlă cōnvĕrsō fŭgĭēntĭă dīrĭgĭt ārcū.* Virg. Æn. 11, 654. SYN. Jăcŭlum, tēlum; sāgittă, ărundo. See *Jaculum, Sagitta.*

spīnă, æ. *A thorn, prickle.*—*Tĕrgă tŭŭm spīnīs ŏbdūcŭt, lĕnă, sĕpŭlcrūm.* Prop. 4, 5, 1. SYN. Sēntĭs, vepres. EPITH. Sĭlvēstrĭs, stĕrĭlis; āspĕră, mōrdax, ăcūtă, rĭgĭdă, hōrrēns. VERS. Hīrsūtī sĕcŭĕrūnt cōrpŏră vēprēs. Sēgnīsquĕ hōrrēbăt ĭn ārvīs Cārdŭŭs. Cārdŭŭs, ĕt spīnīs sūrgĭt pălĭūrus ăcūtīs. Infixa ĕst lævō spīnă mălīgnă pĕdī.

spīnētum. *A thorny thicket or brake.*—*Nūnc vīrĭdēs ĕtĭam ŏccŭltānt spīnĕtă lăcĕrtōs.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 29. SYN. Dūmētum, rŭbētum. EPITH. Dēnsum, āspĕrum, āvĭum, ĭmpĕrvĭum. PHR. Spīnōsŭs, dūmōsŭs lōcŭs, sāltŭs. Spīnōsă lōcă. See *Spinosus.*

spīnĕ̆us. *Thorny.*—*Quām spīnĕ̆ă tātum.* Ov. M. 2, 788.

spīnĭfĕr, ă, ūm. *Bearing thorns, thorny.* SYN. Spīnōsŭs.

spīnōsŭs. *Full of thorns or prickles.*—*Quām cūm spīnōsīs ĭgnīs sŭppōnĭtŭr hĕrbīs.* Ov. M. 2, 810. SYN. Spīnĭfĕr, spīnĕ̆us. PHR. Spīnīs, sentĭbŭs plēnŭs, rĕfĕrtŭs, fĕtŭs, ŏbsĭtŭs, hōrrēns, āspĕr.

spīnŭs, ī. *The sloe-tree or black-thorn.*—*Edūrāmquĕ pĭrum, ĕt spīnōs jām prūnă fĕrēntĕs.* Virg. G. 4, 145.

spīră, æ. *A wreath, curl, fold.*—*Pōrrĭgăt, ĕt lōngō jăctĕtŭr spīrā gălērō.* Juv. 8, 208. SYN. Gȳrŭs, sĭnŭs, ōrbĭs. See *Gyrus.*

spīrābĭlĭs. *That is or can be breathed, vital.*—*Pĕr sŭpĕrōs, ătque hŏc cælī spīrābĭlĕ lūmĕn.* Virg. Æn. 3, 600.

spīrācŭlum. *A breathing-hole, vent.*—*Ĭlĭc spĕcŭs hōrrēndum, sævī spīrācŭlă Dītĭs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 568. SYN. Spīrāmĕn, spīrāmēntum.

spīrāmēntum, ī, *or* spīrāmĕn, ĭnis. *A breathing-place, air-hole.*—*Spīrāmēntă lĭnĭvīnt, fūcōquĕ ĕt flōrĭbŭs ōras.* Virg. G. 4, 39. *Spīrāmĭnă nārĭs ădĭmæ.* Luc. 2, 183. SYN. Spīrācŭlum.

spīrĭtŭs, ūs. *A blast, gust; breath, breathing.*—*Ārdēntēsquĕ nōtāte ŏcŭlōs; quī spīrĭtŭs ĭllī!* Virg. Æn. 5, 648. SYN. Aūră, flāmĕn, flatŭs; hālĭtŭs, āfflātŭs, ānhēlĭtŭs, ānĭmă. PHR. Spīrĭtŭs, ānhēlĭtŭs ōris. Vītālis aūră. Pūrī æthĕrĭs haūstŭs.

spīro, ās. *To breathe, to blow; to exhale, expire.*—*Spīrāvērĕ; pĕdĕs vēstīs dēfluxīt ăd īmōs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 404. PHR. Flō, pĕrflo; ēxspīro, ēxhālo, hālo. Ānĭmām, spīrĭtum trăho.

spīsso, ās. *To thicken, condense.*—*Ergo ăcĭēs tāntæ pārvūm spīssāntŭr ĭn ōrbĕm.* Luc. 4, 777.

spīssŭs. *Thick, crowded, close, solid.*—*Ille aūtēm spīssā jăcŭīt rĕvōlūtŭs ārēnā.* Virg. Æn. 5, 336. SYN. Dēnsŭs. See *Densus.*

splēn, ēnis. *The milt or spleen.*—*Quīd făcĭăm? sĕd sūm pĕtūlāntī splēnĕ cŭchĭnnō.* Pers. 1, 12.

splēndĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To shine, glitter.*—*Pēlĭs ērăt; tēlūm splēndēntī lāmĭnă fĕrrō.* Ov. M. 3, 53. SYN. Splēndēsco, rēsplēndĕo, fŭlgĕo, effŭlgĕo, rēfŭlgĕo,

cŏrŭsco, nĭtĕo, mĭco, rădĭo, lūcĕo, rĕlūcĕo, cōllūcĕo. PHR. Cŏrŭscŭm lūcĕm vĭbro, jăcĭo, spărgo. Rădĭāntī lūcĕ rĕnīdĕo, splēndĕsco, fūlgĕo, cŏrŭsco, mĭco, ārdĕo, fūlgŭro. Splēndŏrĕ, rădĭīs cŏrŭsco. See *Luceo.*

splēndĕsco, ĭs. *To grow bright, shine.*—*Inclpĭāt sūlco āttrĭtŭs splēndēscĕrĕ vōmĕr.* Virg. G. 1, 46. See *Splendeo.*

splēndĭdŭs. *Bright, shining; magnificent.*—*At dŏmŭs ĭntĕrĭŏr rēgālī splēndĭdă lūxū.* Virg. Æn. 1, 637. SYN. Splēndēns, fūlgēns; cŏrŭscŭs, lūcĭdŭs, clārŭs; nōbĭlĭs, māgnĭfĭcŭs. See *Lucidus, Magnificus; Splendeo.*

splēndŏr, ōrĭs. *Brightness, lustre.*—*Atque ŏcŭlōs ĭn sĕ splēndŏr ūtĕrquĕ trăhĭt.* Ov. Fast. 5, 366. SYN. Fūlgŏr, nĭtŏr, lux. EPITH. Nĭtĭdŭs, fūlgĭdŭs, clārŭs, fūlgēns, cŏrŭscāns, nĭtēns. PHR. Splēndĭdŭs nĭtŏr. See *Lux.*

spŏlĭātŏr, ōrĭs. *A spoiler, plunderer.*—*Cūm pŏpŭlūm grĕgĭbŭs cŏmĭtūm prĕmăt hīc spŏlĭātŏr.* Juv. 1, 46. See *Prædo.*

spŏlĭātŭs. *Stripped, plundered, rifled.*—*Et mĕ, seū cŏrpŭs spŏlĭātum lūmĭnĕ māvīs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 935. SYN. Nūdātŭs, prīvātŭs.

spŏlĭo, ās. *To strip, plunder, rifle.*—*Addĭt ĕquōs ĕt tēlă, quĭbŭs spŏlĭāvĕrăt hōstĕm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 80. SYN. Nūdo, dēnūdo, ĕxŭo, prīvo, ōrbo: prædŏr, fūrŏr, răpĭo, aūfĕro. See *Prædor, Nudo.*

spŏlĭŭm, ī, *or* spŏlĭă, ōrŭm. *Booty, prey, spoil.*—*Ægrĕ ĭām vērō laūdem, ĕt spŏlĭa āmplă rĕfĕrtĭs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 93. SYN. Ĕxŭvĭæ, prædă. EPITH. Bĕllĭcă, hōstĭlĭă, rāptă. PHR. Vīctō ĕx hōstĕ rĕlātæ Exŭvĭæ. Hōstĭlĭs sŭpĕllĕx. Spŏlĭă ĕx hōstĕ pārtă, ĕrĕptă. See *Præda.*

spōndă, æ. *A bedstead; a bed, couch.*—*Impōsĭtŭs lĕctō spōndă pĕdĭbŭsquĕ sŭlīgnĭs.* Ov. M. 8, 656. See *Lectus.*

spōndĕo, ēs, spŏpōndī, spōnsŭm. *To promise, undertake, pledge one's-self.*—*Spōndĕāt, hōc spĕrem Ităl'ām cōntŭngĕrĕ cœlō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 18. SYN. Pōllĭcĕŏr, prōnūtto. See *Promitto.*

spōngĭă, æ. *A sponge.*—*Ūt lĕvĭs ăcŏēptă spōngĭă tūrgĕt ăquā.* Mart. 13, 47. EPITH. Tūmēns, tūmĭdă, tūrgĭdă, bĭbŭlă.

spōnsă, æ. *A betrothed wife, a bride.*—*Nĕc spōnsæ lăquĕūm fūmōsă quārmĭnĕ nĕctĭt.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 31. EPITH. Vĕnŭstă, dĕcōră. PHR. Dēspōnsă pŭĕllă. Nŏvă nūptă. See *Uxor.*

spōnsālĭă, ūm, *or* ōrŭm. *Espousals, nuptials.*—*Dīcŭntŭr ŭb ĕō fĭĕrī spōnsālĭă vĕrbĭs.* Ov. Ep. 19, 29. See *Nuptiæ.*

spōnsŏr, ōrĭs. *One who promises, a surety.*—*Quī mĭhĭ cōnjŭgĭī spōnsŏr ĕt ōbsĭdĭs ĕrăt.* Ov. Ep. 2, 34. See *Obses.*

spōntĕ. *Of one's own accord, voluntarily.*—*Spōntĕ sŭă sāndăx pāscēntĕs vĕstĭĕt āgnōs.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 45. SYN. Ūltro. See *Ultro.*

spōrtŭlă, æ. *A little basket or pannier; a dole, gratuity.*—*Nōnnĕ vĭdēs, quāntō cĕlĕbrētŭr spōrtŭlă fūmō?* Juv. 3, 249.

sprētŏr, ōrĭs. *A scorner, slighter.*—*Sprētŏr ĕrăt, mēntīsquĕ fĕrōx Ixĭŏnĕ nātŭs.* Ov. M. 8, 613. SYN. Cōntēmptŏr.

sprētŭs. *Despised, slighted.*—*Jūdĭcĭūm Părĭdĭs, sprētæquĕ ĭnjūrĭă fōrmæ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 27. See *Sperno, Contemno.*

spūmă, æ. *Foam, froth.*—*Spūmāquĕ pēstĭfĕrōs cīrcūmflŭĭt ălbĭdă rictŭs.* Ov. M. 3, 74. EPITH. Ălbă, cāndĭdă, ălbēscēns, ălbēns, ălbĭdă. PHR. Spūmĕūs lĭquŏr, hŭmŏr. Spūmāns ăquă, ūndă. Măris āspĕrgo, cānĭtĭēs. See *Spumo.*

spūmēsco, ĭs. *To begin to foam.*—*At sī nōstră tŭō spūmēscānt æquŏră rēmō.* Ov. Ep. 2, 87. See *Spumo.*

spūmĕūs. *Foamy, frothy.*—*Spūmĕūs, ătque ĭmō Nēreūs cĭēt ōmnĭă fūndō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 419. SYN. Spūmōsŭs, spūmĭfĕr, spūmāns. PHR. Spūmă ălbŭs, ălbēns, ălbēscēns, cāndĭdă.

spūmĭfĕr, ă, ūm. *Bearing froth or foam.*—*Illī spūmĭfĕrōs glŏmĕrānt ā pēctŏrĕ flŭctŭs.* Stat. Achill. 1, 59. See *Spumeus.*

spūmo, ās. *To foam, froth.*—*Objĕctæ sălsă spūmānt āspērgĭnĕ caūtēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 534. SYN. Spūmēsco. PHR. Spūmās ējĭcĭo, fūndo, effūndo, ēmĭtto, ăgo. Spūmīs ălbĕo, ălbēsco, cānēsco, spārgŏr, pērfūndŏr, æstŭo. Spūmă flŭĭt, æstŭāt, fĕrvĕt. VERS. Spūmās ăgĭt ōrĕ crūēntās. Spūmāquĕ pēstĭfĕrōs cīrcūmflŭĭt ălbĭdă rictŭs. Fūmĭdŭs ătque ăltē spūmīs ēxūbĕrāt ămnĭs.

spŭo, ĕre. *To spit.*—*Cūm vĕnīt ēt tĕrrūm sīccō spŭĕre ōrĕ vĭātŏr.* Virg G. 4, 97. SYN. Exscrĕo.

spūrcĭtĭēs, ēī. *Filthiness, foulness.*—*Spūrcĭtĭēs, ĕădĕm pōrcīs hæc mundă vĭdētŭr.* Lucr. 6, 977. SYN. Măcŭlæ, sōrdēs.

spūtūm. *Spittle, foam.*—*Spūtăquĕ pĕr dēntēs īrĕ crŭēntă căvōs.* Prop. 4, 5, 66. SYN. Sălīvă. See *Spuma.*

squālĕo, ēs. *To be foul or dirty.*—*Dignŭs hŏnōr: squālēnt ăbdūctīs ārvă cōlōnīs.* Virg. G. 1, 506. SYN. Sōrdĕo, sōrdēsco. PHR. Squālōrĕ fœdŏr, hōrrĕo. See *Sordeo, Squalor.*

squālĭdŭs. *Filthy, foul, slovenly, neglected.*—*Squālĭdŭs ĭn rīpā, Cĕrĕrīs sīnĕ mūnĕrĕ, sĕdēt.* Ov. M. 10, 74. SYN. Squālēns, sōrdĭdŭs. PHR. Squālōrĕ fœdŭs, hōrrĭdŭs. See *Sordidus, Macer, Squalor.*

squālŏr, ōris. *Foulness, filth, neglect.*—*Tĕrrĭbĭlī squālōrĕ Chărōn, cuī plūrĭmă mēntō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 299. SYN. Sōrdēs, sĭtŭs. EPITH. Tūrpĭs, fœdŭs, dēfōrmĭs, sōrdĭdŭs. VERS. Cānĭtĭēs ĭncŭltă jăcēt. Cæsărĭēs ĭncōmptă dĭū, squālōrquĕ tĕgēbăt Lūrĭdŭs ēffĭgĭēm.

squāmă, æ. *A scale.*—*Nēc dūplĭcī squāmă lōrĭcă fĭdēlĭs ĕt aūrō.* Virg. Æn. 9, 707. EPITH. Dūră, āspĕră. PHR. Squāmōsum tĕgmĕn. Squāmōsă pĕllĭs. Squāmārum nĕxĭlĭs ōrdo, sĕrĭēs. See *Squamosus.*

squāmĕus. *Scaly, covered with scales.*—*Squāmĕŭs ĭn spīrām trăctū sē cōllĭgĭt ānguĭs.* Virg. G. 2, 154. See *Squamosus.*

squāmĭgĕr, ă, ŭm. *Scaly, bearing scales.*—*Squāmĭgĕrūm pĕcŭdēs, ēt læta ārmēntă, fĕrœquĕ.* Lucr. 2, 343. See *Squamosus.*

squāmōsus. *Scaly, rough or covered with scales.*—*Squāmōsīsquĕ drăco, ēt fŭlvă cervĭcĕ lĕænă.* Virg. G. 4, 408. SYN. Squāmĭgĕr, squāmĕus. PHR. Squāmīs tĕctŭs, ōbductŭs, ōbsĭtŭs, hōrrēns, mūnītŭs, ārmātŭs. VERS. Drăco squāmīs crĕpĭtāntĭbŭs hōrrĕt. Hūnc pĕllīs āhēnīs In plūmām squāmīs aūrō cōnsĕrtă tĕgēbāt. Dūplĭcī squāmă lōrĭcă fĭdēlĭs.

squīllă, æ. *A sea-onion, sea-leek.*—*Affĕrtŭr squīllās ĭntĕr mūræna nătāntēs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 42.

stăbĭlĭo, īs, īvī, ītūm. *To settle, fix, make firm.* See *Confirmo.*

stăbĭlĭs. *Firm, sure; lasting.*—*Cōnnŭbĭō jūngăm stăbĭlī, prōprĭūmquĕ dīcābō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 73. SYN. Firmŭs. cōnstāns, cĕrtŭs; pĕrennĭs, pĕrpĕtŭus, ĭmmōrtālĭs. See *Constans, Immortalis.*

stăbŭlo, ās. *To stable or house beasts.*—*Nēc mōs bĕllantēs ūnă stăbŭlārĕ; sĕd ăltĕr.* Virg. G. 3, 224.

stăbŭlūm. *A stable or stall for beasts.*—*Ipsĕ, vĕlŭt stăbŭlī cūstōs ĭn mōntĭbŭs ōlīm.* Virg. G. 4, 433. SYN. Sĕptūm, præsæpĕ. EPITH. Āmplūm, lātūm, spătĭōsūm; claūsūm, mūnītūm, tūtūm. PHR. Stăbŭlī claūstră, sĕptă, sæpēs, ōbĭcēs. Pĕcōrūm tĕctă, hōspĭtĭūm, căsă. VERS. Stăbŭlīs quālĭs lĕō sævīt ŏpīmīs. Quātŭŏr ă stăbŭlīs præstāntī cōrpŏrĕ taūrōs Āvĕrtĭt. See *Ovile, Inile, Caula.*

stădĭūm. *The place for contests in wrestling or the race; a furlong.*—EPITH. Āmplūm, planūm, lātūm, spătĭōsūm.

stāgno, ās. *To overflow: to stagnate.*—*Accŏlĭt ēffūsō stāgnāntēm flūmĭnĕ Nīlūm.* Virg. G. 4, 288. See *Exundo, Stagnum.*

stāgnūm. *Standing water; a lake, pool.*—*Addĭdĭt ēt fontēs ĭmmēnsăquĕ stāgnă lăcūsquĕ.* Ov. M. 1, 38. SYN. Lăcŭs, pălūs. EPITH. Rĕfūsūm, hūmĭdūm, tōrpēns, lēntūm, pīscōsūm, căvūm, ūndōsūm, vădōsūm, ūndāns, lūtĕūm, līmōsūm. PHR. Stāgnāns, tōrpēns ăquă, ūndă. Imīs stāgnă rĕfūsă vădīs. See *Palus, Lacus.*

stāmĕn, ĭnis. *Yarn, thread.*—*Et grŭmŏsī gĕmĭnās ĭntēndūnt stāmĭnĕ tēlās.* Ov. M. 6, 54. SYN. Fīlūm, lĭcĭūm, sūbtēmĕn. EPITH. Tĕnŭĕ, sūbtĭlĕ, lĕvĕ, tĕrĕs, tōrtūm, ĭntōrtūm. PHR. Fīlī stāmĕn. Vărīō dīstĭnctă cōlōrĕ stāmĭnă. See *Filum, Neo.*

stāmĭnĕus. *Of thread.*—*Stāmĭnĕă rhōmbī dūcĭtŭr īllă rōtă.* Prop. 3, 4, 26.

stătĕrā. *A steelyard, a balance.*—*Sēd cērtă vēlŭt æquŭs ĭn stătĕrā.* Stat. Silv. 4, 9, 46. SYN. Lībrā, trūtĭnă, lānx. See *Libra, Lanx.*

stătim. *On the instant, immediately.*—*Sēx sēstĕrtĭă sī stătīm dĕdīssēs.* Mart. 6, 30. SYN. Cōntĭnŭō, rēpēntĕ, sūbĭtō, prōtĭnŭs, ĕxtēmplō, ăctūtum, cĭto, cōnfestim, ōcўŭs, īlĭcĕt, quāmprīmūm.

statim ac.—SYN. Sīmŭl ac, sīmŭl ātquĕ, ŭbi, ŭt prīmūm, ŭbi prīmūm VERS. Ŭt prīmūm fārī pŏtŭīt, sic incĭpit ōrĕ. Lītŭs ŭbi tĕtigīt prīmūm.

stătĭo, ōnis. *A station, post; a harbour.*—*Succēdūnt, sērvāntquĕ vĭcēs: stătĭōnĕ rĕlictā.* Virg. Æn. 9, 222. See *Situs, Portus.*

Stătŏr, ōris. *The Supporter or Preserver, an epithet of Jupiter.*—*Hīc Stătŏr: hŏc prīmūm cōndĭtă Rōmā lŏco ēst.* Ov. Tr. 3, 1, 32.

stătŭă, æ. *A statue.*—*Lĭbrīs ĕt cūrīs, stătŭā tăcĭtūrnĭŏr ĕxīt.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 83. SYN. Effĭgĭēs, sīmŭlācrūm, sīgnūm, spĕcĭēs, īmāgo. EPITH. Mārmŏrĕă, ærĕă, ăhēnĕă, ārgēntĕă, ĕbūrnă, ĕbūrnĕă, lĭgnĕă, săxĕă, cerĕă; ĕxīmĭă, pūlchră, dĕcōră; scŭlptă, fictĭlis, expressă, spīrāns. PHR. Aūrūm, ārgēntūm, æs, mārmŏr, săxūm, lĭgnūm scŭlptūm, lăbōrātūm, spīrāns. Æră vūltūm sīmŭlāntĭă, īmĭtāntĭă. Vīvīs cērtāntĭă vūltŭbŭs ærā. Vivŏs ĕxsāngŭīs vūltŭs rĕfert, ĕxhĭbĕt. Vivīdō mārmŏrĕ vūltŭs. VERS. Vivŏs dē mārmŏrĕ vūltŭs Ārtĭfĭcĭs mănŭs ĕxcĭdīt. Stābānt ĕt Părĭī lăpĭdĕs, spīrāntĭă sīgnă. Părĭō mārmŏrĕ dīvĕs ŏpŭs.

•**stătŭārĭă**, æ. *The art of sculpture.*—SYN. Cælātūră, scŭlptūră. PHR. Stătŭārĭæ ārs. Phĭdĭæ, Pŏlўclētī, Prāxĭtĕlĭs ārs, lăbŏr, ŏpŭs.

•**stătŭārĭŭs**. *Of statues; a statuary.*—SYN. Cælātŏr, scŭlptŏr. PHR. Ārtĭs Phĭdĭăcæ pĕrītŭs. Sīgnōrūm ārtĭfĕx. Spīrāntĭs dōctŭs ănĭmārĕ vūltŭs, fīgūrās. Vūltūm ĕxprĭmĕt, ĕt mōllĕs ĭmĭtābĭtŭr ærĕ cāpīllōs. Excūdīt spīrāntĭă ærā. Vīvŏs dūcĭt dē mārmŏrĕ vūltŭs.

stătŭo, ĭs, stătŭī, stătūtūm. *To resolve, ordain; to set up, raise, establish.*—*Ōrbĕm præclārām stătŭī; mĕă mœnĭă vīdī.* Virg. Æn. 4, 655. SYN. Cōnstĭtŭo, dĕcĕrno; pōno, lŏco, cōllŏco, ērĭgo.

stătŭs. *Appointed, fixed, determined.*—*Ponēmūsquĕ sŭōs ād stătŭ sīgnă dĭēs.* Ov. Fast. 1, 310. SYN. Fixŭs, pōsĭtŭs.

stătŭs, ūs. *Posture, attitude, condition.*—*Flĕbĭlĭs ŭt nōstēr stătŭs ēst, ĭtă flĕbĭlĕ cārmĕn.* Ov. Tr. 5, 1, 5. SYN. Cōndĭtĭo, fōrtūnă.

stēllă, æ. *A star.*—*Sæpe ĕtĭām stēllās vēnto ĭmpēndēntĕ vĭdēbĭs.* Virg. G. 1, 365. SYN. Sīdŭs, āstrum. See *Astrum.*

stēllāns, āntis. *Starry, sparkling.*—*Aūrĕă nūnc sŭlĭō stēllāntīs rēgĭă cælī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 210. See *Stellatus.*

stēllātŭs. *Studded with stars, starry.*—*Cōnspĭcĭt; ātque illī stēllātŭs ĭāspĭdĕ fŭlvā.* Virg. Æn. 4, 261. SYN. Stēlligĕr, stēllāns. PHR. Stēllīs mĭcāns, rādĭāns, dīstĭnctŭs.

stēlligĕr, ă, ŭm. *Bearing stars, starry.*—*Stēlligĕrī jŭbăr ōmnĕ pŏlī; jŭm cōmmĭnŭs ĭpsæ.* Stat. Theb. 12, 575. SYN. Stēllātŭs.

stĕmmă, ātis. *Pedigree, lineage, family.*—*Stĕmmātĕ quŏd Tŭscō rāmūm mīllĕsĭmĕ dūcĭs.* Pers. 3, 49. EPITH. Clārūm, illŭstrĕ, dĕcōrūm, gĕnĕrōsūm. See *Nobilitas, Genus.*

•**stercŏro**, ās. *To manure with dung.*—PHR. Sătă fīmō tĕgo, ŏbdūco, sătŭro, replĕo. Stercŭs, fīmūm jactārĕ pĕr agrōs. Fœcundăt stercŏrĕ tĕrrām. VERS. Ārĭdă tantūm Nĕ sătūrārĕ fīmō pinguī pŭdĕăt sŏlă.

stercŭs, ŏris. *Dung, ordure, manure.*—*Ergŏ mīsĕr trĕpĭdās, nĕ stercŏrĕ fœdă cănīnō.* Juv. 14, 65. SYN. Fīmŭs. EPITH. Tĕtrūm, ŏlĭdūm, ĭmmūndūm, fœtens.

stĕrĭlis. *Barren.*—*Infēlīx lŏlĭum ĕt stĕrĭlēs dŏmĭnantŭr ăvēnæ.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 37. SYN. Infœcūndŭs, nōn fœcūndŭs, mălĕ fœcūndŭs. PHR. Difficĭlis, ārēnōsŭs, trīstis, lnĕrs, sēgnis, mălŭs, invīsŭs ăgĕr. Frūgĭbŭs infēlīx tellŭs. Rēgĭo nĕc pōmīs fœtă, nĕc ūvis. Difficĭlēs terræ cōllēsquĕ mălignī. Ārvă nūllīs frūgĭbŭs ăptă sĕrendīs. Ārbŏr nūllīs frŭctĭbŭs ăptă fĕrendīs. VERS. Cēssăt ĭnĕrs rĭgĭdō terră rĕlictă sĭtū. Nūllă pīgnŏră reddĭt hŭmŭs. Pigrīs ŭbĭ nūllă cămpīs Ārbŏr æstīvā rĕcrĕātŭr aūrā. Cōlōnŭs Exspĕctātă sĕgĕs vānīs ēlūsit ārĭstīs. Tristĕ sōlum: stĕrĭlīs sīnĕ frūgĕ, sīne ārbŏrĕ, tellŭs. Nōn rĕddĭt stĕrĭlis sēmĭnă jactă sĕgĕs.

stĕrĭlĭtās, ātis. *Barrenness, unfruitfulness, dearth.*—PHR. Nūllās terră frūgĕs pārtŭrĭt, pārĭt, fert, mĭnistrăt. Stĕrĭlēs æstŭs ădūrit agrōs. Vĭtĭō mŏrĭens ætĭt ærīs hĕrbă.

stĕrno, ĭs, strāvi, strātūm. *To spread, scatter, strew; to overthrow, lay flat.*—*Ante ārās terrām cæsī strāvērĕ jŭvēncī.* Virg. Æn. 8, 719. *Altĕră, trĕsquĕ*

stīpĕr, strātā cĭlĭbrāntŭr ārēnā. Ov. Fast. 3, 813. SYN. Spărgo, sŭbstĕrno; prōstĕrno, dējĭcĭo. See *Spargo, Dejicio.*

stĕrnŭo, ĭs. *To sneeze.—Argūtūm stĕrnŭĭt ōmĕn ămōr.* Prop. 2, 3, 24.

stĕrquĭlĭnĭūm, *or* stĕrcŭlĭnĭūm. *A dunghill.*

Sthĕnĕlŭs. *Son of Capaneus, and a Grecian leader at the siege of Troy.—Teūcĕr, tĕ Sthĕnĕlūs sciēns.* Hor. Od. 1, 15, 24.

Sthĕnŏbœă. *Wife of Prœtus king of Argos.* See *Bellerophon.*

stīgmă, ātis. *A mark, brand, disgrace.—Hœc, quœcūmquĕ mĕō nŭmĕrāstī stīgmātă mēntō.* Mart. 11, 35. PHR. Inūstūm frōntī. Sīgnāns vultum. Frōntēm pĕrūrēns.

stillĭcĭdĭum. *Water falling in drops.—Stillĭcĭdī cāsūs lăpĭdēm cāvăt; ūncŭs ārātrī.* Lucr. 1, 313.

stillo, ās. *To drop, drip, trickle.—Flāvāquĕ dē vīrĭdī stīllābānt ĭlĭcĕ mēllĭ.* Ov. M. 1, 112. SYN. Flŭo, cĕfflŭo. PHR. Gūttātim cădĕrĕ.

stĭlŭs, ī. *The pencil or instrument with which the ancients wrote on tablets of wax.—Sæpĕ stĭlūm vĕrtās, ĭtĕrūm quæ dīgnă lĕgī sīnt.* Hor. Sat. 1, 10, 72. SYF. Grăphĭūm; pēnnă, călămŭs, ārundo.

stĭmŭlo, ās. *To prick, goad, spur, incite.—Jūrgĭă præcĭpĭtĕ vīnō stĭmŭlātă cāvētō.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 591. SYN. Pūngo, lăncĭno, fŏdĭco, ēxstĭmŭlo; ēxcĭto, cōncĭto. PHR. Stĭmŭlīs fŏdĭo, tundo. Stĭmŭlūm ădmŏvĕo, ădhĭbĕo. Stĭmŭlīs ăgo, ĭncĭto, ĭmpĕllo, ūrgĕo. See *Stimulus.*

stĭmŭlŭs, ī. *A goad; a spur, incentive.—Quām Vĕnĕrem et cæci stĭmŭlos āvĕrtĕre ămōrīs.* Virg. G. 3, 210. SYN. Ăcŭlĕŭs, călcăr. EPITH. Ācĕr, ăcūtŭs, pūngēns, prĕmēns. PHR. Stĭmŭlī cūspīs, fĕrrūm, ăcūmĕn, ăcŭlĕŭs. VERS. Stĭmŭlīs ăgĭtābāt ămārīs. Urgĕt stĭmŭlīs aūrīgă crŭēntīs. Stĭmŭlīs haūd mōllĭbŭs ĭncĭtāt īras. See *Calcar.*

stīpendĭum. *The pay of soldiers; a salary.* See *Merces.—Indŏmĭtō nĕc dīră fĕrēns stīpendĭă taūrō.* Catull. 64, 173.

stīpĕs, ĭtis. *A stake, log, club.—Nām vēnĕrōr seū stīpĕs hăbĕt dēsertŭs ĭn ăgrīs.* Tibull. 1, 1, 11. *Stīpĭtĭbŭs dūrīs ăgĭtŭr, sŭĭdĭbŭsquĕ prăĕstĭs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 524. SYN. Trūncŭs, sŭcus, palŭs. EPITH. Dūrŭs, nōdōsŭs, prōcĕrŭs, rōbŏrĕŭs. See *Palus, i.*

stīpo, ās. *To crowd, throng; to cram.—Cīrcūmstānt frĕmĭtŭ dēnsō, stīpāntquĕ frĕquēntēs.* Virg. G. 4, 216. SYN. Ămbĭo, cīngo; dēnso.

stīps, ĭpis. *A small piece of money; an alms.—Dīc, ĭnquām, pārvī cūr stīpĕ quærāt ŏpēs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 350. EPITH. Parvă, tĕnŭis. See *Mendico.*

stĭpŭlă, æ. *Straw, stubble.—Strīdēnti mĭsĕrūm stĭpŭlă dīspērdĕrĕ cārmĭnă.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 27. SYN. Cŭlmŭs, călămŭs, pălĕă, strāmĕn. EPITH. Trĭtĭcĕă, flāvă, agrēstĭs, ārĭdă, sĭccă, frăgĭlĭs. See *Culmus, Palea.*

stīrĭă, æ. *An icicle.—Stīrĭăque ĭmpĕdĭs ĭndūrĭt hōrrĭdă bārbīs.* Virg. G. 3, 366. EPITH. Pēndēns, pēndŭlă, dēpēndēns; rĭgĭdă, rĭgēns, gĕlĭdă.

stīrpĭtŭs. *By the roots.*—SYN. Rādĭcĭtŭs, ā stīrpĕ, ā rādĭcĕ.

stīrps, stīrpis. *The root or stem of a tree; an origin, source; a stock, kindred.—Antĭquōsquĕ dŏmōs ăvĭūm cūm stīrpĭbŭs ĭmīs.* Virg. G. 2, 209. SYN. Rādix; ōrīgo; gĕnŭs. VERS. Quæ vōs à stīrpĕ părentūm Prīmă tŭlīt tĕllŭs. See *Radix, Truncus; Genus.*

stīvă, æ. *The plough-tail or handle.—Stīvāquĕ quæ currŭs ā tĕrgō tōrquĕāt ĭmō.* Virg. G. 1, 174. See *Aratrum.*

stō, stās, stĕtī, stātūm. *To stand, stand up; to remain, abide.—Ūt prīmūm jūxtā stĕtĭt, ăgnōvītquĕ pĕr ūmbrās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 452. *Tūnc rēs ĭmmēnsō plăcŭīt stātūrā lăbōrĕ.* Luc. 3, 381. SYN. Cōnsisto, cōnsto; pērmănĕo, pērdūro. PHR. Rēctŭs, ērectŭs sūm, mănĕo.

Stōĭcŭs. *Of the Stoics, a sect of philosophers founded by Zeno.—Et quī nĕc Cȳnĭcōs nĕc Stōĭcă dōgmătă lĕgit.* Juv. 13, 121.

stōlă, æ. *A matron's robe.—Quĭd sĭbĭ pĕrsonæ, quĭd stōlă lōngă, vŏlŭnt?* Ov. Fast. 6, 654. EPITH. Lōngă, fēmĭnĕă, mātrōnālis. See *Vestis.*

stōlĭdŭs. *Stupid, dull.—Rūrsŭs ĕrānt dŏmĭnō stŭlĭdæ præcōrdĭă mĕntĭs.* Ov. M. 11, 149. SYN. Stŭpĭdŭs, hĕbĕs, tārdŭs. See *Stupidus, Hebes.*

stŏmăchŭs, ī. *The stomach, appetite; wrath, passion.—Lātrāntēm stŏmăchūm bĕnĕ lēnĭĕt: ūndĕ pŭtās, aūt.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 18. EPITH. Ăvĭdŭs. See *Ira.*

stŏmăchŏr, ārīs. *To be angry, fret.—Cūm sīs, ēt prāvē sĕctūm stŏmăchērīs ŭb ūnguēm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 104. See *Irascor.*

străbo, ōnis. *Squint-eyed.—Sī quĭd sīt vĭtĭum, nōn fāstīdīrĕ: străbōnēm.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 44.

strāgēs, is. *A slaughter, massacre, carnage; havoc, devastation.—Aggĕrĭbŭs, tăntās strāgēs ĭmpūnĕ pĕr ūrbēm.* Virg. Æn. 9, 784. SYN. Clādēs, cædēs, ŏccīsĭō; rūīnă, pĕrnĭcĭēs, exĭtĭum. EPITH. Crŭēntă, ăcērbă, ĭnfāndă, nĕfāndă, hŏrrĭdă, hŏrrēndă, sānguĭnĕă, dēfōrmĭs. PHR. Strāgis, cædis ăcervus. Mŏrĭēntŭm ăcervī, cŭmŭlī. Millĕ mŏrtĭs făcĭēs, fōrmæ. Plūrĭmă mŏrtis ĭmāgo. Crŭēntum exĭtĭum. Fātum mĭsĕrābĭlĕ bellī. VERS. Quantās ăcĭēs strāgēmque cĭēbŭnt! Prŏcŭbŭĭssĕ sŭpĕr cōnfŭsæ strāgis ăcervum. Plēnī spūmāntī sānguĭnĕ rivī Exundant. Terră crŭōrĕ mădet. Sævām nullō discrīmĭnĕ cædem Sŭscĭtăt. Plūrĭmă pĕrquĕ vĭās sternuntŭr ĭnertĭă pāssīm Cōrpŏră, pĕrquĕ dŏmōs. Jāmquĕ cătervātim dăt strāgem, ătque ăggĕrăt ĭpsis In stăbulis tūrpī dīlāpsă cădāvĕră tăbō. Quās ĭbĭ tūm ferrō strāgēs, quæ fūnĕră Tūrnŭs Edĭdĕrit; quĕm quīsquĕ vĭrūm dēmīsĕrĭt Orco? Bella, hŏrrĭdă bellă, Et Tĭbrīm mŭltō spūmāntem sānguĭnĕ cerno. Quāndō tōt strāgis ăcervos Teucrōrūm tŭă dextră dĕdit. Crescunt in cŭmŭlum strāgēs, vāllēmquĕ prŏfundăm Æquāvĕrĕ jŭgis: stāgnānt ĭmmēnsă crŭōrĕ Corpŏră; trŭdūntŭr pĕrmĭxtō fūnĕrĕ Mānēs. See *Cædes.*

strāgŭlum. *A coverlet, quilt.—Zōīlŭs ægrōtāt; fŭcĭēnt hānc strāgŭlă fēbrēm.* Mart. 2, 16.

strāmĕn, ĭnis, *or* strāmēntum, ī. *Straw, litter.—Hīc jŭvĕncum ægrēsti sŭblīmĕm strāmĭnĕ pōnūnt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 67. SYN. Stĭpŭlă, pălĕă.

strāmĭnĕus. *Of straw; thatched with straw.—Strāmĭnĕă pōssĕt dŭx hăbĭtārĕ căsă.* Prop. 2, 16, 20. PHR. Ex strāmĭnĕ. Strāmĭnĕ tĕctus.

strāngŭlo, ās. *To suffocate, choke, stifle.—Strāngŭlăt ĭnclūsŭs dŏlŏr, ātquĕ ĕxæstŭāt ĭntŭs.* Ov. Tr. 5, 1, 63. SYN. Sŭffŏco. PHR. Faucēs, gŭttŭr prĕmo, cōnstrĭngo, clūdo, frango. Ănĭmām, ănĭmæ vĭam, vōcīs ĭtĕr, claūdo, præclūdo, ōbstrŭo. VERS. Lăquĕō cōllŭm nōdātŭs ămātŏr A trăbĕ sŭblīmī trīstĕ pĕpēndĭt ŏnŭs. Pārs ănĭmām lăquĕō claūdūnt, mōrtīsquĕ tĭmōrĕm Mortĕ fŭgānt; ūltrōquĕ vŏcānt vĕnĭēntĭă fātă. Hīc lăquĕō faucēs, clīsăquĕ gŭttŭră frēgīt.

strātum. *A mattress, bed; bed-clothes.—Mōllĭbŭs ē strātīs ŏpĕra ād fābrīlĭă sūrgīt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 415. SYN. Lectŭs, cŭbĭlĕ. See *Lectus.*

strēnæ, ārum. *A new year's gift.—Cūrăm prō strēnīs ĕvcĭlĭbŭĭssĕ tĭtis.* Auson. Ep. 17, 4. EPITH. Lætæ, festæ, ămīcæ, sōllēnnēs.

strēnŭĭtās, ātis. *Vigour, activity.—Strēnŭĭtās ăntīquă mānet: nĕc tĕrgŏ cōlōrēm.* Ov. M. 9, 320. SYN. Fŏrtĭtūdo; ĭndūstrĭă.

strēnŭus. *Active, prompt, stout, brave.—Strēnŭus ēt fŏrtis, caŭsīsquĕ Phĭlippĭs ăgēndĭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 7, 46. SYN. Impĭgĕr, gnāvŭs, ĭndustrĭŭs; fŏrtis.

strĕpĭto, ās. *To make a noise, to rustle.—Ĭntĕr sē fŏlĭīs strĕpĭtānt; jŭvāt ĭmbrĭbŭs āctīs.* Virg. G. 1, 413. See *Strepo.*

strĕpĭtus, ūs. *A rattling or rustling noise.—Fĭt strĕpĭtŭs tĕctīs, vōcēmquĕ pĕr āmplă vŏlūtānt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 725. See *Sonitus.*

strĕpo, ĭs, pŭi. *To rustle, rumble; to resound.—Lĭlĭă fŭndūntŭr: strĕpĭt ŏmnĭs mūrmŭrĕ cāmpŭs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 709. SYN. Strĕpĭto, sŭsŭrro, mūrmŭro. PHR. Mūrmŭră mĭscērĕ. Raucŭm dărĕ mūrmŭr. VERS. Tĕctă frĕmūnt; raucō strĕpŭĕrūnt cōrnŭă cāntū. See *Murmuro.*

strictus. *Close, strait, confined; grasped.—Flĕctĭt ĕquōs; strictūm rōtăt ācĕr Lūcāgŭs ēnsēm.* Virg. Æn. 10, 577. SYN. Ăngŭstŭs, ărctŭs; cōmprĕssŭs. See *Stringo.*

strīdĕo, ēs. *To creak, rustle, murmur, hiss, roar.—Ūt mărĕ sōllĭcĭtūm strīdĕt rĕfluēntĭbŭs ūndīs.* Virg. G. 4, 262. SYN. Crĕpĭto, frĕmo. PHR. Strīdōrĕm dō, ĕdo, tollo, cĭĕo, āttollo. VERS. Fĕrĭbŭs cārdō strīdĕbăt ăhēnīs. Strīdēntquĕ hāstilĭbŭs aūræ. At tŭbă tĕrrĭfĭcis frēgit strīdōrĭbŭs aūrās. Tĕrrĭbĭlĕm strīdōrĕ sŏnŭm dĕdit, ūt dărĕ ferrūm Ignĕ rŭbēns plĕrūmquĕ sōlĕt, quŏd fōrcĭpĕ cūrvā Cūm făbĕr ĕdūxit, lăcŭbŭs dēmīsit, ăt illŭd Strīdĕt, ĕt ĭn tĕpĭdă sūbmĕrsūm sibĭlăt ūndă. See *Murmuro.*

strīdŏr, ōris. *A creaking, grating, hissing, roaring.—Ecce, ĭnīmīcŭs ātrōs māgnō strīdōrĕ pĕr aūrās.* Virg. G. 1, 407. SYN. Strĕpĭtŭs, mūrmŭr. EPITH. Ācūtŭs, raūcŭs, hŏrrīsŏnŭs. See *Strideo.*

strīdŭlŭs. *Creaking, shrill.—Strīdŭlă Saūrŏmătēs plaūstră bŭbŭlcŭs ăgīt.* Ov. Tr. 3, 12, 30. SYN. Strīdēns, strĕpĭtāns, sŏnōrŭs.

strĭgĭlis. *A curry-comb; a flesh-brush.—I pŭĕr, ēt strĭgĭlēs Crīspīnī ăd bālnĕă dēfĕr.* Pers. 5, 126. EPITH. Dēntātă, rĭgĭdă.

strĭgōsŭs. *Scraggy, meagre.* See *Macilentus.*

strĭngo, ĭs, strīnxī, strĭctŭm. *To constrain, grasp; to graze, brush, ruffle.—Tāndem ălĭquĭd māgnī strīnxīt dē cōrpŏrĕ Tūrnī.* Virg. Æn. 10, 478. SYN. Āstrĭngo, cōnstrĭngo, cōmprĭmo, ārcto; ĭn ārctŭm cōgo, cōārcto, lĭgo, vīnclo; dīstrĭngo; ē vāgīnā ĕxtrăho; pērstrĭngo.

strix, strĭgis. *A screech-owl.—Vūltŭrĭs, ĭn rāmīs, ēt strĭgĭs, ŏvă tŭlīt.* Ov. Am. 1, 12, 20. EPITH. Nŏctūrnă, ĭnfaūstă, ĭmprŏbă, raūcă, trīstĭs, sĭnīstră, fĕcālĭs, nĕfāndă. See *Bubo.*

Strŏphădes, ūm. *Two small islands in the Ionian sea, the abode of the Harpies.—Sērvātum ĕx ūndīs Strŏphădūm mē lītŏră prīmūm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 209. See *Virg. Æn.* 3, 209, *&c.*

strŏphĭum. *A girdle, belt.—Nōn tĕrĕtī strŏphĭō lūctāntēs vīnctă păpīllās.* Catull. 64, 65. See *Cingulus.*

strūctŏr, ōris. *A carver, caterer.—Strūctōrem ĭntĕrĕă sĭ qua ĭndīgnātĭŏ dēsĭt.* Juv. 5, 120.

strūctūră. *Construction; arrangement.—Ēt strūctūră mĕī cārmĭnĭs ēssĕ pŏtēst.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 13, 4. SYN. Ædĭfĭcĭum; ōrdo.

strūcs, ĭs. *A mixed heap or pile.—Ārmāquĕ cūm tēlīs ĭn strūĕ mīxtă sŭīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 1, 40. SYN. Cōngĕrĭes, cŭmŭlŭs.

strūmă, æ. *Scrofula; a pest.—Sēlla ĭn cūrūlī strūmă Nōnĭŭs sĕdĕt.* Catull. 52.

strūmōsŭs. *Scrofulous.—Strūmōsum, ātque ūtĕrō pārĭtūr gĭbbōque tŭmēntēm.* Juv. 10, 309.

strŭo, ĭs, strūxī, ctŭm. *To pile up, build, rear; to plan, contrive.—Quĭd strŭĭs? aūt quā spē ĭnīmīca ĭn gēntĕ mŏrātŭr.* Virg. Æn. 4, 235. SYN. Mōlĭŏr, cōnstrŭo, ĕxstrŭo, ædĭfĭco: *or* pāro, āppāro, ĭnstrŭo.

Strymōn, ŏnis. *A river rising in M. Hæmus, and dividing Macedonia from Thrace.—Rūpĕ sŭb ăĕrĭă, dēsĕrtī ād Strymŏnĭs ūndām.* Virg. G. 4, 508. EPITH. Gĕlĭdŭs, Thrācĭŭs, Gĕtĭcŭs.

Strymŏnĭŭs. *Of the Strymon.—Strymŏnĭæquĕ grŭēs, ĕt ūmārīs ĭntŭbă fībrīs.* Virg. G. 1, 130.

stŭdĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To study, apply the mind to, pursue.—Quī stŭdĕt ōptātūm cūrsū cōntingĕrĕ mētām.* Hor. A. P. 412. SYN. Cūro, lăbōro, ĭnnītŏr. PHR. Stŭdĭīs, *or* ārtĭbŭs, ĭngĕnŭīs văco, ĭndŭlgĕo, ĭncŭmbo, ĭnvĭgĭlo. Stŭdĭīs tēmpŭs, ætātēm, ŏpĕrām dō, dīco. Stŭdĭīs ănĭmŭm, *or* mēntēm, ĭntēndo. Ārtēs dīsco, ēdīsco, cŏlo. Ănĭmŭm stŭdĭīs cŏlo.

stŭdĭōsŭs. *Heedful, attentive, zealous, fond; studious.—Nēc fŭīt ārbŏrĕī stŭdĭōsĭŏr ăltĕră fētŭs.* Ov. M. 14, 625. SYN. Āmāns, cŭpĭdŭs, ŏbsĕrvāns; dĭlĭgēns, sōllĭcĭtŭs. Stŭdĭīs ăddĭctŭs, āssĭdŭŭs, ĭnvĭgĭlāns, āssuētŭs. See *Doctus.*

stŭdĭum. *Zeal, care, fondness, diligence; study.—Mōllĭtĕr aūstērūm stŭdĭō fallēntĭs lăbōrēm.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 12. SYN. Āmŏr; lăbŏr, cūră, ŏpĕră; ārtēs. PHR. Dōctæ, ĭngĕnŭæ, Pāllădĭæ ārtēs. Stŭdĭă dōctrīnæ. Dōctārūm sacră sŏrōrūm. Mūsārūm, *or* Mĭnĕrvæ, stŭdĭă. Stŭdĭōrūm săcĕr ūsŭs. See *Labor.*

stūltĭtĭă, æ. *Folly, foolishness.—Stūltĭtĭāmquĕ mĕūm crīmēn dēbērĕ vŏcārī.* Ov. Tr. 3, 6, 35. SYN. Insānĭă, āmēntĭă, dēmēntĭă, vēcōrdĭă, vēsānĭă. EPITH. Præcēps, cæcă, tĕmĕrārĭă, văgă, vēsānă, fūrĭbūndă. PHR. Mēns dēlīră, stūltă, insānă. Mălă mēns, fūrŏrquĕ vēcōrs.

stūltŭs. *Foolish; a fool.—Stūltŭs, quōd stūltō sæpĕ tĭmōrĕ trĕmo.* Prop. 2, 25, 20. SYN. Insānŭs, āmens, dēmens, fātŭŭs, mălēsānŭs, vēcōrs. EPITH. Mēntĭs, rātĭōnĭs ĭnōps, ēgēns. Āmens ănĭmī. Impŏs sŭī. Impŏs ănĭmī, mēntĭs. Mēntĕ cāptŭs, cārens. Cuī mēns tĕmĕrārĭă: ănĭmŭs præcēps. Cuī nōn sānŭm pectŭs.

stūpă, *or* stūppă, æ. *Tow.*—*Stūppă vŏmĕns tūrdūm fūmūm; lĕntūsquĕ cărīnās.* Virg. Æn. 5, 682.

stŭpĕfăcĭo, ĭs, fēci, factum; stŭpĕfio. *To astonish, stun.*—*Ac mĕmbra ĕt sēnsūs gĕlĭdūs stŭpĕfēcĕrăt hŏrrŏr.* Sil. 9, 122.

stŭpĕfactŭs. *Astonished, amazed, stunned.*—*Ibăt, ĕt īngĕntī mōtū stŭpĕfactīs ăquārum.* Virg. G. 4, 355. SYN. Stŭpens, ŏbstŭpefactŭs, ăttŏnĭtŭs, pĕrcŭlsŭs, tĕrrĭtŭs. See *Stupeo.*

stŭpĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To be insensible, motionless, amazed, stunned.*—*Jāmquĕ nŏvūm tĕrræ stŭpēnt lūcēscĕrĕ sōlĕm.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 37. SYN. Obstŭpesco. PHR. Stŭpefactŭs hærĕo, stŏ, tŏrpĕo, tŏrpesco. VERS. Stŭpĕt inscĭă tŭrbă, Prŏdĭgĭūm mīrātă nŏvūm. Ăttŏnĭtis hæsēre ănīmīs. Obstŭpŭī, stĕtĕrūntquĕ cŏmæ, ĕt vŏx faucĭbŭs hæsĭt. Illī obstŭpŭērĕ sĭlentēs. Dūm stŭpĕt, ŏbtūtūque hærĕt dēfixŭs in ūnō. Obstŭpŭit vīsu Æncās.

stŭppŭs, *or* stŭppĕus. *Of tow, hempen.*—*Sūbjĭcĭūnt lĭpsĭs; ĕt stŭppĕă vīncŭlă cōllō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 36.

stŭpĭdŭs. *Amazed; senseless, dull, foolish.*—*Jām cērtē stŭpĭdō nōn dīcēs, Paŭlă, mărītō.* Mart. 11, 8. SYN. Stŭpefactŭs; stŏlĭdŭs, hĕbĕs, tūrdus, bārdŭs. See *Hebes.*

stŭpŏr, ōris. *Numbness, dimness, deadness; amazement.*—*Sōlvūntŭr lăticra, ătquĕ ŏcŭlōs stŭpŏr ūrgĕt ĭnĕrtēs.* Virg. G. 3, 323. SYN. Tōrpŏr; tĕrrŏr, pāvŏr, fōrmīdo, mĕtŭs.

stupro, ās. *To violate, ravish, defile.*—SYN. Cōnstupro, vĭŏlo. PHR. Stuprūm īnfĕro. Castūm ĕrĭpĭo pŭdōrĕm.

stuprūm. *A rape; adultery, debauchery.*—*Nūllīs pōllŭĭtŭr cāstă dŏmūs stŭprīs.* Hor. Od. 4, 5, 21. SYN. Ădūltĕrĭum. EPITH. Tūrpĕ, ŏbscœnūm, īnfāmĕ, nĕfāndūm, lāscīvūm. PHR. Nĕfāndūm Vĕnĕrĭs fūrtūm. Tūrpĕ cŏmmīssūm. Lāscīvūm crīmĕn.

Stўgĭŭs. *Of the Styx, infernal.*—*Nĕ dŭbĭtā; dŭbĭtŭr: Stўgĭūs jūrāvĭmŭs ūndās.* Ov. M. 2, 101. SYN. Tārtărĕŭs, īnfĕrnŭs, Āvĕrnālis. See *Styx.*

stўlŭs. See *Stilus.*

Stўmphālis, ĭdis. *Of Stymphalus.*—*Vēstrum ŏpŭs Ēlis hăbĕt, vēstrūm Stўmphălĭdĕs ūndæ.* Ov. M. 9, 187.

Stўmphălŭs, ī, *m. or* Stўmphălă, ōrum, *n. A town, lake, and mountain of Arcadia, inhabited by voracious birds.*—*Ūngŭĭbŭs, Arcădĭæ vŏlūcrēs Stўmphălĭ cŏlēntēs.* Lucr. 5, 32.

Stўx, Stўgis. *One of the rivers of the infernal regions: to swear by the Styx was considered the most solemn of all oaths.*—*Sīquĭd ĕt īnfĕrĭūs, quām Stўgă, mūndŭs hăbĕt.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 14, 12. EPITH. Tārtărĕă, īnfernă, ātră, nigră, ĭnĕrs, tŏrpēns, pigră, stāgnāns, trīstĭs, hŏrrĭdă, hŏrrēns, hŏrrēndă, pāllĭdă, pāllēns, ĭnămābĭlis, ĭnnābĭlis, irrĕmĕābĭlis. PHR. Stўgĭŭs ūmnis, vŏrtex, lăcŭs, gūrgĕs. Stўgĭæ ăquæ, ūndæ. Stўgĭūm stāgnūm, flūmĕn. Dīs jūrāndă pălŭs. Stўgĭæ stāgnă pălūdis. Stўgis irrĕmĕābĭlis ūndă. Stўgis ăltă pălŭs, ĭnămābĭlis ūndă. Dīræ Stўgis dĕfōrmis ūndă. Hŏrrēndæ stāgnă întĕmĕrātă pălūdis. VERS. Dī cūjŭs jūrārĕ tīmēnt ĕt fallĕrĕ nūmĕn. Fūmĭfĕrūm vŏlvīt Stўx ĭntĕr sŭlfŭră flūmĕn. Pĕr ĭnfernās hŏrrēndō mūrmŭrĕ vūllēs, Impĕrjūrātæ lăbĭtŭr ămnis ăquæ. See *Infernus.*

Suādă, *or* Suādēlă. *The goddess of persuasion.*—*Ac bĕnĕ nūmmātūm dĕcŏrāt Suādēlă, Vĕnŭsquĕ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 6, 38.

suādĕo, ēs, suāsī, suāsūm. *To advise, recommend, persuade.*—*Suādĕt ĕnim vēsānă fāmēs; mūndĭtquĕ trŭhĭtquĕ.* Virg. Æn. 9, 340. SYN. Pērsuādĕo, hŏrtŏr; ĭndūco, ĭnvīto, ĭncĭto, ĭmpĕllo; aūctŏr sŭm.

suāsŏr, ōris. *A counsellor, adviser, persuader.*—*Adjĭcĕ Trōjānæ suāsōrem Antēnŏră pācis.* Ov. Fast. 4, 75. SYN. Aūctŏr, hŏrtātŏr, ĭmpŭlsŏr; suādendī ārtĭfex.

suāvĭŏlŭm. *A little kiss.*—*Suāvĭŏlŭm dŭlcī dūlcĭŭs ămbrŏsĭă.* Catull. 99, 2. See *Osculum.*

suāvis, ĕ. *Sweet, pleasant.*—*Tūm cŏĭta ātque ălĭīs întĕxēns suāvĭbŭs hĕrbis.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 49. SYN. Grātŭs, dūlcis, jūcūndŭs, ăccēptŭs.

suāvĭtās, ātis. *Sweetness, pleasantness.* See *Dulcedo.*

suāvĭtĕr. *Sweetly, agreeably.—Vīvĕrĕ nĕc rĕctē, vĕc suāvĭtĕr; haūd quīă grāndō.* Hor. Ep. 1, 8, 4.

suāvĭum. *A kiss.—Suāvĭă cōnjūnxīt spūrcū sălīvă tŭă.* Catull. 76, 8. SYN. Ōscŭlum. See *Osculum.*

sŭb. *Under; near, about.—Ārmă sŭb ādvĕrsă pŏsŭīt rădīuntĭă quĕrcū.* Virg. Æn. 8, 816. SYN. Sūbtĕr; jūxtă, circă.

sŭbăctŭs, *Subdued; constrained.—Tĕrrāquĕ trānsĭĕrīnt Rŭtŭlīs hībĕrnă sŭbăctīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 266. SYN. Sūbjĕctŭs; ădactŭs. See *Subigo.*

sūbdo, ĭs, sūbdĭdī, sūbdĭtŭm. *To put, place or set under.—Sūbdĭdĕrūtquĕ rŏtās, pōntēsque ĭnstrāvĕrāt ūltŏs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 675. *Cōntĭnŭōque, āvĭdīs ŭbĭ sūbdĭtă flāmmă mĕdullīs.* Virg. G. 3, 271. SYN. Sūbjĭcĭo, sūppōno.

sūbdŏlŭs. *Cunning, sly.—Făc tūtŭbĕt blæsō subdŏlă līnguă sŏnō.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 600. SYN. Dŏlōsŭs, ā tūtŭs, cāllĭdŭs, fāllax. See *Fallax.*

sūbdūco, ĭs, xī, ctŭm. *To withdraw, remove.—Quāssātŭm vēntīs lĭcĕāt sūbdūcĕrĕ clāssēm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 255. SYN. Sūbtrăho, rĕmŏvĕo.

sŭbĕo, ĭs, īvī, or ĭī, ĭtŭm. *To go into, enter; to approach; to bear.—Prōgrĕssī sŭbĕūnt lūcō, flŭvĭūmquĕ rĕlĭnquūnt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 125. *Sūnguĭne ădhūc vīvō tĕrrām sŭbĭtūră săcĕrdōs.* Juv. 4, 10. SYN. Ingrĕdĭŏr, pĕnetro, ĭntro; ŏbĕo, āggrĕdĭŏr; sūstĭnĕo, fĕro, tŏlĕro, pătĭŏr.

sūbĕr, crĭs. *The cork-tree.—Tēgmĭnă quĕīs cāpŭtŭm răpŭīs dē sūbĕrĕ cōrtĕx.* Virg. Æn. 7, 742.

sŭbĭgo, ĭs, sŭbēgī, sŭbactŭm. *To force, constrain, subdue.—Arvīnă pīnguī, sŭbĭgūntquĕ ĭn cōtĕ sĕcūrēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 627. *Ātră sŭbēgīt hēms vēstrīs sŭccēdĕrĕ tĕrrīs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 214. SYN. Sūbjĭcĭo, dŏmo; cōgo, ădĭgo.

sūbjĭcĭo, ĭs, sūbjēcī, sūbjectŭm. *To put or set under; to subject.—Quāntŭm vērĕ nŏvō vīrĭdīs sĕ sūbjĭcĭt ālnŭs.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 74. *Sūbjēcīt pēdĭbŭs, strēpĭtūmquĕ Ăchĕrōntĭs ūvārī.* Virg. G. 2, 492. SYN. Sūbstĕrno, sūbmĭtto, sūbdo, sūppōno, sūbjūngo, sūbĭgo.

sŭbĭndĕ. *Then, after that; frequently.—Inquĕ sŭōs mīttĭt spūtă sŭbĭndĕ sĭnŭs.* Mart. 2, 26. SYN. Deĭndĕ; sæpĭus.

sŭbĭtō. *Suddenly; quickly.—Ălĭīs ĭn pārvæ sŭbĭtō cōllēctă fĭgūrām.* Virg. Æn. 12, 862. SYN. Rēpentĕ, stătim. See *Statim.*

sŭbĭtŭs. *Sudden, hasty, unexpected.—Tĭm vērō Ænēās, sŭbĭtīs ēxtĕrrĭtŭs ūmbrīs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 571. SYN. Rēpentīnŭs, ĭmprōvīsŭs, ĭnōpīnŭs; cĕlĕr, vēlōx, fēstīnŭs, cītŭs.

sūbjŭgo, ās. *To bring under the yoke.* See *Debello, Jugum.*

sūbjūngo, ĭs, xī, ctŭm. *To yoke, harness, join; to subdue.—Nūllī fās Ītălō tāntŭm sūbjūngĕrĕ gēntēm.* Virg. Æn. 8, 502. See *Subjicio.*

sūblābor, ĕrĭs, lāpsŭs. *To decay gradually; to fall or glide away.—Prōlĭtĭt, aūt ānnīs sōlvīt sūblāpsă vĕtūstās.* Virg. Æn. 12, 686. See *Labor.*

sūblātŭs. *Lifted or set up, raised.—Quō frĕmĭtŭs vŏcăt, ēt sūblātŭs ăd æthĕră clāmŏr.* Virg. Æn. 2, 338. SYN. Ēlatŭs, ērectŭs.

sūblĕgo, ĭs, ēgī, ctŭm. *To collect or listen to privily.—Vēl quæ sūblēgī tăcĭtŭs tĭbī cārmĭnă nūpĕr.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 21.

sūblĕvo, ās. *To lift up, support.—Cūnctāntēs sŏcĭōs; ēt tērrā sūblĕvăt ĭpsŭm.* Virg. Æn. 10, 831. SYN. Lĕvo, āllĕvo, jŭvo, ādjŭvo.

sūblīgo, ās. *To bind or tie below.—Tūm lătĕrī ātque hūmĕrīs Tĕgĕēăm sūblīgăt ēnsēm.* Virg. Æn. 8, 459.

sūblīmis. *Lofty, on high, elevated.—Sūblīmēs ĭn ĕquīs rĕdĕūnt, pācēmquĕ rĕpōrtānt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 285. SYN. Ăltŭs, ērectŭs. See *Altus.*

sūblūcĕo, ēs, xī. *To give a little light, to glimmer.—Quālĭă sūblūcēnt fŭgĭēntĭ crĕpūscŭlă Phœbō.* Ov. Am. 1, 5, 5.

sūblūstrĭs. *Glimmering.—Ēt gălĕa Eūrўălī sūblūstrī nōctĭs ĭn ūmbrā.* Virg. Æn. 9, 373.

sūbmĕrgo, ĭs, mersī, sūm. *To drown.—Ārgīvum, ātque ĭpsōs pŏtĭŭīt sūbmĕrgĕrĕ ponto.* Virg. Æn. 1, 40. SYN. Mĕrgo, ĭmmĕrgo. See *Mergo.*

sūbmĭtto, ĭs, īsī, issŭm. *To put or send under; to cast down.—Sūbmīsĕrĕ ŏcŭlōs cūm dūcĕ tūrbă sŭōs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 372. SYN. Sūbjĭcĭo, sūbdo; ābjĭcĭo, dēprĭmo; sūbjŭgo, dŏmo, sūpĕro.

sūbmŏvĕo, ēs, mōvī, mōtŭm. *To remove, withdraw.—Nĕ tĭmĕām gĕntēs, quīs*

nōn bĕnĕ sūbmŏvĕt Istĕr. Ov. Tr. 2, 203. *Quæ mŏdŏ Lātōīs pŏpŭlūm sūbmŏvērŭt ārīs.* Ov. Met. 6, 274. SYN. Rĕmŏvĕo.

sūbnĕcto, ĭs, xŭi, xūm. *To tie, bind.—Aūrĕă pūrpŭrĕūm sūbnĕctĭt fĭbŭlă vēstēm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 139. See *Necto.*

sūbnīxŭs. *Supported by, leaning on.—Sēptă ārmīs, sŏlĭŏque ăltē sūbnīxă, rĕsēdīt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 506. See *Nitor.*

sūbrĕpo, ĭs, rēpsī. *To creep under, steal softly.—Blāndă quĭēs vīctŭs fūrtūm sŭbrēpĕt ŏcēllīs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 19. SYN. Irrĕpo, illābŏr.

sūbrīdĕo, ēs, sī. *To smile gently; to sneer.—Ad quĕm sūbrīdēns mīxtă Mĕzĕntĭŭs īrā.* Virg. Æn. 10, 742. *Altĕră (sī mĕmĭnī) līmīs sūbrīsĭt ŏcēllīs.* Ov. Am. 8, 1, 33. SYN. Arrīdĕo. See *Rideo.*

sūbrŭo, ĭs, ŭi, ūtūm. *To undermine, to demolish.—Sūbrŭtă fŭllācī sērvāt vēstĭgĭă līmō.* Stat. Theb. 9, 474. See *Diruo.*

sūbscrībo, ĭs, psī, ptūm. *To write under; to yield to; to approve.—Nēvĕ (prĕcŏr) māgnī sūbscrībĕrĕ Cæsărīs īræ.* Ov. Tr. 1, 2, 5. SYN. Annŭo, concĕdo: assentĭŏr, prŏbo, cōmprŏbo, āpprŏbo.

sūbsĕco, ās, ŭi. *To cut, pare, cut off.—Illă păpāvĕrĕās sūbsĕcăt ūnguĕ cŏmās.* Ov. Fast. 4, 438. See *Scindo.*

sūbsĕquŏr, ĕrĭs, sĕcūtŭs. *To follow closely.—Sūbsĕquĭtŭr, prĕssōquĕ lĕgīt vēstĭgĭă grēssū.* Ov. M. 3, 17. SYN. Insĕquŏr. See *Sequor.*

sūbsĭdĭŭm. *A reinforcement, aid, succour.—Sūbsĭdĭīs aūctī, pārs ăltĕră prōmĕrĕ fĕrōrum.* Juv. 15, 73. See *Auxilium.*

sūbsīdo, ĭs, sīdī. *To sink down, settle.—Sūbsīdūnt ūndæ; tŭmīdūmquĕ sŭb ăxĕ tŏnantī.* Virg. Æn. 5, 820. See *Sido.*

sūbsĭlĭo, ĭs, ŭi. *To leap or spring up.—Nĕc, cūm sūbsĭlīūnt ignēs ād tĕctă dŏmōrum.* Lucr. 2, 192. SYN. Exsĭlĭo, ērĭgŏr, āttŏllŏr.

sūbsīsto, ĭs, sūbstĭti. *To stop, stay.—Lĕnīt, ēt tăctă rĕfŭĕns ĭtă sūbstĭtĭt ūndă.* Virg. Æn. 8, 87. SYN. Rĕsīsto. See *Moror.*

sūbstĕrno, ĭs, strāvī, strātūm. *To strew, spread; to subject.—Quāssāquĕ cūm fŭlvō sūbstrāvit cinnămă mўrrhā.* Ov. M. 15, 399. SYN. Stĕrno, spārgo; sūbjĭcĭo, sūppōno.

sūbstĭtuo, ĭs, ŭi, ūtum. *To place under, put in the place of.—Dēbŭĕrās ŏcŭlīs sūbstĭtŭīssĕ tŭīs.* Ov. Rem. 573.

sūbsūm, sūbĕs, sūbfŭi, sūbēssĕ. *To lurk underneath, be within.—Omnĭbŭs ūnă cĭbīs æră sūbēssĕ pŏtăt.* Ov. Ep. ex. P. 2, 7, 10.

sūbtēmĕn, ĭnĭs. *The woof of a web.—Fĕrt pĭctūrātās aūrī sūbtēmĭnŭ vēstēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 483.

sūbtĕr. *Under, below, underneath.—Stĕrnĕrĕ sūbtĕr hŭmūm, glŏmĕrēs nĕ frīgĭdŭ lædăt.* Virg. G. 3, 298. SYN. Sŭb.

sūbtērlābŏr, ĕrĭs, lāpsŭs. *To glide or flow underneath.—Sīc tĭbī cūm flŭctŭs sūbtērlābĕrĕ Sīcānōs.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 4.

sūbtērrānĕŭs. *Underground.—Et sūbtērrānĕă rēgnă.* Juv. 2, 149.

sūbtīlĭs. *Thin, fine, acute.—Quælĭbĕt ūna ănĭmūm nōbīs sūbtīlĭs ĭmāgo.* Lucr. 4, 751. SYN. Tĕnŭis; ăcūtŭs, cxilis; săgax, sōllers, gnārŭs. See *Ingeniosus, Prudens.*

sūbtrăho, ĭs, sūbtrāxī, trăctūm. *To withdraw, remove; to take away.—Sīstĕ grădŭm, tĕguĕ ădspĕctū nĕ sūbtrăhĕ nōstrō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 465. SYN. Sūbdūco, sūbrīpĭo; aūfĕro, răpĭo, ērĭpĭo.

sūbūcŭlă, æ. *A shirt.—Sī fortĕ sūbūcŭlă pĕxæ.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 95.

sūbvĕcto, ās. *To carry, convey.—Et fĕrrūgĭnĕă sūbvĕctăt cōrpŏră cўmbă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 303. SYN. Sūbvĕho. See *Veho.*

sūbvĕho, ĭs, xi, ctūm. *To carry, convey, conduct.—Sūbvĕhĭtŭr māgnă mātrūm rēgīnă cătervīs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 478. See *Veho.*

sūbvĕnĭo, ĭs, vēnī. *To help, assist.—Sūbvĕnīt; ăc sævīs cāmpīs māgĭs ăc māgis hŏrrŏr.* Virg. Æn. 12, 406. SYN. Sūccūrro, aūxĭlĭŏr.

sūbvĕrto, ĭs, tī, sūm. *To overturn.—Sūstĭnŭīt tāntās ŏpĕrūm sūbvĕrtĕrĕ mōlēs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 645. SYN. Dēstrŭo, ēvĕrto. See *Everto.*

sūbŭlă. *An awl.—Quōdquĕ tĭbī trĭhŭīt sūbŭlă, sīvă răpīt.* Mart. 3, 16.

sūbŭrbānŭs. *Near or about the city.—Ortă sūbŭrbānīs quædăm fŭīt Annă Bŏōtĭīs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 667. PHR. Ŭrbī vīcīnŭs, prŏpĭŏr.

sŭccēdo, ĭs, sŭccēssī. *To go or come into; to follow, succeed.*—*Allăquĕre; ăc nōstrīs sŭccēdĕ pĕnātĭbŭs hōspĕs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 123. SYN. Sŭbĕo, ingrĕdĭŏr; sŭbstĭtŭŏr, sŭbsĕquŏr.

sŭccendo, ĭs, dī, sūm. *To set on fire, kindle, burn.*—*Flammĭfĕrā pīnŭs mănĭbŭs sŭccendĭt ăb Ætnā.* Ov. M. 5, 442. See *Incendo.*

sŭccessŏr, ōris. *A successor.*—*Accĭpĕ quās hăbĕō stŭdĭī sŭccessŏr ĕt hærēs.* Ov. M. 3, 589.

sŭccessŭs, ūs. *A happy issue, success.*—*Atque hīc sŭccessu ēxsŭltāns ănĭmīsquĕ Cŏrœbĭs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 386. See *Fortuna secunda.*

sŭccĭdo, ĭs, ĭdī. *To fall under, sink.*—*Sŭccĭdĭmŭs: nōn lĭnguă vălĕt; nōn cōrpŏrĕ nōtæ.* Virg. Æn. 12, 911. SYN. Cădo, sŭccŭmbo.

sŭccīdo, ĭs, ĭdī, īsūm. *To cut down.*—*Ăt rŭbĭcūndă Cĕrĕs mĕdĭō sŭccīdĭtŭr æstū.* Virg. G. 1, 297. SYN. Scindo. sĕco, rūbĕco, ēxsĕco, rĕcīdo.

sŭccĭdŭŭs. *Faltering, falling.*—*Sŭccĭdŭō dīcō prōcŭbŭīssĕ gĕnū.* Ov. Ep. 13, 24. SYN. Lăbāns, tĭtŭbāns, cădens.

sŭccĭngo, ĭs, xī, ctūm. *To gird or truss up.*—*Tŭlĭŭ sŭccĭnctæ pīngŭntŭr crūră Dĭānæ.* Ov. Am. 3, 2, 31. See *Cingo.*

sŭccĭnum, ī. *Amber.*—*In cūjŭs mănĭbŭs, ceū pīngŭĭă sŭccĭnă, trĭtās.* Juv. 6, 573. SYN. Ēlectrum. See *Electrum.*

sŭccrēsco, ĭs, crēvī. *To grow or spring up.*—*Spōntĕ sŭă pĕr sēquŏr vĭdēnt sŭccrēscĕrĕ vīnă.* Ov. M. 2, 680. See *Cresco.*

sŭccŭmbo, ĭs, cŭbŭī. *To fall, fail, or sink under.*—*Quōs vĭdĕt ĭnvĭtōs sŭccŭbŭīssĕ sĭbī.* Tib. 1, 8, 8. SYN. Sŭccĭdo. See *Ruo.*

sŭccŭrro, ĭs, cŭrrī. *To run to one's assistance.*—*Arcĕŏr, ō nātī, nĭsĭ vōs sŭccŭrrĭtĭs, ārīs.* Ov. M. 6, 209. SYN. Sŭbvĕnĭo. See *Auxilior.*

sŭccŭs, ī. *Juice, moisture, sap.*—*Ēt sŭccŭs pĕcŏrī, ēt lăc sŭbdŭcĭtŭr ăgnīs.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 6. SYN. Hūmŏr, lĭquŏr.

sŭccŭtĭo, ĭs, ŭssī, ŭssūm. *To shake, toss.*—*Sŭccŭtĭtŭrque ālĕ, sīmĭlīsquĕ ĭst cūrrŭs ĭmānī.* Ov. M. 2, 166. SYN. Cōncŭtĭo, quătĭo, quāsso.

sūdārĭum. *A napkin.*—*Nĭgrēscūnt tōnsă sūdārĭă bărbă.* Mart. 11, 39.

sūdēs, ĭs. *A stake, pile.*—*Quādrĭfĭdāsquĕ sūdēs, ēt ăcŭtō rōbŏrĕ vāllōs.* Virg. G. 2, 25. SYN. Stīpēs See *Stipes.*

sūdo, ās. *To sweat, perspire.*—*Mŭltă tŭlĭt făcĭtquĕ, pŭĕr; sūdāvĭt ĕt ālsĭt.* Hor. A. P. 413. SYN. Desūdo, ēxsūdo. PHR. Sūdōrĕm mĭtto, fūndo. Sūdōrĕ mănu, pĕrfūndŏr, mădĕo. Sūdŏr pĕr ārtūs ĭt, mānăt, flŭĭt, lĭquĭtŭr. VERS. Sālsæquĕ flŭūnt dē cōrpŏrĕ gūttæ. Gēlĭdūs tōtō mānābăt cōrpŏrĕ sūdŏr. In rōrēmquĕ pĕdēs ēt brūchĭă mānānt; Frīgĭdăque ēxsūngŭes ĭt plūrĭmă gūttă pĕr ārtūs. Mānānt sūdōrĭbŭs ārtūs. Sūdŏr flŭĭt ūndĭquĕ rīvīs. Cōllă mădēns sūdŏr, pectŏră pāllŏr ŏbĭt. Immūndŭs ōlentĭă sūdŏr Membră sequēbātŭr. Ossăque ēt ārtūs Perfūdit tōtō prōrŭptūs cōrpŏrĕ sūdŏr. Tōtō cōrpŏrĕ sūdŏr Lĭquĭtŭr.

sūdŏr, ōris. *Sweat; toil, labour.*—*Mēssăpi, ēt mūltō phălērās sūdōrĕ rĕcēptās.* Virg. Æn. 9, 458. EPITH. Sālsŭs, mădĭdŭs, stillāns, flŭēns, ănhēlŭs, ĭmmūndŭs. PHR. Sūdōrĭs hūmŏr, gūttæ, rōs, lătex. Sūdātŭs hūmŏr, lĭquŏr. Flŭēns dē cōrpŏrĕ tōtō. See *Sudo; Labor.*

sūdus. *Fair and dry:* sūdum, ī. *The clear sky.*—*Pĕr sūdum rŭtĭlārĕ vĭdēnt, ēt pūlsă tĭnārĕ.* Virg. Æn. 8, 529. See *Serenus, Serenitas.*

suēsco, ĭs. *To be wont or accustomed.* See *Soleo, Assuesco.*

suētus. *Wont, accustomed.*—*Sēd tămĕn ĭdem ōlīm cūrrū sŭccēdĕrĕ suētī.* Virg. Æn. 3, 541. See *Assuesco, Assuetus.*

Suēvus, *or* Sŭēvus. *Of the Suevi, a people of Germany.*—*Bārbărĭs aūt Suēvō pĕrfūsŭs sānguĭnĕ Rhēnŭs.* Prop. 3, 3, 45. *Fūndăt ăb ēxtrēmō flāvōs Aquĭlōnĕ Sŭēvōs.* Luc. 2, 51.

sŭffĕro, sŭbtŭlī. *To support, withstand, hold out against.*—*Cŭstōdēs sŭffĕrrĕ vălēnt; lăbăt ārjĕtĕ orĕbrō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 422. SYN. Pĕrfĕro, sŭstĭnĕo, sŭbsīsto.

sŭffĭcĭo, ĭs, fēcī. *To substitute; to supply, furnish; to suffice, be able.*—*Sŭffĭcĭĕt Bācchō vītēs: hīc fĕrtĭlĭs ūvæ.* Virg. G. 2, 191. *Sŭffēcit: pōstquăm ārmă Dĕī ăd Vŭlcānĭă vēntŭm.* Virg. Æn. 12, 739. SYN Sŭbstĭtŭo; præbĕo, mĭnīstro; sătĭs sūm, pōcsūm; sāt sūm.

sŭffīgo, īs, xī, xūm. *To fix, fasten.*—*In crŭcĕ sŭffīgāt; Lābĕōne īnsānĭōr ĭntĕr.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 82. See *Figo, Affigo.*

sŭffĭo, īs, īvī, *or* īī, ītūm. *To fumigate, perfume.*—*At sŭffīrĕ thўmō, cērūsquĕ rĕcūdĕre ĭnānēs.* Virg. G. 4, 241. See *Odoro.*

sŭffŏco, ās. *To choke, stifle.*—*Aŭt īn mēllĕ sĭtīm sŭffŏcārī, ātquĕ rĭgērĕ.* Lucr. 3, 904. See *Strangulo.*

sŭffrāgĭum. *A vote.*—*Sŭpplĕx pŏpŭlī sŭffrāgĭă cāptō.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 103.

sŭffŭgĭo, īs, fūgī. *To fly secretly, shun.*—*Hŏc, ŭbī sŭffŭgīt sēnsŭm sĭmŭl ānguĭlŭs ōmnīs.* Lucr. 4, 361. See *Fugio.*

sŭffŭndo, īs, ūdī, ūsūm. *To pour forth or over; to suffuse.*—*At, sī vīrgĭnĕŭm sŭffŭdĕrĭt ōrĕ rŭbōrem.* Virg. G. 1, 430. SYN. Pĕrfŭndo, īnspĕrgo.

sŭggĕro, īs, gēssī, gēstūm. *To furnish, supply.*—*Vīrgĕă sŭggĕrĭtŭr cōstīs ŭndantĭa ăhēnī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 463. SYN. Sŭppĕdĭto, sŭffĭcio.

sūgo, īs, sūxī. *To suck, imbibe.*—*Sūgĭtŭr ĭncīsō mўtĭlŭs ōrĕ mĭlī.* Mart. 3, 60. PHR. Sūccūm ōrĕ, labrīs haŭrĭo, trăho, ĕxtrăho.

sŭī, sĭbi, sē. *Himself, herself, itself.*—*Ēmĭcŭīt, sūmmāquĕ lōcum sĭbī lĭgĭt ĭn ārcĕ.* Ov. M. 1, 27. *Dēlquĕ sĭbī vēnĭam, păvĭdō rōgāt ōrĕ; păvētquĕ.* Ov. M. 1, 386.

sŭlcātŏr, ōris. *One who furrows or ploughs.*—*Būgrădŭ lēntŭs ăgīt, sĭccæ sŭlcātŏr ārēnæ.* Luc. 4, 587.

sŭlcō, ās. *To furrow, plough, cleave.*—*Seū rŭtĕ cærŭlĕūs pīctă sŭlcāvĭmŭs ūndās.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 10, 33. SYN. Prōscīndo. PHR. Sŭlcōs īnfīndo, īmprĭmo, īnfigo, īnscrĭbo, dūco, prōdūco.

sŭlcŭs, ī. *A furrow, trench.*—*Oppĭdă, quæ jŭbĕānt tēllūri īnfīndĕrĕ sŭlcōs.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 33. See *Aro.*

sŭlfŭr, ŭris. *Sulphur, brimstone.*—*Dăt lūcem; ēt lātē cīrcūm lōcă sŭlfŭrĕ fūmānt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 698. EPITH. Ārdēns, fūmāns, ŏdōrum, grăvĕŏlēns, flāvum. PHR. Sŭlfŭrĭs ĭgnĭs, ŏdŏr, aūră. Sŭlfŭrĕă vīs. VERS. Exĭgŭīs ārdēscūnt sŭlfŭră flammīs. Admōtās răpĭùnt vīvācĭă sŭlfŭră flammās.

sŭlfŭrĕŭs. *Of sulphur, sulphureous.*—*Sŭlfŭrĕă Nār ălbŭs ăquă, fōntēsquĕ Vĕlĭnī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 517. PHR. Sŭlfŭrĕ mīxtŭs, fūmāns.

Sŭlmo, ōnis. *A small town of the Peligni; the birth-place of Ovid.*—*Atquĕ ălĭquīs spĕctāns hōspēs Sŭlmōnĭs ăquōsī.* Ov. Am. 3, 15, 11.

sŭm, ĕs, fŭī, ĕssĕ, &c. *To be.*—*Quīsquĭs ĕs, hŏc pŏtĕrās mēcŭm cōnsīdĕrĕ sæpĕ.* Ov. M. 1, 679. SYN. Exsīsto.

sŭmmă, æ. *The sum or aggregate of any thing.*—*Ad sŭmmām, sŭpĕrĕns ūnō mĭnŏr ēst Jŏvĕ, dīvēs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 106.

sŭmmŭs. *Highest, at the top; very great.*—*Quām cŭpĭēns fŭlsŭm sŭmmō dēlābŏr Ōlўmpō.* Ov. M. 1, 212. SYN. Māxĭmŭs; ălтissĭmŭs, suprēmŭs.

sūmo, īs, sūmpsī, ptūm. *To take, take up, assume, claim.*—*Cūm tŭbŭlīs, ănĭmūm cēnsōrĭs sūmĕt hŏnēstī.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 100. SYN. Căpĭo, ăssūmo, æccĭpĭo; ārrŏgo, vīndĭco, ăttrĭbŭo.

sŭmptŭōsus. *Costly, splendid.*—*Nōn sūmptŭōsā blāndĭŏr hōstĭā.* Hor. Od. 3, 23, 8. SYN. Māgnĭfĭcŭs, splēndĭdŭs, sŭpērbŭs.

sŭmptŭs, ūs. *Charge, cost, costliness.*—*Ōblītŭm, quāntō cūrām sūmptūsquĕ mĭnōrēm.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 85. SYN. Impēnsă, impendĭum.

sŭpĕllex, lēctĭlis. *Furniture, chattels.*—*Vĭlis, cūm pătĕrā gūttŭs, Cāmpānă sŭpĕllex.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 117. SYN. Instrūmēntă.

sŭpĕr. *Above, over, upon.*—*Clāssĕ vĕhō mēcum, fāmā sŭpĕr æthĕrĭă nōtus.* Virg. Æn. 1, 379. *SYN. Suprā; dēsŭpĕr.

sŭpĕrābĭlis. *That may be surmounted or overcome.*—*Scīlĭcĕt ūt pĕr vīm nōn ēst sŭpĕrābĭlis ūllī.* Ov. Tr. 5, 8, 27. SYN. Sŭpĕrāndŭs.

sŭpĕrăddo, īs. *To add moreover.*—*Ēt tŭmŭlūm făcĭte, ēt tŭmŭlō sŭpĕrăldĭtĕ cārmĕn.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 22. See *Addo.*

sŭpĕrbĭă, æ. *Pride, haughtiness.*—*Fāstŭs ĭnēst pūlchrīs, sĕquĭtūrquĕ sŭpĕrbĭă fōrmām.* Ov. Fast. 1, 419. SYN. Fāstŭs. EPITH. Ēlātă, tŭmĭdă, tŭmēns, tūrgĭdă, vānă, ĭnānĭs, prŏtĕrvă, ĭnīquă, ĭmpĕrĭōsă, vĭŏlēntă, ĭnsānă, vēsānă, dēmēns, ārrŏgāns, ĭmpŭdēns, tĕmĕrārĭă, aūdax. PHR. Sŭpērbŭs, vēntōsŭs, ĭnānĭs fāstŭs, tŭmŏr. Fāstŭs vēsānĭă. Ĭnānĭs glōrĭă, jāctāntĭă.

Tŭmĭdæ mēntĭs fāstŭs. Mēntĭs ēlātæ tŭmŏr. Ēlātŭs, sŭpērbŭs ănĭmŭs. Frēnī ĭmpātĭēns. Rĕgī ĭndŏcīlis.

sŭpērbĭo, īs. *To be proud, act proudly, boast, glory.*—*Ut nōstrīs tŭmĕfactă sŭpērbĭāt Umbrĭă lĭbrīs.* Prop. 4, 1, 63. SYN. Tŭmĕo, mē jācto, glŏrĭŏr. PHR. Ănĭmō, *or* ănĭmīs, effĕrŏr. Fāstū tŭmĕo, tŭmēsco, tŭrgēsco. Pectŏră fāstū plēnă gĕro. Pectŏră, cŏrdă fūstŭs hăbĕt, pŏssĭdĕt, ĭnflăt. Căpŭt cœlō effĕrt, ĕrĭgĭt. Ēlātă frŏntĕ sŭpērbĭt. Sŭblātĭs sŭpĕrcĭlĭīs ălĭŏs spernĕrĕ, dēspĭcĕrĕ. Cervĭcem ēlātum gĕrĭt. Sē fĕrrĕ ĭn ūstră, fĕrrĕ pŏlō. Tŏllĕrĕ vērtĭcĕ crīstās. Tŭmēnt pectŏră fāstū. Hăbĕt mălēsuādă sŭpērbĭă mēntēm. VERS. Vēntōso extŏllĭt quŏs vānă sŭpērbĭă flātū. Dūm nĭmĭŭm vānō tŭmĕfactŭs nōmĭnĕ gaūdēs. Nē quīs nĭmĭŭm rēbŭs sŭblātă sĕcūndīs Cŏllă gĕrāt. Læūdātās hŏmĭnī vŏlŭcrīs Jūnōnĭă pēnnās Explĭcăt, ĕt fōrmă mūtă sŭpērbĭt ăvīs. See *Superbus.*

sŭpērbŭs. *Proud, haughty.*—*Quŏs ĭllĭ bĕllŏ prŭfŭgŏs ēgĕrĕ sŭpērbō.* Virg. Æn. 8, 118. SYN. Ārrŏgāns, ĭmpĕrĭōsŭs, ĭnsŏlēns. SYN. Ĭnānī fāstū tŭmēns, tŭmĭdŭs, tŭmĕfactŭs, tŭrgĭdŭs, tŭrgēns, ēlātŭs, ĭnsŏlēns, aūdāx, tĕmĕrārĭŭs. Vānō tŭmĭdŭs præcŏrdĭă fāstū. Ănĭmīs ēlātŭs. Cuī sŭpērbă mēns. Quĕm sŭpērbĭă dēmēns ĭnflăt. Pectŏră fāstū plēnă gĕrēns. Tŭrgĭdă cŏrdă gĕrēns. Ēlātă frŏntĕ sŭpērbŭs.

sŭpĕrcĭlĭum. *The eyebrow; a brow, ridge.*—*Hīrsūtūmquĕ sŭpĕrcĭlĭum, prōmissăquĕ bārbă.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 34. *Eccĕ sŭpĕrcĭlĭō clīvōsī trūmĭtis ūndām.* Virg. G. 1, 108. (See *Vertex.*) EPITH. Hīrsūtum, sĕvērum, grăvĕ, sŭpērbŭm, mĭnax, ēlātum. VERS. Eccĕ sŭpĕrcĭlĭīs mĭhī Jūpĭtĕr ānnŭit ātrīs. Sī cūm māgnīs vīrtūtĭbŭs affĕrs Grāndĕ sŭpĕrcĭlĭum.

sŭpĕrēmĭnĕo. *To overtop; to surpass, outstrip.*—*Fĕrt hŭmĕrō, grădĭēnsquĕ dĕās sŭpĕrēmĭnĕt ōmnēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 501. SYN. Exsŭpĕro, sŭpĕro: excĕllo. VERS. Vīctŏrquĕ vīrōs sŭpĕrēmĭnĕt. Ipsĕ cĭtĕrvīs Vērtĭtŭr ĭn mĕdĭīs, ĕt tōtō vērtĭcĕ sūpra est. Vērum hæc tāntum ălĭās ĭntĕr căpŭt extŭlĭt ūrbĕs, Quāntŭm lēntă sŏlent ĭntĕr vĭbūrnă cŭprēssŭs.

sŭpērfĭcĭēs, ēi. *The surface or outside of any thing.*

sŭpērfūndo, īs, dī, sūm. *To pour upon or over.*—*Nūdă sŭpērfūsīs tīngāmŭs cōrpŏră lymphīs.* Ov. M. 2, 459. See *Infundo.*

sŭpērjăcĭo, īs, jēcī, jactūm, *or* jectūm. *To cast or throw over.*—*Mĕmbrănă sŭpērjectă cūm tĭtă vēstĕ fŏvēt.* Ov. Ep. 16, 222.

sŭpērīmpōno, īs, pŏsŭī, pŏsĭtūm. *To put or place upon.*—*Aūt sŭpērīmpŏsĭtă cēlātŭr ārūndĭnĕ dāmnūm.* Ov. M. 9, 100.

sŭpĕrĭŏr, ĭūs, ĭōrĭs. *Higher; superior.*

sŭpērnŭs. *On high, upper.*—*Inscrīpsĕrĕ dĕōs scēlĕrī; nūmĕnquĕ sŭpērnūm.* Ov. M. 15, 128.

sŭpĕro, ās. *To conquer; to excel; to surmount, climb over.*—*Ămīssă sōlŭs pālmă sŭpĕrābăt Ācĕstēs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 519. SYN. Vīnco, sŭbĭgo; præsto, excĕllo; ascendo, cōnscendo. See *Vinco, Excello.*

sŭpērstĕs, stĭtĭs. *Surviving, remaining, safe.*—*Vīvŭm: pĕrsquĕ mĕī măgnă sŭpērstĕs ĕrīt.* Ov. Am. 1, 15, 42. *Quīnquĕ sŭpērstĭtĭbŭs, quōrŭm fŭit ūnŭs Ĕchīon.* Ov. M. 3, 126. SYN Sōspĕs; rĕlīquŭs.

sŭpērstĭtĭo, ōnĭs. *False worship; superstition.*—*Vānă sŭpērstĭtĭō, vĕtĕrŭmquĕ ĭgnārī dēōrŭm.* Virg. Æn. 8, 187. EPITH. Ămens, cæcă, ĭnsānă: ĭnānĭs, stultă, ĭmprŏbă. PHR. Vānă, ĭnānĭs. fālsă rĕllĭgĭo. Vānī rītŭs. Stultæ rĕllĭgiōnĭs ămŏr.

*sŭpērstĭtĭōsŭs. *Superstitious.*—PHR. Quĕm lūdĭt, fāllĭt vānă sŭpērstĭtĭo.

sŭpērsūm, sŭpĕrĕs, sŭpĕrēst, sŭpĕrfŭĭt, &c. *To remain, be over and above.*—*Aūxĭlĭōquĕ ūrbēs Ītălæ, pŏpŭlīquĕ sŭpērsūnt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 420. SYN. Sūm sŭpĕr, sŭpĕro, rĕsto, sūm rĕlīquŭs, sūm sŭpērstĕs.

sŭpērvăcŭŭs. *Superfluous, useless.*—*Eccĕ, sŭpērvăcŭŭs (quĭd ĕnīm fŭit ūtĭlĕ nāsci?)* Ov. Tr. 3, 13, 31. SYN. Inūtĭlis, ĭnānĭs, vānŭs.

sŭpērvĕnio, īs, vēnī. *To come upon; to surprise.*—*Grātă sŭpērvĕnĭĕt, quæ nōn spērābĭtŭr hōrā.* Hor. Ep. 1, 4, 14. *Tērrā sŭpērvēnit; rŭptōsque ōblīquă pĕr ūnguēs.* Ov. M. 10, 490. See *Advenio.*

sŭpērvŏlĭto, ās. *To fly or flit over.*—*Infēlix sŭă tĕctă sŭpērvŏlĭtāvĕrĭt ālis.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 81.

sŭpĕrvŏlo, āre. *To fly over.—Ille ăstŭ sŭbĭt; ăt trĕmĕbŭndă sŭpĕrvŏlăt hăstă.* Virg. Æn. 10, 522. SYN. Sŭpĕrvŏlĭto.

sŭpĕrŭs. *Above, upper, on high.—Omnĭs cæl'ĭcŏlās, ōmnĭs sŭpĕra ăltă tĕnĕntĕs* Virg. Æn. 6, 788. SYN. Sŭpĕrnŭs.

sŭpīno, āre. *To lay on one's back; to lay flat.—Rīmātŭr pŏsĭtŏs, ĕt corpŏră prōnă sŭpīnăt.* Stat. Theb. 12, 290.

sŭpīnŭs. *Lying on one's back, supine; uplifted, outstretched.—Mŭltă Jŏvĕm mănĭbŭs sŭpplĭcĕ ōrāssĕ sŭpīnīs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 205. SYN. Sŭpīnātŭs, rĕsŭpīnŭs, rĕcūmbĕns; pōrrĕctŭs.

sŭppār, pāris. *Nearly equal.—Atque ætās quĭă nōstra ĕădĕm: nām sŭppăr'ĭs ævī.* Auson. Epist. 1, 13.

sŭppărum. *A veil; a topsail.—Vincŭlă: vōs sŭmmīs ănnĕctĭtĕ sŭppără vēlīs.* Stat. Silv. 3, 2, 27.

sŭppĕdĭto, āre. *To furnish, supply.—Flūmĭnă sŭppĕdĭtānt? ūnde æthĕr sĭdĕră pāscĭt?* Lucr. 1, 231. SYN. Sŭffĭcĭo, sŭggĕro, mĭnĭstro.

sŭppĕtĭæ, ārum. *Aid, help, assistance.* See *Auxilium.*

sŭppĕto, īs. *To serve, be sufficient.—Paŭpĕr ĕnīm nōn ēst, cuī rērum sŭppĕtĭt ūsŭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 12, 41. SYN. Præsto sŭm, ādsŭm, sŭffĭcĭo.

sŭpplĕo, ēs, plēvi, plētum. *To fill up, complete.—Vŭlnĕră sŭpplēvīt lăcrўmĭs, flĕtŭmquĕ crŭōrī.* Ov. M. 4, 140. See *Repleo.*

sŭpplex, ĭcis. *Suppliant, submissive, entreating.—Sŭpplĭcĭbŭs sŭpĕră vŏcĭs: sic dēnīquĕ vĭctŏr.* Virg. Æn. 3, 439. SYN. Sŭbmissŭs; ōrāns.

sŭpplĭcĭtĕr. *As a suppliant.—Sŭpplĭcĭtĕr vĕnĕrāns dēmīssō lūmĭnĕ Tūrnŭs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 220. PHR. Sŭpplĭcĕ vōcĕ. Sŭpplĭcĭbŭs vōtĭs.

sŭpplĭcĭum. *Condign punishment, torture.—Sŭpplĭcĭa hăŭsūrūm scŏpŭlīs, ēt nōmĭnĕ Dīdō.* Virg. Æn. 4, 383. SYN. Pœnă, crŭcĭātŭs. EPITH. Sŭmmŭm, suprēmŭm, dēbĭtŭm, jūstŭm, dīrŭm, dūrŭm, întŏlĕrābĭlĕ, grăvĕ, fūnēstŭm, fĕrālĕ, vĭŏlēntŭm. PHR. Gĕnŭs mĭsĕrābĭlĕ pœnæ. Scĕlĕrŭm vīndĕx, ūltrīx. Pœnārŭm gĕnŭs ōmnĕ. Fūnēstă sōrs. Sævī crŭcĭātŭs hōrrŏr. See *Pœna.*

sŭpplĭco, āre. *To beseech, implore, come as a suppliant.—Arĭdă nēc Plŭvĭō sŭpplĭcăt hĕrbă Jŏvī.* Tibull. 1, 7, 26. SYN. Dēprĕcŏr; sŭpplex ăccĕdo, ōro, rŏgo, prĕcŏr. See *Precor, Genua flecto.*

sŭppōno, īs, pŏsŭi, pŏsĭtum. *To set or place under.—Fālcĕm mātūrīs quīsquām sŭppōnăt ārīstīs.* Virg. G. 1, 348. *Sŭppŏsĭtăquĕ fĕrōx īmīs mĕă tĕrgă cāvĕrnīs.* Ov. M. 6, 698. SYN. Pōno; sŭbmitto.

sŭpprĭmo, īs, prēssi, prēssum. *To keep down, check, suppress.—Ergo ĕgŏ? tām lōngās sĕd sŭpprĭmĕ, Mūsă, quĕrēlās.* Ov. Fast. 4, 85. SYN. Sŭbdo, sŭbdūco; cŏcrĕcŏ, sĕdo, plāco.

sŭppŭto, āre. *To lop, prune: to compute, reckon.—Ūtĭlĕ, sōllĭcĭtīs sŭppŭtăt ārbŏr'ĭcŭlīs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 3, 18. See *Computo.*

suprā. *Above, over, upon; beyond.—Ĭlĭĕ sŭprā sĕdētĕs, aŭt mērsæ cūlmĭnă vīllæ.* Ov. M. 1, 295. SYN. Sŭpĕr.

suprēmŭs. *Highest, last, final.—Ăt chŏrŭs æquālīs Drўădŭm clāmōrĕ suprēmōs.* Virg. G. 4, 460. SYN. Sŭmmŭs; ūltĭmŭs, ēxtrēmŭs.

sūră, æ. *The calf of the leg; the leg.—Pūrpūrĕōque ăltĕ sūrās vincīrĕ cŏthūrnō.* Virg. Æn. 1, 337. See *Crus.*

sūrcŭlŭs, ī. *A twig, sprout, scion.—Pōmăque ēt Ălcĭnōī sīlvæ: nēc sūrcŭlŭs ĭdĕm.* Virg. G. 2, 87. SYN. Rāmŭlŭs, gĕrmĕn. See *Germen.*

sūrdŭs. *Deaf.—Sūrdĭŏr æquŏrĭbŭs; cālcātō ĭmmĭlĭŏr hўdrō.* Ov. M. 13, 804. PHR. Sūrdīs aūrĭbŭs.

sūrgo, īs, sūrrēxī. *To rise, get up.—Thūrĕă sūrrēxīt; tŭmŭlūmquĕ căcūmĭnĕ rūpīt.* Ov. M. 4, 255. SYN. Assūrgo, cōnsūrgo, īnsūrgo. PHR. Mē tōllo, ăttōllo, lĕvo, ērīgo. Hŭmō mēmbră lĕvārĕ, tōllĕrĕ.

sūrrĭgo, īs. *To lift or set up.—Tōt lĭnguæ, tōtĭdem ōrā sŏnānt; tōt sūrrĭgĭt aūrēs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 183. SYN. Erīgo, ăttōllo.

sūrrĭpĭo, īs, ŭi, ĕptum. *To steal or withdraw privily.—Crīmĭnă sūnt ŏcŭlīs sūrrĭpĭēndă pătrīs.* Ov. Ep. 11, 66. SYN. Fūrŏr, ārīs; sŭbdūco.

sūs, sŭīs. *A swine, boar or sow.—Fĭĕt ĕnīm sŭbĭtō sūs hōrrĭdŭs, ātrăquĕ tĭgrĭs.* Virg. 4, 407. *Unguentum: nām sæpĭgĕrīs sŭbŭs ācrĕ vĕnēnum ēst.* Lucr. 6, 975. SYN. Pōrcŭs, pōrcă. EPITH. Immūndŭs, fœdŭs, tūrpĭs, sōr-

dĭdŭs, lŭtŭlēntŭs, cœnōsŭs, tūrdŭs, īgnāvŭs, sĕtōsŭs, sĕtĭgĕr, hĭspĭdŭs: lūtō aĕ vōlūtāns. See *Porcus.*

sŭscĭpĭo, ĭs, sūscēpī, ptūm. *To receive, catch; to undertake, engage in.—Mandātīquĕ mĕī lēgātūs sūscĭpĕ cunsām.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 2, 45. *Sūscēpītque īgnĕm fōlĭīs, ātque ārīdă cīrcūm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 175. SYN. Excĭpĭo, rĕcĭpĭo; āggrĕdĭŏr, ădŏrĭŏr; ōrdĭŏr, īncĭpĭo. See *Aggredior, Incipio.*

sŭscĭto, ās. *To raise; to stir up, rouse.—Quāmlĭbĕt ēxstĭnctōs ĭnjūrĭă sūscĭtāt īgnēs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 597. SYN. Excĭto. See *Excito.*

sūspĕctŭs, ūs. *A looking upwards; height.—Quāntŭs ăd æthĕrĭŭm cœlī sūspĕctŭs Ŏlўmpĭum.* Virg. Æn. 6, 579.

sūspĕndĭŭm. *A hanging; the means of hanging.—Præbĕăt ĭlle ārbŏr mĭsĕrō sūspĕndĭŭ cōllō.* Ov. Am. 1, 12, 17.

sūspendo, ĭs, dī, sūm. *To hang, hang up.—Nāmque hŭmĕrĭs dē mōre hăbĭlēm sūspendĕrāt ārcūm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 318. SYN. Appendo.

sūspēnsŭs. *Hanging; supported; in suspense.—Vēl mārĕ pĕr mĕdĭŭm fluctū sūspēnsă tŭmēntī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 810. SYN. Pendens, pendŭlŭs; sŭblātŭs; ănīmī incertŭs, ămbĭgŭŭs.

sūspĭcĭo, ĭs, ēxī, ēctūm. *To look up to.—Æncās ăīt, ēt fāstīgĭă sūspĭcĭt ūrbĭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 438. SYN. Sūrsūm aspĭcĭo. See *Aspicio, Admiror.*

sūspĭcĭo, ōnĭs. *Mistrust, apprehension, suspicion.*—SYN. Cōnjectūră, ŏpīnĭo, dŭbĭŭm.

sūspĭcŏr, ārĭs. *To conjecture, apprehend.—Et mĭsĕr ĭn tūncū sūspĭcŏr ēssĕ vīrūm.* Prop. 2, 6, 14. SYN. Cōnjĭcĭo, ŏpĭnŏr, ārbĭtrŏr.

sūspīrĭum. *A sigh.—Sōllĭcĭtŭs rēpĕtăm tōtă sūspīrĭă nōctĕ.* Tibull. 3, 6, 61. SYN. Gĕmĭtŭs, sĭngŭltŭs; lūctŭs. EPITH. Ægrūm, trīstĕ.

sūspīro, ās. *To sigh, sigh for.—Tē tĕnĕt: ābscntēs ălĭŏs sūspīrăt ămōrēs.* Tibull. 1, 6, 35. SYN. Gĕmo. PHR. Sūspīrĭă dō, cdo, dūco, trăho, nūtto, ēmitto. VERS. Sūspīrāns, ĭmōquĕ trăhēns ă pectŏrĕ vōcem. Anxĭă pĕrvĭgĭlī dūcīt sūspīrĭă cūrā. Sūspīrĭă pectŏre ăb ĭmō, Cūrā, dŏlōrquĕ trăhīt. Sūspīrĭă dūxit ăb ĭmō Pectŏrĕ. Assĭdŭō rĕnōvāns sūspīrĭă plānctū. Sīngŭltāntem ănĭmam, ēt sūspīrĭă mœstă trăhēntēm. See *Gemo.*

sūstēnto, ās. *To uphold, support, maintain.—Mūltă vīrūm mĕrĭtīs sūstēntāt fāmă trōpæīs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 224. See *Sustineo.*

sūstĭnĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To hold up, bear; to support, maintain; to undergo.—Ēdĭdĭt, æthĕrĕōs hŭmĕrō quī sūstĭnĕt ōrbĕs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 137. SYN. Fĕro, gĕro; sūstēnto, tŭĕŏr, dēfendo; tōlĕro, pătĭŏr.

sūstōllo, ĭs, tŭlī, sūblātūm. *To raise or lift up.—Sūstŭlĭt ēxūtās vīnclīs ăd sīdĕră pālmās.* Virg. Æn. 2, 153. *Quō frĕmĭtūs vōcāt, ēt sūblātūs ăd æthĕră clāmŏr.* Virg. Æn. 2, 338. SYN. Sūblĕvo, ăttōllo, ērīgo.

sūsūrro, ās. *To murmur, mutter; to whisper.—Tūm sōnŭs audĭtūr grăvĭŏr, trăctīmquĕ sūsūrrānt.* Virg. G. 4, 260. SYN. Mūrmŭro, strĕpito. PHR. Sūsūrrūm ēdo, cĭĕo. Sūbmissă vōcĕ lŏquŏr. VERS. Plăcidīs immūrmūrăt ūndă sūsūrrīs. Ēt Zĕphўrō nēmŭs ōmnĕ dăbăt spīrāntĕ sūsūrrōs. Tăcĭtīs aūrĭbŭs cōmmittĕrĕ vōcēs. Occŭltō crīmĕn mandārĕ sūsūrrō.

sūsūrrŭs, ī. *A murmur, hum, a whisper.—Strĭdĕrĕ sēcrētă dīvīsŭs aūrĕ sūsūrrōs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 73. SYN. Mūrmŭr. EPITH. Lēnīs, blandŭs, plăcĭdŭs, tĕnŭīs. PHR. Sūbmissŭs, cōnfūsŭs sŏnĭtŭs. Fūrtīvæ mūrmŭră vōcīs. Tăcĭtæ vōcēs. See *Murmur, Susurro.*

sūtīlis. *Stitched together.—Hōrum ūnum, ăd mĕdĭŭm, tĕrĭtŭr quŏ sūtīlis ālvō.* Virg. Æn. 12, 273. SYN. Cōnsūtŭs, sūtŭs.

sūtŏr, ōrĭs. *A shoemaker, cobler.—Sūtŏr ēt ēlīxī vērvēcīs lābrŭ cŏmēdīt.* Juv. 3, 294.

sūtŭs. *Sewed, stitched.—Pēllĭbŭs ēt sūtīs ārcēnt mălă frīgŏră brāccīs.* Ov. Tr. 3, 10, 19. SYN. Sūtīlis, cōnsūtŭs.

sŭŭs. *One's own.—Spēmquĕ sŭām mōlīs āvĭdŭs circūmvŏlāt ālīs.* Ov. M. 2, 719.

Sўbărĭs, ĭs. *A town of Magna Græcia celebrated for the effeminacy of its inhabitants.—Prætĕrīt, ēt Sўbărĭm, Sālēntīnūmquĕ Nĭcæthum.* Ov. M. 15, 51.

Sўbărĭtă, æ. *An inhabitant of Sybaris.*

Sўēnē, ēs. *A town of Egypt, on the borders of Ethiopia.—Ōrā tūmēt; Cān-*

orōquĕ sŭām tōrrēntĕ Sўēnēn. Luc. 10, 234. EPITH. Exŭstă, æstīvă, æstĭfĕră. PHR. Cāncrō tōrrēntĕ pĕrŭstă, ēxŭstă.

Sўllă, *or* **Sŭllă**, æ. *A citizen of Rome who was created Dictator, and conquered Mithridates: he entered into a civil war with Marius.*—EPITH. Pŏtēns, sævŭs, trŭx, crŭēntŭs, atrōx, fĕrōx, ācĕr.

sўllăbă, æ. *A syllable.*—*Sўllăbă lōngă brĕvī sŭbjĕctă vŏcātŭr tāmbŭs.* Hor. A. P. 251.

sўlvă, sўlvēstrĭs. &c. See *Silva*, &c.

sўmbŏlă, æ. *One's share in a reckoning.*

sўmbŏlŭm, ī. *A signet; a token, symbol.*

sўmphōnĭă, æ. *A concert, harmony.*—*Ūt grātās ĭntĕr mēnsās sўmphōnĭă dīsŏnŏrs.* Hor. A. P. 374. SYN. Cōncēntŭs. See *Musica.*

Sўmplēgădēs, ŭm. *Two small islands in the Euxine, called also* Cyaneæ.—*Ūndārŭm spārsās Sўmplēgădās clīsārŭm.* Ov. M. 15, 338. See *Cyaneæ.*

sўnthĕsĭs, ĭs. *A composition of several ingredients.*—*Dūxĭt ĕt æstālēs sўnthĕsĭn ūnă dĕcēm.* Mart. 4, 66, 4.

Sўphăx, ācĭs. *A king of Numidia.*—*Hānnĭbălĭs spŏlĭa, ĕt vīctī mŏnīmēntă Sўphācĭs.* Prop. 3, 11, 61.

Sўrācōsĭŭs, *and* **Sўrācūsĭŭs.** *Of Syracuse, Syracusan.*—*Prīmă Sўrācōsĭō dīgnāta ēst lŭdĕrĕ vĕrsū.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 1.

Sўrācūsæ, ārŭm. *Syracuse, a celebrated city of Sicily.*—*Ūtquĕ Sўrācūsas Ārĕthūsĭdās ābstrūlĭt ārmīs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 873.

Sўrĭă. *A large district of Asia, between the river Euphrates and the Mediterranean.*—*Accĕdūnt Sўrĭæ pŏpŭlī: dēscrĭbĭs Ōrōntēs.* Luc. 3, 214. EPITH. Dīvēs, pīnguĭs, fēcundă, fĕrax.

sўrmă, ātĭs. *A loose flowing robe worn by tragic actors.*—*Mūsă nĕc ĭnsānō sўrmātĕ nōstră tūmēt.* Mart. 4, 49. SYN. Cyclās. EPITH. Trăgĭcŭm; lōngŭm, flŭēns.

Sўrtĭcŭs. *Full of quicksands; sandy.*—*Nĕc stĕrĭlĭs Lĭbўē, nĕc Sўrtĭcŭs ōbstĭtĭt Hāmmōn.* Luc. 10, 38.

Sўrtĭs, ĭs. *The name of two large quicksands on the coast of Africa; a quicksand.*—*Hūnc ĕgŏ Gætŭlīs ăgĕrēm sī Sўrtĭbŭs ēxsŭl.* Virg. Æn. 5, 51. EPITH. Naūfrăgă, ĭnhōspĭtă, æquŏrĕă, ĭnfīdă, hōrrēndă, mĕtŭēndă; Lĭbўcă, Gætŭlă, Āfră. PHR. Sўrtĭs vădă cæcă. · Dūbĭŭm Lĭbўcæ Sўrtĭs frĕtŭm. Nāvĭbŭs ĭnfīdă. Rătĭbŭs mĕtŭēndă. VERS. Invĭă fert răтĭbŭs mĕtŭēndă pĕrĭcŭlă Sўrtis. In brĕvĭa ŭt Sўrtēs ūrgĕt (mīsĕrābĭlĕ vīsŭ) Illĭdĭtquĕ vădīs, ūtque ăggĕrĕ cīngĭt ārēnæ.

T.

TĂBELLĂ. *A little table; a tablet; a picture.*—*Tām cĭtŏ cōmmīsī prŏpĕrātĭs vērbă tăbellīs.* Ov. M. 9, 585. See *Tabula.*

tăbĕrnă, æ. *A tavern, inn.*—*Fīxă cŭtēnătæ sĭlŭīt cōmpăgŏ tăbĕrnæ.* Juv. 2, 304. SYN. Caŭpōnă, pōpīnă.

tăbĕo, ēs, ŭi. *To waste away, fade, decay.*—*Spōntĕ sŭă lānæquĕ cădūnt, ĕt cōrpŏră tăbēnt.* Ov. M. 7, 541. See *Tabesco.*

tăbĕrnācŭlŭm. *A tent, pavilion.*

tăbēs, ĭs. *A wasting away; corruption, poison.*—*Hīc, quōs dūrŭs ămōr crūdēlī tăbĕ pĕrēdĭt.* Virg. Æn. 6, 442. SYN. Măcĭēs; tābum. EPITH. Pāllĭdă, lĭvĭdă, dēformĭs. PHR. Tābĭdă, tābĭfĭcă lŭēs. See *Tabum.*

tābēsco, ĭs. *To pine away, decline, languish.*—*Nōlūmŭs ăsĭdŭīs ănĭmŭm tābēscĕrĕ cūrīs.* Ov. Tr. 5, 1, 77. SYN. Tābĕo, cōntābēsco, ēxtābēsco; lānguēsco, lānguĕo, dēfĭcĭo, cōnsūmŏr, sōlvŏr. PHR. Tābĕ pĕrĕdŏr, cōnfĭcĭŏr.

tābĭdŭs. *Wasting, pining; infected.*—*Jūrā dŏmōsquĕ dăbām; sŭbĭtō cūm tābĭdă mēmbrīs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 137. SYN. Măcĕr, măcŭlēntŭs; tābĭfĭcŭs. PHR. Tābĕ lānguĭdŭs, ēxĕsŭs, ĭnfectŭs. See *Macer.*

tābĭfĭcŭs. *Pestilential, infectious.*—*Aĕrā tābĭfĭcūm; nōn ūllō sæpŭlă dōnō* Luc. 6, 111. SYN. Pēstĭfĕr, pēstĭlens.

tăbŭlă, æ. *A table; a tablet; a picture.*—*Exīgŭīs tăbŭlīs ēt gēmmā fēcĕrŭt ŭdă.* Juv. 1, 68. PHR. Tăbellă. EPITH. Pictă, ōrnătă.

tăbŭlātŭm, ī. *A story in a building; the spreading boughs of a tree.*—*Ædsuēscānt, sūmmāsquĕ sĕquī tăbŭlātă pĕr ūlmōs.* Virg. G. 2, 361.

tābum. *Putrid gore, poison, venom.*—*Cōrrūptŭmquĕ lăcūs; īnfēcīt pābŭlă tābō.* Virg. G. 3, 481. SYN. Sănĭēs; tābes. EPITH. Cōrrŭptŭm, putrĕ, fœdŭm, crässŭm, ātrŭm, nigrŭm, lūrĭdŭm, pēstĭfĕrŭm. PHR. Stillantĭs tābī sănĭēs. Vūlnĕrĕ mānāns, stillāns, flŭēns. See *Sanies.*

Tăbūrnŭs. *A hill in Campania, abounding in olives.*—*Cōnsĕrĕre, ātque ōlĕă māgnūm vēstīrĕ Tăbūrnūm.* Virg. G. 2, 38.

tăcĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To be silent, say nothing.*—*Fīngĕrĕ quī nōn vīsă pŏtēst, cōmmīssă tăcērĕ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 84. SYN. Sīlĕo, cōntĭcĕo. See *Sileo.*

tăcĭtūrnĭtās, ātĭs. *Silence, secresy.*—*Măvōrtĭsquĕ pŭĕr, sī tăcĭtūrnĭtās.* Hor. Od. 4, 8, 23.

tăcĭtūrnŭs. *Silent, reserved.*—*Quī sērmōnĕ plăcēt, tăcĭtūrnă sīlentĭă vītēt.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 505. SYN. Tăcēns, sīlēns, tăcĭtŭs, trānquillŭs, plăcĭdŭs. PHR. Lōquendī pārcŭs. Ămāns sīlentĭă.

tăcĭtŭs. *Silent, still, quiet.*—*Pēr tăcĭtūm nĕmŭs īrĕ, pēdēmque ādvĕrtĕrĕ rīpæ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 386. SYN. Tăcēns, sīlēns, tăcĭtūrnŭs; trānquillŭs, plăcĭdŭs.

tăctĭlĭs, ĕ. *That may be touched.*—*Tăctĭlĕ nīl nōbīs quōd sīt, cōntīngĕrĕ dēbĕt.* Lucr. 5, 152.

tactŭs, ūs. *The touch.*—*Pēllĭs, ĕt ād tactūm trăctāntī dūrā rĕsīstĭt.* Virg. G. 3, 502.

tædă, æ. *A torch.*—*Sī nōn pērtæsŭm thălămī tædæquĕ fŭissĕt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 18. SYN. Fax. See *Fax.*

tædĕt. *It wearies, is irksome.*—SYN. Pĭgĕt, pērtæsŭm ĕst. PHR. Tædĭō, fastĭdĭō affĭcĭŏr. Ănĭmŭm tædĭă sŭbĕunt, căpĭunt.

tædĭum. *Irksomeness, disgust.*—*Tāntī mĕæ sī tē cēpĕrūnt tædĭă laŭdīs.* Virg. G. 4, 331. SYN. Fastidĭum. See *Fastidium.*

Tænărĭŭs. *Of Tænarus; Spartan.*—*Tænărĭās ĕtĭām faucēs, ālta ōstĭă Dītĭs.* Virg. G. 4, 467.

Tænărŭs, ī; *plur.* Tænără. *A promontory of Laconia, near which was a very deep cavern, fabled by the poets to be an entrance to the infernal regions.*—*Dorĭdă tūnc Mălĕān, ĕt āpĕrtām Tænărŏn ŭmbrīs.* Luc. 9, 36. PHR. Tænărĭæ faucēs. Tænărĭŭm āntrŭm. Dītĭs ōstĭă. See *Infernus.*

tæniă, æ. *A ribband, wreath, garland.*—*Fīt lōngæ tæniă vittæ.* Virg. Æn. 7, 353. SYN. Rĕdĭmĭcŭlŭm; vittă. See *Vitta.*

Tăgēs, ĭs. *A son of Genius; he first taught the tribes of Etruria the art of divination.*—*Indĭgĕnæ dīxērĕ Tăgēn, quī prīmŭs Ētrūscām Ēdŏcŭīt gēntēm cāsŭs āpĕrīrĕ fŭtūrōs.* Ov. M. 15, 558.

Tăgŭs. *A river of Spain and Portugal.*—*Quă Tăgŭs aurĭfĕrīs pāllĕt turbātŭs ārēnīs.* Sil. 16, 559. EPITH. Aurĕŭs, aurātŭs, aurĭfĕr, dīvēs, prĕtĭōsŭs; Hēspĕrĭŭs, Ĭbērŭs. PHR. Dīvĭtĭs ŭndă Tăgī. Tăgŭs fŭlvīs invĭdĭōsŭs ăquīs. Aurō turbĭdŭs. VERS. In mărĕ prōrĭpĭtŭr Tăgŭs aurĭcŏlōrĭbŭs ŭndīs. Nōn Tartēssĭăcīs īllūm sătĭārĕt ārēnīs Tempĕstās prĕtĭōsă Tăgī.

tālārĭă, ĭŭm. *The winged sandals of Mercury.*—*Impĕrĭo; ĕt prīmŭm pēdĭbŭs tālārĭă nēctĭt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 239. PHR. Pēdĭbŭs nexă.

tālēntŭm. *A talent; a sum of money.*—*Pўthĭăs ēmūnctō lūcrātă Sīmōnĕ tālēntūm.* Hor. A. P. 238. See *Aurum.*

tālĭo, ōnĭs. *Retaliation.*—*Cōrrŭmpĭt, sīnĕ tālĭōnĕ, cælebs.* Mart. 12, 63.

tālĭs. *Such.*—*Tālĭs ĕrāt Dīdō; tālēm sē lætă fĕrēbāt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 503.

tālpă, æ. *A mole.*—*Aŭt ŏcŭlīs căpti fŏdĕrĕ cŭbĭlĭă tālpæ.* Virg. G. 1, 183. EPITH. Cæcŭs. PHR. Ŏcŭlīs căptŭs. Terrăm fŏdĭens. Sŭb terrā fŏdĭens cŭbĭlĕ, lărem.

tālŭs, ī. *The heel; the ankle; the pastern.*—*Sūmmă pēdŭm, tālōquĕ tĕnŭs, vestīgĭă fingĭt.* Ov. M. 4, 343.

tām. *So, so much.*—*Tām mūltīs ĭllă frĕmĕntĭs, ēt trīstĭbŭs ēffĕrā flammīs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 787. SYN. Tāntŭm, ĭtă.

tămĕn. *Nevertheless, however, yet.*—*Hīc tămĕn ille ŭrbĕm Pătăvī, sēdēsquĕ lŏcāvit.* Virg. Æn. 1, 247. SYN. Ăttămĕn, vērŭm.

Tănăĭs, ĭs. *A river of Scythia, now the Don.*—*Sōlĭs Hўpērbŏrĕās glăcĭēs, Tănăĭmquĕ nĭvālĕm.* Virg. G. 4, 517. EPITH. Gĕlĭdŭs, frĭgĭdŭs, ălgēns; Scўthĭcŭs. See *Fluvius.*

Tănăquīl, ĭlĭs. *The wife of Tarquinius Priscus.*—*Præsĭdĭă fătōrūm Tănăquīl; rĕdĭēnsquĕ pĕr ūndās.* Claud. Laus Serenæ, 16.

tandĕm. *At length, at last.*—*Jām tandem Ităl*ĭæ *fŭgĭēntĭs prēndĭmŭs ōrās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 61. SYN. Pōstrēmō, dēnĭquĕ, dēmūm.

tăngo, ĭs, tĕtĭgī, tăctūm. *To touch.*—*Vōtă tămĕn tĕtĭgĕrĕ Dĕōs, tĕtĭgĕrĕ pārēntēs.* Ov. M. 4, 164. SYN. Āttĭngo, trăcto, āttrĕcto, cōntĭngo; lĕvĭtĕr āttĭngo, pērstrĭngo, dēlĭbo: mŏvĕo, cōmmŏvĕo. VERS. Mănĭbŭs jām tăngĕrĕt sequīs. Āttrectārĕ nĕfās, dōnec mē flūmĭnĕ vīvō Ablŭĕro.

Tăntălĕus, *and* Tăntălĭcus. *Of Tantalus.*—*Tăntălĕæ pōtĕrĭt trādĕrĕ pōmă mănū.* Prop. 2, 1, 66.

Tăntălĭdēs, æ, *m*; *and* Tăntălĭs, ĭdĭs, *f. The patronymic of the descendants of Tantalus.*—*Aūt ĕgŏ Tăntălĭdæ Tăntălĭs ūsŏr ĕrō.* Ov. Ep. 8, 122.

Tăntălus. *Son of Jupiter, and father of Pelops; he was admitted to the banquets of the gods, but, having divulged their secrets, he was punished in the infernal regions by perpetual hunger and thirst, the fruits and water which he desired continually eluding his grasp.*—*Gărrŭlus ĭn mĕdĭă Tăntălus ārĕt ăquă.* Ov. Ar. Am. 2, 606. EPITH. Sĭtĭens, fămēlĭcŭs; ĭnfēlix, mĭsĕr; gărrŭlus, prōdĭtŏr, ĭnfĭdus; Phrўgĭus, Phrўx. PHR. Pĕlŏpĭs pătĕr, părens. Phrўgĭus, gărrŭlus, sĕnex. VERS. Quærĭt ăquās ĭn ăquīs, ĕt pōmă fŭgācĭă căptăt Tăntălus. Ārĕt mĕdĭis tăcĭtī vŭlgātŏr ĭn ūndĭs; Pōmăquĕ quæ nullō tempŏrĕ tăngăt, hăbĕt. Fŭgācĕs, Abscēdŭnt ūndæ: quæque ĭmmĭnĕt, ēffŭgĭt ārbŏr. In mĕdĭō Tăntălus ămnĕ sĭtĭt. Heū! mĭsĕr ĭn mĕdĭīs sĭtĭēns stăt Tăntălus ūndīs.

tăntillus. *So little, so very little.*—*Tăntillum vōstræ dēmĕrĕ sævĭtĭæ.* Catull. 97, 6.

tăntō. *By so much.*—*Sānctĭŏr, ĕt tăntō, quām mŏdŏ mājŏr ĕrāt.* Ov. Fast. 6, 540.

tăntŭlus. *So little, never so little.*—*Tăntŭlă quŏd tăntum cōrpŭs cōrpŭscŭlă pōssŭnt.* Lucr. 4, 901. SYN. Tăntillus.

tăntum. *So much; only.*—*Tăntum nē nŏcĕās, dūm vīs prōdĕssĕ, vĭdĕto.* Ov. Tr. 1, 1, 101. SYN. Sōlum, tăntummŏdŏ.

tăntus. *So great, so much.*—*Quīn lăněnt mūndum; tănta ĕst dīscōrdĭă frātrum.* Ov. M. 1, 60. PHR. Tām mägnus.

tăntummŏdŏ. *Only.*—*Prōxĭmŭs ēssĕ. Vĕlīs tăntummŏdŏ: quæ tŭă vīrtus.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 54.

tăpēs, ētis, tăpētĕ, ĭs, *and* tăpētum, ī. *Tapestry, arras.*—*Instrātŏs ōstro ălĭpĕdĕs, pictisquĕ tăpētĭs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 277. *Rhămnētem ăggrĕdĭtŭr, quī fortĕ tăpētĭbŭs ăltis.* Virg. Æn. 9, 325. SYN. Aūlæă. EPITH. Pūrpūrĕŭs, prĕtĭōsŭs, măgnĭfĭcŭs, splēndĭdŭs, vărĭātŭs; Āssўrĭŭs, Băbўlōnĭcŭs, Phrўgĭus, Tўrĭŭs. PHR. Mŭltiplĭcī cōlōrĕ vărĭātŭs, dīstĭnctŭs. Mīrā ārtĕ, dōctă mănū pictŭs, lăbōrātŭs, cōntĕxtŭs. Ācū lăbōrātŭs. VERS. Pōrtĭcŭs aūlæis nōbĭlĭs Āttălĭcis. Aūrō Ēmūnīrĕ tōrōs, ăltōsque ĭnfĕrrĕ tăpētăs.

tărdĭpēs, ĕdis. *Slow-footed, limping.*—*Scrīptă tărdĭpĕdī Dĕō dătūrăm.* Catull. 36, 7. SYN. Tărdŭs, lēntus; claūdus.

tărdĭtās, ātis. *Slowness.*

tărdo, ās. *To retard, delay.*—*Ăltă pŭĕllārēs tărdăt ărenă pĕdēs.* Ov. Ep. 10, 20. SYN. Mŏrŏr, rĕmŏrŏr; mōrām āffĕro.

tărdŭs. *Slow; sluggish, dull.*—*Sæpe ŏlĕō tărdī cōstās ăgĭtātŏr ăsĕllī.* Virg. G. 1, 273. SYN. Lēntus; pĭgĕr, ĭgnāvus.

Tărentum. *A city of Magna Græcia.*—*Pĕcŭnĭbŭs pătŭlīs jăcĭtāt sĕ mōllĕ Tărentum.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 34.

Tărpeĭus. *Tarpeian.*—*Tărpeĭā dē rūpĕ tŏnāns, Phrўgĭusquĕ Pĕnātēs.* Luc. 1, 196. See *Capitolium.*

Tărquĭnĭus. *The name of two kings of Rome, the latter of whom was expelled from his kingdom.*—*Hŏc cūpĭāni frātrēs, Tărquĭnĭusquĕ pătĕr.* Ov. Fast. 2, 694. VERS. Ūltĭmă Tărquĭnĭus Rōmānæ gēntis hăbēbăt Rēgnă, vĭr ĭnjūstŭs, fōrtĭs ăd ārmă tămĕn. *Ov. Fast.* 2, 687.

Tārtărĕŭs. *Of Tartarus.*—*Tārtărĕās ĕtiām sēdēs, ālta ostiă Dītis.* Virg. Æn. 8, 667. SYN. Infernŭs. See *Infernus.*

Tārtărŭs, ī; *plur.* Tārtără. *A region of hell, where the most guilty were punished; the infernal regions.*—*Tārtărŭs, hōrrĭfĕrōs ĕrŭctāns faucĭbŭs æstŭs.* Lucr. 3, 1025. *Quīdquĭd ĕrīs, nām tē nēc spērēnt Tārtără rēgēm.* Virg. G. 1, 36. See *Infernus.*

taŭrīnŭs, *and* taŭrĕŭs. *Of a bull.*—*Taŭrīnō quāntūm pŏssĕnt circūmdărĕ tērgo.* Virg. Æn. 1, 368. *Taŭrĕă tērgă.* Virg. Æn. 9, 706.

1. taŭrŭs, ī. *A bull.*—*Ehcū! quām pīnguī măcĕr ĕst mĭhī taŭrŭs ĭn ārvō!* Virg. Ecl. 3, 100. SYN. Jŭvēncŭs, bōs. EPITH. Indŏmĭtŭs, ăcĕr, bēllātŏr, fortis, trŭx, vălĭdŭs, tōrvŭs, cornĭgĕr, răpĭdŭs. PHR. Cornĭbŭs pŏtēns. Mūgītŭ hōrrĭfĭcāns cœlum. Frontĕ mĭnāns. Terrĭfĭcīs mūgītĭbŭs æĕră cōmplēns. Ārmentī dŭx, ductŏr. VERS. Prōlūdēns pūgnæ, pĕdĭbŭs quī spărgĭt ărēnam. Dūrō fūmāt sŭb vōmĕrĕ taŭrŭs. Frons taŭrī mĕtŭendă mĭnūcis. See *Bos.*

2. Taŭrŭs. *A lofty and extensive range of mountains in Asia.* See *Mons.*

3. Taŭrŭs. *The Bull, a sign of the Zodiac.*—*Cāndĭdŭs aŭrārĭis ăpĕrĭt cūm cōrnĭbŭs ānnŭm Taŭrŭs.* Virg. G. 1, 217. PHR. Taŭrī sīgnum, āstrum. Lūcĭdŭs Eūrōpæ vĕctŏr.

taxŭs, ī. *The yew-tree.*—*Sīc tĭtă Cўrnēūs fŭgĭūnt ĕxāmĭnă taxōs.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 30. EPITH. Fūnēstă, ferālis, fūnĕrĕă, trīstis, ămără. PHR. Āmantēs frīgŏră taxī.

Taўgĕtŭs, ī; *plur.* Taўgĕtă. *A mountain of Laconia, near Sparta.*—*Taўgĕtīquĕ cānēs, dŏmĭtrīxquĕ Ĕpĭdaurĭus ĕquōrum.* Virg. G. 3, 44.

tectum. *The covering or roof of a house; a house.*—*Pōstŭlăt: ĭntĕrĕă tĕctīs ĕxcēdĕrĕ cūgit.* Ov. M. 2, 751. EPITH. Ārdŭum, cēlsum, ăltum. PHR. Tĕctī cŭlmĕn, fastĭgĭum, ăpex, vertex. Sūmmī fastĭgĭă tecti. See *Domus.*

Tĕgĕæŭs. *Of Tegea, a town of Arcadia; Arcadian.*—*Adsīs, ō Tĕgĕæe, fāvēns, ōlĕæquĕ Mĭnĕrvă.* Virg. G. 1, 18.

tĕgĕs, ētis. *A mat of rushes.*—*Aūsŭ Pălātīnō tĕgĕtēm præfĕrrĕ cŭbīlī.* Juv. 6, 117.

tĕgo, ĭs, texī, ctum. *To cover; to conceal; to protect.*—*Quōquĕ măgis tĕgĭtŭr, tectūs măgis æstŭăt ignis.* Ov. M. 4, 64. SYN. Obtĕgo, contĕgo, ŏpĕrĭo, vēlo, obdŭco; occŭlto; prōtĕgo, tŭĕōr.

tēgmĕn, *or* tĕgŭmĕn, ĭnis. *A covering, shelter.*—*Tĭtўrĕ, tū, pătŭlæ rĕcŭbāns sŭb tēgmĭnĕ fāgī.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 1. *Cuī tĕgŭmĕn sēptēm tērgă fŭĕrĕ bŏum.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 113. SYN. Vēlāmĕn, ŏpĕrcŭlum. See *Vestis.*

tēgŭlă, æ. *A tile.*—*Ultĭmŭs ārdēbit, quĕm tēgŭlă sōlă tŭctŭr.* Juv. 3, 201. EPITH. Cōctă, dūră, cōctĭlis.

Tēĭŭs. *Of Teos, a town on the coast of Ionia, and the birth-place of Anacreon.*—*Præcĕpit lўrĭcī Tēĭă Mūsă sĕnis.* Ov. Tr. 2, 364.

tēlă, æ. *A web of cloth.*—*Lĭssārĕt vīdŭās pēndŭlă tēlă mānŭs.* Ov. Ep. 1, 10. EPITH. Tĕxtĭlis, sŭbtĭlis; Lўdĭă, Idmŏnĭă, Pallădĭă. PHR. Stāmĭnă tēlæ. VERS. Stantēs rădĭō pĕrcurrĕrĕ tēlas. In tŭă sollĭcĭtās ūrgĕt vēlāmĭnă tēlās. See *Texo.*

tellūs, ūris. *The earth, ground, soil.*—*Tellūs ĭn lōngās ĕst pătĭfăctă vĭās.* Tibull. 1, 3, 36. *Vix ĕ cōnspectū Sīcŭlæ tellūris ĭn āltum.* Virg. Æn. 1, 34. SYN. Terră, hŭmŭs. See *Terra.*

tēlum. *A missile weapon; a javelin, dart, &c.*—*Cōrrīpŭit, fīdūs quæ tēlă gĕrēbăt Achātēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 188. SYN. Missĭlĕ, spicŭlum, jăcŭlum, hāstă, hāstŭlē; săgittă. EPITH. Missĭlĕ, vŏlātĭlĕ, vŏlāns, vibrātum, ēmissum, cōntōrtum, strīdēns, răpĭdum, ăcūtum, vēlox, pernix, bellĭcum. PHR. Tēli cūspis, ăcūmĕn, rōbur. Tēlum ferrō mūcans. Cūspĭdĕ ăcūtă fulgēns. Tēlōrum sĕgĕs ferrĕă. VERS. It tōtō turbĭdă cœlō Tempestās tēlorum, ac ferrĕūs ingrŭĭt imbĕr. Rūrsūsquĕ trĕmentĭă fortī Tēlă mănū tōrsit. Tēlă ferōx horrentiă quassăt. Cōnjectis fŏdĭuntur pectŏră tēlis. See *Hasta, Jaculum.*

tĕmĕrārĭŭs. *Imprudent, rash, headstrong.*—*Pārcĕ mĕō, jŭvĕnis, tĕmĕrārĭŭs ĕssĕ pĕrīclō.* Ov. M. 10, 545. SYN. Imprūdēns, incōnsultus, præcĕps, audax, incautus. PHR. Animī præcĕps. Animī fidēns.

tĕmĕrĕ. *Rashly, thoughtlessly.*—*Hī tĕmĕre errābānt in ŏpăcæ vāllĭbŭs Idæ.* Ov. Fast. 6, 327. SYN. Incautĕ, lĕvĭtĕr.

tĕmĕrĭtās, ātis. *Rashness, imprudence.*—SYN. Imprūdentĭă, audācĭă. EPITH. Cæcă, stultă, dēmens, nōxĭă, nŏcens. PHR. Præcĕps aūsŭs. Aūsă tĕmĕrārĭă. Fūror præcĕps.

tĕmĕro, ās. *To violate, profane, pollute.*—*Errāsse, ătquĕ sŭis flŭvĭōs tĕmĕrāssĕ vĕnēnis.* Ov. M. 7, 535. See *Maculo, Polluo.*

tēmētum. *Wine.*—*Pūllŏs, ŏvă, căădum tēmētī; nēmpĕ mŏdo īstō.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 163. See *Vinum.*

tĕmno, īs. *To despise, slight, scorn.*—*Discĭtĕ jūstĭtĭām mŏnĭtī, et nūn tĕmnĕrĕ Dīvōs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 620. SYN. Cōntĕmno. See *Aspernor.*

tĕmo, ōnis. *The beam of a plough; the pole of a chariot.*—*Excūdit, et lōngō lăpsūm tēmōnĕ rĕlīnquit.* Virg. Æn. 12, 470. See *Currus.*

Tĕmpē, *n. plur. indecl. A valley of Thessaly, between Mount Olympus and Mount Ossa, celebrated for its fertility and pleasantness.*—*Tĕmpē, quæ silvæ cīngunt sŭpĕrimpendentes.* Catull. 64, 287. EPITH. Grātă, ŭmbrōsă, nĕmŏrōsă, flōrĭdă, ămœnă, vĭrentĭă; Pēnēĭă, Thessălă. See *Ov. M.* 1, 569, *&c.*

tĕmpĕrāns, āntis. *Moderate, sober.*—SYN. Sōbrĭŭs, ābstĭnens, tĕmpĕrātŭs. PHR. Pārvō cōntentŭs. Cuī sōbrĭă mens.

tĕmpĕrantĭă. *Moderation, sobriety, discreetness.*—SYN. Sōbrĭĕtās, ābstĭnentĭă. EPITH. Rectă, hŏnestă, ūtĭlĭs, castă, pārcă. PHR. Mensæ mŏdestĭă. Sōbrĭŭs, mŏdestŭs, mŏdĕrātŭs ūsŭs, cultŭs. Sōbrĭă mens. Hŏnestŭs, tĕmpĕrātŭs victŭs.

tĕmpĕrĭes, ēi. *Temperature, temperateness.*—*Nēc mūrŭ; tĕmpĕrĭē blāndārum cāptīs āquārum.* Ov. M. 4, 344. EPITH. Mŏdĕrātă, vernă, bĕnignă, lætă, jūcundă, sălūbrĭs, grātă. PHR. Tĕmpĕrātŭs, bĕnignŭs aer. Tĕmpĕrātum cœlum. VERS. Intĕr ūtrumquĕ lŏcāvit, Tĕmpĕrĭēmquĕ dĕdit, mixtă cum frigŏrĕ flammā. Tĕmpĕrĭē cœli cōrpūsque ănĭmūsquĕ jŭvātur.

tĕmpĕro, ās. *To moderate, govern; to abstain.*—*Et vāstās ăpĕrit sўrtēs et tĕmpĕrāt æquŏr.* Virg. Æn. 1, 150. SYN. Mŏdĕrŏr; ābstĭnĕo.

tĕmpestās, ātis. *Time, season, weather; a storm, tempest.*—*Fōrtĕ sŭă Lўbўcīs tĕmpestās ăppŭlit ōrīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 377. *Quīd tĕmpestātĭs auctūmnī et sīdĕră dīcam?* Virg. G. 1, 311. SYN. Prŏcellă, nīmbŭs, turbo, hĭems. EPITH. Strīdens, sŏnōră, aspĕră, hōrrendă, nīmbōsă, pĭcĕă, ōbscūră, ātră, ўmĭnax, insānă, hībernă, præcĕps, ādversă, immītis, effūsă, fūrens, æquŏrĕă. PHR. Mărīs æstŭs, pĕrĭcŭlă, făcĭēs aspĕră, īră, fūror, răbĭēs, frăgor, hōrrŏr. Nōn tractabĭlĕ tĕmpŭs. Cœli aspĕră tĕmpestās. Hibernæ mīnæ, prŏcellæ. Cœlī ruīnă. Hĭems aspĕră pōntī. Mărīnī cāsŭs. Undă mĭnax. Vēntōrum fūrĭæ. Imbĕr nōctem hiĕmemquĕ ferens. Tĕmpestās ăgens hiĕmem. Imbrĭbŭs ātrīs sævă tĕmpestās. Tōtō tĕmpestās fūrit, *or* sævit, æquŏrĕ. Nimbis et grandĭnĕ fervens. Strīdentĭbŭs hōrrĭdă nimbis. VERS. Effūsis imbrĭbŭs ātră Tĕmpestās sĭnĕ mōrĕ fūrit; tŏnĭtrūquĕ trĕmiscūnt Ardŭă terrārum, et campi: rŭit æthĕrĕ tōtō Turbĭdŭs imbĕr ăquā, dēnsisquĕ nĭgĕrrimŭs Aūstrīs. Intŏnŭĕrĕ pŏli, et crebrīs micăt ignĭbŭs æther; Præsentemque virīs intentant ŏmnĭă mōrtem. Fertŭr ăb immensō tempestās hōrrĭdă cœlō, Nĭgrantēsquĕ glŏbōs, et turbĭdă nūbĭlă torquens. It tōtō turbĭdă cœlō Tempestās. Et fœdam glŏmĕrant tempestātem imbrĭbŭs ātrīs Collectæ ex ultō nūbēs. Heū! quĭănām sŭbitīs hōrrescit turbĭdă nimbis Tempestās, rūptōquĕ pōlō micăt ignĕŭs æther? Tūm mihī cœrŭlĕŭs sūprā căput āstĭtit imbĕr Noctem hiĕmemquĕ ferens, et inhōrrŭit undă tĕnebrīs. Cōntĭnŭō ventī vŏlvunt mărĕ, magnăquĕ sūrgunt Æquŏră; dispersī jactāmur gurgĭtĕ vastō. Involvĕrĕ dĭem nimbī, et nox humĭdă cœlum Abstŭlit; ingĕmĭnant ābruptīs nūbĭbŭs ignēs; Excūdĭmŭr cursu, et cæcīs errāmŭs in undis. See *Mare turbatum, Fluctus, Fulmen, Fulgur, Pluo, Nubes, Ventus, Tenebræ, Naufragor, Naufragium.*

tĕmpestīvŭs. *Seasonable, fit.*—*Et tĕmpestīvum pĭĭĕris cōnvĕdĕrĕ lūdum.* Hor. Ep. 2, 2, 142. SYN. Mātūrŭs; cōmmŏdŭs, ŏppŏrtūnŭs.

tĕmplum. *A temple.*—*Prætĕrĕă fŭit in tĕcŭis dē mārmŏrĕ tĕmplum.* Virg. Æn. 4, 457. SYN. Dēlūbrum, fānum, sedĭs; săcellum, ădўtum. EPITH. Hĕlĭgĭōsum, sacrum, sānctum, plum; mārmŏrĕum, excelsum, ăltum, sūb-

līmĕ ; īnclȳtūm, aŭgūstūm, vĕnĕrābĭlĕ, īngĕns, māgnĭfĭcūm, ŏpĕrōsūm, cĕlebrĕ, āmplūm, spătĭōsūm, vĕtūstūm, āntĭquūm. PHR. Sacrā dŏmŭs, sēdēs, sēdēs. Sacrātæ ārcēs. Sacræ sedēs. Sacrā tĕctā, līmĭnā, lŏcī. Tēmplī pĕnetrālĭă. Sacræ tĕctă vĕrēndă dŏmūs. Rēlĭgĭōsă Dĕōrūm līmĭnā. Tēmplūm dōnīs ŏpŭlēntūm. Thūrĕ văpōrātūm. Aūrō lăquĕātūm. VERS. Sŏlĭdō dē mārmŏrĕ tēmplă Instĭtŭām. Tēmplă mănēnt hŏdīē vāstīs īnnīxă cŏlūmnīs. Hīc tēmplūm Jūnōni īngēns Sīdōnĭă Dīdō Cōndĕbāt, dōnīs ŏpŭlēntum, ŭt nūmĭnĕ Dīvæ, Ærĕă cuī grădĭbūs sūrgĕbānt līmĭnă, nēxæque Ærĕ trăbēs ; fŏrĭbūs cārdō strīdēbăt āhēnīs.

tempŭs, ŏrĭs. *Time, season.—Tēmpŭs ērāt, quŏ prīmă quīēs mŏrtālĭbŭs ægrīs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 269. *Tēmpŏrĕ rūrĭcŏlæ pătĭēns fĭt taŭrŭs ărātrī.* Ov. Tr. 4, 6, 1. SYN. Ætās, ævūm ; tempestās. EPITH. Fŭgĭēns, fŭgax, fŭgĭtĭvūm, lābēns, cĭtūm, præcĕps, mōbĭlĕ, īnstābĭlĕ, irrĕvŏcābĭlĕ. PHR. Tempŏrĭs ætās, spătĭūm, ævūm. Annōrūm mŏră, sĕrĭēs, ōrdo. Lūcĭs, nŏctĭsquĕ vĭcēs. Ætātĭs spătĭūm. Ævī lōngīnquă vētūstās. Lōngă dĭēs. Ängŭstī tĕrmĭnŭs ævī. Tempŭs ēdāx rērūm. Cūnctă vŏrāns. Omnĭă mūtāns. Vĕlŭt ūndă, lābēns. VERS. Āssĭdŭō lābuntŭr tempŏră mōtū. Tempŏră lābuntŭr, tăcĭtīsquĕ sĕnescīmŭs ānnīs ; Et fŭgĭunt, frēnō nōn rĕmŏrāntĕ, dĭēs. Sīc nūllŭm vōbīs tempŭs ăbībit īnĕrs. Flŭxēre ĭntĕrēă pēdĕ tempŏră lāpsă fŭgācī. Quīd nōn lōngă dĭēs, quīd nōn cōnsūmĭtĭs, ānnī ? Sēd fŭgĭt ĭntĕrēă, fŭgĭt ĭrrĕpărābĭlĕ tempŭs. See *Ævum, Annus, Dies, Hora.*

2. tempŭs, ŏrĭs. *The temple of the head.—Tēmpŏrŭ pōpŭlĕă fĕrtŭr vĭnăcĭssĕ cŏrōnā.* Hor. Od. 1, 7, 23. See *Caput.*

tēmŭlēntŭs. *Drunken, sottish.* See *Ebrius.*

tĕnăcĭtĕr. *Closely, tightly ; incessantly.—An mĭscĕrōs trīstīs Fŏrtūnă tĕnăcĭtĕr ūrgĕt ?* Ov. Ep. 3, 43.

tĕnāx, ācĭs. *Holding fast, tenacious.—Excūdūnt cērās, ĕt mĕllă tĕnăcĭă fīgūnt.* Virg. G. 4, 57. SYN. Ădhærēns, hærēns ; obstĭnātŭs, pertĭnax.

tendō, ĭs, tĕtendī, tēnsūm. *To stretch out, extend, bend ; to go, advance.—Extŭlĭt ; ĕt cælō pălmās cūm vōcĕ tĕtendĭt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 688. SYN. Extendo, porrĭgo, intendo, cōntendo ; ĕo, vādo ; prōfĭcīscŏr.

tĕnebræ, ārūm. *Darkness, gloom.—Pōscĭmŭr ; ĕt fŭlgĕt tĕnĕbrīs Aūrōrŭ fŭgātīs.* Ov. M. 2, 144. *Nōctem hĭĕmĕmquĕ fĕrēns ; ĕt ĭnhŏrrĭŭit ūndă tĕnĕbrīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 11. SYN. Cālīgo, nox, ūmbrā. EPITH. Ŏpācæ, cæcæ, nŏctūrnæ, ātræ, prōfundæ, nigræ, nigrāntes, obscūræ, pĭcĕæ, dēnsæ ; Cimmĕrĭæ, ĭnfernæ, Stўgĭæ, Tartărĕæ. PHR. Spissæ ūmbræ. Cālīgĭnīs hŏrrŏr. Ŏpācæ nūbēs. VERS. Pŏntō nox ĭncŭbăt ātrā. Cœlūm nox ūmbrīs tĕxĭt ŏpācīs. Dēpŭlĕrăt gĕlĭdās Aūrōră tĕnĕbrās. Hīc sŭbĭtām nigrō glŏmĕrārī pŭlvĕrĕ nūbem Prōspĭcĭūnt Teucri, ăc tĕnĕbrās ĭnsurgĕrĕ cāmpīs. Tĕnĕbrīs mĭgrescūnt ōmnĭă circum. Āfflictŭs vĭtam ĭn tĕnĕbrīs lūctūquĕ trăhēbăm. See *Nox, Fumus, Nubes, Umbra.*

tĕnebrĭcōsŭs. *Dark, gloomy.—Quī nūnc ĭt, pĕr ŭĕr tĕnĕbrĭcōsūm.* Catull. 3, 11. See *Tenebrosus.*

tĕnebrōsŭs. *Dark, gloomy.—Dīcĭtŭr, ĕt tĕnĕbrōsŭ pŭlŭs Ăchĕrōntĕ rĕfūsō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 107. SYN. Obscūrŭs, nĭgĕr, nigrāns, ātĕr, cālīgĭnōsŭs, ŏpācŭs, cæcŭs. PHR. Tĕnebrīs, cālīgĭnĕ ŏbdūctŭs, tectŭs, ŏpertŭs, ĭnvŏlūtŭs, dēnsŭs, mersŭs, obsĭtŭs, ŏpācŭs, cæcŭs. See *Nubilus, Obscurus.*

tĕnĕllŭs. *Somewhat tender, delicate.—Cuī nōmĕn vŏx prīmă mĕum, lūdūsquĕ tĕnĕllō.* Stat. Silv. 5, 5, 86. See *Tener.*

tĕnĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To hold, keep, have, possess.—Argŏlĭcās, mĕdĭōsquĕ fŭgām tĕnŭissĕ pĕr hōstēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 283. SYN. Rĕtĭnĕo, cōntĭnĕo, cŏercĕo, cŏmprĭmo, cŏhĭbĕo ; pŏssĭdĕo, obtĭnĕo.

tĕnĕr, ĕră, ĕrŭm. *Tender, soft, yielding ; delicate.—Lāxānt ārvă sĭnūs : sŭpĕrāt tĕnĕr ōmnĭbŭs hūmŏr.* Virg. G. 2, 331. *Lūmĭnă ; nām tĕnĕrās ārcēbānt vīncŭlă pălmās.* Virg. Æn. 2, 40. SYN. Tĕnĕllŭs, mōllis, flexĭbĭlis, făcĭlis, lēntŭs, flexĭlis.

tĕnŏr, ōrĭs. *Tone ; a tenour, course.—Prōtĕnŭs hāstă fŭgĭt, sērvātquĕ orūĕntĭă tĕnōrēm.* Virg. Æn. 10, 340. SYN. Tonus ; sĕrĭēs, ordo.

tentāmĕn, ĭnĭs, *and* tentāmentŭm, ī. *A trial, essay, attempt.—Primă fidē*

vōcīsquĕ rătæ tĕntāmĭnă sŭmpsĕrĭt. Ov. M. 3, 341. *Tĕntāmĕntă nĭhĭl, nĭhĭl ārtēs pŏssĕ mĕdēntŭm.* Ov. M. 15, 629. See *Conatus.*

tĕnto, āre. *To try, attempt; to feel, examine.*—*Cīrcŭīt, ĕt, quæ sīt fortūnă făcīllĭmă, tĕntăt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 761. SYN. Expĕrĭŏr, explōro, pĕrĭcŭlum făcĭo; cōnŏr, mōlĭŏr; pertĕnto, tăngo, attingo.

tĕntōrĭum. *A tent, pavilion.*—*Præbĕt sēcūrŏs ĭntrā tĕntōrĭă sōmnŏs.* Luc. 1, 513. SYN. Tăbernăcŭlum.

tĕnŭis. *Thin, fine, minute, shallow, scanty.*—*Cūm tĕnŭēs hŭmŏs ābdĭdĭt ānnŏ ōbŭs.* Tibull. 2, 6, 24. (*The word is occasionally used as of two syllables, the first long.*) *Tĕnŭis ŭbi ārgĭlla, ĕt dūmōsīs căvŭlŭs ārvīs.* Virg. G. 2, 180. SYN. Mĭnūtŭs, exĭlis, grăcĭlis, ăngŭstŭs, pārvŭs, cxĭgŭus: sūbtĭlis, lĕvis, rārŭs.

tĕnŭo, ās. *To make thin, to diminish.*—*Grāndĭă pĕr mŭltōs tĕnŭāntŭr flūmĭnă rīvōs.* Ov. Rem. Am. 445. SYN. Extĕnŭo, mĭnŭo, rārĕfăcĭo.

tĕnŭs. *As far as, up or down to.*—*Extŭlĭt, ĕt lătĕrī căpŭlō tĕnŭs ābdĭdĭt ēnsēm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 553. SYN. Ŭsquĕ ăd.

tĕpefăcĭo, īs, fēcī, factum; tĕpefīo. *To warm, make warm.*—*Intĕrĕă tĕnĕrīs tĕpĕfăctŭs ĭn ōssĭbŭs hŭmŏr.* Virg. G. 4, 308. *Ăltă tĕpĕfăcĭĕt pĕrmĭxtă flūmĭnă cædē.* Catull. 64, 361. See *Calefacio.*

tĕpĕo, ēs, ŭi. *To be warm, tepid.*—*Cædē tĕpĕbăt hŭmŭs fŏrĭbŭsquc āffīxă sŭpĕrbis.* Virg. Æn. 8, 196.

tĕpesco, ĭs. *To grow warm or tepid.*—*Sīlvăquĕ sōlĕ lăcūm pāssūrā tĕpescĕrĕ nūllō.* Ov. M. 3, 412. SYN. Tĕpĕo, tĕpĕfīo.

tĕpĭdŭs. *Warm, lukewarm.*—*Indĕ căvæ tĕpĭdō sūdānt hŭmōrĕ lăcūnæ.* Virg. G. 1, 117. SYN. Tĕpens, tĕpĕfactŭs.

tĕpŏr, ōris. *A gentle heat, warmth.*—*Quæ nĕquĕ dānt flammās, lēnĭquĕ tĕpōrĕ crĕmāntŭr.* Ov. M. 2, 811. See *Calor.*

tĕr. *Thrice.*—*Ipsĕ tĕr ăddūctă cīrcŭm căpŭt ēgĭt hăbēnā.* Virg. Æn. 9, 587.

tĕrĕbĭnthŭs, ī. *The turpentine tree.*—*Nĕc, quŏd crĕāt cāndēns, fīt tĕrĕbĭnthŭs, ĕbŭr.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 3, 3, 98.

tĕrebro, ās. *To bore, pierce, perforate.*—*Fūndĭmŭr, ĕt lūmĕn tēlō tĕrĕbrāmŭs ăcūtō.* Virg. Æn. 3, 635. SYN. Pĕrfŏro, pĕrfŏdĭo.

tĕrēdo, ĭnis. *A worm that destroys wood.*—*Estŭr ŭt ŏccŭllă vĭtĭātă tĕrēdĭnĕ nāvis.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 1, 69.

Tĕrentĭus. *Terence, a celebrated comic poet at Rome.*—*Vīncĕrĕ Cæcĭlĭus grăvĭtātĕ, Tĕrentĭus ārtĕ.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 59.

tĕrĕs, ĕtis. *Long and round, smooth, taper.*—*Fōrtĭs, ĕt ĭn se ĭpsō tōtŭs tĕrĕs ātquĕ rotundŭs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 86. *Incūmbēns tĕrĕtī Dāmōn sic cæpit ŏlīvæ.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 16. SYN. Oblōngŭs; pŏlītŭs.

Tereus, ei, *or* ĕos. *King of Thrace, and husband of Procne; he violated Philomela, the sister of his wife, and cut her tongue out that he might not be discovered.*—*Tĕrĕăquc, Hæmōnĭīs quī prēnsŏs mōntĭbŭs ursōs.* Ov. M. 12, 353. EPITH. Sævus, fĕrus; incestus; Thrēĭcĭus, Thrācĭus, Thrax. PHR. Tyrānnus Ismărĭus, Thrax. See *Procne, Philomela.*

tĕrgĕmĭnus. *Triple, threefold, three-bodied.*—*Tĕrgĕmĭnī nĕcĕ Gērўŏnæ, spŏlĭisquĕ, sŭpĕrbis.* Virg. Æn. 8, 202. SYN. Triplex.

tĕrgĕo, ēs, *or* tĕrgo, ĭs, tersī, tersum. *To make clean, scour, wipe.*—*Pūra lævĕs ŏlўpĕos, ĕt spĭcŭlă lūcĭdă tĕrgēnt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 626. SYN. Pūrgo, mundo.

tĕrgum, ī. *The back.*—*Nēsciă quēm prĕmĕrĕt tĕrgō cōnsīdĕrĕ taurī.* Ov. M. 2, 869. SYN. Dorsum.

tĕrgŭs, ŏris. *The skin or hide of an animal.*—*Tĕrgŏră dĕrĭpŭĭnt cōstis, ĕt vīscĕrā nūdānt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 211. SYN. Cŏrĭum, pellis.

tĕrmes, ĭtis. *A bough of a tree.*—*Gĕrmĭnăt ĕt nūnquām fallentis tĕrmĕs ŏlīvæ.* Hor. Epod. 16, 45. SYN. Rāmus, pālmes.

tĕrmĭno. *To bound, limit, confine.*—*Impĕrĭum ōcĕănō, fāmām quī tĕrmĭnĕt āstrīs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 287. SYN. Finio, dēfinio; circumscrībo, claudo, PHR. Mētas pōno, figo. Līmĭtĭbŭs cŏērcĕo. Signāre, *or* pārtīri limĭtĕ cāmpum.

tĕrmĭnus, ī. *A boundary, limit.*—*Et, sī fātă Jŏvis pōscŭnt, hīc tĕrmĭnŭs hærĕt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 642. SYN. Finis, līmes, mētă.

tĕrnī, æ, ă. *Three.*—*Trēs ĕquĭtŭm nŭmĕrō tūrmæ, tĕrnīquĕ vāgantŭr.* Virg. Æn. 5, 560. SYN. Trēs.

tĕro, ĭs, trīvī, trītum. *To rub, bruise, wear.*—*Ipsĕ lăbōrĕ mănŭm dūrō tĕrăt: ipsĕ fĕrācēs.* Virg. G. 4, 114. *Nēc tĕ pœnĭtĕăt călămō trīvīssĕ labēllum.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 34. *Nēc māgis ēst cūrvīs Æppĭă trīta rōtis.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 7, 44. SYN. Āttĕro, cōntĕro, mŏlo; perdo, cōnsūmo.

Tĕrpsĭchŏrē, ēs. *The Muse of dancing.*—*Tĕrpsĭchŏrēn ōdīt făcūnda ēt nūdă sĕnēctūs.* Juv. 7, 35. EPITH. Lætă, hĭlărĭs. See *Musæ.*

tĕrră. *The earth, ground, the world.*—*Altĭōr āc pĕnĭtŭs tĕrræ dēfĭgĭtŭr ārbōs.* Virg. G. 2. 290. SYN. Tellūs, hūmŭs, sōlum; cāmpus, āgĕr, ārvum; ōrbĭs, tĕrræ ōrbĭs. EPITH. Frūgĭfĕră, fĕrax, fertĭlis, fœcundă, vĕrnāns, vĭrens, vĭridis, flōrens, lætă, flōrĭdă, herbĭdă, grāmĭnĕă, divēs, ăltrix, ūber, pinguis; pătens, glŏbōsă, rōtundă; ōmnĭpărens. PHR. Tĕrræ sīnŭs, grĕmĭum, viscĕră, āgĕr, sĭtus. Frūgum māgnă, *or* ălmă, părens, mātĕr. Fœcundæ tellūris ŏpes. Frūgĭfĕrum pandens sīnum. Tĕrræ glŏbus, ōrbis. Circumdătă pōntō. Æquŏrĕ cinctă. VERS. Pārtū fœcundă bĕnīgnō, Innŭmĕrās effundit ŏpes. Nōn ōmnis fert ōmnĭă tellus. Circumfūsō pĕndĕt in ăĕrĕ tellus, Pōndĕrĭbus librātă sŭis. Vărĭō se flōrĕ cŏrōnat, Ūdăquĕ pĕrpĕtŭō grāmĭnĕ tĕrră vĭrĕt. Flōrĭfĕrōs ăpĕrit tĕrră bĕnīgnă sĭnus. Mŭltum ille ĕt tĕrris jactātus ĕt ălto. Hūnc vītam in tĕrris Sătūrnŭs ăgĕbăt. See *Ager, Aro.*

terræ motus. PHR. Tellus cōncussă trĕmiscit. Sŭb pĕdĭbŭs tellūs trĕpĭdăt, nūtăt, văcillăt. VERS. Ingĕntī mōtū pĕrcĭtă tĕrră gĕmit. Sŭb pĕdĭbŭs cūm tellūs tōtă văcillăt, Cōncussæquĕ cădunt ūrbēs. Cōntĕrrĭtă tellūs Intrĕmŭit; mōntēsquĕ, căvă cōmpăgĕ sōlūtă, Nūtārunt, pĕnĭtūsquĕ īmis frĕmŭĕrĕ cāvĕrnis. Insōlĭtis trĕmŭĕrunt mōtĭbŭs Alpes. Trĕmĕre ōmnĭă visă rĕpēntĕ, Līmĭnăquĕ laūrūsquĕ Dĕī, tōtūsquĕ mŏvēri Mōns circum.

tĕrrēnus. *Of earth, earthen, earthly.*—*Hēgis Dĕrcĕnnī tĕrrēno ex āggĕrĕ būstum.* Virg. Æn. 11, 850. SYN. Tĕrrēstris, tĕrrĭgĕnă. PHR. Tĕrră ortūs, sătūs. Ex tĕrră cŏactŭs, cōnflātŭs. Tĕrræ incŏlă.

tĕrrĕo, ēs, ŭī, ĭtum. *To frighten, alarm.*—*Occŭlŭit, tŏnĭtrūque ēt fulgŭrĕ tĕrrŭit ŏrbĕm.* Ov. M. 14, 817. SYN. Tĕrrĭto, cōntĕrrĕo, ĕxtĕrrĕo, tĕrrĭfĭco, tŭrbo, cōntŭrbo. PHR. Tĕrrōrĕm āffĕro, mŏvĕo, incŭtĭo. Fōrmīdĭnĕ, tĕrrōrĕ mŏvĕo. Implĕo, īmplĕo. Tĕrrōrĕ mentēs [redacted]percello, tŭrbo. VERS. Nunc ōmnēs terrent aūræ, sŏnŭs ĕxcĭtăt ōmnīs, Sūspēnsum, ēt părĭtĕr cōmĭtīque ŏnĕrīquĕ tīmentem. Hōrrŏr ūbīque ănīmōs, sīmŭl ipsă silēntĭă tĕrrent. Vărĭis pōrtēntă Dĕūm tĕrrōrĭbŭs ōbstant. Cæcīque in nūbĭbŭs ignēs Tĕrrĭfĭcant ănīmōs. Tŭrbĭdă tĕrrĕt īmāgo.

terreor. SYN. Hōrrĕo, pāvĕo, trĕpĭdo. PHR. Tĕrrōrĕ mŏvĕor, pĕrcellŏr. cōncŭtĭŏr, trĕpĭdo, rĭgĕo, stŭpĕo. See *Timeo, Horreo.*

tĕrrĭbĭlis. *Dreadful, to be greatly feared.*—*Tĕrrĭbĭlĕm cristis gălĕām, flammāsquĕ vōmentem.* Virg. Æn. 8, 620. SYN. Tĕrrĭfĭcus, hōrrĭdus, hōrrēndus, hōrrĭbĭlis, hōrrĭfĭcus, trĕmendus, mĕtŭendus, stŭpendus, tīmendus, fōrmīdābĭlis; mīrus. PHR. Tĕrrōrĕm incŭtĭens. See *Horridus.*

tĕrrĭfĭco, ās. *To frighten.*—*Tĕrrĭfĭcant ănīmōs, ēt ĭnănĕ mūrmŭră miscent.* Virg. Æn. 4, 210.

tĕrrĭfĭcus. *Frightful, terrific.*—*Sĕrăquĕ tĕrrĭfĭcī cĕcĭnērunt ōmĭnă vātes.* Virg. Æn. 5, 524. See *Terribilis.*

tĕrrĭgĕnă, æ. *Earthborn.*—*Aūt sī tĕrrĭgĕnæ tēntārcnt ăstră Gĭgantes.* Lucr. 3, 316. SYN. Tĕrrā gĕnĭtus, tĕrrēnus, tĕrrēstris.

tĕrrĭto, as. *To frighten much.*—*Tŭrrĭbŭs aūt ălĭis, ēt māgnās tĕrrĭtăt ūrbēs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 187. See *Terreo.*

tĕrrĭtus. *Frightened, dismayed.*—*Tĕrrĭtă vōcĕ sŭī nūtrīx accŭrrit ălūmnī.* Ov. Fast. 6, 147. SYN. Cōntĕrrĭtus, ĕxtĕrrĭtus; pāvens. PHR. Tĕrrōrĕ pĕrcŭlsus. See *Terreo.*

tĕrrŏr, ōris. *Fear, affright, dread.*—*Sĕd vărĭis pōrtēntă Dĕūm tĕrrōrĭbŭs ōbstant.* Virg. Æn. 7, 58. See *Timor.*

tertĭus. *Third, the third.*—*Tertĭă jam lūnæ sĕ cōrnŭă lūmĭnĕ cōmplent.* Virg. Æn. 3, 345.

tēsquă, *or* tēscă, ōrum. *Dark or lonesome places.*—*Amplĕxūs fīnēs, sältūs, nĕmŏrōsăquĕ tēsquă.* Luc. 6, 41.

tēssĕră, æ. *A cube or die; a tally; a watchword.*—*Clāssĭcă jămquĕ sŏnānt: it bēllō tēssĕră sīgnum.* Virg. Æn. 7, 637. See *Signum.*

tēstă, æ. *A cask; an earthen vessel; a brick, tile.*—*Ăt tĭbī lætă trăhānt Sāmĭæ cōnvīvĭă tēstæ.* Tibull. 2, 6, 29. SYN. Āmphŏră, cădus. EPITH. Frăgĭlis, fictĭlis.

tēstāmēntum. *A last will or testament.*—*Tēstāmēntă sĕnum; nĕvī, sī vălĕr ūnŭs ĕt ūltĕr.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 24. PHR. Tēstātæ, suprēmæ tăbŭlæ. Suprēmă vōluntās. Suprēmæ sīgnă vōluntātis.

tēstĭfĭcŏr, ārīs. *To bear witness.*—*Hōspĭtis ădvēntum tēstĭfĭcātă dĕī.* Ov. Fast. 1, 40. See *Testor.*

tēstĭmōnĭum. *A testimony, evidence, declaration.*

tēstis. *A witness.*—*Fālsus ădhĭbĕrī tēstis ăpŭd ĭtĕr ĕrō.* Ov. Fast. 2, 808. SYN. Spĕctātŏr, cōnscĭus. EPITH. Vērax, vērus, intĕgĕr.

tēstŏr, ārīs. *To bear witness; to aver, protest; to conjure.*—*Cūm flētū prĕcĭbūsquĕ tŭlit; pĕr sīdĕră tēstŏr.* Virg. Æn. 3, 599. SYN. Tēstĭfĭcŏr; tēstĕs vŏco, āppĕllo, invŏco. See *Juro.*

tēstūdo, ĭnis. *A tortoise; tortoiseshell; a lyre, harp* (see *Fides, ium, Cithara*); *a warlike engine; an arch, dome* (see *Fornix*).—*Nĕc vārĭōs ĭnhĭānt pŭlchrā tēstūdĭnĕ pōstēs.* Virg. G. 2, 463. EPITH. Tārdă, lēntă, sĕgnis, pigră, ignāvă, īnĕrs, rēpens. PHR. Mănēns dūræ sūb tēgmĭnĕ tēstæ. Lēntō rēpens, *or* incēdens, grēssū. Lēntō tārdissĭmă grēssū. VERS. Dēnsīs ārctæ tēstūdĭnis ārmīs, Pāndūnt prōlāpsām sūffōssis mœnĭbŭs ūrbēm. Ōmnēs fĕrrĕ lĭbĕt dēnsā tēstūdĭnĕ cāsūs.

tētĕr, tră, trŭm. *Foul, noisome, hideous.*—*Tētĕr ŭt ĭmmūndæ cārnis ălĭrĕt ŏdŏr.* Mart. 3, 24, 6. *Vōx tētrūm dīra ĭntĕr ŏdōrēm.* Virg. Æn. 3, 228. SYN. Fœdŭs, tūrpis, grăvis, hōrrĭdŭs.

Tēthys, yŏs. *Daughter of Cœlus and Vesta, wife of Oceanus and mother of the sea-nymphs: the sea.*—*Tēthys ĕt ēxtrēmō sæpĕ rĕcēptă lŏco ĕst.* Ov. Fast. 5, 22. *Tēquĕ sĭbī gĕnĕrūm Tēthys cĭmăt ōmnĭbŭs ūndīs.* Virg. G. 1, 31. EPITH. Cœrŭlĕă, mărīnă, æquŏrĕă, vĭrĭdis, fēcundă, ūndōsă, lōngævă, ūndĭvăgă. PHR. Gĕnĭtrix Nērēĭă. Ocĕănī cōnjux. Măris Dĕă. See *Mare.*

tētrarch[illegible]. *A tetrarch, governor of a province.*—*Sæpĕ dĕcĕm sērvōs: mŏdŏ rēgĕs ĭtaquĕ tĕtrārchās.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 12.

tetrĭcŭs. *Harsh, morose, sullen.*—*Hōc ădĭŭtŭ vĭtat tĕtrĭcæ dūra vĕrbă pŭĕllæ.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 721. SYN. Sĕvērus, aŭstērus.

Teŭtŏni, ōrŭm, *or* Teŭtŏnes, ŭm. *A people of Germany, conquered by Marius.*—*Cāntăbĕr ĕxīgŭīs aŭt lōngīs Teŭtŏnĭs ārmīs.* Luc. 6, 259.

tĕxo, ĭs, xŭī, xtum. *To weave, knit, plait.*—*Ārbŭtĕīs tĕxŭnt vīrgīs ĕt vīmĭnĕ quĕrno.* Virg. Æn. 11, 65. SYN. Intĕxo, cōntĕxo, intĕrtĕxo, nĕcto. PHR. Pĕctĭnĕ, *or* rădĭō, pĕrcūrrĕrĕ tēlām. Stāmĭnă tēlæ pĕctĭnĕ dēnsārĕ.

tĕxtĭlis. *Woven, plaited.*—*Tĕxtĭlĭbŭsque ŏnĕrāt dōnīs, ăc tālĭă fātŭr.* Virg. Æn. 3, 485. SYN. Tĕxtŭs, intĕxtŭs.

tĕxtŏr, ōris. *A weaver; an embroiderer.*—*Ēxīgŭæquĕ tŏgæ sīmŭlēt tĕxtōrĕ Cātōnēm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 13.

tĕxtūră, æ. *Weaving, the thing woven.*—*Tĕxtūrās ĭntĕr sēsĕ, prīmāsquĕ fĭgūrās.* Lucr. 6, 776. SYN. Tĕxtūm.

thălămŭs, ī. *A bed-chamber, a bed.*—*Pōst, ŭbĭ jām thălămīs sē cōmpōsŭĕrĕ, sīlĕtŭr.* Virg. G. 4, 189. See *Lectus.*

Thălīă. *The Muse of comedy; one of the Graces.*—*Nōstră nĕc ĕrŭbŭīt sīlvās hăbĭtārĕ Thălīă.* Virg. Ecl. 6, 2. See *Musa, Charites.*

Thaūmāntĭăs, ădis, *and* Thaūmāntĭs, ĭdis. *Patronymics of Iris, as daughter of Thaumas.*—*Rōrātīs lūstrāvīt āquīs Thaūmāntĭădis Īrin.* Ov. M. 4, 479. *Mōrphĕă, quī pĕrūgāt Thaūmāntĭdŏs ēdĭtă, Sōmnūs.* Ov. M. 11, 647. See *Iris.*

thĕātrālis. *Theatrical.*—*Jūrā thĕātrālīs dūm stĭlŭĕrĕ lŏcī.* Mart. 5, 24.

thĕātrum. *A theatre.*—*Nĕc rĕdĕānt, ĭtĕrum ātque ĭtĕrūm spĕctāndă thĕātrīs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 10, 39. SYN. Cāvĕă; scēnă; sūggĕstūm. EPITH. Mārmŏrĕum, ōrnātum, āltum, ēxcĕlsum, āmplum, spăcĭōsum; fĕstum sōllennĕ. VERS. Strūxĕrăt hīc ŏpĕre ingēntī sūblīmĕ thĕātrum. Cīvĭcă nōbĭlĭbŭs

plēbs ēst immixtă thĕātrīs. Lætūmquĕ thĕātrīs Aūrĕă pēnsĭlĭbŭs dĭffūdīt tĭbĭă cārmĕn. Cārmĭnă fēstīvīs sēmpĕr rĕcĭtāndă thĕātrīs.

1. Thēbæ, ārŭm. *Thebes, a celebrated city of Bœotia, founded by Cadmus.—At nūnc ā pŭĕrō Thēbæ căpĭēntŭr ĭnermī.* Ov. M. 3, 553. SYN. Thēbē, ēs. EPITH. Cādmēæ, Āgēnŏrĕæ, Āmphĭŏnĭæ, Ĕchĭŏnĭæ, Œdĭpŏdĭŏnĭæ, Āŏnĭæ, vĕtĕrēs, clāræ, nōbĭlēs, āntĭquæ, cĕlebrēs, fāmōsæ. PHR. Ūrbs Thēbānă, Cādmĕă. Ĕchĭŏnĭæ ārcēs. Rēgĭă Cādmī. Ūrbs cōndĭtă Cādmō.

2. Thēbæ, ārŭm, *or* Thēbē, ēs. *A magnificent city of Egypt, having a hundred gates.—Atquĕ vĕtŭs Thēbē cēntūm jăcĕt ōbrŭtă pōrtīs.* Juv. 15, 6.

Thēbānŭs. *Theban, of Thebes.—Vŭlnĕrĭbŭs, dīrum Thēbānīs frātrĭbŭs ōmen.* Luc. 4, 551.

thēcă, æ. *A case, sheath; a purse.—Sōrtītŭs thēcām, călămīs ārmārĕ mĕmēntō.* Mart. 14, 19.

Thĕmĭs, ĭdŏs. *The goddess of justice and of prophecy.—Fātĭdĭcāmquĕ Thĕmĭn, quæ tūnc ōrăclă tĕnēbăt.* Ov. M. 1, 321. EPITH. Æquă, jūstă, ĭncōrrŭptă, ĭntegră; fātĭdĭcă. See *Justitia.*

Thĕrapnæ, ārŭm. *A town of Laconia, sacred to Apollo, the birth-place of Castor and Pollux.—Tænărĭumquĕ căcūmĕn, Apŏllĭnĕăsquĕ Thĕrāpnās.* Stat. Theb. 3, 422. EPITH. Tyndărĕæ.

Thĕrapnæŭs. *Of Therapne.—Nōn ūnquām āffīrmāt Thĕrāpnæĭs Ilĭŏn ārmīs.* Sil. 13, 43.

thĕrmæ, ārŭm. *Warm springs, hot baths.* See *Balneum.*

Thĕrmōdōn, ōntĭs. *A river of Cappadocia, near which the Amazons dwelt.—Et tū, fēmĭnĕæ Thĕrmōdōn cōgnĭtē tūrmæ.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 10, 51.

Thĕrmŏpўlæ, ārŭm. *A narrow pass of M. Œta, where Leonidas with three hundred Spartans resisted for three days the army of Xerxes.—Lўmphăque ĭn Œtēīs Mālĭă Thĕrmŏpўlīs.* Catull. 67, 54.

Thĕrsītēs, æ. *The basest and worst of the Greeks at the siege of Troy.—In mĕă Thĕrsītēs rēgnă, lĭcēbĭt, căt.* Ov. Rem. Am. 481.

thēsaūrŭs, ī. *A store, treasure.—Thēsaūrōs, ignōtum ărgentī pondŭs ĕt aūrī.* Virg. Æn. 1, 359. SYN. Gāzā, dīvĭtĭæ. See *Divitiæ.*

Thēseŭs, eī, ĕōs. *Son of Æ[illegible] king of Athens; he conquered the Amazons, and, by the assistance of Ariadne, he destroyed the Minotaur.—Sīc dŏmĭtō sævūm prōstrāvīt cōrpŏrĕ Thēseūs.* Catull. 64, 110. *Nīl ălĭūd lĭnquĕrĭs, quăm Thēsĕă Pīrĭthōumquĕ.* Mart. 10, 11. SYN. Ægīdēs. EPITH. Fortĭs, bellātŏr, ĭnclўtŭs, ārmĭgĕr; Trœzēnĭŭs, Āttĭcŭs. PHR. Trœzēnĭŭs hĕrōs. Victŏr Mĭnōtaūrī. Pīrĭthōī cōmĕs. Quī pĭŭs ăd mānēs fīdō cŏmĕs ĭvĭt ămīcō.

Thespĭs. *An ancient poet of Attica, supposed to have been the inventor of tragedy.—Ignōtūm trăgĭcæ gĕnŭs ĭnvēnīssĕ Cămœnæ Dīcĭtŭr, ĕt plaŭstrīs vēxīssĕ pŏēmătă Thespĭs.* Hor. A. P. 276.

Thessălĭă. *A country south of Macedonia, and north of Phocis.—Quī vīx Thēssălĭæ fīnĕ tĭmēndŭs ĕrāt.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 4, 28.

Thessălŭs, Thessălĭcŭs, *and* Thessălĭs, ĭdĭs, *f. Thessalian.—Quāquĕ vĭăm fēcīt Thessălă pīnŭs, ĕăm.* Ov. Ep. 18, 158.

Thĕtĭs, ĭdĭs. *A sea-nymph, daughter of Neptune and Doris; she married Peleus, and became the mother of Achilles.—Et Thĕtĭdī quālĕs vīx rĕăr ēssĕ pĕdēs.* Ov. Ep. 20, 60. SYN. Nērīnē. EPITH. Nēreīs, æquŏrĕă. PHR. Fīlĭă Nērei. Mātĕr Āchīllĭs.

thŏlŭs, ī. *A cupola, dome.—Sūspēndīvĕ thŏlo, aūt sūcra ăd fastīgĭă fīgī.* Virg. Æn. 9, 408. EPITH. Āltŭs, cūrvŭs.

thōrāx, ācĭs. *A breast-plate, corslet.—Imam ĭntĕr gŭlĕăm, sūmmī thōrācĭs ĕt ōrās.* Virg. Æn. 12, 381. SYN. Lōrīcă. EPITH. Āhēnŭs, rŭtĭlŭs, ænĕŭs, pictŭs, ærĭsŏnŭs, squāmĭfĕr, fĕrrĕŭs. PHR. Ærĕ rĭgēns. Hāmīs, *or* squāmīs, ĭntĕxtŭs. VERS. Fĕrrĕŭs ămbībăt lūmbōs ātque ārdŭă thōrāx Pectŏrĭ. Nēxilĭs ēmissă pĕnĕtrātŭr ārundĭnĕ thōrāx. Grăvēm sŭbĕūnt thōrācă lăcertī. See *Lorica.*

Thrāx, Thrācis; *plur.* Thrācēs, um. *A Thracian.—Pūgnābūnt jăcŭlīs dūm Thrācēs, Iāsўgēs ārcū.* Ov. Ib. 135. *Quīd? cūm Thrācēs ĕquōs, hūmānō*

sănguĭnĕ pĭnguēs. Ov. M. 6, 194. SYN. Bistŏnĭī, Ismărĭī, Ŏdrўsĭī. See *Thracia.* EPITH. Armĭgĕrī, indŏmĭtī, fortēs, bellĭgĕrī, fĕrōcēs, audācēs, Mārtĭī.

Thrācĭă, æ, *and* Thrācē, ēs. *Thrace, a large country of Europe to the south of Scythia, bounded by M. Hæmus.*—*Quīdquĭd ŭbīquĕ lătēt scĕlĕrūm: nōn Thrācĭă tāntūm.* Luc. 2, 162. *Ōtĭūm bellō fŭrĭōsă Thrācē.* Hor. Od. 2, 16, 5. EPITH. Gĕlĭdă, sævă, bārbără, āspĕră, incultă.

Threĭcĭus, Thrācĭus, *and* Threĭssă, æ, *f. Of Thrace, Thracian.*—*Threĭcĭēm dĭgĭtīs incrĕpŭissĕ lўrām.* Ov. Ep. 3, 118. *Spartānæ; vĕl quālis ĕquōs Threĭssă fătīgăt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 316.

thrŏnŭs, ī. *A throne, royal seat.*—SYN. Sōlĭum. EPITH. Rēgālis, rēgĭus; aurĕus, ĕburnĕus, ĕburnus, aurātus; sublīmis, ăltus, excelsus; insignis, cōnspĭcŭus. PHR. Rēgālis, *or* rēgĭă, sedēs. See *Solium.*

Thūlē, ēs. *An island in the Northern Ocean.*—*Nūmĭnă sōlă cŏlānt; tĭbĭ sĕrvĭăt ultĭmă Thūlē.* Virg. G. 1, 30. EPITH. Inhōspĭtă, impĕrvĭă, rēmōtă, gĕlĭdă, glăcĭālis. PHR. Rătĭbūs nōn pervĭă, Thūlē.

thūrĕus. *Of frankincense.*—*Fĕrt ĕbĕnūm; sōlis est thūrĕă vīrgŭ Săbæis.* Virg. G. 2, 117.

thūrĭbŭlum. *A censer.*—SYN. Ācĕrră. See *Acerra.*

thūrĭfĕr, ĕră, ĕrum. *Producing frankincense.*—*Tōtăquĕ thūrĭfĕrīs Pānchăĭă dīvēs ārēnis.* Virg. G. 2, 139. PHR. Thūrĭs fĕrax, dīvēs.

thūs, thūrĭs. *Frankincense.*—*Angŭlīs ĭstĕ fĕrēt pĭpĕr ēt thūs ŏcўĭŭs ŭvā.* Hor. Ep. 1, 14, 23. *Omnĭă cūm făcŭlām, cūm dēm pĭă thūră Dĭānæ.* Ov. Ep. 21, 7. EPITH. Săbæum, Eōum, Năbăthæum, Pānchæum, Pānchăĭ, cum; pinguĕ, ŏdōrĭfĕrum, ŏlens, rĕdŏlens; sacrum, vōtīvum. PHR. Thūrĕæ lacrўmæ. Thūrĕă dōnă, munĕră. Thūrĭs ŏdōrēs, hŏnōrēs. Thūrĭs ăcĕrvus, cŭmŭlus. Săbæus, *or* Assўrĭus, ŏdŏr. Săbæă mercēs. Thūrĭs ŏdōrāti pinguis văpŏr, fumus. VERS. Indĭă mittĭt ĕbur, mollēs sŭă thūrĭă Săbæi.

thus adoleo.—PHR. Thūrĕ cŏlo, vĕnĕrŏr, ădoro, plāco. Thūrĭs hŏnōrēs fĕro, rĕfĕro, ădŏlĕo. Dōnis Săbæis ārus strŭo, cŭmŭlo. Thūrĭs hŏnōrĕ dignārī. Fumōsīs ădderĕ thūră fōcis. VERS. Ūrāntŭr pĭă thūră fōcis; ūrāntŭr ŏdōrēs. Cēntumquĕ Săbæō Thūrĕ călēnt āræ, sertisquĕ rĕcĕntĭbŭs [illegible]lānt. Pānchæis ădŏlēscunt ignĭbŭs [illegible]æ. See *Adoleo.*

Thўădēs, ŭm. *The Bacchanals.*—*Thўădēs [illegible]is pĕr sŭă cōllă cŏmis.* Ov. Fast. 6, 514. See *Baccha.*

thўăsus, *or* thĭăsus, ī. *The Bacchanalian dance.*—*Instĭtŭĭt Dăphnĭs thĭăsōs indūcĕrĕ Bācchō.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 30. EPITH. Lĕvis, fūrens.

Thўēstēs, æ. *Son of Pelops, and brother of Atreus, whose wife he violated, in revenge for which Atreus served up to him as food his own children.*—*Cāssĭvīs hōc pŏtŭĭt fĕrĭēt cāpŭt; āstrā Thўēstæ.* Luc. 7, 451. SYN. Tāntălĭdēs. EPITH. Pĕlŏpēĭus, ădŭltĕr, scĕlĕrātus, infēlix, mĭsĕr.

Thўēstēus. *Of Thyestes.*—*Ūtquĕ, Thўēstĕæ rĕdĕānt sī tēmpŏrŭ mēnsæ.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 6, 47.

thўmum, ī. *Thyme.*—*Fĕrvĕt ŏpus; rĕdŏlentquĕ thўmō frāgrantĭă mēllă.* Virg. G. 4, 169. EPITH. Ŏdōrum, ŏdōrātum, rĕdŏlens, ŏlens, fragrans; Āttĭcum, Cecrŏpĭum, Hўblæum. PHR. Āpĭbūs grātum.

thўnnŭs, *or* thūnnŭs, ī. *The tunny fish.*—*Et pāvĭdī māgnō fŭgĭēntēs āgmĭnĕ thūnnī.* Ov. Hal. 98.

thўrsus, ī. *The rod entwined with ivy and vine leaves, which was carried by the Bacchanals.*—*Pārcĕ grăvī mĕtŭēndĕ thўrsō.* Hor. Od. 2, 19, 8.

tĭāră, *or* tĭārus, æ. *A turban, mitre.*—*Mōrĕ dārēt pōpŭlīs; scēptrūmquĕ, săcĕrquĕ tĭārās.* Virg. Æn. 7, 247. SYN. Mitrā. See *Mitra.*

Tĭbĕrīnŭs. *Of the Tiber.*—*Instrŭctōs ăcĭē Tĭbĕrīno ă flūmĭnĕ Teucrōs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 449.

Tĭbĕrĭs, *or* Tibrĭs. *The Tiber, a river of Italy, on the banks of which Rome was built.*—*Trāns Tĭbĕrĭm lōngē cŭbăt ĭs, prŏpĕ Cæsărĭs hortōs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 9, 18. *A quō pōst Ităli fluvĭum cognōmĭnĕ Tĭbrim.* Virg. Æn. 8, 331. SYN. Albŭlă. EPITH. Aŭsŏnĭus, Tyrrhēnus, Tuscus, Rōmŭlĕus, Rōmānus, Itălus. PHR. Tuscŭs, Tĭbĕrīnus, āmnis. Tibrĭs æquæ. Tĭbĕrĭnă flŭēntă. Tĭbĕrīnī flūmĭnis ūndă. Lēnī āgmĭnĕ lăbēns.

tībĭă, æ. *A flute, pipe.*—*Inclŭsæ Mænălĭōs mĕcūm, mĕă tībĭă, vĕrsūs.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 21. SYN. Fīstŭlă, būxŭs. See *Fistula.*

tībĭcĕn, ĭnĭs. *A player on the flute, a piper.*—*Cūr vāgŭs ĭnoĕdīt tōtŭ tībĭcĕn ĭn ūrbĕ?* Ov. Fast. 6, 653. *Tēmpŏrĭbŭs vĕtĕrūm tībĭcĭnĭs ŭsŭs ăvōrūm.* Ov. Fast. 6, 657. PHR. Călămō lūdĕrĕ dōctŭs, pĕrĭtŭs.

Tībullŭs. *A Roman elegiac poet in the time of Augustus.*—*Nĕc mĭnŭs ĕst cōnfūsă Vĕnŭs, mŏrĭēntĕ Tĭbullō.* Ov. Am. 3, 9, 15. EPITH. Cultŭs, tĕnĕr, făcĭlĭs.

Tĭbŭr, ŭrĭs. *An ancient town of Latium, now Tivoli.*—*Tēlă nŏvānt, Allīnă pŭtēnt, Tĭbŭrquĕ sŭpērbŭm.* Virg. Æn. 7, 630.

tĭgillŭm. *A small beam or rafter.*—*Illī cŏmpŏsĭtīs prīmŭm dŏcŭĕrĕ tĭgillă.* Tibull. 2, 1, 39.

tĭgnŭm, ī. *Timber; a beam, rafter.*—*Sōrdĭdă tĕrgă sŭīs nĭgrō pēndēntĭă tĭgnō.* Ov. M. 8, 648.

tĭgrĭs, ĭs, or ĭdĭs. *A tiger, tigress.*—*Tĭgrĭdĭs ĕxŭvĭæ pĕr dōrsum ă vĕrtĭcĕ pēndēnt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 577. *Armĕnĭævĕ tĭgrēs, Aŭstrōve ăgītātă Chărÿbdĭs.* Ov. M. 8, 121. EPITH. Ārmĕnĭă, Pārthĭcă, Indă, Caucăsĕă; ĭmmānĭs, sævă, răbĭdă, trŭx, fūrēns, effĕră, fĕrōx, fūrlōsă, răpax, tĕrrĭbĭlĭs, prædātrix. VERS. Hÿrcānæque ădmōrūnt ūbĕră tĭgrēs. Sītiēns, ŭt tĭgrĭs ăcĕrbă, crūōrēm.

Tigrĭs. *A celebrated river of Asia, separating Assyria from Mesopotamia.*—*Tĭgrĭs ĕt Eŭphrātēs sūb tŭă jūră flŭent.* Prop. 3, 4, 4. EPITH. Răpĭdŭs, răpax, vēlōx, cītŭs, præcĕps, cĕlĕr. PHR. Tigrĭdis ŭndă.

tĭlĭă, æ. *The lime-tree, the linden-tree.*—*Nĕc tĭlĭæ mōllēs, nĕc fāgŭs, ĕt ĭnnŭbă laurŭs.* Ov. M. 10, 92.

Tĭmāvŭs. *A river of Italy running into the Adriatic.*—*Tū mĭhĭ sĕū māgnī sŭpĕrās jām sāxă Tĭmāvī.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 6.

tĭmens, ēntĭs. *Fearing, fearful, afraid.*—*Sūspēnsum, ĕt pāvĭtĕr cŏmĭtīquĕ ŏcĭŭsquĕ tĭmēntĕm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 729. SYN. Tĭmĭdŭs, tĕrrĭtŭs, cŏntĕrrĭtŭs, exterrĭtŭs, pāvĭdŭs, trĕpĭdŭs, pāvens. PHR. Mēntēm formīdĭnĕ prēssŭs, pĕrcŭlsŭs. Sŭbĭtīs tĕrrōrĭbus āctŭs. Tĕrrōrĕ pāvens, sēmiănĭmis. See *Timeo.*

tĭmĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To fear, be afraid of, dread.*—*Hĕī mĭhĭ, Cўdĭppē! tĭmĕō tĭbĭ dīcĕrĕ vērŭm.* Ov. Ep. 20, 107. SYN. Formīdo, vĕrĕor, mĕtŭo, extĭmēsco, pĕrtĭmēsco, pāvĕo, trĕmo, trĕmīsco, cōntrĕmīsco, trĕpĭdo, hōrrĕo, pĕrhōrrēsco. PHR. Timōrĕ, *or* mĕtū, pĕrcĕllŏr, tŭrbŏr. Tĭmŏr ārtŭs ŏccŭpăt; mēntēm prĕmĭt. VERS. Sŭbĭt hōrrĭdă mēntēm Fōrmīdo. Trĕpĭdāt pāvĭdă fōrmīdĭnĕ pectŭs. Mens trĕpĭdō pālpĭtāt ægră mĕtū. Tūm vĕro ănĭpĭtī mēntēm fōrmīdĭnĕ prēssŭs, Obstŭpŭī. Pĕrtĭmŭĭtquĕ sŏnōs, prŏprĭāque exterrĭtă vōce est. Membră rĕformīdānt mōllēm quŏquĕ saŭcĭă tactum. Vānăquĕ sōllĭcĭtīs ĭncĭtăt ŭmbră mĕtum. See *Terreor, Timor*

tĭmĭdŭs. *Fearful, timid, cowardly.*—*Plūră lŏcūtūrŭm tĭmĭdō Pēnēŭ cūrsŭ.* Ov. M. 1, 525. SYN. Trĕpĭdŭs, pāvĭdŭs; ĭmbēllĭs, ignāvŭs. PHR. Mĕtū exsānguĭs, trĕpĭdāns, pāllens. Formīdĭnĕ cāptŭs, āmens. Tĕrrōrĕ pāvens. Inūtĭlis ārmīs. See *Timens.*

tĭmŏr, ōrĭs. *Fear.*—*Nām tĭmŏr ūnŭs ĕrāt; făcĭlēs nōn ūnă tĭmōrīs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 121. SYN. Mĕtŭs, formīdo, pāvŏr, terrŏr, trĕmŏr, hōrrŏr. EPITH. Ancĕps, dŭbĭŭs, trĕpĭdŭs, pāvĭdŭs, gĕlĭdŭs, exsānguis, pāllĭdŭs, frīgĭdŭs, pāvens, lānguēns, mŏlēstŭs, ĭnquiētŭs, tūrpis, sēgnis, sūspēnsŭs, ĭmbēllĭs, ignāvŭs, fēmĭnĕŭs. PHR. Pāvĭdŭs hōrrŏr. Gĕlĭdŭs tōrpŏr. Expers quiētis. Pectŭs cōnstringens, glăcĭāns. Sempĕr ānxĭŭs. VERS. Omnĭă sōllĭcĭtō sūnt lŏcă plēnă mĕtū. Pĕdĭbŭs tĭmŏr ăddĭdĭt ālās. See *Timeo, Metus.*

timoris effectus.—Trĕmōrquĕ Omnĭbŭs ĭncēssit gĕlĭdŭs. Attŏnĭtōs sŭbĭtŭs trĕmŏr occŭpăt ārtŭs. Obstŭpŭēre ănĭmī, gĕlĭdūsquĕ pĕr ĭmă cucurrit Ossă trĕmŏr. Sŭbĭtă gĕlĭdŭs fōrmīdĭnĕ sānguis Dīrĭgŭit. Mĭhĭ frīgĭdŭs hōrrŏr Membră quătit, gĕlĭdūsquĕ cŏit fōrmīdĭnĕ sānguis. Pĕrtĭmŭī; nĕc ădhūc tāntūm scĕlŭs ēssĕ pŭtābam: Sēd tămĕn in tōtō pectŏrĕ frīgŭs ĕrāt. Ōră mĕtū pallent; linguăm sŭă vĕrbă rĕlinquunt. Illĕ, dĭū pāvĭdŭs, pārĭtĕr cūm mēntĕ cŏlōrem Pĕrdĭdĕrāt. Pāllŭit, ĕt sŭbĭtō sĭnĕ sānguĭne frīgĭdă sēdit. Obstŭpŭī, gĕlĭdūsquĕ cŏmās ērĕxĕrāt hōrrŏr. Tūnc pĕr-

cŭlĭt hŏrrŏr Mēmbră dŭcīs; rĭgŭērĕ cŏmæ. Cbstŭpŭī, stĕtĕruntquĕ cŏmæ, ĕt vŏx faucĭbŭs hæsĭt. Ĭtquĕ tĭmŏr tōtŏs, gĕlĭdō sūdōrĕ, pĕr ārtŭs. Gĕlĭdŭs tōtŏ mānābăt cōrpŏrĕ sūdŏr. See *Tremor, Pallor, Horror.*

tĭnctĭlĭs, ĕ. *Tinged.*—*Fĕrro tĭnctĭlĕ vīrŭs ĭnĕst.* Ov. Tr. 3, 10, 64.

tĭnĕa, æ. *A moth-worm.*—*Cōndĭtŭs ŭt tĭnĕæ cārpĭtŭr ōrĕ lĭbĕr.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 1, 72. EPITH. Ēdāx, fœdă, tūrpĭs.

tĭngo, ĭs, nxī, ctŭm. *To stain, dye, tinge; to wet, moisten.*—*Flāvă vĕrĕōundŭs tĭnxĕrăt ōră rŭbŏr.* Ov. Ep. 4, 72. SYN. Ĭmbŭo, fūco, cōlŏro; cōlŏrĕ ĭnfĭcĭo, lĭno, ĭllĭno; măděfăcĭo, ĭmmĕrgo.

tĭnnĭo, ĭs, īvī. *To tinkle, ring.*—PHR. Tĭnnĭtŭm ĕdo.

tĭnnĭtŭs, ūs. *A tinkling, ringing; a sharp shrill noise.*—*Tĭnnĭtŭsquĕ ĕre, ĕt Mātrīs quătĕ cўmbălă cĭrcūm.* Virg. G. 4, 64. EPITH. Ăcūtŭs, ărgūtŭs, sŏnāns, raucŭs.

tĭnnŭlŭs. *Ringing, clinking, resounding.*—*Jūctantĕm Phărĭă tĭnnŭlă sistră mănū.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 1, 38. SYN. Sŏnōrŭs, ărgūtŭs.

tĭntĭnnăbŭlŭm. *A brazen instrument making a ringing noise, a bell.*—*Tŏt părĭtĕr pĕlvĕs ĕt tĭntĭnnăbŭlă dĭcās.* Juv. 6, 440.

Tĭphўs, ўos. *The pilot of the Argonauts.* See *Argonautæ.*—*Ăltĕr ĕrĭt tŭm Tĭphўs, ĕt ăltĕrŭ, quæ vĕhăt Argō.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 34.

Tīrĕsĭās, æ. *A celebrated blind prophet of Thebes.*—EPITH. Lōngævŭs, prōvĭdŭs, prænūntĭŭs, præscĭŭs; Thēbānŭs. PHR. Vātēs Dīrcæus. Lūcĭs ĭnŏps, ĕgēns. See *Vates.*

tīrō, ōnĭs. *A recruit; a novice, learner.*—*Mūltăquĕ tīrōnī nōn pătĭēndă fĕrĕt.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 566. SYN. Rŭdĭs, nŏvŭs, ĭmpĕrītŭs. PHR. Rŭdĭs ārmōrūm. Ārtĕ rŭdĭs.

tīrōcĭnĭŭm. *The state of a learner, a novicíate.*

tīrūncŭlŭs, ī. *A young recruit or novice.*—*Nōvĭt ăvīs nōstĕr tīrūncŭlŭs, ăo rŭdĭs ōmnī.* Juv. 11, 143. See *Tiro.*

Tīrўnthĭŭs. *Of Tirynthus, which was a town of Argolis.*—*Est vĭă dĕclīvĭs, pĕr quăm Tīrўnthĭŭs hĕrōs.* Ov. M. 7, 410.

Tĭsĭphŏnē, ēs. *One of the Furies.*—*Tĭsĭphŏnēs ātrō sī fŭrĭt ānguĕ căpŭt.* Prop. 3, 5, 40. See *Furiæ.*

Tītān, ānis. *Son of Cœlus and Terra, and brother to Saturn; a name of the sun* (see *Sol*).—*Sĕd, pōstquām vĕrnŭs cālĭdŭm Tītānă rĕcēpĭt.* Luc. 4, 56.

Tītānēs, ŭm. *The gigantic offspring of Cœlus and Terra; they are often confounded with the Giants* (see *Gigantes*).—*Cōncĭtăt īrātŭs vălĭdōs Tītānăs ĭn ārmă.* Ov. Fast. 3, 797.

Tītānĭŭs. *Of Titan; of the sun.*—*Hīc gĕnĭŭs ăntīquŭm Tĕrræ, Tītānĭă pūbēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 580.

Tĭthōnŭs. *Son of Laomedon; he was carried off by Aurora, who was struck by his beauty.*—*Tĭthōnī crōcĕŭm lĭnquēns Aūrōră cŭbīlĕ.* Virg. Æn. 4, 585. EPITH. Mygdŏnĭŭs, Phrўgĭŭs.

tĭtillo, ās. *To tickle.*—*Tĭtillārĕ măgĭs sēnsŭs quăm lædĕrĕ pōssĭnt.* Lucr. 2, 429. SYN. Mŭlcĕo, ŏblĕcto, dēlēnĭo; ăllĭcĭo.

tĭtŭbo, ās. *To stagger, reel, totter, falter.*—*Ĭllĕ, mĕrō sōmnōquĕ grăvīs, tĭtŭbārĕ vĭdētŭr.* Ov. M. 3, 608. SYN. Văcillo, lăbo, nūto, lăbăsco. VERS. Vēstigĭă prĕssō Haūd tĕnŭīt tĭtŭbātă sōlō.

tĭtŭlŭs, ī. *An inscription, title; a mark of distinction.*—*Grātŭlŏr, Œchălĭām tĭtŭlīs ăcœdĕrĕ vēstrīs.* Ov. Ep. 9, 1. SYN. Nōmĕn, laūs, hŏnŏr, mŏnīmēntūm. Illŭstrĭs, ĭnsignĭs. See *Nobilitas.*

Tĭtўŭs. *A giant, son of Jupiter; he offered violence to Latona, for which he was punished in the infernal regions by a vulture perpetually gnawing his liver.*—*Pŏrrĕctŭsquĕ nŏvēm Tĭtўŭs pĕr jūgĕră tĕrræ.* Tib. 1, 3, 75. EPITH. Tĕrrĭgĕnă, tĕmĕrārĭŭs, aūdāx, lāscĭvŭs; ĭmmānĭs, ĭngēns; mĭsĕr, ĭnfēlix. PHR. Tĕrræ ōmnĭpŏtēntĭs ălūmnŭs. VERS. Huīc rōstro ĭmmānĭs vŭltŭr ădūncō Immŏrtālĕ jĕcŭr tŏndēns, fēcundăquĕ pœnis Viscĕră, rīmātūrque ĕpŭlis, hăbĭtātăquĕ sŭb ăltō Pĕctŏrĕ; nĕc fĭbrīs rĕquiēs dătŭr ullă rĕnātis.

Tmōlŭs, *or* Tīmōlŭs. *A mountain on the confines of Lydia and Phrygia.*—*Grāmĭnă. Nōnnĕ vĭdēs, crŏcĕōs ŭt Tmōlŭs ŏdōrēs.* Virg. G. 1, 56. *Dēsĕrŭērĕ sŭī nўmphæ vīnētă Tīmōlī.* Ov. M. 6, 15.

tŏgă, æ. *The Roman gown.*—*Ēmĭnĕt ēffūsō cuī tŏgă lāxă sĭnū.* Tib. 1, 6, 40. EPITH. Rōmānă; lŏngă, flŭēns, pācĭfĭcă. See *Vestis.*

tŏgātŭs. *Wearing the toga.*—*Rōmānōs rērum dŏmĭnōs, gĕntēmquĕ tŏgātăm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 268. PHR. Tŏgā indūtŭs.

tŏlĕrābĭlĭs. *That may be borne or supported.*—*Vīsă mŭrīs făcĭēs, ēt nōn tŏlĕrābĭlĕ nōmĕn.* Virg. Æn. 4, 768. SYN. Tŏlĕrandŭs.

tŏlĕro, ās. *To bear, bear patiently, support, abide.*—*Quŏdquĕ sĭtīm dĭdĭcĕrĕ dĭū tŏlĕrārĕ, fămēmquĕ.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 2, 85. SYN. Fĕro, pērfĕro, pătĭŏr, pērpĕtĭŏr, sūstĭnĕo, sŭbĕo. PHR. Fōrtī, cōnstantī, pătĭēntī pectŏrĕ, ănĭmō, ferrĕ mălŭm, sōrtēm ăcerbăm, cāsŭs ĭnīquōs.

tŏllo, ĭs, sūstŭlī, sūblātŭm. *To raise, lift up; to take away, remove.*—*Sūstŭlĭt ēxŭtŭs vīnclĭs ăd sīdĕră pălmās.* Virg. Æn. 2, 153. *Quŏ frĕmĭtŭs vŏcăt, ēt sŭblātŭs ăd æthĕră clāmŏr.* Virg. Æn. 2, 338. SYN. Ēvĕho, ēxtŏllo, ēffĕro, ērĭgo, ăttŏllo: aūfĕro, dētrăho.

Tŏlōsă. *A city of Languedoc, now Toulouse.*—*Nūn ūnquăm ăltrīcēm nōstrī rĕflĭcĕbŏ Tŏlōsăm.* Auson. Urb. Nob. 12, 1.

tōmēntŭm. *Stuffing for beds or pillows.*—*Tōmēntŭm cōncīsă pŭlŭs Cĭrcēnsĕ vŏcātŭr.* Mart. 14, 160.

Tŏmītæ, ārŭm. *The inhabitants of Tomos, a town on the western shores of the Euxine, to which Ovid was banished.*—*Nēscĭŏ-quŏ vĭdĕŭm pŏsĭtōs ŭt ĭn ōrbĕ Tŏmītās.* Ov. Tr. 1, 2, 85.

Tŏnāns, āntĭs. *The Thunderer; an epithet of Jupiter.*—*Ād pĕnĕtrālĕ Nŭmæ, Căpĭtōlĭnūmquĕ Tŏnāntĕm.* Ov. Fast. 2, 69. See *Jupiter.*

tōndĕo, ēs, tŏtōndī, tōnsŭm. *To clip, shear, cut.*—*Cāndĭdĭŏr pōstquām tōndēntī bārbă cădēbăt.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 29. SYN. Āttōndĕo, dētōndĕo. PHR. Fĕrrō sĕcārĕ, rĕsĕcārĕ, ābscīndĕrĕ.

tŏnĭtrŭs, ūs; *plur.* tŏnĭtrŭă. *Thunder, a peal of thunder.*—*Dēsĭpĕr ĭnfundam, ēt tŏnĭtrŭ cœlum ŏmnĕ cĭĕbo.* Virg. Æn. 4, 122. *Jūssĭt, ēt hūmānās mōtūră tŏnĭtrŭă mēntēs.* Ov. M. 1, 55. EPITH. Grăvĕ, raūcŭm, sŏnōrŭm, tĕrrĭfĭcŭm, hŏrrĭsŏnŭm, rĕbŏāns. PHR. Æthĕrĕŭs frăgŏr, tŭmŭltŭs, strĕpĭtŭs, sŏnĭtŭs. Æthĕrĕŭm mūrmŭr. See *Fulmen, Fulgur.*

tŏno, ās, ŭī. *To thunder.*—*Pōrtă tŏnāt cœlī, ēt scŏpŭlīs ĭllīsă rĕclāmānt.* Virg. G. 3, 261. SYN. Intŏnō; fŭlmĭno. PHR. Cœlum tŏnăt ŏmnĕ frăgŏrĕ. Īngĕns frăgŏr æthĕră cŏmplĕt. Tŏnĭtrŭ cœlum ŏmnĕ cĭĕtŭr. Cœlō frăgŏr ĭntŏnăt ĭngĕns. Tŏnĭtrŭ cœlum tĕllūsquĕ trĕmīscĭt. Intŏnŭĕrĕ pōlī. Pătĕr ŏmnĭpŏtēns tŏnăt, ĭntŏnăt, fŭlmĭnăt. Jūpĭtĕr fŭlmĭnă, tŏnĭtrŭă vibrăt, mittĭt, torquĕt, jăcŭlātŭr. VERS. Sŭbĭtŭquĕ frăgŏrĕ Intŏnŭĭt cœlum. Fŭrĭ[illegible]nĕŭs æthĕr Cūm sŏnĭtū. Tŏnăt ăltī rēgīă cœlī. Tēmpēstās sĭnĕ mōrĕ fŭrīt, tŏnĭtrŭquĕ trĕmīscŭnt Ārdŭă tĕrrārum, ēt cāmpī. See *Fulgur, Fulmino.*

tōnsĭlĭs, ĕ. *Clipped, shorn.*—*Vĭdŭăquĕ plātănō, tōnsĭlĭquĕ bŭxētō.* Mart. 3, 58.

tōnsŏr, ōrĭs. *A barber, hair-dresser.*—*Ōmnĭbŭs ēt lĭppīs nōtum ēt tōnsōrĭbŭs ēssĕ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 7, 3.

tōnstrīnă, æ. *A barber's shop.*

tōnsūră, æ. *A clipping, cutting.*—*Nē mălĕ dēfōrmēt rīgĭdōs tōnsūră cāpillōs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 517.

tŏnŭs, ī. *A note, tone, accent.*

tōrcŭlār, ārĭs. *A wine or oil press.* See *Prelum.*

tōreūmă. *A vase or other piece of plate engraved or embossed.*—*Tōllĕ, pŭĕr, călĭcēs, tĕpĭdīquĕ tōreūmătă Nīlī.* Mart. 11, 12. EPITH. Cælātŭm, īnsculptŭm.

tōrmēntŭm. *The rack; a torment, trouble; a warlike engine for throwing darts, stones, &c.*—*Lĭbĕră tōrmēntō pārs mĭhī nēquă fŏrēt.* Ov. Tr. 5, 13, 4. SYN. Pœnă, sŭpplĭcĭum, crŭcĭātŭs. See *Pœna.*

tormentum bellicum. SYN. Măchĭnă bĕllĭcă; bălĭstă. EPITH. Mūrālĕ, fūlmĭnĕŭm, æneŭm, strĕpens, Māvōrtĭŭm. PHR. Măchĭnă fŭlmĭnĭs æmŭlă. Măchĭnă mūrōs Dējĭcĭens. Fŭlmĭnĕas jăcŭlāns glāndēs. Fŭlmĭnĕō vălĭdōs quæ dējĭcĭt ĭmpĕtĕ mūrōs. See *Ballista, Machina.*

tōrnŭs, ī. *A lathe or turner's wheel.*—*Nēc tĭlĭæ lævōs aūt tōrnō rāsĭlĕ bŭxūm.* Virg. G. 2, 449.

tŏrōsŭs. *Brawny, muscular.*—*Hīs pŏpŭlŭs rīdĕt: mūltūmquĕ tŏrōsă jŭvĕntūs.* Pers. 3, 86. SYN. Lăcĕrtōsŭs, nĕrvōsŭs.

tŏrpēdo, ĭnis. *Numbness, torpor; the torpedo or cramp-fish.*

tŏrpĕo, ēs, ŭi. *To be benumbed, stupefied, torpid.*—*Nĕc tŏrpērĕ grăvī pāssŭs sŭă rēgnă vĕtĕrnō.* Virg. G. 1, 124. SYN. Tōrpĕsco, stŭpĕo, stŭpĕsco. PHR. Mĕmbră ĭnĕrs tŏrpŏr hăbĕt, ăllĭgăt, vīncĭt, cōnstrĭngĭt.

tŏrpŏr, ōris. *Numbness, torpidity.*—*Et sīmĭlis mŏrtī pĕctŏră tŏrpŏr hăbĕt.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 1, 2, 30. SYN. Stŭpŏr, lānguŏr.

Tŏrquātus. *Wearing a chain or collar; the cognomen of T. Manlius, a celebrated Roman, who slew a gigantic Gaul, and afterwards wore his golden collar.*—*Adspĭcĕ Tŏrquātum ĕt rĕfĕrēntēm sīgnă Cămīllum.* Virg. Æn. 6, 828. PHR. Tōrquĕ ōrnātŭs.

tŏrquĕo, ēs, rsī, rtūm. *To turn, bend, twist; to torture, vex; to hurl.*—*Dīxĭt ĕt avrātī tōrsīt grăvĕ cūspĭdĕ cōrnŭm.* Ov. M. 8, 408. SYN. Intŏrquĕo, flĕcto, ĭnflĕcto; crŭcĭo, vĕxo; vibro, jăcŭlŏr.

tŏrquis. *A collar or chain for the neck.*—*Tŏrquis ăb ĭncīsā dēcĭdĭt ūncă gŭlā.* Prop. 4, 10, 44. SYN. Mŏnīlĕ. See *Monile.*

tŏrrēns, ēntis. *A torrent, flood, rapid stream.*—*Incĭdĭt aŭt răpĭdŭs mōntānō flūmĭnĕ tŏrrēns.* Virg. Æn. 2, 305. EPITH. Răpax, præcĕps, vĭŏlēntŭs, ăquōsŭs, spūmānus, fūrēns, rŭēns, sŏnōrŭs, mōntānŭs. PHR. Rŭēns dē mōntĭbŭs āmnis. Undis plŭvĭālĭbŭs aŭctŭs. VERS. Tŭmĭdŭs cŭm vortĭcĕ tŏrrēns Săxă rŏtăt. Intercĕptŭs ăquis săbĭtī tŏrrēntis.

tŏrrĕo, ēs, ŭi, tōstŭm. *To scorch, roast, parch, burn.*—*Pīngŭĭăque ĭn vĕrŭbŭs tŏrrēbĭmŭs ĕxtă cŏlŭrnis.* Virg. G. 2, 396. SYN. Ăsso; ūro, crĕmo, ădūro, pĕrūro, ĕxūro. See *Uro.*

tŏrrĭdŭs. *Scorched, parched.*—*Sēmpĕr sŏlĕ rŭbēns, ĕt tŏrrĭdă sēmpĕr ăb ĭgnī.* Virg. G. 1, 234. SYN. Ustŭs, ĕxŭstŭs, pĕrŭstŭs; ārĭdŭs.

tŏrris. *A firebrand.*—*Fūnĕrĕŭm tŏrrĕm mĕdĭŏs cŏnjēcĭt ĭn ĭgnĕs.* Ov. M. 8, 512. EPITH. Ārdēns, fūmāns, ămbūstŭs, ăccēnsŭs, ignītŭs, rŭbēns, ignĭfĕr. VERS. Obvĭŭs ămbūstŭm tŏrrĕm rŭtĭlāntĕ făvillă Cōrrĭpĭt, ĕt vĕnĭēnti hōstī, plāgāmquĕ fĕrēntī, Occŭpăt ōs flāmmis.

tŏrtĭlis. *Wreathed, twisted.*—*Hūnc aŭt tŏrtĭlĭbŭs vībrātă fŭlārĭcă nĕrvīs.* Luc. 6, 198. SYN. Tŏrtŭs, ĭntŏrtŭs.

tŏrtŏr, ōris. *A torturer, executioner.*—*Tūm fēlix, quŏtĭēs ălĭquīs, tŏrtŏrĕ vŏcātŏ.* Juv. 14, 21.

tŏrtŭs, ūs. *A winding, twisting; a fold, spire.*—*Nēquĭcquām lōngōs fŭgĭēns dăt cŏrpŏrĕ tŏrtŭs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 276.

tŏrus, ī. *A couch; the brawn, muscles.*—*Prōăvĭmŭs ŭt vĭrĭdāntĕ tŏrō cōnsēdĕrĕ hĕrbæ.* Virg. Æn. 5, 388. SYN. Lectŭs, cŭbĭlĕ; nervŭs.

tŏrvŭs. *Grim, stern, fierce.*—*Ingēns quŏd tōrvă sŏlum sŭb frōntĕ lătēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 636. PHR. Aspectū fĕrōx, hŏrrĭdŭs, dīrŭs. Vultū sævŭs, ĭmmānis, atrōx.

tŏt. *So many.*—*Insīgnĕm pĕtĭtŭr vīrum, tŏt ădĭrĕ lăbŏres.* Virg. Æn. 1, 10.

tŏtĭdem. *Just so many, the same number.*—*Errāmŭs pĕlăgō, tŏtĭdĕm sĭnĕ sīdĕrĕ nŏctēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 204.

tŏtĭes. *So often.*—*Nĕ pŏpŭlum ĕxtrēmă tŏtĭēs cĕvŏrĕt ārēnă.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 6. PHR. Tām sæpĕ.

tōtus. *The whole, all; entire.*—*Instābăt tōtă cŭī tŭă nōctĕ cănīs.* Tibull. 1, 6, 32. SYN. Omnis, cūnctŭs; întĕgĕr, pĕrfectŭs.

tōxĭcum. *Poison, venom.*—*Ĕt bĭbĕre ē tōtă tōxĭcă Thĕssălă.* Prop. 1, 5, 6. See *Venenum.*

trăbălis, ĕ. *Of a beam.*—*Jāmque ălĭī olўpĕos ĕt tĕlă trăbălĭă dēxtrīs.* Val. Flacc. 8, 301.

trăbĕă, æ. *The Patrician toga.*—*Sūccīnctŭs trăbĕā, lævāquĕ ăncīlĕ gĕrēbăt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 188. EPITH. Rōmŭlĕă, Quĭrīnālis, pūrpŭrĕă.

trăbĕātus. *Wearing the* trabea.—*Hōc ĭgĭtŭr vĭdĭt trăbĕātī cūrĭa Quĭrīnī.* Ov. Fast. 1, 37. PHR. Trăbĕā ĭndūtŭs, sūccīnctŭs.

trăbs, trăbis. *A beam, rafter; a log, club.*—*Præcĭpĭē cŭm jam hīc, trăbĭbŭs cōntĕxtūs ăcērnis.* Virg. Æn. 2, 112. SYN. Tignŭm, tīgillŭm, rōbŭr. EPITH. Lōngă, firmă, sŏlĭdă, vălĭdă, ārbŏrĕă; frăxĭnĕă, quĕrnă, ăcērnă;

sĕctă, cōntĕxtă. VERS. Cōntĕxtūm trăbĭbūs quērnīs ĕt rōbŭrĕ sĕctō. Vāstūmquĕ căvă trăbĕ cŭrrĭmŭs æquŏr.

trăctābĭlĭs, *That may be handled or touched; manageable, placid.—Quāssātæquĕ rătēs, ĕt nōn trăctābĭlĕ cælūm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 53. SYN. Dŏcĭlĭs, făcĭlĭs, mānsuētŭs, bĕnīgnŭs. See *Comis.*

trăcto, as. *To touch, handle, stroke, feel.—Trăctăt înaŭrātæ cōnsŏnă fĭlă lўræ.* Ov. Am. 1, 8, 60. SYN. Āttrecto, cōntrecto, tăngo; mănĭbŭs pertento, vĕrso; mŭlcĕo, dēmŭlcĕo, lēnĭo, dēlēnĭo. VERS. Ārĕt Pēllĭs, ĕt ăd tăctūm trăctāntī dūră rĕsīstīt.

trăctŭs, ūs. *A dragging, drawing; a region, country.—Indĭcĭo ĕst trăctū sūrgēns ōlĭcāstĕr ĕōdēm.* Virg. G. 2, 182. SYN. Ōrŭ, plăgă, rĕgĭo.

trădo, ĭs, trădĭdī, dĭtūm. *To give, consign, deliver.—Nōn, vĕrum Ægōnīs: nūpĕr mĭhī trădĭdĭt Ægōn.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 2. *Trădĭtum ăb ănīquīs mōrĕm sĕrvārĕ, tūămquĕ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 117. SYN. Dō, præbĕo, trĭbŭo.

trădūco, ĭs, xī, ctūm. *To transport, transfer, convey.—Atquĕ sătās ălĭŏ vīdī trădūcĕrĕ mēssĕs.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 99. SYN. Trānsfĕro, trājĭcĭo, trānsvĕho.

trăgĭcŭs. *Of tragedy, tragic.—Cārmĭnĕ quī trăgĭcō vīlĕm cĕrtāvĭt ŏb hīrcūm.* Hor. A. P. 220.

trăgœdĭă, æ. *Tragedy; a tragedy.—Effūtīrĕ lĕvēs ĭndīgnă trăgœdĭă vērsūs.* Hor. A. P. 231. EPITH. Trīstis, mœstă, flēbĭlĭs, lacrўmōsă, grăvis, sĕvēră. PHR. Trăgĭcūm cārmĕn. Trăgĭcă Mūsă, Cămœnă. VERS. Grāndĕ sŏnānt trăgĭcī; trăgĭcōs dĕcĕt īră cōthūrnōs. Vēnīt ĕt ĭngēntī vĭŏlēntă Trăgœdĭă pāssū; Frōntĕ cŏmæ tōrvă, pāllă jăcēbăt hūmī: Lævă mănūs scēptrūm lātĕ rēgālĕ mŏvēbăt: Lўdĭŭs āltă pĕdūm vīnclă cōthūrnŭs ĕrăt. See *Hor. A. P.* 275, &c.

trăgœdŭs, ī. *A tragedian, tragic actor.—Hæc dĕ cōmœdīs jĕ cōnsŭlĭt, īllă trăgœdūm.* Juv. 6, 395. EPITH. Grăvis, vōcĭfĕrāns.

trăhă *or* trāhĕă, æ. *A dray, sledge.—Trĭbŭlāquĕ, trāhĕæque, ĕt ĭnīquō pōndĕrĕ rāstrī.* Virg. G. 1, 164.

trăho, ĭs, trāxī, ctūm. *To draw.—Sūspīrāns, ĭmōquĕ trāhēns ă pectŏrĕ vōcēm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 371. *Dēnsĭŏr hīs tēlŀă, ēlĕmēntāquĕ grāndĭă trāxĭt.* Ov. M. 1, 29. SYN. Āttrăho, haŭrĭo: răpĭo, dūco, ăllĭcĭo, ĭmpĕllo. VERS. Trāhĭt sŭă quēmquĕ vŏlūptās. Nēscĭŏ-quă nātālĕ sōlūm dūlcēdĭnĕ cūnctōs Dūcĭt, ĕt ĭmmĕmŏrēs nōn sĭnĭt ēssĕ sŭī.

trājĭcĭo, ĭs, trājēcī, ctūm. *To go over, pass; to throw over, transfer.—Trājĭcĭās cēlĕrī strēnŭă mēmbră pĕdĕ.* Ov. Fast. 4, 782. *Jām mĕdĭum æthĕrĕō cūrsū trājĕcĕrăt ăxēm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 536. SYN. Trānsĕo, trānsgrĕdĭŏr; trānsmīttō, trādūco, trānsfĕro, trānsvĕho.

trāmĕs, ĭtĭs. *A way, road, path.—Quă făcĭt ăssĭdŭō trāmĭtĕ vūlgŭs ĭtĕr.* Prop. 3, 16, 26. See *Via.*

trāno, ās. *To swim over; to pass over, cross.—Vēnĭmŭs, ĕt māgnōs Ērĕbī trānāvĭmŭs ămnēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 671. SYN. Trānsĕo. PHR. Nānŏ, nātātū trājĭcĭo. VERS. Sūpĕrānt mōntēs, ĕt flūmĭnă trānānt. Ōbsĕquiō trānāntŭr ăquæ; nēc vīncĕrĕ pōssīs Flūmĭnă, sī cōntrā, quām sĭnĭt ūndă, nātēs. See *Nato.*

trānquillĭtās, ātĭs. *Calmness, quietness.* See *Quies, Pax, Serenitas.*

trānquillo, ās. *To allay, calm.—Quīd pūrē trānquillĕt, hōnōs, ān dūlcĕ lŭcēllum?* Hor. Ep. 1, 18, 102. See *Placo.*

trānquillŭs. *Calm, still, quiet.—Trānquillās ĕt ĭām nauſrăgŭs hōrrĕt ăquās.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 7, 8. SYN. Quiētŭs, plăcĭdŭs, pācātŭs.

trānsădĭgo, ĭs, ēgī, āctūm. *To drive or thrust through.—Trānsădĭgit cōstās ĕt crātēs pectŏrĭs ēnsēm.* Virg. Æn. 12, 508.

Trānsălpīnŭs. *Lying beyond the Alps.*

trānscēndo, ĭs, dī. *To climb over, overleap.—Rūpīt ămōr lēgēs, aūdĕt trānscēndĕrĕ vāllūm.* Luc. 4, 175. SYN. Sūpĕro, trānsgrĕdĭŏr.

trānscrĭbo, ĭs, psī, ptūm. *To copy; to transfer.—Trānscrībūnt ūrbī mātrēs; pŏpŭlūmquĕ vŏlēntēm.* Virg. Æn. 5, 750. SYN. Exscrĭbo; trānsfĕro.

trānscūrro, ĭs. *To run over or across.—Vīsŭs ăb Aūrōrā cælūm trānscūrrĕrĕ nīmbŭs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 111. SYN. Trānsĕo.

trānsĕo, ĭs, īvī, ĭtum. *To go over, pass.—Mūrmŭrĕ blāndĭtĭæ mīnĭmo trānsīrĕ sŏlēbānt.* Ov. M. 4, 70. SYN. Trānsgrĕdĭŏr, trājĭcĭo, pērmĕo, trānscēndo,

pĕnetro, pĕrvādo, pĕrrŭmpo, trānsĭlĭo. PHR. Vĭām făcĭo, ăpĕrĭo, ĭtĕr mŏlĭŏr, tĕnĕo, tĕnĕo pĕr. See *Eo.*

trānsfĕro, trānstŭlī, trānslātŭm. *To transport, remove.—Trānsfĕrĕt; ēt Lōngām mūltā vī mūnīrĕt Albām.* Virg. Æn. 1, 275. *Trānstŭlĭt Evāndĕr sĭlvēstrĭă nūmĭnă sēoŭm.* Ov. Fast. 2, 279. Trānsvĕho, trānspōrto, trājĭcĭo, trānsmīttο, trādŭco.

trānsfīgo, ĭs, fīxī, fixŭm. *To stab, pierce, perforate.—Mēquĕ pĕtĭs strīctō mĕdĭŭm trānsfigĕrĕ fĕrrō.* Mart. 5, 51. SYN. Trājĭcĭo, cōnfŏdĭo, trānsfŏdĭo. PHR. Cōrpŭs, pectŭs, lătŭs, vīscĕrā fĕrrō fīgo, fŏdĭo, pĕrfĕro, trānsfīgo. Fĕrrŭm pĕr vīscĕrā, pĕr pectŭs, ădīgo, cxĭgo. Ensĕm pectŏrĕ cōndo. Lătŭs mucrōnĕ rĕsōlvo. VERS. Dextrāquĕ cŏrŭscūm Extŭlĭt, ăc lătĕrī căpŭlō tĕnŭs ābdĭdĭt ensĕm. Vīrĭbŭs ensĭs ădactŭs Trānsădīgĭt cōstās, ēt candĭdă pectŏră rŭmpĭt. Quŏque ĕrăt ăccĭnctŭs, dēmīsĭt ĭn ĭlĭă fĕrrŭm.

trānsfŏdĭo, ĭs, fōdī, fōssŭm. *To stab, pierce.—Trānsfōssī lignō vĕnīrunt: vīx ūnŭs Hĕlĕnŏr.* Virg. Æn. 9, 544. See *Transfigo.*

trānsfŏrmo, ās. *To change, metamorphose.—Omnĭă trānsfōrmāt sēse ĭn mīrācŭlă rērŭm.* Virg. G. 4, 441. SYN. Mūto, ĭmmūto, vărĭo. VERS. Vertĕrĕ quæ pŏtĕrānt hŏmĭnēs ĭn mīllĕ fīgūrūs. Alĕctō tōrvām făcĭem ēt fŭrĭālĭă membră Exŭĭt; ĭn vultŭs sēsē trānsfōrmăt ănŭes.

trānsfŭgă, æ. *A runaway.—Dēvĭŭs, ēt nōstrī tēntāt jām trānsfŭgă mundī.* Claud. in Eutrop. 1, 15. SYN. Pĕrfŭgă, fŭgĭtīvŭs.

trānsgrĕdĭŏr, ĕrĭs, grĕssŭs. *To pass, cross.* See *Transeo.*

trānsĭgo, ĭs, ēgī, actŭm. *To drive through, pierce; to spend, pass, accomplish.—Vīscĕrā nōn ūnŭs jāmdūdŭm trānsĭgĭt ēnsĭs.* Luc. 4, 545. *Tĕrrĭbĭlĕm jŭstō trānsēgĭt Achillĕă fĕrrō.* Luc. 10, 523. SYN. Trānsfīgo, trānsădīgo; pĕrăgo, dūco, ăgo.

trānsĭlĭo, ĭs, īvī, īi, *or* ŭi. *To leap or bound over.—Strīdēns; ēt cĭlĭcrēs ĭnoōgnĭtă trānsĭlĭt ŭmbrās.* Virg. Æn. 12, 859. SYN. Trānsĕo, trājĭcĭo, pĕrmĕo, pĕnetro, pĕrvādo, pĕrrŭmpo.

trānsĭtŭs, ūs. *A passage, pass.—Trānsĭtŭs ĭpsĕ tămĕn spēctantĭă lūmĭnă fallĭt.* Ov. M. 6, 66. See *Via.*

trānslūcĕo, ēs. *To shine through, transmit light.—In lĭquĭdīs trānslūcĕt ăquīs, ŭt ēbŭrnĕă sīquīs.* Ov. M. 4, 354. See *Luceo.*

trānsmīttο, ĭs, īsī, issŭm. *To send over, transport.—Quīn ŭbĭ trānsmīssæ stĕtērĭnt trāns æquŏră clāssēs.* Virg. Æn. 3, 403.

trānsmūto, ās. *To change, transfer.—Sūmma ūtquĕ ĭmă lŏcāns, trānsmūtāns dēxtĕrā lævīs.* Lucr. 2, 488. SYN. Immūto, cōmmūto, mūto.

trānstrŭm, i. *A bench for the rowers in a ship.—Trānstră pĕr ēt rēmōs, ēt pīctās ābjĕtĕ pūppes.* Virg. Æn. 5, 664.

trānsvĕrbĕro, ās. *To strike through, pierce.—Ēt jŭcĭt: īllă vŏlāns clўpēī trānsvĕrbĕrăt æră.* Virg. Æn. 10, 336. See *Transfigo.*

trānsvĕrsŭs. *Athwart, crosswise.—Nōvīmŭs, ēt quī tē, trānsvĕrsă tŭēntĭlŭs hīrcīs.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 8. SYN. Obliquŭs.

trăpētum, i, *and, plur.* trăpētes, ŭm. *An oil-press.—Vēnīt hīems; tĕrĭtŭr Sīcўŏnĭă bāccă trăpētis.* Virg. G. 2, 519. EPITH. Unctŭm.

trĕcēnī, *and* trĕcentī, æ, ă. *Three hundred.—Nōn sī trĕcēnīs, quŏtquŏt ĕūnt dīēs.* Hor. Od. 2, 14, 5. *Expĕrtŏs bĕllī jŭvĕnēs; ăst Ilvă trĕcentŏs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 173. SYN. Tĕr centum.

trĕmĕfăcĭo, ĭs, fēcī, făctŭm. *To make to tremble; to terrify.—Annŭit, ēt tōtum nūtū trĕmĕfēcit Ōlўmpum.* Virg. Æn. 9, 106. SYN. Terrĕo, exterrĕo; trĕmŏrĕ cōncŭtĭo.

trĕmendŭs. *Causing fear or trembling, dreadful.—Prōsĭlĭt ĭn mĕdĭŏs, vīsu aŭdītūquĕ trĕmendŭs.* Stat. Th. 10, 159. SYN. Hŏrrĭdŭs, hŏrrĭbĭlĭs, terrĭbĭlĭs, hŏrrendŭs, terrĭfĭcŭs.

trĕmisco, ĭs. *To tremble, quiver.—Cūnctăturquĕ mĕtū tēlŭmquĕ ĭnstārĕ trĕmiscit.* Virg. Æn. 12, 916. See *Tremo.*

trĕmo, ĭs, ŭi. *To tremble, quake, shudder, quiver.—Armōrum ēt rădĭīs pīctă trĕmēbăt ăquă.* Prop. 4, 6, 26. SYN. Trĕmisco, trĕpĭdo, hŏrrĕo. VERS. Ăttŏnĭtŏs sŭbĭtŭs trĕmŏr ŏccŭpăt ārtŭs. Gĕlĭdŭsquĕ cŭcurrit Ĭmă pĕr ŏssă trĕmŏr. Pŭlsŭquĕ pĕdŭm trĕmĭt ĕxcĭtă tēllŭs. See *Timeo.*

trĕmŏr, ōris. *A trembling, quivering; fear.—Sōlĭcĭtō Mānēs tōtāquĕ trĕmōrĭbŭs ōrbĕm.* Ov. M. 6, 699. SYN. Hŏrrŏr. See *Timor.*

trĕmŭlŭs. *Tremulous, quivering, trembling.—Tĕrgă dĕdīt; trĕmŭlōquĕ grădū vĕnīt ægrā sĕnĕctūs.* Ov. M. 14, 143. SYN. Trĕmēns, trĕmĕfactŭs, trĕpĭdāns, trĕpĭdŭs; păvĭdŭs, tĭmĭdŭs. See *Timens.*

trĕpĭdo, ās. *To tremble, quake, be dismayed.—Ingĕnŭ trĕpĭdārĕ mĕtū; pārs vĕrtĕrĕ tĕrgă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 491. SYN. Trĕmo, hŏrrĕo.

trĕpĭdŭs. *Dismayed, trembling, afraid.—Accēpĭt trĕpĭdōs, ăc Nīsum dĭcĕrĕ jŭssĭt.* Virg. Æn. 9, 233. See *Tremulus, Timens.*

trēs, trĭum, trĭbŭs. *Three.—Addĭdĕrānt, rūtĭlī trēs ignĭs ĕt ālĭtĭs Aūstrī.* Virg. Æn. 8, 430. *At, trĭbŭs ĕxactīs, ŭbĭ quārta ăccessĕrĭt æstŭs.* Virg. G. 3, 190.

trĭăngŭlŭs. *Having three corners; a triangle.*

trĭbūlis. *Of the same tribe.—Cōnvīvă trĭbūlĭs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 13, 15.

trĭbŭlŭm. *A threshing machine.—Trĭbŭlāquĕ, trăhĕæquĕ, ĕt ĭnīquŏ pōndĕrĕ rāstrī.* Virg. G. 1, 164.

trĭbŭlŭs, ī. *A kind of thorn or thistle.—Aspĕrĭōr trĭbŭlĭs, fētū trŭcŭlēntĭŏr ĭrsō.* Ov. M. 13, 803. EPITH. Ăcūtŭs, āspĕr. See *Carduus.*

trĭbūnăl, ālis. *A judgment-seat.—Quŏd fŭgĭāt mūgnās, tūrpĕ, trĭbūnāl ŏpēs.* Ov. Am. 1, 10, 40. *Sĕdĕās ĭn ăltō tū lĭcet trĭbūnālī.* Mart. 11, 98. SYN. Thrōnŭs, sōlĭum. EPITH. Sūblīmĕ; æquŭm, jūstŭm. PHR. Jūdĭcĭs sōlĭum, sĕdīlĕ.

trĭbūnŭs. *A tribune, a magistrate at Rome.—Sūmĕrĕ dēpōsĭtŭm clāvŭm, fĭĕrīquĕ trĭbūnō.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 25.

trĭbŭo, ĭs, ŭī, ūtŭm. *To give, grant, impart, allow.—Dōnă trĭbūtūrŭm pōsthāc sĕ tēlă nŭllī.* Ov. M. 9, 402. SYN. Dō, præbĕo; cōncēdo.

trĭbŭs, ūs. *A tribe.—Et dītānt Lătĭās tērtĭă dōmă trĭbūs.* Mart. 8, 15.

trĭbūtŭm. *A tribute, tax.—Et Vēnŭs ē tōtā gēntĕ trĭbūtă pĕtāt.* Ov. Ep. 4, 51. SYN. Vectīgăl, pōrtōrĭum. See *Vectigal.*

trĭcæ, ārŭm. *Trifles, toys.—Sūnt ăpĭnæ, trĭcæque; ĕt sīquĭd vīlĭŭs ĭstīs.* Mart. 14. 1, 7.

trĭcēnī, æ, ă. *Thirty.—Trĭcēnōs (pŭtŏ) bĭs; vīcēnōs tĕr (pŭtŏ) nūmmōs.* Mart. 4, 26. SYN. Trīgīnta.

trĭcĕps, cĭpĭtĭs. *Three-headed.—Tāquĕ, trĭcĕps Hĕcătē, quæ cœptīs cōnsŭlă nōstrīs.* Ov. M. 7, 194. SYN. Tĕrgĕmĭnŭs, trĭfōrmĭs. PHR. Triplĭcī căpĭtĕ hŏrrĕns.

trĭcēsĭmŭs, *or* trĭgēsĭmŭs. *The thirtieth.—Jām bĭs pænĕ tĭbī cōnsŭl trĭcēsĭmŭs ĭnstāt.* Mart. 1, 16.

trĭclĭnĭŭm. *A couch for reclining on at meals.—Strātăquĕ nōn ūnās cīngānt trĭclĭnĭă Baĭās.* Mart. 10, 13.

trĭcōrpŏr, ŏris. *Triple-bodied.—Gērўŏnæ pĕtĕrĕt cūm lūngă trĭcōrpŏrĭs ārvă.* Sil. 3, 422. SYN. Trĭformĭs, tĕrgĕmĭnŭs.

trĭcūspĭs, ĭdis. *Triple-pointed.—Nēc mărĭs ĭrā mănĕt: pōsĭtōquĕ trĭcūspĭdĕ tēlō.* Ov. M. 1, 330. SYN. Trĭdĕns.

trĭdĕns. *Having three points or prongs; the trident or sceptre of Neptune.—Fūdĭt ĕquūm mūgnō tēllūs pĕrcŭssă trĭdēntī.* Virg. G. 1, 13. EPITH. Æquŏrĕŭs, mĭnax, trĭfĭdŭs. Nēptūnĭŭs. PHR. Triplĕx, *or* trīsŭlcă, cūspĭs, hāstīlĕ. Tēllūm trĭcūspĭs, triplĕx. Tĕrgĕmĭnă cūspĭdĕ tēlum. Nēptūnī scēptrŭm. Quŏd tĕmpĕrăt æquŏr. VERS. Fūdĭt ăquās tēllūs percŭssă trĭcūspĭdĕ tēlō. Nōn ūlli ĭmpĕrĭŭm pĕlăgī, sævūmquĕ trĭdēntĕm, Sĕd mĭhī, sōrtĕ dătūm.

trĭdēntĭfĕr, *or* trĭdēntĭgĕr, ĕrī. *The trident-bearer; an epithet of Neptune.—Rēgnă vāgæ, dīxī, sōrtītĕ Trĭdēntĭfĕr ūndæ.* Ov. M. 8, 595. See *Neptunus.*

trĭdŭum. *The space of three days.—Sī sōlŭs tĭbī trĭdŭō lĕgātŭr.* Mart. 2, 6, 12. See *Dies.*

trĭĕnnĭŭm. *Three years; a triennial festival.—Ismărĭæ cĕlĕbrānt rĕpĕtītă trĭĕnnĭă Bācchō.* Ov. M. 9, 641.

trĭĕtērĭcŭs. *Triennial.—Tēmpŭs ĕrăt, quō sācră sŏlēnt trĭĕtērĭcă Bācchī.* Ov. M. 6, 587.

trĭĕtērĭs, ĭdis. *Three years; a triennial solemnity.—Mŏdŭs; ĕt ātră sācrūm rĕcŏlĭt trĭĕtērĭs Ŏphĕltĕn.* Stat. Theb. 4, 722.

trĭfaux, aucis. *Having three mouths or throats.—Cērbĕrŭs hæc ĭngēns lātrātū rēgnā trĭfaucī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 417.

trĭfĭdus. *Cloven into three parts.—Nāïdēs Hēspĕrĭæ trĭfĭdā fūmāntĭă flammā.* Ov. M. 2, 325. SYN. Trĭsŭlcus, trĭcūspis.

trĭfōrmis. *Having three shapes or natures, triple.—Tēmpĕrăt æthĕrĕās, ĕt mundī rēgnā trĭformīs.* Ov. M. 15, 859.

trĭgĭnta. *Thirty.—Trĭgīntā olārā mămillīs.* Juv. 12, 74.

trĭlĭnguis. *Triple-tongued.—Cōntĭnŭō trānsībĭt āmōr: cāntūquĕ trĭlĭnguī.* Val. Flacc. 7, 184. PHR. Trĭplĭcī lĭnguā, ōrĕ trĭlĭnguī, trĭbŭs lĭnguis, mĭnax. Trĭcūspidĕ lĭnguā ārmātŭs.

trĭlix, ĭcis. *Triply-wrought; with a triple warp.—Lōrĭcām cōnsĕrtam hāmīs, aūrōquĕ trĭlĭcem.* Virg. Æn. 3, 467.

trīmus. *Of three years, three years old.—Nēc quīdquām dĭffĕrre, ūtrūmne ĭn pūlvĕrĕ trīmis.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 251.

Trĭnacrĭa. *A name of Sicily, from its triangular shape.—Trĭnăcrĭă fĭnēs Ĭtălōs mittĕrĕ rĕlĭctă.* Virg. Æn. 3, 440. See *Sicilia.*

Trĭnacrĭus. *Sicilian.—Præstăt Trĭnăcrĭī mētās lustrārĕ Păchўnī.* Virg. Æn. 3, 429. *Teŭcri ĕt Trĭnăcrĭă pūbēs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 450.

SS. Trĭnĭtās, ātis. *The Holy Trinity.*—EPITH. Sānctă, ālmă, vĕnĕrāndă, ădōrāndă. PHR. Ætĕrnŭs Gĕnĭtōr, Prōlēs æquævă Părēntī, Spīrĭtŭs ōmnĭpŏtēns, āmbōrŭm mūtŭŭs ārdŏr, Pērsōnă triplĕx, īdĕm Dĕŭs. Dĕŭs trĭnŭs ĕt ūnŭs. Pērsōnă trĭplĕx, sūbstāntĭă sīmplex, Æquālis, cōnsōrs, ūtquĕ cōævă sĭbi. See *Deus.*

trīnus, ă, ŭm. *Three.—Nōmĭnă trīnă fĕrō: sīc vōlŭĕrĕ Cūrēs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 216. SYN. Trēs, trĭă.

Trĭōnēs, ŭm. *The Greater and Lesser Bear.—Arctūrŭm, plŭvĭāsquĕ Hўădās, gĕmĭnōsquĕ Trĭōnēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 748. See *Arctos.*

trĭpēs, pĕdis. *Having three feet.—Ōmnĭă māgnă lŏquēns; mŏdŏ, Sīt mĭhĭ mēnsă trĭpēs, ĕt.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 13.

triplex, ĭcis. *Triple, three-fold.—Mænĭă lātă vĭdēt, trĭplĭcī cīrcūmdătă mūrō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 649. *Gēns ĭllī trĭplĕx; pŏpŭlī sŭb gēntĕ quātĕrnī.* Virg. Æn. 10, 202. SYN. Tĕrgĕmĭnŭs.

Trĭptŏlĕmus. *Son of Celeus king of Eleusis, and the first instructor of the Greeks in agriculture.—Nūnc ĕgŏ Trĭptŏlĕmī cĭŭpĕrĕm cōnscēndĕrĕ cūrrŭs.* Ov. Tr. 3, 8, 1.

trĭpŭdĭum. *An omen taken from the feeding of chickens; dancing, capering.—Quō nōs dēcĕt cĭtātīs cĕlĕrārĕ trĭpŭdĭīs.* Catull. 63, 26.

trĭpūs, trĭpŏdis, Gr. τρίπους. *A tripod; the three-legged seat on which the Priestess of Apollo sat to deliver his oracles.—Et trĭpŏdās gĕmĭnōs, aūrī dŭō māgnă tălēntă.* Virg. Æn. 9, 265. SYN. Cōrtĭnă. EPITH. Săcĕr, fātĭdĭcus, præsāgŭs; Dēlphĭcŭs, Āpōllĭnĕŭs, Phœbēŭs.

trĭquetrŭs. *Three-cornered, triangular.—Insŭlă quĕm trĭquētrīs tĕrrārŭm gĕssĭt ĭn ōrīs.* Lucr. 1, 718. SYN. Trĭāngŭlŭs.

trĭrēmis. *A ship with three banks of oars.—Naūsĕăt, ăc lŏcŭplēs, quĕm dūcĭt prīvă trĭrēmīs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 93. SYN. Nāvis. See *Navis.*

trīstis. *Sad, woful, gloomy; hurtful, disagreeable; morose.—Pōst tămĕn ĕs mĭsĕrō trīstis ĕt āspĕr, Āmōr.* Tibull. 1, 6, 2. SYN. Mœstŭs, mœrēns, dŏlēns; ānxĭŭs, sōllĭcĭtŭs; nōxĭŭs, nŏcŭŭs; mōrōsŭs. PHR. Mœrōrĕ, trīstĭtĭă prĕssŭs, dējĕctŭs, gĕmēns. Trīstĭtĭă, mœrōr mēntēm prēmĭt, vēxăt, ăngĭt. VERS. Trīstī lānguēbūnt cōrpŏră mōrbō. Trīstĕ lŭpŭs stăbŭlīs, mātūrīs frūgĭbŭs ĭmbrēs. See *Doleo, Tristitia.*

trīstĭtĭă, æ. *Sadness, sorrow.—Sīmquĕ ĕgŏ trīstĭtĭæ caŭsă mŏdūsquĕ tŭæ* Ov. Ep. 3, 90. SYN. Mœrōr, mœstĭtĭă, dŏlōr, ăngŏr, lūctŭs, ærūmnă, ānxĭĕtās. EPITH. Grăvis, ăcĕrbă, mŏlēstă, lānguēns, ānxĭă, sōllĭcĭtă. PHR. Trīstĭtĭæ ōpŭs, nūbēs. Dūrī lăbōrēs ănĭmī. Cūræ trīstēs. Trīstĭs sōllĭcĭtūdo. Ănĭmī ăngŏr. Mœrēntĭă pectŏrĕ. See *Dolor.*

trĭsŭlcus. *Three-forked, triple.—Ardŭŭs ăd sōlem, ĕt lĭnguis mĭcăt ōrĕ trĭsŭlcīs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 475. SYN. Trĭfĭdŭs, trĭcūspis.

trĭtĭcĕus. *Of wheat, wheaten.—At, sī trĭtĭcĕam ĭn mēssĕm rōbūstăquĕ fārrā.—* Virg. G. 1, 219. SYN.

trĭtĭcum. *Wheat.—*SYN. Far, frūmēntūm, trĭtĭcĕă sĕgĕs.

Trītōn, ōnis. *A sea deity, son of Neptune, he is represented as blowing a shell.—Cærŭlĕus hăbĕt undă Dĕos; Trītōnă cănōrum.* Ov. M. 2, 8. EPITH. Cœrŭlĕus, cœrŭlĭus, æquŏrĕus, mărīnus, glaŭcus.

Trītōnĭă, æ, *and* **Trītōnis, ĭdis.** *Names of Minerva, from a lake and river in Africa where she was worshipped.—Nĕc dŭbĭus ĕă signă dĕdit Trītōnĭă mōnstrīs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 171. See *Minerva.*

trītūră, æ. *The threshing of corn.—Māgnăquĕ cūm māgnō vĕnĭĕt trītūră călōrĕ.* Virg. G. 1, 190.

Trīvĭă. *A name of Diana.—Jām sŭbĕūnt Trīvĭæ lūcōs, ātque aūrĕă tĕctă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 13. See *Diana.*

trīvĭālis, e. *Vulgar, trivial, ordinary.—Cōmmūnī fĕrĭāt cārmĕn trīvĭālĕ mŏnĕtă.* Juv. 7, 55.

trīvĭum, ĭi. *A place where three ways meet.—Nōctūrnīs Hĕcătē trīvĭīs ŭlŭlātă pĕr ūrbĕs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 609.

trĭumphālis. *Of a triumph, triumphal.—Sāxă trĭumphālĕs frĕgĕrĕ Căphārĕă pūppĕs.* Prop. 3, 7, 39.

trĭumpho, ās. *To triumph.—Illă cŏrōnātīs ăltă trĭumphăt ĕquīs.* Ov. Fast. 5, 52. SYN. Ŏvo. PHR. Trĭumphūm ăgo, dūco. Trĭumphō ĭnvĕhŏr. Ăd tēmplă Dĕum, *or* Dĕōrum, dūco trĭumphōs. Trĭumphī dĕcŭs, *or* hŏnōrēs, rĕfĕro. Incēdo trĭumphāĭī dĕvinctūs tempŏră laurō. Victrīcēs gĕrĕrĕ laurōs. Laurĭgĕrōs trānscēndĕrĕ cūrrūs. VERS. Illĕ, trĭumphātī, Căpĭtōlĭa ăd ăltă, Cŏrinthō, Victŏr ăget cūrrūm, cæsīs insignĭbus Achīvis. See *Victor, Triumphus.*

trĭumphŭs, ī. *A triumph; a procession in honour of a victory.—Rōmānōs ōd tēmplă Dĕum dūxĕrĕ trĭumphōs.* Virg. G. 2, 148. SYN. Ŏvātĭo. EPITH. Clārŭs, insignis, cĕlebrĭs, sŭpĕrbŭs, fēstŭs, săcĕr, aŭgŭstŭs, laurĭgĕr, dĕcōrŭs. PHR. Trĭumphī pōmpă, dĕcŭs, hŏnŏr. Trĭumphālis pōmpă, cūrrŭs. Trĭumphālēs ĕquī. Laŭri trĭumphālēs. VERS. Ingrĕdĭōr cūrrŭ lætōs ĭmītāntĕ trĭumphōs. Sōllennēs rĕgūm visūră trĭumphōs. Nŏvōs pŭbēs Rōmānă trĭumphōs Vīdĭt, ĕt cvinctōs brāchĭă căptă dūcēs. Ergo ŭbĭ præclārōs pōscēnt tŭă factă trĭumphōs. Tū dūcĭbŭs Lătĭis ădĕrīs, cūm lætă trĭumphŭm Vōx cănĕt, ĕt lōngæ vīsēnt Căpĭtōlĭă pōmpæ. See *Victor, Tropæum.*

Trĭumvĭri, ōrum. *Three magistrates at Rome.*

trĭumvĭrālis. *Of the* triumviri, *triumviral.—Sĕctŭs flăgĕllis hīc trĭumvĭrālĭbŭs.* Hor. Epod. 4, 11.

Trōăs, ădis, *f. Of Troy; a Trojan woman; the country of Asia Minor in which Troy was situated.—Quī prīmŭs Dănăūm Trōădă tăngăt hŭmūm.* Ov. Ep. 13, 94. See *Troja.*

trochlĕă, æ. *A pulley, windlass.—Mūltăquĕ, pĕr trŏchlĕās ĕt tўmpănă, pōndĕrĕ māgnō.* Lucr. 4, 903.

trŏchŭs, ī. *A hoop.—Indōctūsquĕ pĭlæ, dīscīvĕ, trŏchīvĕ, quiēscĭt.* Hor. A. P. 380. EPITH. Vŏlŭbĭlis, cĕlĕr, lēvis.

Trōjă. *Troy; a celebrated city of Phrygia, said to have been built by Neptune and Apollo for Laomedon; after a siege of ten years it was taken and utterly destroyed by the united force of Greece, in revenge for the abduction of Helen by Paris.* See *Helena, Paris.—Trōjăquĕ, nūnc stārēs, Prĭămīque ārx ăltă mănērēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 56. SYN. Ilĭum, Ilĭŏn; Pĕrgămă, ōrum. EPITH. Nĕptūnĭă, Phœbēă, Apōllĭnĕă, Lāŏmĕdōntēă, Lāŏmĕdōntĭă, Dărdănă, Dărdănĭă, Ilĭăcă, Prĭămēĭă, Hĕctŏrĕă, Phrўgĭa; ăntīquă, vĕtŭs, tūrrĭtă, bēllĭcă, ārdŭă, sŭpĕrbă, pŏtēns, dīvēs; pērjūră, pērfĭdă; vāstātă, dīrŭtă, dēlētă, crĕmātă, incensă. PHR. Ăltæ mœnĭă Trōjæ. Trōjānæ ārcēs, tūrrēs. Trōjānă ūrbs. Prĭămī ūrbs, ārx, rēgnŭm, ĭmpĕrĭum. Phœbī, Nĕptūnī mœnĭă.

Trōjānī, ōrum. *The Trojans.—Sūccēdāt pūgnæ, Trōjānōsque ārcĕāt ūrbĕ.* Virg. Æn. 11, 326. SYN. Trōēs, Trōjŭgĕnæ, Lāŏmĕdōntĭādæ, Dărdănĭdæ, Teŭcrī. EPITH. Fōrtēs, măgnănĭmī, bēllĭgĕri, ĭmpăvĭdī, aūdācēs, gĕnĕrōsī, Mārtĭī, ăntīquī. PHR. Lāŏmĕdōntæī, Dărdănĭī, Dărdănī, Ilĭăcī vīrī, cŏlōnī, sŏcĭī. Trōjānă, Trōĭă gens, nātĭo, stirps, pūbēs, jŭvēntūs. Trōjānŭs pŏpŭlus.

Trōĭcŭs, Trōĭŭs, *and* **Trōjānŭs.** *Trojan; of Troy.—Nē cārēānt sūmmā Trōĭcā bēllā mānū.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 10, 14. SYN. Dārdānĭŭs.

Trōjŭgĕnă, æ. *A Trojan.—Trōjŭgĕnās, ēt tēlă vidēs ĭnĭmĭcă Lătīnīs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 117. See *Trojani.*

trŏpæŭm. *A trophy; the spoils of war.—Mēzēntī dūcīs ēxŭvĭās, tĭbī, māgnĕ, trŏpæŭm.* Virg. Æn. 11, 7. SYN. Spŏlĭă, ēxŭvĭæ. EPITH. Clārŭm, nōbĭlĕ, dīvĕs, īnsīgnĕ, sōllēnnĕ, sŭpērbŭm, īllŭstrĕ, māgnĭfĭcŭm, hōstīlĕ. PHR. Vĭctī hōstīs mŏnīmēntă, sīgnă. Răptă mănū ex hōstĕ trŏpæă. Trĭŭmphătī hōstĭs ēxŭvĭæ. Vĭctrīcīs pīgnŏră dextræ.

trŏpĭcŭs. *Of the tropics, tropical.—Quāntăquĕ nōx trŏpĭcō sē pōrrĭgĭt ĭn Căprĭcōrnō.* Auson. Idyll. 16, 7.

Trōs, Trōĭs. *Grandson of Dardanus, and king of Phrygia; from him Troy took its name: a Trojan.—Trōs Anchīsiădā, făcĭlis dēscēnsŭs Avērnō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 126. *Ægrēssi ōptātă pōtĭūntŭr Trōĕs ārēnā.* Virg. Æn. 1, 172. See *Trojani.*

trŭcĭdo, ās. *To kill, murder.—Fīt vĭă vī: rūmpūnt ădĭtūs, prīmōsquĕ trŭcĭdānt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 494. SYN. Intĕrfĭcĭo, ŏccīdo. See *Occido.*

trŭcŭlēntŭs. *Fierce, savage.—Ūt fĕrŭs ēst, mūltōquĕ sŭīs trŭcŭlēntĭŏr Eūrīs.* Ov. Ep. 11, 9. SYN. Trūx, fĕrōx, crūdēlĭs. See *Crudelis.*

trūdo, ĭs, trūsī, trūsŭm. *To thrust, push.—In prælĭă trūdĭt ĭnērmēm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 5, 17. SYN. Pĕllo, ĭmpĕllo, cōmpĕllo, ădĭgo.

trūncо, ās. *To cut off, maim, mangle.—Cæsōrūm trūncārĕ cădāvĕră rēgūm.* Luc. 6, 584. SYN. Obtrūncо, scīndo, ăbscīndo.

trūncŭs, ī. *The trunk or stock of a tree; a body without the limbs.—Arbŏrĭs ōbnāxŭs trūncō; vēntōsquĕ lăcēssīt.* Virg. G. 3, 233. SYN. Stĭpĕs. EPITH. Dūrŭs, vălĭdŭs, fīrmŭs, stăbĭlĭs. PHR. Trūncī rōbŭr. VERS. Sūrgĭt Trūncŭs, ĕt ĭngēntēm rūnōrūm sūstĭnĕt ūmbrām. Jăcĕt ĭngēns lĭtĕrĕ trūncŭs, Āvŭlsūmque hŭmĕrĭs căpŭt, ēt sĭnĕ nōmĭnĕ cōrpŭs. See *Corpus.*

trūncŭs. *Maimed, dismembered.—Aūrĭbŭs, ēt trūncīs ĭnhōnēstō vūlnĕrĕ nārēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 497. SYN. Trūncātŭs, ōbtrūncātŭs, mūtīlŭs, scīssŭs, ăbscīssŭs.

trŭtĭnă, æ. *A balance.—Sī vōlĕt, hāc lēge īn trŭtĭnā pōnĕrĭtur ēădēm.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 72. SYN. Lībră, stătĕră, bīlānx, lānx. See *Libra.*

trŭtĭnŏr, ārīs. *To weigh, to ponder.—Ātquе ēxpōrrēctō trŭtĭnāntŭr vērbă lābēllō.* Pers. 3, 82. SYN. Lĭbro, pōndĕro, pĕndo. See *Libro.*

trūx, trūcĭs. *Fierce, savage, grim.—Īrā trūcēs ĭnĭmīcĭtĭās, ēt fūnēbrĕ bēllūm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 41. See *Truculentus, Crudelis.*

tū, tŭī, tĭbi, tē. *Thou, you.—Tū mĭhī, quōdcūmque hōc rēgnī, tū scēptră, Jŏvēmquĕ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 218.

tŭbă, æ. *A trumpet.—Nōn tŭbă dīrēctī, nōn ærīs cōrnŭă flexī.* Ov. M. 1, 98. SYN. Clāssĭcŭm, lĭtŭŭs, cōrnū, bŭccĭnă. EPITH. Cănōră, clāngēns, sŏnāns, ĭnflātă, rēsŏnāns, bēllĭcă, raucă, cāvă, æneă, bēllĭgĕră, Mārtĭă. PHR. Æs cāvŭm, cănōrŭm, raŭcŭm. Cōrnū tŭbă flexĭlĭs ūncō. Mārtĭŭs ærīs cănŏr. Tŭbæ sīgnă, sŏnĭtŭs, mūrmŭr. Mārtĭă clāssĭcă. Dăns bēllō sīgnŭm. Quæ fĕră bēllă cănĭt. Tĕrrĭfĭcīs frāngēns clangōrĭbŭs aūrās. Strīdŏr lĭtŭŭm, clāngōrquĕ tŭbārŭm. Tŭbă tĕrrĭfĭcō strīdēns clāngŏrĕ. VERS. Nōn būxŭs, nōn æră sŏnānt. Exōrĭtŭr clāmōrquĕ vĭrūm, clāngōrquĕ tŭbārŭm. Jūmque hŏrrĭdă clāngūnt Sīgnă tubæ. Incrĕpŭĕrĕ sīmŭl fĕrālĭă clāssĭcă signŭm. Quŏs ærĕ rĕcūrvō Strīdēntēs ăcŭĕrĕ tŭbæ. Āt tŭbă tĕrrĭbĭlĕm sŏnĭtŭm prŏcŭl ærĕ cănōrō Incrĕpŭit: sŏquĭtŭr clāmŏr, cœlūmque rĕmūgĭt. Tŭbārŭm Clārēscūnt sŏnĭtŭs, ārmōrūmque ĭngrŭĭt hŏrrŏr. Ærĕ clĭĕrĕ vĭrōs, Mārtēmque āccēndĕrĕ cāntū. Dăt sīgnŭm spĕcŭlă Misēnŭs ăb āltă Ærĕ cāvō. Bēllō dăt sīgnŭm raŭcă crŭēntŭm Bŭccĭnă. Cūm bēllĭcŭs ærĕ cănōrō Sīgnă dĕdit tŭbĭcēn. Sīgnŭm pŭgnæ cōrnū grăvĕ mūgĭt ădūncō.

tūbĕr, ĕrĭs. *A swelling, tumour.—Thūs ūbi mīscŭĕrĭs rādēntī tūbĕră nītrō.* Ov. Med. Fac. 85. SYN. Tūmŏr.

tūbĕr, ĕrĭs, m. *A kind of apple.—Nōn tĭbi dē Lĭbўcīs tūbĕrĭbŭs ēt ăpўrĭnă rāmīs.* Mart. 13, 42.

tŭbĭcĕn, ĭnis. *A trumpeter.*—*Quā jăcĕt ēt Trōjæ tŭbĭcĕn Mīsēnŭs ārēnā.* Prop. 3, 18, 3. PHR. Ærĕ cănōrō Signă dĕdīt tŭbĭcen.

tŭbŭs, ī. *A pipe, tube.*—*Mŏdŏ quī pĕr ōmnēs vīscĕrūm tŭbōs ībăt.* Mart. 11. 62. SYN. Fistŭlă, cănălis.

tūcētŭm. *A sausage.*—*Pătĭnæ, tūcētăquĕ crēssæ.* Pers. 2, 43.

tŭdĕs, dĭs, *or* dĭtis. *A mallet, hammer.*—SYN. Mallĕus.

tŭĕŏr, ērĭs, tŭĭtŭs. *To preserve, maintain, defend; to see, look upon, observe. Hŭc tăndĕm cōnŏcĭde: hæc ărā tŭēbĭtŭr ōmnēs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 523. *Tălĭă dicēntĕm jămdūdum āvĕrsă tŭētŭr.* Virg. Æn. 4, 362. SYN. Tūtŏr, dēfendo, cūstōdĭo, tĕgo, prōtĕgo, sĕrvo, cōnsĕrvo; întŭĕŏr. See *Defendo; Video, Aspicio.*

tŭgŭrĭum. *A cottage, hut.*—*Paŭpĕrĭs ēt tŭgŭrī cōngĕstūm cæspĭtĕ cŭlmĕn.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 69. See *Casa.*

tum. *Then; as well, also.*—*Tūm Stўgĭō rēgī nōcturnās inchōāt ārās.* Virg. Æn. 6, 252. SYN. Tunc: deīndĕ, prætĕrĕā.

tŭmĕfăcĭo, ĭs, fēci, factum. *To puff up.*—*Extēntām tŭmĕfēcĭt hŭmūm; sĕū spīrĭtŭs ōrĭs.* Ov. M. 15, 303. SYN. Inflo: tŭmōrĕ replĕo.

tŭmĕo, ēs, ŭi. *To swell, be swollen, puffed up.*—*Ignĕ micānt ŏcŭlī, cōrpŭs tŭmĕt ōmnĕ vĕnēnō.* Qv. M. 3, 33. SYN. Tūmĕsco, tūrgĕsco, tūrgĕo, întŭmĕsco, inflŏr. VERS. Et tŭă jām flĕtŭ lūmĭnă fessă tŭmēnt. Ŭt vīdit fulgentem ārmis, ăc vānă tŭmentem.

tŭmĕsco, ĭs. *To begin to swell, to swell.*—*Quā vī mărĭa ăltă tŭmĕsŏānt.* Virg. G. 2, 479. See *Tumeo.*

tŭmĭdŭs. *Swollen, swelling, puffed up.*—*Nōs tŭmĭdūm sūb tĕ pērmēnsī clāssĭbŭs æquŏr.* Virg. Æn. 3, 157. SYN. Tūmēns, tūrgĭdŭs, inflātŭs.

tŭmŏr, ōris. *A swelling; a commotion.*—*Cūstōdum ēt nūllō sēptă tŭmōrĕ, plăcĕt.* Prop. 2, 23, 14. SYN. Tŭbĕr; tŭmultŭs.

tŭmŭlo, ās. *To bury, entomb.*—*Prædă; nēque înjectū tŭmŭlābŏr mōrtŭă tĕrrā.* Catull. 64, 153. SYN. Sēpĕlĭo, cōntŭmŭlo. See *Sepelio.*

tŭmultŭōsŭs. *Tempestuous, noisy.*—*Tŭmultŭōsūm sōllĭcĭtāt mărĕ.* Hor. Od. 3, 1, 26. SYN. Turbātŭs, turbĭdŭs; turbŭlēntŭs.

tŭmultŭs, ūs. *A disturbance, commotion, uproar.*—*Hĭc rēm Rōmānām, măgnō turbāntĕ tŭmultŭ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 857. SYN. Strĕpĭtŭs, mūrmŭr, frăgŏr; sēdĭtĭo, turbă, mōtŭs. PHR. Sēdĭtĭōsŭs rūmŏr. Civīlēs turbæ. Fūrēns vūlgī mōtŭs. VERS. Insānō cūnctă tŭmultū Miscentŭr. Cœlŭm tŏnăt ōmnĕ tŭmultū. Văgō sīc mēns ăgĭtātă tŭmultū.

tŭmŭlŭs, ī. *A hillock, mound; a tomb.*—*Sībĭlĕt ĭn tŭmŭlīs ēt sūpĕr ōssă cŭbĕt.* Prop. 4, 7, 54. SYN. Ăggĕr: sĕpŭlcrŭm. See *Sepulcrum.*

tunc. *Then, at that time.*—*Tūnc vērō rūjnīquĕ sĭnūs, ēt pēctŏră plānæ.* Ov. Ep. 5, 71. SYN. Tūm: illō tempŏrĕ, illīs dĭcbŭs.

tŭndo, ĭs, tŭtŭdī, tūnsum, *or* tūsum. *To beat, bruise, pound.*—*Immĕmŏrēs dēsŏrīs līvēntĭă pēctŏră tŭndunt.* Ov. M. 3, 535. SYN. Cōntŭndo, cædo, vērbĕro, fĕrĭo, pĕrcŭtĭo, pūlso; tĕro, ăttĕro, cōntĕro, frŭngo.

tŭnĭcă, æ. *A tunic, a woollen under garment.*—*Hōc mĕrĭŭĭt, tŭnĭcām quī tĭbī sæpĕ dĕdīt?* Mart. 14, 211. See *Vestis.*

tŭrbă, æ. *A crowd, throng; a commotion, disturbance.*—*Ēccĕ vēnīt cōmĭtŭm Nŭbĕ cĕlĕbĕrrĭmă tŭrbă.* Ov. M. 6, 165. SYN. Cătervă, ăgmĕn, glŏbŭs, frĕquēntĭă, mūltĭtūdo, cōpĭă, vīs, nūmĕrŭs, cŏrōnă; cœtŭs, cōnvēntŭs, cōncĭo; tūmultŭs. EPITH. Cōnfūsă, plūrĭmă, mūltă, īngēns, dēnsă, cĕlebrĭs, frĕquēns. PHR. Tŭrbæ glŏbŭs. Vis hŏmĭnŭm cōllēctă. Plūrĭmă tŭrbă vĭrūm. VERS. Nōxĭă clāmōsæ fŭgĭās cōnsōrtĭă tŭrbæ. Præcĭpĭtēsquĕ rŭdīs tŭrbæ cōmpēscŭĭt īrās. Vīdī rūmpī pæne ātrĭă tŭrbă, Et pŏpŭlūm lædī, dēfĭcĭēntĕ lŏco.

ŭrbĭdŭs. *Troubled, tumultuous, confused; muddy.*—*Vŏlvĭtŭr ād mūrōs ōălĭgĭnĕ tŭrbĭdŭs ātrā.* Virg. Æn. 11, 876. SYN. Tŭrbātŭs, mĭxtŭs, cōnfūsŭs; ĭmpūrŭs, sōrdĭdŭs, īrātŭs, īrā cōmmōtŭs.

tŭrbo, ĭnis. *A whirlwind; a storm, tempest.*—*Dissŭlĭānt crĕpĭtĭs: vŏlăt ātrī tŭrbĭnis ĭmbĕr.* Virg. Æn. 12, 932. EPITH. Nĭgĕr, răpāx, vĭŏlēntŭs, pĭcĕŭs, fūrĭālĭs, răpĭdŭs, fūlmĭnĕŭs, prŏcellōsŭs, tĕrrĭfĭcŭs. PHR. Frēmēbŭndī tŭrbĭnis īrā. Vis sævī tŭrbĭnis. VERS. Ceū tŭrbĭnĕ raūcō

Cūm grăvĭs ārmātūr Bŏrĕās. Ēccĕ prŏcēllōsī frĭgŏr īnstār tūrbĭnĭs īngens. See *Ventus, Tempestas.*

2. tŭrbo, ĭnis. *A top.—Nāmque ăgŏr ūt pĕr plānă cĭtŭs sōlă vĕrbĕrĕ tŭrbo, Quĕm cēlĕr āssuētă vĕrsāt āb ārtĕ pŭĕr.* Tibull. 1, 5, 3. PHR. Vŏlŭbĭlĕ būxūm. See *Virg. Æn.* 7, 378.

tŭrbo, ās. *To disturb, trouble.—Et lăcrўmīs tŭrbāvīt āquās ; ōbscūrăquĕ mōtō.* Ov. M. 3, 475. SYN. Cōntŭrbo, pĕrtŭrbo, mīscĕo, immīscĕo, pĕrmīscĕo, cōnfundo.

tŭrbŭlentŭs. *Turbid, troubled ; factious.*—SYN. Tŭrbĭdŭs ; sēdĭtĭōsŭs. PHR. Sēdĭtĭōnĭs ămāns. Tŭrbārūm aūctŏr, căpŭt. Sēdĭtĭōnĭs fŭx.

tŭrdŭs, ī. *A thrush.—Nīl mĕlĭŭs tŭrdō, nīl vūlvă pūlchrĭŭs ămplă.* Hor. Ep. 1, 15, 41. PHR. Ĭntĕr ăvēs gūstū grātīssĭmŭs.

tŭrgĕo, ēs, *and* tŭrgĕsco, ĭs. *To swell, be inflated.—Frūmēnta ĭn vĭrĭdī stīpŭlă lăctēntĭă tŭrgēnt.* Virg. G. 1, 315. See *Tumeo.*

tŭrgĭdŭs. *Swollen, inflated.—Tŭrgĭdŭs Alpīnŭs jŭgŭlăt dūm Mēmnŏnă, dūmquĕ.* Hor. Sat. 1, 10, 36. SYN. Tŭmēns, tŭmĭdŭs.

tūrmă, æ. *A troop or squadron of horse.—Trŏēs ăgŭnt ; prīncĕps tūrmās ĭndūcĭt Æsўlās.* Virg. Æn. 11, 620. SYN. Cŏhŏrs, phălānx, cătĕrvă. EPITH. Ārmātă, ærātă, vălĭdă, pūgnāx, fŏrtis. VERS. Pūgnācĕs ĕquĭtūm tūrmæ, pĕdĭtūmquĕ cătĕrvæ.

tūrmālĭs. *Of a troop or squadron.—Excĭtĕt ĭncēstōs tūrmālĭs bŭccĭnă sūmnōs.* Claud. Bell. Gild. 447. SYN. Ĕquēstrĭs ; bēllĭcŭs.

tūrmātīm. *By troops ; together.—Ēdĕrĕ, tūrmātīm cĕrtāntĭă, nēc dărĕ paūsām.* Lucr. 2, 118. SYN. Ūnā, sīmŭl.

Tūrnŭs. *Son of Daunus, and king of the Rutuli ; he opposed Æneas in Italy, but was conquered by him.—Tūrnŭs ūt ĭnfrăctōs ādvĕrsō Mārtĕ Lătīnōs.* Virg. Æn. 12, 1. EPITH. Aūdāx, ĭmpăvĭdŭs, Mārtĭŭs. PHR. Daūnĭŭs hĕrōs. Rŭtŭlŭs rēx, dŭx, dūctŏr, hĕrōs.

tŭrpĭcŭlŭs. *Rather foul.—Ĭstă tŭrpĭcŭlō pŭēllă nāsō.* Catull. 41, 3.

tŭrpĭs. *Unseemly, foul, base.—Tŭrpĭs ĭn ārcānă sīmŭlāt ōlim rīxă tŭbērnă.* Prop. 4, 8, 19. SYN. Fœdŭs, dēfōrmĭs, ĭnfōrmĭs, tētĕr ; squālĭdŭs, sōrdĭdŭs ; ĭnhŏnēstŭs, ĭmpūrŭs ; ĭnfāmĭs, probrōsŭs, pŭdēndŭs ; ĭnhŏnōrŭs, ābjectŭs, vilĭs, ĭnglōrĭŭs, ĭndĕcōrŭs, ĭgnōbĭlĭs. See *Sordidus.*

tŭrpĭtĕr. *Foully ; shamefully.—Tŭrpĭtĕr ōbticŭīt, sūblātō jūrĕ nŏccēndī.* Hor. A. P. 284. SYN. Fœdĕ, dēfōrmĭtĕr ; probrōsĕ.

tŭrpĭtūdo, ĭnis. *Foulness, infamy.*—SYN. Fœdĭtas ; măcŭlă, sōrdēs ; dēdĕcŭs, ĭnfāmĭă. See *Macula, Sordes.*

tŭrpo, ās. *To defile, pollute.—Sanguĭnĕ tŭrpāntēm cōmptōs dē mōrĕ căpillōs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 832. See *Maculo, Fœdo.*

tŭrrĭfĕr, *or* tŭrrĭgĕr, ă, ŭm. *Bearing towers, turreted.—At cūr tŭrrĭfĕrā căpŭt ēst ŏnĕrātă cŏrōnā ?* Ov. Fast. 3, 219. *Tŭrrĭgĕræque ūrbēs, bĭjŭgīque ād frēnă lĕōnēs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 253.

tŭrris. *A tower, turret.—Tŭrrĭs ĕrāt vāstō sūspēctu, ēt pōntĭbŭs ūltĭs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 530. SYN. Ārx ; spĕcŭlă ; prōpūgnācŭlŭm, mūnīmĕn. EPITH. Ārdŭă, ĕxcĕlsă, sūblīmĭs ; ĭnĕxpūgnābĭlĭs, ĭnāccēssă, tūtă, sēcūră, vălĭdă, mūnītă, vallātă. PHR. Tŭrrĭs mūnīmĕn. Tŭrrītŭm prōpūgnācŭlŭm. Tŭrrĭgĕræ ārcēs. VERS. Ūrbĕm sŭpĕr ārdŭă tŭrrĭs Ēmĭnĕt : Ūndĕ dătŭr lōngē cāmpōs prōspēctŭs ĭn ōmnēs ; Sūblīmīquĕ mĭnāns ĭrrŭmpĭt ĭn æthĕrĭă tēctō. Săxō cōmpŏsĭtæque ōrbēs, ēt quæ sŭpĕr ēmĭnŭs hōstēm Tēlă părānt, ăltis mūrōrŭm tŭrrĭbŭs āptānt.

tŭrrītŭs. *Fortified with towers.—Tāntă mŏlī vĭrī tŭrrītīs pūppĭbŭs ĭnstānt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 693. SYN. Tŭrrĭbŭs mūnītŭs, cĭnctŭs.

tŭrtŭr, ŭris. *A turtle, turtle-dove.—Nēc gĕmĕre āĕrĭă cēssābĭt tŭrtŭr āb ŭlmō.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 59. EPITH. Cāstŭs, gĕmēns, raūcŭs, fĭdēlĭs, fīdŭs, quĕrŭlŭs. PHR. Āmissă cōmpārĕ mœstŭs. Cuī cāntŭs gĕmĕrĕ ēst. Dŭlcēs mīsĕr sūspīrāt ămōrēs.

Tŭscŭs. *Tuscan, Etrurian.—Pāntĭbŭs ; hæc cōntrā dŭx ĭtă Tŭscŭs ĕrat.* Ov. Fast. 4, 884. See *Etruscus.*

tŭsslo, ĭs. *A cough.—Exspūīt ūnă dĭŏs tŭssĭs, ēt ūnă dŭōs.* Mart. 1, 20.

tŭsslo, ĭs. *To cough.—Fŏrtĕ vŏcārĕdŭm sĕnĭŏr mălĕ tŭssīvĕrĭt ; hŭīc tŭ.* Hor.

Sat. 2, 5, 98. PHR. Tūssīs pūlmōnēm, pectūs quătĭt, quāssăt, cōncŭtĭt.

tūtāmĕn, ĭnis. *A defence, protection.*—*Dōnăt hăbērĕ vĭrō, dĕcŭs ĕt tūtāmĕn in ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 262. See *Tutela.*

tūtēlă, æ. *A safeguard, defence.*—*Hēllespōntĭăcī sĕrvēt tūtēlă Prīāpī.* Virg. G. 4, 111. SYN. Tūtāmĕn, cūstōdĭă, præsĭdĭum.

tūtō, *or* tūtĕ. *Safely.*—*Sĕd prĕcŏr, ŭt pōssīm tūtĭŭs ēssĕ mĭsĕr.* Ov. Tr. 5, 2, 78.

tūtŏr, ārīs. *To defend, protect.*—*Hānc prīmŭm tūtārĕ dŏmūm. Cuī pārvŭs Iŭlŭs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 677. SYN. Tŭĕŏr, dēfendo. See *Defendo.*

tūtŏr, ōrĭs. *A protector, guardian.*—*Hŏc tĭbī tūtōrī sārcīnă mājŏr ĕrit.* Ov. Tr. 3, 14, 6. SYN. Cūrātŏr, patrōnŭs, dēfensŏr.

tūtŭs. *Safe.*—*Fābŭlă: nām, dŏmīnă jŭdĭcĕ, tūtŭs ĕro.* Prop. 2, 13, 14. PHR. Mĕtū văcāns. In tūtō pōsĭtŭs, lŏcātŭs. See *Securus.*

tŭŭs. *Thine, thine own, your.*—*Nĕc sŭpĕr īpsĕ tŭă mōlīrīs laŭdĕ lăbōrēm.* Virg. Æn. 4, 273.

Tȳdeŭs, eī. *Son of Æneus, and father of Diomed.*—*Hīc ĭlli ŏccŭrrīt Tȳdeŭs, hīc ĭnclȳtŭs ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 479.

Tȳdīdēs, æ. *The patronymic of Diomed, son of Tydeus.*—*Nĕc quōd Tȳdīdæ tĕmĕrārŭ dĕxtĕrŭ fēcīt.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 2, 13.

tȳmpănŭm. *A timbrel, tambourine, drum.*—*Tȳmpănă vĕ bŭxŭsquĕ vŏcānt Bĕrĕcўntĭă Mātrīs.* Virg. Æn. 9, 619. EPITH. Taŭrīnŭm, căvŭm, sŏnōrŭm. PHR. Fŏrtī tȳmpănă pŭlsă mănū. Pŭlsĭbŭs hŏrrēndīs tȳmpănă raŭcă strĕpūnt, frĕmūnt, rĕbŏānt, sŏnānt. Rĕsŏnāntĭă tȳmpănă pŭlsăt, ĭmpŭlĭt, pĕrcŭtĭt. Tȳmpănă dānt strĕpĭtŭm.

Tȳndărĭdēs, æ, *and* Tȳndărĭs, ĭdĭs, *f. The patronymics of the descendants of Tyndarus and of Leda.*—*Tȳndărĭdæ frātrēs, hīc ĕquĕs, illĕ pŭgĭl.* Ov. Fast. 5, 700.

Tȳndărŭs, *or* Tȳndărĕŭs. *King of Œbalia, and husband of Leda.* See *Leda.*—*Mĕ tĭbī Tȳndărĕŭs, vītă grăvīs aŭctŏr ĕt ānnīs.* Ov. Ep. 8, 31.

Typhō-ēus, eī, *or* ĕŏs. *One of the Giants, son of Titan and Terra.*—*Cōndĭtŭs Ĭnărīmēs ālēnă mōlĕ Tўphō-ēus.* Luc. 5, 101. *Jūpĭtĕr, ātque īmīs Tўphō-ĕă vērbĕrăt ārvīs.* Val. Flacc. 6, 170. See *Gigantes.*

Typhōn, ōnis. *One of the Giants; a hurricane.*—*Tērrĭbĭlĕm quōndăm fŭgĭēns Tўphōnă Dĭōnē.* Ov. Fast. 2, 461.

tўrānnĭcŭs. *Of a tyrant, cruel.*—SYN. Sŭpĕrbŭs, crūdēlĭs.

tўrānnĭs, ĭdis. *Arbitrary power, tyranny.*—*Quīd Nĕrō tām sævă crūdāquĕ tўrānnĭdĕ fēcĭt?* Juv. 8, 223. EPITH. Sævă, ĭnīquă, ĭnjūstă, ĭnvīsă, ĭnfēstă, sŭpĕrbă, ămbĭtĭōsă, ĭntōlĕrābĭlis. PHR. Ĭnīquūm, crūdēlĕ ĭmpĕrĭum. Impĭī tўrānnī sērvīlĕ jŭgūm.

tўrānnŭs, ī. *A monarch; a despot; a tyrant.*—*Pūrs mĭhĭ păcĭs ĕrĭt dĕxtrām lĕvĭgīssĕ tўrānnī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 266. EPITH. Crūdēlĭs, ĭmpĭŭs, sŭpĕrbŭs, ĭnīquŭs, ĭnvīsŭs, ĭnfēstŭs, ĭnjūstŭs. PHR. Rex, rĕctŏr, dŏmĭnātŏr, prīncĕps ĭnīquŭs, crūdēlĭs, sŭpĕrbŭs. Impātĭens trēnī ĕt sinĕ lēgĕ tўrānnŭs. Patrĭām tўrānnĭdĕ ŏppprīmĕns, călcāns, prĕmēns, vexāns.

Tўrĭŭs. *Of Tyre, Tyrian.*—*Trōs Tўrĭŭsquĕ mĭhī nūllō dĭscrīmĭnĕ ăgētŭr.* Virg. Æn. 1, 574. SYN. Sārrānŭs.

tўro, ōnis, tўrōcĭnĭŭm, &c. See *Tiro, Tirocinium, &c.*

Tўrŭs, *or* Tўrŏs, ī. *Tyre, a city of Phœnicia, celebrated for its commerce and its purple dye.*—*Et Tўrŏs ĭnstăbĭlīs, prĕtĭōsăquĕ mūrĭcĕ Sīdŏn.* Luc. 3, 217. EPITH. Phœnīssă; dīvēs.

V

VACCĂ, æ. *A cow.*—*Sīc cўtĭsō pūstæ dĭstēntēnt ūbĕră văccæ.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 31. SYN. Bōs, būcŭlă; jŭvĕncă, vĭtŭlă. EPITH. Tĕnĕră, lăctĭfĕră, cōrnĭgĕră, fēcūndă. PHR. Ūbĕrĭbŭs lăc gĕrēns. Lăctĭs ălĭmēntă mĭnĭstrāns, sŭppēdĭtāns. VERS. Bīs vēnĭt ăd mŭlctrām, bīnōs ălĭt ūbĕrĕ fētŭs. Nīvĕum fūndĭt ăb ūbĕrĕ nectăr. Implēbūnt pīnguēs mŭlctrālĭă văccæ, See *Bos.*

vīcānīum. *A violet.—Albă ligustră cădunt; văccinĭă nigră lĕguntur.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 18. EPITH. Nigrūm, pūrpŭrĕum. See *Viola.*

văcillo, ās. *To stagger, waver.—Dēnīquĕ, sŭb pĕdĭbŭs tēlŭs cūm tōtă văcillăt.* Lucr. 5, 1235. SYN. Tĭtŭbo, nūto, lăbo. See *Titubo.*

văco, ās. *To be empty or void; to be at leisure.—Hostĭ văcārĕ dŏmūs, sēdēsque ădstārĕ rĕlictās.* Virg. Æn. 3, 123. SYN. Cărĕo, sum văcŭs; ōtĭor, cēsso.

văcŭo, ās. *To empty, make empty.—Et Lăchēsĭn pūtrī văcŭāntēm sæcŭlă pēnsō.* Stat. Theb. 3, 642. SYN. Ēvăcŭo, ēxhaūrĭo.

văcŭus. *Void, empty, free from.—Pĕrquĕ dŏmōs Dītis văcŭās, ĕt ināniă rēgnă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 269. SYN. Ināmĭs, văcŭātŭs, ēxhaūstŭs; ēxpers, ĭnŏps, cărens, ĕgens.

vădīmōnium. *Bail, a recognizance, obligation.—Aptĭŭs hæ căpĭānt vădīmōnĭă gŭrrŭlă cĕræ.* Ov. Am. 1, 12, 23.

vādo, ĭs, vāsī. *To go, walk.—Vādĭmŭs ĭmmīxtă Dănăīs, hæ̆nd nūmĭnĕ nōstrō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 396. SYN. Ĕo, tendo. See *Eo, Proficiscor.*

vădor, ārĭs. *To bail, admit to bail.—Jāmquĕ vădātūrās, lĕctĭcă prōdūcĭt, ĭnquīt.* Ov. Rem. Am. 665.

vădōsus. *Full of shoals or shelves, shallow.—Lĭtŏră Pōmpeĭum fĕrĭūnt; trŭncūsquĕ vădōsīs.* Luc. 8, 698.

vădum, i. *A ford, shallow, shoal.—Illĭdĭtquĕ vădīs, ătque ăggĕrĕ cīngĭt ārĕnæ.* Virg. Æn. 1, 112. SYN. Brĕvĭă, ĭŭm; Sȳrtēs, ĭŭm; ăggĕr ārĕnæ. See *Syrtes.*

văfĕr, vafră, vafrum. *Cunning, artful.—Tēstūmēntă sĕcūm; nĕū, sī văfĕr ūnŭs ĕt ălĭĕr.* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 24. *Ūtĕrĕ nōn văfrī sīmplĭcĭtātĕ vĭrī.* Ov. Ep. 16, 314. SYN. Astūtus, callĭdŭs, dŏlōsŭs, vērsūtŭs.

vāgīnă, æ. *A scabbard, sheath.—Tūque ĭnvādĕ vīăm, vāgīnăquĕ ērĭpĕ fĕrrūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 260. EPITH. Pēndēns, pēndŭlă, ēbūrnĕă, cāvă. PHR. Ensĭs tēgmĕn. Lātĕrī ălfixă, ănnexă, hærēns.

vaginâ ensem educo.—PHR. Ensĕm vāgīnā nūdo, ēxtrăho, ērĭpĭo, dērĭpĭo. Ensĕm nūdo, strĭngo, ēxsĕro, ēdūco, distrĭngo, reclūdo.

vāgĭo, īs, īvi, ītum. *To cry like a child, scream.—Tūtŭs ŭt ĭnfāntī vāgĭāt ōrĕ pŭĕr.* Ov. Fast. 4, 208. SYN. Flĕo, plōro, lacrўmŏr. PHR. Vagĭtus ĕdo, ēmītto, fundo. See *Lacrymor, Ploro.*

vāgītŭs, ūs. *The cry of a child, a shriek.—Cōnclāmăto audītæ vōcĕs, vāgītŭs ĕt ingēns.* Virg. Æn. 6, 426. EPITH. Ācūtŭs, quĕrulus, lūgubris. PHR. Pŭĕrĭlis flĕtŭs, plōrātŭs. See *Lacrymæ, Fletus.*

vāgŏr, ārĭs. *To wander, rove, roam.—Votīvă prō rĕdĭtū sīmŭlānt; ĕă fūmă vāgātŭr.* Virg. Æn. 2, 17. SYN. Errо, ŏbērro, palŏr, *ārĭs.* PHR. Vĭa ĭncērtŭs, ĭnsciŭs, nescĭŭs, ăbērro. Vāgŭs errо. Vāgŭs passĭm fĕrŏr. See *Exsulo, Aberro.*

vāgŭs. *Rambling, roving.—Jām vāgă prōsīlĭēt frēnŭs nātūră rĕmōtis.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 74. SYN. Vāgāns, errābŭndŭs, errātĭcŭs.

valdĕ. *Very, very much, greatly.—Hōc valdĕ vĭtĭum pĕrĭcŭlōsum ĕst.* Mart. 3, 44, 55. SYN. Mūltŭm.

vălē. *Farewell, adieu.—Jāmquĕ vălē, sĕnĭōrquĕ pŭtĕr, gĕrmānăquĕ Gōrgē.* Ov. Ep. 2, 165.

vale dicere.—PHR. Extrēmūm ălfārī, ăllŏquī. Suprēmūm vălē dĭcĕrĕ. VERS. Sūprēmūmquĕ vălē plēnō sīngŭltĭbŭs ōrĕ Vix dīxĭt. Vix pŏtĭs ĕst trīstīs dĭcĕrĕ lingŭă, vălē. Vix illŭd pŏtŭī dĭcĕrĕ trīstĕ vălē. Rōmanæ tūrrēs, ĕt vōs vălētĭs, ămīcī. Quālīscūmquĕ mĭhī, cārŭ pŭĕllă, vălē. Ācclpĕ suprēmō dīctūm mĭhī fōrsĭtăn ōrĕ, Quōd, tĭbī quī mittĭt, nōn hăbĕt ĭpsĕ, vălē. Vix mĕă sŭstĭnŭīt dĭcĕrĕ lingŭă, vălē.

vălĕo, ēs, ŭi. *To be well in health; to be strong; to be able.—Cāsŭs ŭbīquĕ vălĕt: sēmpĕr tĭbī pŭdĕăt hămīs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 425. SYN. Vigĕo, sum sānŭs, ĭncŏlūmĭs; pollĕo, quĕo, pōllĕo.

vălētūdo, ĭnis. *Habit of body, constitution; health.—Grātă, fūmă, vălētūdō cōntingăt ăbūndē.* Hor. Ep. 1, 4, 10.

vălĭdŭs. *Sound, healthy, strong.—Neū pŭtrĭæ vălĭdās ĭn vīscĕrā vērtĭtĕ vīrēs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 333. SYN. Vălēns, rōbŭstŭs, fīrmŭs, fortis. See *Robustus.*

vāllis, or vallēs, ĭs. *A valley, vale, dale.—Rūră mĭhi ĕt rīgŭī plăcĕānt ĭn vāl-*

lĭbŭs ămnĕs. Virg. G. 2, 485. SYN. Cōnvāllĭs. EPITH. Cāvă, cōncāvă, īmă, cūrvă, prŏfŭndă, rĕdūctă, dēprēssă; ŏpăcă, sīlvōsă, nĕmŏrōsă, frondōsă, vīrēns, vīrĭdis, vīrĭdāns; hĕrbōsă, īrrĭgŭă. PHR. Vāllĭs īrrĭgŭă lŏcă. Cūrvī ānfrāctŭs. Ūndĭquĕ sēptă jŭgīs. VERS. In vāllĕ rĕdūctă Sēclūsŭm nĕmŭs. Vāllĕ sŭb ūmbrōsă lŏcŭs ĕst, āspĕrgĭnĕ mūltă Hūmĭdŭs ex ăltō dēsĭlĭēntĭs āquæ. Săxōsŭs ĭntĕr dēcūrrūnt flūmĭnă vāllēs. *Æstĭbŭs ĭn mĕdĭis ūmbrōsam ĕxquīrĭtĕ vāllĕm.*

vāllō, ās. *To fortify, enclose, environ.—Ērŭĕrēnt, nūllī vāllārēnt ŏppĭdă mūrō.* Luc. 4, 224. SYN. Mūnĭo, cīngo, ămbĭo, cīrcūmdo. PHR. Vāllō cīngo, cŏrōno, mūnĭo. Vāllŭm dūco. Dūctō vāllō fīrmo, tūtŏr, tŭĕŏr. Vāllī tūtō āggĕrĕ cīngo. Mūrīs, fossīs claūdĕrĕ, cīngĕrĕ, cīrcūmdārĕ. VERS. Tūrrĭtīs ĭncīngĕrĕ mœnĭbŭs ūrbēs. Dēnso āggĕrĕ fīrmānt Mœnĭă, ĕt ābrŭptō cīrcūmdānt ūndĭquĕ vāllō. See *Munio.*

vāllŭm. *A rampart, intrenchment.—Quĭcmvĕ lŏcŭm dūctō mĕlĭŭs sīt claūdĕrĕ vāllō.* Tibull. 4, 1, 85. SYN. Prōpūgnācŭlŭm, āggĕr, mūnīmĕn. See *Munimen.*

vāllŭs, ī. *A stake, pole.—Exăcŭīūnt ūltī vāllōs, fūrcūsquĕ bĭcōrnēs.* Virg. G. 1, 264. SYN. Pālŭs, stīpēs, sūdēs. PHR. Ācūtō rōbŏrĕ vāllī.

vālvæ, ārŭm. *Folding-doors or gates.—Ārgēntī bĭfŏrēs rādĭābānt lūmĭnĕ vālvæ.* Ov. M. 2, 4. EPITH. Bĭfŏrēs. See *Janua.*

vānēsco, īs. *To vanish, disappear.—Cārmĭnĕ læsŭ Cĕrēs stĕrĭlĕm vānēscĕrĭt ĭn hĕrbăm.* Ov. Am. 3, 7, 31. SYN. Evānesco. See *Evanesco.*

vānĭlŏquŭs. *Talking vainly, or idly.—Vānĭlŏquō plēbĕm fūrĭābānt ĭnsŭpĕr ōrĕ.* Sil. 14, 279.

vānĭtās, ātis. *Emptiness, falsehood, vanity.*—SYN. Ināntĭtās, lĕvĭtās, fallācĭă, mendācĭŭm, fābŭlă.

vānŭs. *Empty, futile, fruitless, false.—Exspĕctātă sĕgĕs vānīs ēlŭsĭt ārīstīs.* Virg. G. 1, 226. SYN. Ināānis, fūtĭlis, lĕvis, irrītŭs; fictŭs, sīmŭlātŭs, mēntītŭs, fālsŭs, fābŭlōsŭs.

văpĭdŭs. *Tasteless, corrupt, vicious.—Æstūtăm văpĭdō sērvās sŭb pectŏrĕ vūlpēm.* Pers. 5, 117.

văpŏr, ōris. *Steam, vapour, smoke.—Cūmquĕ sĭt ignĭs āquæ pūgnāx, văpŏr hūmĭdĭs ōmnĭă.* Ov. M. 1, 432. SYN. Halĭtŭs, fūmŭs, călŏr. EPITH. Nĕbŭlōsŭs, ūdŭs, hūmĭdŭs, ignĕŭs, æstīvŭs, călĭdŭs, tĕnŭis, fervĭdŭs. VERS. Vŏlăt văpŏr ātĕr ăd aūras. Torquĕt fūmāntem ex ōrĕ văpŏrem. See *Fumus.*

văpōro, ās. *To fumigate; to emit vapour or heat.—Lævŭm, dīscēdēns, cūrrŭ fŭgĭēntĕ văpōrĕt.* Hor. Ep. 1, 16, 7. SYN. Fūnĭgo, sŭffĭo. PHR. Văpōrēs ĕxhălo, spīro, ēmitto, effundo. Văpōrĕ implĕo.

văpŭlo, ās. *To be beaten.—Nōn ĕgŏ, sĕd tĕnŭīs văpŭlāt ūmbrā mĕī.* Prop. 2, 12, 20. SYN. Vĕrbĕrŏr, fĕrĭŏr, pĕrcŭtĭŏr. PHR. Vĕrbĕrā pătī.

vărĭcōsŭs, *and* vārĭcus. *Straddling, straddling.—Dixĕrĭs hæc ĭntĕr vărĭcōsōs cēntŭrĭōnēs.* Pers. 5, 189. *Ambŭlăt; ingēntēs vārĭcă fĕrtquĕ grădūs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 304.

vărĭo, ās. *To diversify, chequer, change, alter; to be different.—Ille ălĭī nŭscēntēm măculis vărĭāvĕrĭt ōrtŭm.* Virg. G. 1, 441. SYN. Mūto, cōmmūto, dīstĭnguo; dīscrĕpo, dĭffĕro.

vărĭŭs. *Various, variegated, different; unlike, variable.—Et vărĭās ūsŭs mĕdĭtāndo ĕxtūndĕrĕt ārtēs.* Virg. G. 1, 133. SYN. Multiplex, dīvĕrsŭs, mūltŭs; dissīmĭlis, dīspar; mūtābĭlis.

vārŭs. *Bandy-legged; bent, distorted.—Vārŭ nŭc ĭnjectō cērŭmātĕ brāchĭă tēndīs.* Mart. 7, 31. SYN. Incūrvŭs.

vās, vădis. *A surety, bail.—Illĕ, dătīs vădĭbŭs, quī rūre ĕxtrăctŭs ĭn ūrbem ĕst.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 11. SYN. Spōnsŏr, præs, ōbsĕs.

vās, vāsis; *plur.* vāsă, ōrŭm. *A vessel.—Nūnc ĭgĭtŭr quōnĭām quānăm sīt ūndĭquĕ vāsis.* Lucr. 3, 435. SYN. Vāscŭlŭm; hȳdrĭă; pōcŭlum, pătĕră, cȳăthŭs, ămphŏră, călix, crātĕr, crātĕră, scyphus; călathŭs, cănistrum, cistă.

vāscŭlŭm. *A small vessel.—Ārgēntī vāscŭlă pūrī.* Juv. 9, 41.

vāstĭtās, ātis. *Hugeness, greatness; desolation, devastation.*—SYN. Immēnsĭtās; rūīnă, pernĭcĭes, ēxĭtĭum.

vāsto, ās. *To lay waste, ravage, spoil, strip.*—*Aŭxĭlĭa, ēt lātōs vāstānt cūltōrĭbŭs ăgrōs.* Virg. Æn. 8, 7. SYN. Pŏpŭlŏr, dēpŏpŭlŏr; spŏlĭo. PHR. Incŭltum, dēsērtum făcĭo. Vāstŭm dō. Fŭndĭtŭs ēvērtĕrĕ, dĭsjĭcĕrĕ. See *Everto, Prædor.*

vāstŭs. *Large, spacious; waste, desert.*—*Stērnĭtŭr æquŏr ăquīs; fĭgŭnt vāstō æthĕrĕ nīmbi.* Virg. Æn. 5, 821. SYN. Immēnsŭs, ingēns, lātŭs, āmplŭs, pătēns, immānis; vāstātŭs, dēsērtŭs.

vātēs, is. *A poet, bard; a prophet, soothsayer.*—*Quōtque ădĕrānt vātēs, rēbăr ădĕssĕ dĕōs.* Ov. Tr. 4, 10, 42. SYN. Pŏēta (see *Poëta*). Aŭgŭr, ărŭspex, prŏphētă. EPITH. Săcĕr, sānctŭs, dīvīnŭs, fūtĭdĭcŭs, prænūntĭŭs, præscĭŭs, præsāgŭs. prōvĭdŭs. PHR. Fūtūrī, *or* ævī vĕntūrī, dŏctŭs, præscĭŭs, præsāgŭs, prænūntĭŭs, haŭd ignārŭs, nōn īnscĭŭs. Fūtūrā pāndens. Dĕī, *or* Dīvūm, īntĕrprĕs. Cuī mēns fūtūrī, *or* fātōrūm, præscĭă, præsāgă. Cuī mēns dīvīnō cōncĭtă mōtū. See *Augur, Prædico, is.*

vātĭcĭnŏr, ārĭs. *To prophesy, predict.*—*Fīgăr, ĕrāt vērăx vātĭcĭnātă sŏrŏr.* Ov. Ep. 16, 278. SYN. Aŭgŭrŏr, prædĭco. See *Prædico, is.*

ūbĕr, ĕrĭs. *A teat, dug, udder; richness, fertility.*—*Bīs vĕnit ād mūlctrăm; bīnōs ălit ūbĕrĕ fētus.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 30. SYN. Māmmă; ūbĕrtās. See *Mamma.*

ūbĕr, ĕrĭs. *Fertile, fruitful, rich.*—*Ārbŏrĭs, ārbŏr ŭbī nĭvĕ̆ĭs ūbĕrrĭmă pōmĭs.* Ov. M. 4, 89. SYN. Fĕrtĭlĭs, fēcundŭs, ăbundāns.

ūbĕrtās, ātĭs. *Fertility, abundance, plenty.*—*Nēc pūbe æquīnŏctĭum, nĕc ŏpum ūbĕrtātĕ, Săgūntūm.* Sil. 15, 412. SYN. Ūbĕr, fĕrtĭlĭtās; ăbundāntĭă, cōpĭă. See *Fertilis, Abundans.*

ūbĕrtīm. *Abundantly, copiously.*—*Ūbĕrtīm thălămī quās întrā līmĭnă fundūnt.* Catull. 66, 17.

ŭbī. *Where; when, as soon as.*—*Hæc ŭbī dīctă dĕdīt Phœbī lōngævă săcĕrdōs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 628. *Instăr vērĭs, ēnim, vūltŭs ŭbī tŭus.* Hor. Od. 4, 5, 6. SYN. Quă; cūm, quāndo, pōstquām.

ŭbĭcūmquĕ. *Wheresoever.*—*Clāmăt, ĭō, mūtrēs, aŭdīte, ŭbĭcūmquĕ, Lătīnæ.* Virg. Æn. 7, 300. *Sērvŏr, ŭbĭcūmque ēst; ūnī mĕŭ gaŭdĭă sērvō.* Ov. M. 7, 736.

ŭbĭnam. *Where? in what place.*—*Mărgŏ cōmæ? blāndĭs ŭbĭnam ŏrā ărgūtă quĕrēlis?* Stat. Silv. 2, 1, 41.

ŭbĭquĕ. *Every where, in every place.*—*Nōn ŏpĭs ēst nōstræ, Dīdō, nĕc quīdquĭd ŭbĭque ēst.* Virg. Æn. 1, 601. SYN. Pāssĭm. PHR. Pĕr tōtum ōrbĕm. Tōtō ōrbĕ. Quă tĕrră pătĕt.

ŭbĭvis. *Where you please, any where.*—*Nōn ŭbĭvīs, cōrāmvĕ quĭbŭslĭbĕt. In mĕdĭō quī.* Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 74.

ūdŭs. *Moist, wet.*—*Nīgră sŭbēst ūdō tāntŭm cuī līnguă pălātō.* Virg. G. 3, 388. SYN. Hūmĭdŭs, mădĭdŭs, mădēns, mădēfactŭs.

vĕ. *Either, or.*—*Sī quĭs ĭn ādvērsūm rŭpŭīt cūsīsvĕ, Dĕūsvĕ.* Virg. Æn. 9, 211. SYN. Vĕl, aūt, sīvĕ, seū.

vēcōrdĭă, æ. *Folly, dotage.*—*Sūrgĭmŭs; ēt prīmūs, Quæ tē vēcōrdĭă, Thēseū.* Ov. M. 12, 227. SYN. Stūltĭtĭă; ignāvĭă.

vēcōrs, ōrdĭs. *Foolish, dull.*—*Expŭgnārĕ căput: scrĭbēt mălă cārmĭnă vēcōrs?* Hor. Sat. 2, 5, 74. SYN. Stūltus, āmēns; ignāvŭs, dēsēs.

vēctĭgăl, ālĭs. *A toll, tax, duty.*—*Jūrgātŭr vērbīs; ĕgŏ vēctĭgālĭă mōgnă.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 100. SYN. Trĭbūtŭm, pōrtōrĭum. PHR. Vēctĭgālĭs pĕcūnĭă, vēctĭgālēs rĕdĭtŭs.

vēctĭgālis. *Tributary, paying taxes.*

vēcto, ās. *To carry, convey.*—*Cōrpŏră vīvă nĕfās Stўgĭă vēctārĕ cărīnā.* Virg. Æn. 6, 391. See *Veho.*

vēctŏr, ōrĭs. *A carrier; a passenger.*—*Idēm nāvĭgĭŭm, nāvĭtă, vēctŏr, ĕro.* Ov. Ep. 18, 148.

vēctis, is. *A lever, crow; a bolt, bar.*—*Cēntŭm æreī claŭdūnt vēctēs, ætĕrnăquĕ fĕrrī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 609. EPITH. Fĕrrātŭs, fĕrrĕŭs, ăhēnŭs.

vĕgĕto, ās. *To quicken, refresh, animate.*—*Gaŭdĭă nōn ūllūm vĕgĕlĕnt, nōn dūlcĭă vātŭm.* Auson. Epist. 24, 64. SYN. Recrĕo.

vĕgĕtŭs. *Fresh, active.*—*Mĕmbră dĕdīt, vĕgĕtŭs præscrīpta ăd mūnĕră sūrgĭt.* Hor. Sat. 2, 2, 81. SYN. Fīrmŭs, vălĭdŭs, rōbūstŭs.

vēgrāndĭs, ĕ. *Small, thin, meagre.*—*Nūnc vŏcŏr ād nōmĕn; vēgrāndĭă fārrā cŏlōnæ.* Ov. Fast. 3, 445. SYN. Pārvŭs, tĕnŭis.

vĕhĕmēns, tis. *Forcible, strong, impetuous, intense.*—*Sēdŭlŭs ĭmpōrtēs, ŏpĕrā vĕhĕmēntĕ mĭnīstĕr.* Hor. Ep. 1, 13, 5. SYN. Ācĕr, vălĭdŭs, grăvis; răpĭdŭs, præcĕps, cĭtŭs.

vĕhĕmēntĕr. *Mightily; very much.*—*Illŭd ĭn hīs rēbŭs vĭtĭŭm vĕhĕmēntĕr ĭnēssĕ.* Lucr. 4, 825. SYN. Ācrĭtĕr, grăvĭtĕr; văldĕ.

vĕhĭcŭlum. *A carriage, vehicle.*—SYN. Cŭrrŭs, plaŭstrum, rhēdă, cārpēntum. See *Plaustrum, Currus.*

vĕho, ĭs, vēxī, vectum. *To carry, convey, bear.*—*Clāssĕ vĕhō mēcum, fāmā sŭpĕr æthĕrĭă nōtŭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 379. SYN. Vĕcto, fĕro, pōrto, gĕro, gesto, dŭco, trăho. PHR. Dēfĕrrĕ cŭrrū, ĕquō, nāvī.

vĕl. *Either, or.*—*Illă vĕl ĭntactæ sĕgĕtis pĕr summă vŏlārĕt.* Virg. Æn. 7, 808. SYN. Aŭt, vĕ, seŭ, sīvĕ.

Vēlābrum. *A village and market near Rome.*—*Quă Vēlābră sŏlēnt ĭn Cīrcum dūcĕrĕ pōmpās.* Ov. Fast. 6, 405.

vēlāmĕn, ĭnis. *A veil, covering, garment.*—*Ūsum ĭn cāstrōrum, ĕt mīsĕrīs vēlāmĭnă naŭtīs.* Virg. G. 3, 313. SYN. Tēgmĕn, ămictŭs, tĕgŭmēntum. See *Vestis.*

vēlēs, ĭtis. *A light-armed soldier; a skirmisher.*—*Nōndŭm cālfactī vēlĭtĭs hāstă sŏlum.* Ov. Ib. 47. See *Miles.*

vēlĭfĕr. *Carrying sails.*—*Hūc ŭbī vēlĭfĕrām naŭtæ ădvĕrtĕrĕ cārīnām.* Ov. M. 15, 719. PHR. Vēlis ĭnstructŭs.

vēlĭfĭco, ās. *To sail, set sail, sail over.*—*Naŭtă pĕr ūrbānās vēlĭfĭcābăt ăquās.* Prop. 4, 10, 6. SYN. Vēlă dō, făcĭo. See *Navigo.*

vēlĭvŏlus. *Navigable, sailing quickly.*—*Dēsplĭcĭēns mārĕ vēlĭvŏlūm tĕrrāsquĕ jăcēntēs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 224. *Ĕt frĕtă vēlĭvŏlās nōn hăbĭtūră rātēs.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 4, 5, 42.

vēllĭco, ās. *To pinch, nip, to taunt.*—*Vēllĭcĕt ābsēntēm Dēmētrĭŭs; aŭt quŏd ĭnēptŭs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 10, 79. SYN. Vēllo.

vēllo, ĭs, vēlli, *or* vŭlsī, vŭlsum. *To pluck, pull, tear.*—*Ūngŭlĭbŭs ĕt rārīs vēllēntēm dēntĭbŭs hērbās.* Ov. M. 8, 801. SYN. Āvēllo, rĕvēllo, cōnvēllo, ăbstrăho, ĕrŭo.

vellus, ĕris. *A fleece.*—*Mōllĕ gĕrīt tērgō lūcĭdă vēllŭs ŏvis.* Tibull. 2, 1, 62. *Ipse ărĭĕs ĕtĭăm nūnc vēllĕrŭ sĭccăt.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 95. See *Lana.*

Vellus aūrĕum. *The Golden Fleece; Athamas, king of Thebes, possessed a ram with a golden fleece, which his children Phrixus and Helle, being ill-treated by their step-mother, carried off, and fled with to Colchis; and to obtain which the celebrated expedition of the Argonauts was undertaken.* See *Jason, Argonautæ, Athamas, &c.*—PHR. Vellus Āthămāntēum, Æŏlĭum, Phrixēum, Nĕphĕlēum, Ææum. Aūrātum, fulvŭm, dīvēs vellus. Aūrĕus ărĭes. Aūrātă pellis. Ovis, *or* ărĭes, fulvō vellĕre spectābĭlis, dīvēs. Athămāntēæ fulgĭdă pellis ŏvis.

vēlo, ās. *To cover, veil, clothe: to hide.*—*Pĕr purpŭrĕō vēlārĕ cōmās ădŏpĕrtŭs ămictū.* Virg. Æn. 3, 405. SYN. Obvēlo, tĕgo; ămĭcĭo; ŏccŭlto. See *Abscondo.*

vēlōcĭtĕr. *Speedily.*—*Vīsĕ sŏpōrĕrām Sōmnī vēlōcĭtĕr aūlām.* Ov. M. 11, 586. SYN. Cĭto, ŏcȳŭs, quām prīmum. See *Statim.*

vēlox, ōcis. *Swift, nimble, fleet.*—*Vēlŏcĕs Spartæ cătŭlōs, ācrēmquĕ Mŏlŏssŭm.* Virg. G. 3, 405. SYN. Cĕlĕr, cĭtŭs, pērnix, præpĕs, răpĭdŭs, prŏpĕrŭs. PHR. Pedĭbŭs cĕlĕr, ĕt pērnīcĭbŭs ālis. Jăcŭlō, săgĭttă, ălĭtĕ, ventō, fulmĭnĕ pērnīcĭŏr. Trĕpĭdōs suētŭs prævĕrtĕrĕ cervŏs. Quī cursĭbŭs aūrās prŏvŏcăt. See *Celer.*

vēlum, ī. *A veil; a curtain; a sail.*—*Tēntāmūsquĕ vĭam, ĕt vēlōrŭm pāndĭmŭs ālās.* Virg. Æn. 5, 520. SYN. Vēlāmĕn. See *Vestis.*

velum navis. SYN. Cārbăsă, lintĕă, līnă. EPITH. Tūrgĭdŭm, tŭmĭdŭm, tūmens, ĭnflātŭm, naŭtĭcŭm, hūmĭdŭm, pătens, cūrvŭm, sĭnŭōsŭm, cōncăvŭm. PHR. Vēlōrŭm sĭnŭs, æ. Āntennīs pēndēntĭă vēlă. Āffīxă, ānnexă mālō. Incertus trādĭtă ventis. Vēlă pāndĕrĕ, ĕxpāndĕrĕ, tēndĕrĕ, ĭntēndĕrĕ, ĭmplērĕ, lĕgĕrĕ, cōntrăhĕrĕ. Ventis dărĕ vēlă. VERS. Jūngūnt ēxtrēmō fēlĭcĭă lintĕă mālō Intĕrĕă clāssēm vēlis ăptārĕ jŭbēbăt.

Nĕptūnŭs vĕntīs ĭmplēvīt vēlă sĕcundīs. Vēlă făcīt tămĕn, ĕt plēnīs *sŭbĭt* ōstĭă vēlis. See *Navigo.*

vela facio. SYN. Vēlă dō; vēlĭfĭco, nāvĭgo. See *Navigo.*

vĕlŭt, *or* vĕlŭti. *As, like as.—Ĭmpŭlĭt ĭn lătŭs; ăc vĕntī, vĕlŭt ăgmĭnĕ fāctō* Virg. Æn. 1, 86. *Ac vĕlŭtī lēntīs Cўclōpēs fŭlmĭnă mässīs.* Virg. G. 4. 170. SYN. Ŭt, sīcŭt, nōn sĕcŭs ăc.

vēnă, æ. *A vein.—Ĭmă fĕrīrĕ pĕdīs sŭlĕntēm sānguĭnĕ vēnăm.* EPITH. Tūrgĭdă, tūmĭdă, trĕpĭdă, trĕmēns, sānguĭnĕă, plēnă, tūmēns, cālēns. VERS. Vūlnŭs ălĭt vēnīs, ĕt cæcō cārpĭtŭr ĭgnī. Quærīt pūrs sēmĭnă flämmæ Ābstrūsa ĭn vēnīs sīlĭcīs.

vēnābŭlŭm, ī. *A hunting-spear.—Rētĭă rāră, plăgæ, lătō vēnābŭlă fĕrrō.* Virg. 4, 131. SYN. Spīcŭlŭm. See *Telum, Hasta.*

vēnālis, ĕ. *To be sold; venal, mercenary.—Plēnă dŏmŭs lĭbīs vēnālĭbŭs; ăccĭpe ĕt ĭstĭd.* Juv. 3, 187. SYN. Vēndĭbĭlĭs, vēndēndŭs.

vēnātĭcŭs. *Of hunting, or the chase.—Ĭrĕ vĭăm quă mōnstrĕt ĕquēs. Vēnātĭcŏs, ĕæ quō.* Hor. Ep. 1, 2, 64.

vēnātŏr, ōrĭs. *A hunter, huntsman.—Quăm mĕrcem ōstēndī; lĭcĕrĕm vēnātŏr ŭt ăltă.* Hor. Sat. 1, 2, 105. SYN. Vēnāns. EPITH. Vĭgĭl, sĕdŭlŭs, pĕrnīx, vēlŏx, ăvĭdŭs, săgĭttĭfĕr, phăretrātŭs, sĭlvēstrĭs, ĕrrābŭndŭs. PHR. Fĕrārŭm sectātŏr, prædātŏr, ăgĭtātŏr. Diānæ stŭdĭīs ăddĭctŭs, dēdĭtŭs, ūssuētŭs, ăptŭs, ĭnvĭgĭlāns. Diānæ cultŏr, stŭdĭōsŭs. Ăgĭtāns ĭn sāltĭbŭs aprōs. VERS. Ădvŏlăt ĕt præcĕps cūrsū vēnātŏr ănhēlō. Clārŭs ĕrăt Cĕphălŭs sĭlvīs, mŭltæquĕ pĕr hĕrbăm Cōncĭdĕrānt, ĭllō pĕrcŭtĭēntĕ, fĕræ. Scĭt bĕnĕ vēnātŏr, cĕrvīs ŭbĭ rētĭă tēndăt; Scĭt bĕnĕ, quă frēndēns vāllĕ mŏrĕtŭr ăpĕr. See *Venor.*

vēnātrix, ĭcis. *A huntress.—Cūm Dĕă vēnātrix, frātĕrnīs lănguĭdă flämmīs.* Ov. M. 2, 454. See *Venator, Venor.*

vēnātŭs, ūs; *and* vēnātĭo, ōnĭs. *A hunting, the chase.—Quīs tĭbĭ mōnstrārăt sältĭbŭs vēnātĭbŭs ăptōs?* Ov. Ep. 15, 17. PHR. Vēnāndī cūră, stŭdĭum, lăbŏr. Fĕrārŭm ĭndāgo. Diānæ stŭdĭum. See *Venor.*

vēndĭbĭlĭs, ĕ. *To be sold, saleable.—Vēndĭbĭlĭs cūlpā fāctă pŭēllă mĕa ĕst.* Ov. Am. 3, 12, 10. SYN. Vēnālĭs, vēndēndŭs.

vēndĭto, ās. *To wish to sell; to recommend; to boast of.—Pĕrjūrĭă vēndĭtăt aūlæ.* Claud. Boll. Get. 567. SYN. Jācto, jactĭto, ōstēnto.

vēndo, ĭs, vēndĭdī, vēndĭtŭm. *To sell.—Vēndĭdĭt hĭc aūrō pătrĭăm, dŏmĭnūmquĕ pōtēntĕm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 621. SYN. Ălĭēno.

vēnĕfĭcă, æ. *A witch, sorceress.—Bărbără nărrātŭr vēnīssĕ vēnĕfĭcă tĕcŭm.* Ep. 6, 19. SYN. Măgă, sāgă, ĭncantātrix. EPITH. Impĭă, scĕlĕrātă, ăprōbă; Thēssălă. PHR. Thēssălă ănŭs. Thēssălĭcis pōtēns vēnēnis. Magĭcī dōctă mĭnīstră dŏlī. Quæ pōllĕt măgĭcō sāgă mĭnīstĕrĭō. VERS. Rēlŭctāntēm cūrsū dēdŭcĕrĕ lūnăm Nĭtĭtŭr, ĕt tĕnĕbrīs ŭbdĕrĕ Sōlīs ĕquōs. Pĕr mūlŏs errăt pāssīs dĭsjĕctă căpillīs; Cērtăquĕ dē tĕpĭdīs cōllĭgĭt ōssă rōgīs. Dēvŏvĕt ăbsentēs, sĭmŭlācrăquĕ cērĕă fĭngit; Ĕt mĭsĕrŭm tĕnŭēs ĭn jēcŭr ūrgĕt ăquæ. Illă măgās ărtēs, Ææăquĕ cārmĭnă nōvit; Inquĕ căpŭt lĭquĭdās ărtĕ rĕcūrvăt ăquās. Hæc sĕ cārmĭnĭbŭs prōmĭttĭt sōlvĕrĕ mēntēs, Quās vĕllĭt, ăst ălĭ dūrās ĭmmittĕrĕ cūrās; Sistĕre ăquăm flŭvĭīs, ĕt vēstĕrĕ sīdĕră rētrō: Nŏctŭrnōsquĕ cĭĕt mānēs: mūgirĕ vĭdēbĭs Sūb pĕdĭbŭs tĕrram, ĕt descēndĕrĕ mōntĭbŭs ōrnōs. Cāntū sæpe ănĭmās ĭmīs ĕxcĭrĕ sĕpŭlchrīs, Ătquĕ sătās ălĭō vīdī trādūcĕrĕ mēssēs.

vēnĕfĭcĭum. *Witchcraft, magic, sorcery.—Quōsquĕ vēnĕfĭcĭīs ŭbstŭrăt īllă sŭīs.* Ov. Ep. 6, 19. SYN. Măgĭă, cārmĕn, ĭncantātĭo. EPITH. Măgĭcŭm, Thēssălŭm, Thēssălĭcŭm, Cōlchĭcŭm, Ææŭm, Circæŭm, Mēdēŭm, scĕlĕrātŭm, dīrŭm, ĭnfandŭm, nĕfāndŭm, ĭmpĭŭm. PHR. Vēnĕfĭcĭī ārs ĭmpĭă. Măgĭcă, Thēssălă vēnēnă, mēdĭcāmĭnă, tŏxĭcă, pōtŭlă. Măgĭcæ, fūnēstæ, ĭncantātæ, vēnēnātæ hĕrbæ. Ărtēs măgæ, măgĭcæ, Cirčæ, Thēssălæ, Thēssălĭcæ, Cōlchĭcæ, Æææ, Mēdēæ. Măgĭcī dŏlī, cāntūs. Măgĭcŭm, Cirčæŭm, Thēssălĭcŭm cārmĕn. Nŏxĭă, vēnĕfĭcă vĕrbă. Circæī ārs vēnĕfĭcĭī. Măgĭcæ vīrēs. Fūnēstārŭmquĕ pōtēstās hĕrbārŭm. VERS. Hās hĕrbās, ătque hæc Pōntō mĭhĭ lĕctă vēnēnă, Ipsĕ dĕdĭt Mœrīs: nāscūntŭr plūrĭmă Pōntō. See *Venefica, Circe, Medea.*

vēnēfĭcŭs. *Of witchcraft or enchantment; a sorcerer.*—*Cōncĭpĭt illă prĕcēs, ĕt vērbă vēnēfĭcă dīcĭt.* Ov. M. 14, 365. See *Venefica.*

vēnēnātŭs. *Poisoned, envenomed, poisonous.*—*Nēvĕ vēnēnātō lēvĭŭs fĕrrūmĭs ăb ănguĕ.* Ov. Ib. 481. SYN. Vēnēnĭfĕr, vēnēfĭcŭs. PHR. Vēnēnō, vēnēnī tābĕ, fēllĕ, tābō, sūccō, spūmă īnfectŭs, illĭtŭs, ĭmbūtŭs, pērfūsŭs. Vēnēnō ārmātŭs, mētūēndŭs. Vēnēnūm, *or* vīrŭs, fĕrēns, spŭrgens. Vēnēnō lūrĭdŭs, tūmēns, nōxĭŭs, nĕcēns. Vīpĕrĕō sūccō ĭmbūtŭs, spūmāns. Vīpĕrĕō sānguĭnĕ, fēllĕ, illĭtŭs, ĭnfectŭs.

vēnēnĭfĕr, ă, ūm. *Venomous.*—*Jūnquĕ vēnēnĭfĕrō sānguĭs mānārĕ pălātō.* Ov. M. 3, 85. See *Venenatus.*

vēnēnūm, ī. *A drug; poison, venom.*—*Albă nĕc Assўrĭō fūcātŭr lānă vēnēnō.* Virg. G. 2, 465. SYN. Vīrŭs, tōxĭcūm. EPITH. Tābĭfĭcūm, lūrĭdūm, ātrūm, tĕtrūm, nigrūm, vipĕrĕūm, dīrūm, lētālĕ, lētĭfĕrūm, fūnēstūm, ĕxĭtĭūlĕ, ĭmmēdĭcābĭlĕ, nōxĭūm, pēstĭfĕrūm. PHR. Vēnēnī tūbēs, fĕl, tābum, sānĭēs, sūccŭs, spūmă. Vēnēnōsī, vīpĕrēī, fūnēstī, lētĭfĕrī, lētālēs sūccī. Trītīs ăcōnītă cĭcūtīs. Fāllāx hĕrbă vēnēnī. Lētālēs hĕrbæ. Āvērnālēs ăquæ. Nigrā pōcŭlă. Pōcŭlă trīstī grāmĭnĕ mīxtă. Pōcŭlă Scўthĭcīs mĕdĭcātă, ĭnfectă, vĭtĭātă vēnēnīs. VERS. Ecce sŭbīt vīrūs tăcĭtūm; cărpītquĕ mēdūllās Ignīs ēdāx, călĭdāquе ĭncēndĭt vīscĕrā tābĕ. Nēc mĕă mōrtĭfĕrīs ĭnfĭcĭt pōcŭlă sūccīs Dextĕră, nēc cuĭquām tĕtrā vēnēnă dĕdīt. Cōrpŭs tūmĕt ōmnĕ vēnēnō. Impĭă sūb dūlcī mĕllĕ vēnēnă lătēnt. Vīpĕră trīstĕ fĕrēns ĭnfīxō dēntĕ vēnēnūm.

vēnĕo, īs, īvī, *or* **ĭī.** *To be sold, exposed to sale.*—*Cōrrŭptŭs vānīs rĕrūm, quĭă vēnĕăt aŭrō.* Hor. S. 2, 2, 25. SYN. Vēndŏr.

vēnĕrābĭlĭs. *Worthy of respect or reverence.*—*Illŭd ămīcĭtĭæ sānctum ĕt vēnĕrābĭlĕ nōmĕn.* Ov. Tr. 1, 7, 15. SYN. Vēnĕrāndŭs, vĕrēndŭs, cŏlēndŭs, ădōrāndŭs, aŭgŭstŭs.

vēnĕrātĭo, ōnis. *Reverence, respect.*—SYN. Cūltŭs, hŏnŏr.

Vēnĕrĕŭs. *Of Venus.*

vēnĕrŏr, ārĭs. *To respect, worship.*—*Sŭpplĭcĭūm; vōtīsquĕ dĕōs vēnĕrābĕrĕ sērīs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 597. SYN. Hŏnōro, ōbsĕrvo, rĕvĕrĕŏr, vĕrĕŏr, ădōro. See *Honoro, Adoro.*

Vēnĕtĭæ, ārum. *Venice.*—EPITH. Illŭstrēs, ĭnclўtæ, cĕlebrēs, pōtēntēs. PHR. Ūrbs Vēnĕtōrūm.

Vēnĕtŭs. *Of Venice, Venetian.*—*In Vēnĕtīs sĭnt laŭdă lĭcĕt cōnvīvĭă tĕrrīs.* Mart. 13, 88.

vēnĭă, æ. *Leave, permission, indulgence; pardon.*—*Ōrāntēs vēnĭām; ĕt tĕmplūm clāmōrĕ pĕtēbānt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 523. SYN. Lĭcēntĭă, cōpĭă, pōtēstās, făcŭltās, lĭbertās; ĭndŭlgentĭă; ĭmpūnĭtās. PHR. Vēnĭām pĕto, ōro, prĕcŏr. Vēnĭām dō, trĭbŭo, rōgānti cōncĕdo. Nōxĭām rĕmĭtto, cōndōno. VERS. Extrēmam hānc ōrō vēnĭām; mīsĕrĕrĕ sŏrōrīs. Tū mŏdŏ pōscĕ dĕōs vēnĭām. See *Lax, Parco.*

vēnĭo, īs, vēnī, vēntum. *To come, arrive.*—*Mōmēntō cītă mōrs vēnĭt, aŭt vĭctōrĭă lætă.* Hor. Sat. 1, 1, 6. *Vēnit sŭmmă dĭēs, ĕt ĭnēlŭctābĭlĕ tēmpŭs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 324. SYN. Advĕnĭo, ădvĕnto, ăccĕdo, prŏpĭnquo; ădĕo, pĕto, ădvŏlo, ăpprŏpĕro; ĭnsto, ĭmmĭnĕo. See *Advento.*

vēnŏr, ārĭs. *To hunt, chase.*—*Ĕt cānĭbŭs lĕpŏrĕm, cānĭbŭs vēnālĕrĕ dāmās.* Virg. G. 3, 410. PHR. Fĕrās ĭnsectŏr, pērsĕquŏr, sectŏr, ăgo, ăgĭto. Fĕrās vēnātū cāpto, căpĭo. Fĕrīs ĭnsto, ĭnsīdĭās mŏlĭŏr, cāssēs, lăquĕōs, plăgās, rētĭă, lĭnă tĕndo, pōno. Sĭlvās, sāltūs, *or* nĕmŏră, rētĭbŭs, ĭndăgĭnĕ, cānĭbŭs, *or* ĭnsīdĭīs, clāmŏr, cĭngo, cĭrcūmdo, cŏrōno. Vēnātūm ĕxercĕo. Diānæ stŭdĭă cŏlo, ĕxĕrcĕo. Vēnātū, vēnātĭbŭs ĭnvĭgĭlo. Vēnāndo pĕr jŭgă, pĕr sĭlvās, văgŭri. Insīdĭīs cūrsūquĕ fĕrās ăgĭtārĕ. VERS. Ĕt lăquĕīs cāptārĕ fĕrās, ĕt fallĕrĕ vīscō. Aūrītōsquĕ sĕquī lĕpŏrēs, ĕt fĭgĕrĕ dāmās. Vēlōcēs jăcŭlō cĕrvōs cūrsūquĕ fătīgānt. Sæpĕ cītōs ĕgī pĕr jŭgă sūmmă cānēs. Pĕr jŭgă, pĕr sĭlvās, ĭŭmōsāquĕ sāxă văgātŭr, Hōrtātūrquĕ cānēs. Ipse ĕgŏ vēlōcīs quærām vēstīgĭă cervī, Et demĭām cĕlĕrī fĕrrĕă vīnclă cānī. Vēnātum in sĭlvās jŭvĕnĭlĭtĕr īrĕ sŏlēbām. Quŏ pōstquām vēnĕrĕ vīrī, pārs rētĭă tēndŭnt; Vīncŭlă pārs ădĭmūnt cānĭbŭs; pārs pressă sĕquūntŭr Signă pĕdūm. See *Venator, Canis.*

vēntĕr, trĭs. *The belly, paunch, bowels.*—*Jām grăvĭdŭs jŭstō pōndĕrĕ vēntĕr*

ērāt. Ov. Ep. 16, 44. SYN. Alvŭs; viscĕrā, īlĭă. EPITH. Jējūnŭs, īmprŏbŭs, vŏrāx, ăvĭdŭs, cāvŭs, căpāx.

vēntĭlābrum, ī. *A winnowing fan.*

vēntĭlo, ās. *To blow, fan; to move about.*—*Vēntĭlāt æstīvum dĭgĭtīs sūdantĭbŭs aūrum.* Juv. 1, 28. SYN. Vērso, ăgĭto. PHR. Vēntōs, aūram cĭĕo, ĕxcĭto. Aūrā refrīgĕro.

vēntōsŭs. *Full of wind, windy; vain, puffed up.*—*Adspĭcĕ, vēntōsī cĕcĭdērunt mūrmŭrĭs aūræ.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 58. SYN. Vēntō plēnŭs, fĕtŭs, tūmens; lĕvĭs, ĭnānĭs, vānŭs, fūtĭlis, ĭnflātŭs.

vēntŭs, ī. *The wind.*—SYN. Aūră, spīrĭtŭs, flāmĕn, flātŭs, flăbrūm; Aūstĕr, Aquĭlo, Bŏrĕas, Āfrĭcŭs, Eūrŭs, Zĕphўrŭs, Fāvōnĭŭs. EPITH. Lēnis, spīrāns, mōllis, plăcĭdŭs, sĕcundŭs; răpĭdŭs, præceps, fūrens, vĭŏlentŭs, raūcŭs, sŏnāns, sŏnōrŭs, frĕmens, fūlmĭnĕŭs, strīdens, tūrbĭdŭs, āspĕr, lūctāns, prŏcellōsŭs, nīmbōsŭs, hŏrrĭsŏnŭs, ĭnĭmīcŭs, ādvĕrsŭs, ĭnfestŭs; Æŏlĭŭs. PHR. Vēntōrūm flāmĭnă, flăbră, flātŭs, ănimæ, spīrāmĭnă. Vēntōrūm vīs, mĭnæ, fūrĭæ, răbĭēs, strĕpĭtŭs, mūrmŭră. Vēntōsæ aūræ. Vēntī turbo. Vălĭdī vīs incĭtă vēntī. Prŏcellæ strīdŏr. Vēntŭs ĭmmānī prŏcellă strīdens. Æstūm mŏvens. Frĕtă cōncŭtĭens. Evĕrtens, *or* ăgĭtāns, æquŏră. Fĕră mūrmŭră tŏllens. Æŏlĭō cūrcĕră mīssŭs. Lūctantēs vēntī tempestātēsquĕ sŏnōræ. Vēntōsī mūrmŭrĭs aūræ Spīrant. Vēntis sūrgentĭbŭs, æquŏră pōntī ăgĭtātă tūmescunt. Nĕmŏrum ĭncrebrescīt mūrmŭr. Intĕr sē vēntī hŏrrendō mūrmŭrĕ lūctantŭr. Vēntī vŏrtĭcibŭs răpĭdis, *or* sævă prŏcellă, cœlum, mărĕ, terram, cōncŭtĭunt, ăgĭtant, tŏrquent. Pūlvĕrĕm nūbem rŏtant, glŏmĕrant, întŏrquent. Terris pĕlăgōquĕ mĭnantŭr Exĭtĭum. Obvĭă quæquĕ rŭunt, sternunt, ĕvertunt. Dūm nūbĭlă vēntŭs ăgebăt. Glŏmĕrătquĕ fĕrens incendĭă vēntŭs. VERS. Laxō sē cūrcĕrĕ prōmunt Æŏlĭī frātres nūmĕrōque ĕt vīrĭbŭs æquī; in Zĕphўrŏs Eūrŭs, Bŏrĕas mōturŭs in Aūstrōs, Frōntĭbŭs ādvĕrsis sese in certāmĭnă pōscunt. Nam mŏdŏ pūrpŭrĕō vīres căpit Eūrŭs ăb Ortū; Nunc Zĕphўrŭs sērō Vespĕrĕ mīssŭs ădest; Nunc gĕlĭdŭs Bŏrĕas sĭccă băcchātŭr ăb Arcto; Nunc Nŏtŭs ădversă prœlĭă frontĕ gĕrit. Vēntī, vĕlŭt ăgmĭnĕ factō, Quă dătă pōrtă, rŭunt, et terrās turbĭnĕ perflant. Mūtātī transvĕrsă frĕmunt, et Vespĕre ăb ātrō Cōnsurgunt vēntī. Antĕ vŏlant, sŏnĭtumquĕ fĕrunt ād lĭtŏră vēntī. Sic ŭbī primă mŏvent pĕlăgō certāmĭnă vēntī. Cōntĭnŭō, vēntis sūrgentĭbŭs, aūt frĕtă pōntī Incĭpiunt ăgĭtātă tūmescĕre, et ārĭdŭs ăltis Mōntĭbŭs aūdīrī frăgŏr, aūt rĕsŏnantĭă lōngē Lĭtŏră miscēri, et nĕmŏrum increbrescĕrĕ mūrmŭr. Ŭt grăvis Æŏlĭō cum vēntŭs prōsĭlit āntrō, Fertŭr ĭn ārvă rŭens, et sīlvās sternit ŏpācas. See *Tempestas, Aquilo, Boreas, Notus Zephyrus, Eurus, Auster, Aura.*

ventum sedare. PHR. Cōmpescĕrĕ, plăcārĕ vēntŏs. Æquŏră mulcĕrĕ. Mărĭs īrām frāngĕrĕ. VERS. Inde, ŭbī primă fĭdes pĕlăgō, plăcātăquĕ vēntī Dant mărĭa, et lēnis crĕpĭtāns vŏcăt Aūstĕr. See *Serenitas.*

Vĕnŭs, ĕrĭs. *The goddess of love and beauty, and the mother of Cupid; she was supposed to have sprung from the foam of the sea.*—*Sic Vĕnŭs; ŭt Vĕnĕrĭs cōntrā sic fīlĭŭs ōrsŭs.* Virg. Æn. 1, 325. SYN. Cўthĕrĕă, Cўthĕrēĭă, Cўthĕrēĭs. EPITH. Păphĭă, Idălĭă, Ācidălĭă, Ērўcīnă, Dĭōnæă, Cyprĭă, ălmă, pūlchră, fōrmōsă, cāndĭdă, blāndă, dīvă, dŭlcis, cōmptă, dĕcōră, rīdens. PHR. Dĕă Păphĭă, Idălĭă, Păphĭă mātĕr, Rēgīnă Cnĭdī Păphīquĕ. Æquŏrĕ nātă. Mātĕr Āmōrūm. Ortă marī. Nātă frĕtō. Vulcānĭă cōnjux. Mātĕr Dĭōnæă. See *Libido.*

vēnŭstās, ātis. *Grace, beauty.*—See *Pulchritudo, Forma.*

vēnŭstŭs. *Comely, graceful.*—*Tāmquĕ vălens vīvāt; tāmquĕ vēnŭstă sŏrŏr* Catull. 89, 2. SYN. Pūlchĕr, dĕcōrŭs. See *Pulcher.*

veprĭs, *or* veprēs, ĭs. *A thorn, bramble.*—*Cōrnă vĕprēs et prūnă fĕrunt? sī quĕrŏūs, et ĭlex.* Hor. Ep. 1, 16, 8. See *Spina.*

vēr, vĕrĭs. *The spring.*—*Vēr ădĕō frondī nĕmŏrum, vēr ūtilĕ sīlvis.* Virg. G. 2, 323. *Vērĕ tūment terræ, et gĕnĭtālĭă sēmĭnă pōscunt.* Virg. G. 2, 324. EPITH. Nŏvum, nāscēns; blāndum, bĕnīgnum, gĕnĭālĕ, jūcundum, ămīcum, ămœnum, rīdens; flōrĭdum, flōrens, vĭrens, lūxŭrĭans, fecundum, fertĭlĕ. PHR. Vērnum tempus. Vērnī dĭes, vērnă tempestās. Tempŏră vēris. Nŏvă tempŏrĭs ætās. Vēr flōrĭbŭs ārvă nŏvis dĕcŏrat, pingit. Vēr

æthĕrĭă, cœlūm mūlcĕt. VERS. Vĕr ĕrăt ætĕrnūm; plăcĭdĭquĕ tĕpēntĭbŭs aūrĭs Mūlcēbānt Zĕphўrī nātōs sĭnĕ sēmĭnĕ flōrēs.

verno tempore. SYN. Vērĕ nŏvō. VERS. Cāndĭdŭs aūrātŭs ăpĕrīt cūm cōrnĭbŭs ānnūm Taūrŭs, ĕt ādvĕrsō cēdēns Cānĭs ōccĭdĭt āstrō. Vērĕ nŏvō vēstītŭr hŭmŭs, vēstītăr ĕt ārbōs: Rĭdĕt ăgĕr: tūnc hĕrbă rĕcēns, ĕt rōbŏrĭs ēxpērs, Tūrgĕt. Ārbōs sĕ plūrĭmă cāmpis Indŭĭt ĭn flōrēm. Omnĭs ĭn hĕrbās Tūrgĕt hŭmŭs. Pārtūrĭt ōmnĭs ăgĕr; Zĕphўrĭquĕ tĕpēntĭbŭs aūrĭs Lăxānt ārvă sĭnūs. Cūm lætĭs dĕcŏrāntūr flōrĭbŭs ārvă. Cūm tĕnĕrō cæspĭtĕ tĕrră vĭrĕt. Cūm sē tĕllŭs vēstĭt cæspĭtĕ lætō, Ārbŏr ĕt ŭmbrōsās ēxplĭcăt ăltă cŏmās. Omnĭă tūm flōrent; flōrūmquĕ cŏlōrĭbŭs ălmŭs Rĭdĕt ăgĕr. Cūm vŏlūcrēs tĕpĭdūm cōncēntĭbŭs āĕră pŭlsānt. Blāndī cūm nūntĭă vērĭs hĭrundo Ădmŏnĕt æquālēs cūm lūcĭbŭs ēssĕ tĕnēbrās. Arbŏrĭbŭs rĕdĕūnt dētōnsæ frīgŏrĕ frondēs: Vivĭdăquĕ īn grăvĭdō pālmĭtĕ gĕmmă tŭmĕt. Cūm, vērĕ tĕpēntī, Vĭtĭs ăgīt gĕmmās, pĭgrăquĕ fŭgĭt hĭēms. See *Floreo, Flos, Frondeo, Gramen, Herba, Arbor.*

vērāx, ācis. *True, veracious.—Instānt, cōmpĕrtum ēst vērācĭbŭs ŭt mĭhī sīgnīs.* Tibull. 4, 1, 119. SYN. Vērŭs. See *Verus.*

vērbēnă, æ. *The herb vervain.—Vēlātī līno, ĕt vērbēnā tĕmpŏrā cīnctī.* Virg. Æn. 12, 120.

vērbĕr, ĕrĭs. *A scourge, lash, rod; a blow, stripe.—Cōncŭssērĕ jŭgīs; prōnīquĕ īn vērbĕrā pēndēnt.* Virg. Æn. 5, 144. SYN. Flăgēllum. See *Flagellum.*

vērbĕro, ās. *To beat, strike, lash.—Ērĭgĭt ăltĕrnōs, ĕt sīdĕrā vērbĕrăt ūndā.* Virg. Æn. 3, 423. SYN. Cædo, tŭndo, fĕrĭo, pĕrcŭtĭo, pŭlso. PHR. Vērbĕrā dō, īnflīgo. Ictŭs īngĕmīno. Instārĕ vērbĕrĕ. Insŏnārĕ flăgēllō. Mānŭ pĕrcŭtĭo, pŭlso. Vērbĕrĕ, flăgēllō, flagrō cædĕrĕ, cāstīgārĕ, quătĕrĕ, ăgĭtārĕ. VERS. Intōrtō vērbĕrĕ tergă sĕcāt. Nĕc mōrā, nĕc rĕquīĕs; quăm mūltă grāndĭnĕ nīmbī Cūlmĭnĭbŭs crĕpĭtānt, sīc dēnsīs ictĭbŭs hērōs Crēbĕr ūtrāquĕ mānŭ pŭlsăt vĕrsātquĕ Dărētă, Nūnc dēxtra ingĕmĭnāns ictŭs, nūnc īllĕ sĭnīstrā. Tĕrquĕ quătĕrquĕ mānŭ pēctŭs pĕrcūssă dĕcōrūm.

vērbōsŭs. *Full of words, loquacious.—Cēdūnt vērbōsī gārrŭlă bēllă fŏrī.* Ov. Tr. 3, 12, 18. SYN. Lŏquāx, gārrŭlŭs. See *Garrulus.*

vērbŭm. *A word, expression.—Vērbăquĕ tōt rĕddĭt; mĕlĭŏr mĭhī dēxtĕră līnguă.* Ov. M. 9, 29. SYN. Vōx, dictŭm, vŏcābŭlŭm, nōmĭs; lŏquēlă, sermo. See *Vox, Loquor, Sermo.*

vērē. *Truly, in truth.—O vērē Phrўgĭæ, nĕc ēnīm Phrўgĕs, ītĕ pĕr ăltă.* Virg. Æn. 9, 617.

vērēcūndĭă, æ. *Modesty, bashfulness.* See *Pudor.*

vērēcūndŏr, āris. *To be bashful, ashamed.* See *Erubesco.*

vērēcūndŭs. *Modest, bashful.—Illă vērēcūndīs lŭx ēst præbēndă pŭēllīs.* Ov. Am. 1, 5, 7. SYN. Pūdēns, pūdĭbūndŭs, mōdēstŭs.

vērēdŭs, ī. *A post-horse.—Vēnātōr sūmĕ vērēdī.* Mart. 14, 86.

vērēndŭs. *Deserving of reverence or respect; to be feared.—Sēmpĕr jŭdĭcĭīs ōssă vērēndă mĕīs.* Ov. Ep. 3, 104. SYN. Vĕnĕrābĭlĭs, vĕnĕrāndŭs; fōrmīdābĭlĭs.

vērĕŏr, ērīs, vērĭtŭs. *To fear, be afraid; to respect, revere.—Nīsŭs ăd hæc: Æquĭdēm dē tē nīl tălĕ vērēbăr.* Virg. Æn. 9, 207. *Cūm tāntō vērĭtŭs cōmmittĕrĕ nūmĭnĕ pūgnām.* Ov. Fast. 1, 267. SYN. Tĭmĕo, mĕtŭo, fōrmīdo, hŏrrĕo; ŏbsĕrvo, cŏlo, hŏnōro, vĕnĕrŏr, rĕvĕrĕŏr. See *Honoro.*

Vērgĭlĭæ, ārum. *The Pleiads or seven stars.—Ēt sĭt ĭnĕrs tārdīs nāvĭtă Vērgĭlĭīs.* Prop. 1, 8, 10. See *Pleiades.*

vērgo, ĭs. *To incline, slope, tend.—Nĕvĕ tĭbi ād sōlĕm vērgānt vīnētă cădēntĕm.* Virg. G. 2, 298. SYN. Prōpēndĕo, ĭnclīno; tĕndo, spĕcto.

vērĭdĭcŭs. *Speaking truth.—Ōmnĭă vērĭdĭcō quī quōndam ĕx ōrĕ prŏfūdīt,* Lucr. 6, 6. SYN. Vērŭs, vērāx.

vērĭtās, ātĭs. *Truth.—Quīd vērbă quærīs? vērĭtās ōdĭt mōrās.* Sen. Œdip. 850. SYN. Vērum. EPITH. Cāndĭdă, ăpĕrtă, nūdă, sīmplĕx, sĭncēră, æquă. PHR. Nēscĭă fraūdūm. Nēscĭă fallĕrĕ vīrtūs. Nōn fŭgĭēns lūcēm. Incŏrrŭptă fĭdēs, nūdăquĕ vērĭtās.

vērmĭcŭlŭs, ī. *A little worm, grub.*—*Vērmĭcŭlōs părĭūnt, quĭă cŏrpŏrĭ mātĕrĭāī.* Lucr. 2, 899.

vērmĭs, ĭs. *A worm.*—*Quĭppĕ vĭdērĕ lĭcĕt vĕcōs ēxsīstĕrĕ vērmēs.* Lucr. 2, 870. SYN. Vērmĭcŭlŭs.

vērnă, æ. *A home-born slave.*—SYN. Fămŭlŭs, sĕrvŭs, mĭnĭstĕr, mūncĭpĭūm. See *Servus.*

vērnăcŭlŭs. *Domestic, native.*—*Vērnăcŭlōrūm dĭctă, sōrdĭdūm dēntēm.* Mart. 10, 3.

vērno, ās. *To be verdant, flourish, sprout.*—*Vērnāt hŭmŭs, flōrēsque, ēt mōllĭă pābŭlă sūrgūnt.* Ov. M. 7, 284.

vērnŭs. *Of spring, vernal.*—*Mōbĭlĭs Æsŏnĭdē, vērnāque ĭncērtĭŏr aūrā.* Ov. Ep. 6, 109.

vēro. *In truth; but.*—*Ægrĕgĭām vērō laūdem ăc spŏlĭa āmplă rĕfĕrtis.* Virg. Æn. 4, 93. SYN. Sānē; aūtēm.

Vērōnă. *The city of Verona.*—*Tāntūm pārvă sŭō dēbēt Vērōnă Cătūllō.* Ov. Am. 3, 15, 7.

vērrēs, ĭs. *A boar.*—*Vērrĭs ōbliquūm mĕdĭtānтĭs ĭctŭm.* Hor. Od. 3, 22, 7.

vērro, ĭs. *To sweep, brush.*—*Æquŏrĭ vērrēbānt caūdīs, æstūmquĕ sĕcābānt.* Virg. Æn. 8, 674.

vērrūcă, æ. *A wart.*—*Pōstŭlāt, ĭgnōscēt vērrūcīs īllĭŭs. Æquum cst.* Hor. Sat. 1, 3, 74.

vērsātĭlĭs, ĕ. *Easily turned about.*—*At vĭgĭlēs mūndī mūgnūm vērsātĭlĕ tēmplūm.* Lucr. 5, 1435. SYN. Vŏlūbĭlĭs.

vērsĭcŏlŏr, ōris. *Changing colours, party-coloured.*—*Astŭr ĕquō fīdēns, ēt vērsĭcŏlōrĭbŭs ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 181. SYN. Mūltĭcŏlŏr, vărĭŭs. PHR. Vărĭō cŏlōrĕ dīstĭnctŭs.

vērsĭcŭlŭs, ī. *A line, verse.*—*Caūsăquĕ vērsĭcŭlīs scrīptă dŭōbŭs crĭt.* Ov. Ep. 20, 238.

vērsĭpēllĭs. *Changing one's skin, shape, or appearance.*

vērso, ās. *To turn about; to change; to meditate, ponder.*—*Illă dŏlōs dīrūmquĕ nĕfās in pectŏrĕ vērsăt.* Virg. Æn. 4, 563. SYN. Trăcto; cōnvĕrto, vŏlvo, cōnvŏlvo; ăgĭto, mŏvĕo, tōrquĕo.

vērsŏr, āris. *To frequent; to remain, stay; to be conversant with.*—SYN. Mănĕo, mŏrŏr, hærĕo; incūmbo, invĭgĭlo.

vērsŭs, ūs. *A verse, line.*—*Vērsĭbŭs ĭmpārĭtĭr jūnctīs quĕrĭmōnĭă prīmūm.* Hor. A. P. 75. SYN. Cārmĕn, mŏdi. See *Carmen.*

vērsūtŭs. *Ingenious; crafty.*—*Vidĕrăt hōc in mĕ vĭtĭūm vērsūtă Cŏrīnnă.* Ov. Am. 2, 19, 9. SYN. Văfĕr, cāllĭdŭs, āstūtŭs, dŏlōsŭs.

vērtex, ĭcis. *A head, top, summit.*—*Tĭgrĭdĭs ērŭvĭæ pĕr dōrsum ū vērtĭcĕ pēndēnt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 577. SYN. Căcūmĕn. See *Cacumen.*

vērtĭgo, gĭnĭs. *A whirling round, rotation.*—*Addĕ, quŏd āssĭdŭă răpĭtŭr vērtĭgĭnĕ cælum.* Ov. M. 2, 70.

vērto, ĭs, tī, sūm. *To turn; to change.*—*Vērtĭtŭr ĭntĕrĕă cælum, ēt rŭĭt Occĭdŭō nōx.* Virg. Æn. 2, 250. SYN. Cōnvĕrto, flĕcto, tōrquĕo; vŏlvo, vērso; vărĭo, mūto, cōmmūto.

vērū. *A spit.*—*Ēt tĕrĕtī pūgnānt mūcrōnĕ, vērūquĕ Sābellī.* Virg. Æn. 7, 665. *Pārs in frūstă sĕcānt, vērūbūsquĕ trĕmēntĭă fīgūnt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 212. EPITH. Lōngŭm, tĕrĕs, fĕrrĕūm.

vērvex, ēcis. *A wether; a dolt, fool.*—*Vērĕcŭm ĭn pătrĭă, crāssōquĕ sŭb āĕrĕ nāsī.* Juv. 10, 50.

vērum. *But.*—*Vērum ĕtĕnim, ĭnvīsōs sī quīs tĕntārăt āmĭctūs.* Virg. G. 3, 563. SYN. Sĕd, ăt, ūst.

vērŭs. *True.*—*Nōn dătŭr, āc vērās aūdīre cī rēddĕrĕ vōcēs?* Virg. Æn. 1, 409. SYN. Sincērŭs; vērax, ingĕnŭŭs, vĕrĭdĭcŭs.

vēsānĭă, æ. *Madness.*—*Ēxtĭmŭī, nĕ vīs ægĕrēt vēsānĭă discōrs.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 174. SYN. Insānĭă, fŭrŏr. See *Furor.*

vēsānŭs. *Mad.*—*Flĕt mĕă vēsānă læsă pŭēllă mănū.* Ov. Am. 1, 7, 4. SYN. Insānŭs, fŭrĭōsŭs.

vēscŏr, ĕris. *To feed upon, eat.*—*Vēscĭtŭr; ĭngŭĕ sŭăm sŭă vīscĕră cōngĕrĕt ālvŭs.* Ov. M. 6, 651. SYN. Pāscŏr, ălŏr, nūtrĭŏr. See *Edo.*

Vēsēvŭs, ī. *The poetical name of M. Vesuvius.—Crēscŏt, ĕt īnsānī sōlātŭr dāmnă Vēsēvī.* Stat. Sil. 4, 8, 5. SYN. Vēsŭvĭŭs, Vēsvĭŭs. EPITH. Prærŭptŭs, ārdēns, flāmmĭvŏmŭs. PHR. Vēsēvī jŭgŭm. VERS. Sæpe crŭctāt ĭn āstrā fāvillās. Ātrăm prōrŭmpĭt ăd æthĕrā nūbēm Tŭrbĭnĕ fūmāntĕm pĭcĕo, ŭt cāndēntĕ fāvillā.

vēsĭcă, æ. *The bladder.—Quāntŭm vēsĭcă, pēpēdī.* Hor. Sat. 1, 8, 46.

vēsĭcŭlă, æ. *A little bladder.—Vēsĭcŭlă părvă.* Lucr. 6, 130.

vespă, æ. *A wasp.*—EPITH. Strīdŭlă, strīdēns, strĕpēns.

Vespĕr, ĕrĭs, *or* Vēspĕrŭs, ĕrī. *The evening star; the evening.—Vēspĕr, ĕt ōccĭdŭō quæ lūcĕrā sōlĕ tĕpescūnt.* Ov. M. 1, 63. *Mūtātī trānsvĕrsă frĕmūnt, ĕt Vēspĕre ăb ātrō.* Virg. Æn. 5, 10. SYN. Hēspĕrŭs; vēspertīnum tēmpŭs. EPITH. Nōctĭfĕr, ōccĭdŭŭs, ŭmbrĭfĕr; rōscĭdŭs, ūdŭs. PHR. Sērum Vĕnĕrĭs sīdŭs, āstrŭm. Nōctĭs nūntĭŭs, ĭndex āstrŭm.

vesperi, or ***vespere***.—PHR. Dīĕ vergēntĕ, lābēntĕ, prōnō, ĭnclīnātō. Sōlĕ fŭgĭentĕ, ōccĭdŭō, cădēntĕ. Sōlĕ sŭb ōccĭdŭō. Crēscēntĭbŭs ŭmbrīs. Cŭm Phœbŭs, Sōl, Tītān, ĭn Hēspĕrĭās ūndās præcĭpĭtāt; prōnŭs mārĕ pĕtīt; jŭgă dēmĭt ĕquīs; rădĭōs æquŏrĕ cōndĭt; sŭb ĭmŭm vĕrtĭtŭr ōrbēm. Crēscēntes duplĭcāt ŭmbrās. Vēspĕr sērās nūntĭāt hōrās: sērās ŭmbrās, *or* tĕnebrās, prōfert. Vēspĕr nōctēm dĭē vergēntĕ rĕdūcĭt. Indūcūnt sērā crĕpūscŭlă nōctēm. Obtēntă dēnsāntŭr nōctĕ tĕnebræ. Āstrĭfĕrō prōcēdĭt Vēspĕr Ōlympō. Sērā ōstēndĭt lūmĭnă Vēspĕr. See *Crepusculum.*

vespertīlĭo, ōnĭs. *A bat.—Strīx nōctūrnă sŏnāns, ĕt vēspertīlĭŏ, strīdūnt.* Auct. Philom. 38.

vespertīnŭs. *Of or in the evening.—Gnāvŭs mānĕ fŏrum, ĕt vēspertīnŭs pĕtĕ tēctūm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 6, 20.

Vestă, æ. *Daughter of Saturn and Rhea: the word is often used for Ceres, Cybele, and the Earth.—Pĕrgămĕūmquĕ lărem, ĕt cānæ pĕnĕtrālĭă Vestæ.* Virg. Æn. 5, 744. EPITH. Cāstă, sānctă, pūdīcă, sacră, vĕnĕrāndă.

Vestālis. *Of Vesta; Vestal; a Vestal virgin.—Cūr mŏdŏ Vestālīs tædās ĭnvītŏr ăd ūllās?* Ov. Am. 3, 6, 75. EPITH. Cāstă, pūdīcă, ĭnnūbă, cœlĕbs, ĭntegră. PHR. Vestæ sacră, sānctă, dĭcātă, dēvōtă săcērdōs, vīrgo. Ignīs, fŏcī ætērnī, vĭgĭlĭs, pĕrpĕtŭī cūstōs. Vestæ vĕnĕrāndă săcērdōs. Vittātă pŭēllă. Quæ cāstæ sĕrvāt pĕnētrālĭă Vestæ. Cuī dătă pĕrpĕtŭī cūstōdĭă pĕrvĭgĭl ignīs.

vestĕr, stră, strum. *Of you, your, yours.—Ātrĭă vēstră rŭĕnt: Atlās ēn ĭpsĕ lăbōrăt.* Ov. M. 2, 296.

vestĭbŭlum, ī. *A porch, entry.—Vēstĭbŭlĭs ăbĕūnt vĕtĭcrēs lāssīquĕ clĭēntēs.* Juv. 1, 132. SYN. Pōrtĭcŭs, ātrĭum.

vestĭgĭum. *The print of a foot; a footstep; a track, trace.—Imprĭmĭt. Agnōscō vŏlĕrīs vēstĭgĭă flāmmæ.* Virg. Æn. 4, 23. SYN. Signă pĕdŭm; pāssŭs, grădŭs; sīgnŭm, ĭndĭcĭum. EPITH. Imprēssŭm, sīgnātŭm, fīxŭm, mānĭfēstŭm. PHR. Pĕdŭm ĭmprēssŭm ĭndĭcĭum. Sīgnātæ pĕdŭm nōtæ. Sīgnă nōtæquĕ pĕdŭm. Vēstĭgĭă sĕquī, lĕgĕrĕ. VERS. Æquō sĕquĭtŭr vēstĭgĭă pāssū. Prēssōquĕ lĕgīt vēstĭgĭă grēssū. Ātque hŏs, nĕ quă fŏrēnt pĕdĭbŭs vēstĭgĭă rēctīs, Caūda ĭn spēlūncām tractōs, versisquĕ vĭārŭm Indĭcĭīs răptōs, săxo occŭltābăt ŏpācō.

vestĭgo, ās. *To trace, search out.—Vēstĭgēmŭs, ĕt ā pŏrtū dīversă pĕtāmŭs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 132. SYN. Invēstĭgo. See *Quæro.*

vestĭo, īs, īvī, ītŭm. *To clothe, cover.—Spōntĕ sŭā vĕstĭjx pūscēntēs vēstĭĕt ăgnōs.* Virg. Ecl. 4, 45. SYN. Indŭo, ŏpĕrĭo, tĕgo. PHR. Vēstĕ tĕgo, circūmdo, ămĭctĭo, ŏpĕrĭo, vĕlo, ŏrno, exōrno, dĕcŏro, ĭnsignĭo. VERS. Tŭnĭcāque indŭcĭtŭr ārtŭs. Pictōque hŭmĕrōs indŭtŭs ămictū.

vestĭs, īs. *A garment, robe; clothing.—Nĕc sātīs ăd cūrsūm cōmmŏdă vēstīs ĕrāt.* Ov. Fast. 2, 288. SYN. Vēstīmēntŭm, vēstītŭs, tēgmĕn, ămictŭs, vēlāmĕn, vēlāmēntŭm; chlămўs, tūnĭcă, tŏgă, pāllĭŭm. (*Of a woman*) Cārbăsŭs, līnŭm, peplŭm. PHR. Ārtĕ tĕxtă, lăbōrātă. Ostrō, *or* mūrĭcĕ, tĭnctă, splēndēns. Aūrō rĭgēns, ŭspērā, squālēns, sŭpērbă, ĭnsignĭs, ĭntērtĕxtă, illĭtă. Prētĭōsō stāmĭnĕ Sērum tĕxtă. Gēmmĭs ŏnūstă, rādĭāns. Pictis ĭntĕxtŭm vēstĭbŭs aūrum. Pictă cŏcō ĕt fŭlgēntī mūrĭcĕ vestis. Tўrĭō sŭbtēmĭnĕ fŭlgēns. Ārtĕ lăbōrātæ vēstēs, ōstrōquĕ sŭpērbæ.

VERS. Fĕrt pĭctūrātūs aūrī sūbtēmĭnĕ vēstēs. Āspĕrāt Indūs Vēlāmĕntă lăpīs. Pēdēs vēstīs dēflŭxīt ăd īmōs. Hōrrĭdă vīllōsā cōrpŏrā vēstĕ tĕgūnt.

vēstītŭs. *Clothed, clad.—Quă fŭgĭt, ĭncēndĭt vēstītōs mēssĭbŭs ăgrōs.* Ov. Fast. 4, 707. SYN. Indūtŭs, ămictŭs, tūnĭcātŭs. PHR. Vēstĕ tēctŭs, ōrnātŭs. dēcŏrātŭs. See *Vestio, Vestis.*

Vēsŭlŭs. *A mountain of Liguria, between Gaul and Italy.—Actŭs ăpēr, mūltōs Vēsŭlŭs quēm plnĭfĕr ānnōs.* Virg. Æn. 10, 708.

Vēsŭvĭnŭs. *Of M. Vesuvius.—Jāmque ĕt flĕrĕ nŏvō Vēsŭvīna ĭncēndĭă cāntū.* Stat. Silv. 5, 3, 205.

Vēsŭvĭŭs, or Vēsvĭŭs. *A celebrated volcanic mountain near Naples.—Ŭbĭ Vēsvĭŭs ēgĕrit īrās.* Stat. Silv. 4, 4, 79. See *Vesevus.*

vĕtĕrānŭs. *Old, veteran.—Quæ nōstĕr vĕtĕrānŭs ărĕt? quæ mœnĭă fēssīs?* Luc. 1, 345.

vĕtĕrnŭs, ī. *A lethargy; drowsiness, sloth.—Nĕc tōrpĕrĕ grăvī pāssŭs sŭă rēgnă vĕtĕrnō.* Virg. G. 1, 42. See *Pigritia.*

vĕto, ās, vĕtŭī, vĕtĭtŭm. *To forbid, to hinder.—Rĕlĭgĭō vĕtŭĭt sĕgĕtī prælĕndĕrĕ sēpēm.* Virg. G. 1, 270. *Dēsĭnăt ĭn vĕtĭtās quæsō cōntĕndĕrĕ tĕrrās.* Ov. Tr. 1, 4, 21. SYN. Prŏhĭbĕo; ĭmpēdĭo, ōbsto.

vĕtŭlŭs. *Old, aged.—Fĭlĭŏlăm tūrpī vĕtŭlæ prōdūcĕrĕ tūrpēm.* Juv. 6, 240. See *Senex, Anus.*

vĕtŭs, ĕrĭs. *Old, ancient; aged.—Dīcĭmŭs: ămīcĭt vĕrūm vĕtŭs Albŭlă nōmĕn.* Virg. Æn. 8, 332. *Ĭllĕ quĭdĕm vĕtĕrēs ĭntĕr pōnĕtŭr hŏnēstĕ.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 43. SYN. Vĕtūstŭs, ăntiquŭs, prīscŭs; sĕnex, ānnōsŭs, lōngævŭs.

vĕtūstās, ātĭs. *Antiquity; age.—Scrīptă vĕtūstātĕm sī mŏdŏ nōstră fĕrānt.* Ov. Tr. 5, 9, 8. SYN. Ăntiquĭtās; sĕnectŭs. PHR. Cūnctă rŏdens. Prīscī tēmpŏrĭs ætās. VERS. Tāntūm ævī lōngĭnquă vălĕt mūtārĕ vĕtūstās. Nūnc sĭtŭs ĭnfōrmīs prēmĭt, ĕt lōngævă vĕtūstās. Tēmpŭs ēdăx rērum, tŭque, ĭnvĭdĭōsă vĕtūstās, Ōmnĭă dēstrŭĭtĭs.

vēxīllŭm. *A banner, ensign, standard.—Accĕdūnt ūtrīnquĕ pĭō vēxīllă tŭmūltū.* Stat. Theb. 12, 782. SYN. Sīgnŭm, ĭnsignĕ. EPITH. Mārtĭŭm, Māvōrtĭŭm, bēllĭcŭm. VERS. Cāstrīs āvŭlsă mŏvērī Sīgnă jŭbēt dūctŏr. Vēxīlla ūndātīm mēdĭās pāndūntŭr ĭn aūrās. Ūndātīmquĕ lĕvī flŭĭtāntĭă cārbăsă vēntō Ōstēntānt Mārtĭs spĕcĭēm.

vēxo, ās. *To harass, annoy, torment.—Cœlī quăquĕ nūbĭlă vēxānt.* Ov. M. 11, 435. SYN. Tōrquĕo, crŭcĭo, ĕxcrŭcĭo, dīscrŭcĭo, ăngo, ăgĭto, ĕxăgĭto, ăfflĭgo. PHR. Pœnīs, crŭcĭātĭbŭs ăffĭcĭo, prĕmo, ŏpprĭmo.

vĭă, æ. *A way, road, path, track.—Ĭtquĕ rĕdĭtquĕ vĭām tŏtĭēs: quīd Thēsĕă, mūgnūm.* Virg. Æn. 6, 122. SYN. Ĭtĕr, cāllĭs, trāmĕs; sēmĭtă. EPITH. Trītă, frĕquēns, plānă, făcĭlĭs, lātă, pătŭlă, pătēns, tūtă, pūblĭcă, ăpĕrtă. PHR. Strātă vĭārūm. Trītūm spătĭūm. Trītă sēmĭtă. Ăngūstă vĭārūm. Vĭæ cōmpendĭă. Trĭvĭŭs cāllĭs. VERS. Quă nūlla hūmānō sĭt vĭă trītă pĕdĕ. Nōn ēst ē terrīs mōllĭs ăd āstră vĭă. Quă făcĭt āssĭdŭō trāmĭtĕ vūlgŭs ĭtĕr. Vĭrĭdēs dīscērnŭt sēmĭtă cāmpōs.

vĭāticŭm. *Provision for a journey.—Fīnem ānīmō cērtŭm, mĭsĕrīsquĕ vĭātĭcă cānīs.* Pers. 5, 65. SYN. Cĭbŭs; aŭxĭlĭŭm vĭæ.

vĭātŏr, ōrĭs. *A traveller, passenger.—Omnĭs ĕt ăgrĭcŏla, ĕt tūtă lătĭt ărĕ vĭātŏr.* Virg. Æn. 10, 805. EPITH. Iassŭs, fessŭs, dēfessŭs, fătīgātŭs; errāns, văgābŭndŭs, pūlvĕrŭlēntŭs, mĭsĕr. PHR. Quī cārpit ĭtĕr. Fĕrēns tædĭă lōngă vĭæ.

vībex, ĭcĭs. *The mark of a stripe or blow; a weal.—Sī pŭtĕāl mūllă cautŭs vībĭcĕ fŭgēllās.* Pers. 4, 49.

vibro, ās. *To brandish, shake; to hurl, throw; to quiver.—Spūmă vĭrēns; tĕr līnguă vĭbrāt; tĕrna āgmĭna ădūncī.* Stat. Theb. 5, 50. *Obvĭāque ădvĕrsās vĭbrābānt flāmĭnă vēstēs.* Ov. M. 1, 528. SYN. Quătĭo, cōrūsco; tōrquĕo, ĭntōrquĕo, cōntōrquĕo, mĭtto, jăcŭlŏr, jăcĭo, cōnjĭcĭo; trĕmo, mĭco. See *Jaculor.*

vībūrnŭm, ī. *The name of a shrub.—Quāntūm lēntă sōlēnt ĭntĕr vĭbūrnă cŭprēssī.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 27.

vĭcārĭŭs. *A substitute.—Jām nōlō vĭcārĭŭs ēssĕ.* Mart. 2, 8.

vīcātīm. *In or through streets.—Vōs tūrbā vīcātim, hinc īt hinc sānūs pēdēs.* Hor. Epod. 5, 97.

vīcēnī, æ, ă. *Twenty.—Trīcēnōs (pŭtŏ) lūs, vīcēnōs tĕr (pŭtŏ) nūmmōs.* Mart. 4, 26. SYN. Vīgintī.

vīcēsĭmŭs, or vīgēsĭmŭs. *The twentieth.—Occīdĭt, ēt mīsĕrō stĕllĕrāt vīcēsĭmŭs ānnŭs.* Prop. 3, 18, 15.

vīcĭă, æ. *A vetch, tare.—Aūt tĕnŭēs fētūs vīcĭæ, trĭstĭsquĕ lŭpīnī.* Virg. G. 1, 75.

vīcīēs. *Twenty times.—Nōn plēnūm mŏdŏ vīcīēs hăbēbās.* Mart. 1, 100. PHR. Bis dēcĭēs.

vīcīnĭă, æ, *and* vīcīnĭtās, ātīs. *Neighbourhood; the neighbours.—Quærĕ pĕrēgrīnūm, vīcīnĭă raūcă rĕclāmāt.* Hor. Ep. 1, 17, 62. See *Vicinus.*

vīcīnŭs. *Near, neighbouring; a neighbour.—Vīcīnūmquĕ pēcūs grāndĭŭs ūbĕr hăbĕt.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 350. SYN. Prōxĭmŭs, prŏpīnquŭs, cōntĭgŭŭs, cōntĕrmĭnŭs, fīnĭtĭmŭs, prŏpĭŏr.

vīcĭs, cī, cēm, cĕ; *plur.* vīcēs, cĭbŭs. *A turn, change, vicissitude, succession.—Inquĕ vīcēs illūm tēctōs quī læsĭt ămōrēs.* Ov. M. 4, 191.

vīcissīm. *In turn, alternately.—Vīs ĕrgo, ĭntĕr nōs, quĭd pōssĭt ūtĕrquĕ, vīcissīm.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 28. SYN. Pĕr vīcēs, ĭn vīcēm, ăltĕrnātīm, mūtŭo, ăltĕrnā vīcĕ, ăltĕrnīs vīcĭbŭs. VERS. Inquĕ vīcēm spĕcŭlāntŭr ăquās. Ăltĕrnāsquĕ vīcēs ĕxcŭbăt. Sūccēdūnt, sĕrvāntquĕ vīcēs.

vīcissĭtūdo, ĭnĭs. *A change, vicissitude.*—SYN. Vīcēs. VERS. Sūccēdūnt trĭstĭă lætĭs. Nūbĕ, sōlĕt, pūlsū, cāndĭdŭs īrĕ dĭēs. Inquĕ vīcēm pōnūnt vēntī, mārĕ stĕrnĭtŭr, aūră Mītĭŏr ĭn flōrĕm tōrpēntēs cvŏcăt hĕrbās.

vīctĭmă, æ. *A victim, sacrifice.—Vīctĭmă, quæ dēxtrā cĕcĭdĭt vīctrīcĕ, vŏcātŭr.* Ov. Fast. 1, 335. SYN. Hōstĭă, pĭăculūm. EPITH. Ōpĭmă, pīnguĭs, sacrā, pĭă, sōllĕnnĭs. PHR. Sacrīs ăddĭtă flāmmīs. Vōtīvŭs sānguĭs. Vōtīvæ, *or* sacræ, pĕcūdēs. Vōtīvæ cædĭs hŏnŏr. Ăltārĭs hŏnōrēs.

victimam macto. PHR. Vīctĭmām cædo, jŭgŭlo, stĕrno, măcto ăd ārŭs. Sacrūm jŭgŭlīs ēmittĕrĕ crŭōrĕm. Vōtīvæ pĕcūdī cūltrōs sūbjīcĕrĕ. Ārās crŭōrĕ pĭō tīngĕrĕ. Taūrūm, jŭvēncūm, vītŭlūm sĕcūrī fĕrīrĕ, pĕrcŭtĕrĕ, stĕrnĕrĕ. Ārās crŭōrĕ pĕcūdūm ĭmbŭĕrĕ, măctātæ sānguĭnĕ văccæ tīngĕrĕ. VERS. Ēt cădĕt ănte ārās grātissĭmă vīctĭmă taūrŭs. Cæsīs dē mōrĕ jŭvēncĭs, Exōrāt pācem Dīvūm. Taūrōs Cōnstĭtŭe, ēt sācrūm jŭgŭlīs dēmittĕ crŭōrēm. Mūltă tĭbī ănte ārās nōstrā cădĕt hōstĭă dēxtrā. Illĭŭs ārām Sæpĕ tĕnĕr nōstrīs ăb ŏvĭlĭbŭs ĭmbŭĕt ăgnŭs. See *Sacrifico.*

vīctŏr, ōrĭs. *A conqueror.—Vēctŭs ĕs ĭn nĭvĕīs, Pōstŭmĕ, vīctŏr ĕquīs.* Ov. Fast. 6, 724. *Nōndŭm trādĭdĕrās vīctās vīctōrĭbŭs ārtēs.* Ov. Fast. 3, 101. SYN. Trĭŭmphātŏr, trĭŭmphāns, ŏvāns. EPITH. Cĕlebrĭs, clārŭs, illūstrĭs. PHR. Dŏmĭtŏr hōstĭūm. Sŭpĕrātŏ vīctŏr ăb hōstĕ. Spŏlĭīs hōstĭlĭbŭs ĭnsignĭŭs, dĕcōrŭs, ōrnātŭs, sŭpĕrbŭs. Hōstĭlī prædā spŏlĭīsquĕ pŏtĭtŭs. Vīctrīcī rĕdĭmītŭs tĕmpŏră laūrō. Spŏlĭīs ĭnsignĭs ŏpĭmīs. Mĭlĭtĭæ ōstēntāns fŏrtĭă gĕstă sŭæ. Rĕdĭēns fūsō lætŭs ăb hōstĕ. Vīnctŭs Ăpŏllĭnĕă vīctrīcĭă tĕmpŏră laūrō. Vīctrīcī dĕcŏrātŭs tĕmpŏră laūrō. Mūltō sūblīmĭs hŏnōrĕ. Frōndĕ trĭŭmphălī tĕmpŏră cīnctă gĕrēns. VERS. Indĕ pĕdĕm vīctŏr mūltă cūm laūdĕ rĕflexĭt. Aspĭce ŭt ĭnsignĭs spŏlĭīs Mārcēllŭs ŏpĭmīs Ingrĕdĭtŭr, victŏrquĕ vīrōs sŭpĕrēmĭnĕt ōmnēs. See *Vinco.*

Vīctōrĭă, æ. *Victory: she was worshipped as a goddess by the ancients.—Sīc ūsucētă tŭīs sēmpĕr Vīctōrĭă cāstrīs.* Ov. Tr. 2, 169. SYN. Pălmă, trĭŭmphŭs, trŏpæŭm. EPITH. Clāră, mĕmōrāndă, cĕlebrĭs, illūstrĭs, sŭpĕrbă, lætă. PHR Vīctrīx pălmă, glōrĭă. Mūltō sānguĭnĕ pārtă. Mūltō sūdōrĕ pārātă. Vīctōrĭs hŏnos. Pălmæ hŏnōrēs. Vīctrīcēs laūrī. See *Triumphus.*

vīctrīx, īcĭs. *She that is victorious: victorious.—Vīctĭmă, quæ dēxtrā cĕcĭdĭt vīctrīcĕ, vŏcātŭr.* Ov. Fast. 1, 335. See *Victor.*

vīctŭs, ūs. *The necessaries of life, food, &c.—Vīctŭbŭs ĭnvīdĭt pōstquām nōn ūtĭlĭs aūctŏr.* Ov. M. 15, 104. SYN. Ălīmēntūm, cĭbŭs.

vīcŭs, ī. *A village; a street.—Dēfĕrăr ĭn vīcūm vēndēntĕm thūs ĕt ŏdōrēs.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 269. SYN. Pāgŭs; vĭă.

vīdēlĭcĕt. *To wit, that is to say; it is evident.—Essĕ vīdēlĭcĕt ĭn tĕrrīs prīncĭpĭă rērum.* Lucr 1. 21!. SYN. Scīlĭcĕt.

vidĕn'. *Do you see?—Ēdūcēt; vidĕn' ūt gĕmĭnæ stānt vĕrtĭcĕ crĭsta.* Virg. Æn. 6, 780. SYN. Vidēsnĕ, nōnnĕ vidēs?

vĭdĕo, ēs, vīdī, vīsūm. *To see, behold, observe.—Sūb pĕdĭbŭs Stўx ātrā vĭdĕt, Mānēsquĕ prăfundī.* Virg. G. 1, 243. *Vīdī lĕctă dĭu ĕt mŭltō spĕctātă lăbōrĕ.* Virg. G. 1, 197. *Vīsŭs ădĕssĕ mĭhī, lārpōsque ēppŭndĕrĕ fĕtūs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 271. SYN. Aspĭcĭo, cĕrno, întŭĕōr; sēntĭo, întēllĭgo, āgnōsco, ădvĕrto. PHR. Ŏcŭlīs pĕrcĭpĭo, āccĭpĭo, haŭrĭo. Ŏcŭlīs ōbservārĕ, prōsĕquī. Vīsū lĕgĕrĕ. VERS. Sīquā fortĕ fĕrānt ŏcŭlīs sēse ōbvĭă nōstrīs Errābŭndă bŏvīs vēstĭgĭă. In quāmcūmquĕ dŏmŭs ădvĕrtō lūmĭnă pārtĕm, Immēnsæ spĕctāntŭr ŏpēs. Tĕ vĭgĭlāns ŏcŭlīs, ănĭmō tĕ nŏctĕ vĭdēbām. Ĕt ōmnĕm Prōspĕctūm lātĕ pĕlăgō pĕtīt, Ānthĕă sī quă Jāctātūm vēntō vĭdĕăt. Dūm pŏtŭī spĕctārĕ vĭrūm, spĕctārĕ jŭvābăt; Sūmquĕ tŭōs ŏcŭlōs ŭsquĕ sĕcūtă mĕīs: Ŭt tĕ nōn pŏtĕrăm, pŏtĕrūm tūă vĕlă vĭdērĕ; Vĕlă dŭ vultŭs dĕtĭnŭĕrĕ mĕōs: Ĕt, pōstquām nĕc tĕ, nĕc vĕlă fŭgācĭă vīdī, Ĕt, quōd spĕctārĕm, nīl, nĭsī pōntŭs, ĕrāt. See *Aspicio.*

vĭdĕŏr, ērīs. *To be seen; to seem, appear.—Dū mĭhī fallĕrĕ, dă sānctō jŭstōquĕ vĭdērī.* Hor. Ep. 1, 16, 61.

vĭdŭă, æ. *A widow.—Crūstīs ĕt pōmīs vĭdŭās vĕnēntŭr ăvārīs.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 78. EPITH. Rĕlĭctă, mœstă, trīstĭs, ăfflictă, lūgēns. PHR. Ŏrbă, ŏrbātă, vĭdŭātă, spōllātă vīrō, cōnjŭgĕ. VERS. Jăcĕt în vĭdŭō fœmĭnă mœstă tŏrō. Vĭdŭō fūndīt sŭcpīrĭă lĕctō.

vĭdŭo, ās. *To deprive or bereave of.—Arvăquĕ Rhīpæīs nūnquām vĭdŭātă prŭīnīs.* Virg. G. 4, 518. SYN. Ŏrbo, prīvo.

vĭdŭŭs. *Bereft of, destitute, widowed.—Cūm jŭvĭt vĭdŭŭs răptă Sŭbīnă vīrōs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 102. SYN. Vĭdŭātŭs, ŏrbŭs, ŏrbātŭs.

vĭlĕtŭs. *Soft, flaccid, withered.—Nĕc sūprā căpŭt ējusdĕm ŏcŭlĭssĕ vĭlĕtām.* Lucr. 3, 386. SYN. Mōllĭs, lānguĭdŭs.

vĭgĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To be strong; to flourish, thrive.—Mōbĭlĭtātĕ vĭgĕt, vīrēsquĕ ăcquīrĭt ĕūndo.* Virg. Æn. 4, 175. SYN. Vălĕo; flōrĕo, flōrĕsco, vīrĕo. PHR. Vĭgōrĕ plĕnŭs sūm, præsto. Vĕgĕtŏ sūm cōrpŏrĕ. Vīrĭbŭs vălĕo.

vĭgēsĭmŭs. See *Vicesimus.*

vĭgĭl, ĭlĭs. *Watchful, waking; diligent.—Vēsta ĕădĕm ēst, quæ tĕrrā: sŭbĕst vĭgĭl ĭgnĭs ĭtrĭquĕ.* Ov. Fast. 6, 267. *Pōrtārĭum vĭgĭlēs, ĕt cæcō nārtŭ rĕsīstūnt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 335. SYN. Pĕrvĭgĭl, vĭgĭlāns, însōmnĭs, însōpītŭs, ægrnōs; sēdŭlŭs, ăttēntŭs. See *Vigilo.*

vĭgĭlāntĭă, æ. *Watchfulnes, vigilance.—At sī quōs haūd ūllă vīrōs vĭgĭlāntĭă fŭgīt.* Virg. G. 2, 265. SYN. Vĭgĭl cūră, stŭdĭūm; sēdŭlĭtās.

vĭgĭlāx, ācis. *Watchful, waking.—Nĕc frŭtŭr sōmnō vĭgĭlācĭbŭs ēxcĭtă cūrīs.* Ov. M. 2, 779. See *Vigil, Vigilo.*

vĭgĭlĭă. *A watching; a watch, guard.*—SYN. Însōmnĭă; ĕxcŭbĭæ. PHR. Vĭgĭl nōx, vĭgĭlēs hōræ.

vĭgĭlo, ās. *To watch, keep awake; to apply diligently.—Præcĭpĭtēs vĭgĭlātĕ, vĭrī, ĕt cōnsĭdĭtĕ trānstrīs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 573. SYN. Pĕrvĭgĭlo; ĕxcŭbo; ĭnvĭgĭlo, ĭncŭmbo. PHR. Ĭnsōmnĕm nŏctĕm dūco, pătĭŏr, trăho. Nŏctĕm vĭgĭlo. Nŏctĕm vĭgĭl dūco, vĭgĭlĕm dūco. Vĭgĭlēs pĕrdūcĕrĕ nŏctēs. Ĕxcŭbĭās ăgo. VERS. Quĭd sĕrōs hĭbĕrni ăd lūmĭnĭs ignēs Pĕrvĭgĭlānt. Vărĭō nŏctĕm sĕrmōnĕ trăhēbānt. Cōllūcēnt ignēs; nŏctĕm cūstōdĭă dūcĭt Însōmnĕm Mūsa. Nŏctĕmquĕ vĭgĭl dūcēbăt în ărmīs. Vĭgĭl sĕrvăt cūstōdĭă mūrōs.

vĭgīntī. *Twenty.—Ah mīsĕr ĕt dēmens! vĭgīntī lĭtĭgăt ănnīs.* Mart. 7, 65. SYN. Bīs dēnī.

vĭgŏr, ōrīs. *Strength, force, vigour.—Ignĕŭs ēst ōllīs vĭgŏr, ĕt cœlĕstĭs ōrĭgō.* Virg. Æn. 6, 730. *Dēbĭlĭtāt vīrēs ănĭmī, mūtātquĕ vĭgōrĕm.* Virg. Æn. 9, 611. SYN. Vīs, vīrēs, rōbŭr. EPITH. Ălăcĕr, ănĭmōsŭs, vivŭs.

vīlĭs, ĕ. *Cheap, paltry, worthless.—Vīlĭŭs ărgĕntum ēst aūrō, vīrtūtĭbŭs aūrum.* Hor. Ep. 1, 1, 52. SYN. Abjectŭs, dēspectŭs, cōntēmptŭs, nēglectŭs, hŭmīlĭs, sōrdĭdŭs, lĕvĭs, vŭlgārĭs. PHR. Pārvī prĕtĭī.

villă, æ. *A country-house; a farm-house.—Ūnĭcŭs ānsĕr ĕrāt mĭnĭmæ cūstōdĭă villæ.* Ov. M. 8, 684. SYN. Prædĭum, dŏmŭs rūstĭcă.

villĭcŭs. *The overseer of a farm; living in the country, rural.—Nūnc ūrbem*

ēt lūdōs ēt bālnĕă vīllĭcŭs ōptās. Hor. Ep. 1, 14, 15. SYN. Cŏlōnŭs, agrĭcŏlă, rūstĭcŭs. See *Agricola.*

vīllōsŭs. *Hairy, shaggy, rough.—Fūsŭs ĭn Cassæ vīllōsīs pēllĭbŭs ūræ.* Ov. M. 12, 319. SYN. Sētōsŭs. PHR. Villis cōmāns, tĕctŭs.

vīllŭlă. *A small villa, a cottage.—Vīllŭlă, quæ Sўrōnīs ĕrās, ēt paŭpĕr ăgēllĕ.* Virg. Catal. 10.

vīllŭs, ī. *Tufted or shaggy hair.—Gērmānæ, tōnsīsquĕ fĕrūnt mānūlĭă vīllīs.* Virg. G. 4, 377.

vīmĕn, ĭnĭs. *A twig; an osier—Arbŭtĕīs tĕxūnt vīrgīs ēt vīmĭnĕ quĕrnō.* Virg. Æn. 11, 65. EPITH. Lēntūm, flexĭlĕ, tōrtūm, ĭntōrtūm, lĕvĕ, tĕnŭĕ. PHR. Vīmĭnĕă vīrgă. Vīmĭnĕī frūtĭcēs.

vīmĭnĕŭs. *Made of twigs or osiers; wicker.—Vīmĭnĕāsquĕ trăhīt crātēs, jŭvăt ārvă; nĕque īllūm.* Virg. G. 1, 95. SYN. Ex vīmĭnĕ.

vīnārĭŭs. *Of wine; a vintner:* vīnārĭūm. *A cask of wine.—Invĕrtūnt Allī-fānīs vīnārĭă tōlă.* Hor. Sat. 2, 8, 39.

vīnctĭo, īs, vīnxī, vīnctūm. *To bind, tie.—Vīnxĕrŭt ēt pōst tĕrgă mānūs, quōs mĭtĭgĕrĕt ūmbrīs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 81. SYN. Dēvīnctĭo, rĕvīnctĭo, lĭgo, āllĭgo, rĕllĭgo, rĕdīmĭo; strĭngo, ōbstrĭngo, cōnstrĭngo; nĕcto, ānnĕcto, cōnnĕcto, PHR. Vīnctīs cŏĕrcĕo, cŏhĭbĕo, rĕtĭnĕo, prĕmo, ŏnĕro. Vīnctŭlă ĭnjĭcĭo, ĭntĕndo. Mānĭbŭs, pĕdĭbŭs, *or* cōllŏ, vīnctŭlă circumdo, ĭnjĭcĭo, ĭntĕndo. VERS. Vīnctŭs ĕrām vērsās ĭn mĕă tĕrgă mānūs. Invādīt, vīncītquĕ mānŭs pōst tĕrgă cătēnīs. Nōn vīnctŭlă nāvēs Ūllă tĕnēnt, ūncō nōn āllĭgāt ăncŏră mōrsū. Quīm sīmŭl ăd dūrās rĕllĭgātām brāchĭă cautēs Vīdīt. Cēntūm vīnctŭs ăhēnīs Pōst tĕrgūm nōdīs. Circumdătă cōllă cătēnīs. Vīnclīs ēt circĕrĕ frēnăt. Corrĕptūm mānĭbŭs vīnclīsquĕ tĕnēbīs. Dūră cōmpĕdĕ crūră sōnānt. Pōndĕrĕ lāssă cătēnæ Est mānŭs. Spēs ētĭam vāllīdă sōlĭtŭr cōmpĕdĕ vīnctūm. Ībūnt ăntĕ dŭcēs ōnĕrātī cōllă cătēnīs.

vīnco, īs, vīcī, vīctūm. *To conquer, overcome, get the better of.—Cōntra ĕgŏ vīvēndō vīcī mĕă fātă, sŭpērstĭtĕs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 163. SYN. Dēvīnco, dēbĕllo, sŭpĕro, sŭbĭgo, dŏmo, ĕxpūgno. PHR. Pālmām fĕro, rĕfĕro, ōbtĭnĕo. Victōrĭs præmĭă, dēcŭs, hŏnōrēm rĕfĕro. Ē cērtāmĭnĕ vīctŏr mūltă cūm laūdĕ rĕdĕo. Hōstēm ārmīs, bĕllo, sŭbĭgo. Ex hōstĕ spŏlĭă, trŏpæă, trĭumphūm, rĕfĕro. VERS. Victă jăcēt pĕtĕtās. Răpĭōnĕ fūrōrēm Vincĕrĕ nōn pŏtĕrăt. Pŏpŭlōsquĕ fĕrōcēs Cōntŭndĕt, mōrēsquĕ vīrīs ēt mœnĭă pōnĕt. Ārctōās dōmŭī gēntēs; ĭnīmĭcă sŭbēgī Ārmă mānū. See *Victoria, Triumpho.*

vīnclŭlŭm, *and, by Syncope,* vīnclŭm, ī. *A bond, tie, fastening.—Lūmĭnă; nām tĕnĕrās ārŏĕbānt vīnclŭlă pālmās.* Virg. Æn. 2, 406. SYN. Cătēnă, nexŭs, lĭgāmĕn, lăquĕŭs, mănĭcă, nōdŭs, cōmpēs. EPITH. Fīrmūm, ārctūm, tĕnax, ĭntōrtūm, tōrtūm, nexūm, nōdōsūm; fĕrrĕūm, fĕrrātūm, ăhēnūm. PHR. Vinclōrūm ærātī nōdī, nexŭs, cōmpāgēs, rĕtĭnăcŭlă, vōlūmĭnă. Implĭcĭtī fĕrrātæ cōmpĕdĭs ōrbēs. See *Catena.*

vīndēmĭă, æ. *A vintage.—Plēnĭt ăgēr: spūmāt plēnīs vīndēmĭă lābrīs.* Virg. G. 2, 6. SYN. Uvæ, *or* ūvārūm, messĭs. EPITH. Fĕrax, fœcūndă. VERS. Prēssōs pĕdĭbŭs dăbăt ūvă lĭquōrēs. Pĕdĕ sŭb cĕlĕrī spūmĕă mūstă flŭūnt. Ēbrĭă cūm spūmānt călcātĭs prēlă răcēmīs. Pīnguĭăquĕ ĭmprēssīs dēspūmānt mūstă răcēmīs. Aūtūmnālī rĕdōlĕt vīndēmĭă fœtū. Fĕrtĭlĭs ēt prēssō spūmāns vīndēmĭă Bacchō. Mădĭdīs ĭncumbūnt prēlă răcēmīs. Sōrdĭdŭs ĭmprēssās călcābĭt vīnĭtŏr ūvās. See *Vinea, Autumnus.*

vīndēmĭātŏr, *or* vīndēmĭtŏr, ōrĭs. *A vintager; a constellation so called.—At nōn ēffŭgĭēt Vindēmĭtŏr; hōc quŏquĕ cavīsūm.* Ov. Fast. 3, 407.

vīndex, ĭcis. *An avenger of wrongs; a protector, guardian.—Indĭcĕ nōn ŏpŭs ēst nōstrīs, nēc vindĭcĕ, lĭbrīs.* Mart. 1, 54. SYN. Ultŏr, dēfensŏr, ăssertŏr. EPITH. Acĕr, jūstŭs, æquŭs.

vindĭcĭæ, ārŭm. *A claim or right of possession.*

vindĭco, ās. *To avenge, punish; to protect, rescue; to claim.—Prōmīsit; Grātŭmquĕ ĭdcŏ bis vindĭcăt ārmīs.* Virg. Æn. 4, 228. SYN. Ulcīscŏr; lĭbĕro, ăssĕro, dēfendo; ārrŏgo, ădscrĭbo. See *Ulciscor.*

vindĭctă, æ. *Revenge, vengeance.—At vindĭctă bŏnūm vītă jūcundĭŭs ĭpsā.* Juv. 13, 180. SYN. Ultĭo. See *Ultio.*

vīnĕă, æ. *A vineyard.—Nōn rāstrōs pătĭētŭr hūmūs, nōn vīnĕă fălcēm.* Virg.

Ecl. 4, 40. SYN. Vīnētum. EPITH. Fertilis, *ferax*, fecundā, lūxŭriāns, lætā, pūrpŭreā, grăvidā, rŭbĭcundā. PHR. Āmicti pālmĭtĕ cōllēs. Gĕnĕrōsæ fertilis ūvæ. Lārgō pūbescēns vinĕā fetū. Pāmpĭnĕis jūgis pīctā ārvā. Vitibŭs cōnsĭti cōllēs. Ārvā fēlicĭā Bācchō. Ūvis, *or* răcemis, pīctā, dīstinctā. See *Vitis*.

vīnētum, ī. *A vineyard.—Aūt sŭbjĕctă tĕrunt cūrvæ vīnētă căĕrinæ.* Ov. M. 1, 298. SYN. Vinĕă. See *Vinea*.

vīnĭtŏr, ōris. *A vine-dresser, keeper of a vineyard.—Aūt cūstōs grĕgis, aūt mātūræ vīnĭtŏr ūvæ.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 36.

vīnŏlentus. *Given to wine, drunken.* See *Ebrius*.

vīnum. *Wine.—Vīnă quŏque īn măgnīs ŏpĕrōsē cōndĭtă cēllīs.* [illegible]. Fast. 5, 269. SYN. Mĕrum; mūstum; Bācchus, Iācchus. EPITH. Dŭlcĕ, lætum, gĕnĕrōsum, grātum, jūcundum, spūmāns, rūbens, rŭbĭcundum; Māssĭcum, Fălernum, Cæcŭbum, Mărĕōtĭcum, Chīum, Lesbĭum. PHR. Mūnĕră Bācchī. Pōcŭlă Bācchī. Bācchĭcŭs, Lÿæŭs, *or* Lēnæŭs, hūmor, lătex, liquŏr, săpŏr. Lēnæum nectăr. Bācchī Māssĭcŭs hūmŏr. Recrĕāns, *or* ĕxhĭlărāns, ănĭmŏs, cōrdă. Cūrās pellens, sōlvens. Lætĭtĭæ dătŏr. Ŏpertă reclūdens. VERS. Cūră fŭgit, mūltō dīlŭĭtŭrque mĕrō. Mūltō cĕlĕbrāt cōnvīvĭă Bācchō. Vīnō fōrmă pĕrit, vīnō cōrrŭmpĭtŭr ætās. Dătă tempŏrĕ prōsunt, Et dătă nōn ăptō tempŏrĕ vīnă nŏcent. Nec jŭvăt īn lūcem mūltō mărcescĕrĕ vīnō. Nec stŭpĕant mūltō cōrdă sĕpultă mĕrō, Mădĕant gĕnĕrōsō pōcŭlă Bācchō. See *Epulor*, *Ebrius*.

vĭŏlă, æ. *A violet.—Pāllentēs vĭŏlās ēt sūmmă pāpāvĕră cārpens.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 47. EPITH. Pūrpŭreă, pallens; florens, tĕnĕră, vernă, suāvis, lætă; ŏdōră, fragrāns, hālāns. PHR. Florens vērĕ nŏvō.

vĭŏlābĭlis, ĕ. *That may be hurt or wounded.—Mōllĕ mĕum, lĕvĭbŭsquĕ cŏr ēst vĭŏlābĭlĕ tēlis.* Ov. Ep. 15, 79.

vĭŏlăcĕus. *Like a violet; of a violet colour.*

vĭŏlārĭă, ōrum. *A bank or bed of violets.—Flōrĕāt; īrrĭgŭmquĕ bĭbānt vĭŏlārĭă fōntēm.* Virg. G. 4, 32. EPITH. Mollĭă, blāndă, rōscĭdă, grātă, dulcĭă, suāvĭă. VERS. Pūrpŭrĕum pīngunt vĭŏlārĭă cāmpum.

vĭŏlātŏr, ōris. *One who violates.—Cōnfŭgit întĕrdūm tēmplī vĭŏlātŏr ăd ārăm.* Ov. Ep. ex P. 2, 2, 27.

vĭŏlēnter. *With violence, violently.—Lītŏre Etrūscō vĭŏlēntĕr ūndis.* Hor. Od. 1, 2, 14. SYN. Vī, pĕr vīm, īmpĕtū.

vĭŏlentĭă, æ. *Force, violence.—Ādjĭcĭās; nēc tē ūllīus vĭŏlentĭă vīncăt.* Virg. Æn. 11, 354. SYN. Vīs, īmpĕtŭs. EPITH. Răbĭdă, aūdax, cæcă, præcĕps, răpĭdă, fŭrĭōsă. See *Impetus*, *Ira*, *Invado*.

vĭŏlentus, ă, ŭm; *and* vĭŏlens, entis. *Impetuous, violent, furious.—In tē fīngĕbām vĭŏlentŏs Trōās ūtrŭrōs.* Ov. Ep. 1, 13. *Dīcăr, quă vĭŏlens ŏbstrĭpŭit Aūfĭdĭus.* Hor. Od. 3, 30, 10. SYN. Vĕhĕmens, ăcer,; præcĕps, fĕrox.

vĭŏlo, ās. *To hurt, harm, mar, profane, violate.—Quīcūmque Īlĭăcōs fĕrrō vĭŏlāvĭmŭs ăgrōs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 255. SYN. Tĕmĕro, lædo, offendo, cōntāmĭno, măcŭlo, fœdo; rumpo, perfringo, rĕvĕllo.

vīpĕră, æ. *A viper.—Vīpĕră dēlĭtŭīt, cælumque ĕxtĕrrĭtă fŭgit.* Virg. G. 3, 417. EPITH. Insĭdĭōsă, mōrtĭfĕră, vĕnēnōsă. See *Serpens*.

vīpĕrĕus, *and* vīpĕrīnus. *Of a viper, viperous.—Tēlăquĕ vīpĕrĕō lūrĭdă fēllĕ gĕrāt.* Ov. Tr. 5, 7, 16. *Nūm vīpĕrīnŭs hīs crŭōr.* Hor. Epod. 3, 6.

vīr, vīrī. *A man, male; a husband.—Hīc vīr, hīc ēst, tĭbī quēm prōmīttī sæpĭŭs aūdīs.* Virg. Æn. 6, 791. *Præsēntēmquĕ vīrīs întēntānt ōmnĭă mōrtēm.* Virg. Æn. 1, 95. SYN. Mās, măscŭlus; hŏmo: cōnjŭx, spōnsus, mărītus. EPITH. Fortis, măgnănĭmus, gĕnĕrōsus, īmpăvĭdus; justus, prūdens, săgax, sōllers. PHR. Ănĭmum gĕrens vīrīlem.

vīrāgo, gĭnis. *A masculine woman, female warrior.—Hōc cōnōssŭ mĕtŭ mēntēm Jūtūrnă vĭrāgō.* Virg. Æn. 12, 468.

vīrĕo, ēs, ŭī. *To be green; to flourish.—Frōndē vīrērĕ nĭvā, quōd nōn sŭă sēmĭnăt ārbos.* Virg. Æn. 6, 206. SYN. Vīrēsco, vērno; vĭgĕo.

vīrēs, ĭum. *Force, strength, vigour; power.—Sīc fātūs, vălĭdīs ĭngēntēm vīrĭbŭs hāstām.* Virg. Æn. 2, 50. SYN. Rōbŭr, vīrtūs, vĭgŏr, vīs: pŏtēntĭă. EPITH. Vălĭdæ, firmæ, invĭctæ, infrăctæ, indŏmĭtæ. VERS. Tōtīs în vŭlnĕră vīrĭbŭs ītŭr. Frīgent effĕtæ în cōrpŏrĕ vīrēs. Vōs, ō,

quĭbŭs întĕgĕr ævī Sānguĭs, ălt, sōlĭdæquĕ sŭō stānt rōbŏrĕ vīrēs. Tūm victū rĕvŏcānt vīrēs. Quæ fŭĕrint jŭvĕnīli īn cōrpŏrĕ vīrēs. Āgmĭnă cōncŭrrūnt, dŭcĭbŭsque ĕt vīrĭbŭs æquīs. See *Robur, Fortis.*

vīrēsco, ĭs. *To grow green.—Ārbŏrĕī fētŭs ălĭbi, ātque ĭnjŭsā vīrēscūnt Grāmĭnă.* Virg. G. 1, 55. SYN. Vīrĕo.

vīrētum. *A place ful of green herbs or plants; a green.—Dēvēnĕrĕ lŏcōs lætōs, ĕt ămœnă vīrētă.* Virg. Æn. 6, 638. SYN. Vīrĭdārĭum, prātum, hortus. EPITH. Ămœnum, flōrĭdum, mollĕ, hērbōsum.

vīrgă, æ. *A twig, rod, wand.—Nūnc fŭcĭlis rŭbĕă tĕxātur fiscĭnă vīrgâ.* Virg. G. 1, 266. SYN. Vīmĕn, rūmuscŭlus. See *Vimen, Ramus.*

vīrgātus. *Streaked, chequered.—Vīrgātīs lūcēnt sāgŭlă; tūm lactĕă cōllă.—* Virg. Æn. 8, 660.

vīrgĕus. *Of rods or twigs.—Vīrgĕă prætĕrĕă Cēlei vīlisquĕ sŭpellex.* Virg. G. 1, 165.

Vīrgĭlĭus. *Virgil, the most celebrated of Roman poets; he enjoyed the patronage of Augustus and Mæcenas.—Illō Vīrgĭlĭum mĕ tēmpŏrĕ dūlcis ălēbat.* Virg. G. 4, 563. SYN. Măro. EPITH. Dōctus, ingĕnĭōsus, fŭcundus, dīvīnus, æternus. PHR. Quō cīvĕ sŭpĕrbit Mantŭă. Ænēidŏs sūmmus vātes, fēlix auctŏr, cōndĭtor. Rōmŭlĕus vātes. Dĕcus Itălĭæ. Lătĭdis Hŏmĕrus.

vīrgĭnĕus. *Of a virgin, maidenly; maiden.—Hæsit, vīrgĭnĕumque ălte bĭbit ārctă crŭōrem.* Virg. Æn. 11, 804. SYN. Pŭellārĭs.

vīrgĭnĭtās, ātis. *Virginity; chastity.—Estĕ mĭæ tēstes vīrgĭnĭtātis, ăit.* Ov. Fast. 2, 158. SYN. Castĭtās, pŭdor, pŭdīcĭtĭă. EPITH. Casta, sāncta, candĭdă, innŭbă, integră, illæsă. PHR. Vīrgĭnĕi flos pŭdōris. Vīrgĭnĭtātis hŏnos, dĕcus, glōrĭă. See *Pudicitia, Castitas.*

vīrgo, gĭnis. *A virgin, maid; a damsel.—Vīrgĭnis ōs hăbĭtūmquĕ gĕrēns, ĕt vīrgĭnĭs ārmă.* Virg. Æn. 1, 315. SYN. Pŭellă. EPITH. Innŭptă, innŭbă, casta, intĕmĕrātă, pūră, intăctă, illĭbātă, pŭdīcă. PHR. Vĭrĭ, thălămi expers. Vīrgĭnĭtātĕ frūens, gaudens. Vīrgĭnĭtātis ămans, stŭdĭōsa. Castum rētĭnens invĭŏlātă dĕcus. Intĕmĕrātă vīrō. Virgĭncō nūnquăm cōrpŏrĕ pāssă vĭrum. Quæ vīrgĭnĭtātis ămōrem intĕmĕrātă cŏlit. Laudem quæ castæ vīrgĭnĭtātis hăbĕt.

Virgo, ĭnis. *The Virgin, a sign of the Zodiac.*—SYN. Astræa; Erĭgŏnē. PHR. Virgĭnis āstrum, sidus. Spicĕă mūnĕră gestans.

vīrgultum. *A shrub, bush.—Dūm jĕnĕra āttŏndĕnt sīmæ vīrgultă ălnos.* Virg. Ecl. 10, 7. SYN. Frŭtex, ārbustum. See *Frutex.*

vīrĭdārĭum. *A green garden or enclosure.* See *Viretum, Hortus.*

vīrĭdis. *Green, verdant.—Nūnc vīrĭdēs ĕtiam ŏccŭltānt spīnētă lăcĕrtōs.* Virg. Ecl. 2, 9. SYN. Vīrens, vīrĭdāns, vīrescens.

vīrĭdo, ās. *To make green.—Nūm vădă sŭbmōtis īmō vīrĭdēntŭr ăb hĕrbis.* Ov. Hal. 90.

vīrilis. *Of a man; manly, brave.—Cūm sīs ŏfficiis, Grādīvĕ, vīrilibŭs āptus.* Ov. Fast. 3, 169. SYN. Mascŭlus, rōbustus, fortis, Martĭus, gĕnĕrōsus, audax, intrĕpĭdus, intĕrrĭtus, cōnstans.

virilis ætas.—PHR. Firmātă, firmă, rōbustă, mātūră ætās. VERS. Ŭbĭ jām firmātă vīrum tĕ fĕcĕrit ætās.

vīrilĭtĕr. *Manfully, valiantly.—Cui gĕnĭtrix flēntī, "Fortūnă vīrilĭtĕr," ĭnquit.* Ov. Fast. 1, 479. SYN. Fortĭtĕr, gĕnĕrōsĕ, audactĕr.

vīritim. *Man by man, severally, singly.—Quōd lĕgĕrĕt tĕrrĕrĕtquĕ vīrītim pŭblĭcus ūsus.* Hor. Ep. 2, 1, 92.

vīrtus, ūtis. *Virtue, worth, valour, excellence.—Vīrtūs, ātque ănĭmīs cænis rĕspōnsăt ŏpīmis.* Hor. Sat. 2, 7, 103. *Mactĕ nŏvā vīrtūtĕ, pŭĕr: sīc ītur ăd āstrā.* Virg. Æn. 9, 641. SYN. Prōbĭtās, integrĭtās, pietas, vis, vīrēs, rōbur. EPITH. Vivĭdă, inclytă, incōncussă, impăvĭdă, præstans, excellens, insignĭtă, intĕrrĭtă, cōnstans, firmă. PHR. Virtutis hŏnos, dĕcus, splendor, ŏpes. Magnæ rōbur mentis. Virtūs sĕpulcri nescĭă, fātō majŏr. fatōrum dōmitrix, nescĭă fortunæ cĕdĕrĕ, tendens in ardŭă, mālis, *or* ădversis, spectătă. VERS. Ipsă sibi prætium virtus. Virtuti immortalis hŏnor. Dūrō Nitĭtur ăd laudem virtus intĕrrĭtă clivō. Vīrt post fata sŭpērstes. Sōlă pĕrennis Effŭgit extremi tristia fata rogi. Paucī, quĕs

æquŭs ămāvīt Jūpĭtĕr, aūt ārdĕns ēvĕxĭt ĭd æthĕră vīrtūs. Ūnĭcă pōst
oĭnĕrēs vīrtūs vĕnĕrāndă bĕātōs Effĭcĭt. Ōmnĭă nām vīrtūs ĭmpĕrĭōsă dŏmăt.
Fămam ĕxtēndĕrĕ fāctīs, Hŏc vīrtūtĭs ŏpŭs. See *Pietas, Patientia, Modestia, Clementia, Prudentia, Justitia, &c.*

vīrŭs, ī, *n. Poison, venom.*—*Vīrŭs hăbĕ: nŏs hæc nōvĭmŭs ĕssĕ nĭhĭl.* Mart. 13, 2, 8. See *Venēnum.*

vis, vī, vīm; *pl.* vīrēs. *Strength, might; force.*—*Hæc tĭbĭ sī vīs ĕst, sī mēntĭs tāntă pōtēstās.* Mart. 2, 53. SYN. Rōbŭr, vīrēs; vĭŏlēntĭă. See *Vires.*

viscātŭs. *Daubed or entangled with bird-lime.*—*Nōn āvĭs ūllĭtĕr vīscātĭs ēffŭgĭt ālīs.* Ov. Ar. Am. 1, 391.

viscĕră, ŭm; *and, occasionally,* viscŭs, ĕrĭs. *The bowels, entrails.*—[redacted]góră dĭvĭdŭnt cōstīs, ĕt vīscĕrŭ nūdant. Virg. Æn. 1, 211. *Hīc ĭncōnsūmptō vīscĕrĕ pūscĭt ăvĕm.* Ov. Ib. 194. SYN. Intēstīnă, ĭlĭă, ĕxtă, præcōrdĭă. EPITH. Intĭmă, mōllĭŭ, spīrāntĭă, fūmāntĭă, tĕpĭdă, tĕpēntĭă, călidă, fĕrvēntĭă.

viscum, ī. *The mistletoe; bird-lime.*—*Quālĕ sŏlĕt sīlvīs brūmālī sīdĕrĕ vīscum.* Virg. Æn. 6, 205. EPITH. Pīnguĭs, tĕnŭx, lēntŭs, strĭngens. PHR. Viscī glūtĕn. Virgæ viscō ŏbdūctæ. Călămī vīscō ĭllĭtī, ŏbdūctī. Viscātæ virgæ. VERS. Illă dŏlīs vīscōquĕ sŭpĕr cōrrĕptă sĕquācī. Lăqnĕīs căptārĕ fĕrās, ĕt fallĕrĕ viscō. Vōlūcrēs viscātī fallĕrĕ vīrgă.

vīso, īs, vīsī. *To go or come to see, to visit; to see.*—*Undĭquĕ vīsēndī stŭdĭō Trōjānă jŭvēntŭs.* Virg. Æn. 2, 63. SYN. Cōnvĕnĭo, ădĕo, ĭnvīso; vīsĭto.

vīsĭto, ās. *To see often.*

vīsum. *An apparition, vision, phantom.*—*Tālĭbŭs ăttŏnĭtŭs vīsīs, ăc vōcĕ dĕōrŭm.* Virg. Æn. 2, 172. See *Somnium.*

vīsŭs, ūs. *The sight; a view.*—*Rĭtĕ sĕcūndārĕnt vīsŭs, ōmĕnquĕ lĕvārĕnt.* Virg. Æn. 3, 36. SYN. Aspectŭs. See *Aspectus.*

vīta, æ. *Life.*—*Vītāquĕ mancĭpĭō nūllī dātŭr, ōmnĭbŭs ūsū.* Lucr. 3, 984. SYN. Spirĭtŭs, lūx. EPITH. Fŭgĭens, brĕvĭs, cădūcă, flŭēns, ăngŭstă, ărctă; fallăx; ānxĭă, sōllĭcĭtă. PHR. Vītæ mūnŭs. Vītălēs aūræ, ānni, dĭēs. Vītălĕ lūmĕn. Vītæ tempŭs, tempŏră, dĭēs, spătĭum, căsŭs, sĕrĭēs. Ăngŭsti tĕrmĭnŭs ævi. Vītæ summă brĕvis. Lūmĭnă vītæ. Plēnă lăbōrĭs vītă. Trīstĭbŭs ānxĭă cūrīs. Vărĭis ĕxpōstă, *or* ŏbjectă, pĕrĭclis. Vărĭis jăctātă prŏcellis. Lăbēns mŏrĕ flŭēntĭs ăquæ. VERS. Dă spătĭum [redacted], mŭltōs dă, Jūpĭtĕr, ānnōs. Stătŭ sŭă cuīquĕ dĭēs: brĕvĕ ĕt irrĕpărābĭlĕ tempŭs Ōmnĭbŭs ĕst vītæ. Hĕū vīta incĕrtă, lăbōrī Dēdĭtă pĕrpĕtŭō; sēmperque hĕū cērtă, nĕc ūnquām Sāt mōrtis prævīsă dĭēs! Vītăquĕ cūm gĕmĭtŭ fŭgĭt indignātă sŭb ūmbrās.

vita æterna.—PHR. Fīnĕ cărēns, immunĭs fātī. Ætĕrnum mănēns vītă pĕr ævum. See *Æternus.*

vītālis. *Giving or preserving life.*—*Nām quæcūmquĕ vīdēs vēscī vītālĭbŭs aūrīs.* Lucr. 5, 855.

vītēllŭs, ī. *A young calf.*—*Cōlŭbĕnt cūllŏsă vītēllum.* Hor. Sat. 2, 4, 14.

vītĭfĕr, ă, ŭm. *Producing vines.*—*Hæc dĕ vītĭfĕrā vēnīssĕ plōrātŭ Vĭēnnā.* Mart. 13, 107. Vītis fĕrūx. Vītĭbŭs cōnsĭtŭs.

vītĭo, ās. *To spoil, corrupt, taint.*—*Cōrpŏră fœdă jŭvēnt: vītĭantŭr ŏdōrĭbŭs aūræ.* Ov. M. 7, 548. SYN. Cōrrŭmpo, vĭŏlo, dēprāvo.

vītĭōsŭs. *Faulty, corrupt, wicked, depraved.*—*Nōn vītĭōsīs hŏmo ēs, Zōīlĕ, sĕd vĭtĭum.* Mart. 11, 93. SYN. Ĭmprŏbŭs, flāgĭtĭōsŭs, pĕrdĭtŭs, cōrrŭptŭs. PHR. Vītĭis dēdĭtŭs, ăddictŭs. See *Sceleratus.*

vītis, ĭs. *A vine.*—*Vītis ŭt ārbŏrĭbŭs dēcŏrī ĕst, ŭt vītĭbŭs ūvæ.* Virg. Ecl. 5, 32. SYN. Ūvă, pălmĕs, pāmpĭnŭs. EPITH. Flexă; grāvĭdă, fĕrūx, rŭbēns, pūrpŭrĕă, lætă. PHR. Fertĭlĭs ūvis. Răcēmis grāvĭdă, tūmēns, pīctă, distĭnctă. Tĕnĕrō dāns pălmĭtĕ frūctum. Grāvĭdŏs frūctŭs, fētŭs, lætă mūnĕră, præbēns. VERS. Plēnăquĕ pūrpŭrĕō sŭbrŭbĕt ūvă mĕrō. Pōpŭlŭs Ălcidæ grātissĭmă, vītis Lăchō. Pāmpĭnĕīs ămīcĭtŭr vītĭbŭs ūlmŭs. See *Vinea, Uva.*

vītĭum. *A fault, defect; vice, wickedness.*—*Tŭ vītĭis hŏmĭnum ōcŭlātă pĕrĭtă prœbēs.* Prop. 3, 7, 8. SYN. Dēfectŭs, lăbēs; crīmĕn, cūlpă, scĕlŭs. PHR. Vītĭī lăbēs, măcŭlă. Cōrrŭptŭ, scĕlĕrātī mōrēs. See *Scelus.*

vĭto, āre. *To shun, avoid.*—*Sīvĕ mūllŭm pŏtĭī tămĕn hŏc vĭtārĕ căvĕndō.* Ov. Tr. 3, 6, 17. SYN. Ēvĭto, dēvĭto, fŭgĭo, effŭgĭo, dētrēcto.

vĭtrĕŭs. *Of glass, like glass, glassy, clear.*—*Tĕmpŭs ĕrāt, vĭtrĕă quō prīmŭm tĕrrā prŭīnā.* Ov. Ep. 10, 7. *Quĕm cēpit vĭtrĕă fāmă.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 222. SYN. Ex vĭtrō, crўstāllĭnŭs; clārŭs, nĭtĭdŭs, līmpĭdŭs, pēllūcĭdŭs.

vĭtrŭm, ī. *Glass.*—*Ō fŏns Bāndŭsĭæ, splēndĭdĭŏr vĭtrō.* Hor. Od. 3, 131. *Ēst nĭtĭdŭs, vĭtrōquĕ măgĭs pēllūcĭdŭs ōmnī.* Ov. Ep. 15, 157. EPITH. Clārŭm, nĭtĭdŭm, lūcĭdŭm, pēllūcĭdŭm, splēndēns, splēndĭdŭm, mĭcāns, pērspĭcŭūm.

vīttă, æ. *A fillet, ribband.*—*Pērfŭsūs sānĭē vīttās ātrōquĕ vĕnēnō.* Virg. Æn. 2, 221. SYN. Tænĭă, fāscĭă, rēdĭmĭcŭlŭm. EPITH. Tōrtă, lānĕă, mōllĭs, līnĕă, crīnālĭs. PHR. Crīnālĭs fāscĭă. Căpĭtĭs tænĭă, rēdĭmĭcŭlŭm. Tempŏră cĭngēns. Crīnēs, căpĭllōs ūstrĭngēns, cŏĕrcēns, lĭgāns. VERS. Omnĭbŭs lĭis nĭvĕă cĭngūntŭr tempŏră vīttā. Vīttă cŏĕrcĕbăt nēglēctōs ālbă căpĭllōs.

vīttātŭs. *Bound or adorned with a fillet.*—*Pāllădă vīttātæ plăcābăt sānguĭnĕ vāccæ.* Ov. M. 12, 151.

vĭtŭlŭs, ī. *A calf; a steer, bullock.*—*Tūm vĭtŭlŭs, bīmă cŭrvāns jām cōrnĭă frontĭ.* Virg. G. 4, 299. See *Juvencus, Bos.*

vĭtŭlă. *A cow-calf; a heifer; a young cow.*—*Cūm făctām vĭtŭlă prō frŭgĭbŭs. ĭpsĕ vĕnīto.* Virg. Ecl. 3, 77. SYN. Jŭvĕncă, vāccă.

vĭtŭpĕro. *To blame, find fault with, disparage.*—*Ēt, ŭt pŭtēntŭr săpĕrĕ, cælūm vĭtŭpĕrānt.* Phæd. 4, 6, 29. SYN. Dāmno, cūlpo, ĭmprŏbo, ārgŭo. See *Arguo, Redarguo.*

vīvārĭum. *A place where live animals are kept.*—*Sīc ĭndĕ hŭc ōmnēs, tămquam ăd vīvārĭă, cūrrūnt.* Juv. 3, 308.

vīvax, ācis. *Long-lived, vigorous, lasting.*—*Pāllădĭă gaūdēnt sīlvă vīvācĭs ŏlīvæ.* Virg. G. 2, 181. SYN. Vīvĭdŭs; lōngævŭs; vĭgēns, vălĭdŭs.

vīvesco, ĭs. *To become alive, to acquire strength.*—*Quōd cūpĭdo ăffīxŭm cōrdī vīvescĭt, ŭt ĭgnĭs.* Lucr. 4, 1131.

vīvĭdŭs. *Lively, vigorous.*—*Millĕ fŭgīt rĕfŭgĭtquĕ vĭās: ăt vīvĭdŭs Ūmbĕr.* Virg. Æn. 12, 753. SYN. Vīvax, vălĭdŭs, ănĭmōsŭs, rōbūstŭs.

vīvo, ĭs, xi, ctum. *To live, be alive; to last, endure.*—*Nullă plăcērĕ dĭū, nĕc vīvĕrĕ, cărmĭnă pōssŭnt.* Hor. Ep. 1, 19, 2. PHR. Vītă, lūcĕ frŭōr. Vītālĕs aūrās cārpo, dūco, trăho. Æthĕrĕă aūrā frŭōr, vescŏr. Lūmĕn vītālĕ vĭdĕo. Dĭem, lūcĕm āspĭcĭo. Vītām dūco, ăgo. Vītām, ævŭm, ætātĕm, ānnōs trūnsĭgo. Ætātĭs, ævī, vītæ tempŏră, *or* spătĭūm, trānsĭgo, ēxĭgo, pĕrăgo, cōnsūmo. VERS. Vīvendō vīcīt sŭă fātă sŭpērstĕs. Dūm spīrĭtŭs hōs rĕgĕt ārtŭs. Mănĕāt dūm vītă sŭpērstĕs. Vixi, ēt, quĕm dēdĕrāt cūrsūm Fōrtūnă, pĕrēgī. Vivo ĕquĭdĕm, vītāmquĕ ēxtrēmă pĕr ōmnĭă dūco. Afflictŭs vītam ĭn tĕnĕbrĭs lūctŭquĕ trăhēbām. Quĕm sī fātă vīrūm sērvānt, sī vēscĭtŭr aūrā Æthĕrĕā, nĕc ădhūc crūdēlĭbŭs occŭbăt ūmbrĭs. Invīsŭs cœlēstĭbŭs aūrās Vītālēs carpĭs. Mē sī cœlĭcŏlæ vŏlŭīssĕnt dūcĕrĕ vītām. Nūnc vīvō, nĕque ădhūc hŏmĭnēs, lūcēmquĕ rĕlĭnquo.

vivo diu.—PHR. Lōngæ tempŏră vītæ ăgo, pĕrăgo, dūco. Mūltă sæcŭlă, mūltōs ānnōs, lōngăm ānnōrūm sĕrĭēm, nūmĕro, vĭdĕo. Nēstōrĭs ānnōs vīvo. Nēstŏrĕām, Pўlĭūm sĕnēctām æquo, ădæquo, sŭpĕro. VERS. Multōsquĕ pĕr ānnōs Mūltă vīrūm vŏlvēns dūrāndō sæcŭlă vīncĭt.

vīvŭs. *Living, alive.*—*Ēt pĕtĕre ē vīvīs lĭbāndās fōntĭbŭs ūndās.* Ov. M. 3, 27. SYN. Vīvēns, spīrāns; sŭpērstĕs.

vix. *Scarcely, hardly, with difficulty.*—*Vīx prīmōs ĭnōpīnŭ quĭēs lāxāvĕrăt ārtŭs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 857. SYN. Ægrē.

ūlcĕro, ās. *To gall.*—*Mănĭcă cuī tŭmōbs ōnĕre ūlcĕrĕt, ātquĕ ĕquĕs ārmōs.* Hor. Sat. 1, 6, 107.

ūlcĕrōsŭs. *Full of ulcers or sores.*—*Sævĭēt cīrcă jăcŭīr ūlcĕrōsŭm.* Hor. Od. 1, 25, 15. PHR. Ūlcĕrĭbŭs fœdŭs, tĕctŭs, ŏbdūctŭs.

ūlcīscŏr, ĕrīs, ūltŭs. *To avenge, revenge; to punish, chastise.*—*Andrōgĕīquĕ mŏrtĕm jūssīs ūlcīscĭtŭr ārmīs.* Ov. M. 7, 458. SYN. Vīndĭco; pūnĭo. PHR. Vīndĭctām, pœnās sūmo, rĕpĕto, rĕpōsco. VERS. Quīquĕ nĕcĕm Crūsī vīndĭcĕt, ūltŏr ĕrīt. Sŭbĭt īrā cădēntĕm Ūlcīscī pātrĭam, ēt vŏlĕrā-

tās sūmĕrĕ pœnās. Ūltă vīrūm, pœnās ĭnĭmīco ă frātrĕ rĕcēpī. Ănĭmūmque ēxplēssĕ jŭvābĭt Ūltrīcis flāmmæ, ēt cĭnĕrēs sătĭāssĕ mĕōrūm.

ŭlcŭs, ĕrĭs. *An ulcer, sore.—Ulcĕrĭs ōs; ūlcĭscŭntur vĭtĭŭm, vīvĭtquĕ, tĕgēndo.* Virg. G. 3, 454. EPITH. Putrĕ, putrĭdūm, tetrūm, fœdūm, tăbĭfĭcūm. PHR. Tābō, sānĭē plēnūm, flŭēns.

ūlīgo, ĭnĭs. *The natural moisture of the earth: ooze.—Ăt, quæ pīnguis hūmūs, dŭlcīque ūlīgĭnĕ lætă.* Virg. G. 2, 184.

ūllŭs, ă, ūm; ūllĭŭs. *Any, any one.—Ādjĭcĭās, nēo te ūllīŭs vĭŏlēntĭă vīncŭl.* Virg. Æn. 11, 354. SYN. Ălĭquĭs.

ūlmŭs, ī. *An elm.—Vertĕrĕ, Mœcēnās, ūlmīsque ădjūngĕrĕ vītēs.* Virg. G. 1, 2. EPITH. Frōndōsă, ŏpăcă, dēnsă, prōcēră, ŭmbrōsă, ārdŭă, vīrĭdĭs, ăĕrĭă, rāmōsă, vīrēns, frōndēns. PHR. Vītĭbŭs ārbŏr ămīcă. Rāmōs ānnōsăquĕ brāchĭă pāndēns. Nēc ĭnhōspĭtă vītĭbŭs ūlmŭs. Ămīctæ vītĭbŭs ūlmī.

ūlnă, æ. *The arm; a cubit.—Invĕnĭt Eūrўdĭcēn, cūpĭdīsque ămplēctĭtŭr ūlnīs.* Ov. M. 11, 63. SYN. Brāchĭă.

ūltĕrĭŏr, ōrĭs. *Farther, on the farther side.—Tēndēbātquĕ mănūs rīpæ ūltĕrĭōrĭs ămōrĕ.* Virg. Æn. 6, 314.

ūltĭmŭs. *Last, utmost, farthest.—Ūltĭmŭs Æthĭŏpūm lŏcŭs ēst, ŭbĭ māxĭmŭs Ātlās.* Virg. Æn. 4, 481. SYN. Pōstrēmŭs, ēxtrēmŭs; nŏvissĭmŭs, sūmmŭs.

ūltĭo, ōnĭs. *Revenge, vengeance.—Dīsplĭcĕt aŭctōrī. Prīma ēst hæc ūltĭŏ, quōd, sĕ.* Juv. 13, 2. SYN. Vīndĭctă. EPITH. Sævă, crūdēlis, atrōx, fūnēstă, hōrrēndă. PHR. Ūltrīcēs īræ, pœnæ.

ūltŏr, ōrĭs. *An avenger.—Ūltōrēs rāpĭānt tūrpĕ cădāvĕr ĕquī.* Ov. Ib. 338. SYN. Vīndĕx. EPITH. Grăvĭs, ăcĕr, sĕvērŭs. PHR. Pœnārūm ēxactŏr. Ūltrīcēm prōnŭs ăd īrām. See *Ulciscor.*

ūltrā. *Beyond, past, farther.—Ūltrā, quām sătĭs ēst, vīrtūtēm sī pĕtăt ĭpsăm.* Hor. Ep. 1, 6, 16. SYN. Trāns, prætĕr, ūltĕrĭŭs.

ūltrīx, īcĭs. *She that avenges or punishes.—Cūm fŭgĭt, ūltrīcĭsquĕ sĕdēnt ĭn līmĭnĕ Dīræ.* Virg. Æn. 4, 473.

ūltro. *Of one's own accord, spontaneously.—Ūltrō, cōntēmptūs rōgāt, ēt pēcāssĕ fătētŭr.* Prop. 2, 25, 19. SYN. Spōntĕ, lībēntĕr; vōlens, lībens. PHR. Nullō cōgēntĕ. Nullīs cōgēntĭbŭs. Æquō, lībēntī ănĭmō.

ŭlŭlă, æ. *An owl.—Cērĭēnt et cўgnīs ūlŭlæ; sĭt Tĭtўrŭs Orphĕŭs.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 35. SYN. Nōctŭă. EPITH. Trīstĭs, nōcturnă.

ŭtŭlātŭs, ūs. *A howling, yelling, shrieking.—Implēvīquĕ săcrăm quĕrŭlīs ŭlŭlātĭbŭs Ĭdēn.* Ov. Ep. 5, 73. SYN. Clāmŏr, quĕstŭs, gĕmĭtŭs. EPITH. Mœstŭs, lūgubrĭs, clāmōsŭs, quĕrŭlŭs, hōrrĭsōnŭs.

ŭlŭlo, ās. *To howl, yell, shout.—Sĭlvārūm, vīsæquĕ cānēs ŭlŭlārĕ pĕr ŭmbrām.* Virg. Æn. 6, 257. SYN. Ēxŭlŭlo, vōcĭfĕrŏr. PHR. Ŭlŭlātū, quĕrēlīs, quæstĭbŭs, clāmōrĕ cœlum, æthĕră implĕo. Ŭlŭlātūm mīttō, ēmīttō, fūndo, ōrĕ dō, spārgo ĭn aūrās. Tĕrrĭfĭcō ŭlŭlātū ăĕră rūmpĕrĕ. Ŭlŭlātŭs flēbĭlĭs aūrēs ĭmplĕt, fĕrīt. VERS. Pĕr nōctēm rēsōnārĕ lūpīs ŭlŭlāntĭbŭs ūrbēs. Aūdītŭr mœstŭs vāstīs ŭlŭlātŭs ĭn āntrīs. Crēbrīs fĕrīūnt ŭlŭlātĭbŭs aūrēs. See *Gemo, Clamo, Queror.*

Ŭlўssēs, ĭs, *or* eī. *Son of Laertes, and king of Ithaca; for shrewdness and eloquence he was distinguished above all the other chiefs who fought at Troy, and his wanderings for ten years on his return home after the capture of the city form the subject of the Odyssey of Homer.—Cūrmĭnĭbŭs Cīrcē sŏcĭōs mūtāvīt Ŭlўssēī.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 10. SYN. Ithăcēs. Lāĕrtĭădēs. EPITH. Cāllĭdŭs, āstūtŭs, prūdēns, vāfĕr, fullāx; dīsĕrtŭs, fūcundŭs, săgāx, sōllĕrs; văgŭs, ērrāns; Graĭŭs, Pēlāsgŭs. PHR. Lāĕrtĭŭs, Dŭlĭchĭŭs hĕrōs, dŭx, dūctŏr. Lāĕrtĭă prōlēs. Æmŭlŭs Ājācis.

ŭmbĭlĭcŭs, ī. *The navel.—Jām pĕrvēnĕrāt ūsque ăd ŭmbĭlĭcōs.* Mart. 4, 91.

ŭmbo, ōnĭs. *The boss of a shield; a buckler.—Ēt sūmmō clўpēī nēquĭquam ŭmbŏnĕ pĕpēndĭt.* Virg. Æn. 2, 546. SYN. Clўpĕŭs. See *Clypeus.*

ŭmbră, æ. *A shadow, shade; darkness.—Mājōrēsquĕ ŏdūnt ălĭīs dē mōntĭbŭs ŭmbræ.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 84. SYN. Ŭmbrācŭlă, ōrŭm; cālīgo, tĕnebræ. EPITH. Ŏpăcă, dēnsă, ŏbscūră, nigrāns; frīgĭdă, gĕlĭdă, grātă, dŭlcīs, ămœnă; sīlēns, pāllēns, ĭnānĭs, nōctŭrnă, nōctĭvăgă, tĕrrĭfĭcă, tĕnebrōsă.

PHR. Rāmōrūm ūmbræ, lātebræ, frigŭs, frīgŏrā, tēgmĭnā, ūmbrācŭlā, ūmbrōsæ frondēs. Frigŭs ŏpācum, āmābĭlĕ. VERS. Lūcŭs ĭn ūrbĕ fŭit mĭcdĭæ, lætissĭmŭs ūmbrā. Nēmŏrisquĕ lēvī cōnsēdĭt ĭn ūmbrā. Tū mŏdŏ pāmpĭnĕā lætŭs spătiārĕ sŭb ūmbrā. *For the shades of the dead; see Manes.*

mbrācŭlum. *A shady place; a bower, arbour.—Immĭnĕt, ĕt lēntæ tĕxūnt ūmbrācŭlā vītēs.* Virg. Ecl. 9, 42. SYN. Ūmbrā. PHR. Lŏcŭs ūmbrōsŭs, nēmŏrōsŭs, ārbŏrĭbŭs tĕctŭs. Lŏcŭs ūmbrīs ŏpācŭs.

mbrĭfĕr, ĕri. *Casting a shade, shady.—In nēmŏris ūmbrĭfĕrūm, cŏnjŭx ŭbī prīstĭnŭs īllī.* Virg. Æn. 6, 473. SYN. Ūmbrōsŭs, ŏpācus; ūmbrās præbēns.

mbro, ās. *To shade, shadow, darken.—Atque ūmbrātă gĕrūnt cīvīlī tēmpŏrā quĕrcū.* Virg. Æn. 6, 772. SYN. Inūmbro, ōbūmbro, ŏpāco, tĕgo. PHR. Ūmbrā tĕgo, ōbtĕgo. Ūmbrās indūco, sŭffĭcĭo, præbĕo. Rāmis tĕgo, inūmbro. Rāmōrūm, fŏlĭōrūm, *or* frondĭs, ōbtēntū inūmbro, tĕgo. VERS. Lēntæ tĕxūnt ūmbrācŭlā vītēs. Hūnc tĕgĭt ōmnĭs Lūcŭs, ĕt ōbscūrīs claūdūnt cōnvāllĭbŭs ūmbræ. Spārgĭtĕ hŭmūm fōlĭīs, indūcĭtĕ fōntĭbŭs ūmbrās. Sīlvă cŏrōnāt āquās, cīngens lātŭs ōmnĕ; sŭīsquĕ Frondĭbŭs, ŭt vēlō, Phœbēōs sūbmŏvĕt īgnēs. Præbĕt lātās ārbŏr spātiuntibŭs ūmbrās.

nā. *Together, at once.—Nōn tāmĕn hās ūnā mĕmŏrānt cūm cŏrpŏrĕ nātās.* Ov. M. 6, 714. SYN. Sīmŭl, pārĭtĕr.

nănĭmĭs, ĕ, *and* ūnănĭmŭs. *Of one mind, affectionate.—Tā pŏtēs ūnănĭmōs ārmāre ĭn prælĭă frātrēs.* Virg. Æn. 7, 335. SYN. Cōncŏrs.

ncŭs, ī. *A hook, crook.—Infĭxūsquĕ tŭīs ōssĭbŭs ūncŭs ĕrit.* Ov. Ib. 168. SYN. Hāmŭs. See *Hamus.*

ncŭs. *Hooked, crooked, bent.—Invēntrix; ūncīquĕ pŭĕr mōnstrātŏr ārātrī.* Virg. G. 1, 19. SYN. Ădūncŭs; incūrvŭs, inflexŭs.

ndă, æ. *Water; a wave.—Effūsŭs Pindō spūmōsis vŏlvĭtŭr ūndīs.* Ov. M. 1, 570. SYN. Āquă, lymphă, lătex; flūctŭs, æstŭs. PHR. Flūmĭnĕī lătĭcēs. Spūmōsæ impĕtŭs undæ. Undārūm cūrsŭs, lāpsŭs, mūrmŭr, sŏnĭtŭs. See *Aqua, Fluctus.*

ndātīm. *Like waves.*—PHR. Undārūm mōrĕ.

ndĕ. *Whence, from whence.—Quī gĕnŭs? ūndĕ dŏmō? Pācēmne hūc fĕrtis, ăn ārmă?* Virg. Æn. 8, 114. SYN. Ex quō.

ndĕcim. *Eleven.*—SYN. Undēnī.

ndĕcimŭs. *The eleventh.—Altĕr ŭbi ūndĕcĭmō tūm mē jām cēpĕrăt ānnŭs.* Virg. Ecl. 8, 39. PHR. Pōst dĕcŭmūm prīmŭs, *or* ăltĕr.

ndēnī, æ, ă. *Eleven.—Mūsă, pĕr ūndēnōs ēmŏdŭlāndă pĕdēs.* Ov. Am. 1, 1, 30. SYN. Undĕcim.

ndĭquĕ. *From every part, on all sides.—Arĭdăque ōră quătit; sŭdōr fluit ūndĭquĕ rīvīs.* Virg. Æn. 5, 200. PHR. Ex ōmnī pārtĕ.

ndĭsŏnŭs. *Sounding or roaring with waves.—Cōgŏr ĕt ūndīsŏnōs nūnc prĕcĕ ădīrĕ Dĕōs.* Prop. 3, 21, 18.

ndo, ās. *To rise in waves, swell; to deluge.—Ad cælum ūndābŭt vōrtĕx, tūrrīmquĕ tĕnĕbăt.* Virg. Æn. 12, 673. SYN. Flūctŭo, æstŭo; inundo. See *Fluctus.*

ndōsŭs. *Full of waves, billowy.—Trōjă pĕr ūndōsūm pĕtĭrĕtŭr clāssĭbŭs æquŏr?* Virg. Æn. 4, 313. SYN. Undāns, flūctŭāns, æstŭōsŭs. PHR. Undis tūrgĭdŭs, tŭmēns, sŏnōrŭs.

ngo, ĭs, xī, ctum. *To anoint, bedaub, besmear.—Ūngĕrĕ tēlă mănū, fĕrrūmque ārmārĕ vĕnēnō.* Virg. Æn. 9, 773. SYN. Inūngo, pĕrūngo, līno, ōblīno, tingo, imbŭo. PHR. Ūnguēntō spārgo, pĕrfundo, līno, ōblīno, imbŭo, ŏdōro. VERS. Unguēntīs tingĭt frāgrantibŭs ārtŭs.

nguēntārĭŭs. *Of ointments or perfumes; a perfumer.—Unguēntārĭŭs, ăo Tŭscī tŭrba impĭă vīcī.* Hor. Sat. 2, 3, 226.

nguēntum, ī, *and* unguĕn, ĭnis. *An ointment, unguent, perfume.—Idæīsquĕ pīcēs, ĕt pīnguēs unguĭnĕ cērās.* Virg. G. 3, 450. SYN. Ārōmătă, ŏdōrēs; mĕdīcāmentūm. EPITH. Fragrāns, ŏdōrātum. See *Balsamum, Amomum, Myrrha.*

nguĭcŭlŭs, ī. *A little nail.—Cŏrpŏrĭs ēxtrēmās quŏquĕ pārtēs, unguĭcŭlōsquĕ. Lucr. 6, 948.* See *Unguis.*

ūnguis. *A nail; a claw, talon.*—[illegible] *Ov. Ar. Am. 3, 276.* SYN. Unguĕolŭlus. EPITH. Adŭncus, curvus, incurvus, acūtus, rigĭdus, rigens, tĕnax, hūmānus, ūncus. VERB. Impĭngo cūtīquĕ pĕdes, atque ūngulŏis hæsit. Cūmprĕmĭmunquĕ (*feet, pădĭbŭs*) ĕvisĕrāt ūncus. Ārĭdŏsquĕ tĭmet, quĭbŭs hæsĕrāt, ungŭĭs. Ingŭĭnis ex crūdis ungŭĭbŭs ōrā sĕcāt.

ūngŭla, æ. *A hoof.*—*Quādrĭpĕdāntĕ pŭtrēm sŏnĭtū quătĭt ungŭla campum,* Virg. Æn. 8, 596. EPITH. Cornĕa, dūra, sŏlĭda. PHR. Pĕdum ungŭla, ăcūmĕn.

ūnĭcus. *Only, single, one and no more.*—*Illĭ mĭhi cārŭlus ūnĭcŭlus āsser ĕrat,* Ov. Ep. 15, 78. SYN. Ūnŭs, sōlus.

ūnĭo, ōnis. *A pearl.*—*Grandes, nōn pŭtĕōs, sēd ūnĭōnes.* Mart. 12, 49, 13. SYN. Margărĭta, bācca. EPITH. Prĕtĭōsus, nĭtens. PHR. Gĕmmæ ūnĭo gĕmmă. Lăpis Gangĕtĭcus. See *Gemma, Bacca.*

ūnĭtās, ātis. *Singleness, unity.*

ūnĭversus. *Whole, universal.*—*Hērōnis glŏrĭă Mārtis ūnĭversi.* Mart. 5, 25, 14. SYN. Totus, ōmnis, cūnctus.

ūnquām. *At any time, ever.*—*Nōn ūnquām grāvis æræ dŏmum mĭlĭi dēsĭtŭ rēdĭbĭt.* Virg. Ecl. 1, 36. PHR. Ullā, ullĭquō tempŏrĕ.

ūnus, ă, ūm; ūnius. *One, single, alone.*—*Ūnŭs ĕrăt tŏtō nātūræ vōltŭs in ōrbĕ.* Ov. M. 1, 6. *Ūnŭs ŏb nŏvam ēt fūrtīs Ajācis Ŭlixi.* Virg. Æn. 1, 41. *Nūbĭbus (infundum) ūnĭssŭs, ūnŭs ŏb īram.* Virg. Æn. 1, 251. SYN. Ūnĭcus; sōlus.

vōbis. *Dat. and Ablat. plur. of* tū.—*Vōbis pārtă quĭēs, vōllŭm mărĭs ăquŏr ărēndum.* Virg. Æn. 3, 495. S[illegible]

vŏcābŭlum. *A word, expression.*—*Quæ nunc sunt in honōrĕ vŏcābŭlă, sī vŏlŭ ūsŭs,* Hor. A. P. 71. SYN. Nomĕn, verbum.

vōcālis. *Loud, sonorous; musical.*—*Nunc tē vocālis impĕllĕrĕ pōllĭcĕ clārum,* Tib. 2, 5, 3. SYN. Sŏnōrus, sōnans

vŏcātus, ūs. *A calling, summoning; an invitation.*—*Ō! nūsquām frūstrātă vŏcātus Hāsta mĭcos.* Virg. Æn. 12, 95.

vōcĭferŏr, ātus. *To cry aloud, exclaim.*—*Nām simŭl ăc vātis tŭă cæpit vŏcĭ fērārī.* Lucr. 3, 14. SYN. Clāmo, exclamo. See *Clamo.*

vōlĭto. *To call often, call, name.*—*Vōrtēx, quĕm pātrĭō vŏcĭtāmŭs nōmĭnĕ fūlmĕn* Lucr. 6, 298. See *Voco.*

vŏco, ās. *To call.*—*Dicēmŭs lŭcos, săcrōsquĕ in rĕgnă vŏcēmŭs.* Virg. Æn. 11, 322. SYN. Appĕllo, ās, advŏco, cōmpĕllo, ās, arcesso, vŏce vŏco; invĭto, adduco; nōmĭno, nuncŭpo. VERS. Māgnĭsquĕ vŏcant clāmōrĭbŭs hōstēm. Ingemĭnāns ĭtĕrūmquĕ ĭtă ūnquĕ vŏcābă. Intŭs tectă vŏcārĕ Impĕrāt. Ad sēsĕ in tectă vŏcāvit. Nōmĭnĕ quēmquĕ vŏcāt. See *Arcesso, Nomino.*

vōcŭlă. *A small or weak voice.*—*Ō! ūtĭnām trŭjectă cāvī mĕă vōcŭlă rīmis,* I, 10, 27. See *Vox.*

volans. *Flying, winged; fleeting.*—*Pūstŭr ălĕns tĕlŭs; lĭquitquĕ vŏlāns sŭb fērrum.* Virg. Æn. 4, 71. SYN. Vŏlans, vŏlucrĭs; fluxus.

vŏlātus, ūs. *A flying, flight.*—*Sī tĭm præcĭpŭi fŭĕrānt vēntōrŭm vŏlātŭs,* Mart. 11, 91, 9. SYN. Celer, citŭs, cōmātus, citātus, pernix, răpĭdus, vĕlox, ăgilis, præpĕs, lēvis, sublīmis, ærĭus, ăudax, effusus. PHR. Ăcrĭs, vŏlucer cursŭs. Celer pĕr cærŭ lapsus. Remigĭum ălarum.

vŏlito, ās. *To flutter, flit; to fly.*—*Prōmĭr humānă vŏlĭtāi, pōnĭtquĕ ămīcŭs bŭs ōvă.* Ov. M. 8, 258. See *Volatus.*

vŏlo, as. *To fly.*—*Jamquĕ fŭgæ ēt sălæ vŏlānt: fŭrŏr ārmă mĭnistrāt.* Virg. Æn. 1, 150. SYN. Volito. PHR. Ærĕ, aūras, æthĕrĭ, nutnĭs, [illegible] rĭŏs tractus, pĕnnis, ălis, rēmĭgĭŏ ălarum, sæco, scindo, vĕrbĕro. [illegible] ălas, pĕr ærĕ, &c., mŏvĕo, quătio. Vŏlātŭ pĕr inanĕ ferō. Pĕrĭtŭs ēt crēdĕrĕ cœlō. Pĕnnis in ærĕ mē ferō, ĕrigo, fĕro, tollo, āttŏllo. [illegible] in ăltŭm fĕrŭr. Ităr liquĭdŭm tŭnto, tĕnĕo, mŏlŏr. VERS. [illegible] ārvă vŏlāns, zephyrōsumquĕ ĕxtĕrrĭtă pennis Dat tĕctō ingēntēm, [illegible] lāpsă quiēscit, Undĭt ităr liquĭdŭm, celerēs nĕquĕ cōmmŏvĕt ălas. [illegible] pennis sūsŭs ă crēdĕrĕ cœlō, Ibă lĕvem fŭgĭtīvæ răpŭm sĕcŭs [illegible] Sēsĕ pĕr inānĕ [illegible] librăt. Sumŭl æthĕrĭă vĕrbĕrăt ălis. [illegible]